https://truckmanualshub.com/

# PARTS MANUAL

## 872238

## B40D 6X6 ADT MK VI - A840D60
## B35D 6X6 ADT MK VI - A835D60
## B35D 6X6 WDB ADT MK VI - A836D60

**Copyright © 2009**

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying or otherwise, without the prior written permission of BELL Equipment Company SA (Pty) Limited as the copyright holder.

PRE-PRODUCTION: JULY 2008
PRODUCTION: OCTOBER 2008
LAST ISSUE: MAY 2009 (SIB 2009/1035)
LATEST ISSUE: DEC 2009 (SIB 2010/1001)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

This manual has been produced to assist you in ordering of parts for the maintenance of your ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** machine.

The information contained in the manual is in a logical sequence. Each illustrated breakdown is supported with a parts list.

The parts manual has been produced by the Technical Documentation Department of ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this manual was correct at the time of publication. ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. has a policy of continuous product development, improvement and design. ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. reserves the right to change, amend and update the design of its product at any time without prior notice. With this policy, changes may have occurred that are not included in this manual.

Whilst every endeavour has been made to provide accurate and reliable information, ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Co. specifically disclaims any actual or implied warranty and under no circumstances shall be liable for any loss, damage or injury to person or property suffered, whether direct, or indirect or consequential, arising from the use of this manual. In particular and without detracting from the above, the disclaimer also applies in the event of any specification, warning, or representation contained in this manual being inadequate, inccurate, or unintentionally misleading.

The user is urged to strictly comply with the instructions and warnings that are given in the interests of general safety. Please do not hesitate to contact your ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** Product Support Representative whenever you have a query on your BELL product or this manual. The address of your nearest ***BELL EQUIPMENT*** branch or dealer is as follows:-

For the latest Bell operations listing please visit: **www.bellequipment.com**

The following address list was correct as at 24 March 2009.

# GROUP OPERATIONS LISTING

## RICHARDS BAY - HEAD OFFICE

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
13-19 Carbonode Cell . . . . . Tel: 035- 907 9111 . . . . . Private Bag X20046
Alton . . . . . Fax: 035-797 4323 . . . . . EMPANGENI
RICHARDS BAY . . . . . 3880
3900
Contact: Derek Smythe (Mobile: 082-822 2624)
E-mail: debbiev@bell.co.za

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## EUROPEAN REGION:

### FRANCE

Bell France SARL
Z.A. Route d' Argenton-Sur-Creuse. . . . . .Tel : +33 55589 2356
23800 Dun Le Palestel . . . . . .Fax :+ 33 55589 2324
FRANCE
Contact: Claude Boulet (Director)
E-mail: claudeb@fr.bellequipment.com

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## GERMANY

Bell Equipment (Deutschland) GmbH
Willi-Brandt Strasse 4-6 . . . . . .Tel: +49 6631 911 300
D-36304 Alsfeld . . . . . .Fax: +49 6631 911 313
GERMANY
Contact: Ulrich Kramme (Managing Director)
E-mail: center@de.bellequipment.com

German Assembly Plant (Eisenach)
Industriestrasse 8 . . . . . .Tel: +49 369 207 3101
99819 Großenlupnitz/OT Hörselberg. . . . . .Fax: +49 369 207 3150
GERMANY
Contact: Andre Krings (Managing Director) (Mobile: +49 176 220 024 416)
Email: andrek@de.bellequipment.com

## ITALY

SCAI S.p.A
via Don Fulvio Scialbe, 21 . . . . . .Tel: +39 075 808 3453
Ospedalicchio . . . . . .Fax: +39 075 808 3424
06080 Bastia Umbra (PG)
ITALY
Contact: Michel-Angelo Van druenen
E-mail: scai@scaispa.com

## SWITZERLAND

Bell Switzerland (Bell Handling Systems and Bellinter Holdings)
Rue de Vevey 178 . . . . . .Tel: +41 26 913 00 11/2
1630 Bulle . . . . . .Fax: +41 26 913 00 19
SWITZERLAND
Contact: Jean-Christophe Cerouter or Pascal Gross
E-mail: beqch@bluewin.ch or pascal.beqch@bluewin.ch

## SPAIN

Polig. Industrial Alcala Park . . . . . .Tel: +34 918 796 019
Nave 2.2 . . . . . .Fax: +34 918 796 049
C/Iplacea Nº 10
28803 Alcalá de Henares, Madrid
SPAIN
Contact: Jesus Vivero Fortes (Mobile: +34-64 99 33 089)
E-mail: lauriannec@fr.bellequipment.com

## UNITED KINGDOM

Bell Equipment U.K. LIMITED
Unit 6C. . . . . .Tel: +44 1283 714259 (Direct)
Graycar Business Park . . . . . .Tel: +44 1283 714251 (Parts Direct)
Barton Turns . . . . . .Fax: +44 1283 712687
Barton-Under-Needwood
Burton-on-Trent
DE13 8EN
UNITED KINGDOM
Contact: Neville Paynter
E-mail: cameronc@bellequipment.co.uk or general@bellequipment.co.uk

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## SOUTHERN AFRICA REGION:

## CAPE REGION:

### CAPE TOWN

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
28 Aviation Road . . . . . Tel: 021 380 9000. . . . . .P.O. Box 162
Phase 4, Airport City . . . . . Fax: 021 380 9057 . . . . . EPPINDUST
CAPE TOWN . . . . . 7475
7490
Contact: Mario Ferreira (General Manager) (Mobile: 083-458 3753)
E-mail: maureenb@bell.co.za

### EAST LONDON

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
811 East Coast resort Road . . . . . .Tel: 043 732 1490 . . . . . .P.O. Box 15742
Meisies Halt. . . . . .Fax: 043 732 1435 . . . . . .Beacon Bay
Gonubie. . . . . EAST LONDON
EAST LONDON. . . . . 5200
5205
Contact: Kassie van de Heever (Mobile: 082-325 5920)
E-mail: kassiev@bell.co.za

### GEORGE

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Pioneer Road. . . . . Tel: 044 878 0930/1 . . . . . .P.O. Box 1697
Pacaltsdorp . . . . . Fax: 044 878 0932 . . . . . GEORGE
GEORGE. . . . . 6530
6534
Contact: Gordon Smidt (Mobile: 082-335 9015)
E-mail: karino@bell.co.za

### PORT ELIZABETH

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
349 Kempston Road . . . . . Tel: 041 451 3202/4/6. . . . . .P.O. Box 3443
Korsten . . . . . Fax:041 451 3208. . . . . North End
PORT ELIZABETH . . . . . PORT ELIZABETH
6056 . . . . . 6056
Contact: Gert Nelson (Mobile: 082-657 1190)
E-mail: lynneo@bell.co.za

### SPRINGBOK

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
2 Tanteliet Street. . . . . Tel: 027 712 1124/30 . . . . . .P.O. Box 618
Springbok Industrial Area . . . . . Fax:027 718 1314. . . . . .SPRINGBOK
SPRINGBOK. . . . . 8240
8240
Contact: Laurence de Villiers (Mobile: 083-414 8946)
E-mail: laurenced@bell.co.za

### NAMIBIA / WINDHOEK

IA Bell Equipment Co (Namibia) (Pty) Ltd
37 Lazarett Street . . . . . Tel: 264 61 226 021/2/3 . . . . . Private Bag 12018
Ausspann Platz . . . . . Fax: 264 61 228 330. . . . . .Ausspann Platz
WINDHOEK. . . . . WINDHOEK
NAMIBIA . . . . . .NAMIBIA
Contact: Johan van Wyk (Mobile: 081-250 2949)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## CENTRAL REGION:

### BLOEMFONTEIN

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
109 Fritz Stockenstrom Street . . . . . Tel: 051 4327 855. . . . . .P.O. Box 1878
Ooseinde . . . . . Fax: 051 4323 740 . . . . . BLOEMFONTEIN
BLOEMFONTEIN . . . . . 9300
9300
Contact: Peter Wille (Mobile: 082-854 2265)
E-mail: yvetteo@bell.co.za or peterw@bell.co.za

### JOHANNESBURG / GAUTENG

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Griffiths Road . . . . . Tel: 011 928 9700. . . . . .P.O. Box 25391
JET PARK . . . . . Fax: 011 928 9730 . . . . . .JET PARK
1459 . . . . . 1462
Contact: Sean Heckler (Sales & Operations Manager) (Mobile: 083-266 4548)
E-mail: susanm@bell.co.za

### KIMBERLEY

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
12 Hendrick Van Eck Street. . . . . Tel: 053 841 0710/11/12/13 . . . . . .P.O. Box 2927
Kimdustria . . . . . Fax: 053 841 1940 . . . . . KIMBERLEY
KIMBERLEY . . . . . 8300
8300
Contact: Aubrey Potgieter (General Manager) (Mobile: 083-629 1931)
E-mail: aubreyp@bell.co.za

### KURUMAN (NORTHERN CAPE)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Mariette Crescent . . . . . Tel: 053 712 0698. . . . . .P.O. Box 1396
Industrial Area . . . . . Fax: 053 712 0697 . . . . . KURUMAN
KURUMAN . . . . . 8460
8460
Contact: C.J. Louwrens (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-558 6911)
E-mail: lorenzoj@bell.co.za

### MATSAPHA / SWAZILAND

Bell Equipment Co (Swaziland) Pty Ltd
Plot 686 . . . . . Tel: +268-51-87496/7 . . . . . .P.O. Box 1754
Tambankulu Street. . . . . Fax: +268-51-87498 . . . . . Matsapha
Matsapha . . . . . .SWAZILAND
SWAZILAND
Contact: Charlie Boucher (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 00 268-602 3795)
E-mail: nicolienb@bell.co.za

### MIDDLEBURG (MPUMALANGA)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
9 Tswelopele Street. . . . . Tel: 013 246 8900. . . . . .P.O. Box 2821
Industrial Area . . . . . Fax: 013 246 1229 . . . . . MIDDLEBURG
MIDDLEBURG. . . . . 1050
1050
Contact: Hennie de Castro (Modile: 079-515 4625)
E-mail: rinas@bell.co.za

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## NELSPRUIT (MPUMALANGA)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
3 Christie Crescent . . . . . Tel: 013 755 2110/6 . . . . . .P.O. Box 1672
Vintonia 2. . . . . Fax: 013 755 2117 . . . . . NELSPRUIT
NELSPRUIT . . . . . 1200
Contact: Fred Loffler (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-452 9392)
E-mail: corries@bell.co.za

## RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
16 Vanadium Street. . . . . .Tel: 014 538 1003/4 . . . . . .P.O. Box 3701
Border Industrial . . . . . .Fax: 014 538 1005 . . . . . .RUSTENBURG
RUSTENBURG . . . . . 0300
0300
Contact: Nico Thompson (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-773 5422)
E-mail: gitteb@bell.co.za

## TZANEEN (LIMPOPO)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
8 Impala Street . . . . . Tel: 015 307 1129. . . . . .P.O. Box 2102
Industrial Sites . . . . . Fax: 015 307 3095 . . . . . .TZANEEN
TZANEEN . . . . . 0850
0850
Contact: Danie Visser (Mobile: 082-553 8764)
E-mail: altar@bell.co.za

## WOLMARANSSTAD (NORTH WEST PROVINCE)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
80 Kruger Street . . . . . .Tel: 018 596 2319 . . . . . .c/o P.O. Box 587
WOLMARANSSTAD . . . . . .Fax: 018 596 2855 . . . . . .WOLMARANSSTAD
2630. . . . . 2630
Contact: Bernard Niemand (Branch Manager) (Mobile: 082-572 7881)
E-Mail: bernardn@bell.co.za

# COASTAL REGION:

## DURBAN

Bell Equipment Limited (Chairman's Office)
75 Columbine Place . . . . . Tel: 031 569 1100. . . . . .P.O. Box 3545
Ring Road Industrial Park . . . . . Fax: 031 569 1108 . . . . . .DURBAN
DURBAN NORTH . . . . . 4000
4951
Contact: Howard Buttery (Chairman)
E-mail: howardb@bell.co.za

## EMPANGENI

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
No.1 Irvine Bell Drive. . . . . .Tel: 035 792 6517 . . . . . .P.O. Box 7332
Old Mill Industrial. . . . . .Fax: 035 792 6516 . . . . . EMPANGENI RAIL
EMPANGENI. . . . . 3910
3880
Contact: Mike Campbell (Branch Manager) (cell: 082-784 1477)
E-mail: michaelc@bell.co.za

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## PIETERMARITZBURG

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
7 Van Eck Place . . . . . Tel: 033 386 9319. . . . . .P.O. Box 100436
MKONDENI . . . . . Fax: 033 386 1837 . . . . . SCOTTSVILLE
3201. . . . . 3209
Contact: Les Lothain (Regional Manager) (Mobile: 082-774 9937)
E-mail: michellet@bell.co.za

## PIET RETIEF (MPUMALUNGA)

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
136A Kotze Street . . . . . Tel: 017-826 1523 . . . . . .P.O. Box 2597
PIET RETIEF. . . . . Fax: 017-826 1580 . . . . . PIET RETIEF
2380. . . . . 2380
Contact: Butcha Balate (Mobile: 082-774 0495)
E-mail: eugeniob@bell.co.za

## UMHLALI

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Lot 81. . . . . Tel: 032 947 0696/1637 . . . . . .P.O. Box 39
Shakas Head . . . . . Fax: 032 947 2141 . . . . . UMHLALI
Industrial Park . . . . . 4390
UMHLALI
4390
Contact: Keith Hall (Customer Support Rep.) (Moile: 082-774 0493)
E-mail: selvann@bell.co.za

## VRYHEID

Bell Equipment Co SA (Pty) Ltd
Bloekom Street . . . . . Tel: 034 981 5541. . . . . .P.O. Box 1221
VRYHEID. . . . . Fax: 034 980 9752 . . . . . VRYHEID
3100. . . . . 3100
Contact: Cliff Glenn (Sales Rep) (Mobile: 082-627 6459)
E-mail: cliffg@bell.co.za

# NORTHERN REGION:

## MOZAMBIQUE (Responsible for Southern Mozambique ONLY)

Bell Equipment Co (Mozambique) Ltd
Av. Abel Batista Parcela 238. . . . . Tel: +258 21 722 022/ 031/ 831 . . . . . .Caixa Postal 70
Matola . . . . . Fax: +258 21 720 467 . . . . . .Matola
MOZAMBIQUE . . . . . MOZAMBIQUE
Contact: Willie Fourie (Mobile: +258-21-(0)82 301 894)
E-mail: bellequipment@teledata.mz or wfourie@teledata.mz

## ZAMBIA

Bell Equipment (Zambia) Ltd
Kalulushi Business Park . . . . . Tel : +260 2 731 557/8 . . . . . .P.O. Box 20367
Kalulushi . . . . . Fax : +260 2 731 555 . . . . . .Kitwe
ZAMBIA . . . . . .ZAMBIA
Contact: Russell Cleminshaw (Team Leader) (Mobile: +260-97 770 678)
or Shaun McCann (Sales Manager) (Mobile: +260-97 770 677)
E-mail: russellc@bell.com.zm or shaunmc@bell.com.zm

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

## ZIMBABWE

Bell PTA (Pty) Ltd
16 Erith Road. . . . . .Tel: +263 4 661 061/090/125/181/418 . . . . . P.O. Box 2980
Willowvale . . . . . .Fax: +263 4 621 026 . . . . . .Harare
ZIMBABWE . . . . . .ZIMBABWE
Contact: Charl du Toit (Mobile: +263-91 260 169)
E-mail: dutoit@bellzim.co.zw

Bell Equipment Gweru
33 J Tongogara Avenue . . . . . .Tel: +263 54 223 85 / 91 . . . . . c/o P.O.Box 2980
Gweru . . . . . .Fax: +263 54 223 85 (ask for fax) . . . . . .Harare
ZIMBABWE . . . . . .ZIMBABWE
Contact: Jannie Van Wyk (Mobile: +263 91 310 722)

Bell Equipment Triangle
Stand 44 . . . . . .Tel: +263 33 6552 . . . . . .P.O. Box 27
Triangle . . . . . .Fax: +263 33 6552 (ask for fax) . . . . . .Triangle
ZIMBABWE . . . . . .ZIMBABWE
Contact: Louis Stopforth (Mobile: +263 11 724 828)

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LOCATION OF OPERATIONS

**Keep a record of your dealer information here:**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# IMPORTANT

Due to BELL's policy of continuous product improvement, the information contained in this manual was correct up to the time of printing (Issue date of manual). Any changes after this date will be distributed with associated bulletins.
Illustrations in this manual are pictorial representations of the component and are not drawn to scale.

## USERS COMMENT FORM

Should you, as user of this manual, have any suggestion for improving the manual, or you find any errors or omissions, then we would like to know.
Please complete a facsimile of this form and hand it in to your nearest BELL Product Support Representative or post it directly to your nearest BELL Branch. Addresses are given at the beginning of this manual.
Thank you for your cooperation.

| YOUR COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, OR QUERIES: |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| |
|---|
| MACHINE MODEL: |
| SERIAL NUMBER: |
| VIN: |
| DOCUMENT PART NUMBER AND ISSUE: |
| PAGE NUMBER: |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DOES THE MANUAL MEET YOUR NEEDS ? | YES | NO |
| DID YOU FIND THE INFORMATION ACCURATE ? | YES | NO |
| DID YOU FIND THE INFORMATION EASY TO READ AND UNDERSTAND ? | YES | NO |
| DID YOU FIND THE INFORMATION EASY TO RETRIEVE ? | YES | NO |

| |
|---|
| NAME: |
| COMPANY: |
| TITLE: |
| ADDRESS: |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER: |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONTENTS

SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION
SECTION 2A: ENGINE - TIER 2
SECTION 2B: ENGINE - TIER 3
SECTION 3: DRIVETRAIN
SECTION 4: HYDRAULICS
SECTION 5: PNEUMATICS
SECTION 6: ELECTRICAL
SECTION 7: FRAME AND BODY
SECTION 8: SERVICE KITS
SECTION 9: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND PAINTS
SECTION 10: SPECIAL TOOLS
SECTION 11: AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM
SECTION 12: NUMERICAL INDEX

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION - 1-1

PAGE LAYOUT - 1-2
BULLETINS - 1-5
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS - 1-7
ORDERING OF PARTS - 1-9
MACHINE DIMENSIONS B40D 6X6 ADT - 1-11
MACHINE DIMENSIONS B35D 6X6 ADT - 1-13
SERIAL NUMBER PLATES - 1-15
ENGINE IDENTIFICATION - TIER 2 AND TIER 3 - 1-17
ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (PLD) - ORDERING DETAILS - 1-19
PIN IDENTIFICATION - 1-20

SECTION 2A: ENGINE TIER 2 - 2A-1

ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS - 2A-2
ENGINE CRANKCASE - 2A-4
ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT) - 2A-6
TIMING CASE - 2A-8
OIL PAN DIPSTICK - 2A-10
CYLINDER HEAD - 2A-12
CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED) - 2A-14
DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE - 2A-16
CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL - 2A-18
CONNECTING RODS & PISTONS - 2A-20
CONNECTING RODS & PISTONS - 2A-21
CAMSHAFT - 2A-22
CAMSHAFT - 2A-23
INJECTION PUMP - 2A-24
FUEL LINES - 2A-26
FUEL FILTER - 2A-28
TURBOCHARGER - 2A-30
AIR COMPRESSOR - 2A-32
INTAKE MANIFOLD AND FLAME START - 2A-34
EXHAUST MANIFOLD - 2A-36
EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD - 2A-38
STARTER MOTOR - 2A-40
ALTERNATOR - 2A-42
ALTERNATOR SUPPORT - 2A-44
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - 2A-46
OIL PUMP - 2A-48
OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER - 2A-50
OIL LINES - 2A-52
WATER PUMP - 2A-54
FAN - 2A-56
BELT TENSIONER & BELT - 2A-58
ENGINE SUPPORT - 2A-60
P.T.O - 2A-62
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR - 2A-64
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A - 2A-66
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B - 2A-68
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR - 2A-70
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT - 2A-72
HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER - 2A-74
FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT - 2A-76
FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL) - 2A-78
DEPTH FUEL FILTER - 2A-80
EXHAUST KIT - 2A-82
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A - 2A-84
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B - 2A-86

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL) - - - 2A-88
AIR INTAKE KIT - - - 2A-90
AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY- - - 2A-92

**SECTION 2B: ENGINE TIER 3 - - - 2B-1**

ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS - - - 2B-2
ENGINE CRANKCASE - - - 2B-4
ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT) - - - 2B-6
TIMING CASE - - - 2B-8
OIL PAN & DIPSTICK - - - 2B-10
CYLINDER HEAD - - - 2B-12
CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED) - - - 2B-14
DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE - - - 2B-16
CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL - - - 2B-18
CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS - - - 2B-20
CAMSHAFT- - - 2B-22
INJECTION PUMP - - - 2B-24
FUEL LINES - - - 2B-26
FUEL FILTER - - - 2B-28
TURBOCHARGER - - - 2B-30
AIR COMPRESSOR - - - 2B-32
INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START - - - 2B-34
EXHAUST MANIFOLD - - - 2B-36
EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD - - - 2B-38
STARTER MOTOR - - - 2B-40
ALTERNATOR - - - 2B-42
ALTERNATOR SUPPORT - - - 2B-44
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - - - 2B-46
OIL PUMP - - - 2B-48
OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER- - - 2B-50
OIL LINES - - - 2B-52
WATER PUMP - - - 2B-54
FAN- - - 2B-56
BELT TENSIONER & BELT - - - 2B-58
ENGINE SUPPORT - - - 2B-60
P.T.O - - - 2B-62
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR - - - 2B-64
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A - - - 2B-66
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B - - - 2B-68
ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR- - - 2B-70
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT - - - 2B-72
HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER - - - 2B-74
FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT - - - 2B-76
FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL) - - - 2B-78
DEPTH FUEL FILTER- - - 2B-80
EXHAUST KIT - - - 2B-82
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A - - - 2B-84
EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B - - - 2B-86
BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL) - - - 2B-88
AIR INTAKE KIT - - - 2B-90
AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY- - - 2B-92

**SECTION 3: DRIVETRAIN - - - 3-1**

TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL A - - - 3-2
TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL B - - - 3-4
TRANSMISSION, MAIN HOUSING - - - 3-6
TRANSMISSION, FILL TUBE - - - 3-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TRANSMISSION, MAIN SHAFT - 3-10
TRANSMISSION, FLANGE - 3-12
TRANSMISSION, FRONT SUPPORT & OIL PUMP - 3-14
TRANSMISSION, P1 PLANETARY - 3-16
TRANSMISSION, P2 PLANETARY - 3-18
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 1) - 3-20
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART1) (CONTD) - 3-22
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2) - 3-24
TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2) (CONTD) - 3-26
TRANSMISSION, OIL COOLER - 3-28
TRANSMISSION, TORQUE CONVERTER - 3-30
TRANSMISSION, ROTATING CLUTCH - 3-32
TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER HOUSING - 3-34
TRANSMISSION, P3 PLANETARY & REAR COVER - 3-36
TRANSMISSION, P3 PLANETARY & REAR COVER - 3-38
TRANSMISSION, COOLER BOX - 3-40
TRANSMISSION COOLER, FAN ASSEMBLY - 3-42
TRANSMISSION COOLER, COOLER ASSEMBLY - 3-44
DROP BOX & MOUNTINGS - 3-46
DROP BOX, CASING - 3-48
DROP BOX, INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY - 3-50
DROP BOX, IDLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY - 3-52
DROP BOX, REAR OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY - 3-54
DROP BOX, FRONT OUTPUT DIFF ASSEMBLY - 3-56
DROP BOX FILTRATION SYSTEM - 3-58
DRIVELINE KIT - 3-60
DRIVELINE KIT - 3-61
PROPSHAFTS - 3-62
COUPLING, PTO - 3-64
COUPLING, PTO - 3-65
THRU DRIVE KIT - 3-66
THRU DRIVE KIT - 3-67
KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING - 3-68
KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING - 3-69
PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY - 3-70
PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY - 3-71
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - 3-72
ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY - 3-73
AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB) - 3-74
AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB) - 3-75
AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB) - 3-76
AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB) - 3-77
AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB) - 3-78
AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB) - 3-79
AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D - 3-80
AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D - 3-81
AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D - 3-82
AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D - 3-83
AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D - 3-84
AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D - 3-85
AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB) - 3-86
AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB) - 3-87
AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB) - 3-88
AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB) - 3-89
AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB) - 3-90
AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB) - 3-91
AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS - 3-92
AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS - 3-93

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-94
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-95
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-96
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-97
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-98
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-99
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-100
FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-101
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-102
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-103
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-104
CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-105
DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-106
DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-107
DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-108
DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-109
MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-110
MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-111
FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-112
FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-113
WET DISC BRAKE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-114
WET DISC BRAKE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-115
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-116
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-117
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-118
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-119
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-120
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-121
AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-122
AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-123
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-124
WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-125
WET DISC BRAKE PUMP- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-126
WET DISC BRAKE PUMP- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-127
KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-128
KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-129
DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-130
DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-131
DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-132
DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-133
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-134
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-135
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-136
FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-137
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-138
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-139
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-140
MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-141
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, RH FRONT & LH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-142
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, RH FRONT & LH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-143
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-144
WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-145
WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-146
WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-147
WHEEL SETS OPTIONS, B40D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-148
WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B40D (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-150
WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-152
WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3-154

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


## SECTION 4: HYDRAULICS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4-1

VOAC BLOCK, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-2
VOAC BLOCK - VALVE POSITIONS - - - - 4-4
VOAC BLOCK - VALVES - - - - 4-6
VOAC BLOCK - TIP SECTION - - - - 4-8
ACCUMULATOR SUPPLY, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-10
FAN MOTOR, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-12
FAN MOTOR - - - - 4-14
FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) - - - - 4-16
FAN MOTOR BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-18
FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-20
TIP HOSES & TEST POINTS, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-22
CASE DRAIN & RETURN, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-24
KIT, FRONT HYDRAULIC COOLER - - - - 4-26
PUMP SUCTION & DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-28
HYDRAULIC PUMP - - - - 4-30
HYDRAULIC PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) - - - - 4-32
HYDRAULIC PUMP BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-34
HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - FRONT - - - - 4-36
HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - REAR - - - - 4-38
CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD - - - - 4-40
CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD - - - - 4-41
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP - - - - 4-42
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) - - - - 4-44
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-46
EMERGENCY PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-48
EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP CHECK VALVE - - - - 4-50
MAIN PUMP DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-52
DAMPER - - - - 4-54
STEERING, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - 4-56
STEERING CYLINDER - - - - 4-58
FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL A (CHOICE) - - - - 4-60
FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL B (CHOICE) - - - - 4-62
SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE) - - - - 4-64
DAMPING VALVE, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - - - - 4-66
SUSPENSION MANIFOLD, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - - - - 4-68
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A - - - - 4-70
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A (CONTD) - - - - 4-72
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL B - - - - 4-74
WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL C - - - - 4-76
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - SOUTH AFRICA - - - - 4-78
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - EUROPE - - - - 4-80
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - SOUTH AFRICA - - - - 4-82
ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - EUROPE - - - - 4-84
HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL A - - - - 4-86
HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL B - - - - 4-88
STEERING CONTROL VALVE, EATON - - - - 4-90
BRAKE PEDAL - - - - 4-92
HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB TILT SYSTEM - - - - 4-94
HYDRAULIC, CAB TILT CYLINDER BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-96
PUMP, CAB TILT - - - - 4-98
HYDRAULIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS - - - - 4-100
TIP CYLINDER BREAKDOWN - - - - 4-102

## SECTION 5: PNEUMATICS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5-1

PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL A - - - - 5-2
PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL B - - - - 5-4
FAN PURGING KIT - - - - 5-6

https://truckmanualshub.com/
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PURGE TANK VALVE - - - 5-8
RESERVOIR KIT - - - 5-10
AIR DRYER KIT - - - 5-12
AIR DRYER REPAIR KIT - - - 5-14
PNEUMATIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS - - - 5-16
PNEUMATIC KIT, CAB - - - 5-18
PNEUMATIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY - - - 5-20
AIR HORN - - - 5-22

**SECTION 6: ELECTRICAL - - - 6-1**
CAB HARNESS - DETAIL A - - - 6-2
CAB HARNESS - DETAIL B - - - 6-4
CAB HARNESS - DETAIL C - - - 6-6
CAB, FUSE AND RELAY PANEL COMPONENTS - - - 6-8
CAB, WINDSCREEN WIPER KIT - - - 6-10
CAB, TRANSMISSION HARNESS - - - 6-12
CAB, REAR VIEW MIRROR KIT - - - 6-14
CAB, REAR VIEW MIRRORS - - - 6-16
CAB, LOAD LIGHTS (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-18
CAB, BEACON (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-20
CAB, WORK LIGHTS (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-22
CAB, REVERSE LIGHT (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-24
CAB, MEMORY MODULE (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-26
CAB, SATELLITE (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-28
CAB, RADIO (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-30
CAB, REAR CAMERA (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-32
CAB, REVERSE MONITOR - - - 6-34
CAB, EMERGENCY BRAKE (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-36
ENGINE HARNESS - - - 6-38
HEAD LIGHT GRILLS (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-40
LIGHT BREAKDOWNS - - - 6-42
ARTIC HARNESS - - - 6-44
BATTERY BOX - - - 6-46
TRANSMISSION HARNESS - - - 6-48
FUEL HEATER (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-50
BATTERIES (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-52
SUSPENSION SYSTEM (OPTIONAL) - - - 6-54
REAR HARNESS - - - 6-56
OBW - - - 6-58
STRAIN GAUGE KIT - - - 6-60
CONNECTORS (SHEET 1 OF 8) - - - 6-62
CONNECTORS (SHEET 2 OF 8) - - - 6-64
CONNECTORS (SHEET 3 OF 8) - - - 6-66
CONNECTORS (SHEET 4 OF 8) - - - 6-68
CONNECTORS (SHEET 5 OF 8) - - - 6-70
CONNECTORS (SHEET 6 OF 8) - - - 6-72
CONNECTORS (SHEET 7 OF 8) - - - 6-74
CONNECTORS (SHEET 8 OF 8) - - - 6-76

**SECTION 7: FRAME AND BODY - - - 7-1**
BONNET KIT - DETAIL A - - - 7-2
BONNET KIT - DETAIL B - - - 7-4
CAB COMPLETE - - - 7-6
CAB SHELL - - - 7-8
CAB FRONT INSULATION PARTS - - - 7-10
CAB BOTTOM SEALS - - - 7-12
WINDOW GUARD, HANDRAILS & CAB MOUNTINGS - - - 7-14
REAR VIEW MIRROR BRACKETS - - - 7-16
CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY - - - 7-18

https://truckmanualshub.com/
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CAB WINDOWS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-20
WINDOW CATCHES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-22
CAB DOOR, MISC. PARTS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-24
DOOR, HVAC SYSTEM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-24
CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-26
CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-28
CAB FLOOR MAT & PILLAR COVERS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-30
ROOF INTERIOR LINERS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-32
CAB SOUND FOAM- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-34
STEERING COLUMN MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-36
STEERING COLUMN - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-38
OPERATOR & TRAINER SEAT INTALLATION - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-40
TRAINER SEAT MOUNTING - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-42
SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS LOW BACK - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-44
SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS HIGH BACK- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-46
SEAT ASSEMBLY, BASE, SEARS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-48
CAB AIR DUCTING, HVAC SYSTEM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-50
AIRCON DRIER UNIT & PIPING - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-52
AIRCON UNIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-54
AIRCON SYSTEM, FRONT CHASSIS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-56
VOAC MTG & COVER KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-58
GRILL KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-60
BELLY PLATE KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-62
FRONT CHASSIS KIT- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-64
CAB CLAMPS KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-66
FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-68
FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-70
REAR CHASSIS CLAMPS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-72
RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-74
RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-76
FUEL TANK- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-78
CAP, DIESEL FILLER - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-80
LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-82
LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-84
HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-86
HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL B - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-88
HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-90
FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-92
LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP, STANDARD- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-94
SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-96
OSCILLATION JOINT KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-98
ARTIC JOINT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-100
REAR CHASSIS KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-102
BIN PIVOT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-104
BIN, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-106
REAR SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-108
WALKING BEAM, OWB, STANDARD (CHOICE)- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-110
REAR SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-112
WALKING BEAM, OWB, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-114
WET DISC BRAKE TANK - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-116
WET DISC BRAKE FILTER ASSEMBLY- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-118
TAILGATE KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-120
BIN LINER KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-122
FRONT CHASSIS GREASE KIT- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-124
REAR CHASSIS GREASE KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-126
MANUAL GREASING KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-128
TAILGATE GREASE KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-130
DECALS (SHEET 1 OF 3) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-132

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECALS (SHEET 2 OF 3) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-134
DECALS (SHEET 3 OF 3) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 7-136

**SECTION 8: SERVICE KITS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-1**
SERVICE KITS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-2
SERVICE KITS (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-4
SERVICE KITS (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-6
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-8
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-10
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-12
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-14
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-16
SERVICE KIT (CONTD) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8-18

**SECTION 9: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND PAINTS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-1**
ADHESIVES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-2
PAINTS AND PROCEDURES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-4

**SECTION 10: SPECIAL TOOLS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-1**
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262126 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-2
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-4
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-6
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-8
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262131 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-10
ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262132 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-12
ALLISON TRANSMISSION - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-14
ALLISON TRANSMISSION - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-16
GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-18
GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-20
AXLES, DIFFS & FINAL DRIVES, REPAIR & OVERHAUL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-22
SUSPENSION, REPAIR & OVERHAUL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-24
HYDRAULICS, REPAIR & OVERHAUL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-26
FRAME & OSCILLATION TOOLS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-28
DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS (DRIVELINE) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-30
TYRE INFLATION KIT (OPTIONAL) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10-32

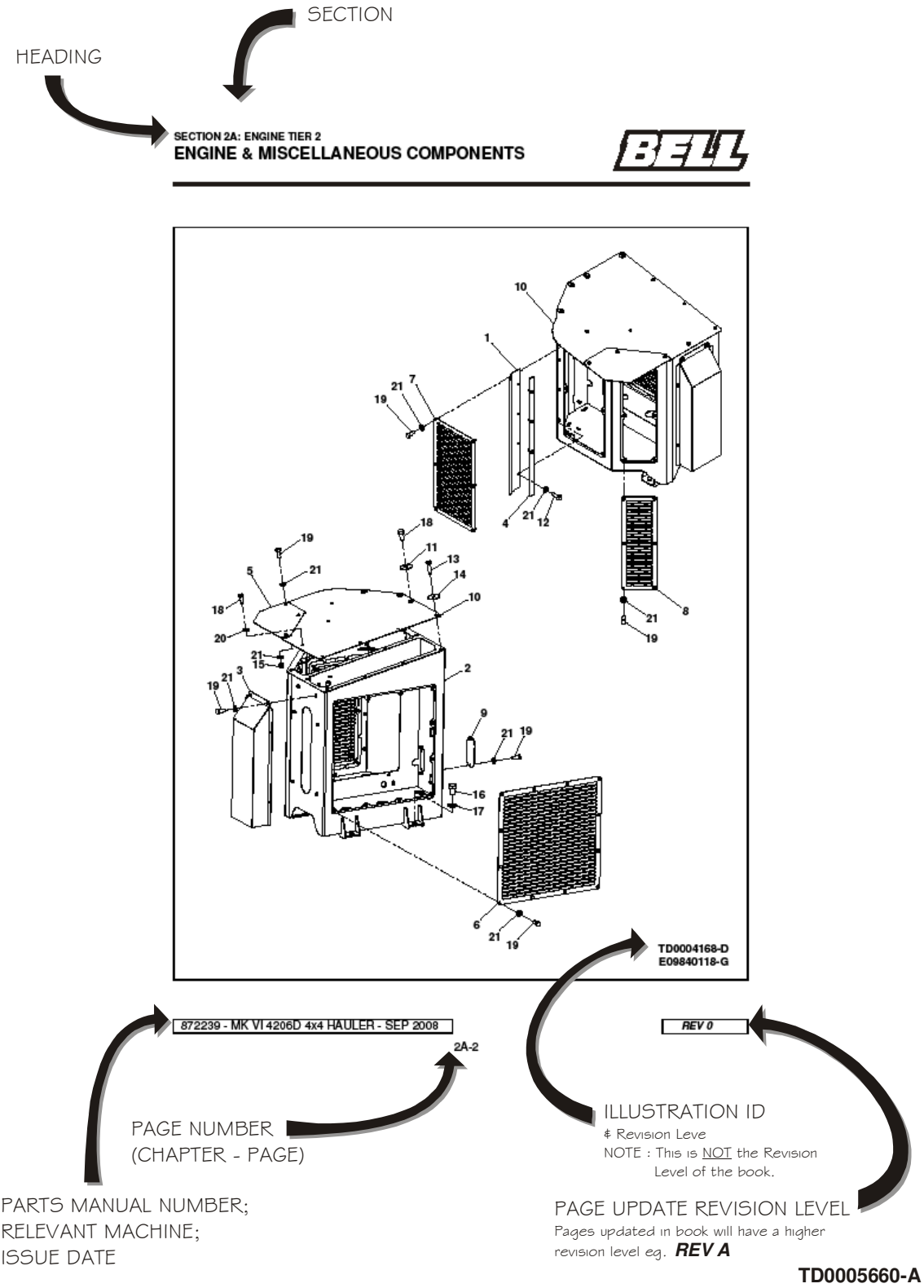
**SECTION 11: AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-1**
KIT, AUTO GREASING (OPTIONAL) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-2
GREASING SYSTEM HOSES LAYOUT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-4
GREASING INSTALLATION MAIN LINES - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-6
FRONT TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-8
MIDDLE TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-10
REAR TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-12
GINA PROGRAMMING KIT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-14
TWIN PUMP COMPONENTS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11-16

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 1: GENERAL INFORMATION

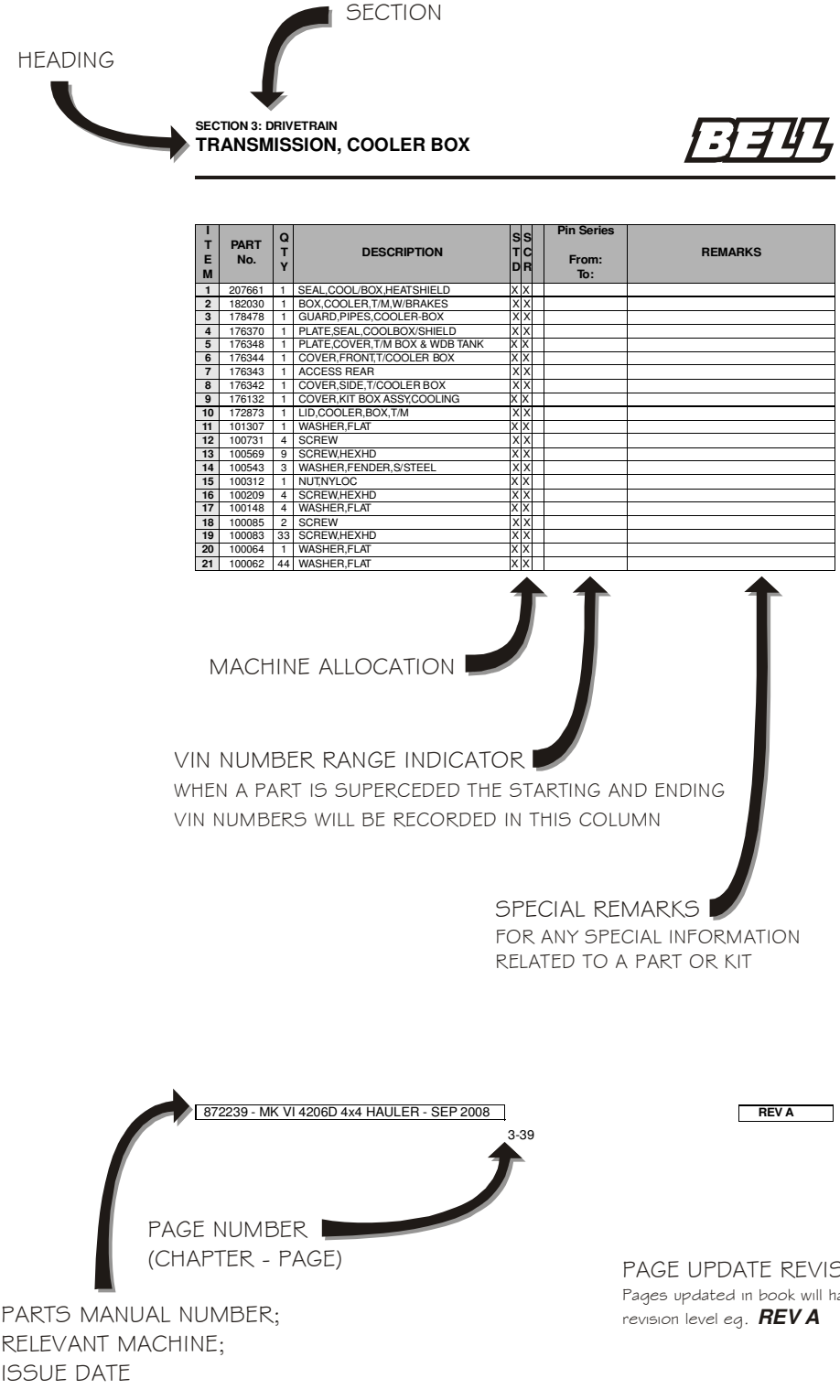
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# PAGE LAYOUT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

# PAGE LAYOUT




| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | STD | SCR | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207661 | 1 | SEAL,COOL/BOX,HEATSHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 182030 | 1 | BOX,COOLER,T/M,W/BRAKES | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 178478 | 1 | GUARD,PIPES,COOLER-BOX | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 176370 | 1 | PLATE,SEAL,COOLBOX/SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 176348 | 1 | PLATE,COVER,T/M BOX & WDB TANK | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 176344 | 1 | COVER,FRONT,T/COOLER BOX | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 176343 | 1 | ACCESS REAR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 176342 | 1 | COVER,SIDE,T/COOLER BOX | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 176132 | 1 | COVER,KIT BOX ASSY,COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 172873 | 1 | LID,COOLER,BOX,T/M | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 101307 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100569 | 9 | SCREW,HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100543 | 3 | WASHER,FENDER,S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100312 | 1 | NUT,NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100209 | 4 | SCREW,HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100148 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100083 | 33 | SCREW,HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER,FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100062 | 44 | WASHER,FLAT | X | X | | | |

**TD0005661-A**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# BULLETINS

Record the relevant information from the Technical Documentation Bulletins, Service Bulletins and Parts Bulletins into this manual as follows:-

i. Ensure the manual number (87xxxxx) reflected in the bulletin is the same as the 87xxxxx number on the front page of this manual.

ii. Carry out the instructions as detailed in the bulletin.

iii. Record the required information below.

iv. File the bulletins in numerical order in a suitable 3 or 4 ring binder.

## TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN RECORD

| BULLETIN NO. | DATE RECEIVED | INSERTED BY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME | SIGNATURE |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



## TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN RECORD

| BULLETIN NO. | DATE RECEIVED | INSERTED BY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME | SIGNATURE |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A/R** | As Required | **MPA** | Megapascal |
| **AC** | Alternating Current | **MTG** | Mounting |
| **ADT** | Articulated Dump Truck | **N** | Newton |
| **AH** | Ampere Hours | **NLA** | No Longer Available |
| **AMP** | Ampere | **NM** | Newton Metre |
| **APPROX** | Approximately | **NO.** | Number |
| **APR** | April | **NOV** | November |
| **ASSY** | Assembly | **NSI** | Non Stock Item |
| **AUG** | August | **°C** | Degree Celsius |
| **BRG** | Bearing | **OBW** | On Board Weighing |
| **BRT** | Bracket | **OCT** | October |
| **C/W** | Comes With/ Complete With | **OD** | Outside Diameter |
| **COMPL** | Complete | **OSCILL** | Oscillation |
| **CTD** | Control Traction Differential | **P/N** | Part Number |
| **CYL** | Cylinder | **PLT** | Plate |
| **DC** | Direct Current | **PRESS** | Pressure |
| **DEC** | December | **PSI** | Pound Per Square Inch |
| **DIA** | Diameter | **PTO** | Power Take Off |
| **DIFF** | Differential | **QTY** | Quantity |
| **E.G.S.** | Electronic Gear Shifting | **RAD** | Radiator |
| **ENG** | Engine | **REV** | Revision |
| **EXT** | Extension | **RH** | Right Hand |
| **FEB** | February | **RHS** | Right Hand Side |
| **FT IB** | Foot Pound | **SEP** | September |
| **FWD** | Forward | **SIB** | Service Information Bulletin |
| **G** | Gram | **SOCHD** | Socket Head |
| **GR** | Grade | **SPLT** | Split |
| **HD** | Head | **STD** | Standard |
| **HEX** | Hexagonal | **SUSP** | Suspension |
| **HZ** | Hertz | **T/MISS** | Transmission |
| **ID** | Internal Diameter | **TEMP** | Temperature |
| **IN** | Inch | **THRU** | Through to and Including |
| **INCL** | Including | **TPMS** | Tyre Pressure Monitoring System |
| **ISO** | International Organization of Standards | **UNC** | Unified National Coarse |
| **JAN** | January | **V** | Volt |
| **JUL** | July | **VIN** | Vehicle Identification Number |
| **JUN** | June | **W** | Watt |
| **KG** | Kilogram | **W/O** | With Out |
| **KM/H** | Kilometre Per Hour | **WDB** | Wet Disc Brake |
| **KPA** | Kilopascal | **ZF** | Zahnradfabrik Passau Gmbh |
| **KW** | Kilowatt | | |
| **LB** | Pound | | |
| **LED** | Light Emitting Diode | | |
| **LH** | Left Hand | | |
| **LHS** | Left Hand Side | | |
| **LUBE** | Lubrication | | |
| **M** | Metre | | |
| **$M^3$** | Cubic Metre | | |
| **MAR** | March | | |
| **MAX** | Maximum | | |
| **MIN** | Minimum | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# ORDERING OF PARTS

To facilitate the ordering of parts, the following information is required to determine the correct part for your ***BELL*** product.

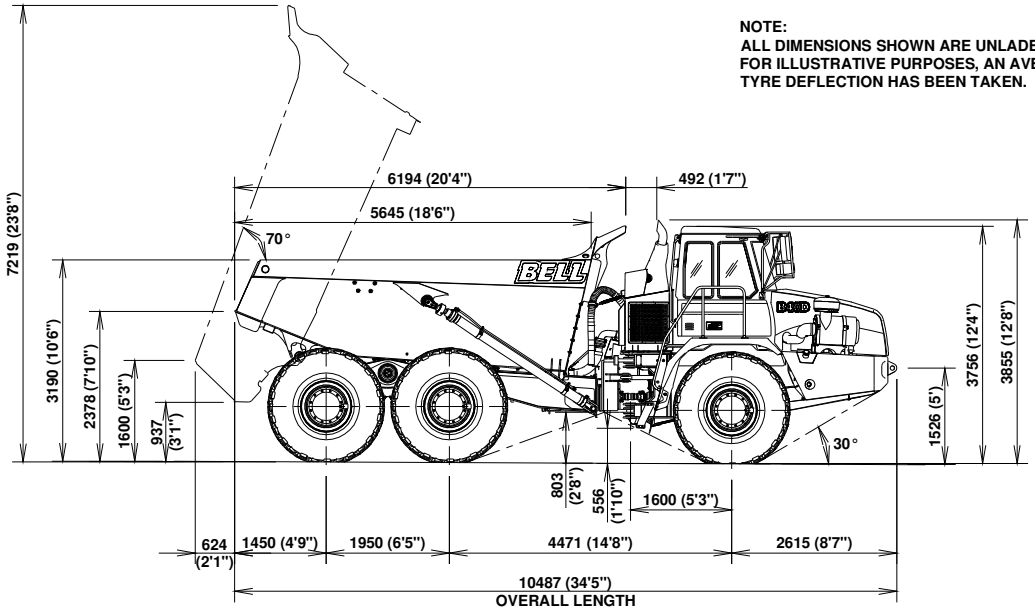
1. The model and VIN number of your ***BELL*** product.
2. The serial number of the relevant assembly.
3. The part number.
4. The section, page and item number where the part appears in the parts manual.
5. The quantity required.
6. Your order number.
7. The delivery address.
8. The method of delivery.

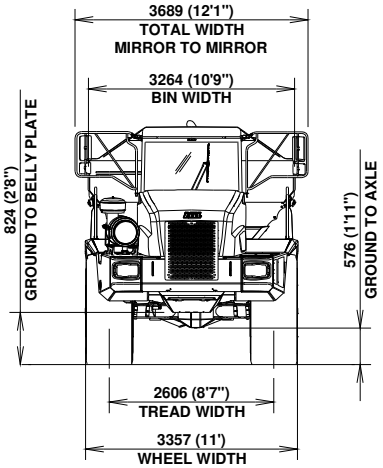
Any other information which will assist us in getting the parts to you with the least amount of trouble or delay should be given. This information will be noted and filed for future reference.

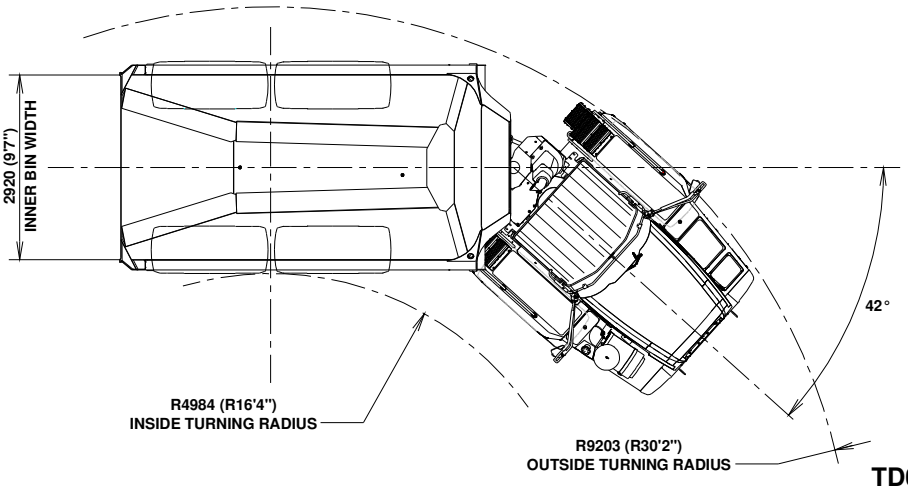
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# MACHINE DIMENSIONS B40D 6X6 ADT



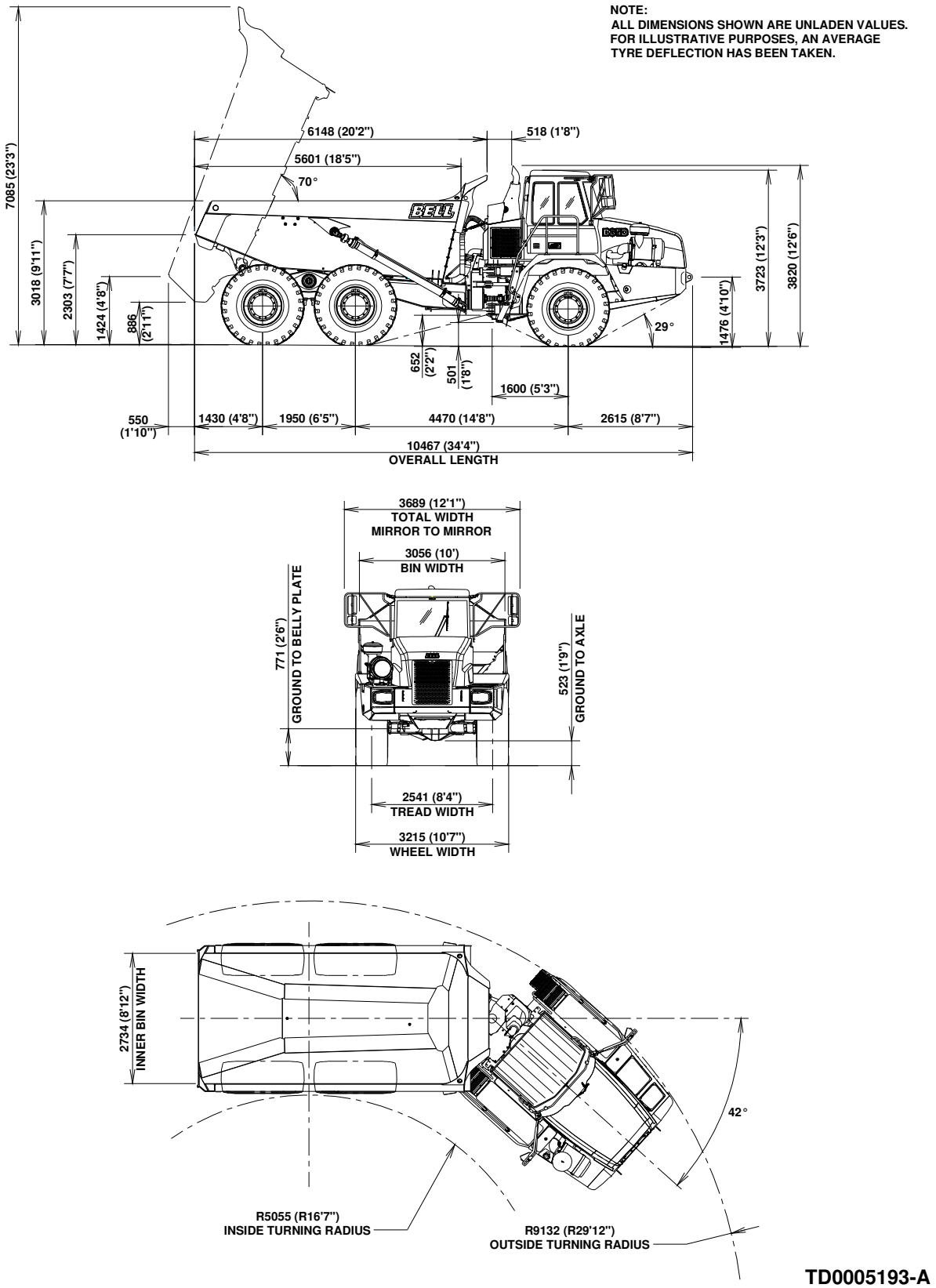




TD0005192-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

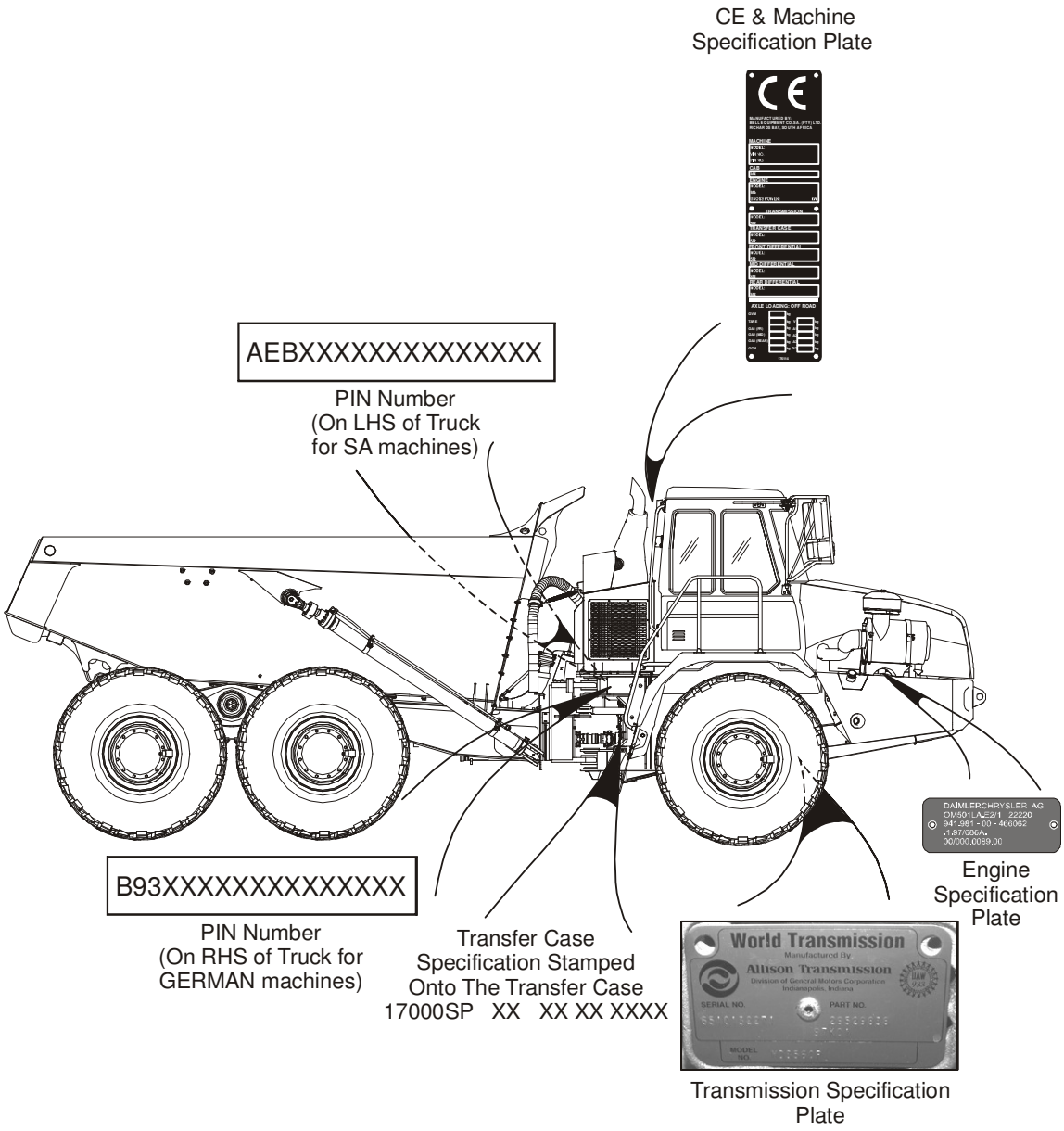
# MACHINE DIMENSIONS B35D 6X6 ADT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SERIAL NUMBER PLATES

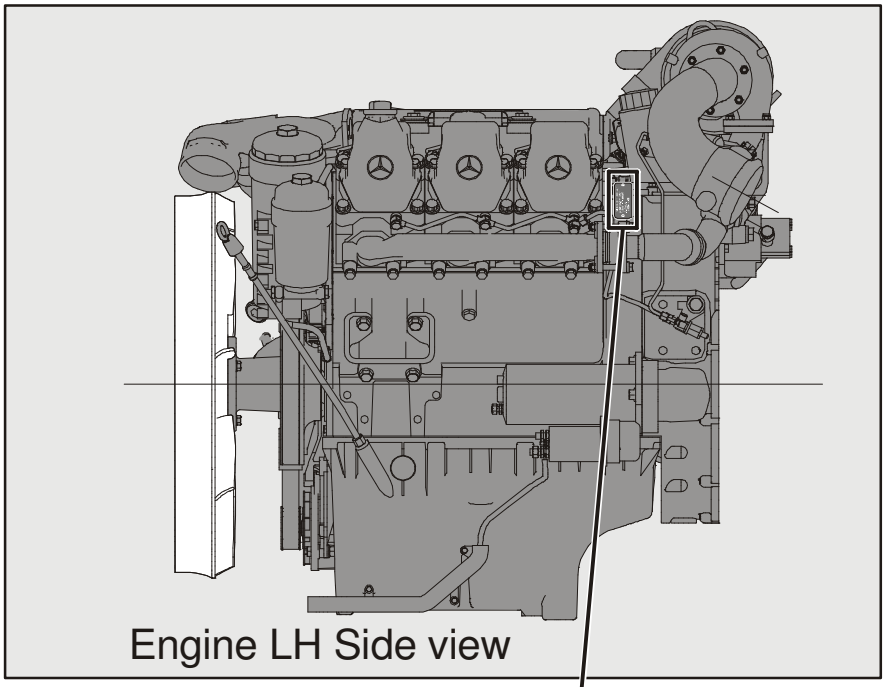


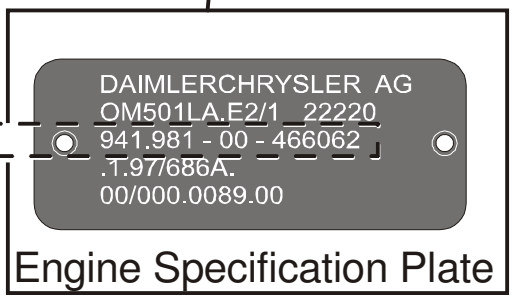

**TD0005195-A**

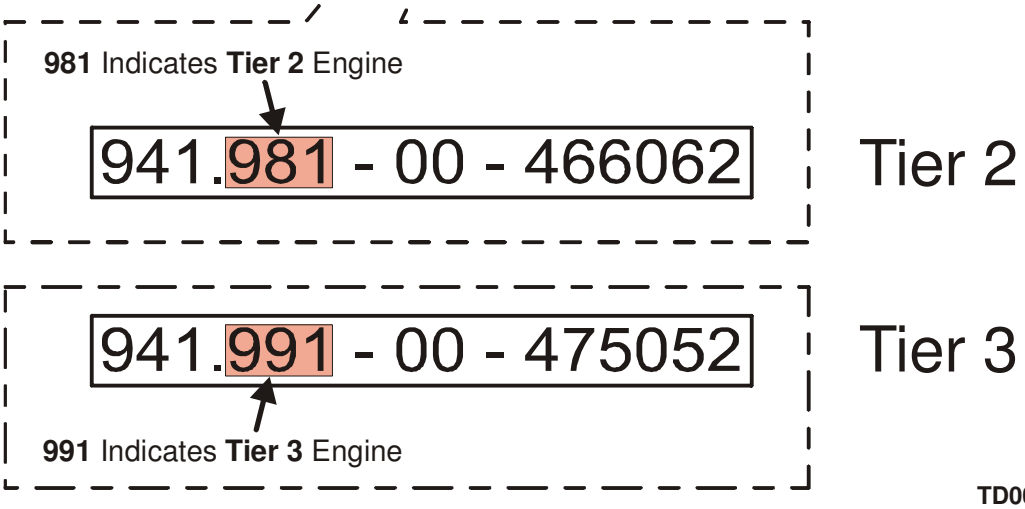
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# ENGINE IDENTIFICATION - TIER 2 AND TIER 3




TD0004147-0

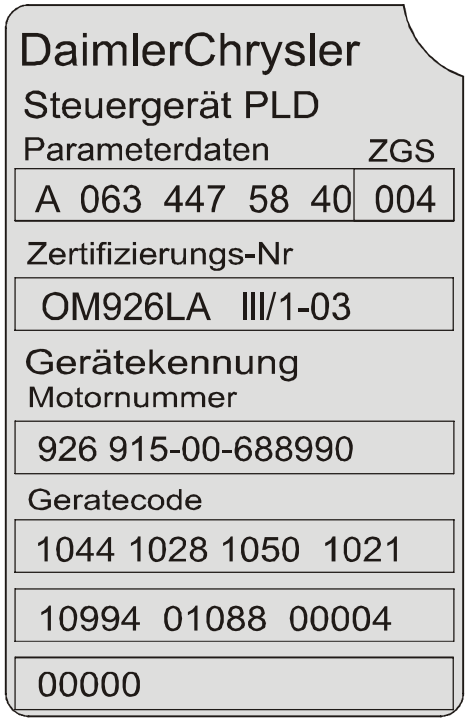
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (PLD) - ORDERING DETAILS

When ordering the PLD - Engine Control Unit, the information as shown on the PLD Decal is to be supplied along with the Bell part Number.

**Example:**




**PLD Decal**

TD0006768

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# PIN IDENTIFICATION

The principle means of identifying your Bell Equipment machine is by studying the PIN number. The **P**roduct **I**dentification **N**umber (PIN) structure for the Bell Equipment machines is as follows: (As an example, a D-Series B40D 6X6 ADT Mk VI manufactured in South Africa in 2008 has been used).

**PIN:AEBA840DX06000001**

## Table 1: PIN CONFIGURATION KEY

| World Manufacture Code | Machine Descriptor Section | | | | Check Letter | Machine Idicator Section | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Product Type | Branding | Product Model | Series | | Year of Manufacture | Major Upgrade | Minor Upgrade | Sequential Machine ID# |
| **AEB** | **A** | **8** | **40** | **D** | **X** | **0** | **6** | **0** | **00001** |
| i | ii | iii | iv | v | vi | vii | viii | ix | x |

i **AEB** Is the alphanumeric code designating the manufacturer. The South African code is ***AEB*** and the German code is ***B93***.

ii **A** Is an alpha code assigned to a specific type of machine, i.e. A = ADT

iii **8** Is an alpha character assigned to the three major brands of products that Bell manuafactures, i.e. 8 = Bell, 9 = John Deere and 7 = Hitachi.

iv **40** Is the specific numeric model code designated to that specific machine configuration, i.e. “40” Product Model together with the “A” Product Type code is for the 40ton ADT.

v **D** Is an alpha character assigned to the major series upgrade of the machine, i.e. ADT D-Series

vi **X** Is an alpha character based on the calculation of the remaining 16 characters in the PIN. The purpose of the check letter character is to provide a means for verifying the accuracy of the specific PIN.

vii **0** Is the year of manufacture. The Bell requirement is that this field be assigned a “0” at all times.

viii **6** Is the major design upgrade designator (Major Mark Upgrade) per series of machine. It is a sequential numeric character from 0-9.

ix **0** Is the minor design upgrade designator (Minor Mark Upgrade) linked to a major mark upgrade. It is a sequential numeric character from 0-9.

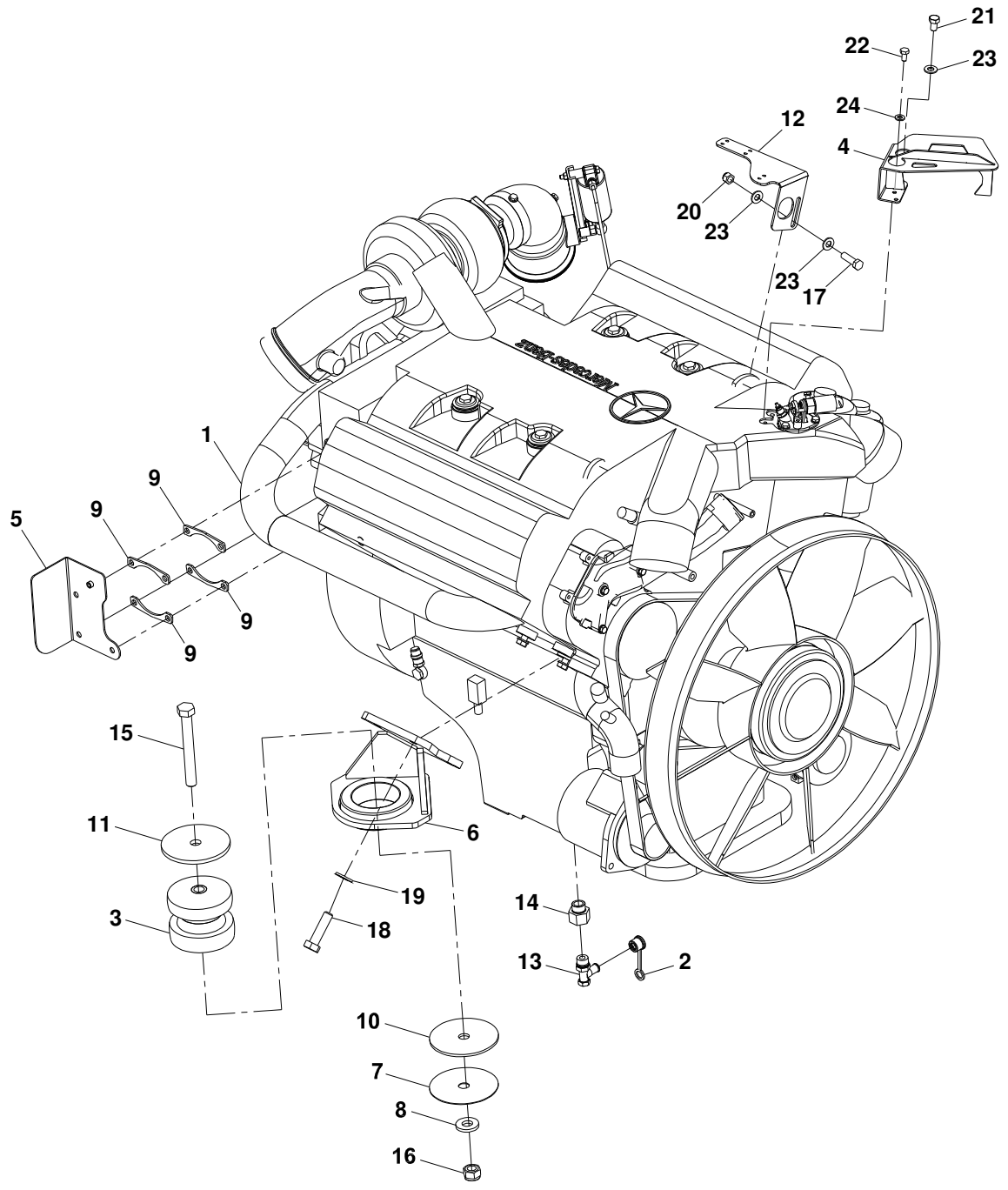
x **00001** Is a sequentially generated numeric machine identification number.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 2A: ENGINE TIER 2

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004281-B
E09840401-K & E09835401-F

https://truckmanualshub.com/



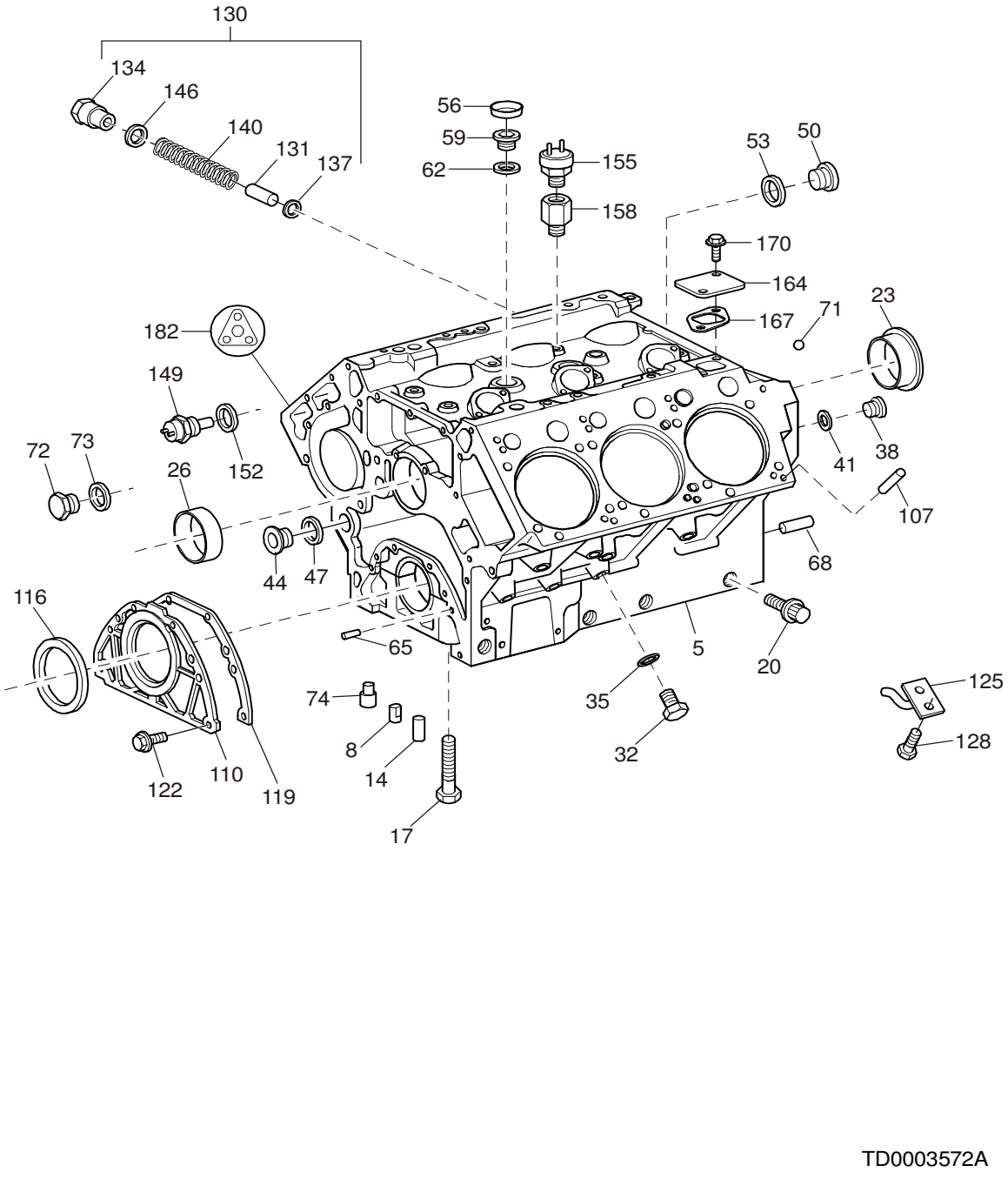
# ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 251203 | 1 | ENGINE | X | | | | |
| 1 | 251204 | 1 | ENGINE | | X | | | |
| 2 | 207967 | 1 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 206646 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 187022 | 1 | GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 186918 | 1 | BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 181633 | 2 | MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 178543 | 2 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 178539 | 2 | PLATE, WASHER ,ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 178015 | 4 | SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 176044 | 2 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 176043 | 2 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 173591 | 1 | BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP, COLD START | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 122136 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 121059 | 1 | CONNECT, SPEC | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 101324 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100653 | 2 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100569 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 18 | DC100732 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100424 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100079 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100062 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100061 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE CRANKCASE

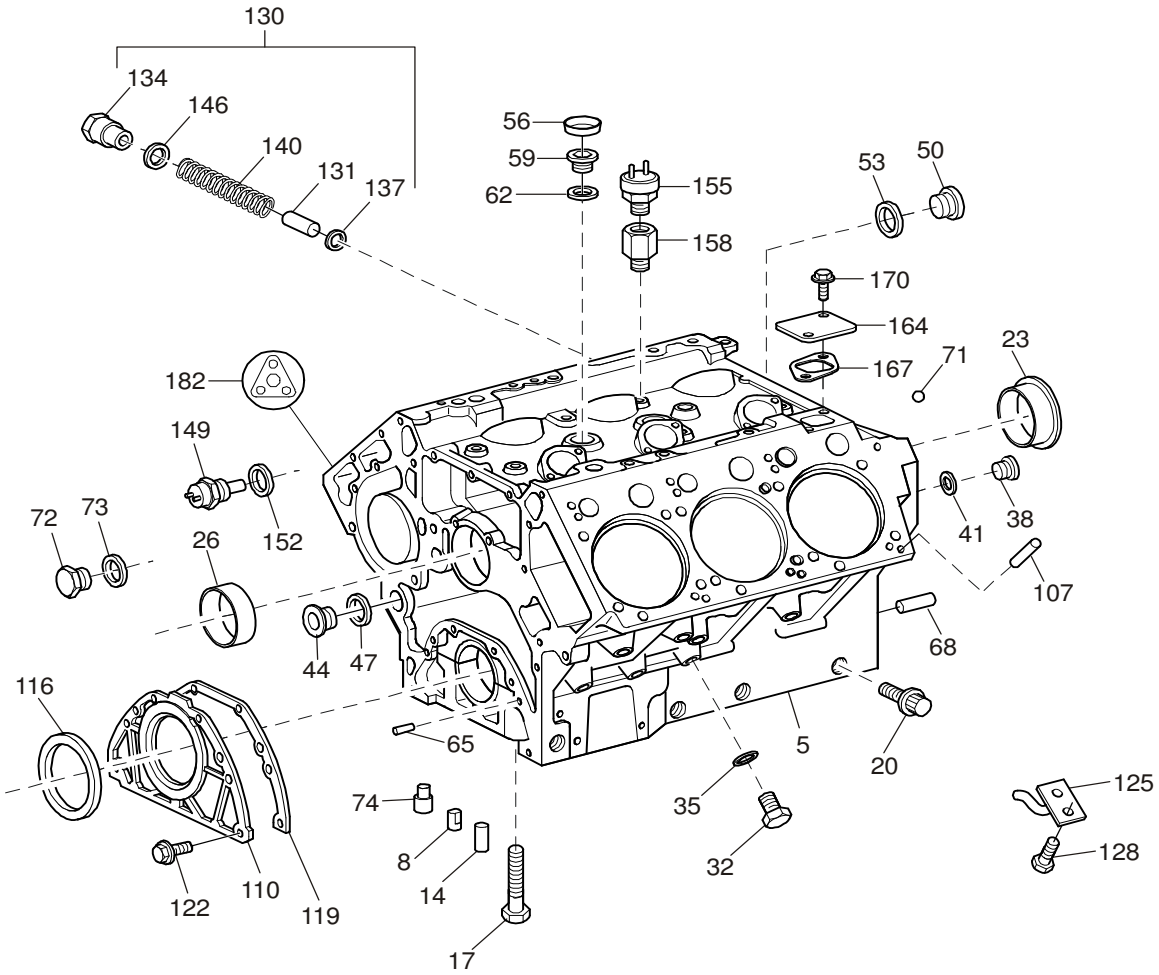
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222118 | 1 | CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC100059 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC120090 | 6 | PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100626 | 8 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC100627 | 8 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC150203 | 1 | BEARING,CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC150204 | 3 | BEARING, CAMSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC120114 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC221209 | 1 | NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC140150 | 1 | RING, SEAL P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC100177 | 3 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC140151 | 3 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC100177 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC140151 | 2 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC220543 | 4 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC220549 | A/R | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120195 | 2 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120196 | A/R | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120197 | 1 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120198 | A/R | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC120104 | 3 | PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC140155 | 3 | RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC120091 | 2 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC120096 | 2 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC220737 | 1 | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC150197 | A/R | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221803 | 4 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC150198 | A/R | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221802 | 4 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC150199 | A/R | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | X | X | | | |
| 72 | DC120114 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 73 | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC100628 | 2 | PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC221599 | 12 | SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC222119 | 1 | COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 116 | DC140100 | 1 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | X | X | | | USE WITH DC220909 FOR WORN SURFACE |
| 116 | DC140201 | 1 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | X | X | | | FOR STD REPAIRS |
| 119 | DC222120 | 1 | GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC100382 | 6 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 125 | DC222009 | 6 | NOZZLE, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC100237 | 6 | SCREW, OIL NOZZLE | X | X | | | |
| 130 | DC260163 | 1 | CHECK VALVE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC221601 | 1 | VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC120199 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 137 | DC140152 | 1 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 140 | DC221602 | 1 | SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 146 | DC140153 | 1 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 149 | DC221743 | 1 | SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE | X | X | | | |
| 152 | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 155 | DC220800 | 1 | SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START | X | X | | | |
| 158 | DC221778 | 1 | FITTING | X | X | | | |
| 164 | DC221603 | 1 | COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 167 | DC221604 | 1 | GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

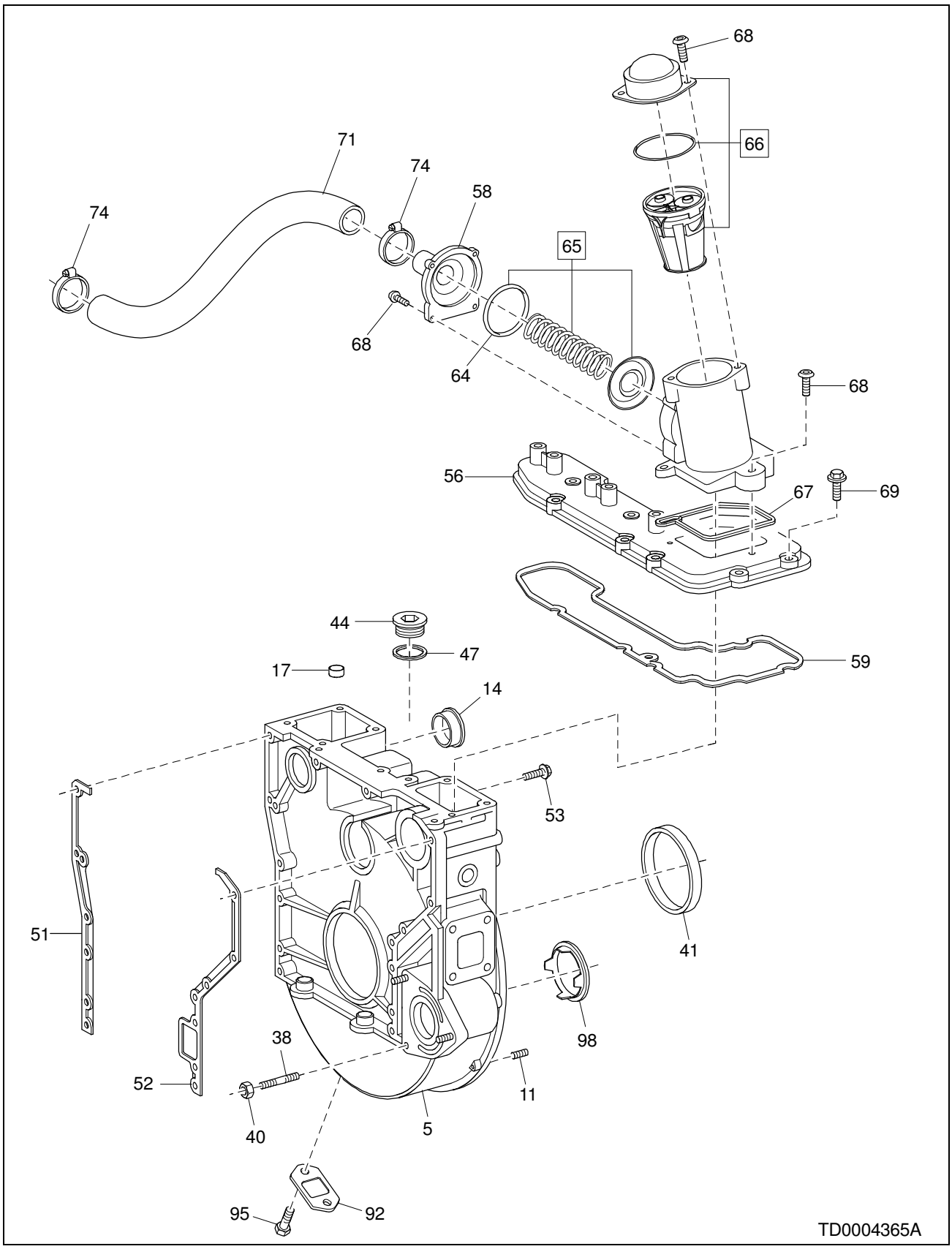


# ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **170** | DC100629 | 1 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **182** | DC260124 | 1 | KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



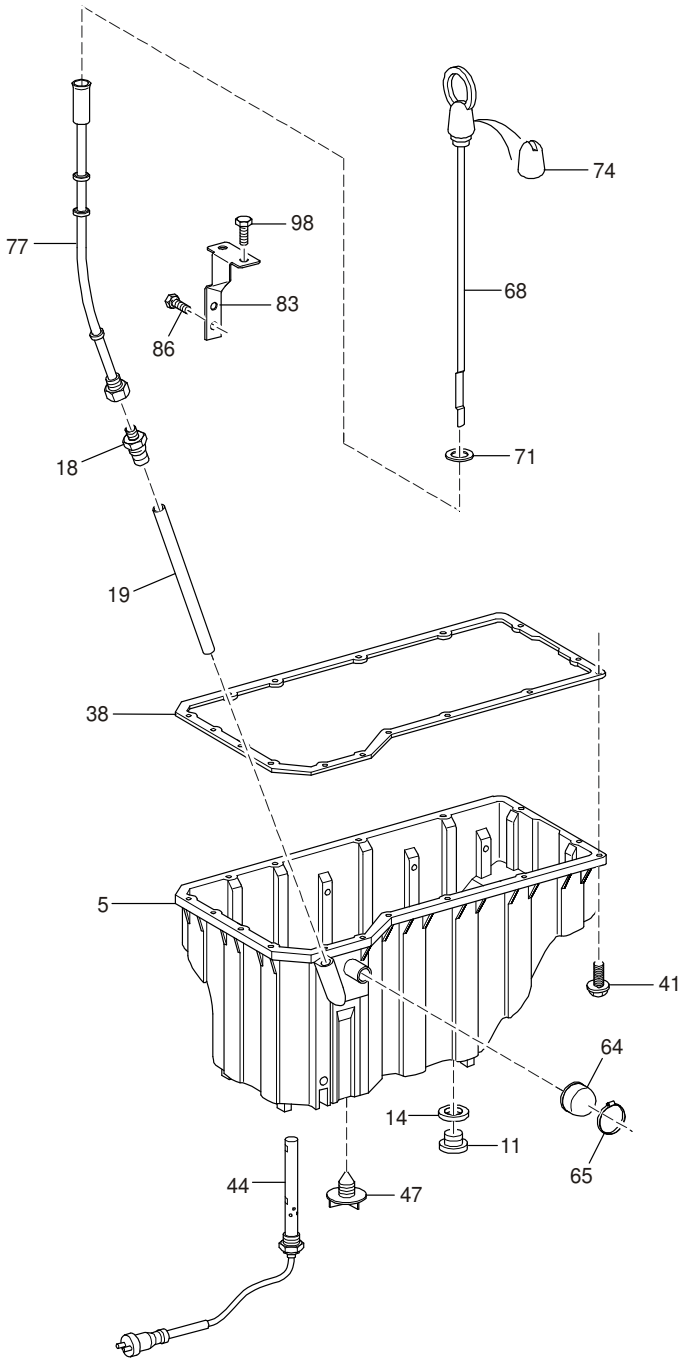
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222121 | 1 | TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC120060 | A/R | INSERT, THREADED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC221617 | 1 | FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC120201 | 1 | PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE,P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC100166 | 2 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC100630 | 1 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 40 | DC100400 | 1 | NUT, GROUND CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC140197 | 1 | SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR, STD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC140097 | 1 | SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR | X | X | | | USE WITH DC220422 |
| 44 | DC120104 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC221171 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC140155 | 2 | RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 51 | DC222164 | 1 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH | X | X | | | |
| 52 | DC222165 | 1 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100717 | 1 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100070 | 11 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100718 | 2 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC222029 | 1 | COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| 58 | DC222067 | 1 | COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC140158 | 1 | GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 64 | DC140159 | 1 | RING, SEAL, LATERAL | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC221621 | 1 | KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 64 |
| 66 | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| 67 | DC222109 | 1 | SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC100726 | A/R | SCREW, TORX, OIL SEPARATOR | X | X | | | |
| 69 | DC100369 | 9 | SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC130164 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 200092 | 2 | CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 92 | DC221254 | 1 | COVER, INSPECTION | X | X | | | |
| 95 | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, COVER | X | X | | | |
| 98 | DC120149 | 1 | PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL PAN DIPSTICK




TD0003574A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



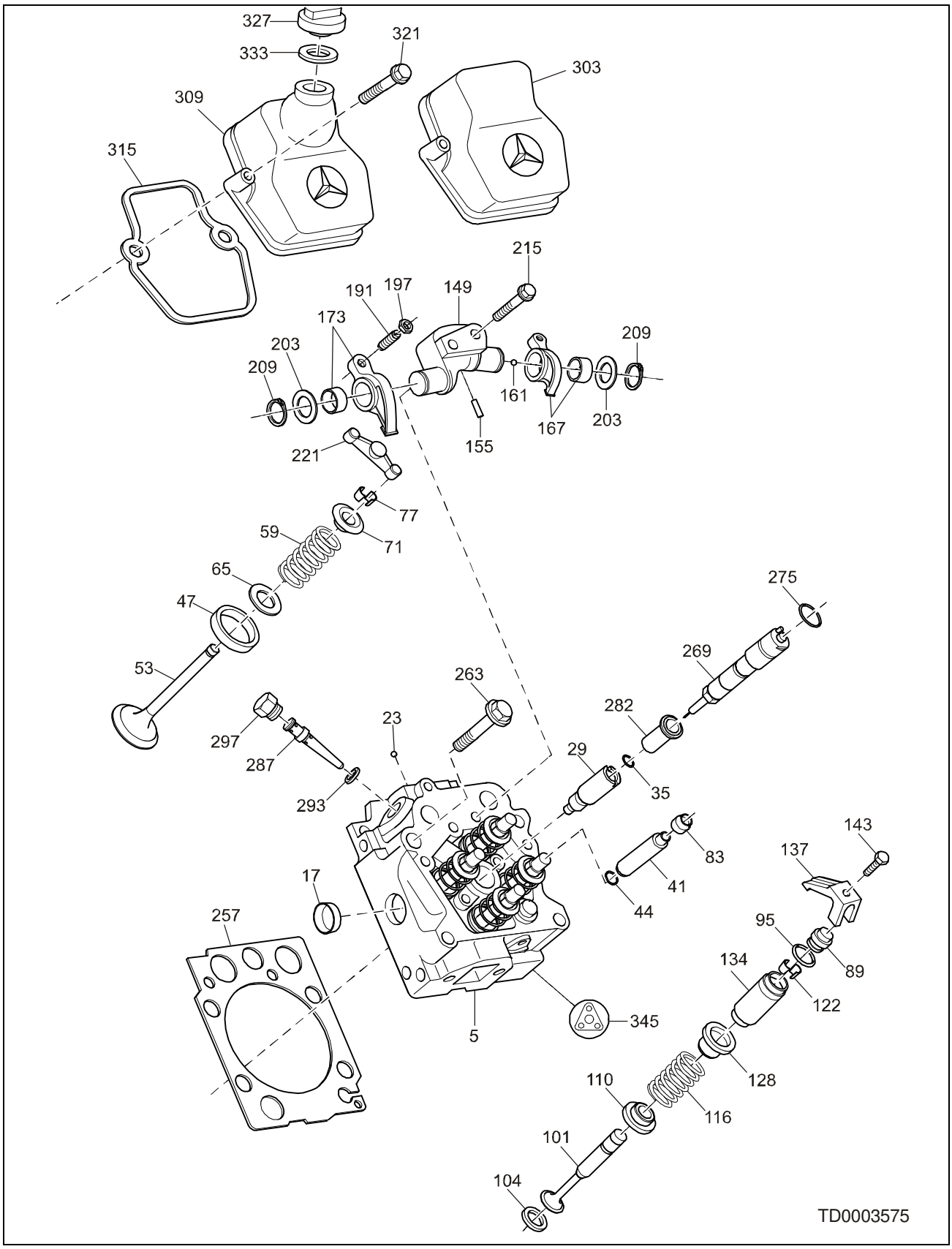
# OIL PAN DIPSTICK

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221609 | 1 | PAN, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC120158 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC140155 | 1 | RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 18 | DC120259 | 1 | FITTING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | DC130244 | 1 | HOSE, DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC100410 | 1 | WASHER, PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC221605 | 1 | GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC100352 | 14 | SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC221611 | 1 | SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC120200 | 1 | PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN | X | X | | | |
| 64 | DC221613 | 1 | CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 200212 | 1 | CLAMP, OIL FILLING | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC221614 | 1 | DIPSTICK, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC140042 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC222122 | 1 | CAP, OIL DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC221784 | 1 | TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 83 | DC221615 | 1 | BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 98 | DC100414 | 1 | SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



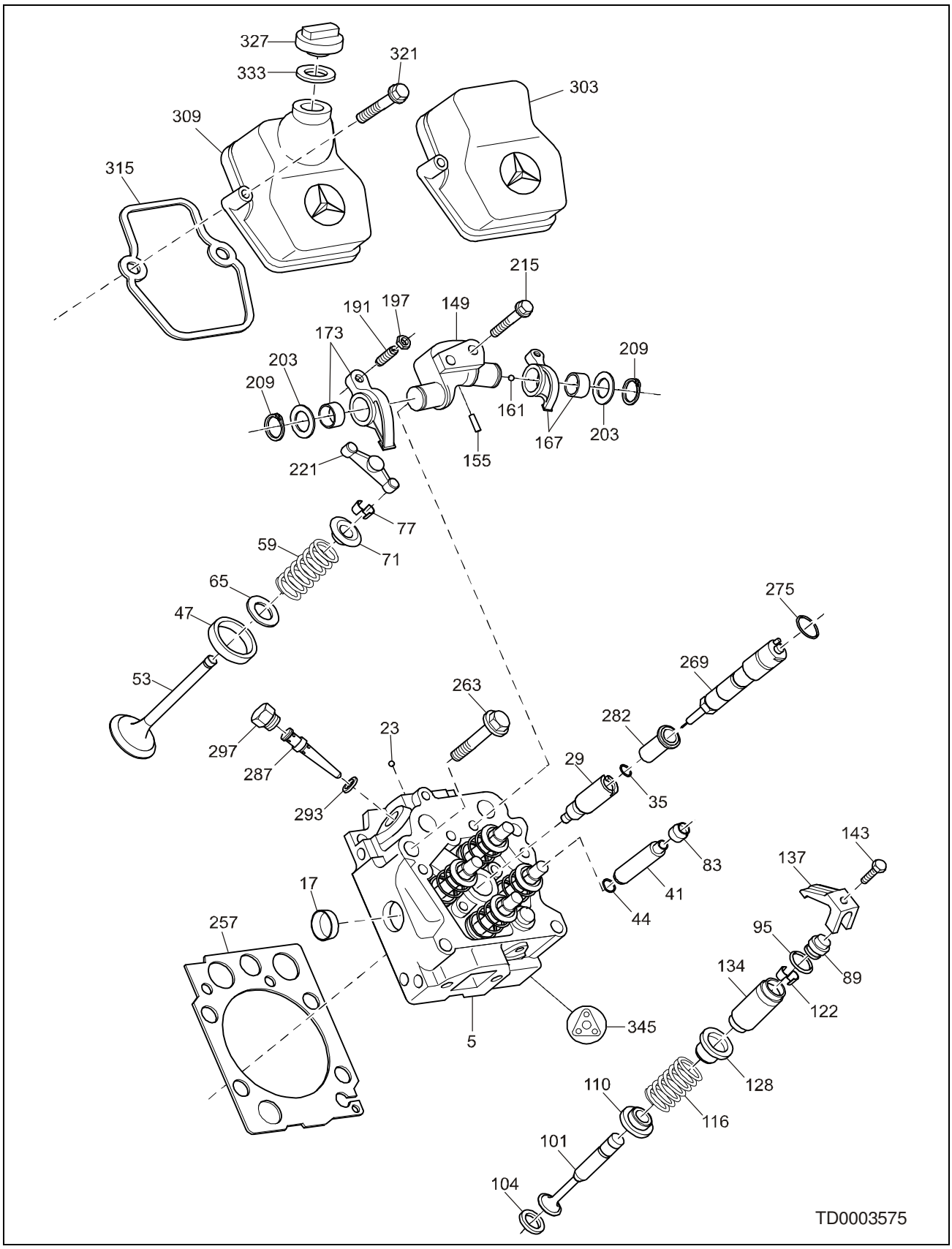
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222136 | 6 | HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC120195 | 12 | PLUG, EXPANSION | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC120196 | 12 | PLUG, EXPANSION | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221620 | 6 | BALL, FUEL LEAK | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC221834 | 6 | SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE | X | X | | | USE WITH DC221674 |
| 35 | DC140160 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC221623 | 24 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC221624 | 24 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC221625 | 24 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC140202 | 24 | RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221626 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, IN, STD | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221627 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221628 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221629 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT, STD | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221630 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221631 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC221632 | 12 | VALVE, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC221633 | 12 | VALVE, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221634 | 24 | SPRING, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC220364 | 24 | WASHER, VALVE SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221635 | 24 | RETAINER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC221636 | 48 | COLLET, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 83 | DC221637 | 24 | HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC221638 | 6 | COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 95 | DC140161 | 6 | RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 101 | DC221639 | 6 | VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC221670 | 6 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC221671 | 6 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC221672 | 6 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC221245 | 6 | GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 116 | DC220983 | 6 | SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC220030 | 12 | VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC220890 | 6 | RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC221246 | 6 | PISTON, WITH SEAL RING | X | X | | | |
| 137 | DC221640 | 6 | CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 143 | DC100632 | 6 | SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 149 | DC221641 | 6 | BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM | X | X | | | |
| 155 | DC100633 | 6 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 161 | DC220737 | 18 | BALL | X | X | | | |
| 167 | DC222068 | 6 | ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 173 | DC222069 | 6 | ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 191 | DC100725 | 12 | SCREW, VALVE CLEARACE ADJUST | X | X | | | |
| 197 | DC100495 | 12 | NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 203 | DC100318 | 12 | WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 209 | DC220569 | 12 | RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 215 | DC100632 | 12 | SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 221 | DC221644 | 12 | BRIDGE, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 257 | DC222137 | 6 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 263 | DC100635 | 24 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 269 | DC221646 | 6 | INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 275 | DC140179 | 6 | RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP | X | X | | | |
| 282 | DC140186 | 6 | SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 287 | DC221647 | 6 | SOCKET, PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 293 | DC140166 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)

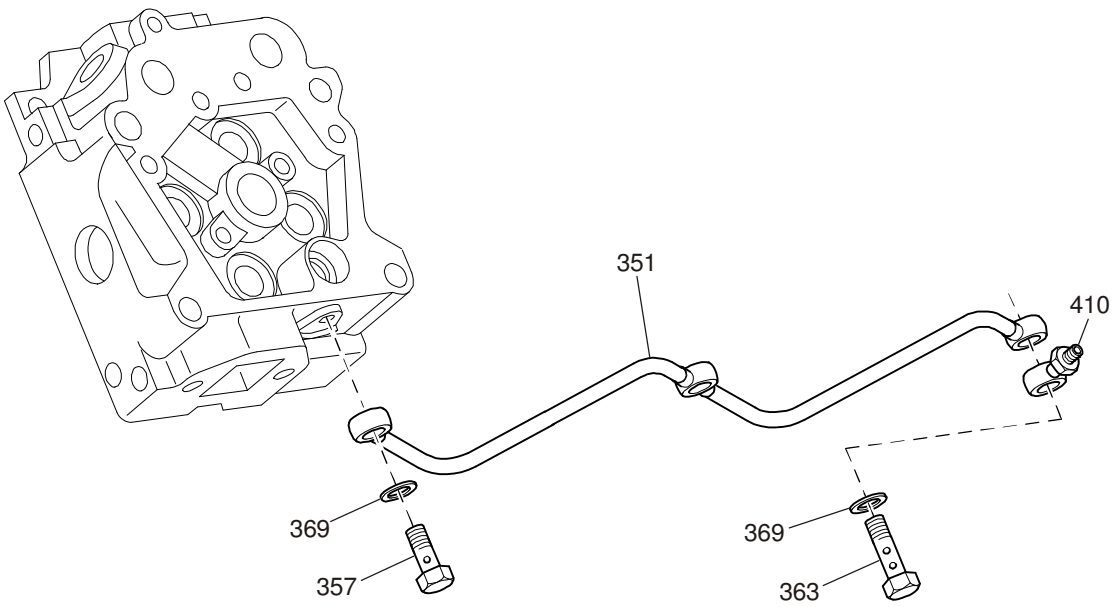
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **297** | DC100636 | 6 | SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS | X | X | | | |
| **303** | DC221648 | 5 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **309** | DC221649 | 1 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL | X | X | | | |
| **315** | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL | X | X | | | |
| **315** | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL | X | X | | | |
| **321** | DC100030 | 12 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **327** | DC220031 | 1 | CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN | X | X | | | |
| **333** | DC220029 | 1 | GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC260127 | 1 | KIT, GASKET CYL/HD, W/OUT HEAD GASKET | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC221651 | 1 | GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC221652 | 1 | GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC221653 | 1 | GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE




TD0003576

https://truckmanualshub.com/



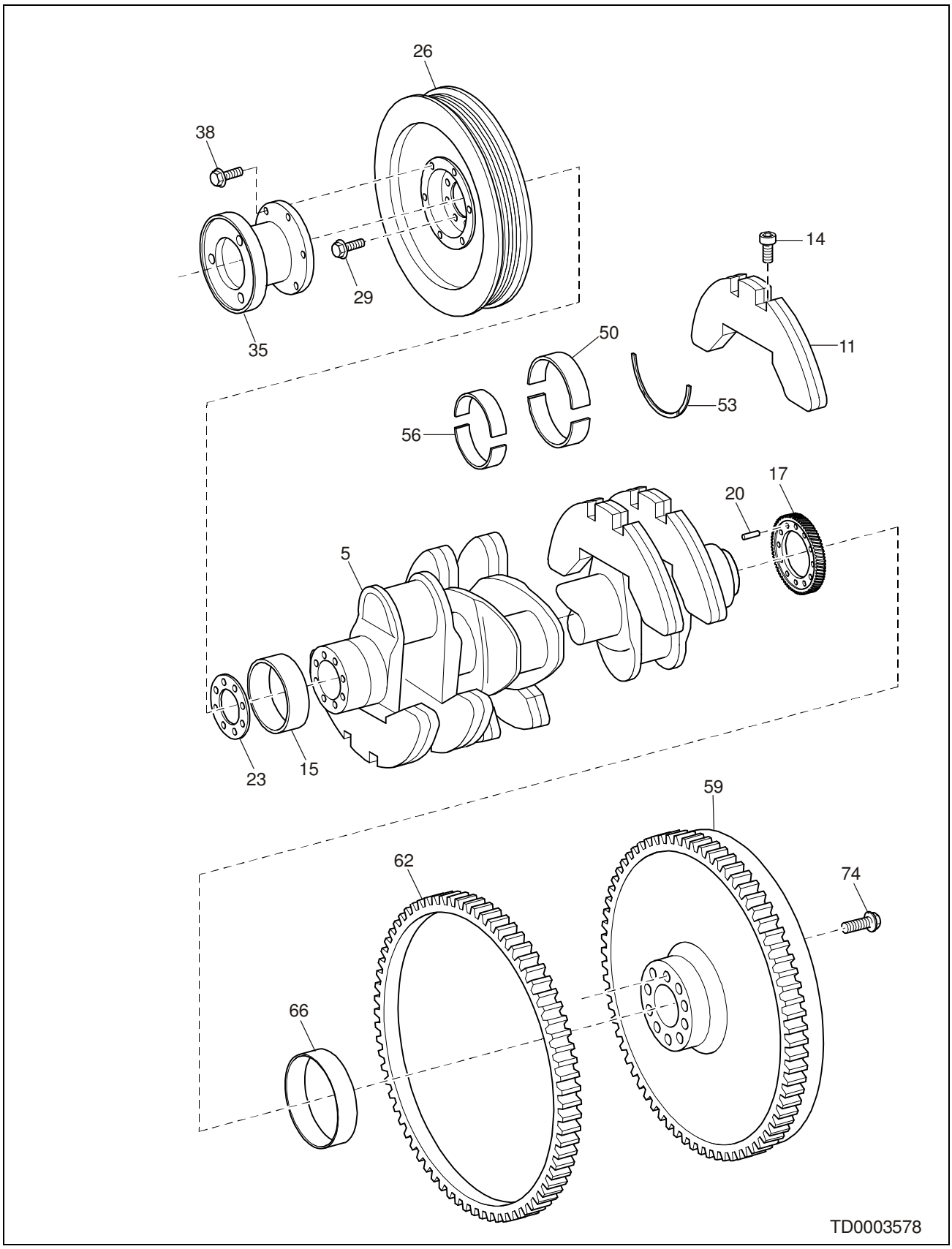
# DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351 | DC130165 | 2 | PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R | X | X | | | |
| 357 | DC120049 | 4 | BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 363 | DC120202 | 2 | BOLT,BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 369 | DC140167 | 14 | RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 410 | DC120203 | 2 | UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



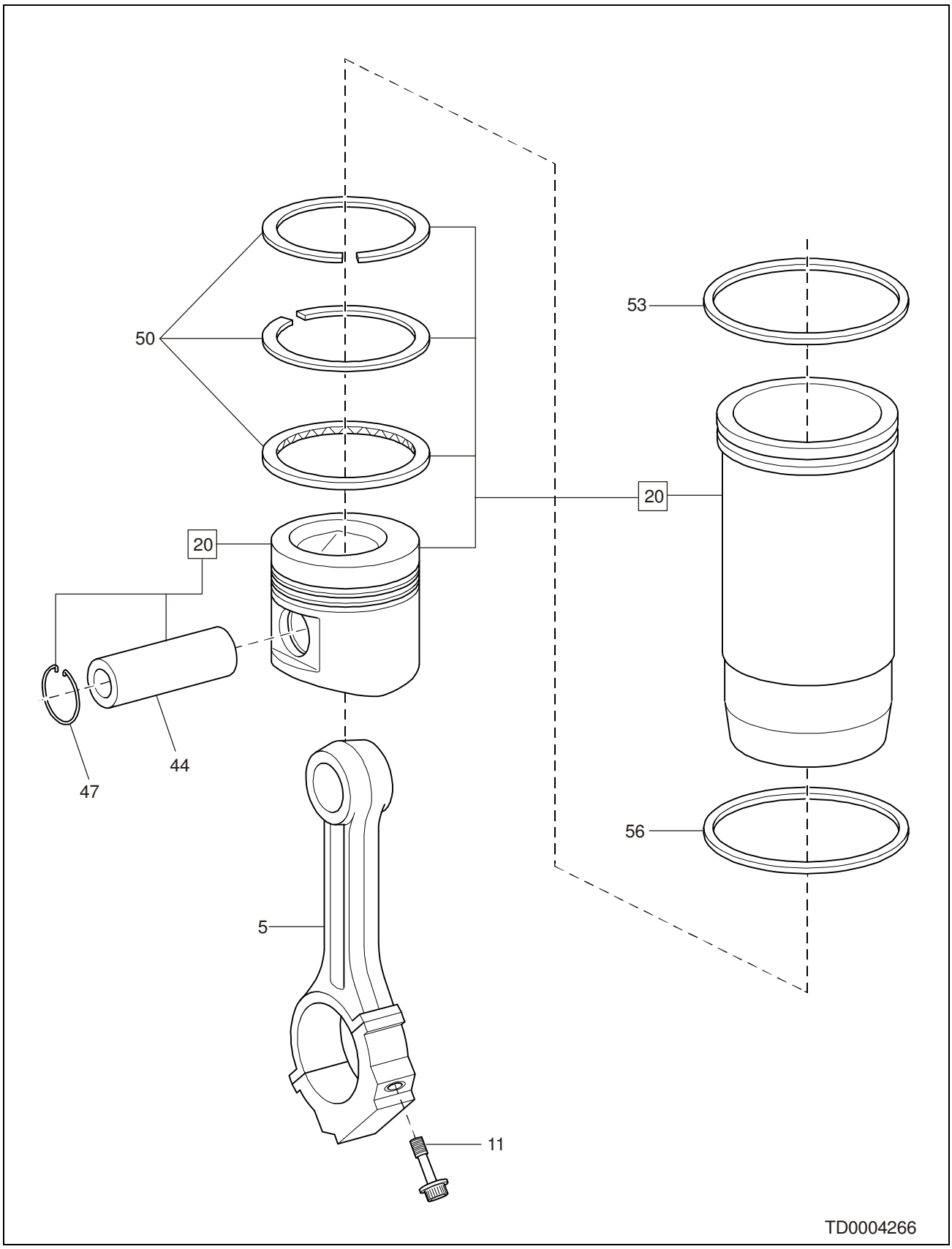
# CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC260145 | 1 | CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC221660 | 4 | COUNTERWEIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC100719 | 8 | SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | DC220909 | 1 | SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT | X | X | | | USE WITH WORN SEALING SURFACE |
| 17 | DC221661 | 1 | GEAR, CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC220417 | 1 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC220418 | 1 | PLATE, COVER | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC221662 | 1 | DAMPER, VIBRATION | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC100066 | 8 | SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC221663 | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC100112 | 6 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260133 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260134 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260135 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC222074 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260137 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260138 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100727 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100728 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100729 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260089 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260086 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260087 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260088 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260089 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260090 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221664 | 1 | FLYWHEEL | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC220420 | 1 | GEAR, RING | X | X | | | |
| 66 | DC220422 | 1 | SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT REAR | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC100065 | 10 | SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



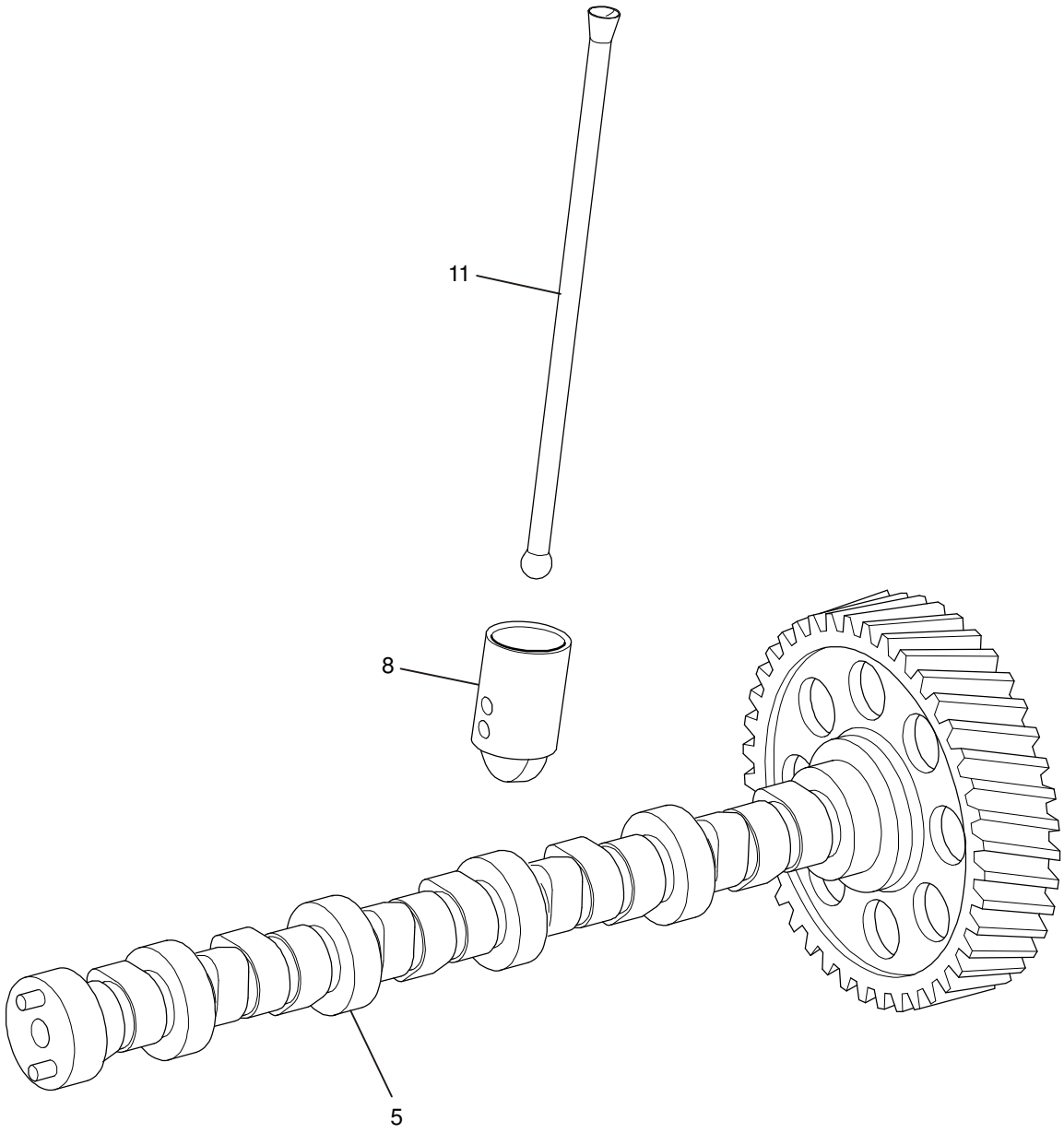
# CONNECTING RODS & PISTONS

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222182 | 6 | CONNECTING ROD | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC100638 | 12 | SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD | X | X | | | |
| **20** | DC222142 | 6 | PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER | X | X | | | ORDER ADDITIONAL DC100639 |
| **44** | DC221657 | 6 | PIN, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100639 | 6 | CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN | X | X | | | |
| **50** | DC222163 | 6 | KIT, PISTON RING | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC140200 | 6 | RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC140169 | 12 | RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

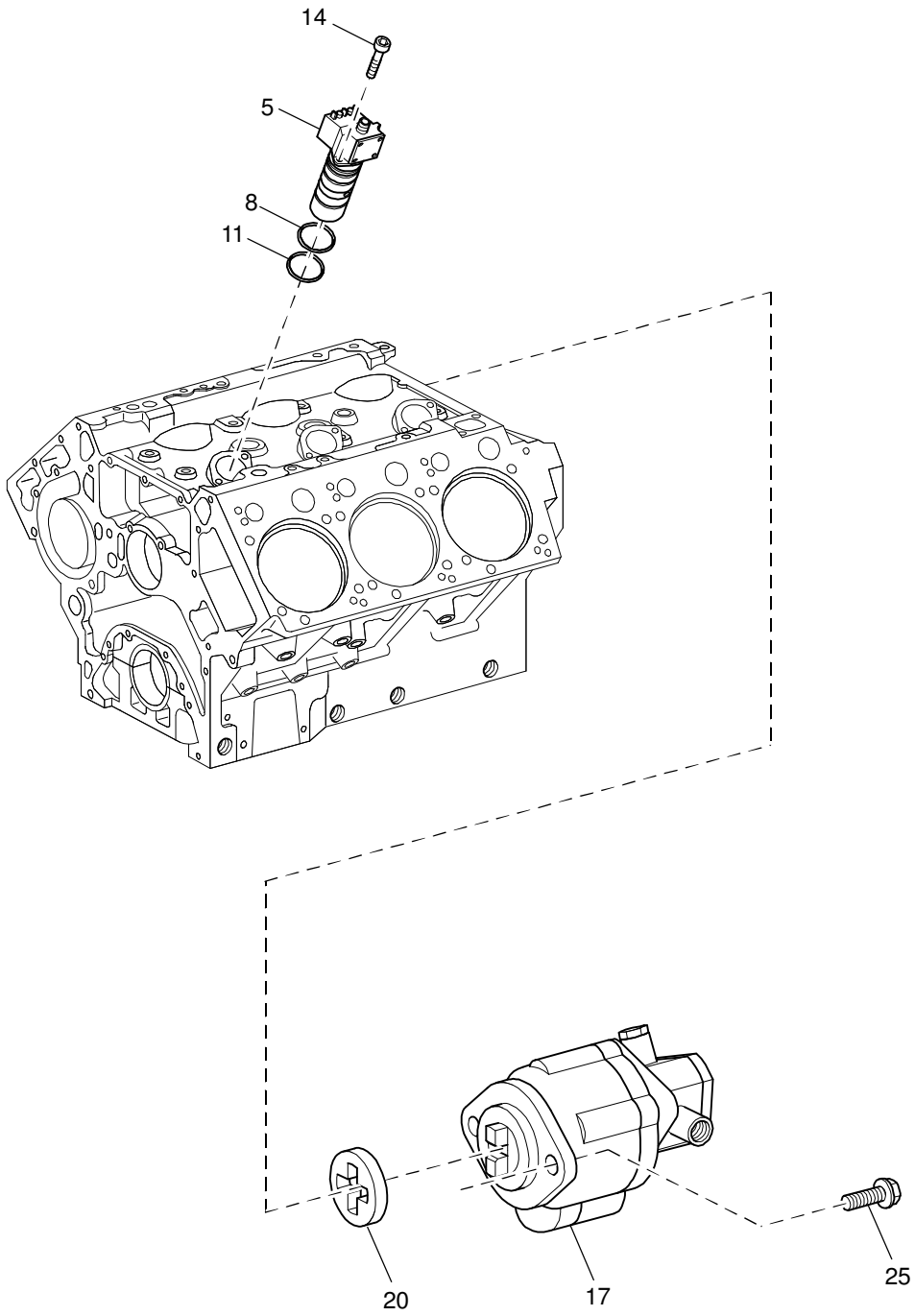


REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222064 | 1 | CAMSHAFT, STANDARD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC222037 | 12 | FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC221666 | 12 | ROD, PUSH | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0003583

https://truckmanualshub.com/



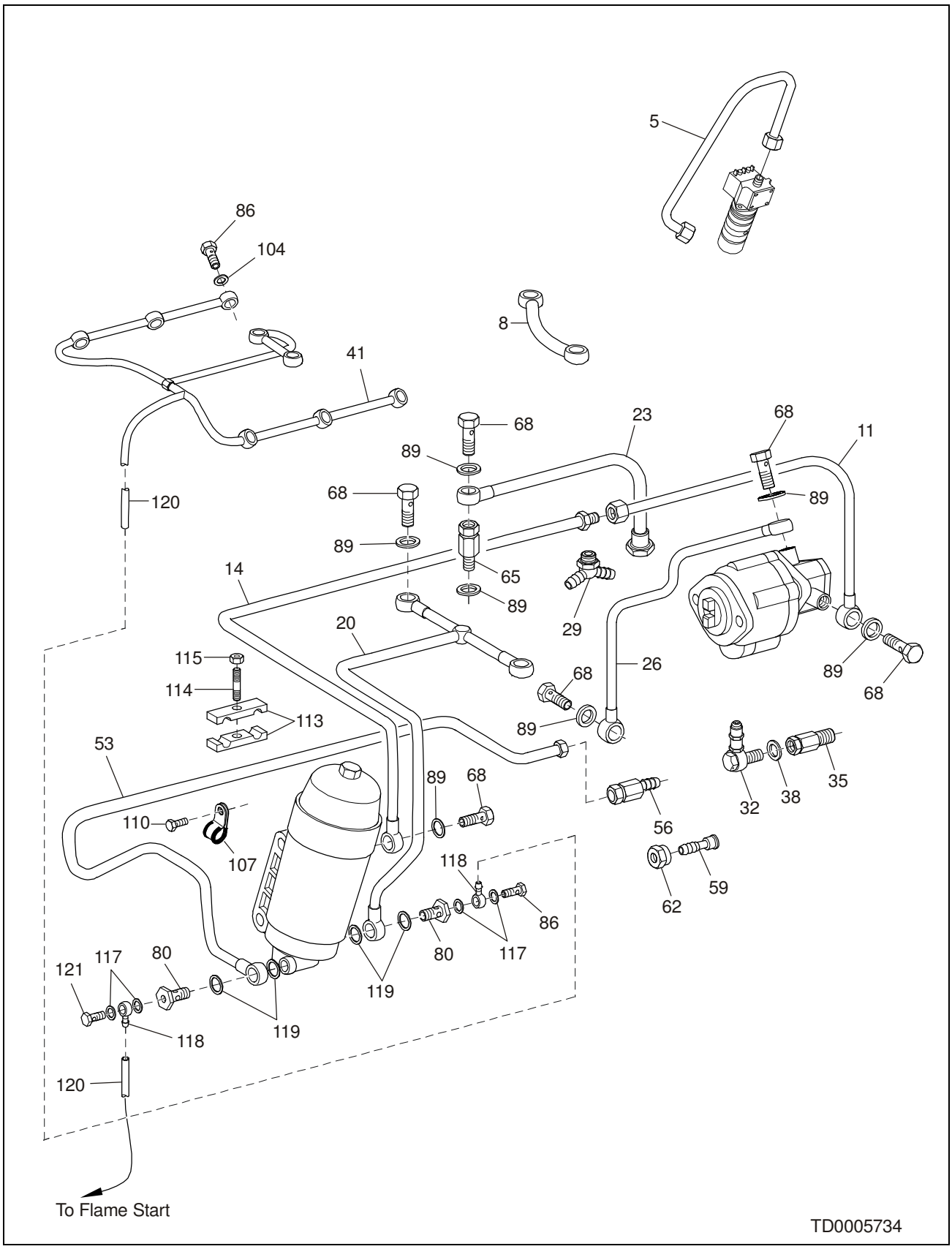
# INJECTION PUMP

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221667 | 6 | PUMP UNIT | X | X | | | |
| **8** | DC140170 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC140171 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC100709 | 1 | SCREW, UNIT PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC221668 | 1 | PUMP, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| **20** | DC221669 | 1 | COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| **25** | DC100352 | 2 | SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL LINES

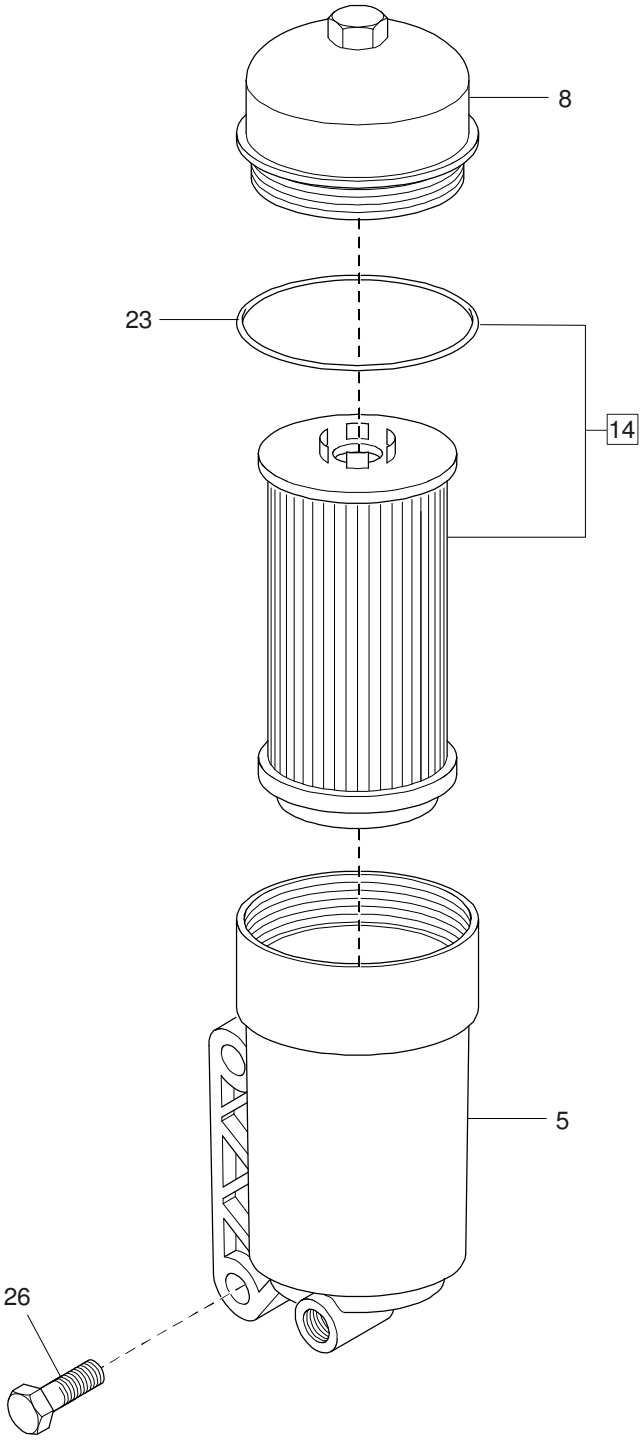
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC130168 | 6 | PIPE, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC130218 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC130216 | 1 | PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER ITEM 14 |
| 14 | DC130217 | 1 | PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER ITEM 11 |
| 20 | DC130220 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL FEED | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC130172 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC130173 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC120205 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC221675 | 1 | VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC120206 | 1 | FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC140172 | 1 | RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC130243 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC130175 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC221677 | 1 | VALVE, RETURN PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC120209 | 2 | CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC120210 | 2 | NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC221678 | 1 | VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC120211 | 7 | BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC120212 | 2 | BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC120047 | 7 | BANJO, BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC140172 | 22 | RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC140173 | A/R | RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC100643 | 6 | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC100621 | 3 | SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| 113 | DC100644 | A/R | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| 114 | DC100645 | A/R | STUD, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| 115 | DC100383 | A/R | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 117 | DC140051 | 4 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 118 | DC120254 | 2 | BANJO UNION | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC140122 | 4 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 120 | DC130093 | A/R | PIPE, PLASTIC | X | X | | | |
| 121 | DC100024 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL FILTER



https://truckmanualshub.com/



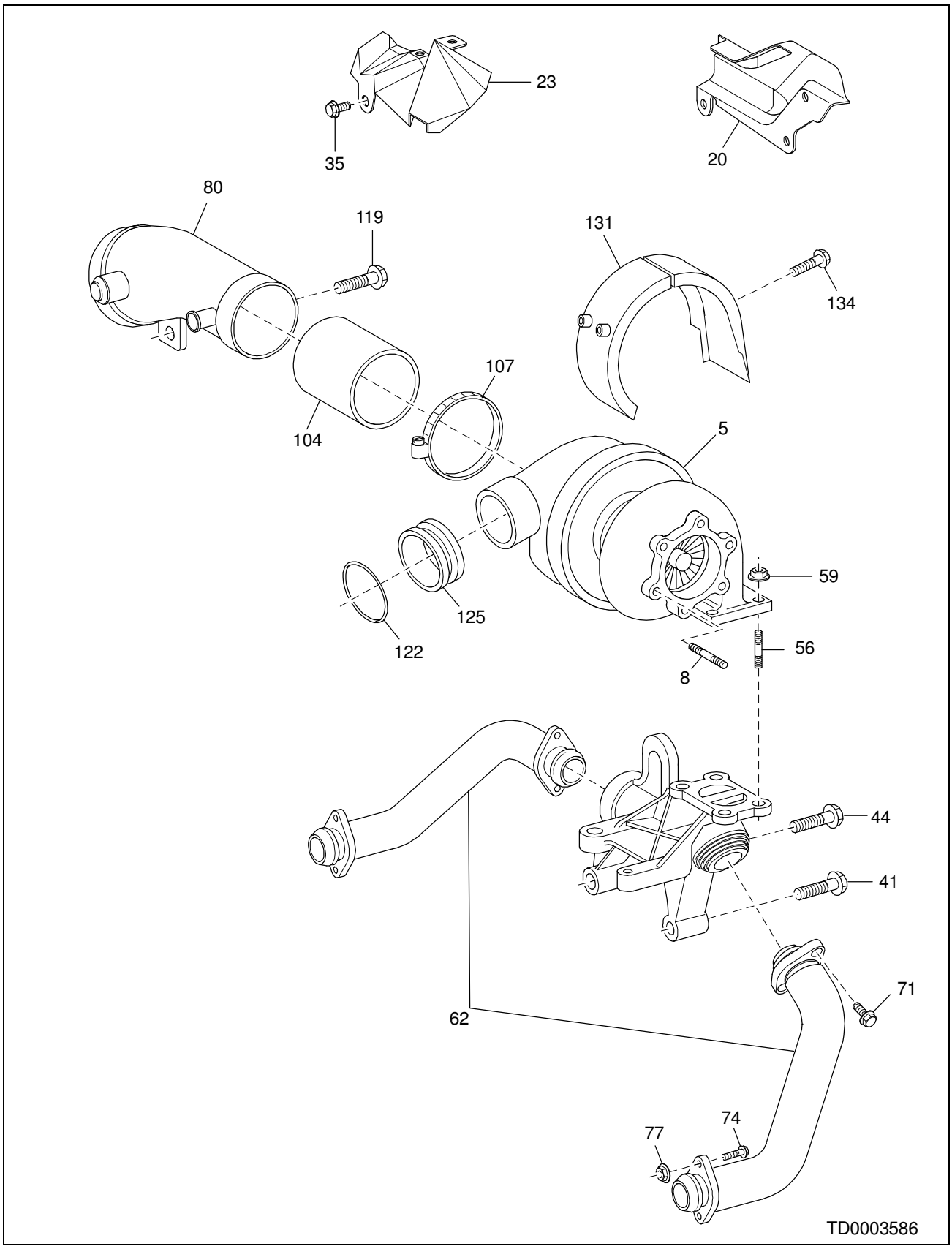
# FUEL FILTER

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221679 | 1 | FILTER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| **8** | DC221680 | 1 | HEAD, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC221512 | 1 | KIT, FILTER ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC140174 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC100352 | 2 | BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



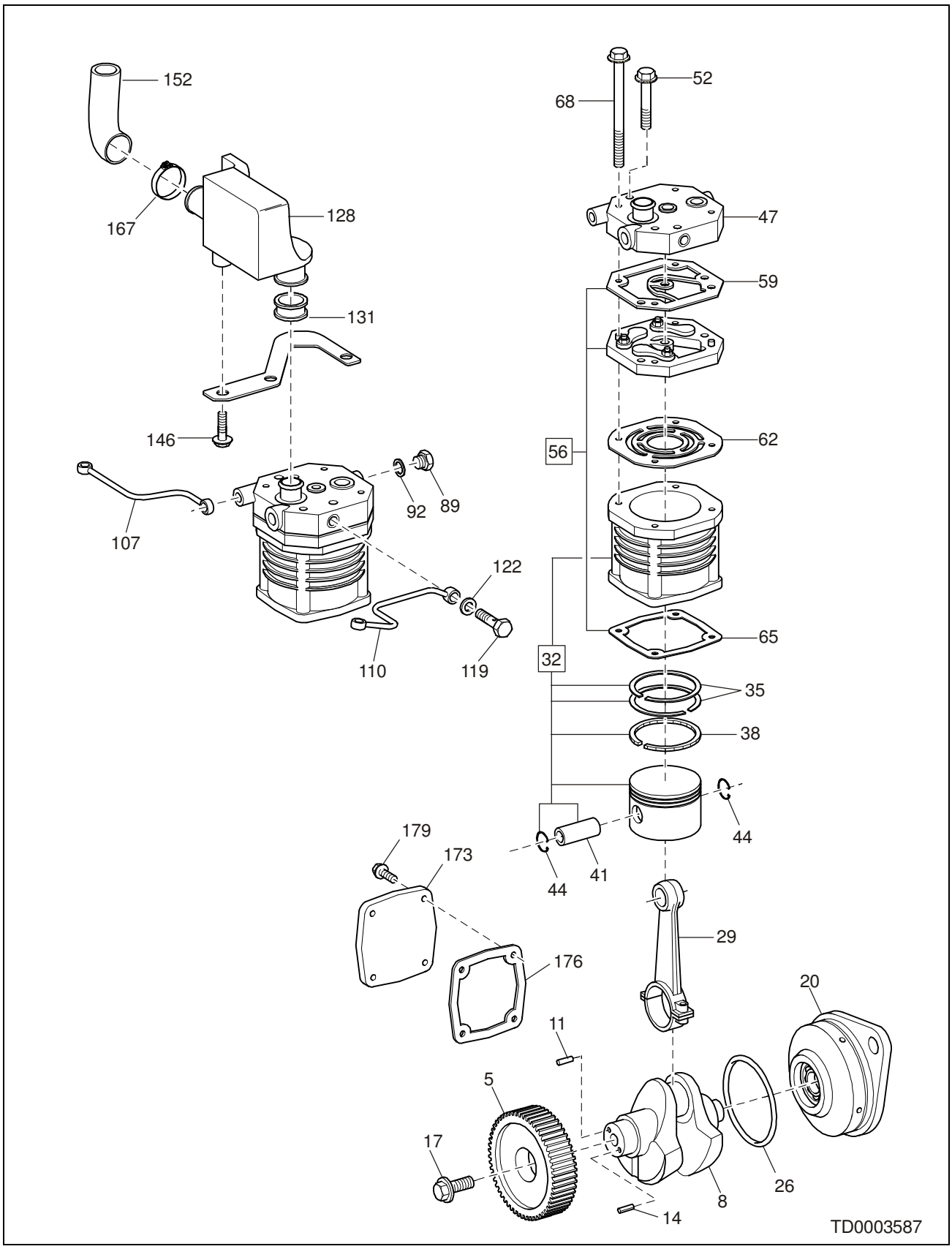
# TURBOCHARGER

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222143 | 1 | TURBOCHARGER,SCHWITZER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC100316 | 6 | STUD,TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC130176 | 1 | PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC221682 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221683 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - REAR | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC100647 | 6 | SCREW, HEATSHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC100648 | 2 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC100392 | 4 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC100316 | 4 | STUD, TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC100756 | 4 | NUT, TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC222113 | 1 | PIPE, ELBOW LEFT | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC222123 | 1 | PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC100649 | 4 | SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC100650 | 4 | SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC100296 | 4 | NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC130177 | 1 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC221686 | 1 | SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 107 | 214194 | 2 | CLAMP, SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC100629 | 1 | SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC130178 | 1 | PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 125 | DC140175 | 2 | RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC221687 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC100562 | 8 | SCREW, HEAT SHIELD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR COMPRESSOR

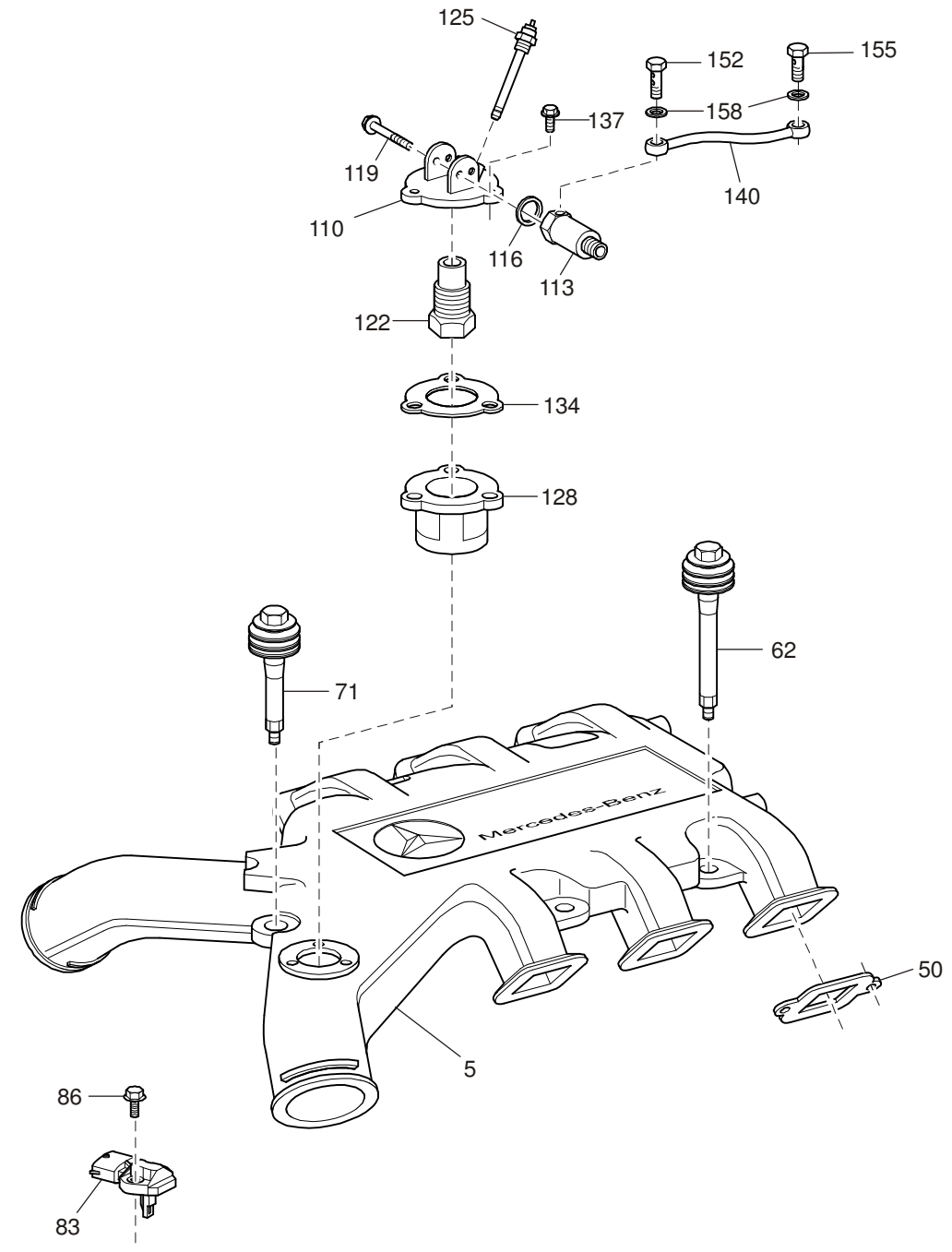
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221472 | 1 | GEAR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC221688 | 1 | CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC100651 | 1 | PIN, GROOVED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC100724 | 1 | PIN, CLAMPING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100053 | 1 | SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC221689 | 1 | FLANGE, BEARING | X | X | | | USE WITH DC140101 |
| 20 | DC222258 | 1 | FLANGE BEARING | X | X | | | USE WITH DC140207 |
| 26 | DC140101 | 1 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | X | X | | | USE WITH DC221689 |
| 26 | DC140207 | 1 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | X | X | | | USE WITH DC222258 |
| 29 | DC220940 | 1 | ROD, CONNECTING | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC260091 | 1 | KIT, LINER WITH PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC222061 | 1 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 1 | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC222062 | 1 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 2 | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC220496 | 1 | RING ,PISTON GROOVE 3 | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC221690 | 1 | PIN, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC220005 | 2 | RING, SNAP | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221691 | 1 | HEAD, CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 52 | DC100652 | 1 | SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260092 | 1 | KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221692 | 1 | GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC221693 | 1 | DISC, VALVE SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC221606 | 1 | GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC100653 | 4 | SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC120104 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 92 | DC140155 | 1 | RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC130179 | 1 | PIPE, WATER | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC130180 | 1 | PIPE, WATER RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC120182 | 4 | BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC140149 | 8 | RING, SEAL WATER PIPES | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC221695 | 1 | MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC150163 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 138 | DC222185 | 1 | BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER | X | X | | | |
| 146 | DC100621 | 1 | SCREW, ESERVOIR TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 152 | DC130181 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 167 | 200212 | A/R | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 173 | DC221696 | 1 | CAP,TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | X | X | | | |
| 176 | DC221606 | 1 | GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | X | X | | | |
| 179 | DC100382 | 4 | SCREW, COVER & LINER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# INTAKE MANIFOLD AND FLAME START




TD0005735

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START

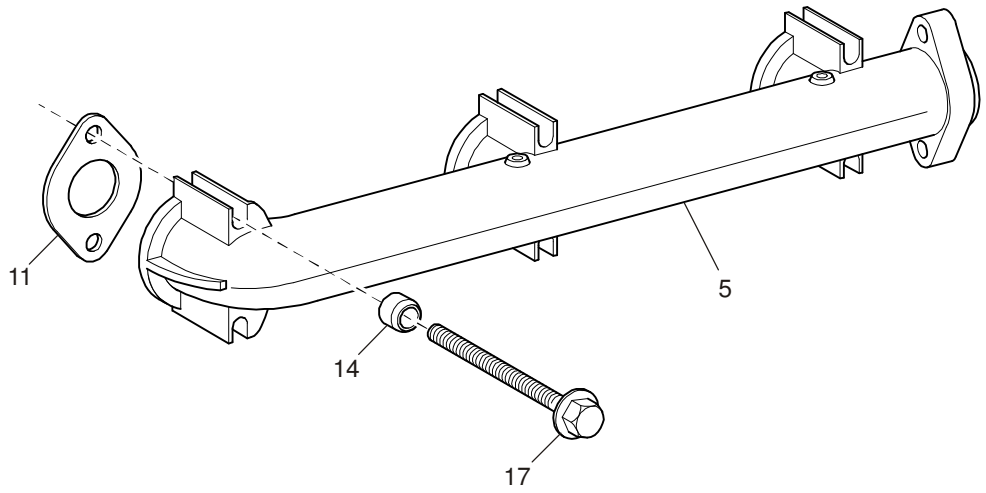
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221697 | 1 | HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| **50** | DC221652 | 6 | GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC100735 | 4 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC100736 | 1 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC222085 | 1 | UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP | X | X | | | |
| **88** | DC140199 | 1 | RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| **89** | 100081 | 2 | SCREW, SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC222196 | 1 | BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **113** | DC221700 | 1 | VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET | X | X | | | |
| **116** | DC221215 | 1 | SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **119** | DC100440 | 2 | SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **122** | DC221701 | 1 | NOZZLE | X | X | | | |
| **125** | DC120144 | 1 | PLUG, HEATER | X | X | | | |
| **128** | DC220919 | 1 | CHAMBER | X | X | | | |
| **134** | DC220922 | 1 | SEAL, HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **137** | DC100414 | 3 | SCREW, HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **140** | DC130223 | 1 | PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **152** | DC120212 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **155** | DC100142 | 3 | BOLT, BANJO | X | X | | | |
| **158** | DC140173 | 2 | RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **158** | DC140172 | 2 | RING, SEAL AT VALVE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST MANIFOLD




TD0003589

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST MANIFOLD

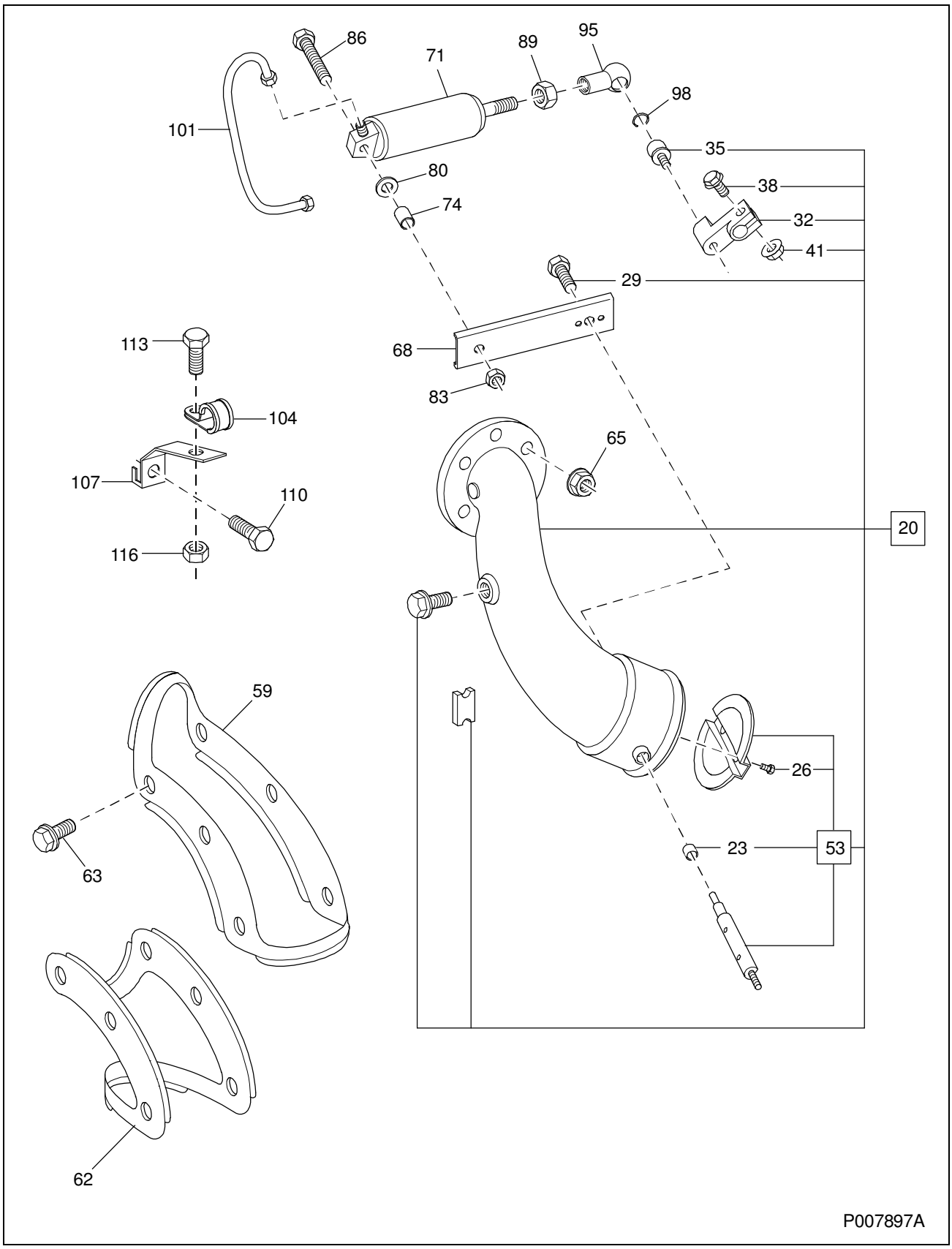
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221702 | 2 | MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC221653 | 6 | GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC220489 | 12 | SPACER, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100406 | 12 | SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD



https://truckmanualshub.com/



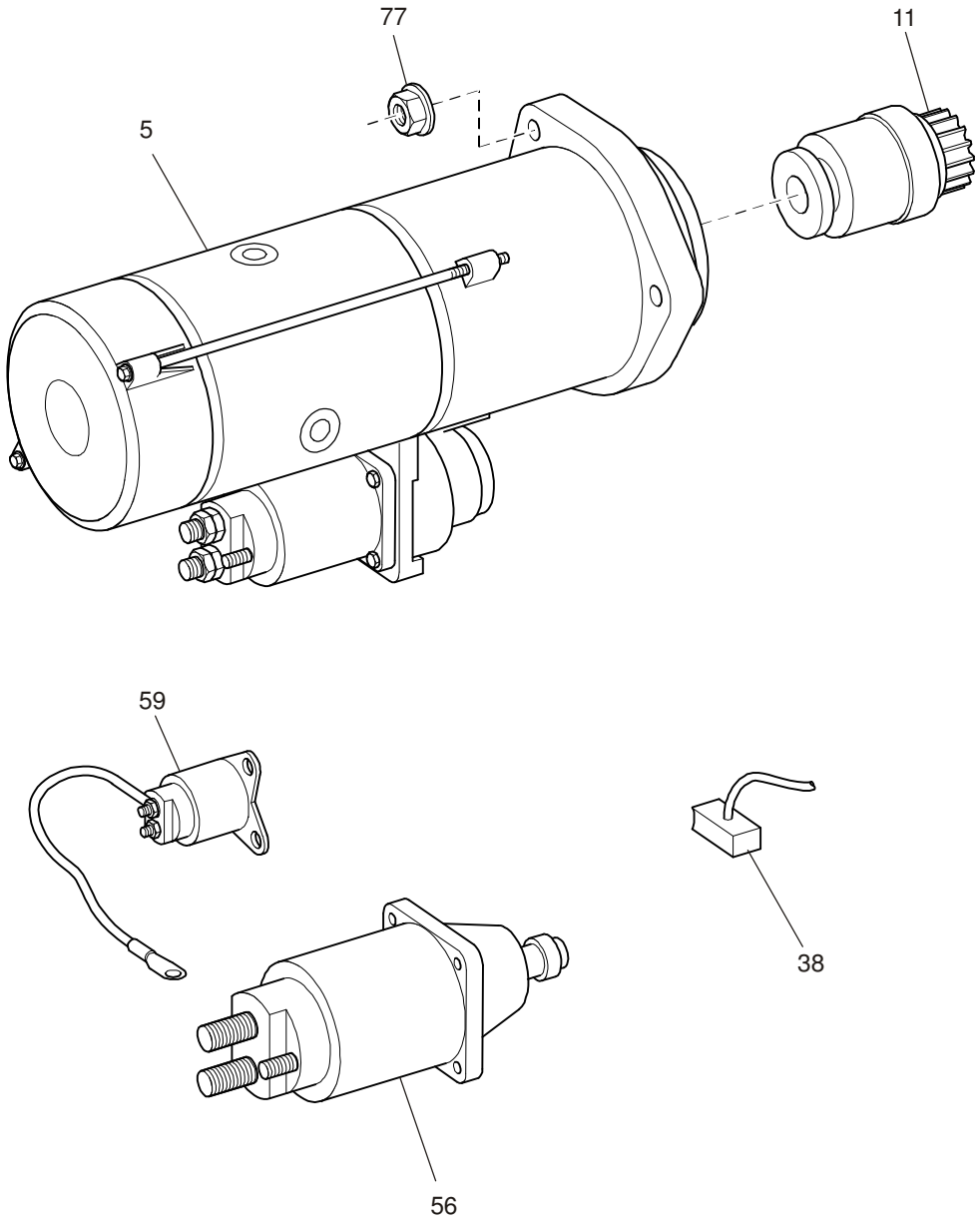
# EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20** | DC222091 | 1 | HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC150165 | 2 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| **26** | 100083 | 2 | SCREW, EXH/BRK TO THROTTLE VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **29** | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| **32** | DC220960 | 1 | LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **35** | DC221703 | 1 | PIVOT, BALL LEVER | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC100417 | 1 | SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC100264 | 1 | NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC260093 | 1 | KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC222138 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - TOP | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC222139 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| **63** | DC100562 | 3 | SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC100296 | 6 | NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO | X | X | | | |
| **68** | DC221707 | 1 | BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC222112 | 1 | CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC | X | X | | | |
| **74** | NSI | 1 | TUBE, SPACER | X | X | | | |
| **80** | DC100320 | 1 | WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC100117 | 1 | NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC100657 | 1 | SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **89** | DC100658 | 1 | NUT, CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| **95** | DC221709 | 1 | SOCKET, BALL | X | X | | | |
| **98** | DC220836 | 1 | CLIP, SECURING | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC130183 | 1 | PIPE, AIR CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC100601 | 1 | CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **107** | DC221711 | 1 | BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100659 | 1 | SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| **113** | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **116** | DC100383 | 1 | NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

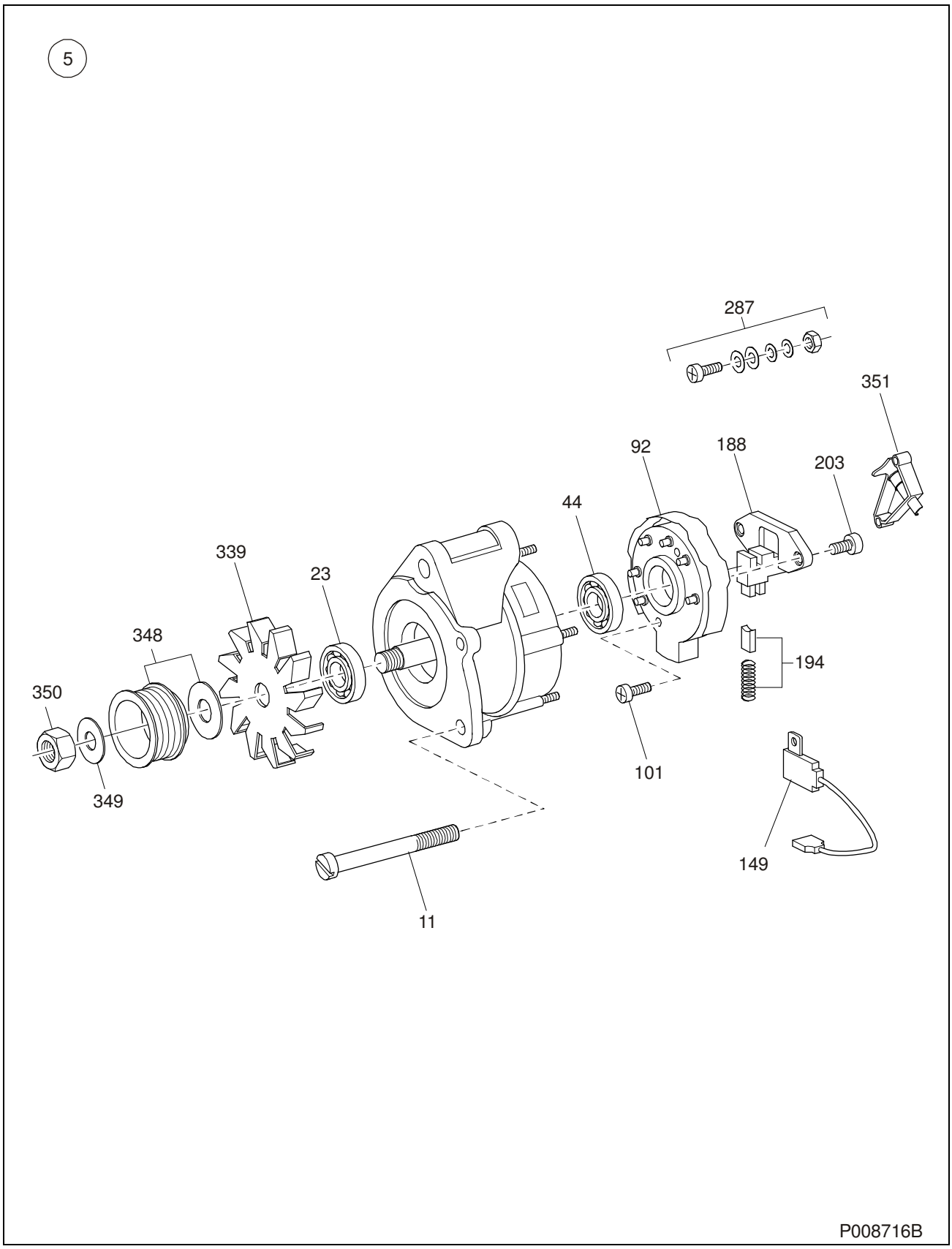


**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222131 | 1 | STARTER, DELCO (MITSUBISHI) 12 TEETH | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC222197 | 1 | PINION, 12 TEETH | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC222198 | 1 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC222199 | 1 | SWITCH, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC222200 | 1 | SWITCH, SOLENOID, SMALL | X | X | | | |
| **77** | DC100354 | 3 | NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ALTERNATOR

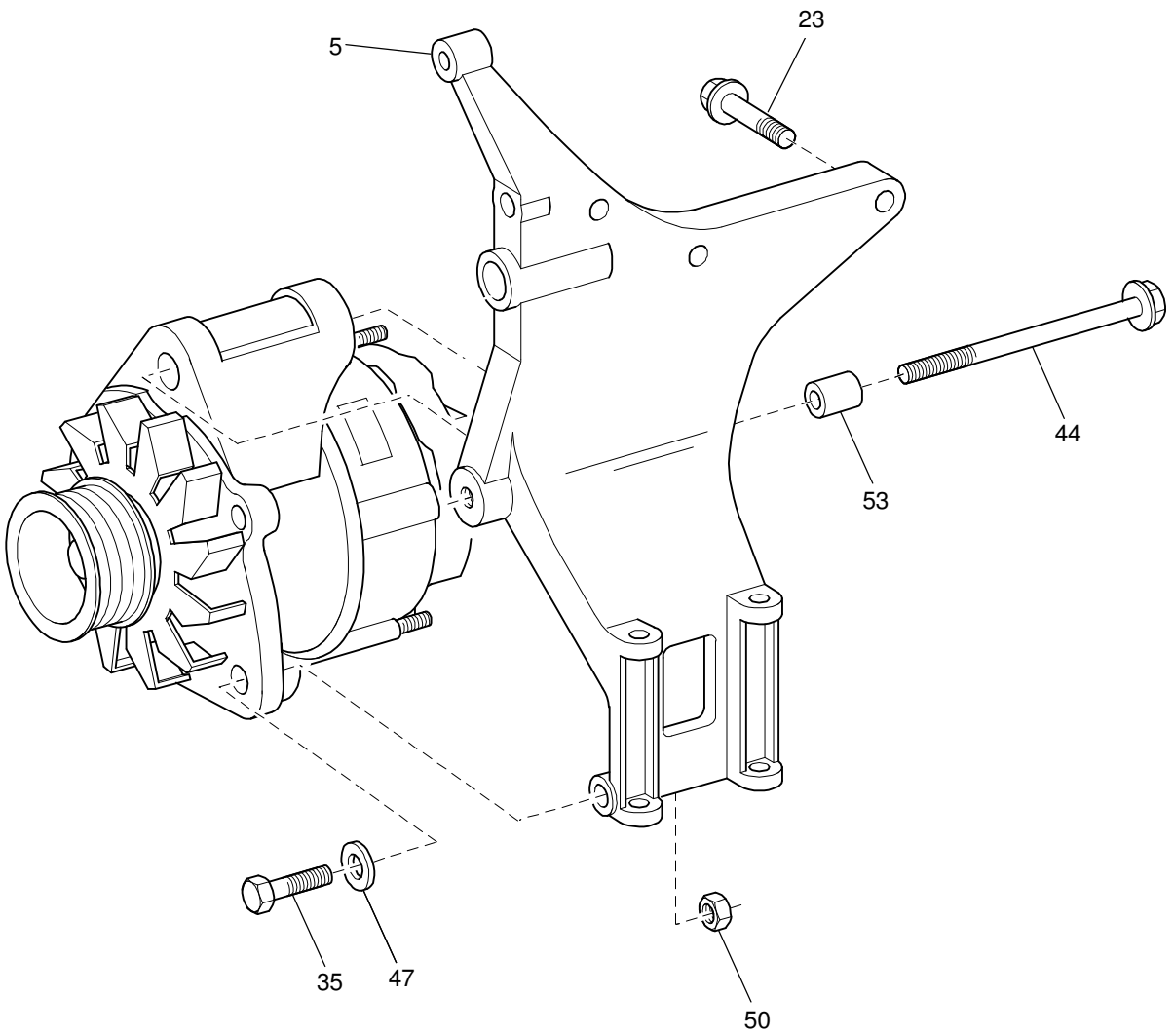
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Vin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222013 | 1 | ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC100715 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC150157 | 1 | BEARING, BALL DRIVE END | X | X | | | |
| **44** | DC150168 | 1 | BEARING, SLIP RING END | X | X | | | |
| **92** | DC222017 | 1 | RECTIFIER | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC100716 | 5 | SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER | X | X | | | |
| **149** | DC222018 | 1 | CONDENSOR | X | X | | | |
| **188** | DC222019 | 1 | REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT | X | X | | | |
| **194** | DC260095 | 1 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | X | X | | | |
| **203** | DC100346 | 2 | SCREW, REGULATOR | X | X | | | |
| **287** | DC260073 | 1 | KIT, TERMINAL | X | X | | | |
| **339** | DC220508 | 1 | FAN | X | X | | | |
| **348** | DC222020 | 1 | PULLEY | X | X | | | |
| **349** | DC100737 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| **350** | DC100738 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| **351** | DC221720 | 1 | SHIELD, ALTERNATOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ALTERNATOR SUPPORT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



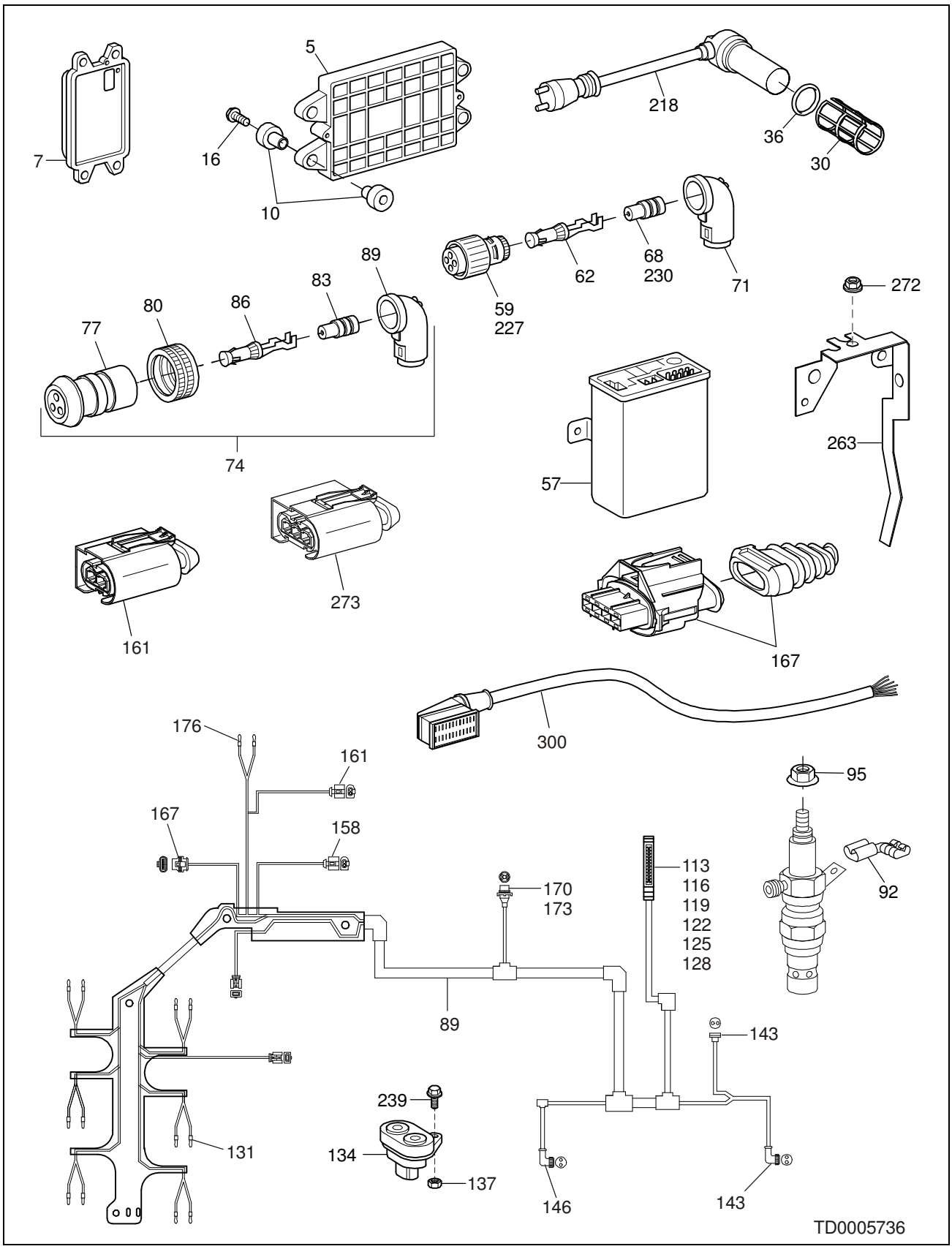
# ALTERNATOR SUPPORT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221725 | 1 | SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC100114 | 3 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC100668 | 1 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC100662 | 1 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 100614 | 1 | WASHER, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC100660 | 1 | NUT, FLANGED,ALT TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC150169 | 1 | BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



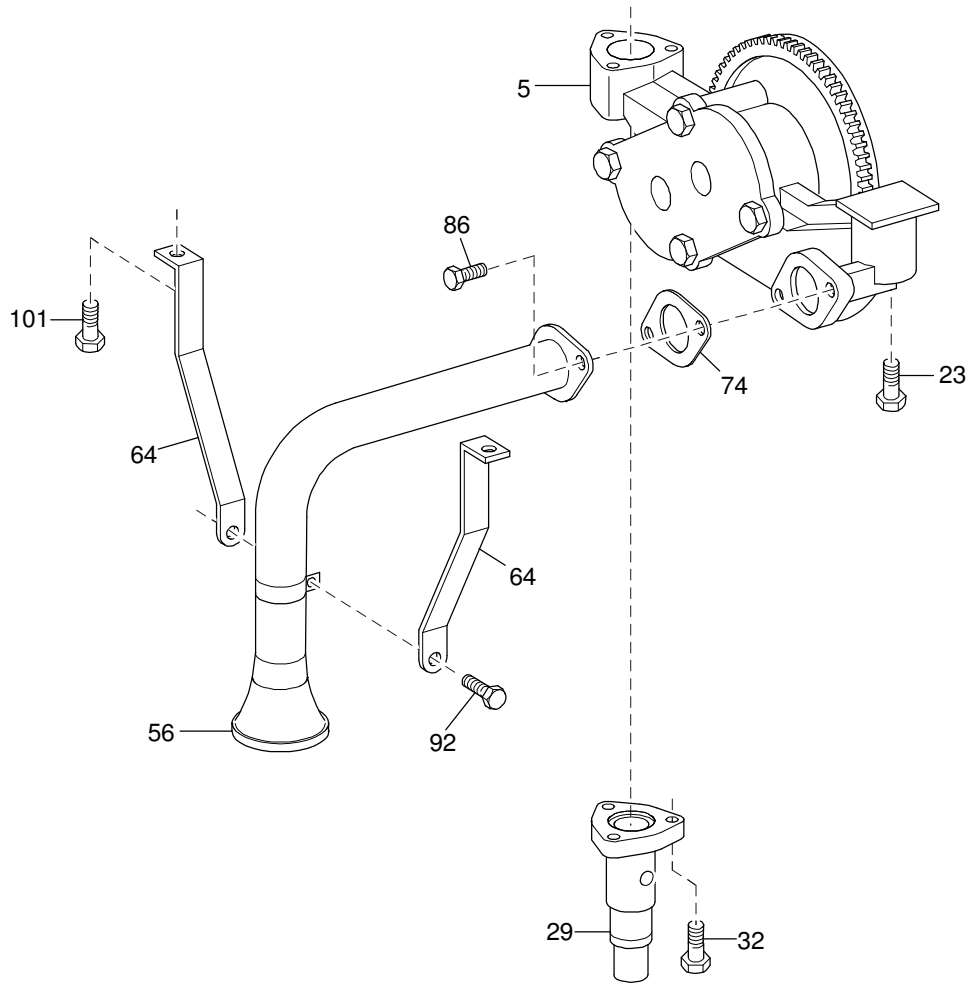
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221768 | 1 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 2 | X | | | | REFER TO PAGE 1-16 FOR DETAILS WHEN ORDERING |
| 5 | DC221769 | 1 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 2 | | X | | | |
| 7 | DC221770 | 1 | COOLER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | DC221771 | 6 | RING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | DC100366 | 3 | SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 30 | DC150196 | 2 | BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | DC140178 | 2 | RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 57 | DC221726 | 1 | ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221727 | 1 | HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC120221 | 2 | SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC221728 | 2 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221729 | 1 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC120249 | 1 | KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC120218 | 1 | HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC100664 | 1 | NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 83 | DC221730 | 2 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC120219 | 2 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC221731 | 1 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 92 | DC120220 | 1 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 95 | DC100603 | 1 | NUT, HEATER PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 98 | DC222127 | 1 | HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 113 | DC120222 | 1 | CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 116 | DC120243 | A/R | SPRING,CONTACT C/UNIT CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC222098 | A/R | GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC120244 | 1 | CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 125 | DC120245 | A/R | PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC221772 | 1 | SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC120246 | A/R | SHOE, CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC221733 | 2 | SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP | X | X | | | |
| 137 | DC100700 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 143 | DC120247 | 2 | PLUG, 2 PIN,SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 146 | DC120247 | 1 | PLUG, 2 PIN,OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 158 | DC120247 | 1 | PLUG, 2 PINWATER TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 161 | DC120247 | 1 | PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 167 | DC120252 | 1 | PLUG, 4 PIN,AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 167 | DC120250 | 1 | PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 170 | DC260123 | 1 | KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 173 | DC222099 | 1 | BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 176 | DC120248 | 1 | COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 218 | DC221734 | 2 | SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 227 | DC221727 | 1 | HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 230 | DC221735 | 4 | GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 239 | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 263 | DC221736 | 1 | BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 272 | DC100359 | 3 | NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 273 | DC120248 | 1 | PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 300 | DC222101 | 1 | CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL PUMP




TD0005737

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL PUMP

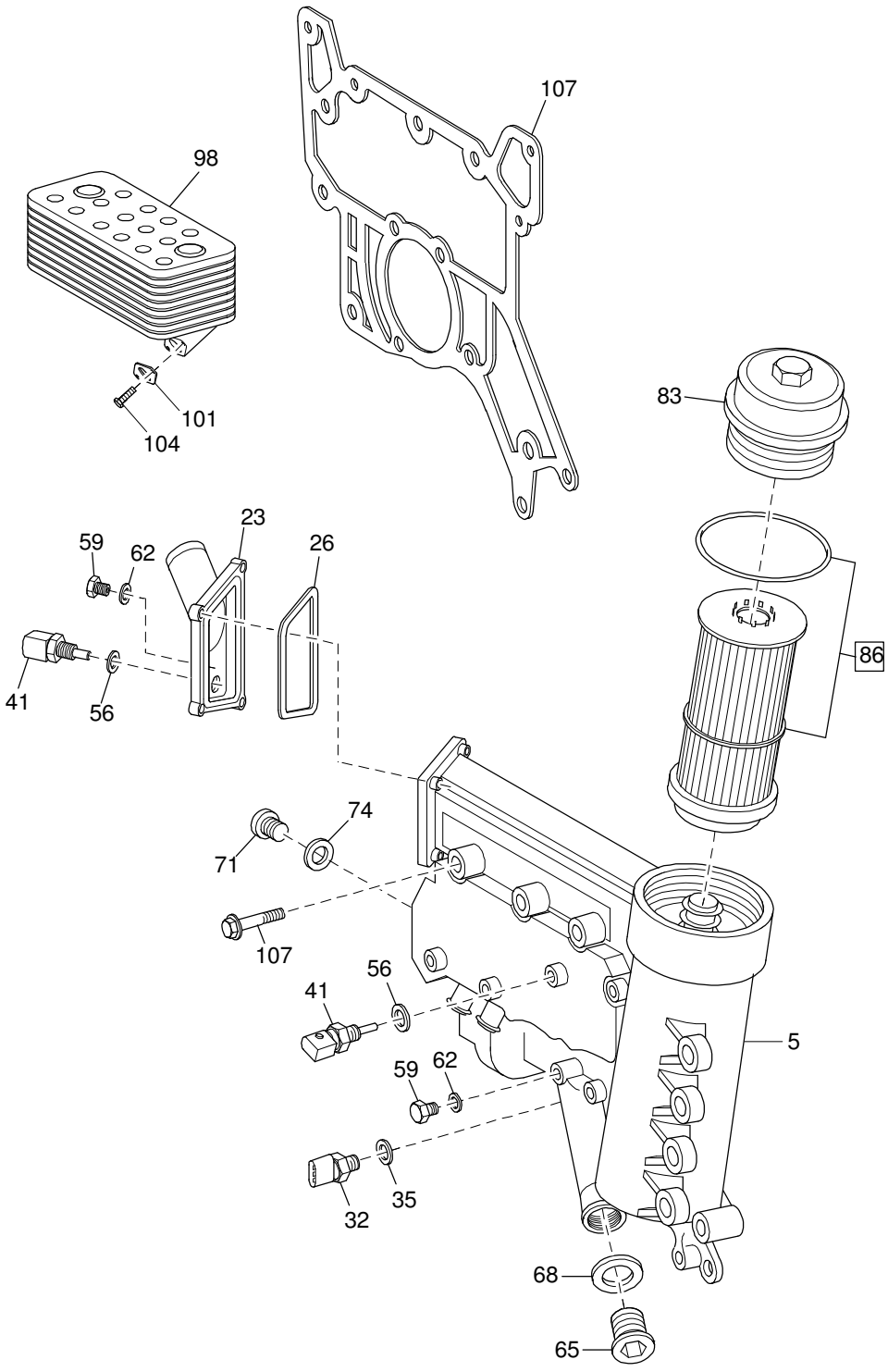
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222187 | 1 | PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC100373 | 1 | SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **29** | DC220754 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| **32** | DC100180 | 3 | SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC130237 | 1 | PIPE, OIL SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| **64** | DC222103 | 1 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH | X | X | | | |
| **64** | DC222104 | 1 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, LH | X | X | | | |
| **74** | DC220413 | 1 | GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC100373 | 2 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **92** | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC100602 | 1 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER



https://truckmanualshub.com/



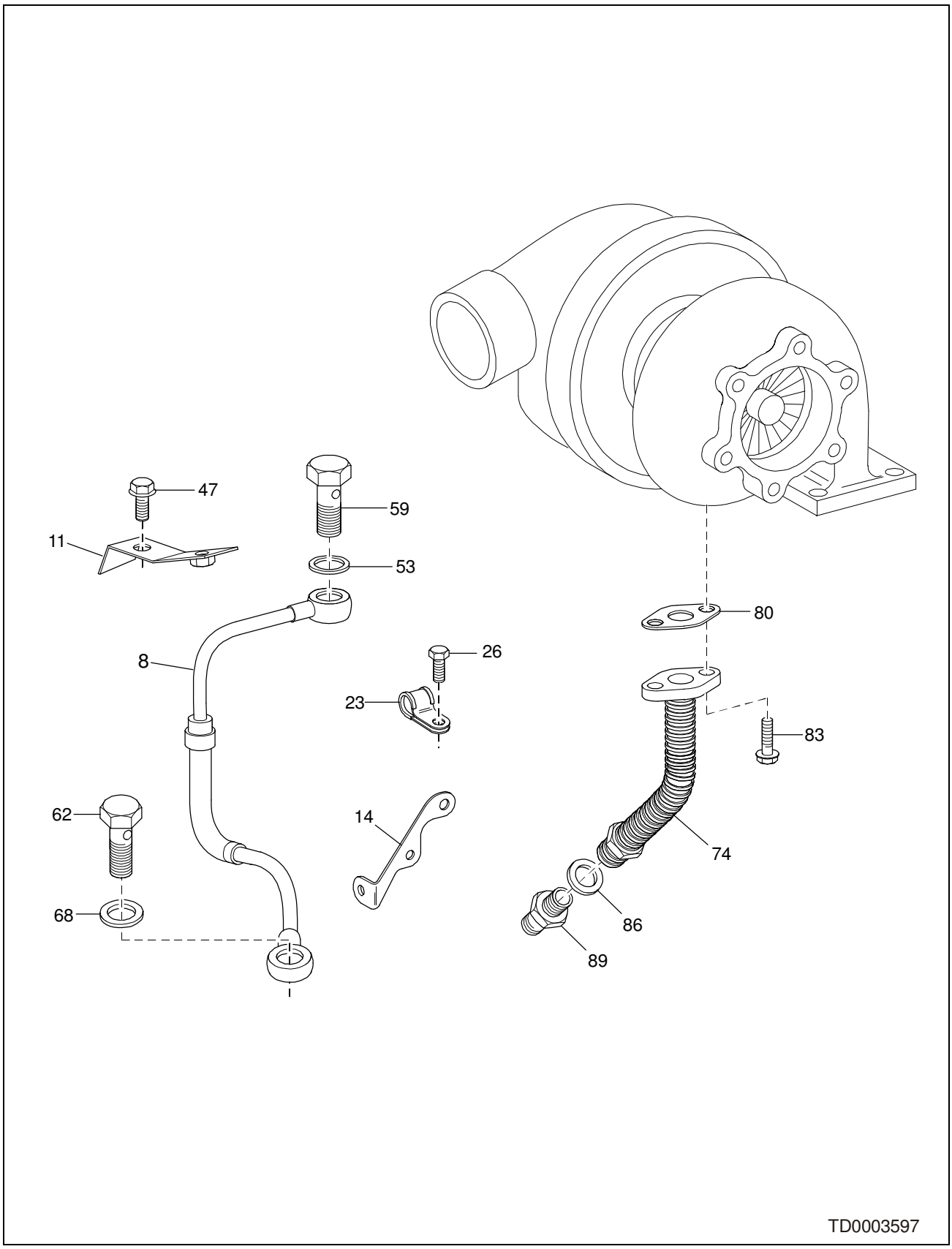
# OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221739 | 1 | HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC221740 | 1 | COVER/PIPE SOCKET | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC221741 | 1 | GASKET | X | X | | | |
| **32** | DC221742 | 1 | UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| **35** | DC140172 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221743 | 1 | UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC120114 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC120115 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC140172 | 2 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC120216 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **68** | DC140153 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC120217 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **74** | DC140176 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC221724 | 1 | COVER | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC221513 | 1 | KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| **98** | DC221722 | 1 | COOLER, OIL | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC221723 | 2 | GASKET | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC100413 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **107** | DC221607 | 1 | GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100661 | 4 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100390 | 7 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100538 | 1 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

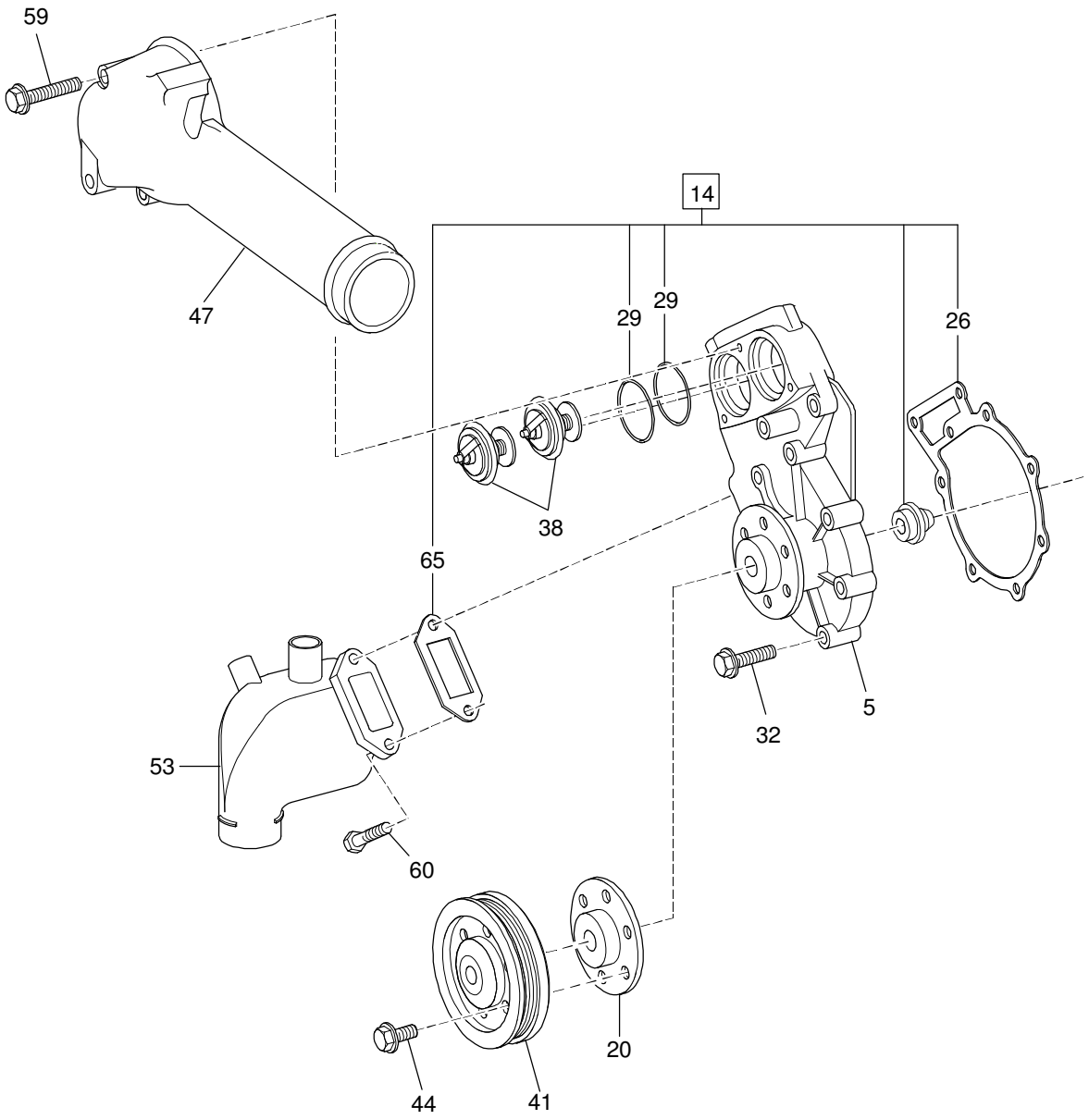


**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8** | DC130185 | 1 | PIPE,OIL | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC221744 | 1 | BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC221745 | 1 | BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC100665 | 2 | CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100414 | 1 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC120135 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC120135 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **68** | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **74** | DC130225 | 1 | PIPE, OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **80** | DC221746 | 1 | GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC100507 | 2 | SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC140155 | 1 | RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **89** | DC120223 | 1 | FITTING, OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

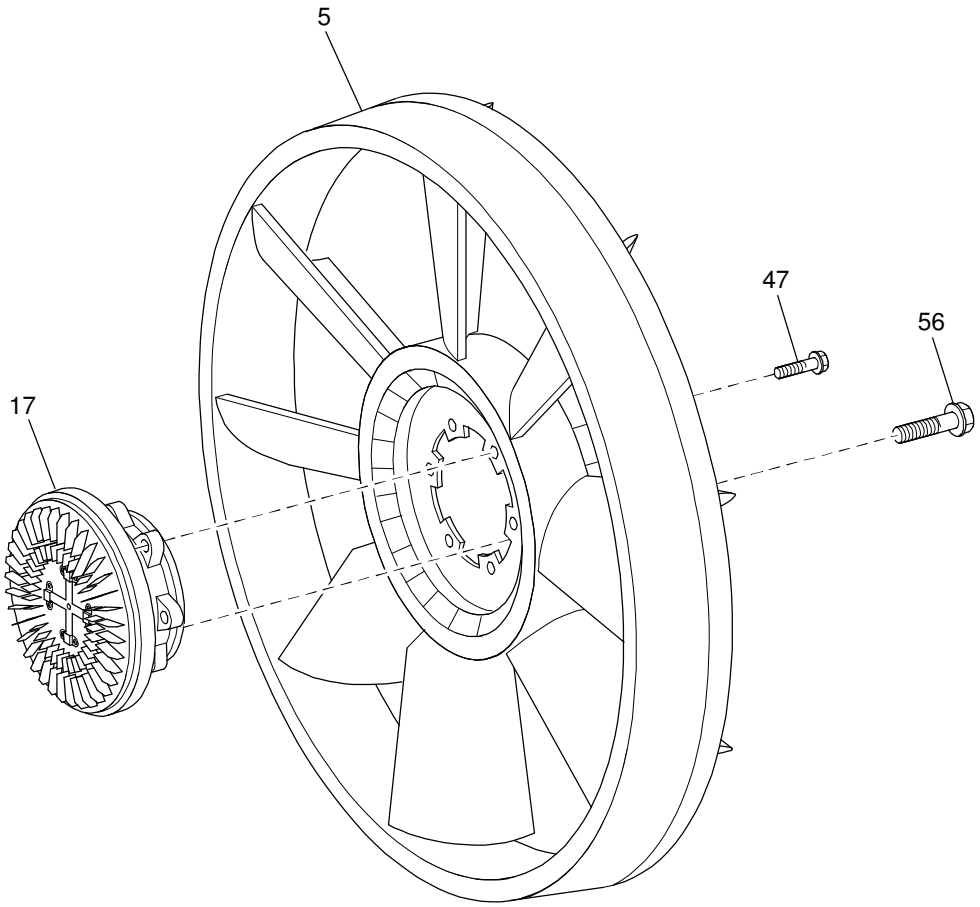


REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221747 | 1 | PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC260096 | 1 | KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC221748 | 1 | HUB | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC221608 | 1 | GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC140110 | 2 | RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC100671 | 9 | SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC221577 | 2 | ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC221749 | 1 | PULLEY, WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC100621 | 4 | SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC222188 | 1 | OUTLET, WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC221751 | 1 | CONNECTOR, RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC100671 | 2 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC100666 | 1 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 60 | DC100597 | 2 | SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC221752 | 1 | GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0003600

https://truckmanualshub.com/



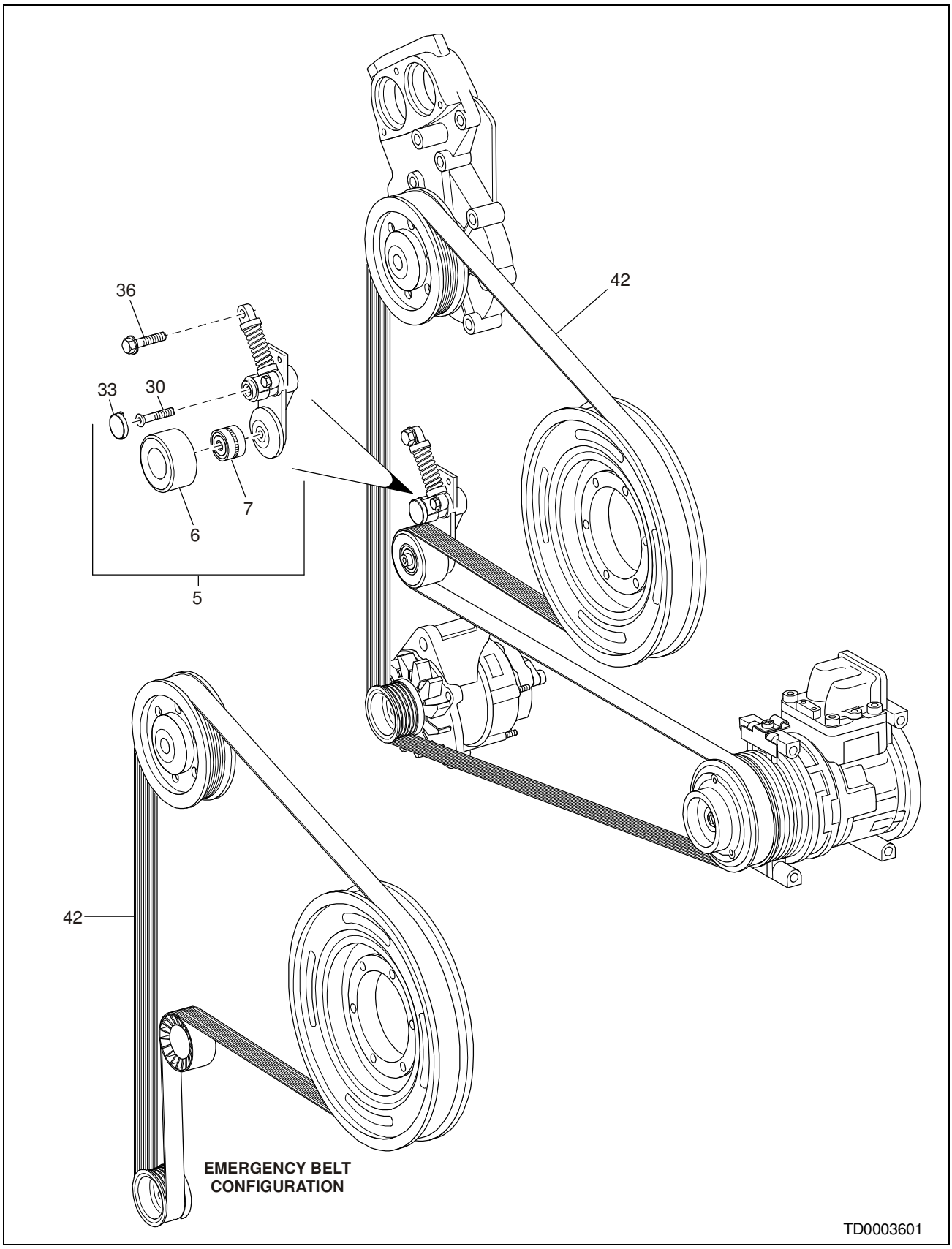
# FAN

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222189 | 1 | FAN, 8-BLADE | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC222190 | 1 | DRIVE, FAN BEHR | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100385 | 6 | SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC100352 | 3 | SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BELT TENSIONER & BELT

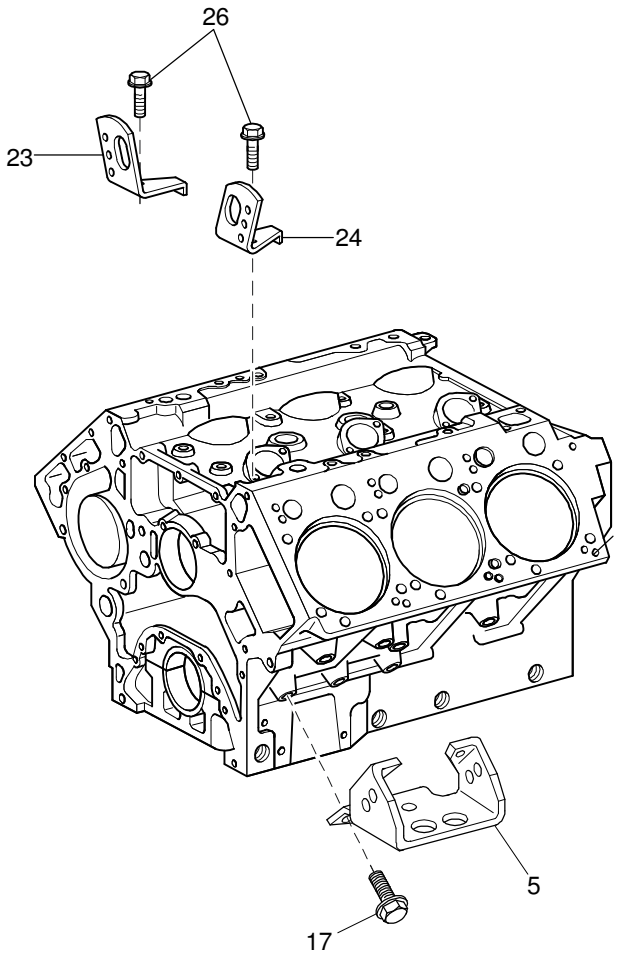
REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221515 | 1 | TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 6 | DC221986 | 1 | ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | DC150201 | 1 | BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 30 | DC120224 | 1 | PIN, PIVOT | X | X | | | |
| 33 | DC221754 | 1 | COVER, BELT TENSIONER | X | X | | | |
| 36 | DC100382 | 1 | SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 42 | DC221514 | 1 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON | X | X | | | |
| 42 | DC221965 | 1 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIRCON | X | X | | | FOR EMERGENCY |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE SUPPORT




TD0003602

https://truckmanualshub.com/



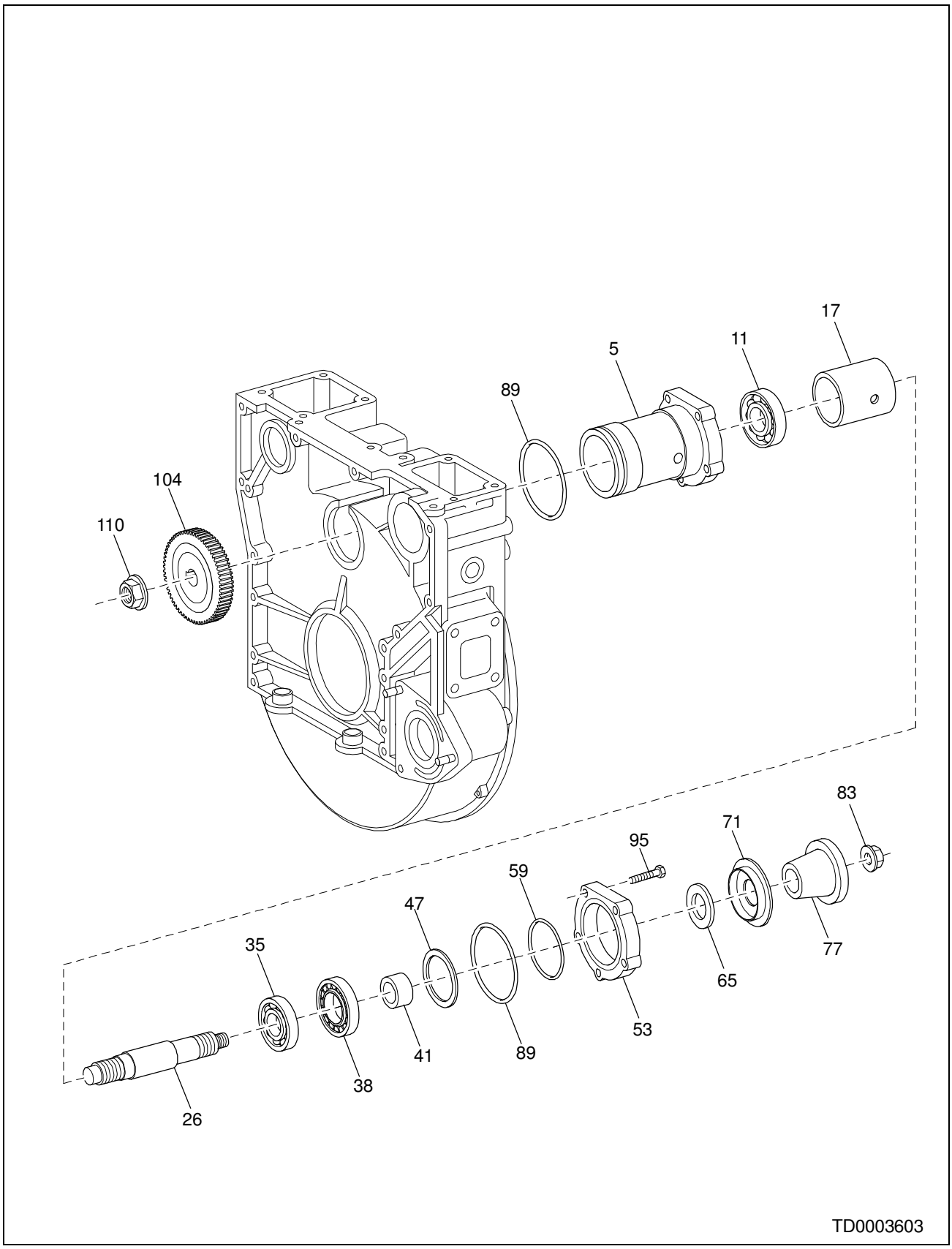
# ENGINE SUPPORT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222105 | 2 | BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100732 | 8 | SCREW, FLANGED | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221756 | 1 | EYE, LIFTING-LEFT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | DC221757 | 1 | EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC100763 | 2 | SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



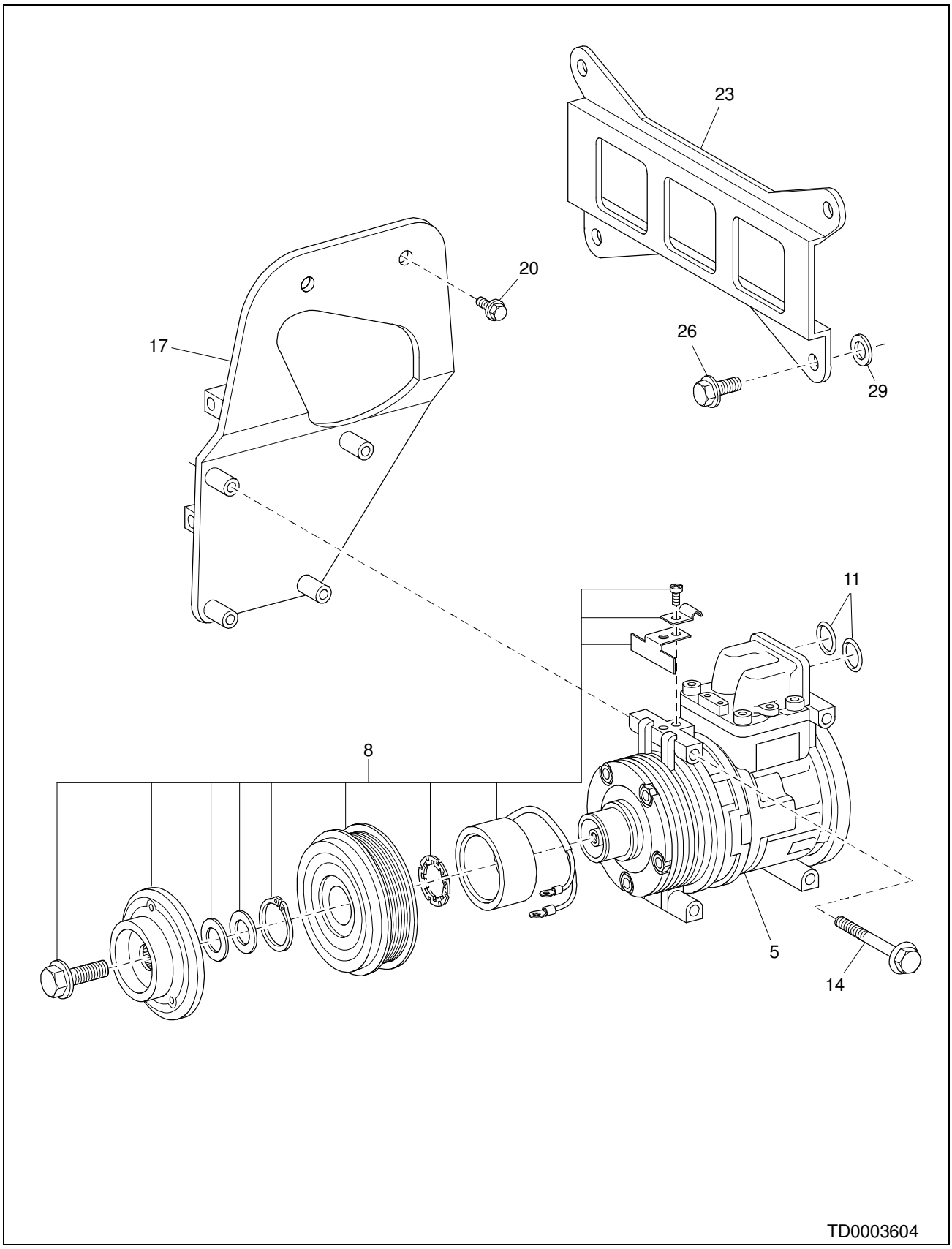
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221204 | 1 | HOUSING, P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC150121 | 1 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC221205 | 1 | TUBE, SPACER P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC220533 | 1 | SHAFT, P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **35** | DC150118 | 1 | BEARING, BALL P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC150120 | 1 | BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221206 | 1 | RING, BEARING P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100434 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100435 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100436 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100437 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100438 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC221208 | 1 | FLANGE, P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC140091 | 1 | RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC140090 | 1 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC140041 | 1 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **77** | DC220531 | 1 | FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC100019 | 1 | NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **89** | DC140045 | 2 | RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **95** | DC100112 | 5 | SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC221207 | 1 | GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100433 | 1 | NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR

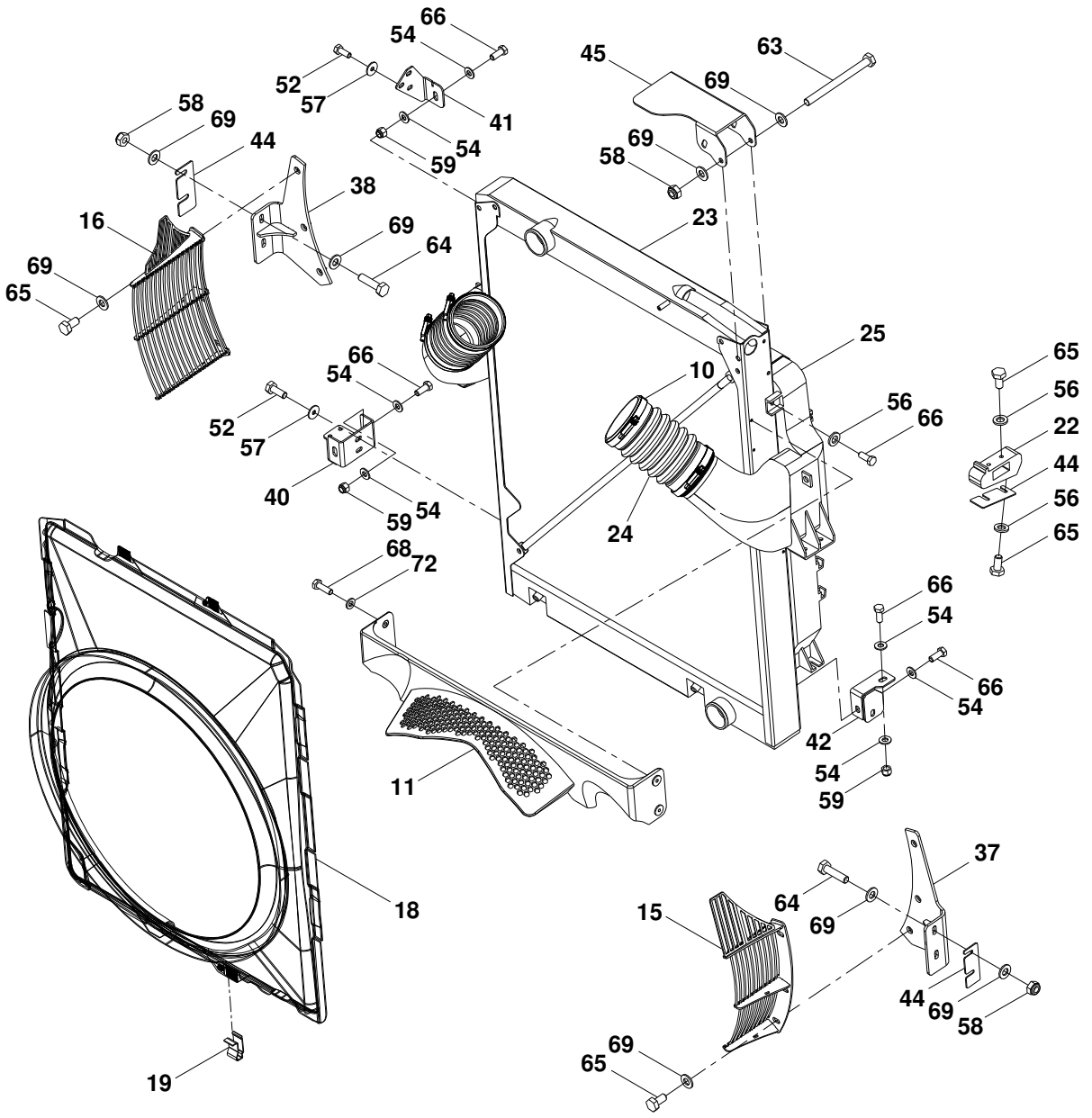
REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221758 | 1 | COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC221759 | 1 | KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC260098 | 1 | KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC100667 | 4 | SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC221780 | 1 | SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC100114 | 4 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221781 | 1 | STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC100382 | 4 | SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC100758 | 4 | WASHER, BRACING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A




TD0003247-C
E09840405-L SH1-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



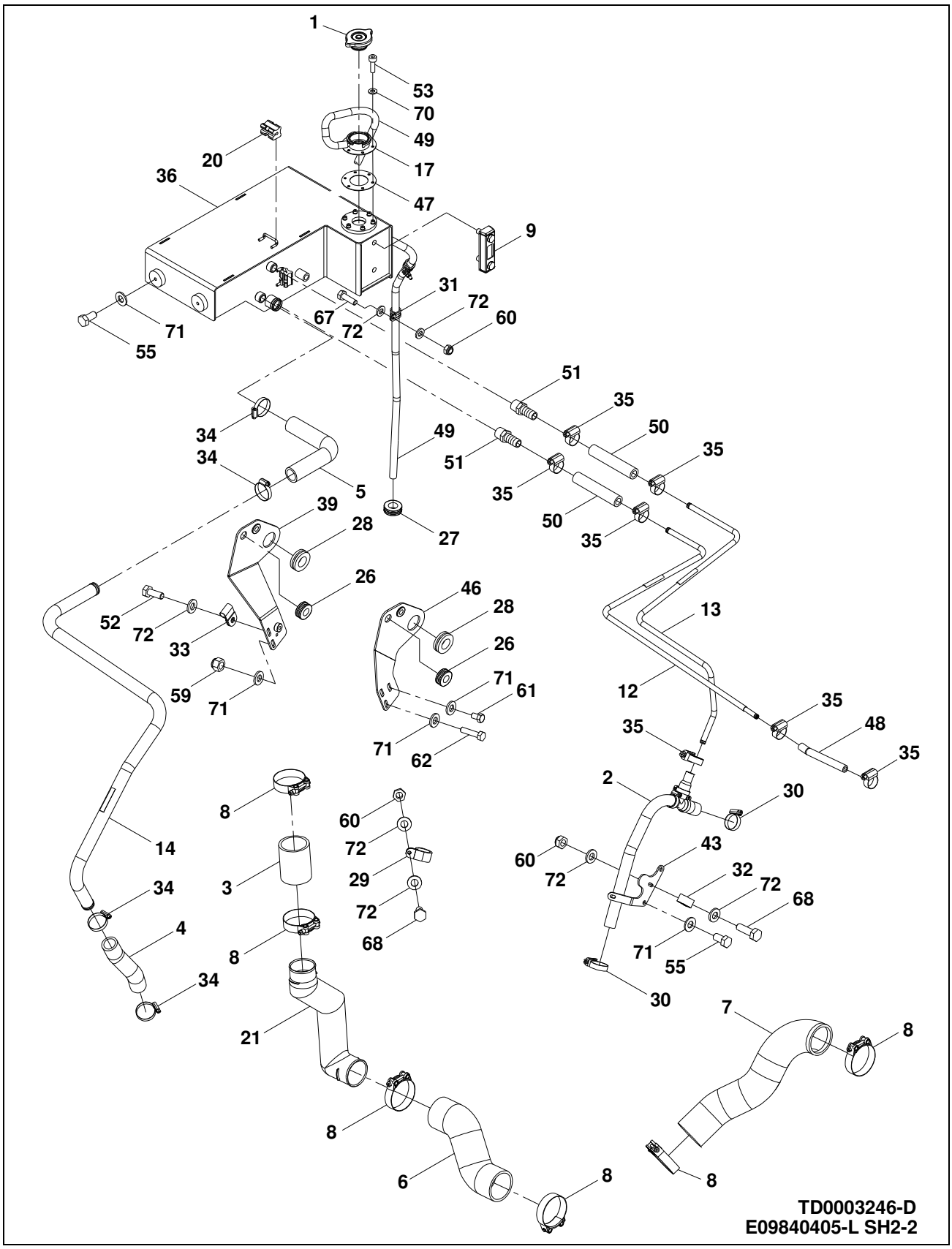
# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 214194 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 208884 | 1 | GUARD, TOP, FAN | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 207200 | 1 | GUARD, FAN, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 207199 | 1 | GUARD, FAN, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207005 | 1 | SHROUD, FAN, PLASTIC | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 207004 | 4 | CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 206523 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 206355 | 1 | RADIATOR, BEHR | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 206352 | 2 | HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 206188 | 1 | COOLER, AIR, CHARGE, BEHR | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 183405 | 1 | MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 183404 | 1 | MOUNTING,GUARD, FAN, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 176135 | 1 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 174576 | 1 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 174575 | 1 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 173733 | 4 | PLATE, SPACER, CAC | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 173595 | 1 | GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 101993 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 100548 | 7 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 100370 | 9 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100358 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 100314 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 100312 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 100094 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 100090 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 100085 | 14 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 100083 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 100080 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 100064 | 18 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100061 | 13 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



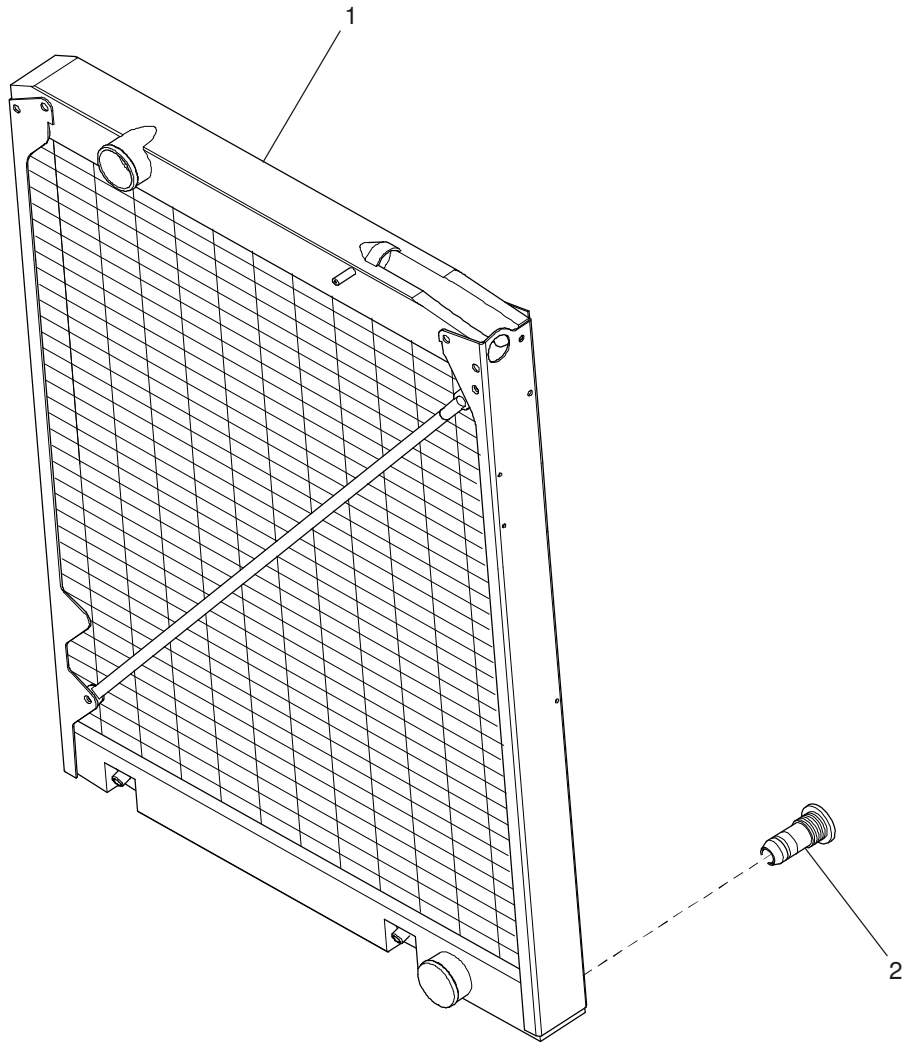
# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218796 | 1 | CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 218977 | 1 | HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 218646 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 218645 | 1 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218644 | 1 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 218643 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 218642 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 218035 | 6 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 210813 | 1 | SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207223 | 1 | PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 207222 | 1 | PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 207221 | 1 | PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207098 | 1 | FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 206945 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 206543 | 1 | PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 203927 | 4 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 203926 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 203923 | 2 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 203764 | 1 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 203588 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 201439 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 201438 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 201420 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 200092 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 200062 | 7 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 187503 | 1 | TANK, HEADER | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 176341 | 1 | BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 173984 | 1 | BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 173592 | 1 | BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 140537 | 1 | GASKET, SURGE TANK | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 130002 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 130002 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 130001 | 2 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 120162 | 2 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 101993 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 100953 | 6 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 100494 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 100312 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 100310 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 62 | 100198 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 100081 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 100080 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 70 | 100063 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 71 | 100062 | 11 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100061 | 13 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR




TD0000232

https://truckmanualshub.com/

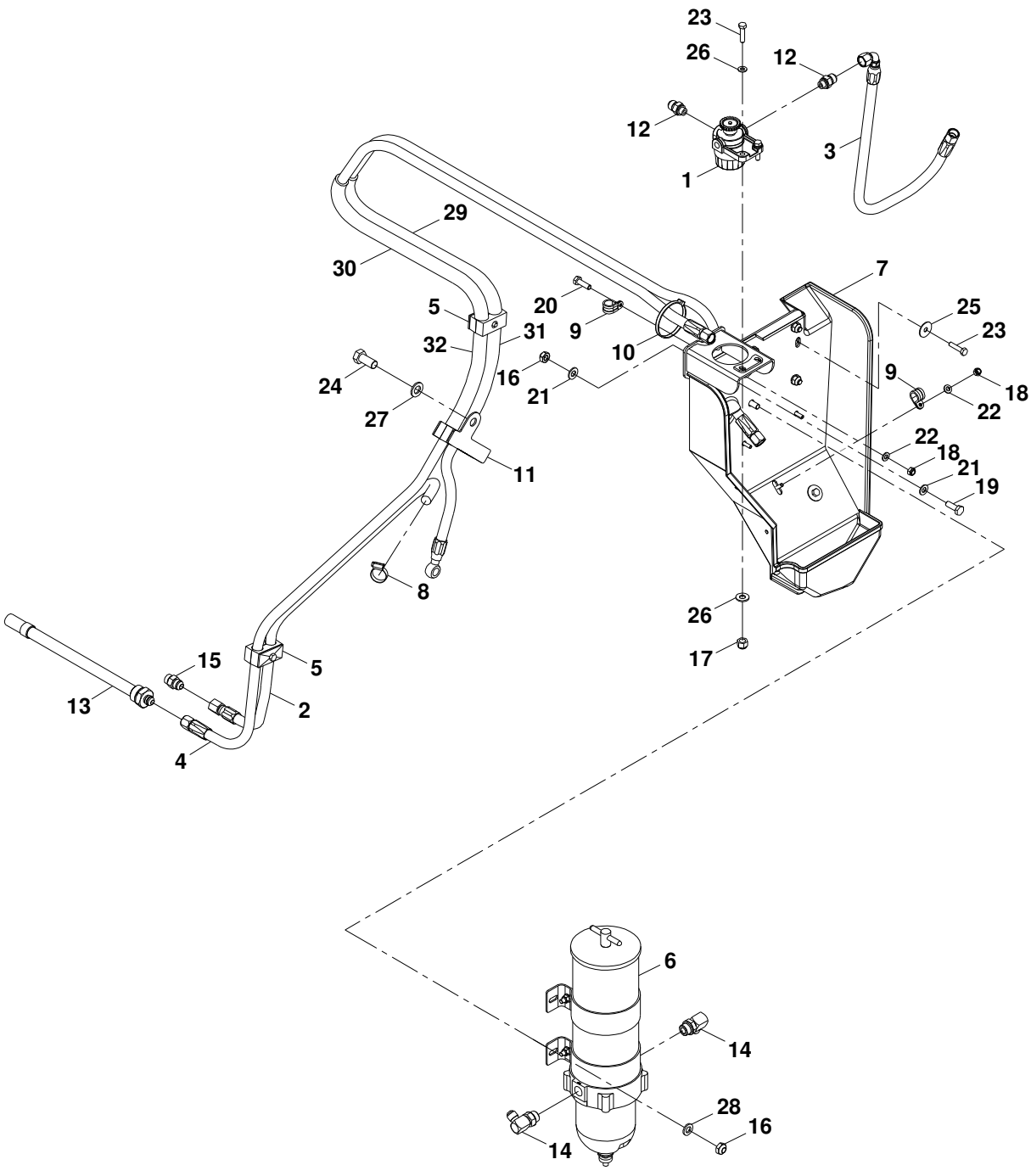


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 206355 | 1 | RADIATOR, BEHR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 121263 | 1 | PLUG, DRAIN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT




TD0004163-0
E09840404-I

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT

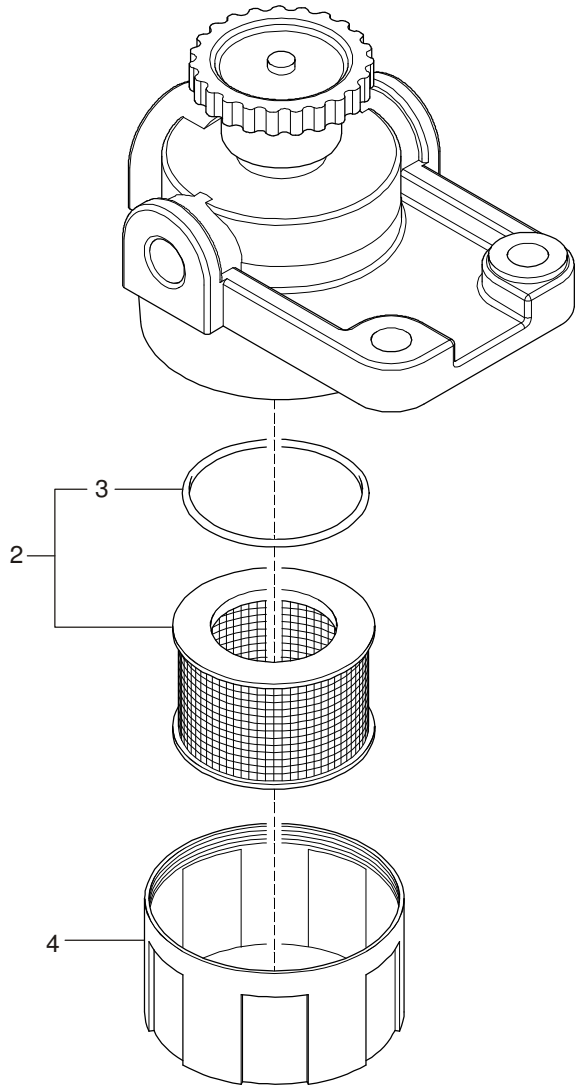
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC220461 | 1 | PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-73 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 241181 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 241180 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 241179 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218346 | 2 | K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207693 | 1 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-75 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 7 | 207160 | 1 | SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 203588 | 1 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 201439 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 200653 | 1 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 173965 | 1 | BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 121451 | 2 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 120670 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 120667 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 120031 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100657 | 6 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100089 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100080 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100061 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100198 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100365 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100543 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100548 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100536 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100370 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 500MM LENGTH |
| 30 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 490MM LENGTH |
| 31 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 250MM LENGTH |
| 32 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 225MM LENGTH |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

1




TD0004783

https://truckmanualshub.com/



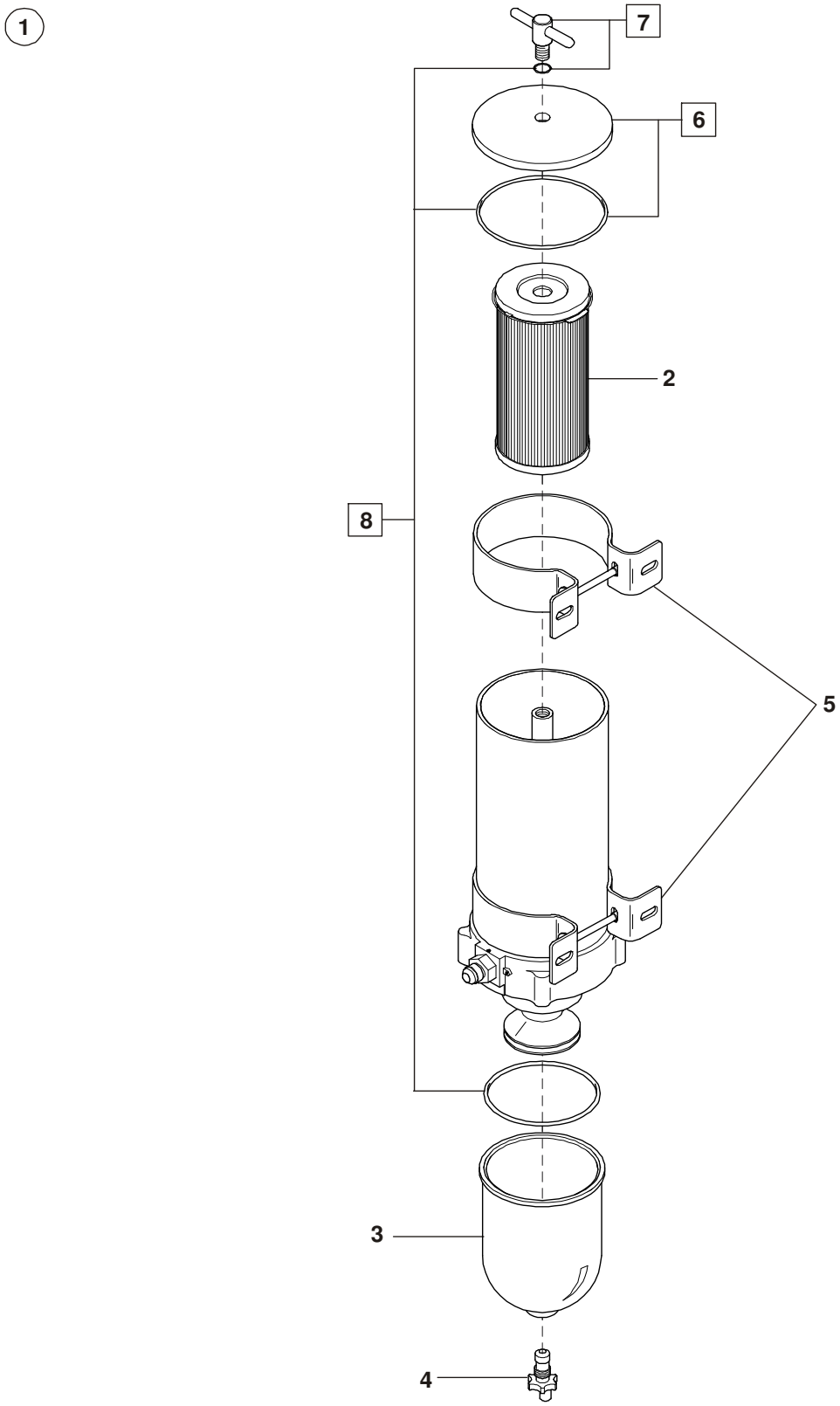
# HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC220461 | 1 | HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-71 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | DC260058 | 1 | KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | DC140123 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | DC221232 | 1 | BOWL, FILTER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT




P009709 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



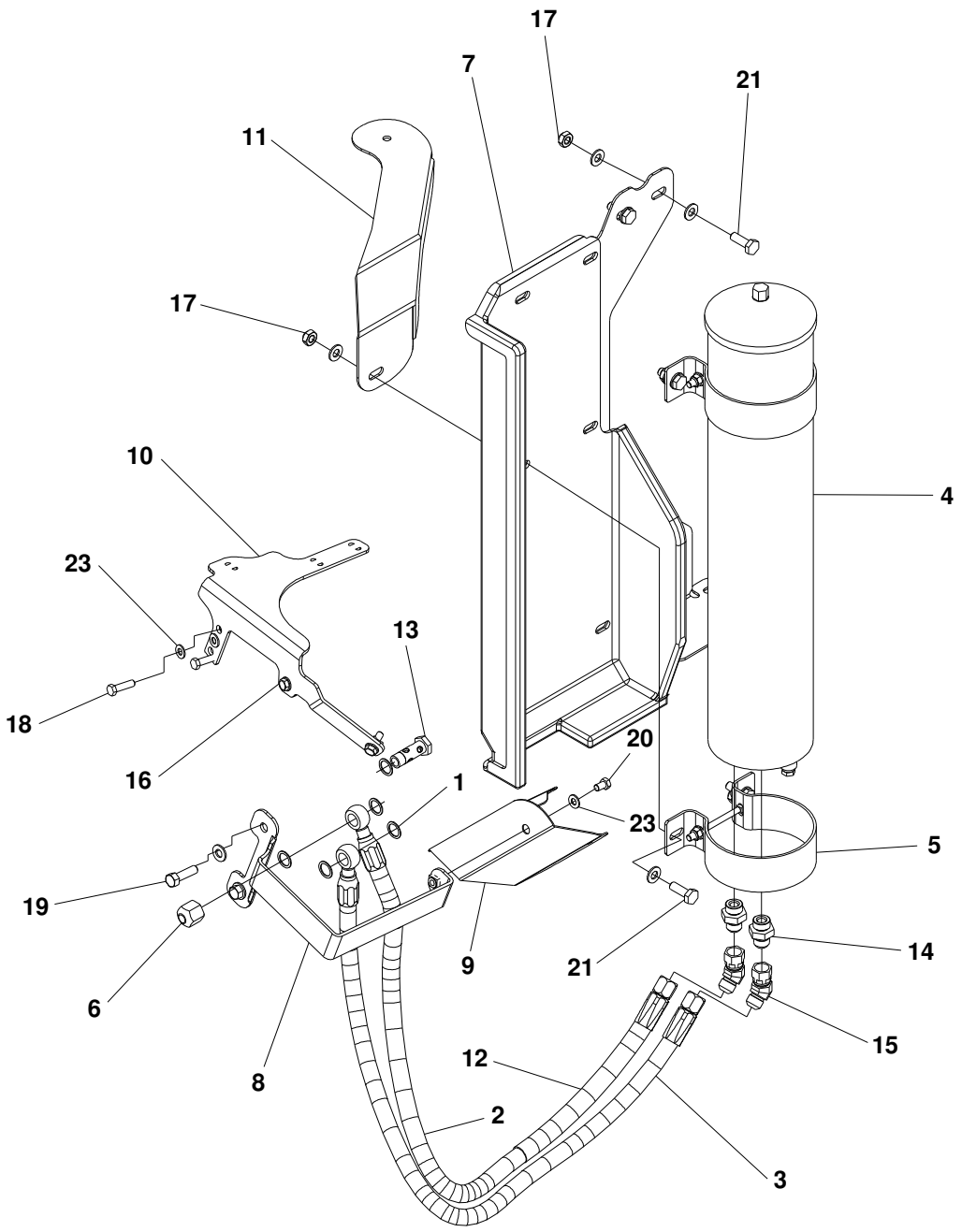
# FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207693 | 1 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-71 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 224670 | 1 | BOWL, SEE-THRU | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 224667 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218508 | 2 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226385 | 1 | KIT, LID & GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226386 | 1 | KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 221597 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, SERVICE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)




TD0005775-A
266250-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



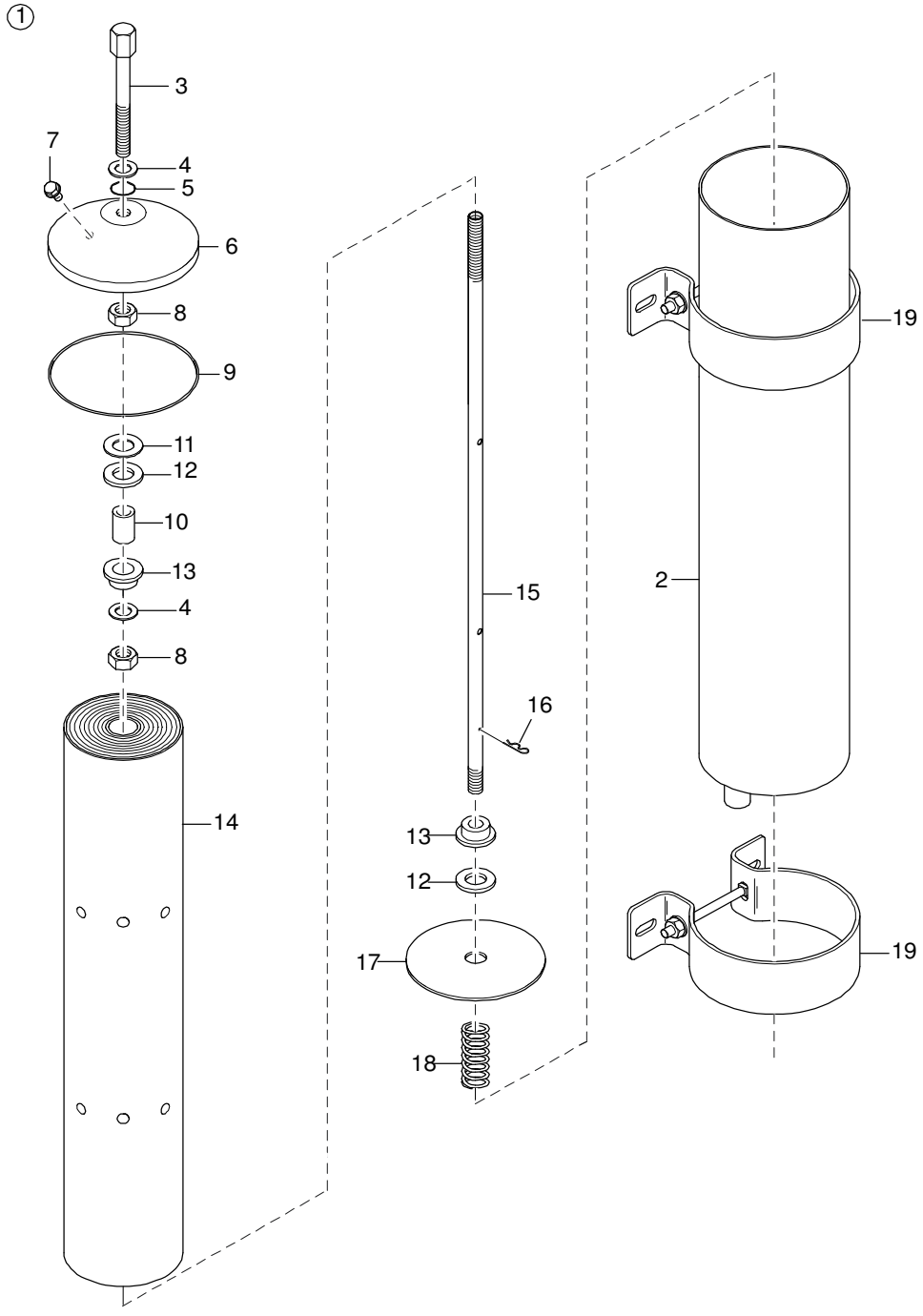
# FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC140172 | 5 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 241457 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 241456 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 218667 | 1 | FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218508 | 2 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 217847 | 1 | CAP, BANJO | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217050 | 1 | SHIELD, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 187072 | 1 | BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 187027 | 1 | SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187026 | 1 | BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 186841 | 1 | BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 130044 | 1 | FIRE SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 121268 | 1 | DOUBLE BANJO BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 120924 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 120814 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100731 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100657 | 6 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100569 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100064 | 14 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100062 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DEPTH FUEL FILTER



https://truckmanualshub.com/



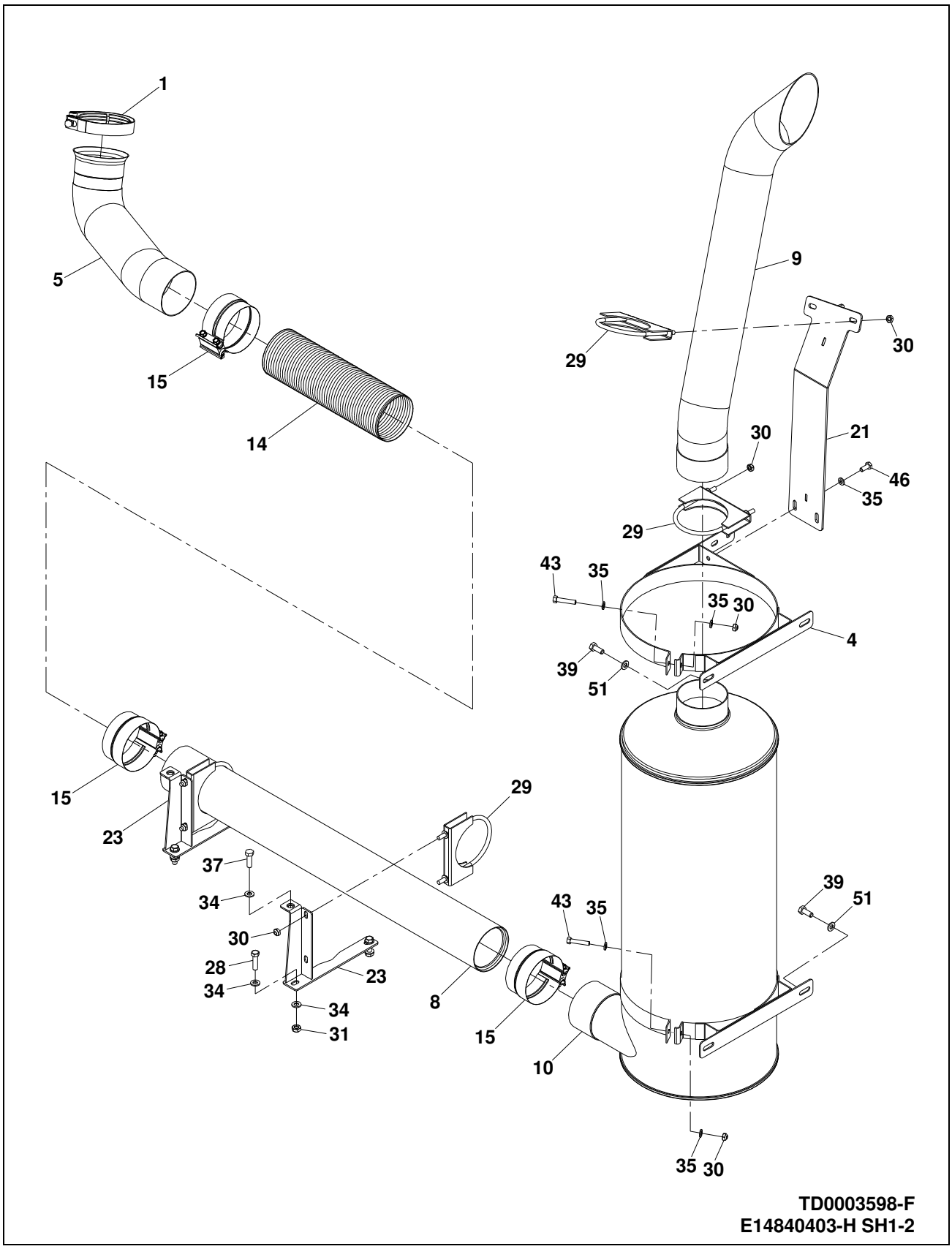
# DEPTH FUEL FILTER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218667 | 1 | DEPTH FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-77 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221713 | 1 | BOLT, LID | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221714 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 221651 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 221715 | 1 | LID | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 221726 | 1 | BLEEDER ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 221716 | 2 | NUT, LID | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221704 | 1 | SEAL, LID | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 224926 | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 221718 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 221705 | 2 | SEAL, POST | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 221719 | 2 | FILTER END | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 223994 | 1 | ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 221742 | 1 | TUBE, RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 223992 | 1 | CLIP, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 223903 | 1 | PLATE, DEFLECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 221717 | 1 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 218508 | 2 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



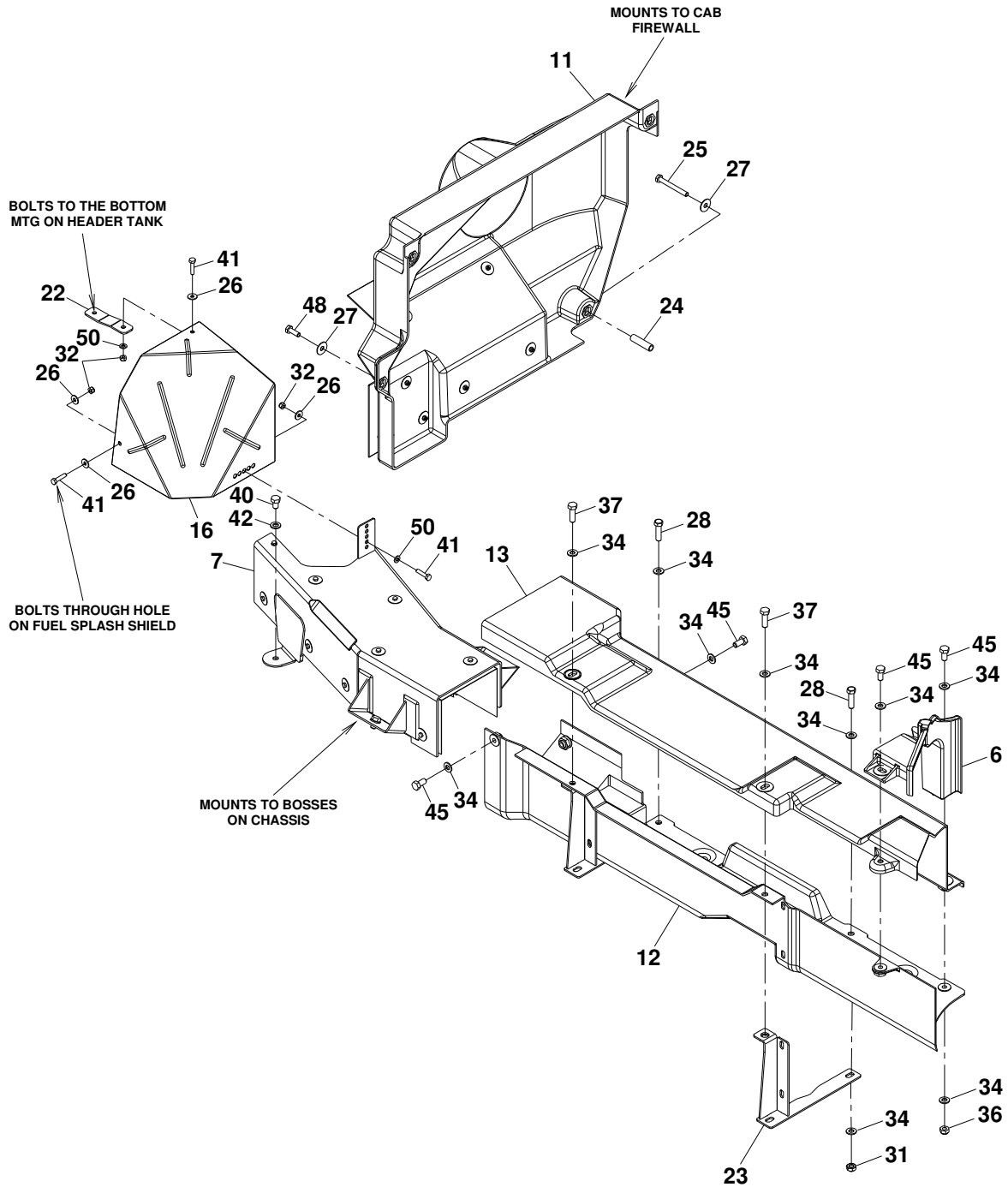
# EXHAUST KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218505 | 1 | CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 217751 | 2 | MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 217750 | 1 | EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 216824 | 1 | PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216351 | 1 | EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 216043 | 1 | SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 208718 | 1 | PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 208717 | 3 | CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176138 | 1 | BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176074 | 2 | BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100702 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100670 | 4 | U BOLT, CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100657 | 10 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 31 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100370 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100212 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100210 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100091 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100086 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 100059 | 4 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A




TD0003673-F
E14840403-H SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



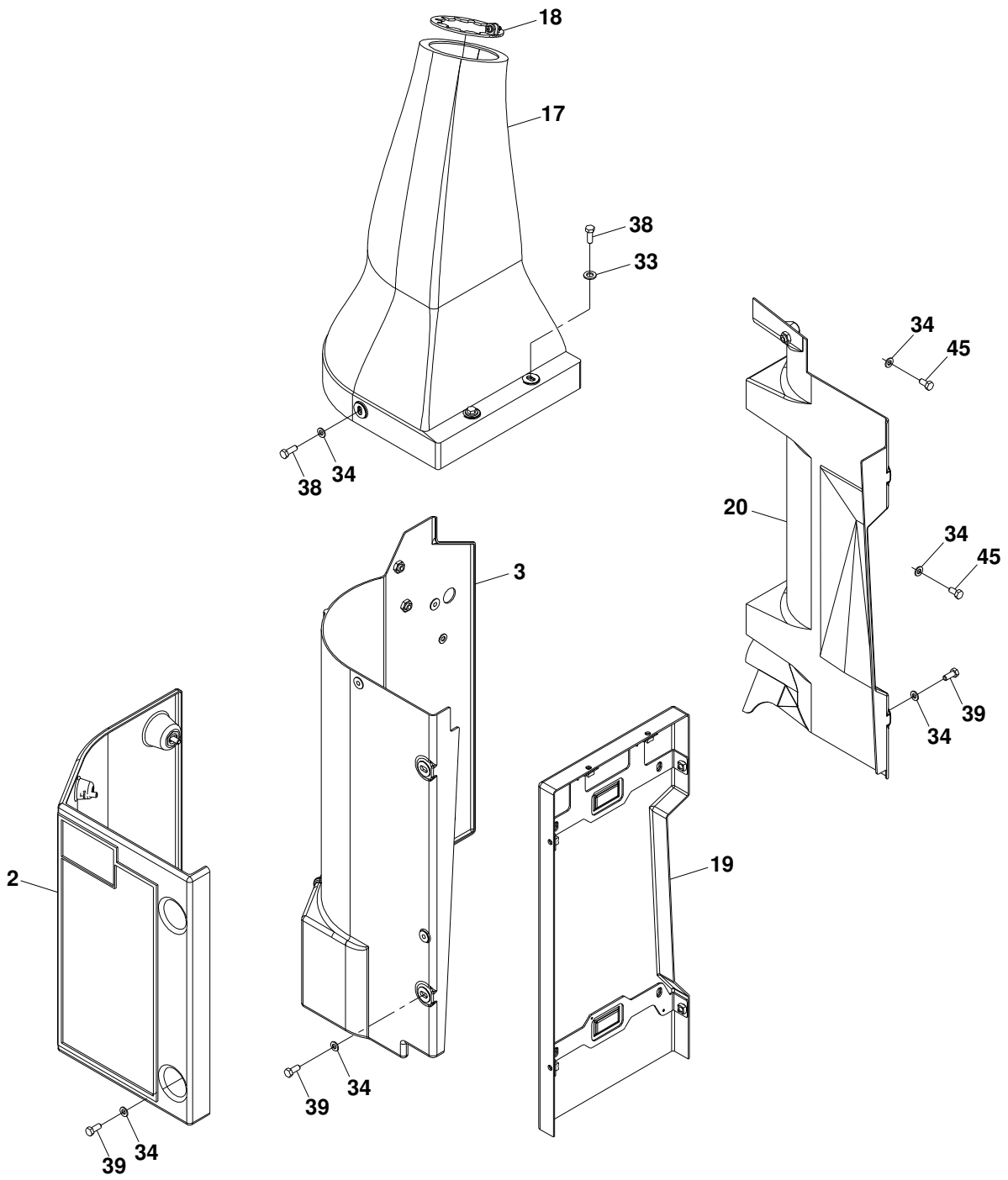
# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 217598 | 1 | SHIELD, SILENCER INLET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216871 | 1 | H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 216870 | 1 | HEATSHIELD,TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 214201 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 214200 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 214199 | 1 | H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 184497 | 1 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, H/SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176074 | 2 | BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 162278 | 1 | SPACER,TUBE | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 101356 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 101309 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 101307 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100702 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100652 | 3 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 31 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100316 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100212 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100209 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100198 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100148 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100111 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100089 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B




TD0004757-C
E14840403-H SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



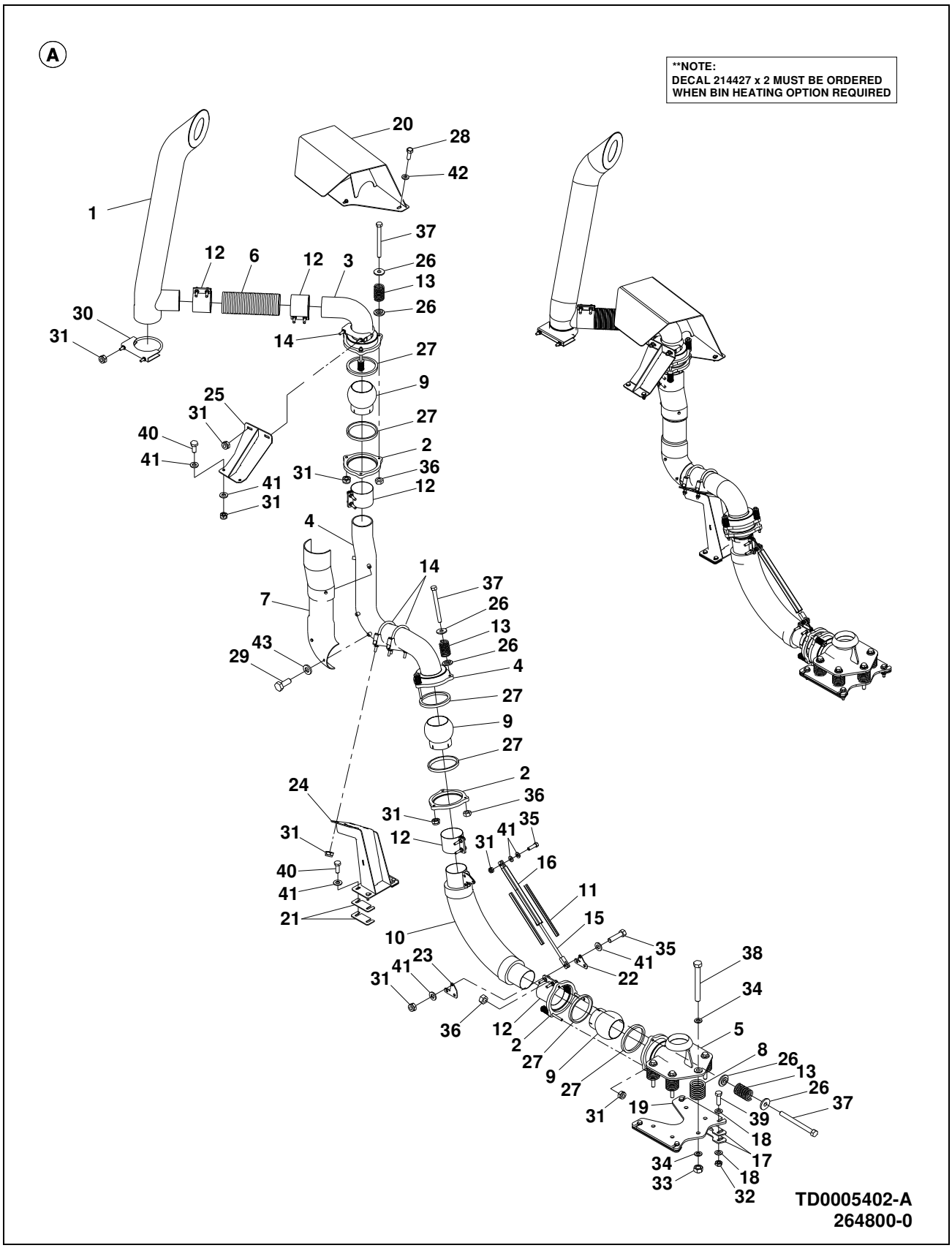
# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 218285 | 1 | SHIELD, DECAL PANEL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 218277 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207791 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207489 | 1 | CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 218456 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 207161 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100536 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 31 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100211 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100210 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100111 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)

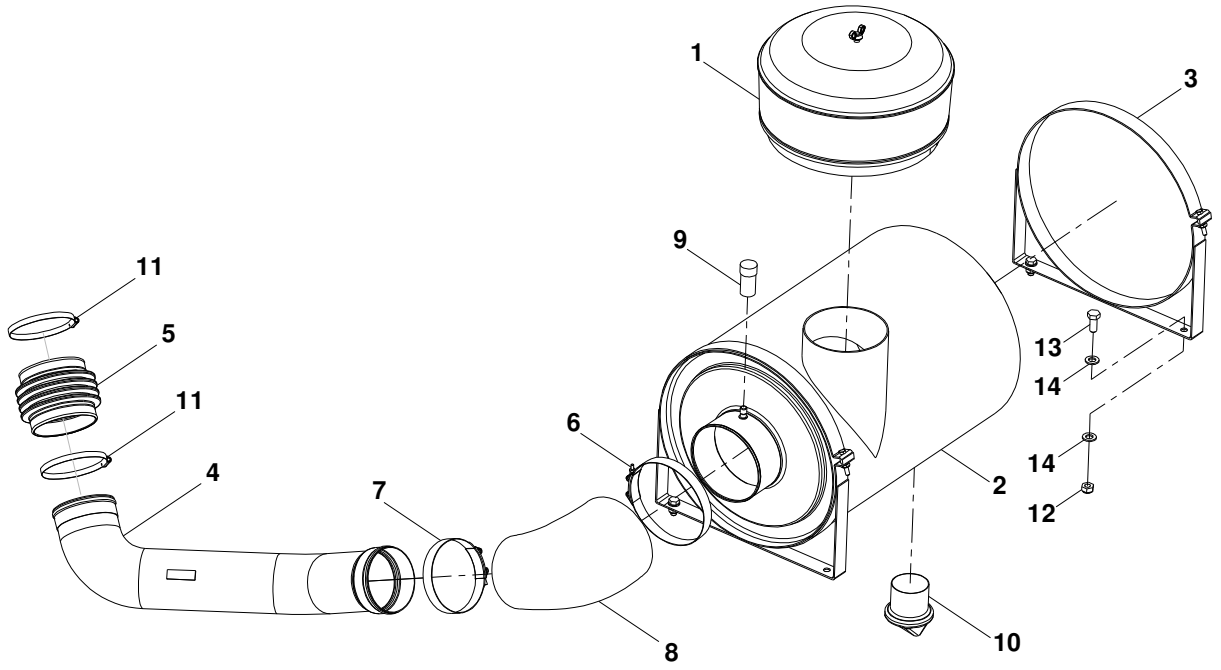
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264800 | 1 | KIT, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 214262 | 1 | STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 208099 | 3 | FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208097 | 1 | ASSY, TOP SECT, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208096 | 1 | ASSY, MID SECT, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 208095 | 1 | MOUNTING, BRACKET, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207826 | 1 | FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 207386 | 1 | HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207296 | 5 | SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207229 | 3 | ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207215 | 1 | EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207214 | 2 | LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 204035 | 5 | CLAMP, SEALCLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 201666 | 9 | SPRING BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 201212 | 3 | CLAMP, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 183413 | 1 | SUPPORT, FLEX, BOT, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 183410 | 1 | SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 178715 | 4 | SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 178259 | 8 | WASHER, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 176785 | 1 | MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 176352 | 1 | GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176346 | 4 | SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 176180 | 2 | CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176179 | 2 | CLAMP, FLEX, RH, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 176143 | 1 | SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 176142 | 1 | SUPPORT, TOP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 162456 | 18 | WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 140622 | 6 | SEAL RING | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100731 | 3 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100730 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100670 | 1 | U BOLT, CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100657 | 18 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100654 | 5 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100536 | 10 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100284 | 3 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100203 | 9 | BOLT ,HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100173 | 5 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100115 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100064 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100062 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

**NOTE:
DECAL 214427 x 2 MUST BE ORDERED
WHEN BIN HEATING OPTION REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR INTAKE KIT




TD0003631-A
E09840402-E

https://truckmanualshub.com/



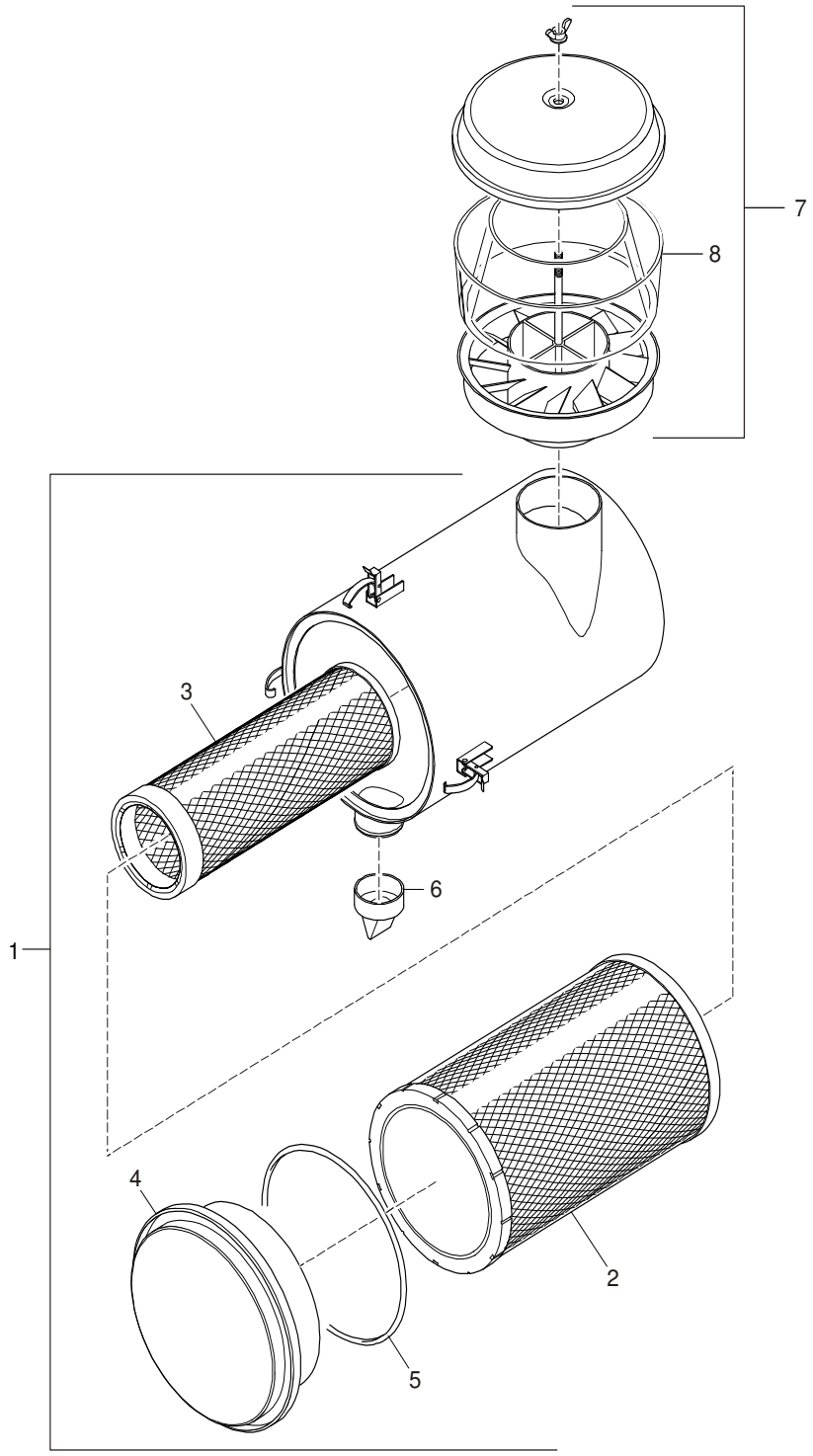
# AIR INTAKE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290145 | 1 | PRE-CLEANER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-91 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 290144 | 1 | CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-91 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 216242 | 2 | MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIRCLEANER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 184653 | 1 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 206561 | 1 | CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 203537 | 1 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 203535 | 1 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 201664 | 1 | RUBBER ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 200466 | 1 | INFORMER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 200465 | 1 | VACUATOR, SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 200085 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100316 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100210 | 3 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100148 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY




TD0004763A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290144 | 1 | AIR CLEANER ASSY | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-89 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SECONDARY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221377 | 1 | ACCESS COVER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 220993 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 206659 | 1 | VACUATOR VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 290145 | 1 | PRE-CLEANER ASSY, 7 INCH | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2A-89 FOR FITMENT |
| 8 | 202860 | 1 | BOWL, PRE CLEANER | X | X | | | |

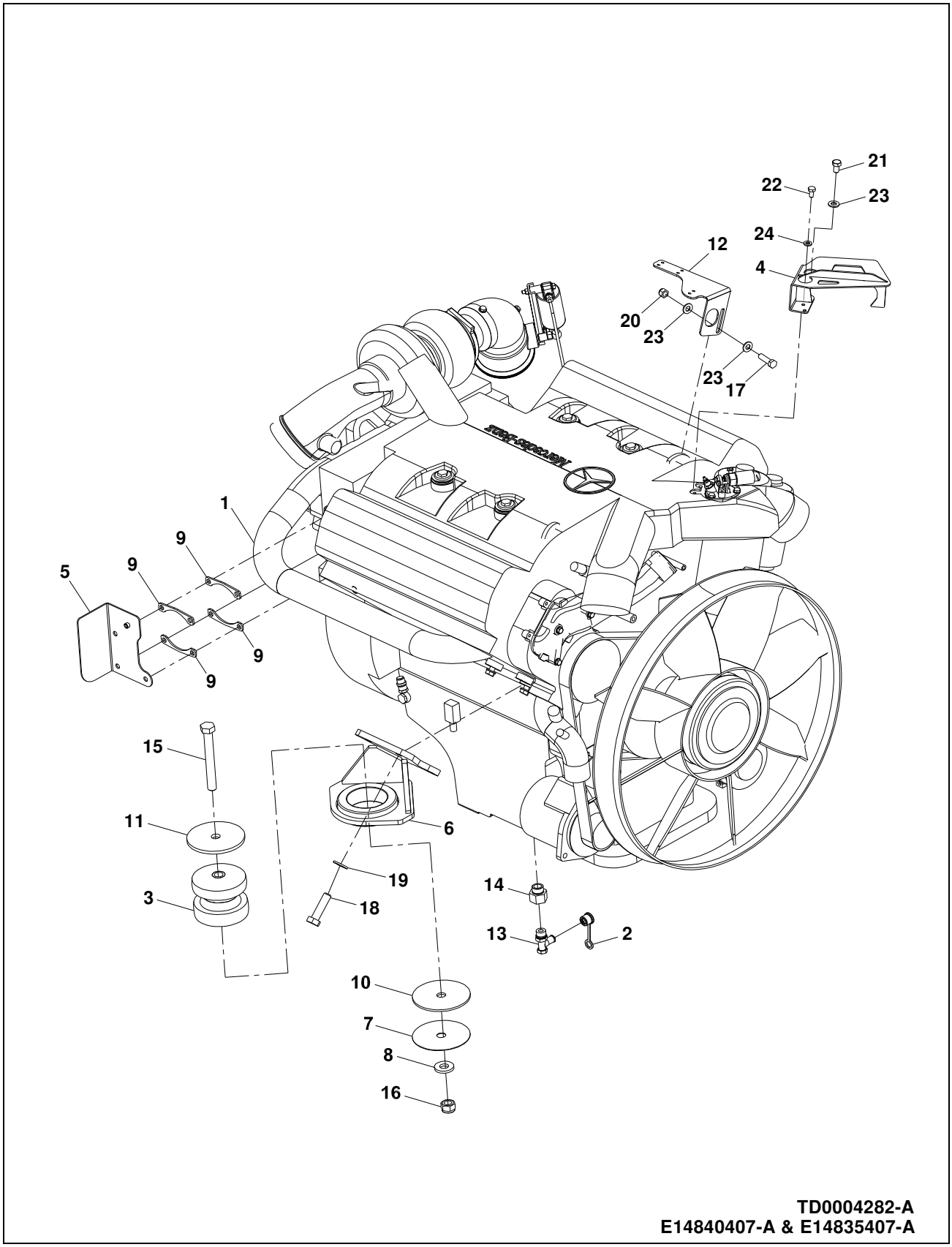
https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 2B: ENGINE TIER 3

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004282-A
E14840407-A & E14835407-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



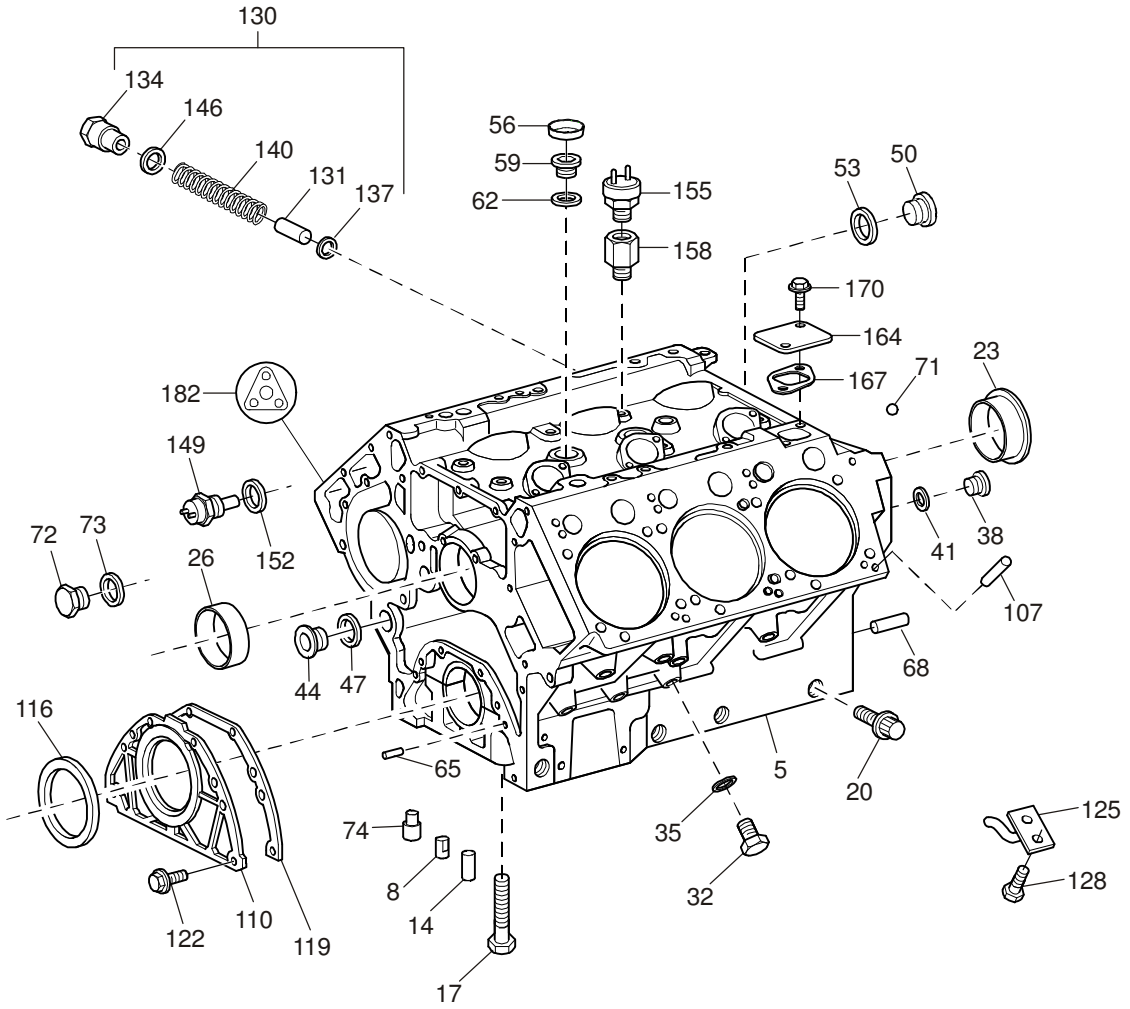
# ENGINE & MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 251206 | 1 | ENGINE | X | | | | |
| 1 | 251207 | 1 | ENGINE | | X | | | |
| 2 | 207967 | 1 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 206646 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 187022 | 1 | GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 186918 | 1 | BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 181633 | 2 | MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 178543 | 2 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 178539 | 2 | PLATE, WASHER, ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 178015 | 4 | SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 176044 | 2 | SPACER, ENG MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 176043 | 2 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 173591 | 1 | BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP,COLD START | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 122136 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 121059 | 1 | CONNECT, SPEC | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 101324 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100653 | 2 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100569 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100498 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100424 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100079 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100062 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100061 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0003572A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE CRANKCASE

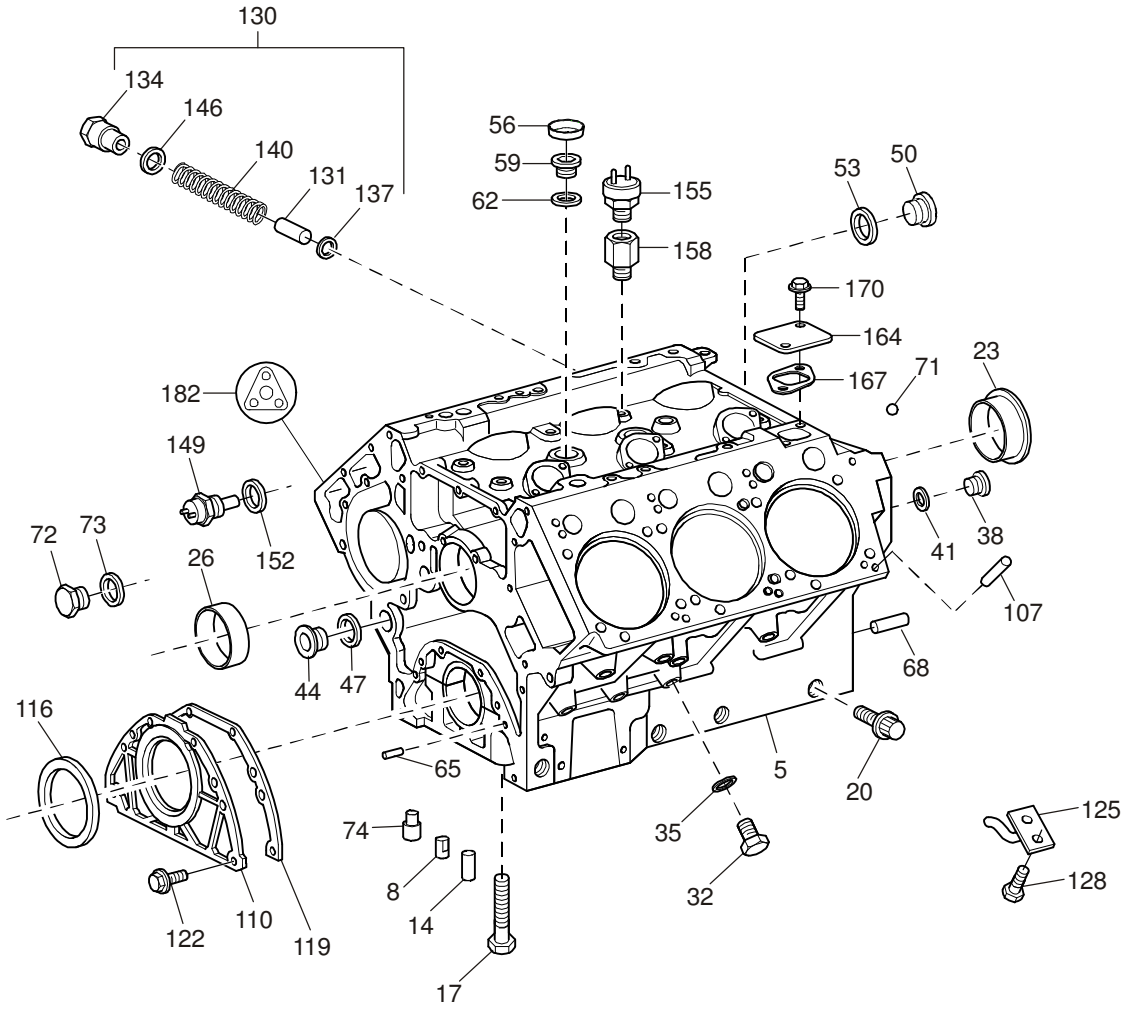
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222118 | 1 | CRANKCASE OM501LA | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC100059 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC120090 | 6 | PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100626 | 8 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC100627 | 8 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC150203 | 1 | BEARING, CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC150204 | 3 | BEARING, CAMSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC120114 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC221209 | 1 | NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC140150 | 1 | RING, SEAL P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC100177 | 3 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC140151 | 3 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC100177 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC140151 | 2 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC220543 | 4 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC220549 | A/R | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120195 | 2 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120196 | A/R | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120197 | 1 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC120198 | A/R | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC120104 | 3 | PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC140155 | 3 | RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC120091 | 2 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC120096 | 2 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC220737 | 1 | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC150197 | A/R | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221803 | 4 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC150198 | A/R | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221802 | 4 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC150199 | A/R | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | X | X | | | |
| 72 | DC120114 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 73 | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC100628 | 2 | PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC221599 | 12 | SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC222119 | 1 | COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 116 | DC140100 | 1 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | X | X | | | USE WITH DC220909 FOR WORN SURFACE |
| 116 | DC140201 | 1 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | X | X | | | FOR STD REPAIRS |
| 119 | DC222120 | 1 | GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC100382 | 6 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC100734 | 6 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 125 | DC222169 | 6 | NOZZLE, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC100237 | 6 | SCREW, OIL NOZZLE | X | X | | | |
| 130 | DC260163 | 1 | CHECK VALVE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC221601 | 1 | VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC120199 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 137 | DC140152 | 1 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 140 | DC221602 | 1 | SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 146 | DC140153 | 1 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 149 | DC221743 | 1 | SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE | X | X | | | |
| 152 | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 155 | DC220800 | 1 | SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START | X | X | | | |
| 158 | DC221778 | 1 | FITTING | X | X | | | |
| 164 | DC221603 | 1 | COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE CRANKCASE (CONT)




TD0003572A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

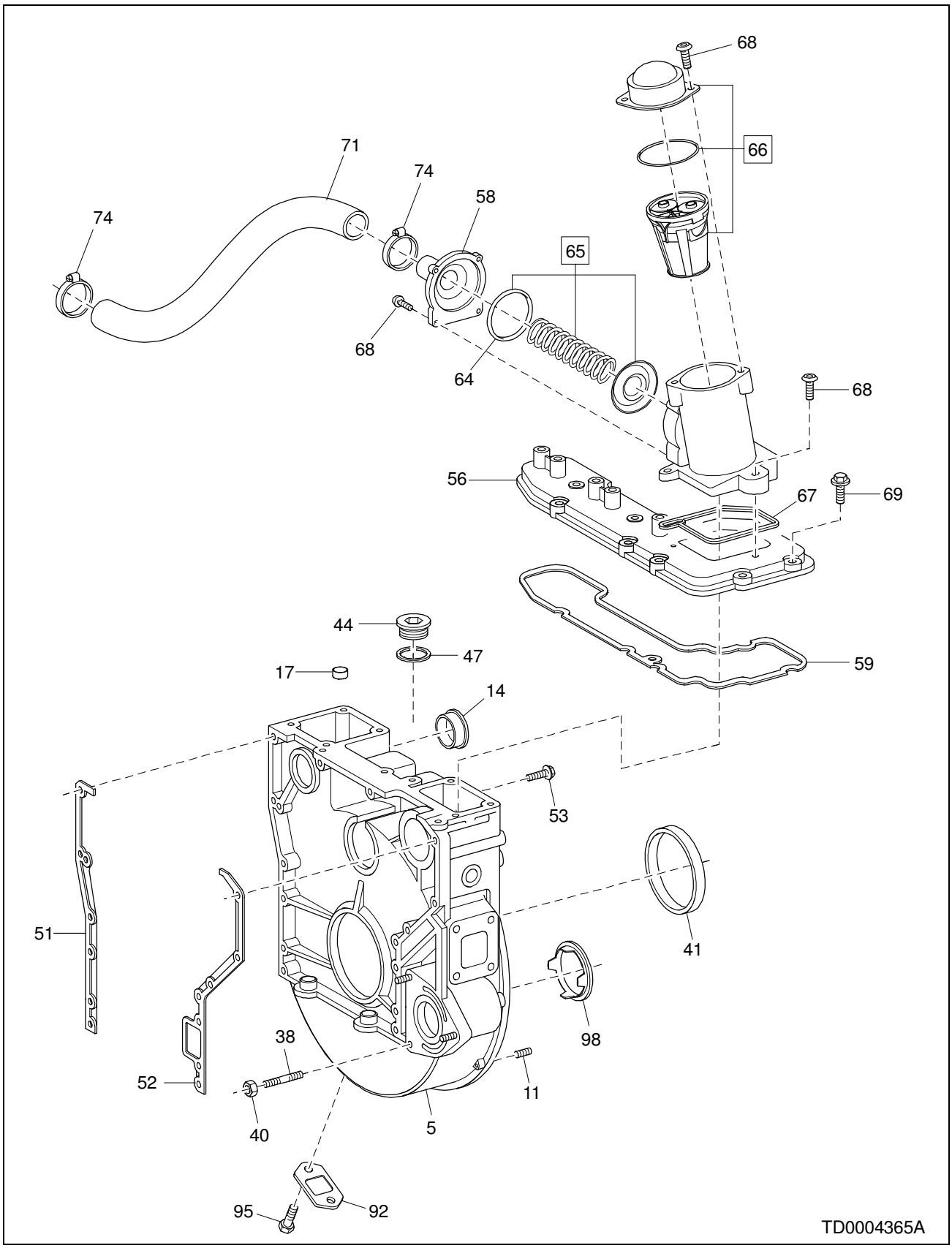


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **167** | DC221604 | 1 | GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| **170** | DC100629 | 1 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **182** | DC260124 | 1 | KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TIMING CASE



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TIMING CASE

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

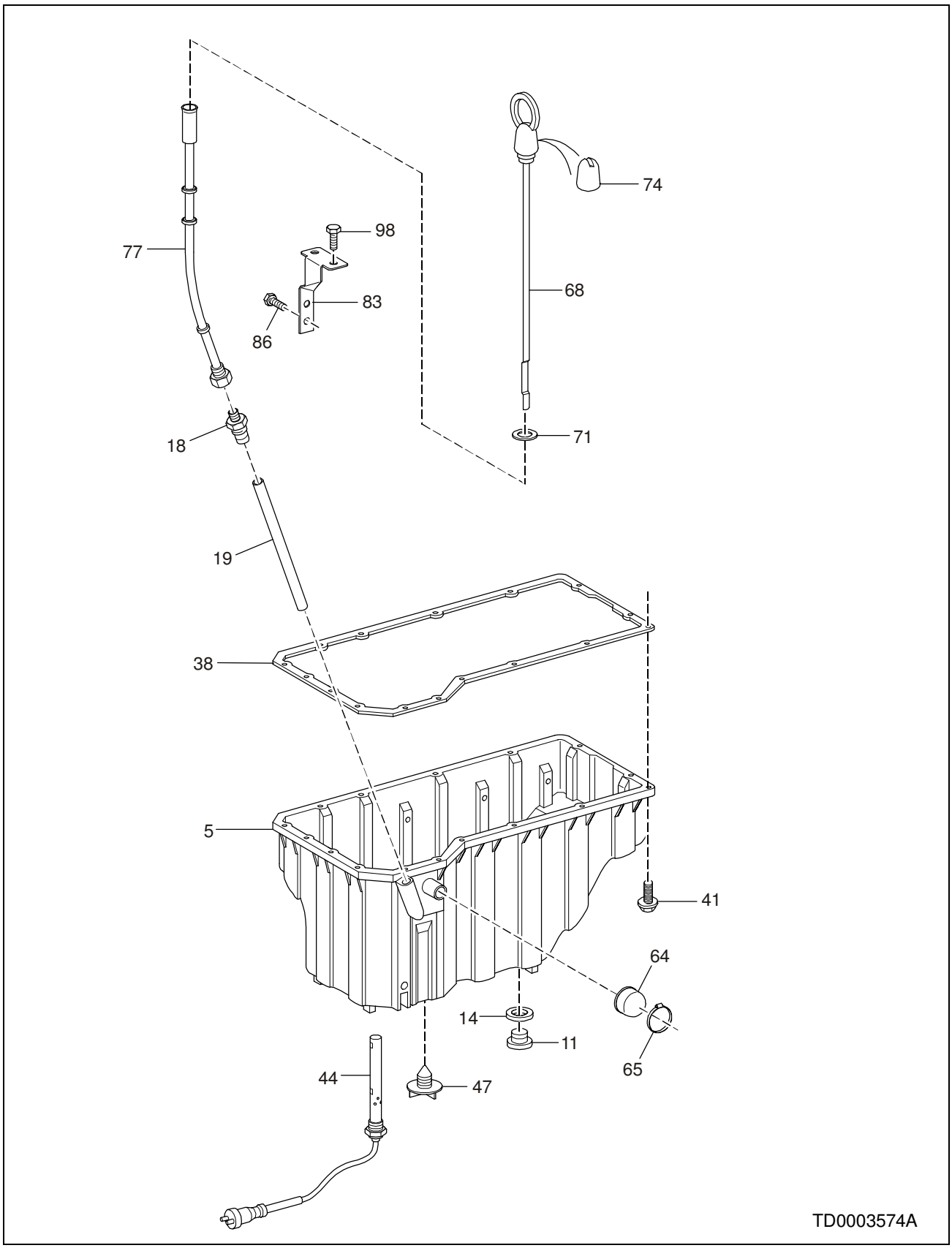
sm

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222121 | 1 | TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC120060 | A/R | INSERT, THREADED | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC221617 | 1 | FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC120201 | 1 | PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE, P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC100166 | 2 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC100630 | 1 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| **40** | DC100400 | 1 | NUT, GROUND CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC140097 | 1 | SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR | X | X | | | USE WITH DC220422 |
| **44** | DC120104 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **44** | DC221171 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC140155 | 2 | RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **51** | DC222164 | 1 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH | X | X | | | REFER SIB 2006/1016 |
| **52** | DC222165 | 1 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH | X | X | | | REFER SIB 2006/1016 |
| **53** | DC100717 | 1 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC100070 | 11 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC100718 | 2 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC222029 | 1 | COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| **58** | DC222067 | 1 | COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC140158 | 1 | GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | REFER SIB 2004/1018 |
| **64** | DC140159 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC221621 | 1 | KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 64 |
| **66** | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| **67** | DC222109 | 1 | SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER | X | X | | | |
| **68** | DC100726 | A/R | SCREW, OIL SEPARATOR | X | X | | | |
| **69** | DC100369 | 9 | SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC130164 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| **74** | 200092 | 2 | CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **92** | DC221254 | 1 | COVER, INSPECTION | X | X | | | |
| **95** | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, COVER | X | X | | | |
| **98** | DC120149 | 1 | PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL PAN & DIPSTICK



https://truckmanualshub.com/



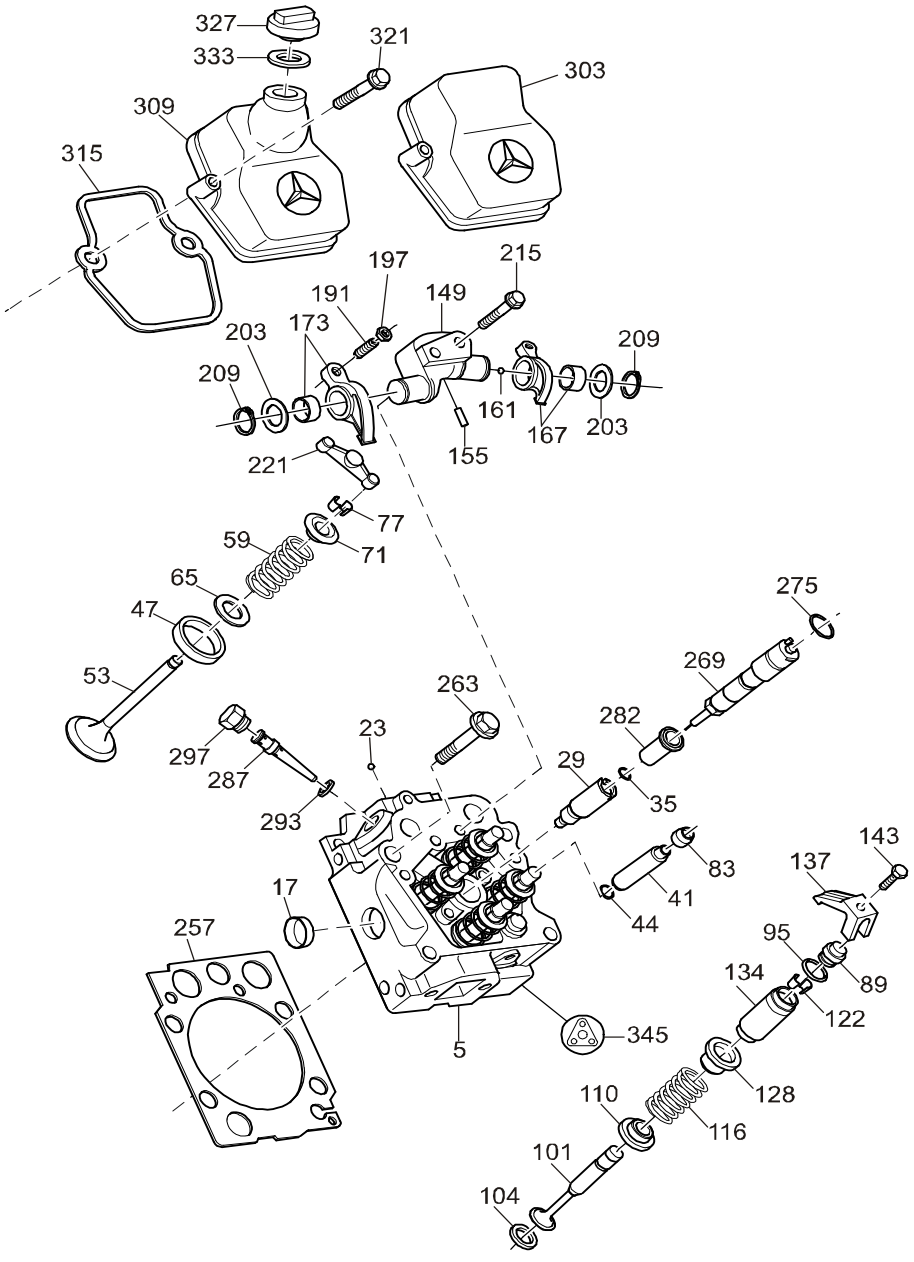
# OIL PAN & DIPSTICK

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221609 | 1 | PAN,OIL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC120158 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC140155 | 1 | RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 18 | DC120259 | 1 | FITTING | X | X | | | REFER TO SIB 2007/1054 |
| 19 | DC130244 | 1 | HOSE, DIPSTICK | X | X | | | REFER TO SIB 2007/1054 |
| 20 | DC100410 | 1 | WASHER, PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC221605 | 1 | GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC100352 | 14 | SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC221611 | 1 | SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC120200 | 1 | PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN | X | X | | | |
| 64 | DC221613 | 1 | CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 200212 | 1 | CLAMP, OIL FILLING | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC221614 | 1 | DIPSTICK, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC140042 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC222122 | 1 | CAP, OIL DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC221784 | 1 | TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 83 | DC221615 | 1 | BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 98 | DC100414 | 1 | SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CYLINDER HEAD

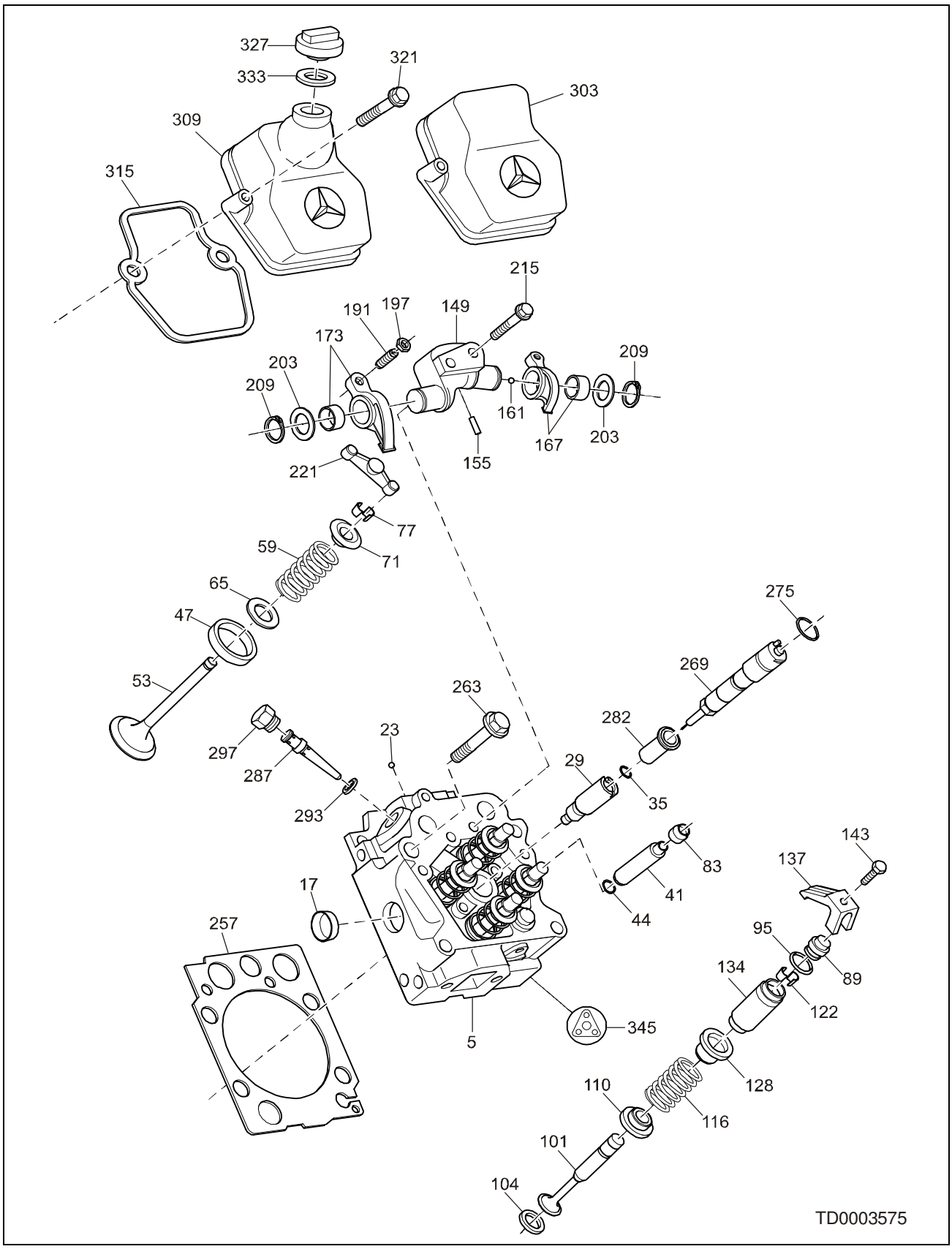
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222173 | 6 | HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC120195 | 12 | PLUG, EXPANSION | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC120196 | 12 | PLUG, EXPANSION | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC221620 | 6 | BALL, FUEL LEAK | X | X | | | |
| **29** | DC221834 | 6 | SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE | X | X | | | |
| **35** | DC140160 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221623 | 24 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221624 | 24 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221625 | 24 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **44** | DC140202 | 24 | RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC222176 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC222177 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC222178 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC222179 | 12 | RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC222174 | 12 | VALVE, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC222175 | 12 | VALVE, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC221634 | 24 | SPRING, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC220364 | 24 | WASHER, VALVE SPRING | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC221635 | 24 | RETAINER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| **77** | DC221636 | 48 | COLLET, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC221637 | 24 | HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES | X | X | | | |
| **89** | DC221638 | 6 | COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **95** | DC140161 | 6 | RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC221639 | 6 | VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC221670 | 6 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC221671 | 6 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC221672 | 6 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC222132 | 6 | GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE STD | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC222133 | 6 | GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **116** | DC220983 | 6 | SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **122** | DC220030 | 12 | VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **128** | DC220890 | 6 | RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **134** | DC221246 | 6 | PISTON, WITH SEAL RING | X | X | | | |
| **137** | DC221640 | 6 | CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE | X | X | | | |
| **143** | DC100632 | 6 | SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **149** | DC221641 | 6 | BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM | X | X | | | |
| **155** | DC100633 | 6 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| **161** | DC220737 | 18 | BALL | X | X | | | |
| **167** | DC222068 | 6 | ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| **173** | DC222069 | 6 | ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| **191** | DC100725 | 12 | SCREW, VALVE CLEARANCE ADJUST | X | X | | | |
| **197** | DC100495 | 12 | NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **203** | DC100318 | 12 | WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **209** | DC220569 | 12 | RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **215** | DC100632 | 12 | SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **221** | DC221644 | 12 | BRIDGE, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **257** | DC222137 | 6 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **263** | DC100635 | 24 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **269** | DC222172 | 6 | INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| **275** | DC140179 | 6 | RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP | X | X | | | |
| **282** | DC140186 | 6 | SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR | X | X | | | |
| **287** | DC221647 | 6 | SOCKET, PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **293** | DC140166 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **297** | DC100636 | 6 | SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CYLINDER HEAD (CONTINUED)

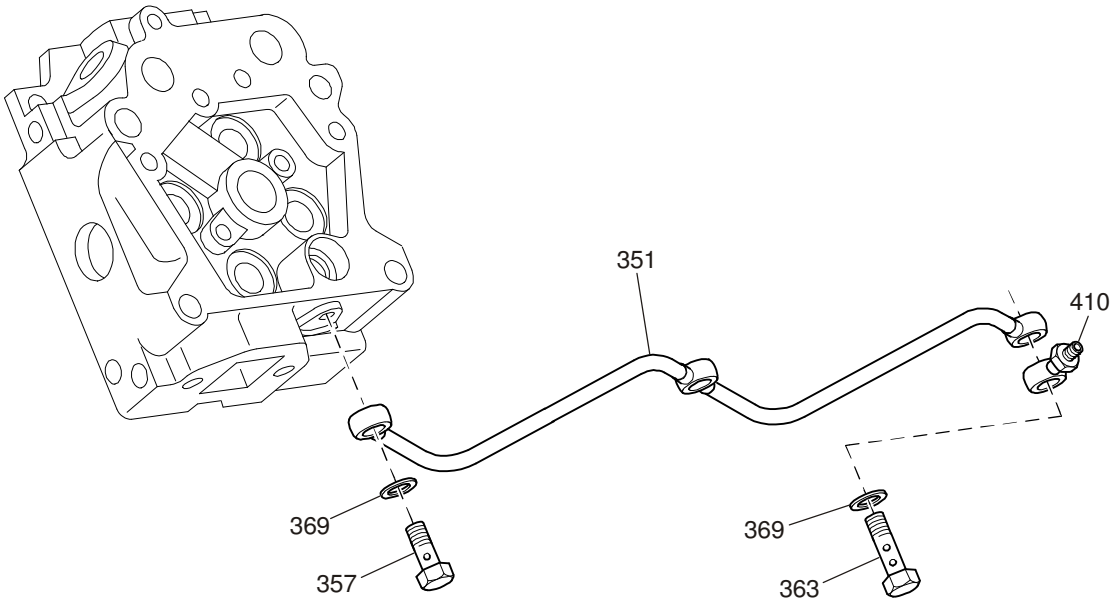
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **303** | DC221648 | 5 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **309** | DC221649 | 1 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL | X | X | | | |
| **315** | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL | X | X | | | |
| **315** | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL | X | X | | | |
| **321** | DC100030 | 12 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **327** | DC220031 | 1 | CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN | X | X | | | |
| **333** | DC220029 | 1 | GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC260127 | 1 | KIT, GASKET CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC221651 | 1 | GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER | X | X | | | |
| **345** | DC221653 | 1 | GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE




TD0003576

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECOMPRESSION VALVE PIPE

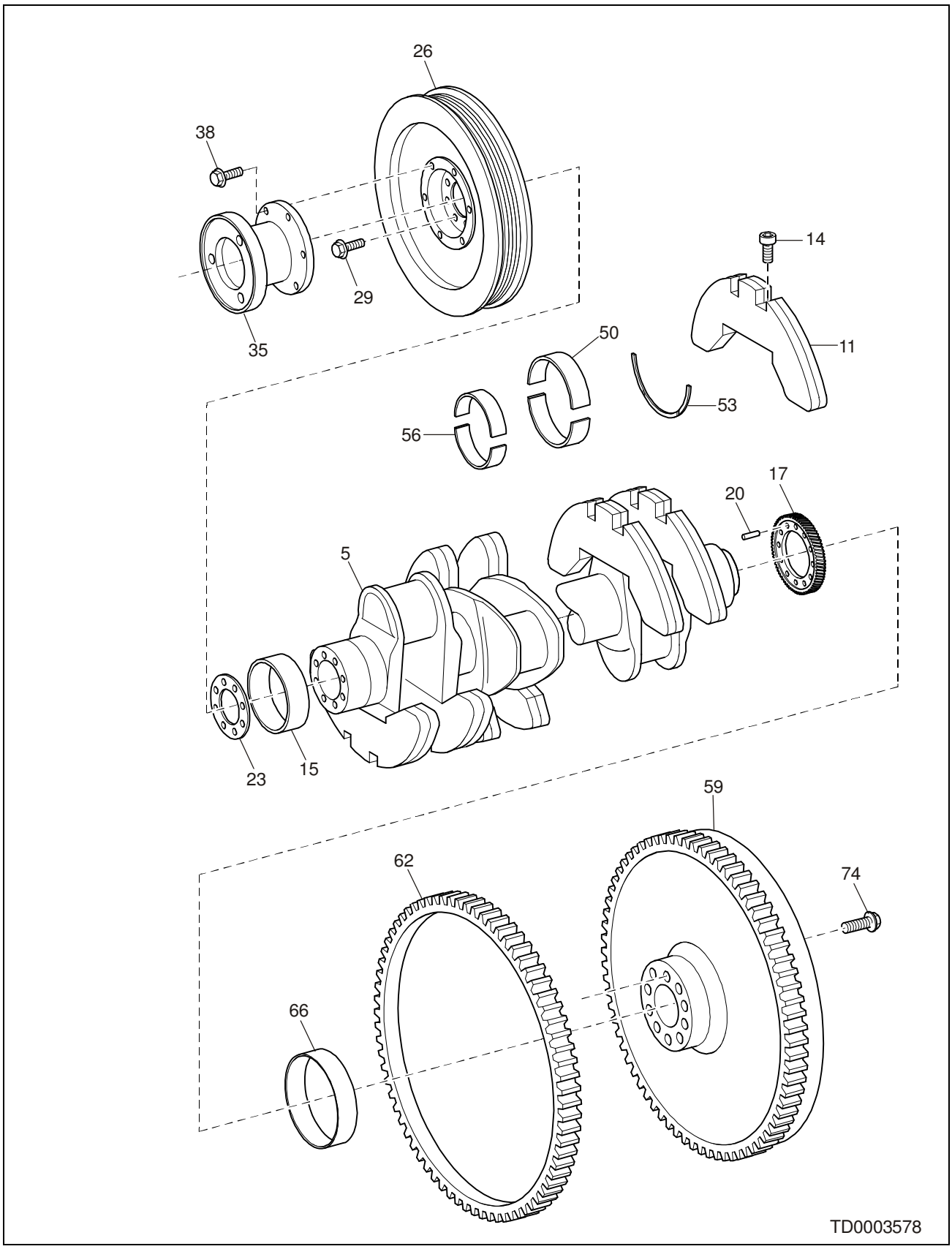
REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **351** | DC130165 | 2 | PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R | X | X | | | |
| **357** | DC120049 | 4 | BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **363** | DC120202 | 2 | BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **369** | DC140167 | 14 | RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **410** | DC120203 | 2 | UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL



https://truckmanualshub.com/



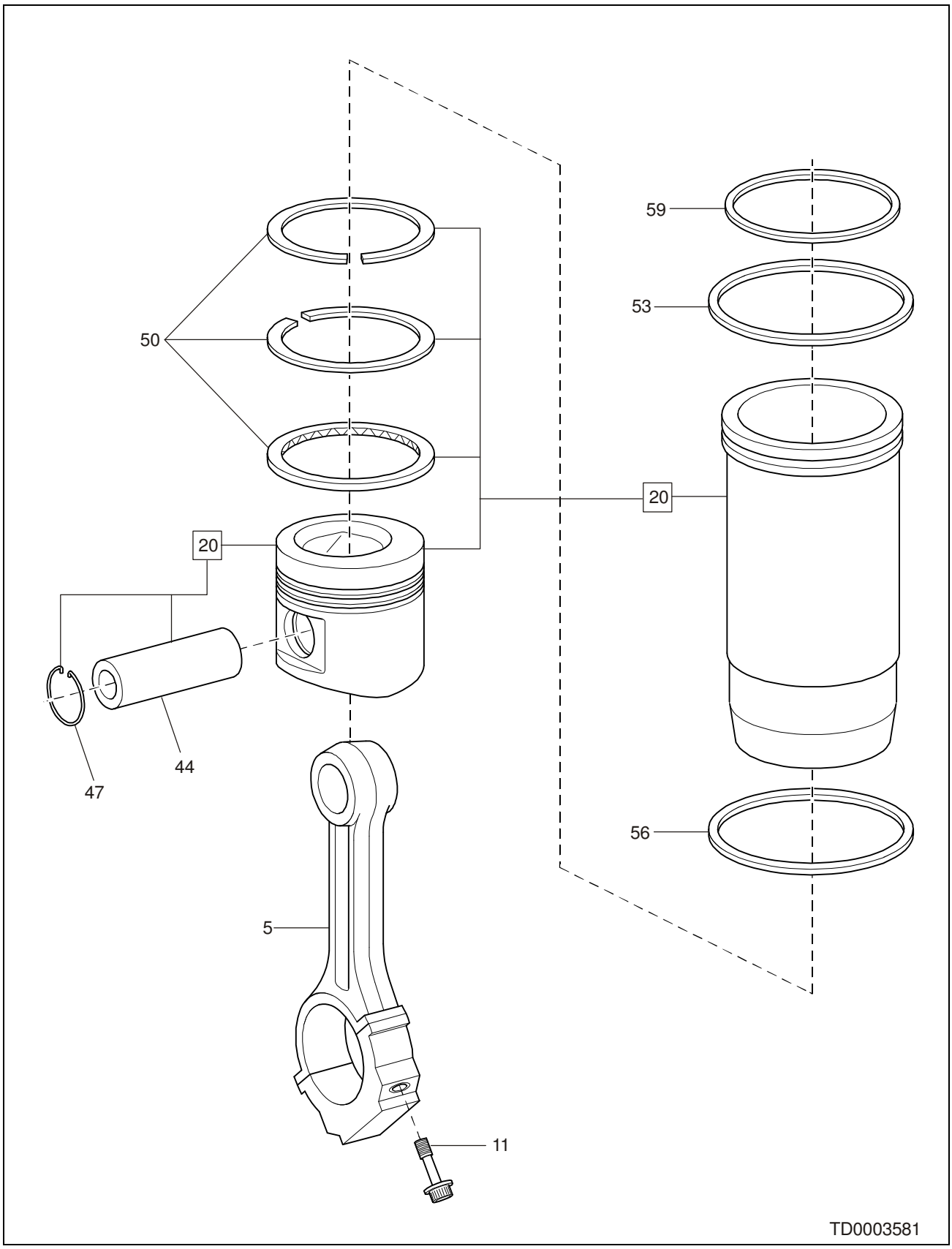
# CRANKSHAFT AND FLYWHEEL

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC260132 | 1 | CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC221660 | 4 | COUNTERWEIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC100719 | 8 | SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | DC220909 | 1 | SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT | X | X | | | USE WITH WORN SEALING SURFACE |
| 17 | DC221661 | 1 | GEAR, CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC220417 | 1 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC220418 | 1 | PLATE, COVER | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC222181 | 1 | DAMPER, VIBRATION | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC100066 | 8 | SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC221663 | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC100112 | 6 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260133 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS, STD | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260134 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260135 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260136 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260137 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 50 | DC260138 | 4 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100727 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST, STD | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100728 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC100729 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260139 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING, STD | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260140 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260141 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260142 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260143 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260144 | 6 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221664 | 1 | FLYWHEEL | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC220420 | 1 | GEAR, RING, T160 | X | X | | | |
| 66 | DC220422 | 1 | SLEEVE,S PEEDY C/SHAFT REAR | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC100065 | 10 | SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



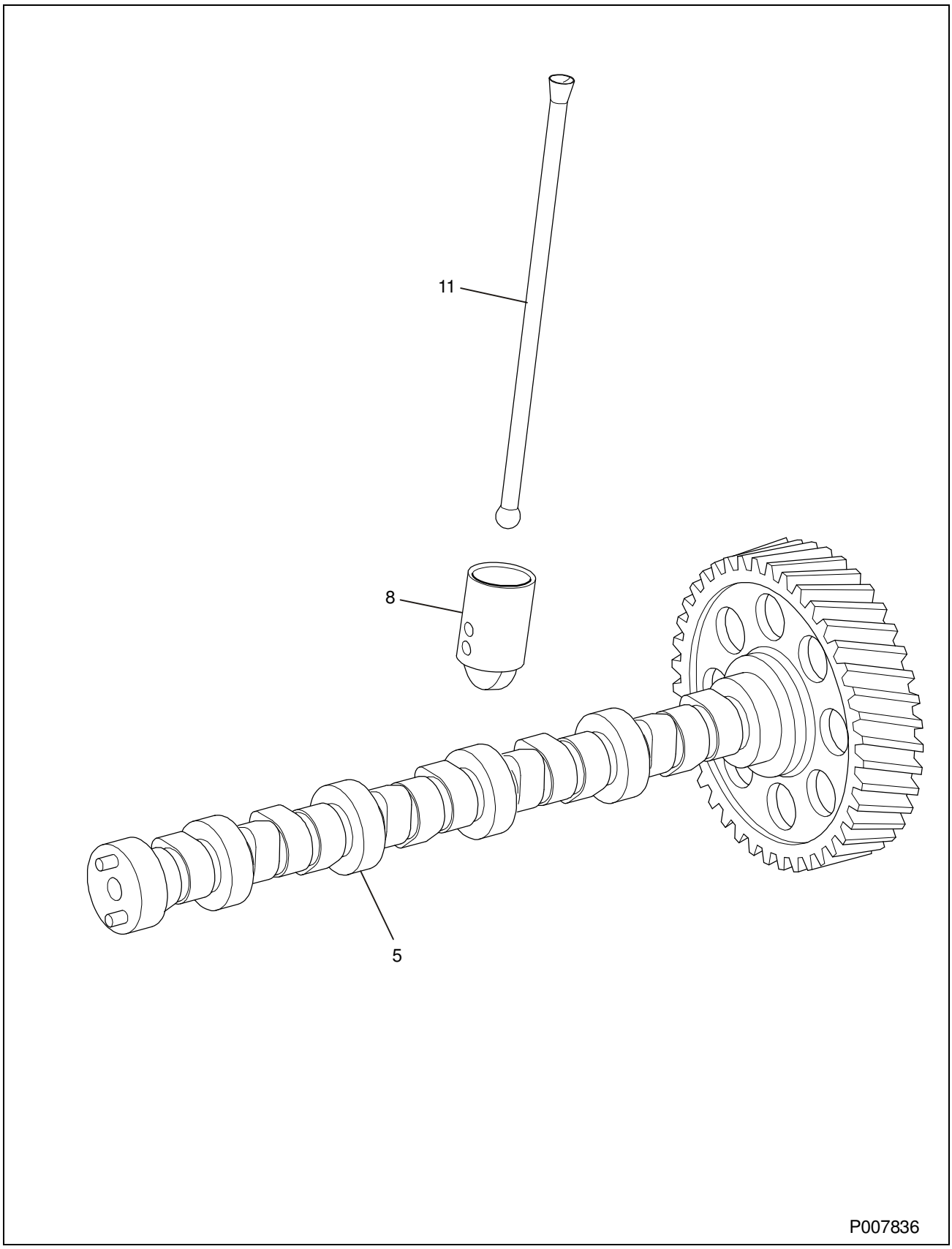
# CONNECTING RODS AND PISTONS

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222221 | 6 | CONNECTING ROD | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC100638 | 12 | SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD | X | X | | | |
| **20** | DC222184 | 6 | PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER, STD | X | X | | | ORDER ADDITIONAL DC100639 |
| **44** | NSI | 6 | PIN, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100639 | 6 | CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN | X | X | | | |
| **50** | DC222163 | 6 | KIT, PISTON RING | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC140200 | 6 | RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC140169 | 12 | RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC140203 | 6 | SEAL, RING SCRAPPER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



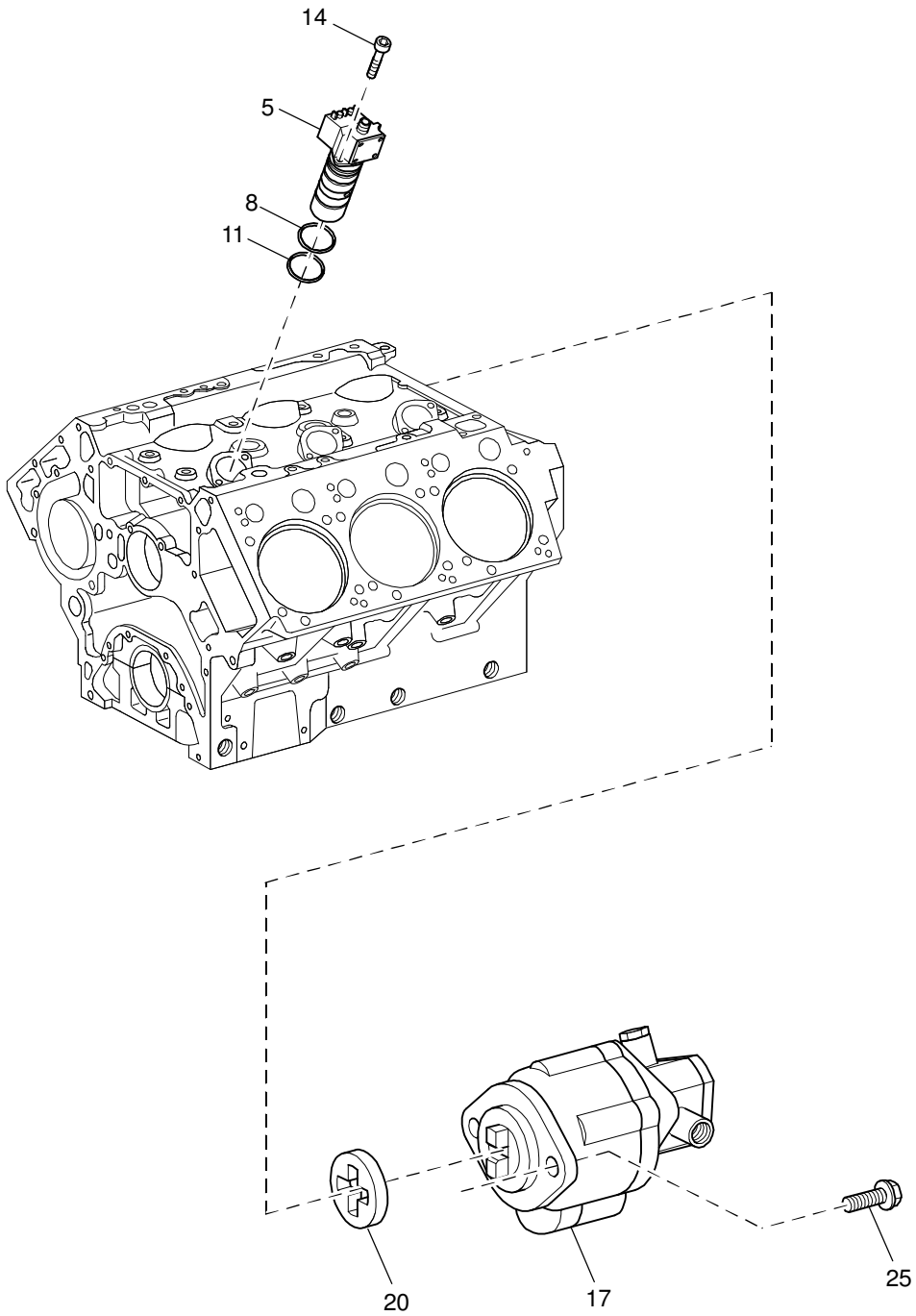
# CAMSHAFT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222183 | 1 | CAMSHAFT, STANDARD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC222037 | 12 | FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC221666 | 12 | ROD, PUSH | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



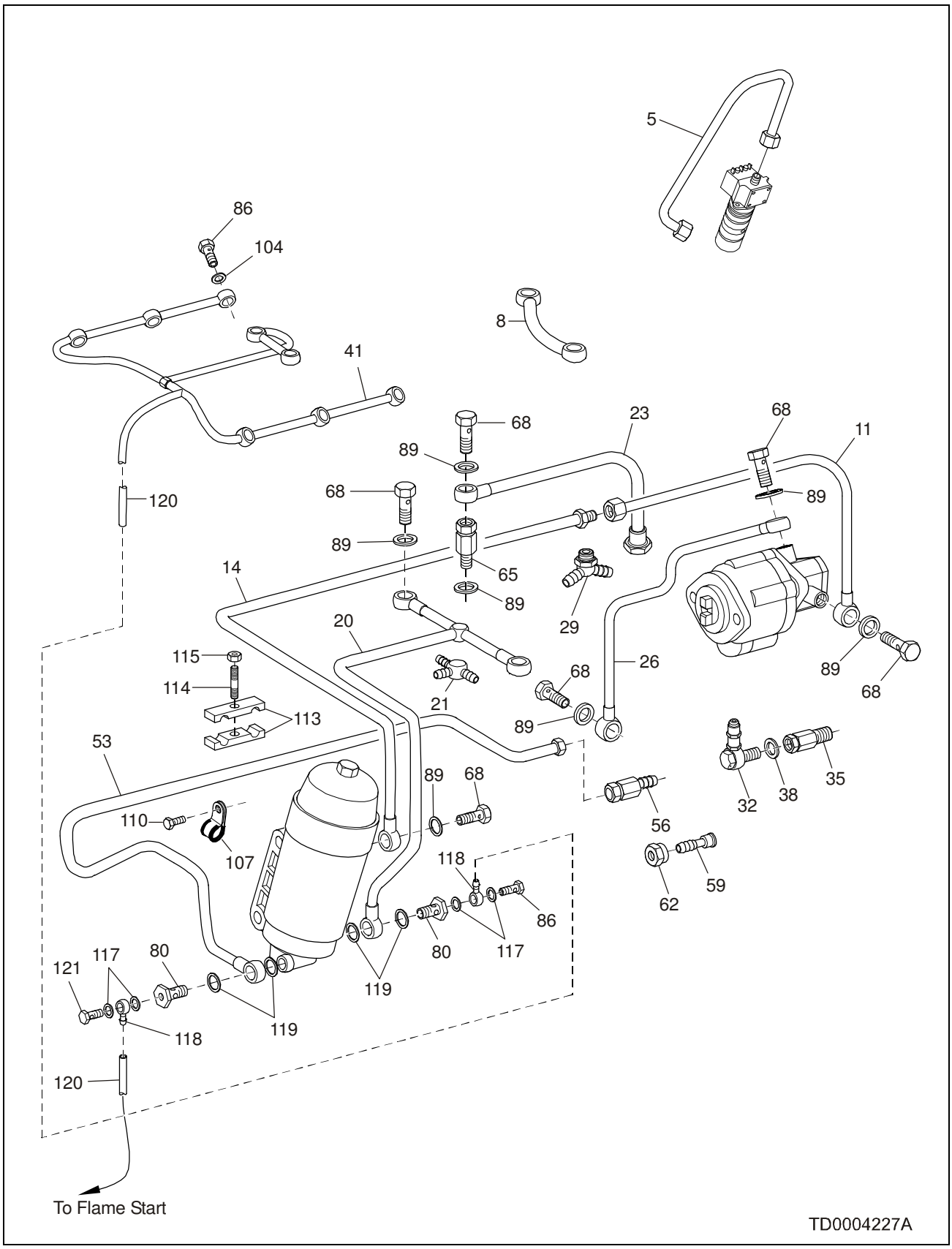
# INJECTION PUMP

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221667 | 6 | PUMP UNIT | X | X | | | |
| **8** | DC140170 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC140171 | 6 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC100709 | 1 | SCREW, UNIT PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC221668 | 1 | PUMP, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| **20** | DC221669 | 1 | COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| **25** | DC100352 | 2 | SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL LINES

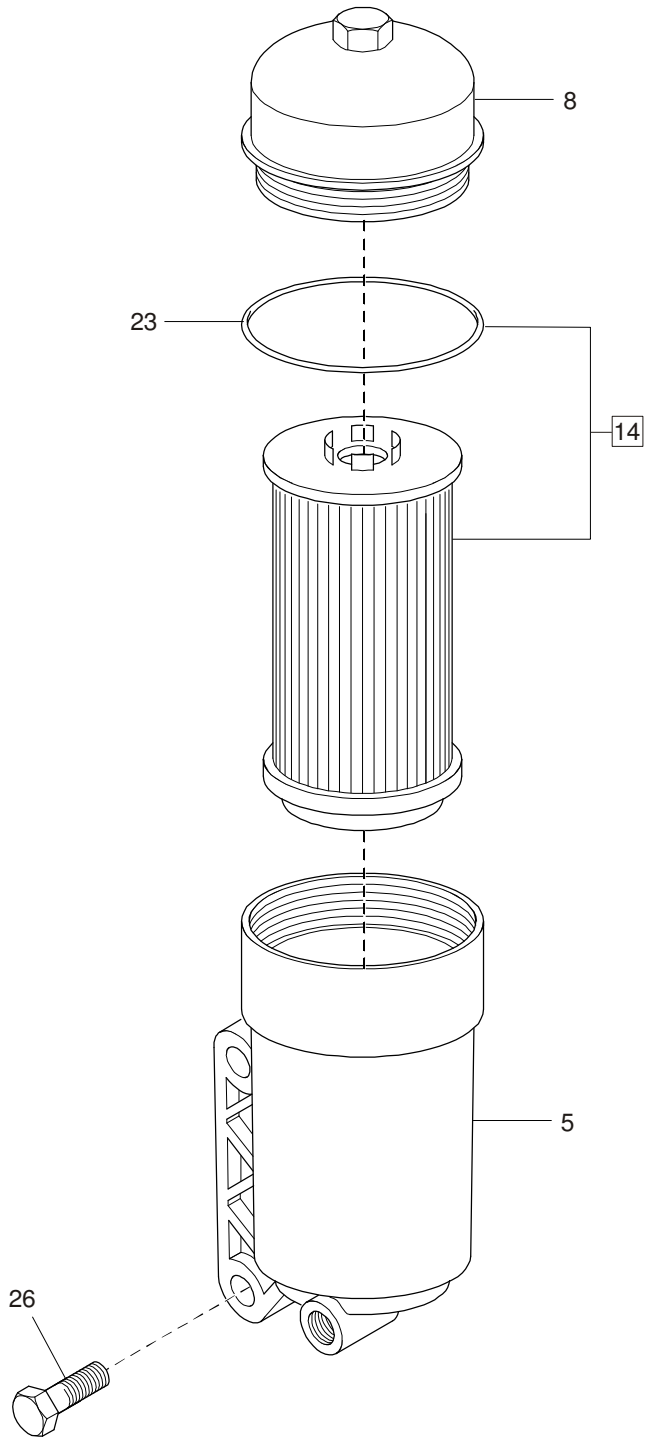
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC130168 | 6 | PIPE, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC130218 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC130216 | 1 | PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC130217 | 1 | PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC130171 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL FEED | X | X | | | |
| 21 | DC120204 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC130172 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC130173 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC120205 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC221675 | 1 | VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC120206 | 1 | FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC140172 | 1 | RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC130243 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC130175 | 1 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC221677 | 1 | VALVE, RETURN PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC120209 | 2 | CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC120210 | 2 | NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC221678 | 1 | VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC120211 | 7 | BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC120212 | 2 | BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC100142 | 8 | BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC140172 | 22 | RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC140173 | A/R | RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC100643 | 6 | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, FUEL PIPE TO OIL SEPARATOR | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC100507 | 1 | SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC100414 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 113 | DC100644 | A/R | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| 114 | DC100645 | A/R | STUD | X | X | | | |
| 115 | 100312 | A/R | NUT, M8 | X | X | | | |
| 117 | DC140051 | 4 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 118 | DC120254 | 2 | BANJO UNION | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC140122 | 4 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 120 | DC130093 | A/R | PIPE, PLASTIC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL FILTER



https://truckmanualshub.com/



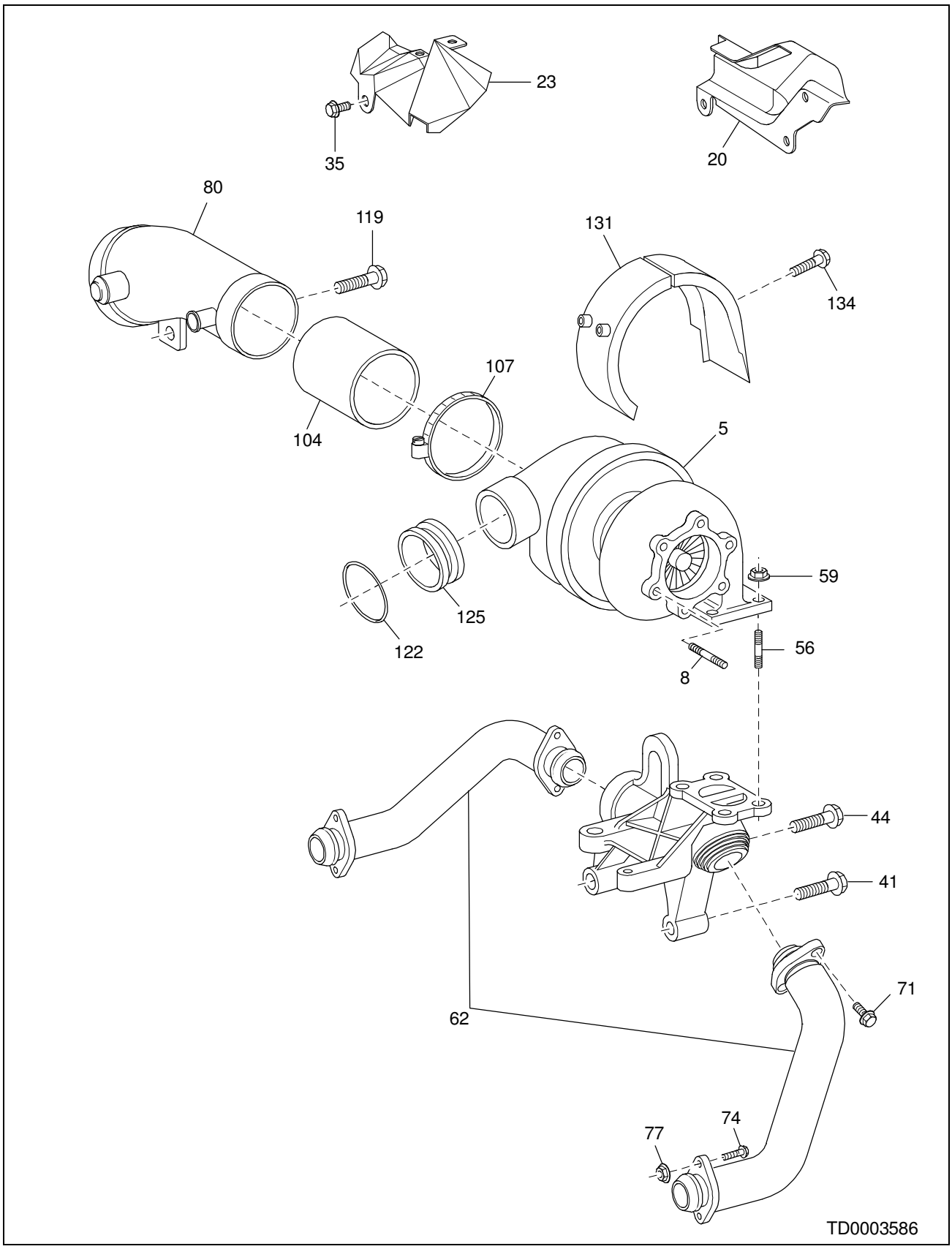
# FUEL FILTER

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221679 | 1 | FILTER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC221680 | 1 | HEAD, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC221512 | 1 | KIT, FILTER ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC140174 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC100352 | 2 | BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TURBOCHARGER

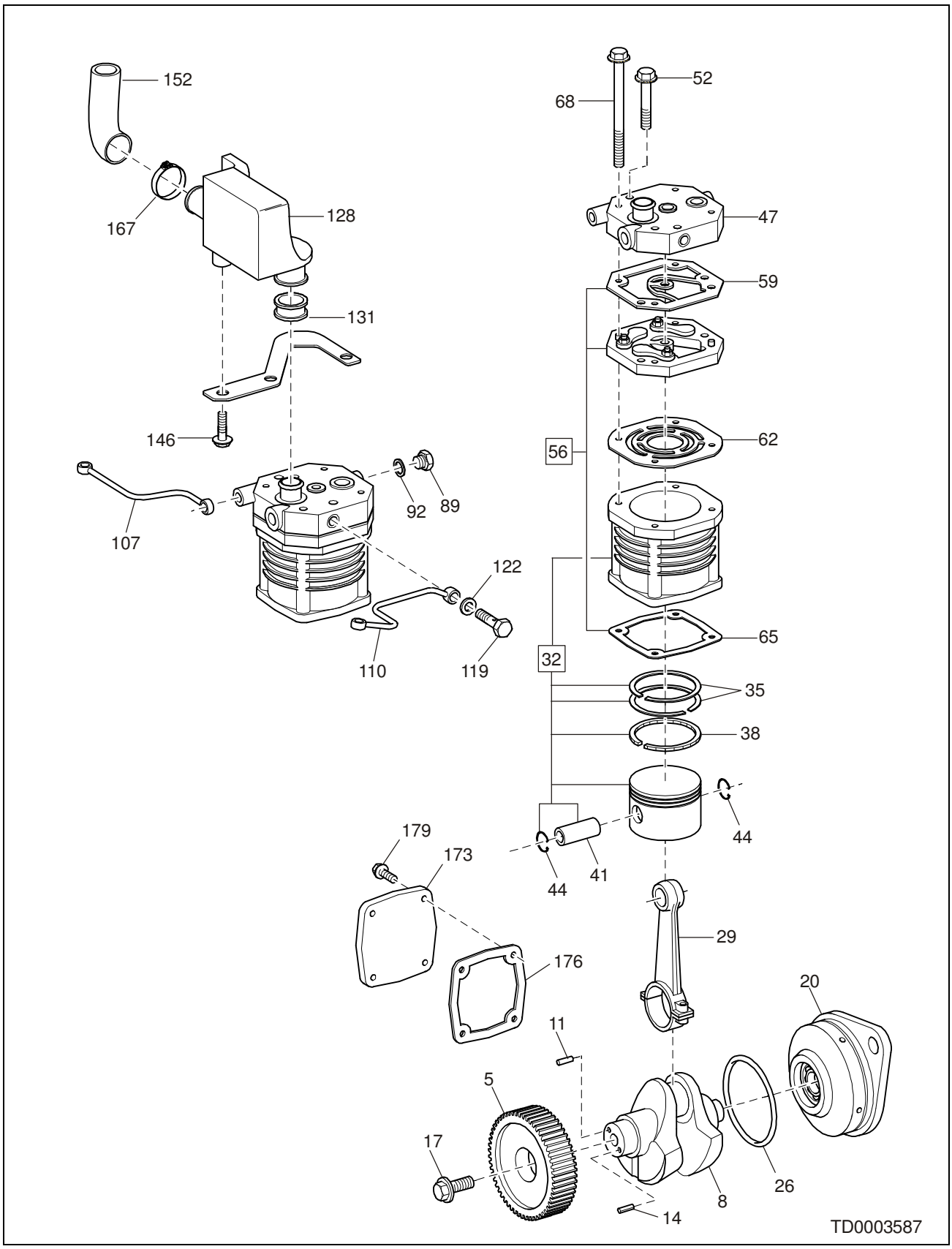
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222220 | 1 | TURBOCHARGER, WASTE GATE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC100316 | 6 | STUD, TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC130176 | 1 | PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC221682 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221683 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - REAR | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC100647 | 6 | SCREW, HEATSHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC100648 | 2 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC100392 | 4 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC100316 | 4 | STUD, TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC100756 | 4 | NUT, TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC222113 | 1 | PIPE, ELBOW LEFT | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC222123 | 1 | PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC100649 | 4 | SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC100650 | 4 | SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC100296 | 4 | NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC130177 | 1 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC221686 | 1 | SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 107 | 214194 | 2 | CLAMP, SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC100629 | 1 | SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC130178 | 1 | PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 125 | DC140175 | 2 | RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC222195 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC100562 | 8 | SCREW, HEAT SHIELD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR COMPRESSOR



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR COMPRESSOR

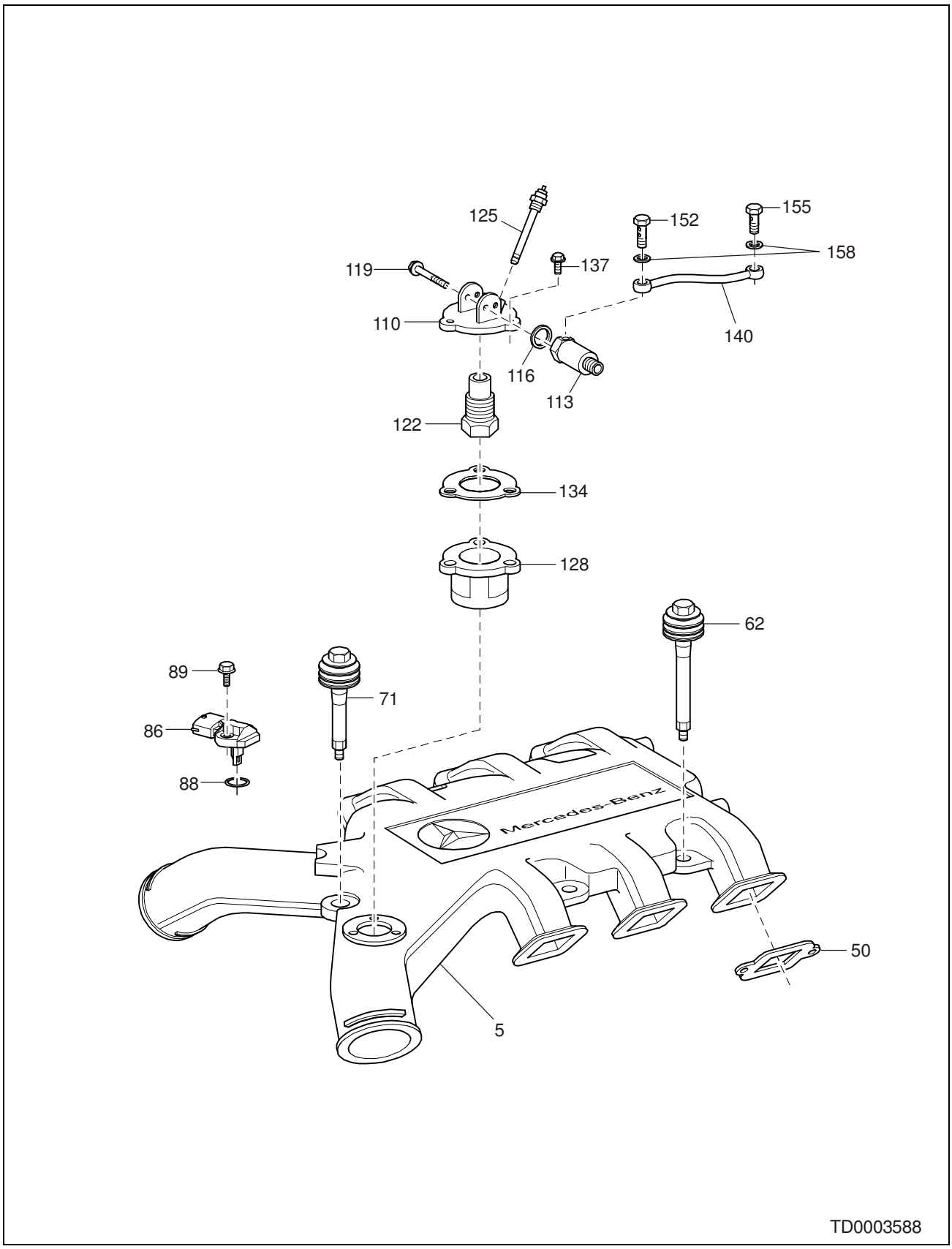
REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221472 | 1 | GEAR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC221688 | 1 | CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC100651 | 1 | PIN, GROOVED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC100724 | 1 | PIN, CLAMPING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100053 | 1 | SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC221689 | 1 | FLANGE, BEARING | X | X | | | USE WITH DC140101 |
| 20 | DC222258 | 1 | FLANGE, BEARING | X | X | | | USE WITH DC140207 |
| 26 | DC140101 | 1 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | X | X | | | USE WITH DC221689 |
| 26 | DC140207 | 1 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | X | X | | | USE WITH DC222258 |
| 29 | DC220940 | 1 | ROD, CONNECTING | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC260091 | 1 | KIT, LINER WITH PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC222061 | 1 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 1 | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC222062 | 1 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 2 | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC220496 | 1 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 3 | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC221690 | 1 | PIN, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 44 | DC220005 | 2 | RING, SNAP | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC221691 | 1 | HEAD, CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 52 | DC100652 | 1 | SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 56 | DC260092 | 1 | KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221692 | 1 | GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC221693 | 1 | DISC, VALVE SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC221606 | 1 | GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC100653 | 4 | SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC120104 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 92 | DC140155 | 1 | RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC130179 | 1 | PIPE, WATER | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC130180 | 1 | PIPE, WATER RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC120182 | 4 | BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC140149 | 8 | RING, SEAL WATER PIPES | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC221695 | 1 | MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC150163 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 138 | DC222185 | 1 | BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER | X | X | | | |
| 146 | DC100621 | 1 | SCREW, RESERVOIR TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 152 | DC130181 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 167 | 200212 | A/R | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 173 | DC221696 | 1 | CAP, TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | X | X | | | |
| 176 | DC221606 | 1 | GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | X | X | | | |
| 179 | DC100382 | 4 | SCREW, COVER & LINER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START



https://truckmanualshub.com/



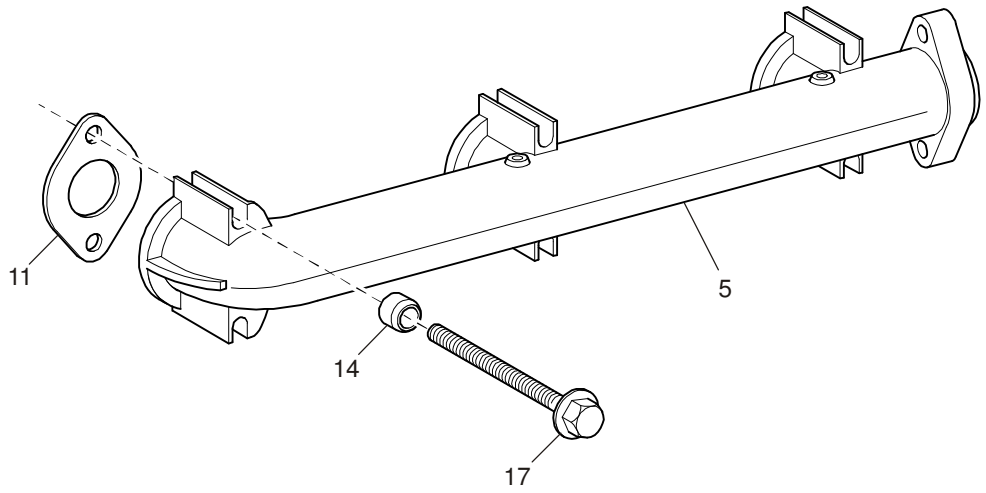
# INTAKE MANIFOLD & FLAME START

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221697 | 1 | HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| **50** | DC221652 | 6 | GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC100735 | 4 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC100736 | 1 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC222085 | 1 | UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP | X | X | | | |
| **88** | DC140199 | 1 | RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| **89** | 100081 | 2 | SCREW, SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC222196 | 1 | BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **113** | DC221700 | 1 | VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET | X | X | | | |
| **116** | DC221215 | 1 | SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **119** | DC100440 | 2 | SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **122** | DC221701 | 1 | NOZZLE | X | X | | | |
| **125** | DC120144 | 1 | PLUG, HEATER | X | X | | | |
| **128** | DC220919 | 1 | CHAMBER | X | X | | | |
| **134** | DC220922 | 1 | SEAL, HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **137** | DC100414 | 3 | SCREW, HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **140** | DC130223 | 1 | PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **152** | DC120212 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **155** | DC100142 | 3 | BOLT, BANJO | X | X | | | |
| **158** | DC140173 | 2 | RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **158** | DC140172 | 2 | RING, SEAL AT VALVE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0003589

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST MANIFOLD

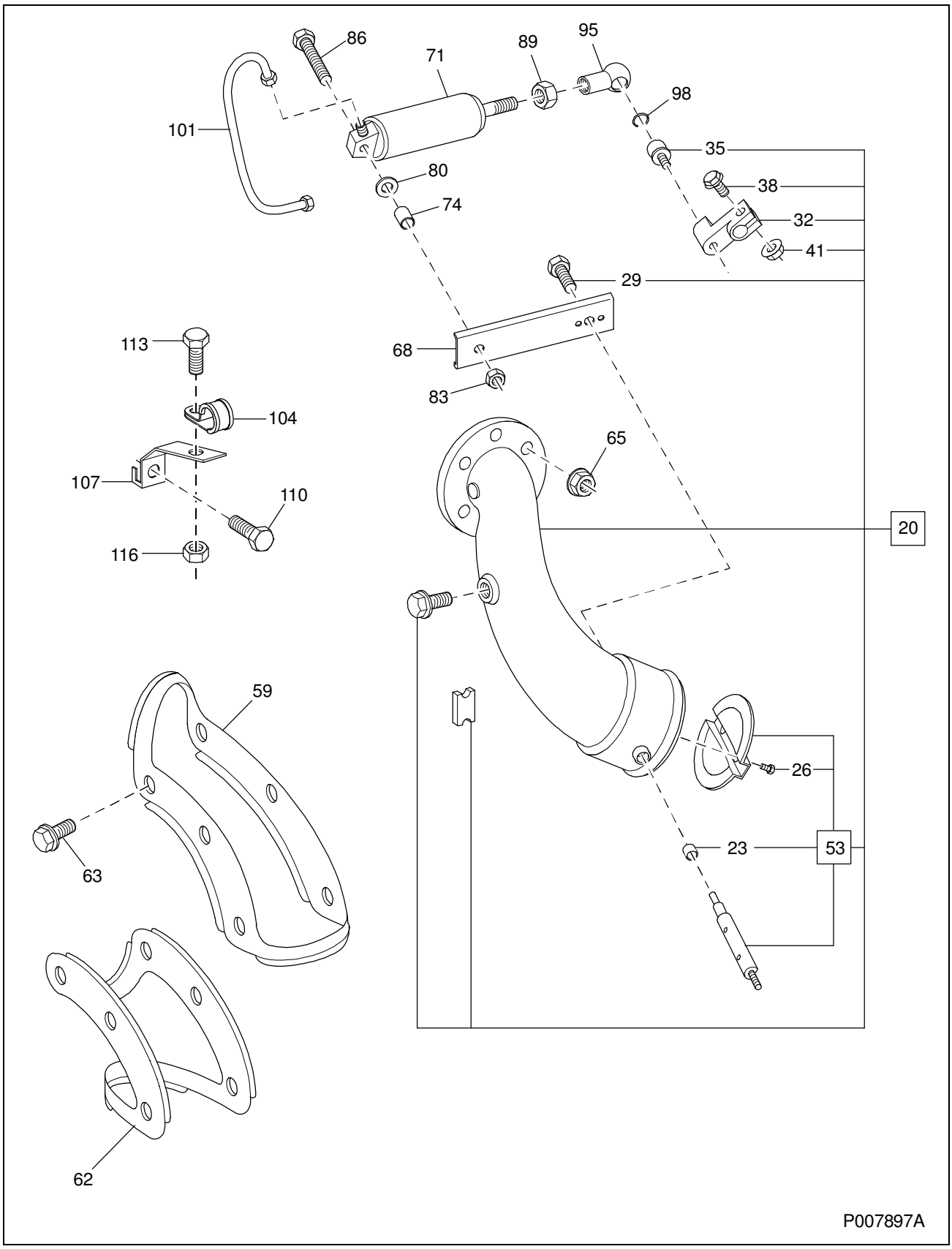
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221702 | 2 | MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC221653 | 6 | GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC220489 | 12 | SPACER, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100406 | 12 | SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD



https://truckmanualshub.com/



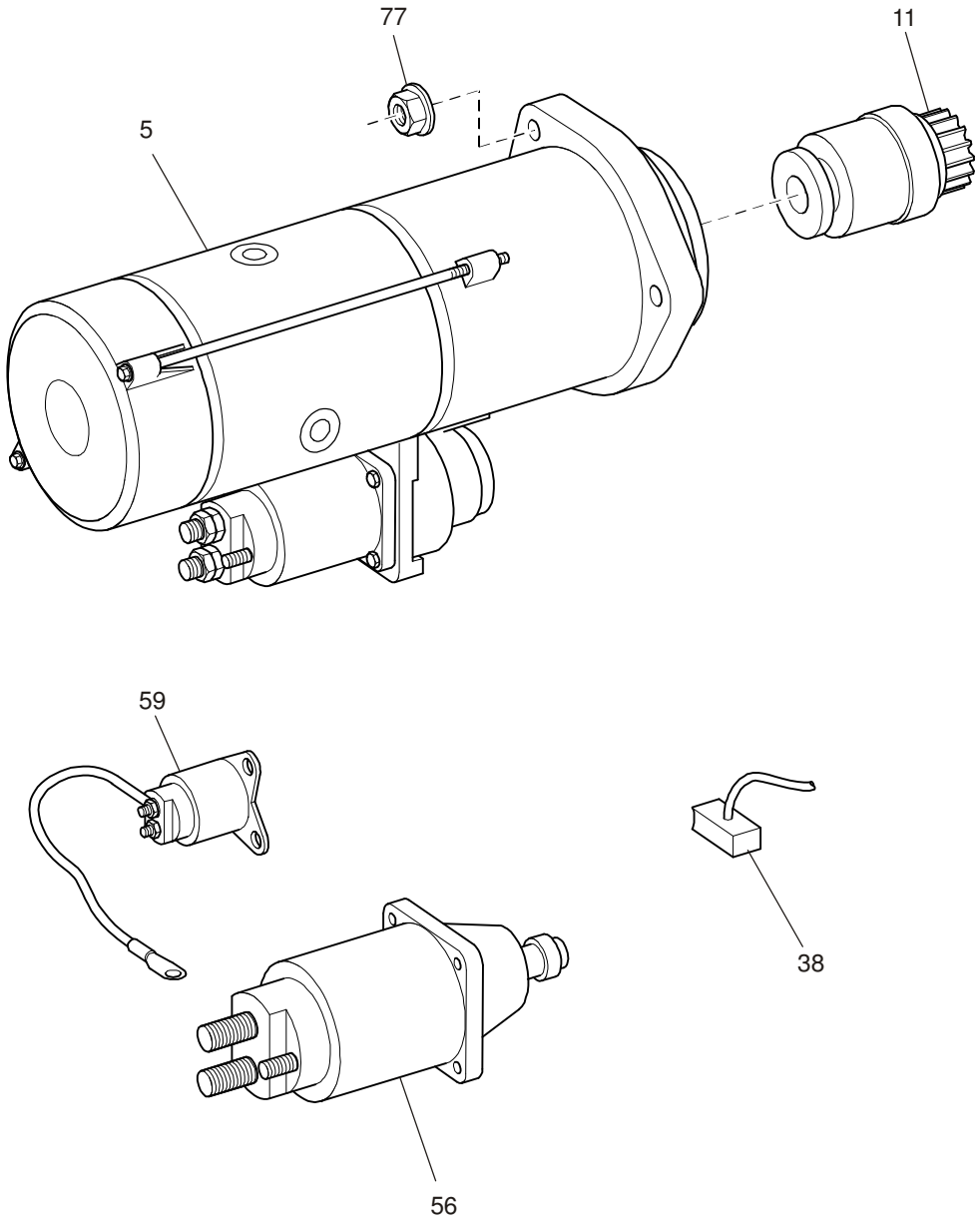
# EXHAUST BRAKE MANIFOLD

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | DC222091 | 1 | HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC150165 | 2 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC100415 | 2 | SCREW, EXH/BRA TO THROTTLE VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 32 | DC220960 | 1 | LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | DC221703 | 1 | PIVOT, BALL LEVER | X | X | | | |
| 38 | DC100417 | 1 | SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 41 | DC100264 | 1 | NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 53 | DC260093 | 1 | KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC222138 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - TOP | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC222139 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 63 | DC100562 | 3 | SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 65 | DC100296 | 6 | NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC221707 | 1 | BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC222112 | 1 | CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC | X | X | | | |
| 74 | NSI | 1 | TUBE, SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC100320 | 1 | WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 83 | DC100117 | 1 | NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC100657 | 1 | SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC100658 | 1 | NUT, CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 95 | DC221709 | 1 | SOCKET, BALL | X | X | | | |
| 98 | DC221721 | 1 | CLIP, SECURING | X | X | | | |
| 101 | DC130183 | 1 | PIPE, AIR CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 104 | DC100601 | 1 | CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 107 | DC221711 | 1 | BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 110 | DC100659 | 1 | SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 113 | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 116 | DC100383 | 1 | NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



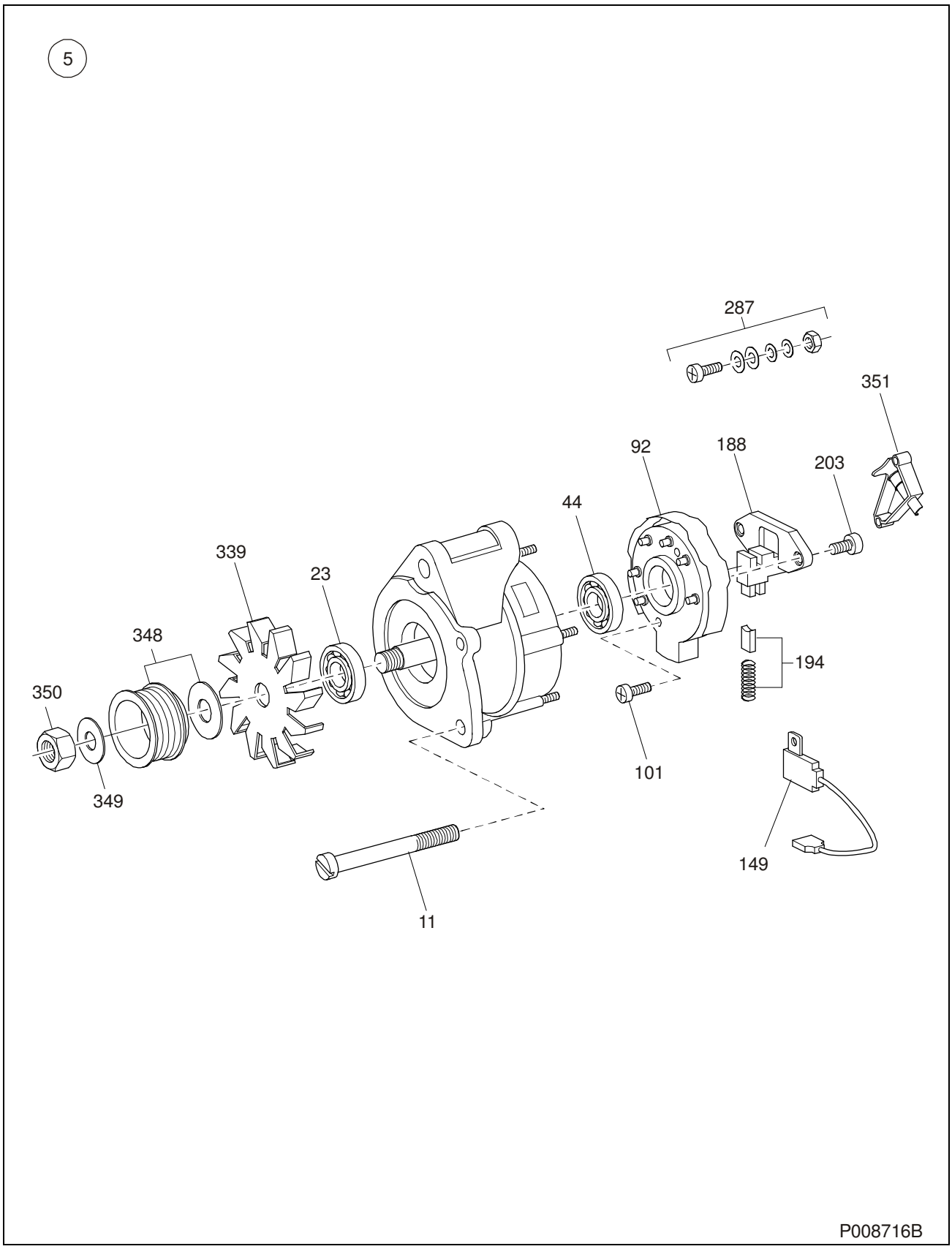
# STARTER MOTOR

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222131 | 1 | STARTER, DELCO, 12 TEETH | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC222197 | 1 | PINION, 12 TEETH | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC222198 | 1 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC222199 | 1 | SWITCH, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC222200 | 1 | SWITCH,S OLENOID, SMALL | X | X | | | |
| **77** | DC100354 | 3 | NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ALTERNATOR

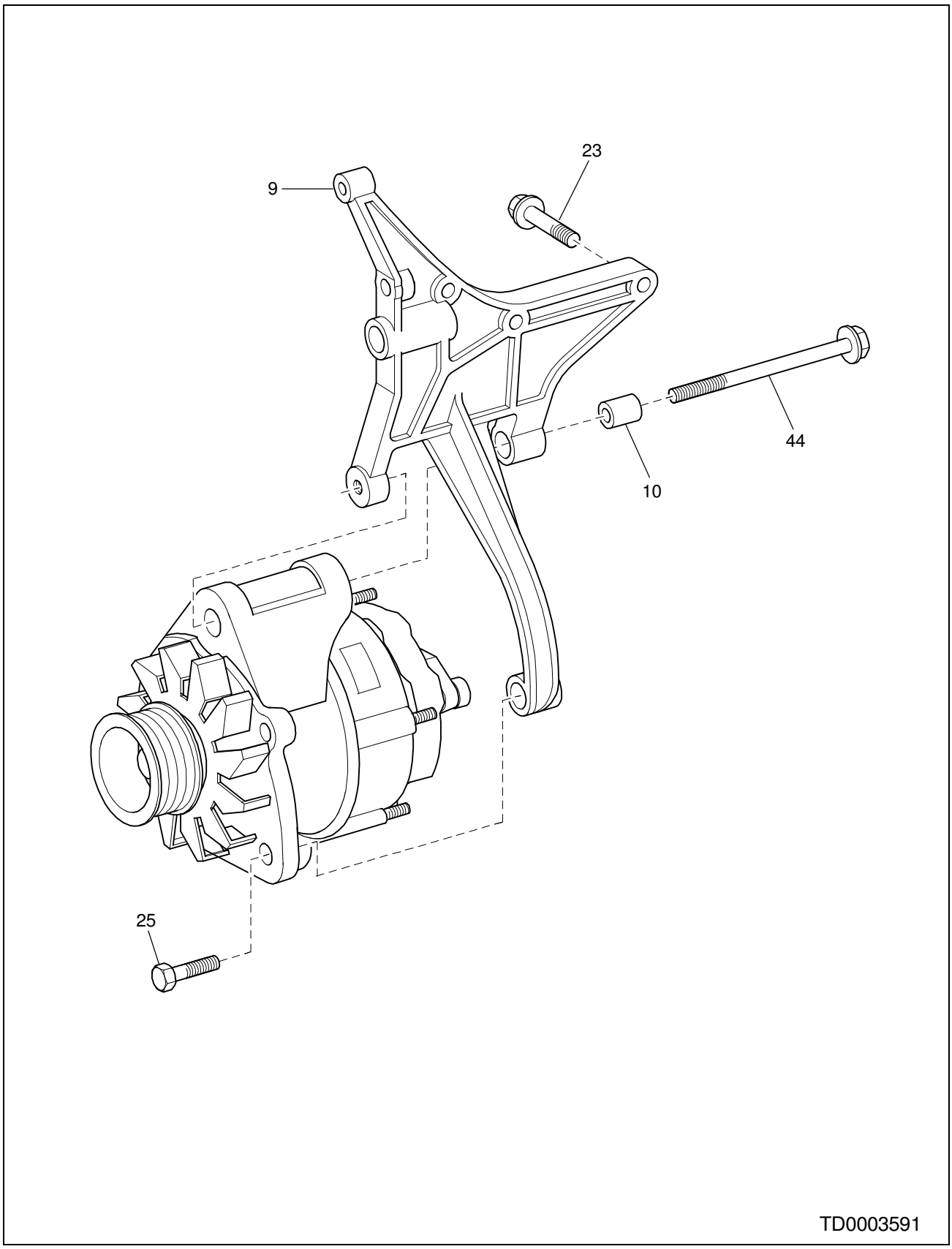
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222013 | 1 | ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC100715 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC150157 | 1 | BEARING, BALL DRIVE END | X | X | | | |
| **44** | DC150168 | 1 | BEARING, SLIP RING END | X | X | | | |
| **92** | DC222017 | 1 | RECTIFIER | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC100716 | 5 | SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER | X | X | | | |
| **149** | DC222018 | 1 | CONDENSOR | X | X | | | |
| **188** | DC222019 | 1 | REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT | X | X | | | |
| **194** | DC260095 | 1 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | X | X | | | |
| **203** | DC100346 | 2 | SCREW, REGULATOR | X | X | | | |
| **287** | DC260073 | 1 | KIT, TERMINAL | X | X | | | |
| **339** | DC220508 | 1 | FAN | X | X | | | |
| **348** | DC222020 | 1 | PULLEY | X | X | | | |
| **349** | DC100737 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| **350** | DC100738 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| **351** | DC221720 | 1 | SHIELD, ALTERNATOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ALTERNATOR SUPPORT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



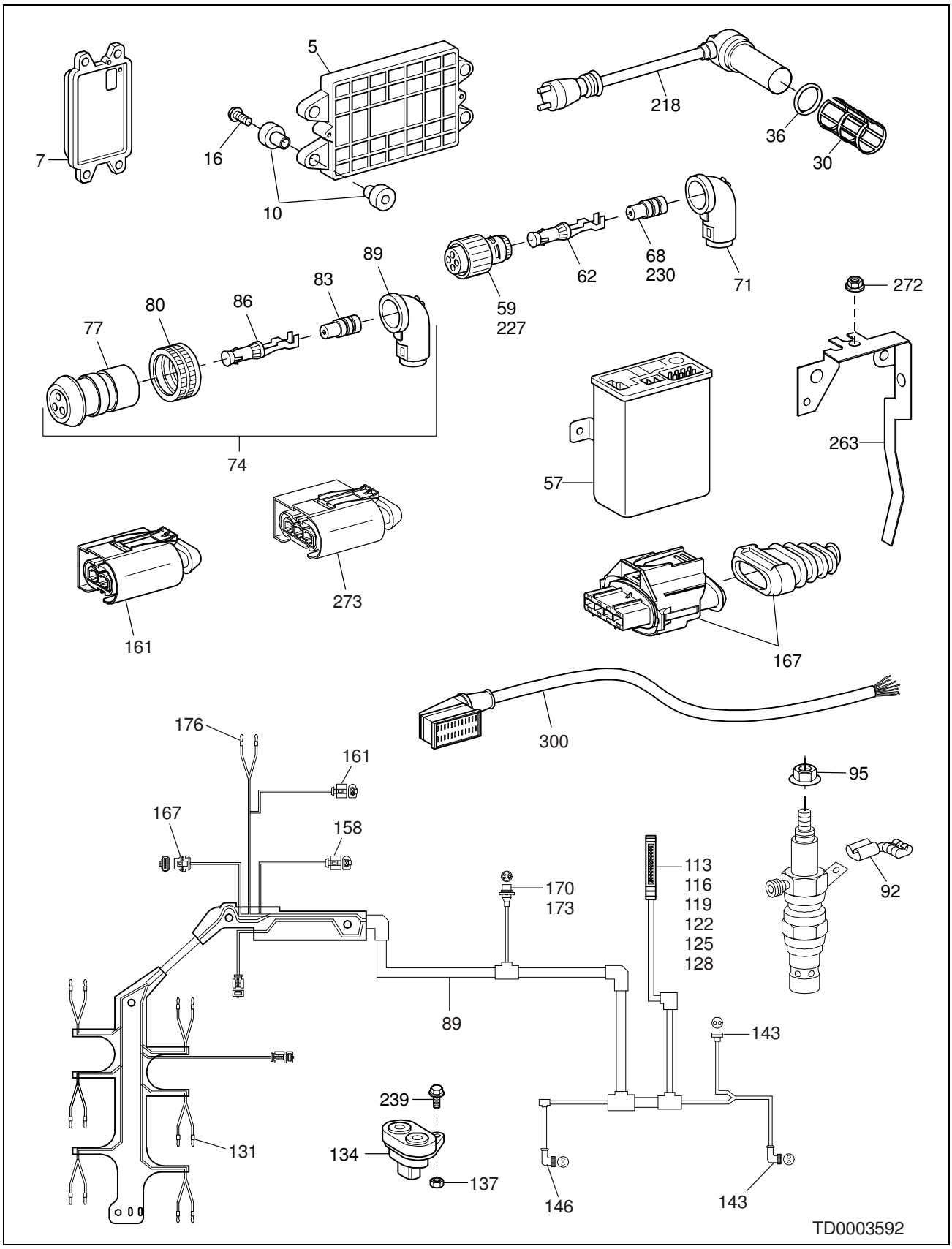
# ALTERNATOR SUPPORT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **9** | DC222186 | 1 | SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR | X | X | | | |
| **10** | DC150169 | 1 | BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC100114 | 3 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **25** | DC100757 | 1 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR | X | X | | | |
| **44** | DC100662 | 1 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



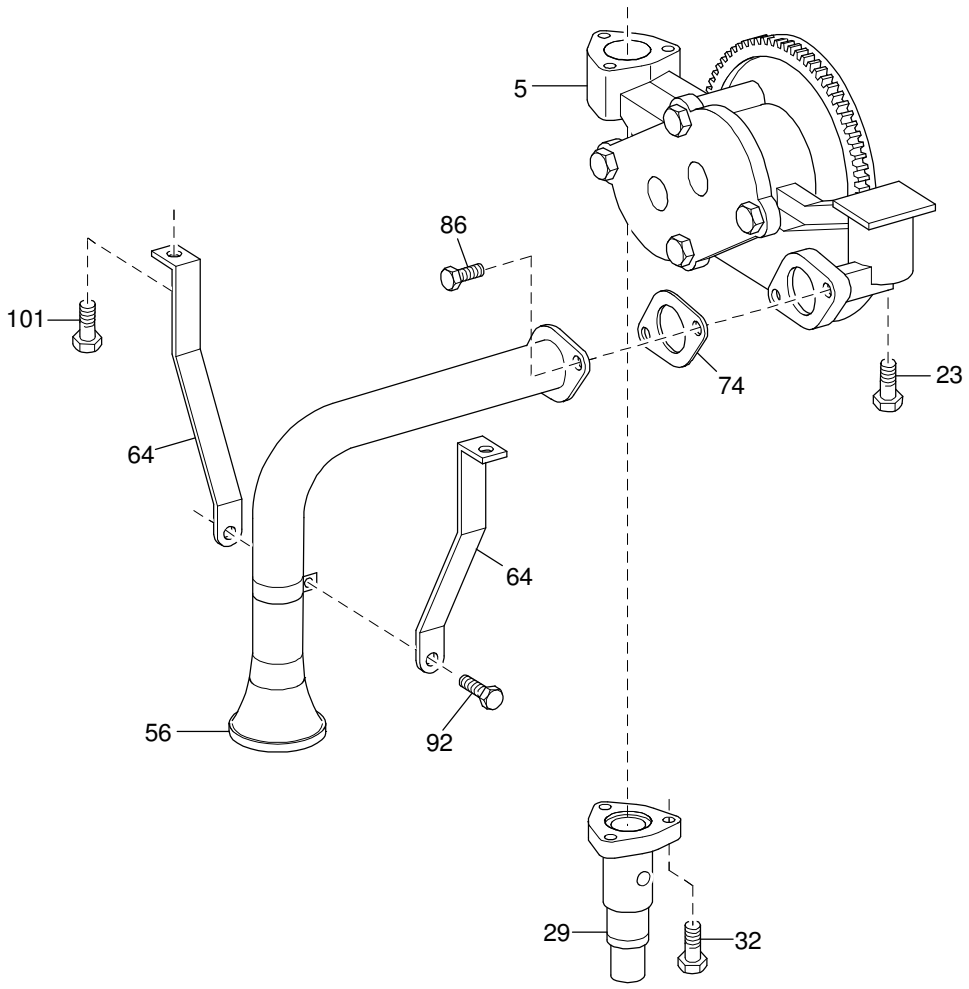
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222194 | 1 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 3 | X | | | | REFER TO PAGE 1-16 FOR DETAILS WHEN ORDERING |
| 5 | DC222202 | 1 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 3 | | X | | | |
| 7 | DC221770 | 1 | COOLER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | DC221771 | 6 | RING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | DC100366 | 3 | SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 30 | DC150196 | 2 | BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | DC140178 | 2 | RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | X | X | | | |
| 57 | DC221726 | 1 | ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 59 | DC221727 | 1 | HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 62 | DC120221 | 2 | SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 68 | DC221728 | 2 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 71 | DC221729 | 1 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 74 | DC120249 | 1 | KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 77 | DC120218 | 1 | HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 80 | DC100664 | 1 | NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 83 | DC221730 | 2 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 86 | DC120219 | 2 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 89 | DC221731 | 1 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 92 | DC120220 | 1 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 95 | DC100603 | 1 | NUT, HEATER PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 98 | DC222127 | 1 | HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 113 | DC120222 | 1 | CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 116 | DC120243 | A/R | SPRING, CONTACT C/UNIT CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 119 | DC222098 | A/R | GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 122 | DC120244 | 1 | CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 125 | DC120245 | A/R | PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 128 | DC221772 | 1 | SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 131 | DC120246 | A/R | SHOE, CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 134 | DC221733 | 2 | SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP | X | X | | | |
| 137 | DC100700 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 143 | DC120247 | 2 | PLUG, 2 PIN, SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 146 | DC120247 | 1 | PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 158 | DC120247 | 1 | PLUG, 2 PIN, WATER TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 161 | DC120247 | 1 | PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 167 | DC120252 | 1 | PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 170 | DC260123 | 1 | KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 173 | DC222099 | 1 | BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 176 | DC120248 | 1 | COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 218 | DC221734 | 2 | SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 227 | DC221727 | 1 | HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 230 | DC221735 | 4 | GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 239 | DC100385 | 1 | SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 263 | DC221736 | 1 | BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE | X | X | | | |
| 272 | DC100359 | 3 | NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 273 | DC120248 | 1 | PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 300 | DC222101 | 1 | CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL PUMP




TD0003594

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL PUMP

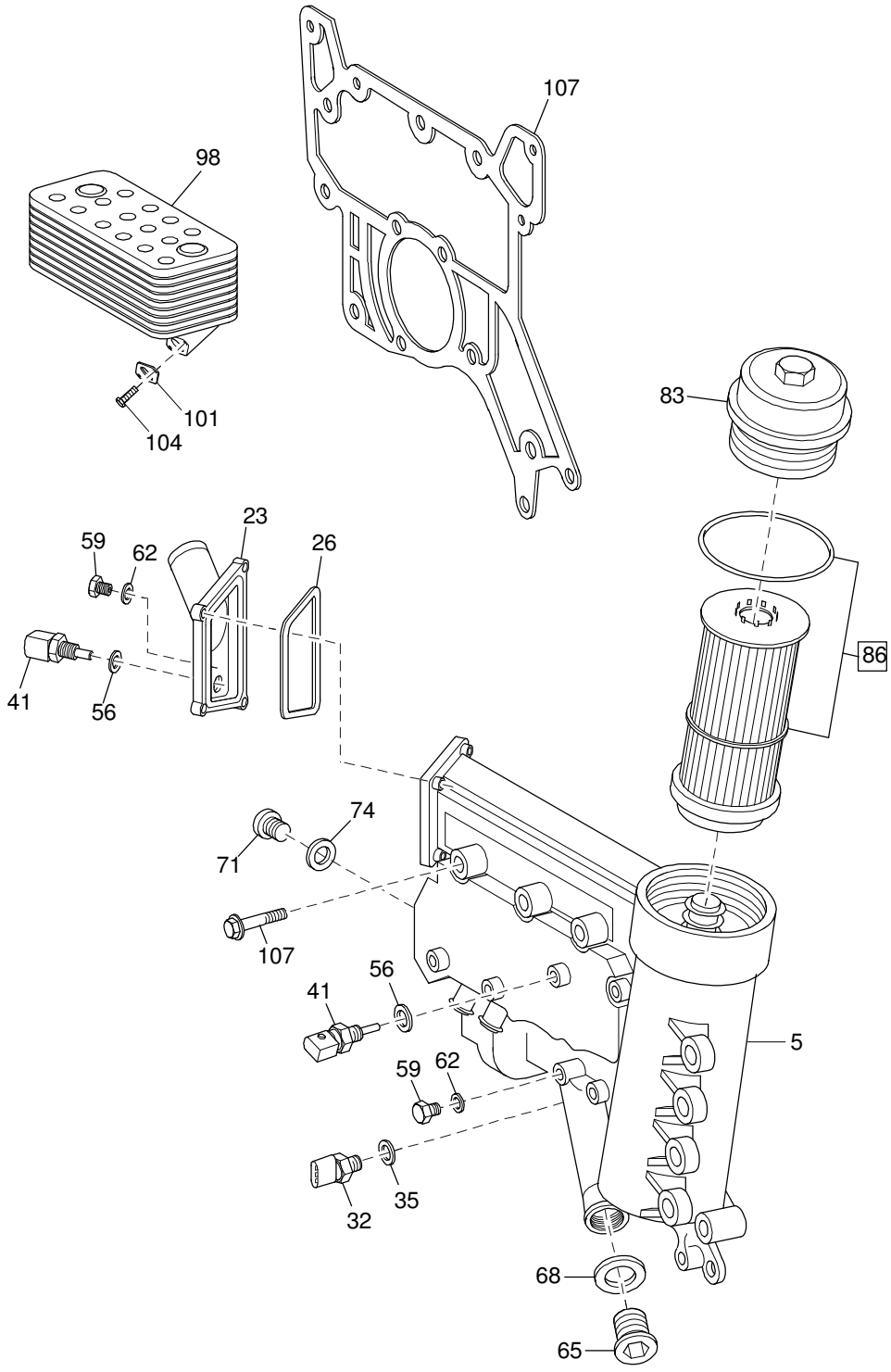
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222187 | 1 | PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC100373 | 1 | SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **29** | DC220754 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| **32** | DC100180 | 2 | SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC130237 | 1 | PIPE, OIL SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| **64** | DC222103 | 1 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH | X | X | | | |
| **64** | DC222104 | 1 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP,LH | X | X | | | |
| **74** | DC220413 | 1 | GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC100373 | 2 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **92** | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC100602 | 1 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER



https://truckmanualshub.com/



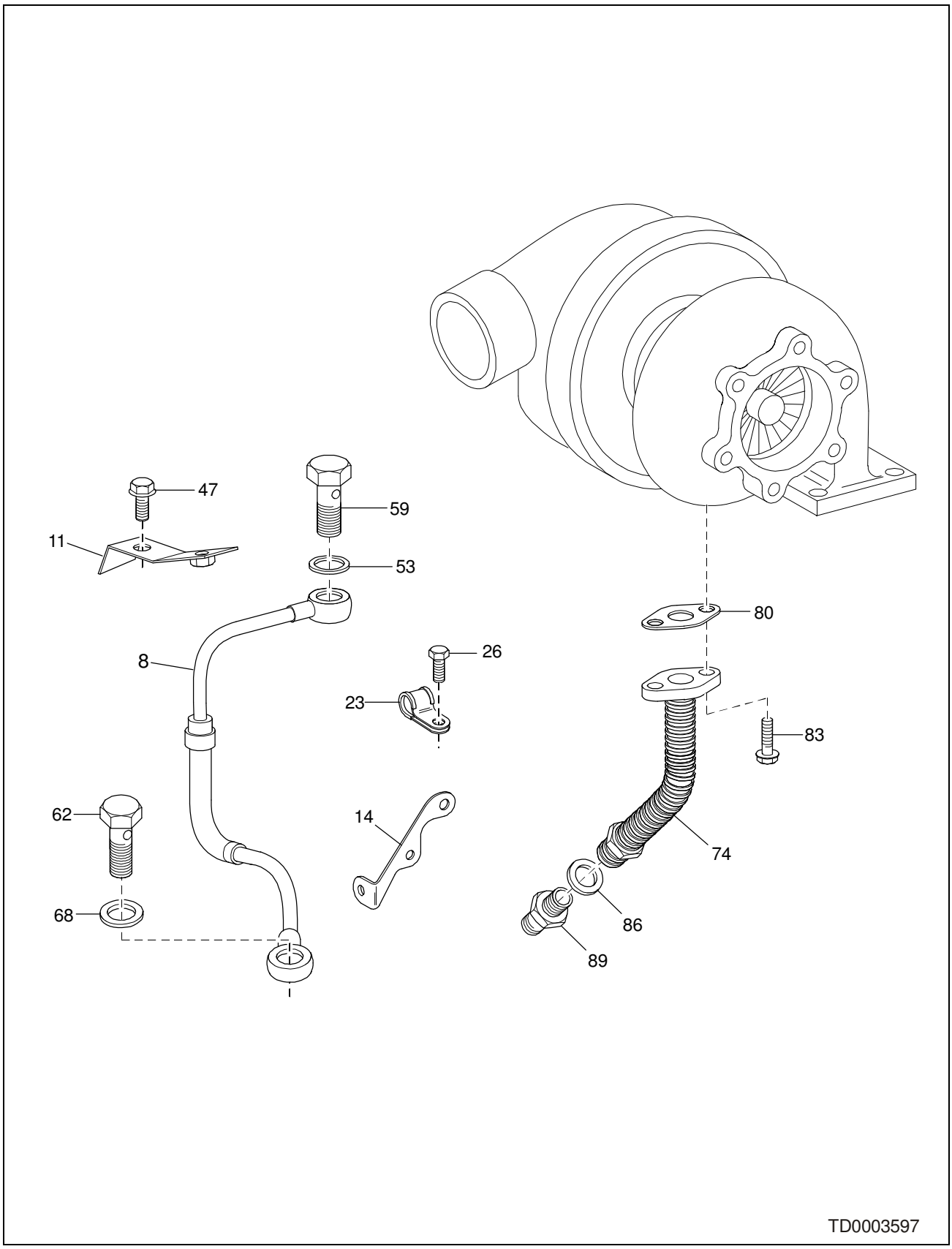
# OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222192 | 1 | HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC221740 | 1 | COVER/PIPE SOCKET | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC221741 | 1 | GASKET | X | X | | | |
| **32** | DC221742 | 1 | UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| **35** | DC140172 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221743 | 1 | UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC120114 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW, M14 | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC120115 | 2 | PLUG, SCREW, M16 | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC140149 | 1 | RING, SEAL, M14 | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC140172 | 2 | RING, SEAL, M16 | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC120216 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **68** | DC140153 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC120217 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **74** | DC140176 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC221724 | 1 | COVER | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC221513 | 1 | KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| **98** | DC222193 | 1 | COOLER, OIL | X | X | | | |
| **101** | DC221723 | 2 | GASKET | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC100413 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **107** | DC221607 | 1 | GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100661 | 4 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100390 | 7 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100538 | 1 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



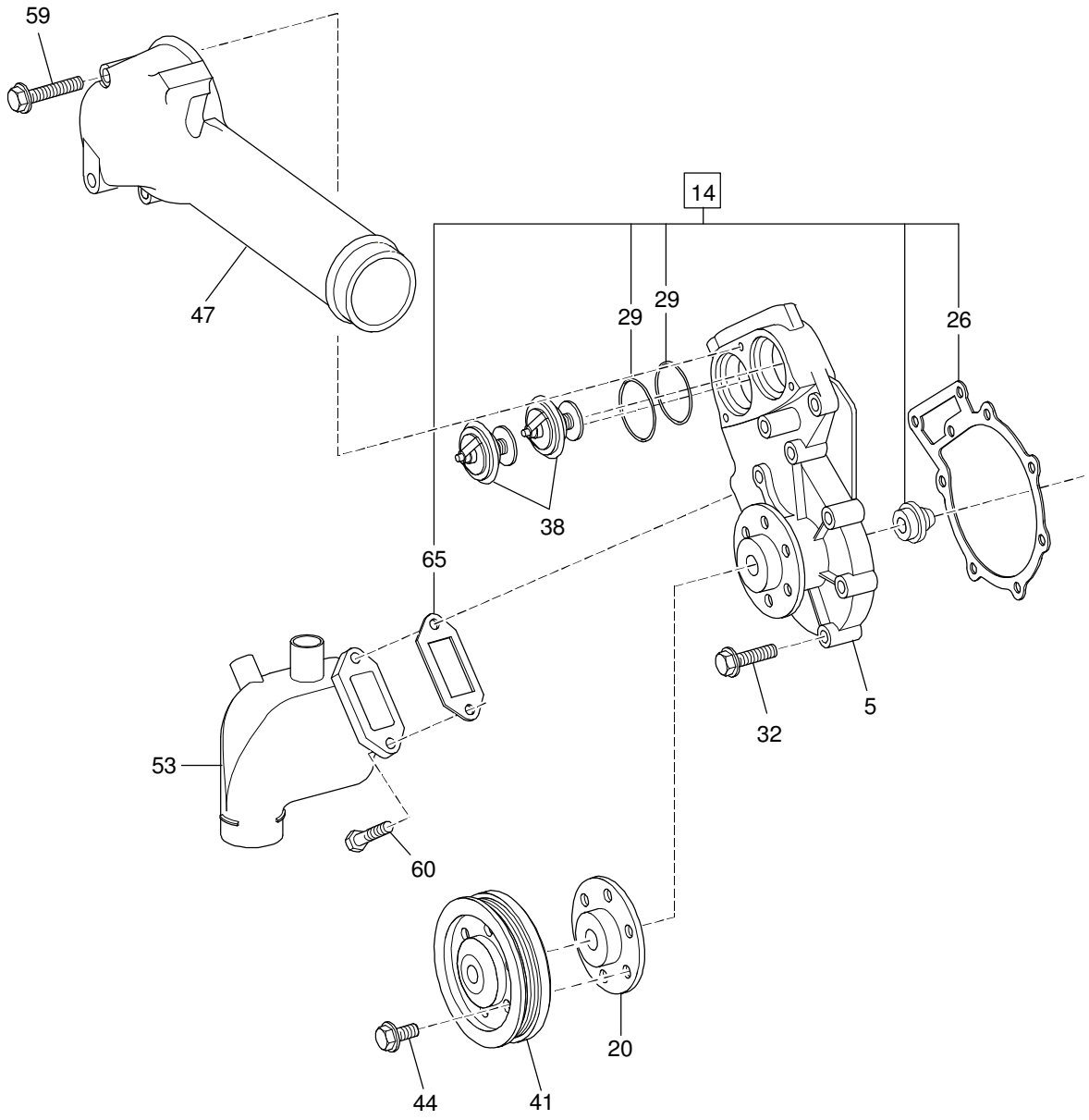
# OIL LINES

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8** | DC130185 | 1 | PIPE,OIL | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC221744 | 1 | BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC221745 | 1 | BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| **23** | DC100665 | 2 | CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC100385 | 2 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100414 | 1 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC120135 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **62** | DC120135 | 1 | BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **68** | DC140149 | 2 | RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **74** | DC130186 | 1 | PIPE, OIL RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **80** | DC221746 | 1 | GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC100507 | 2 | SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER | X | X | | | |
| **86** | DC140155 | 1 | RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **89** | DC120223 | 1 | FITTING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



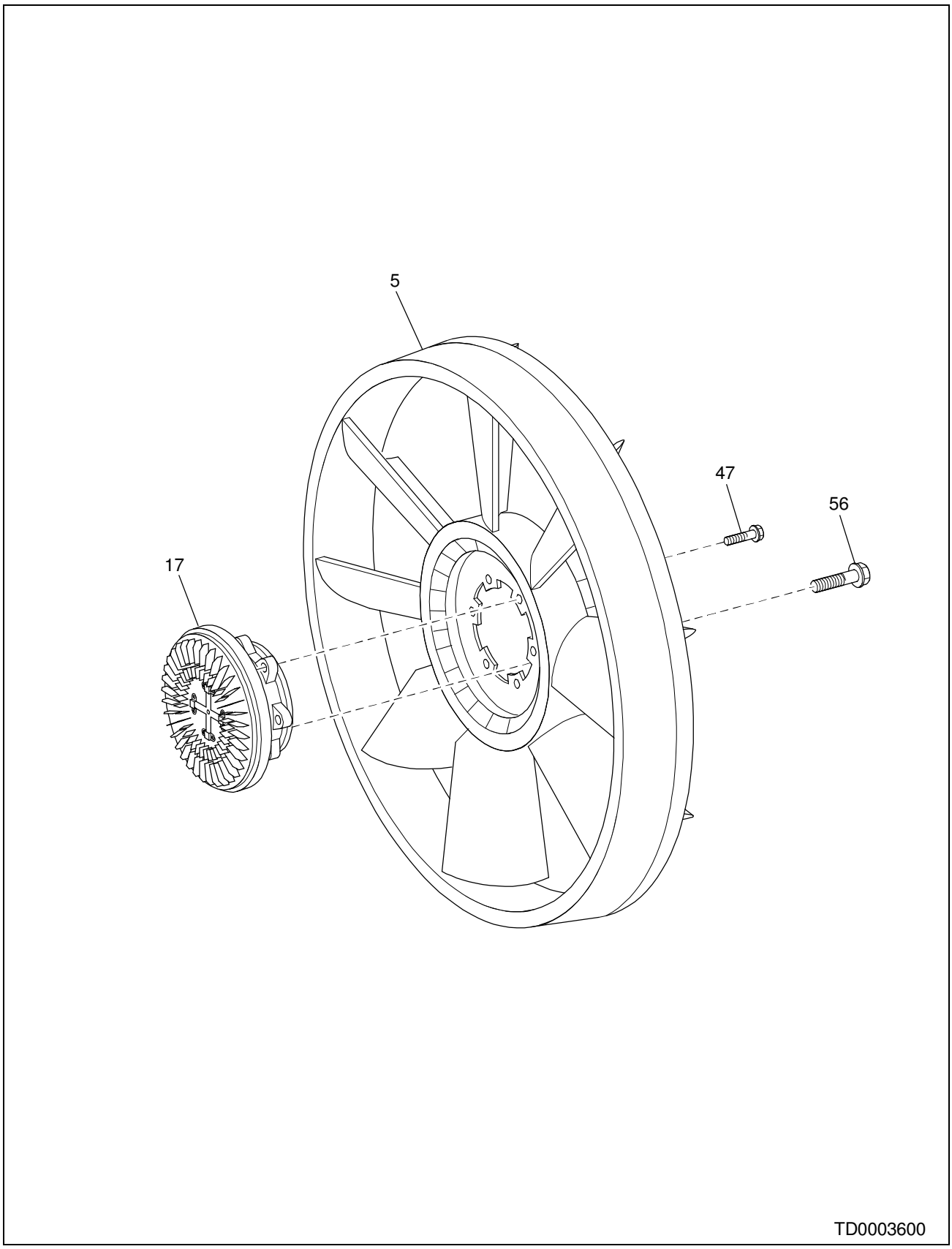
# WATER PUMP

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221747 | 1 | PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS | X | X | | | |
| **14** | DC260096 | 1 | KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **20** | DC221748 | 1 | HUB | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC221608 | 1 | GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **29** | DC140110 | 2 | RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT | X | X | | | |
| **32** | DC100671 | 9 | SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC221577 | 2 | ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221749 | 1 | PULLEY, WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **44** | DC100621 | 4 | SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC222188 | 1 | OUTLET, WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC221751 | 1 | CONNECTOR, RETURN | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC100671 | 2 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC100666 | 1 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | X | X | | | |
| **60** | DC100597 | 2 | SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC221752 | 1 | GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



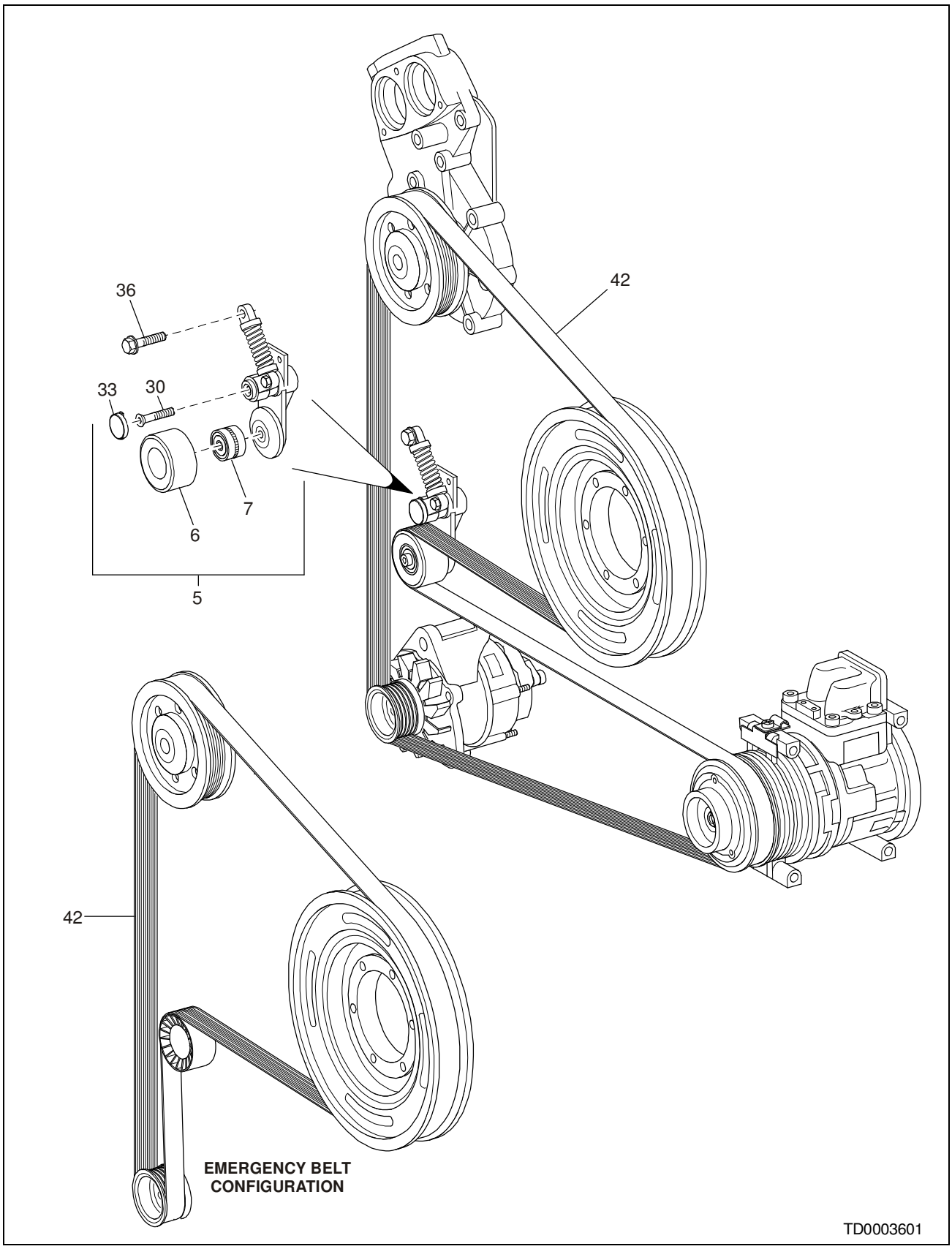
# FAN

**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC222189 | 1 | FAN, 8-BLADE | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC222190 | 1 | DRIVE, FAN BEHR | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100385 | 6 | SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING | X | X | | | |
| **56** | DC100352 | 3 | SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



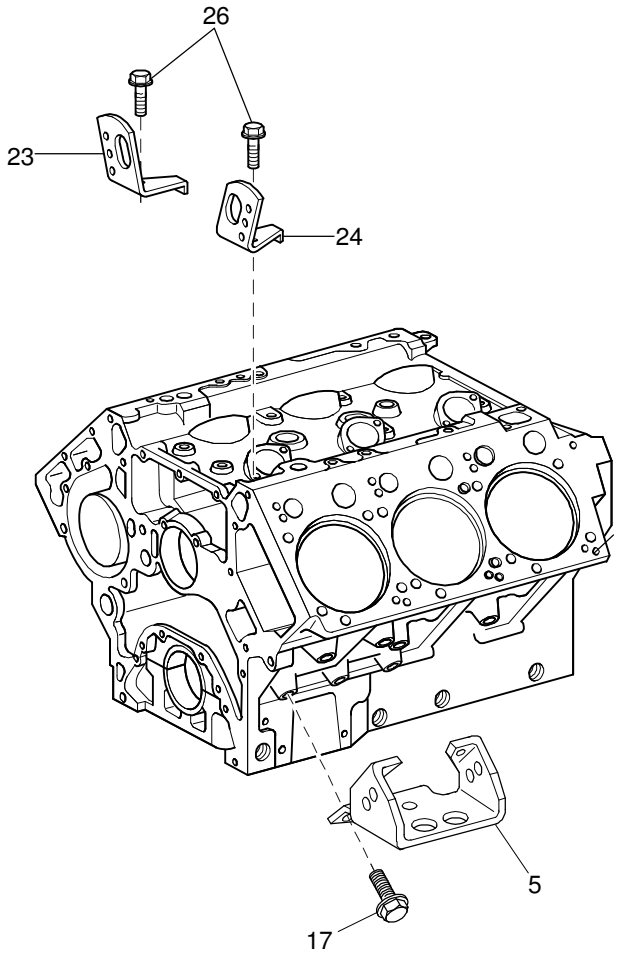
# BELT TENSIONER & BELT

REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221515 | 1 | TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 6 | DC221986 | 1 | ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | DC150201 | 1 | BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 30 | DC120224 | 1 | PIN, PIVOT | X | X | | | |
| 33 | DC221754 | 1 | COVER, BELT TENSIONER | X | X | | | |
| 36 | DC100382 | 1 | SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 42 | DC222191 | 1 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON | X | X | | | |
| 42 | DC222203 | 1 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIRCON | X | X | | | FOR EMERGENCY |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0003602

https://truckmanualshub.com/

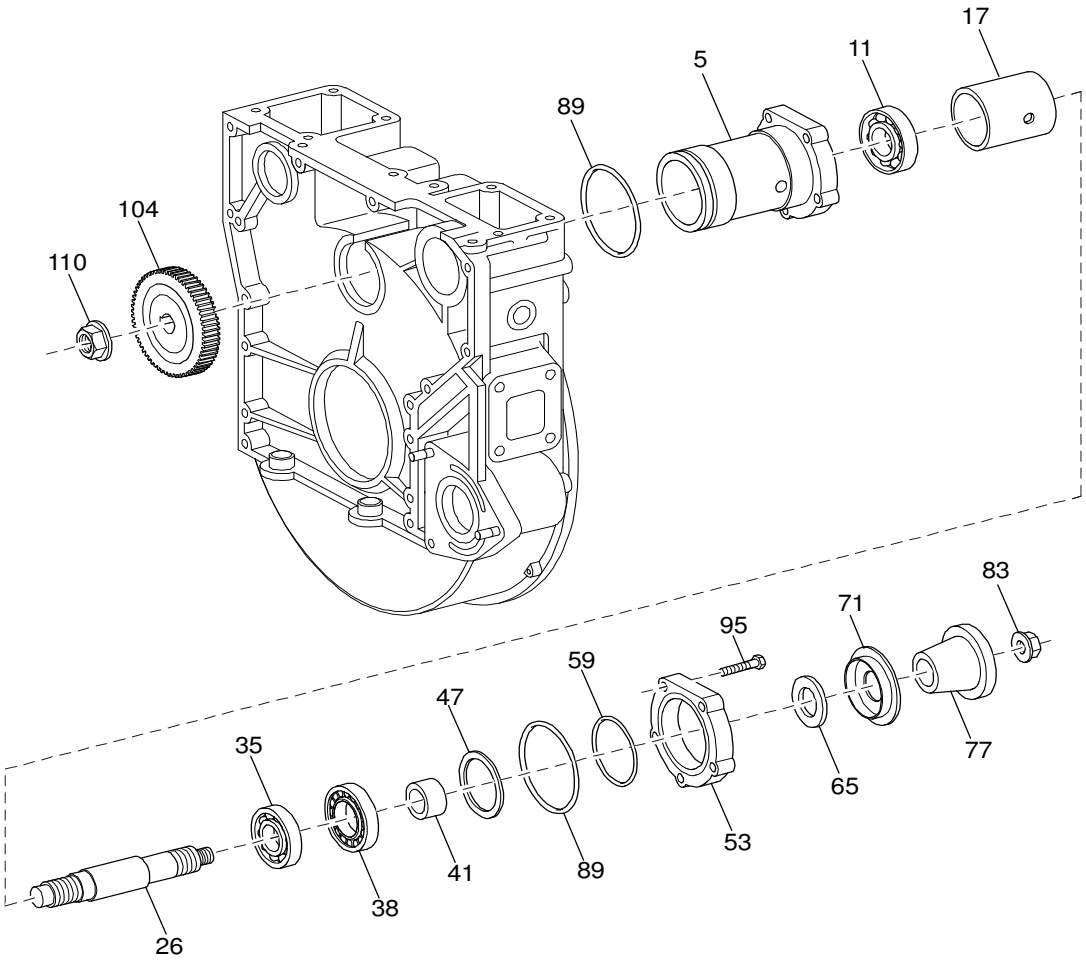


REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC222105 | 2 | BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC100732 | 8 | SCREW, FLANGED | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221756 | 1 | EYE, LIFTING-LEFT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | DC221757 | 1 | EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC100763 | 2 | SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



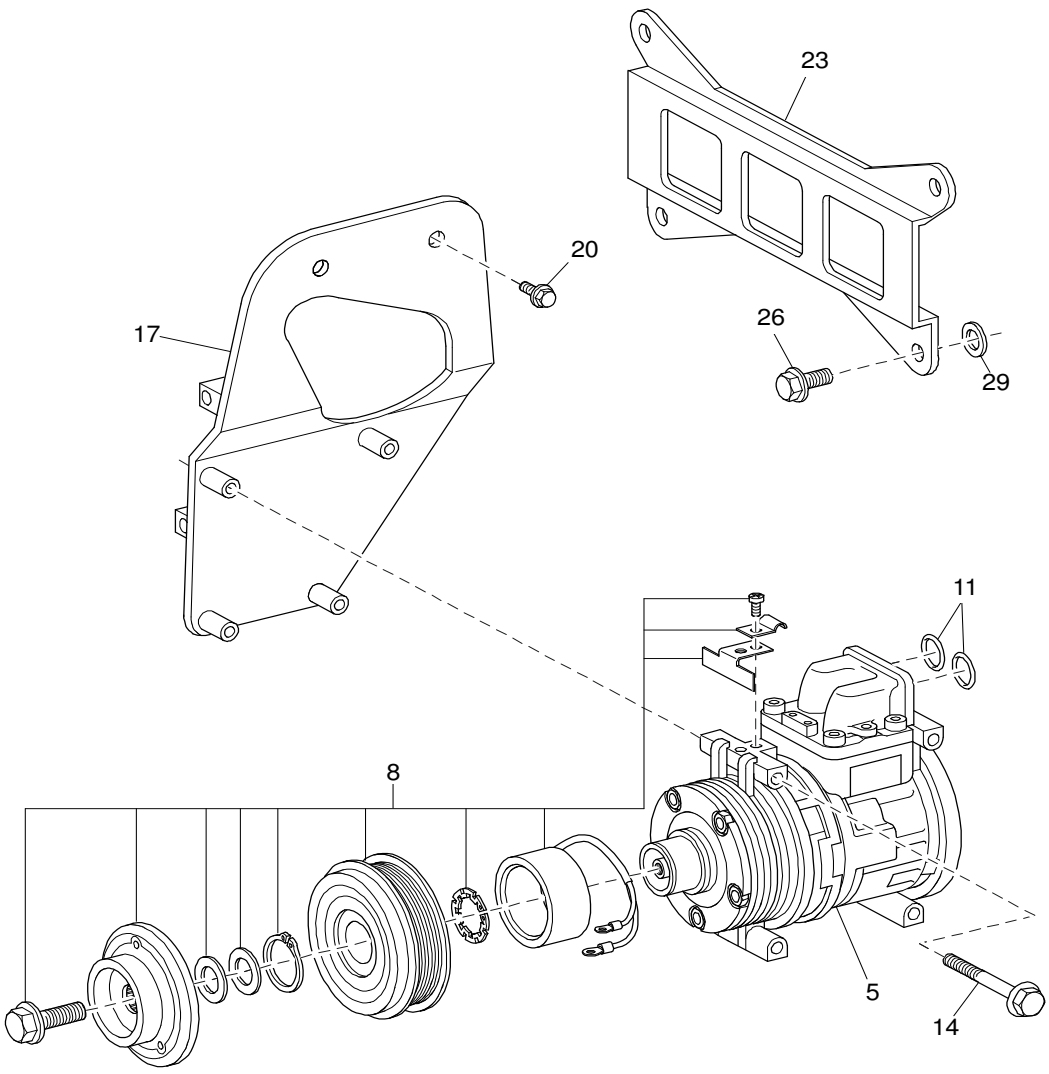
**REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5** | DC221204 | 1 | HOUSING, P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **11** | DC150121 | 1 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **17** | DC221205 | 1 | TUBE, SPACER P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **26** | DC220533 | 1 | SHAFT, P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **35** | DC150118 | 1 | BEARING, BALL P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| **38** | DC150120 | 1 | BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL | X | X | | | |
| **41** | DC221206 | 1 | RING, BEARING P.T.O | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100434 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100435 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100436 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100437 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **47** | DC100438 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| **53** | DC221208 | 1 | FLANGE, P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **59** | DC140091 | 1 | RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **65** | DC140090 | 1 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **71** | DC140041 | 1 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **77** | DC220531 | 1 | FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **83** | DC100019 | 1 | NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| **89** | DC140045 | 2 | RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **95** | DC100112 | 5 | SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| **104** | DC221207 | 1 | GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O. | X | X | | | |
| **110** | DC100433 | 1 | NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR

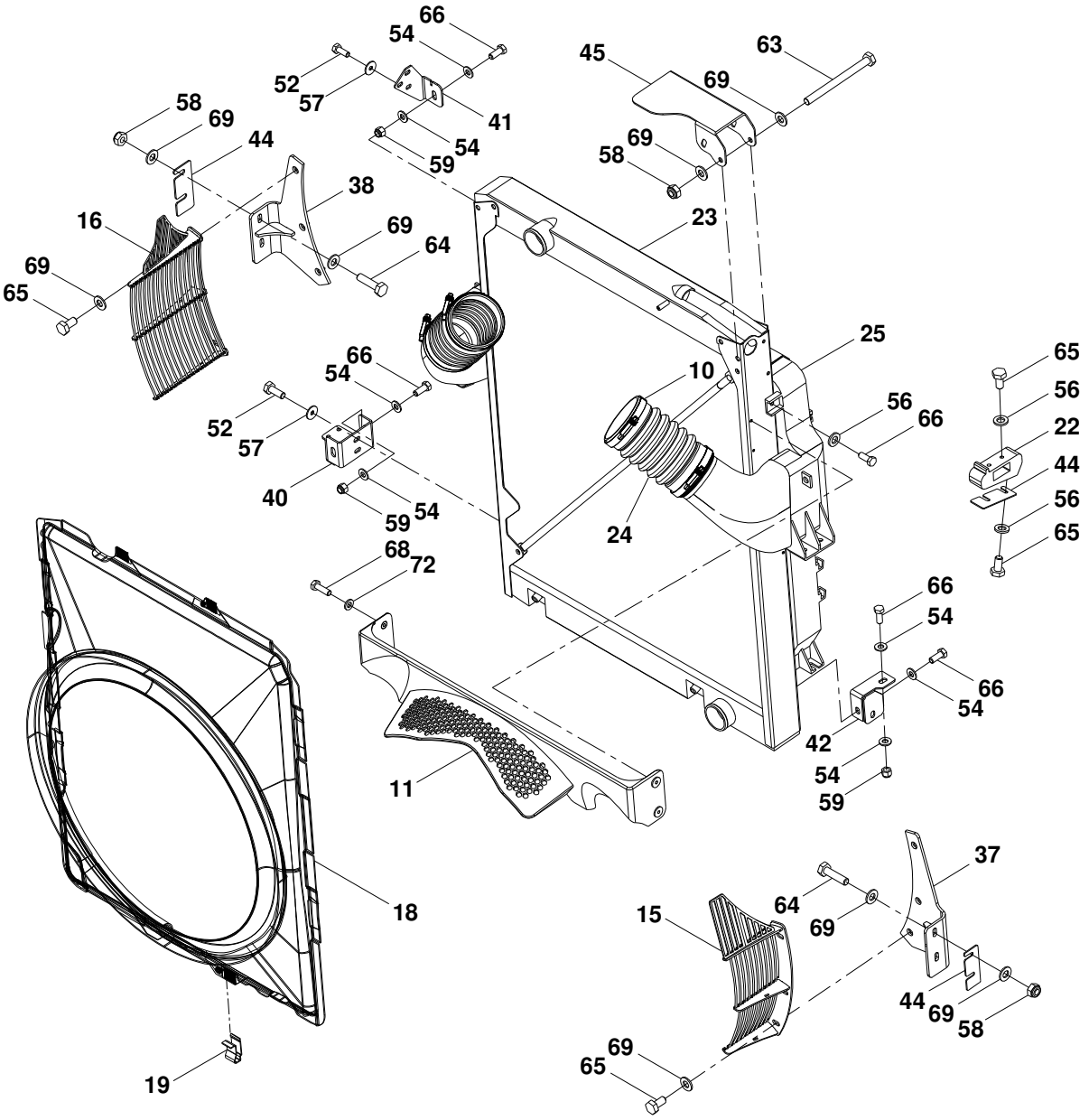
REFER TO PAGE 1-17 FOR IDENTIFICATION OF TIER 2 OR TIER 3 ENGINE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | DC221758 | 1 | COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC221759 | 1 | KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC260098 | 1 | KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC100667 | 4 | SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC221780 | 1 | SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | DC100114 | 4 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 23 | DC221781 | 1 | STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | X | X | | | |
| 26 | DC100597 | 4 | SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | DC100758 | 4 | WASHER, BRACING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A




TD0003247-C
E09840405-L SH1-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



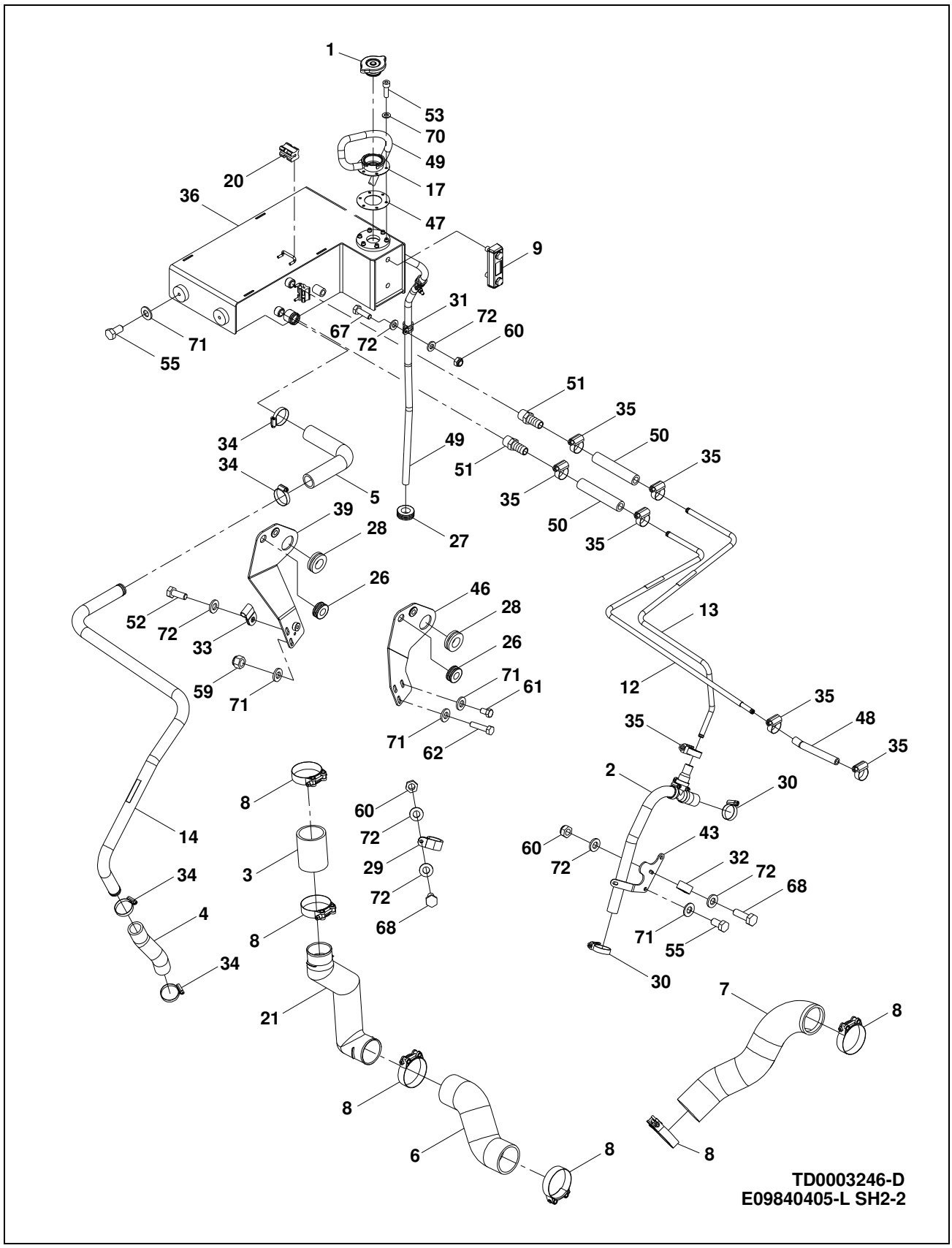
# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 214194 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 208884 | 1 | GUARD, TOP, FAN | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 207200 | 1 | GUARD, FAN, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 207199 | 1 | GUARD, FAN, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207005 | 1 | SHROUD, FAN | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 207004 | 4 | CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 206523 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 206355 | 1 | RADIATOR, BEHR | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 206352 | 2 | HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 206188 | 1 | COOLER, AIR, CHARGE BEHR | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 183405 | 1 | MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 183404 | 1 | MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 176135 | 1 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOT | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 174576 | 1 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 174575 | 1 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 173733 | 4 | PLATE, SPACER, CAC | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 173595 | 1 | GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 101993 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 100548 | 7 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 100370 | 9 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100358 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 100314 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 100312 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 100094 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 100090 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 100085 | 14 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 100083 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 100080 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 100064 | 18 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100061 | 13 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/

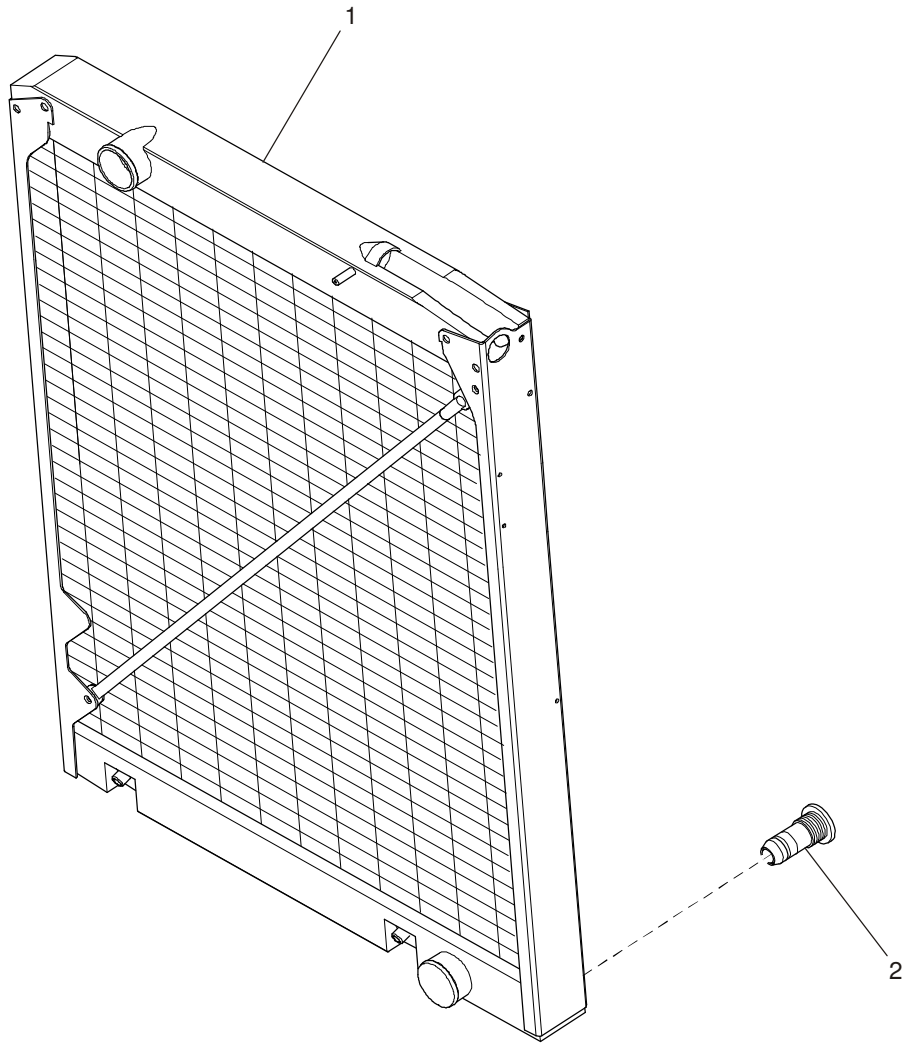


# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218796 | 1 | CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 218977 | 1 | HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 218646 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 218645 | 1 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218644 | 1 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 218643 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 218642 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 218035 | 6 | CLAMP, T-BOLT, S, LOAD | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 210813 | 1 | SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207223 | 1 | PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 207222 | 1 | PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 207221 | 1 | PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207098 | 1 | FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 206945 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 206543 | 1 | PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 203927 | 4 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 203926 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 203923 | 2 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 203764 | 1 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 203588 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 201439 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 201438 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 201420 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 200092 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 200062 | 7 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 187503 | 1 | TANK, HEADER | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 176341 | 1 | BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 173984 | 1 | BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 173592 | 1 | BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE SUPP | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 140537 | 1 | GASKET, SURGE TANK AS | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 130002 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 130002 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 130001 | 2 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 120162 | 2 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 101993 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 100953 | 6 | CAPSCREW,S OCHD | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 100494 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 100312 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 100310 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 62 | 100198 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 100081 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 100080 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 70 | 100063 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 71 | 100062 | 11 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100061 | 13 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0000232

https://truckmanualshub.com/



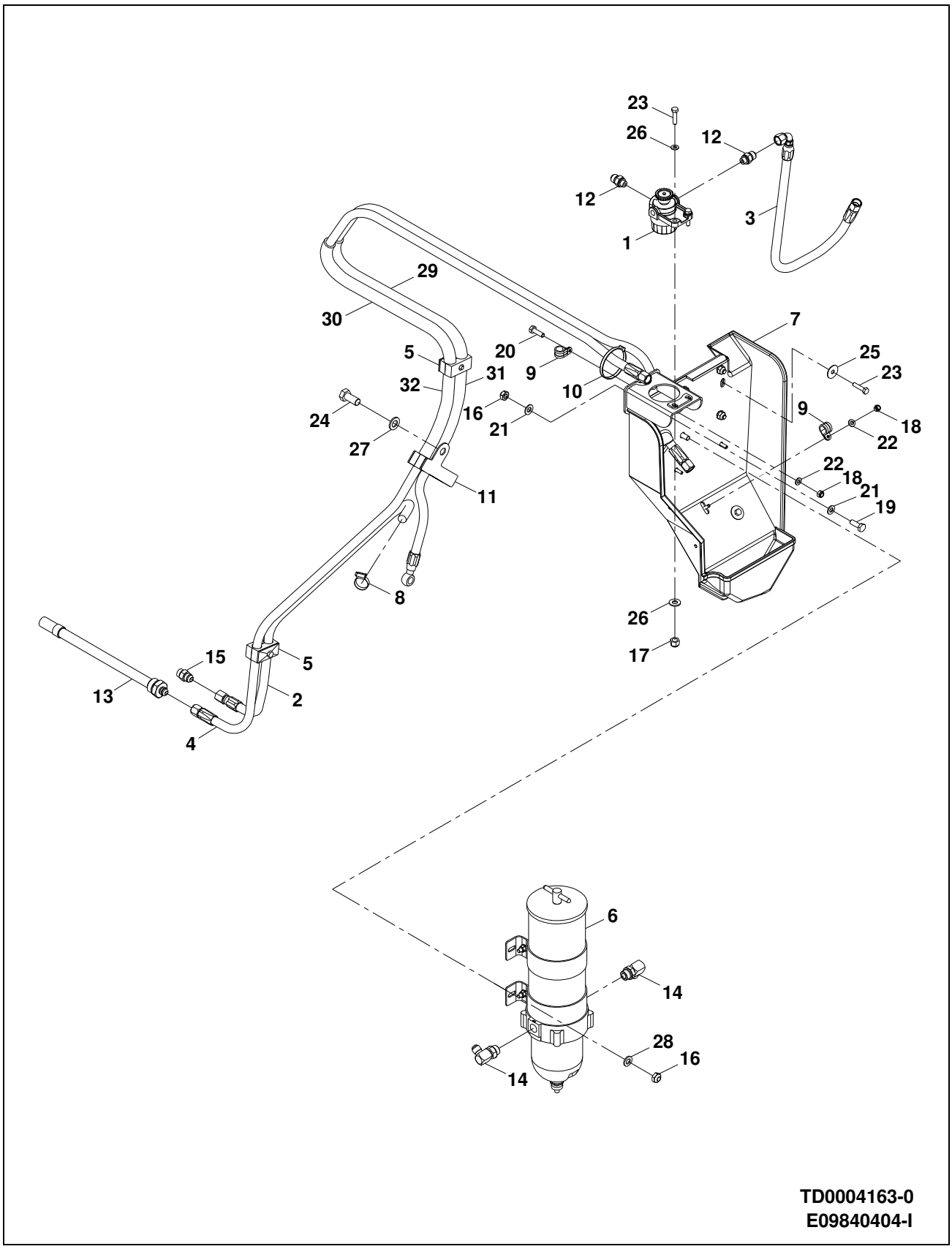
# ENGINE COOLING SYSTEM, RADIATOR

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 206355 | 1 | RADIATOR, BEHR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 121263 | 1 | PLUG, DRAIN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT




TD0004163-0
E09840404-I

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE FUEL SYSTEM KIT

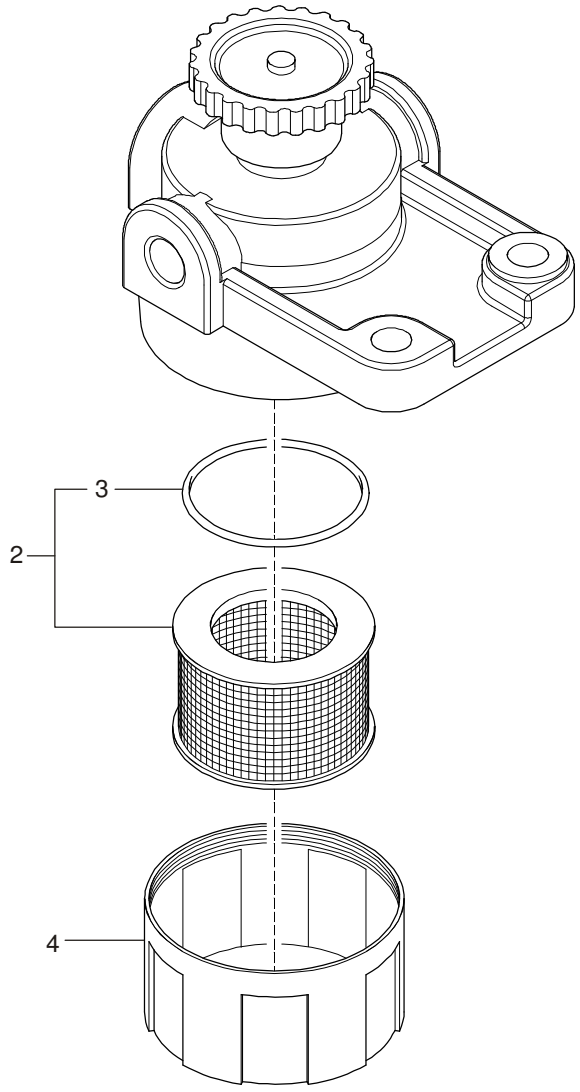
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC220461 | 1 | PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-73 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 241181 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 241180 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 241179 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218346 | 2 | K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207693 | 1 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-75 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 7 | 207160 | 1 | SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 203588 | 1 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 201439 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 200653 | 1 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 173965 | 1 | BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 121451 | 2 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 120670 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 120667 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 120031 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100657 | 6 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100089 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100080 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100061 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100198 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100365 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100543 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100548 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100536 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100370 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 500MM LENGTH |
| 30 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 490MM LENGTH |
| 31 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 250MM LENGTH |
| 32 | 130044 | 1 | FIRESLEEVE | X | X | | | CUT TO 225MM LENGTH |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

1




TD0004783

https://truckmanualshub.com/



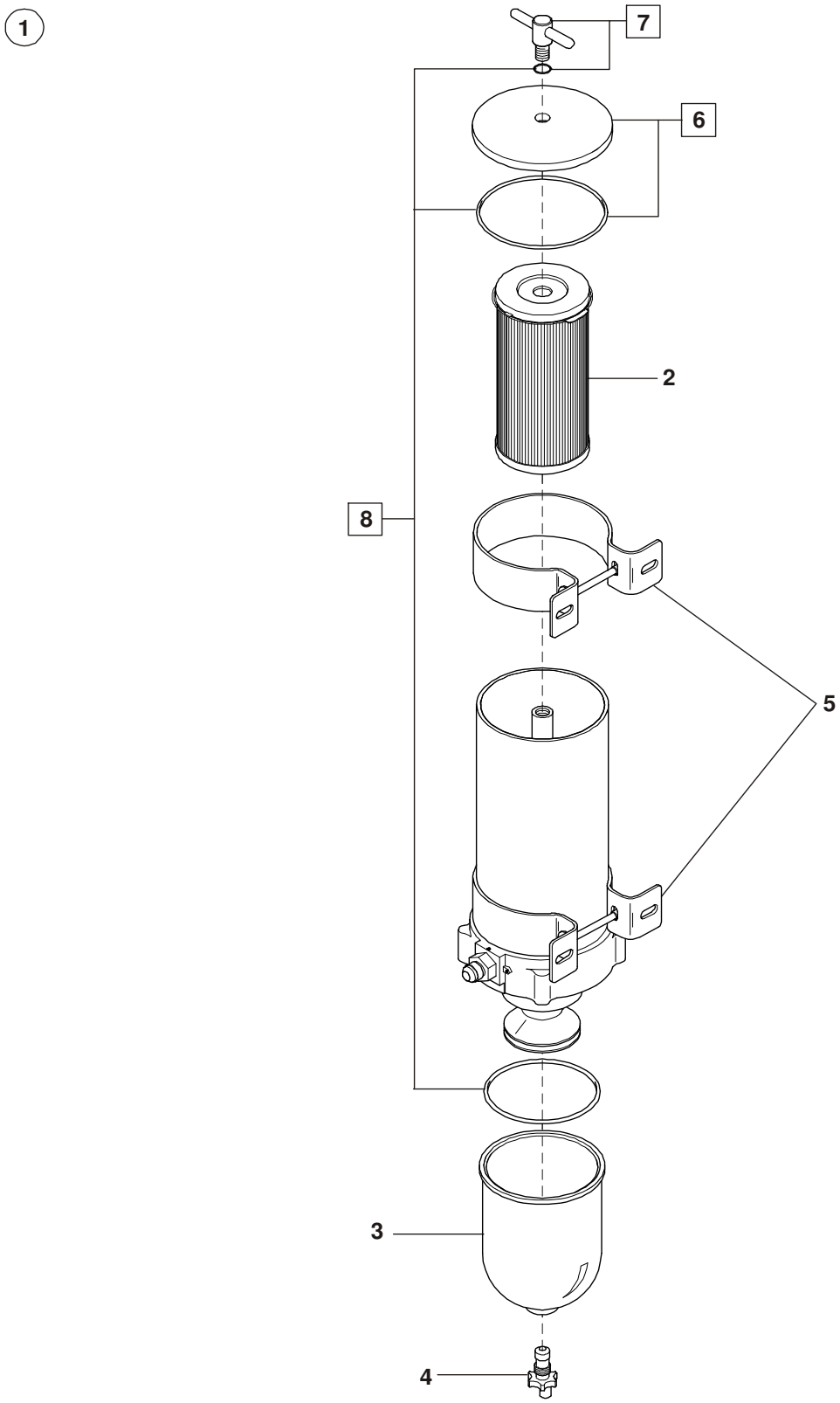
# HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC220461 | 1 | HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-71 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | DC260058 | 1 | KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | DC140123 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | DC221232 | 1 | BOWL, FILTER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT




P009709 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



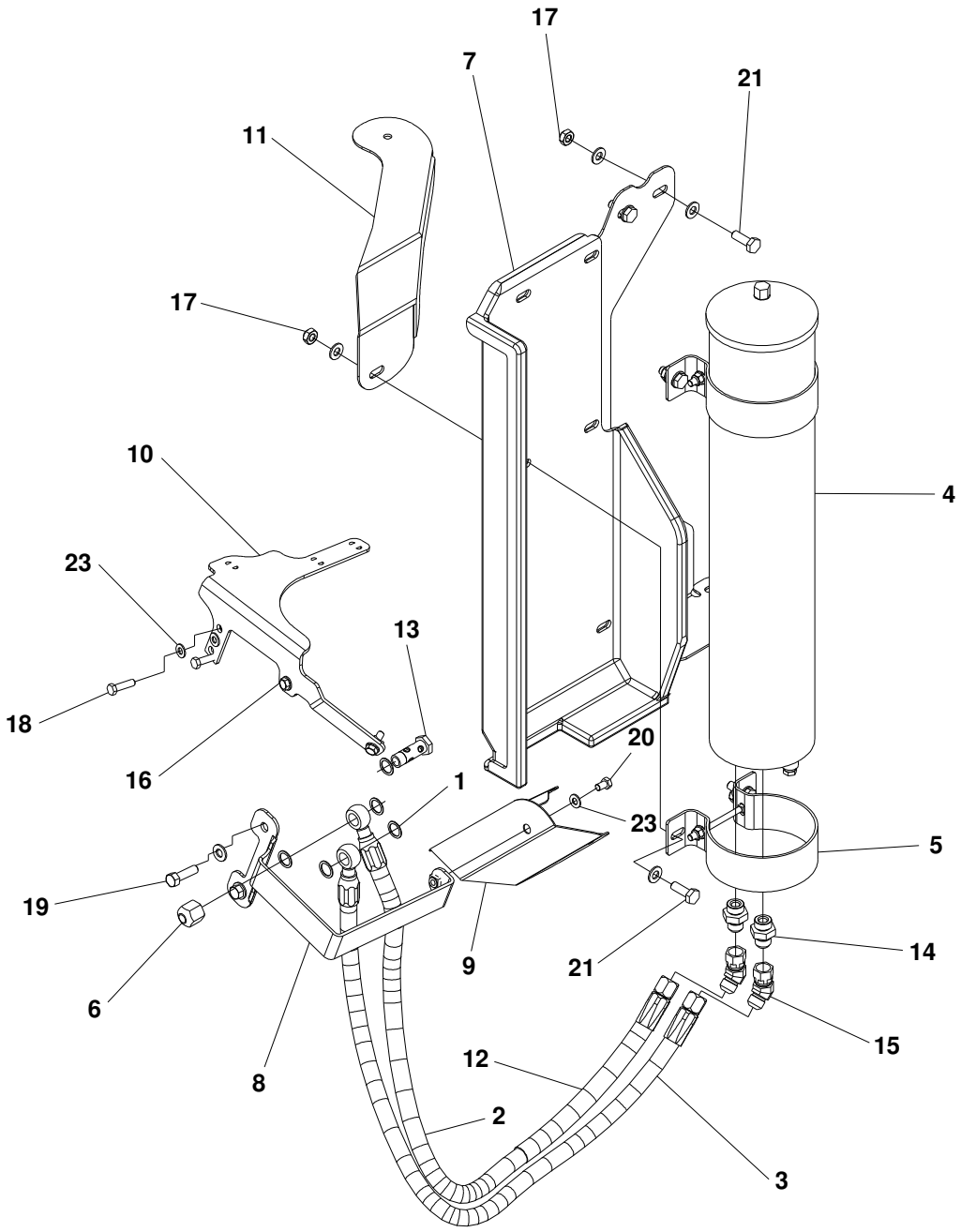
# FUEL-WATER FILTER UNIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207693 | 1 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-71 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 224670 | 1 | BOWL, SEE-THRU | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 224667 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218508 | 2 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226385 | 1 | KIT, LID & GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226386 | 1 | KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 221597 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, SERVICE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)




TD0005775-A
266250-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



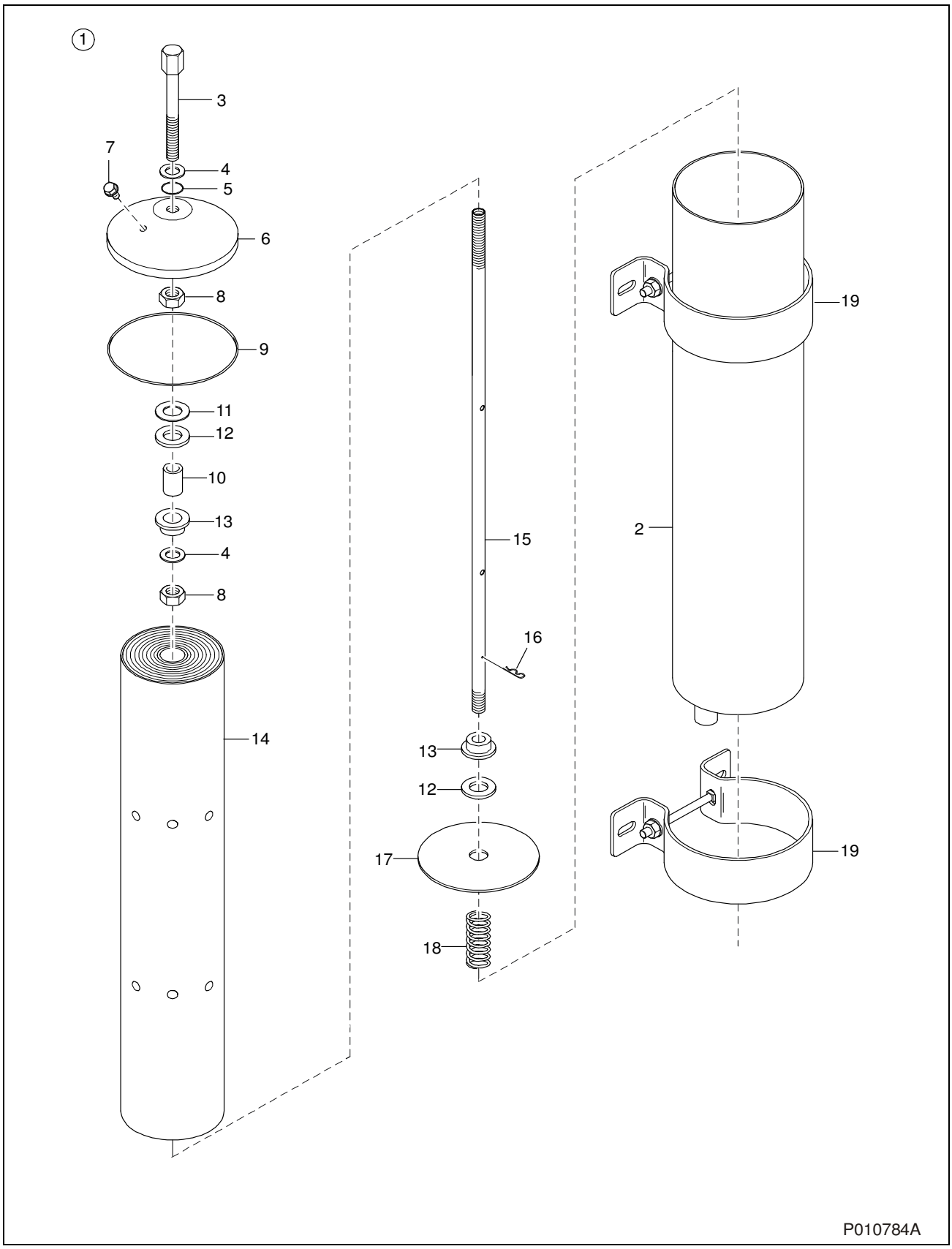
# FILTER 2000 (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC140172 | 5 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 241457 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 241456 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 218667 | 1 | FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218508 | 2 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 217847 | 1 | CAP, BANJO | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217050 | 1 | SHIELD, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 187072 | 1 | BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 187027 | 1 | SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187026 | 1 | BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 186841 | 1 | BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 130044 | 1 | FIRE SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 121268 | 1 | DOUBLE BANJO BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 120924 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 120814 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100731 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100657 | 6 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100569 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100064 | 14 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100062 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DEPTH FUEL FILTER



https://truckmanualshub.com/

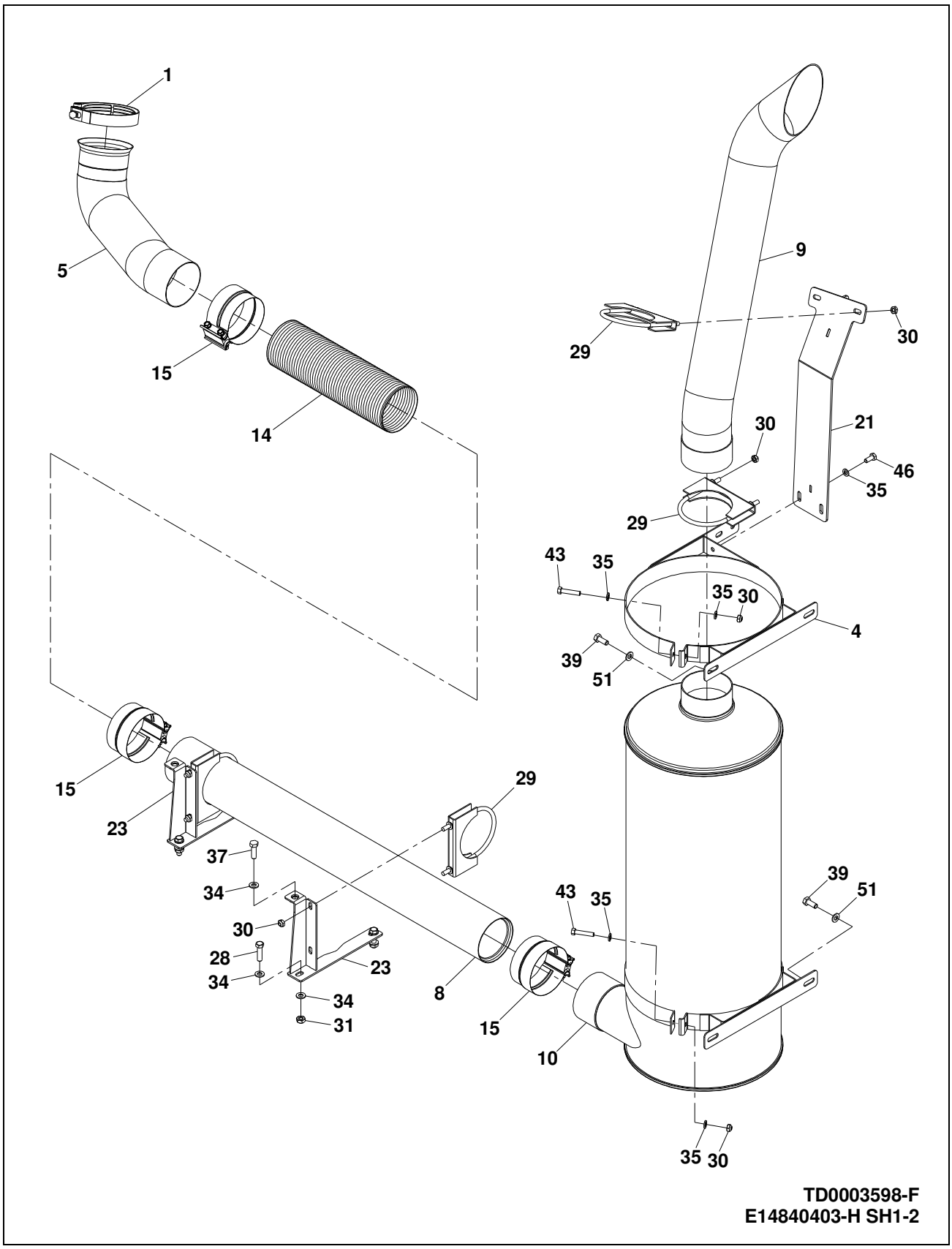


# DEPTH FUEL FILTER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218667 | 1 | DEPTH FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-77 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221713 | 1 | BOLT, LID | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221714 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 221651 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 221715 | 1 | LID | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 221726 | 1 | BLEEDER ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 221716 | 2 | NUT, LID | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221704 | 1 | SEAL,LID | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 224926 | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 221718 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 221705 | 2 | SEAL, POST | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 221719 | 2 | FILTER END | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 223994 | 1 | ELEMENT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 221742 | 1 | TUBE, RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 223992 | 1 | CLIP, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 223903 | 1 | PLATE, DEFLECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 221717 | 1 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 218508 | 2 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



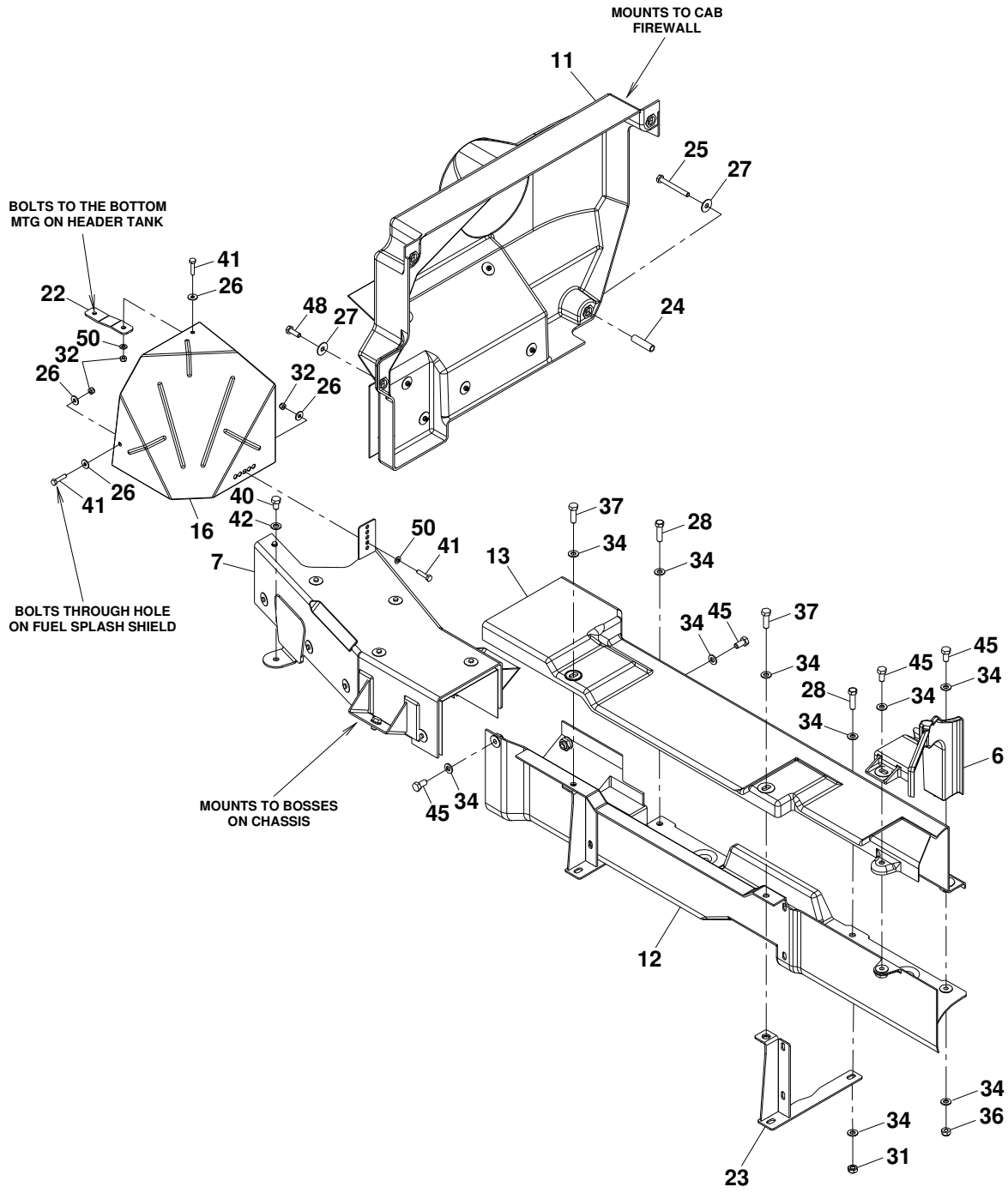
# EXHAUST KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218505 | 1 | CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 217751 | 2 | MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 217750 | 1 | EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 216824 | 1 | PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216351 | 1 | EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED SS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 216043 | 1 | SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 208718 | 1 | PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 208717 | 3 | CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER, 5 INCH | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176138 | 1 | BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176074 | 2 | BRKT, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100702 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100670 | 4 | U BOLT, CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100657 | 10 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 31 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100370 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100212 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100210 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100091 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100086 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 100059 | 4 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A




TD0003673-F
E14840403-H SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



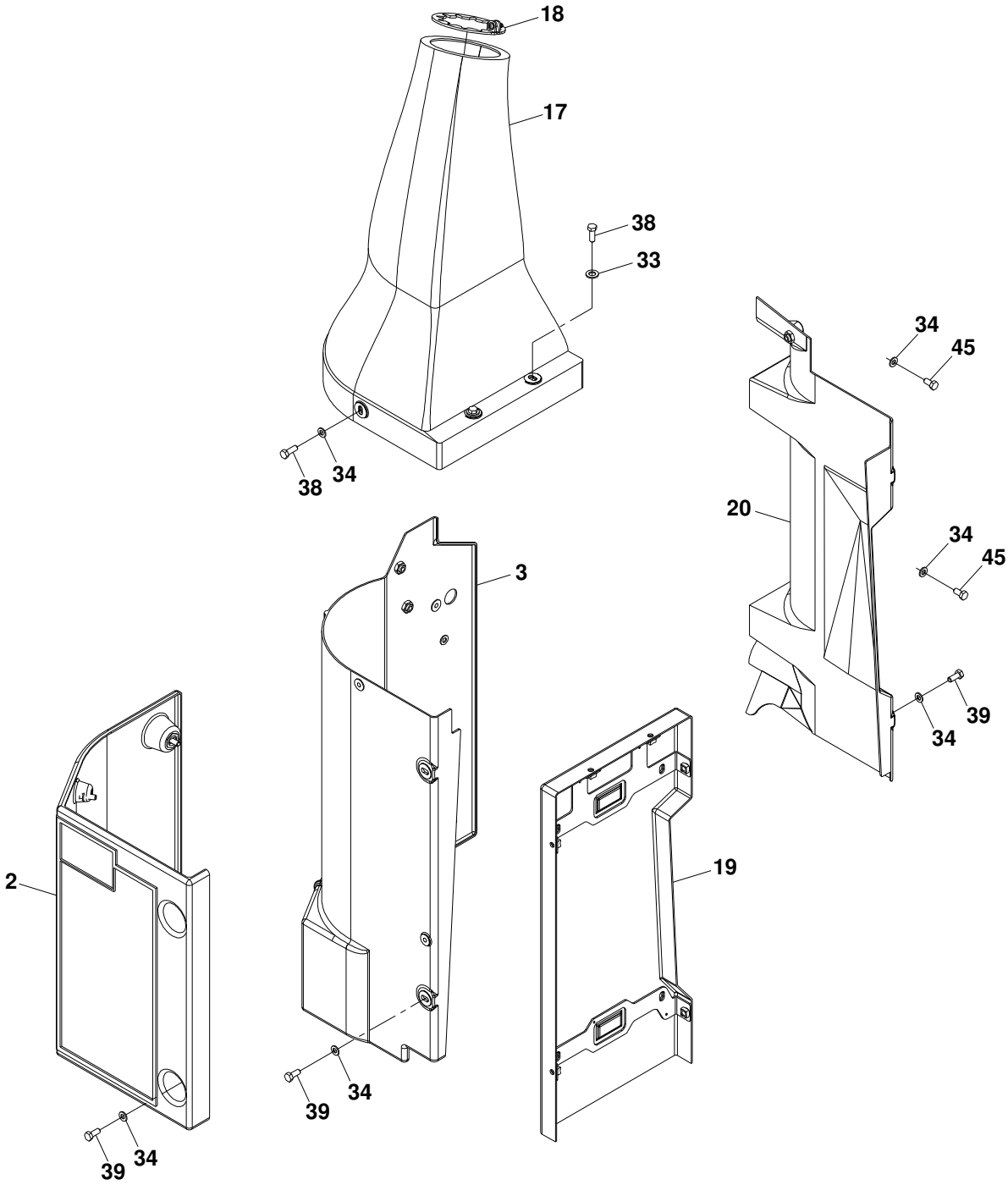
# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 217598 | 1 | SHIELD, SILENCER INLET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216871 | 1 | H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 216870 | 1 | HEATSHIELD, TURBO | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 214201 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BTM | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 214200 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 214199 | 1 | H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 184497 | 1 | BRACKET, MTG, H/SHIELD, CORNER | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176074 | 2 | BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 162278 | 1 | SPACER, TUBE | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 101356 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 101309 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 101307 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100702 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100652 | 3 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 31 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100316 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100212 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100209 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100198 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100148 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100111 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100089 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B




TD0004757-C
E14840403-H SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



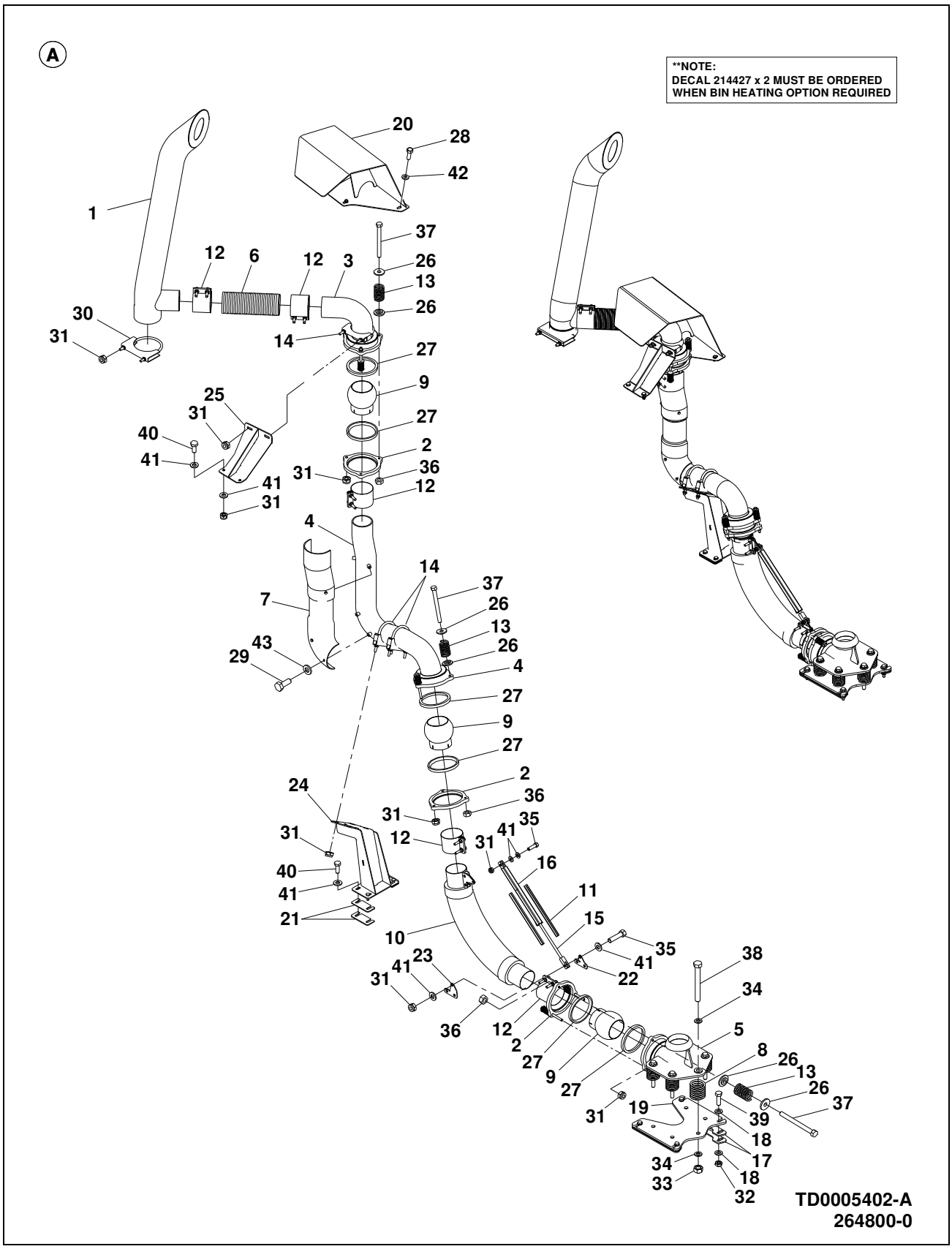
# EXHAUST SHIELD KIT - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 218285 | 1 | SHIELD, DECAL PANEL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 218277 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207791 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207489 | 1 | CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 218456 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 207161 | 1 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100536 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 31 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100211 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100210 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100111 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN HEATING KIT (OPTIONAL)

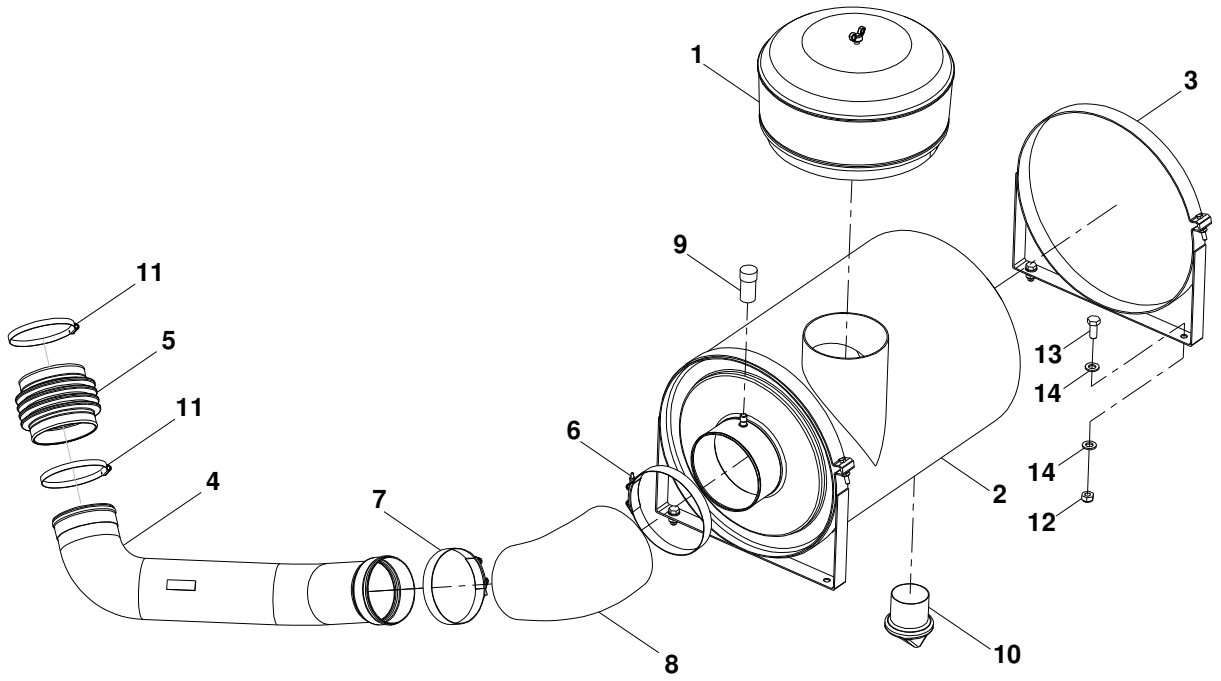
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264800 | 1 | KIT, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 214262 | 1 | STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 208099 | 3 | FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208097 | 1 | ASSY,TOP SECT, B/HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208096 | 1 | ASSY, MID SECT, B/HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 208095 | 1 | MOUNTING, BRACKET,BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207826 | 1 | FLEX,TOP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 207386 | 1 | HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207296 | 5 | SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207229 | 3 | ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207215 | 1 | EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207214 | 2 | LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 204035 | 5 | CLAMP, SEALCLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 201666 | 9 | SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 201212 | 3 | CLAMP, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 183413 | 1 | SUPPORT, FLEX, BOTTOM, B/HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 183410 | 1 | SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 178715 | 4 | SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 178259 | 8 | WASHER, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 176785 | 1 | MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 176352 | 1 | GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176346 | 4 | SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 176180 | 2 | CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176179 | 2 | CLAMP, FLEX ,RH, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 176143 | 1 | SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 176142 | 1 | SUPPORT,TOP, BIN HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 162456 | 18 | WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 140622 | 6 | SEAL RING | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100731 | 3 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100730 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100670 | 1 | U BOLT, CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100657 | 18 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100654 | 5 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100536 | 10 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100284 | 3 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100203 | 9 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100173 | 5 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100115 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100064 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100062 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

**NOTE:
DECAL 214427 x 2 MUST BE ORDERED
WHEN BIN HEATING OPTION REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR INTAKE KIT




TD0003631-A
E09840402-E

https://truckmanualshub.com/



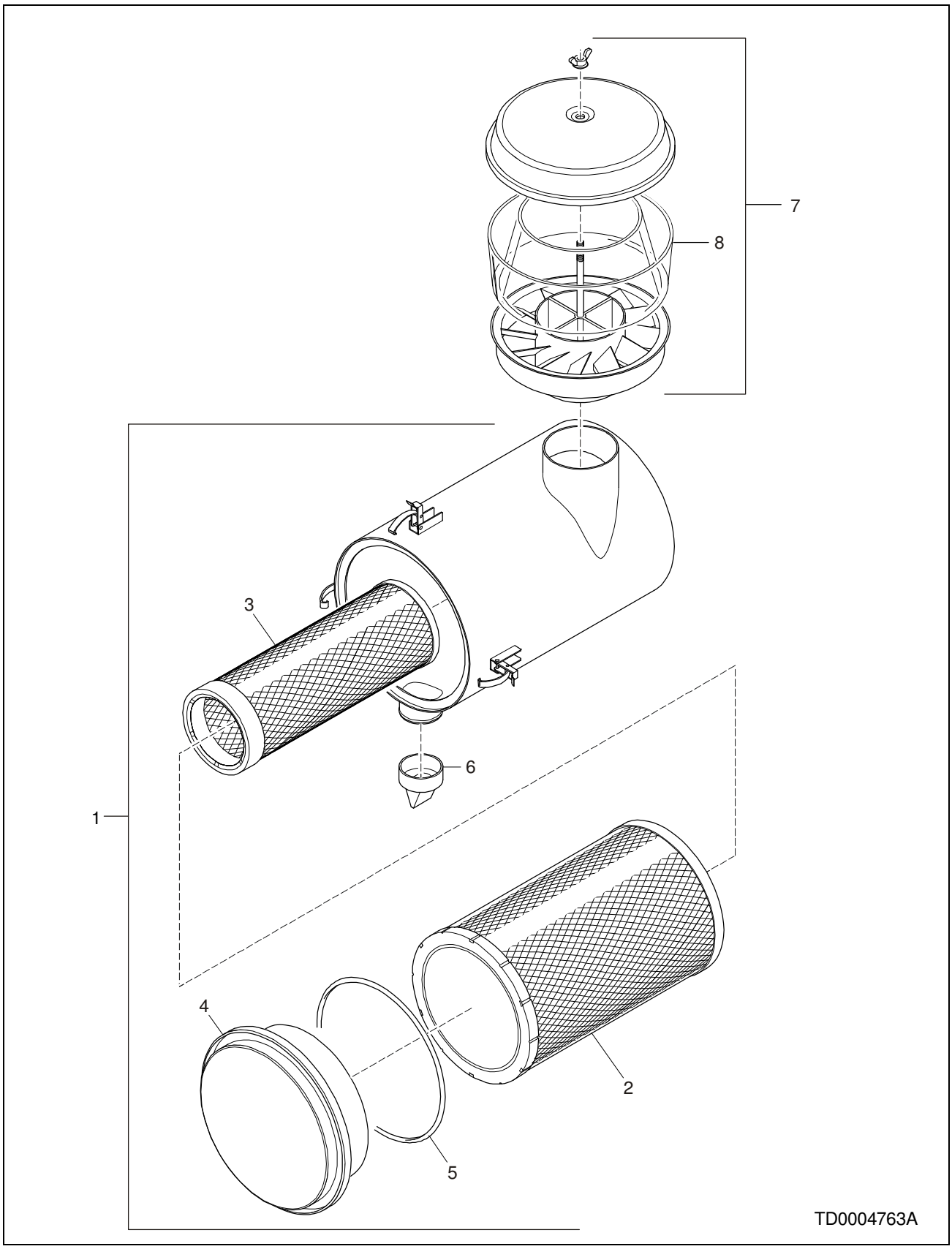
# AIR INTAKE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290145 | 1 | PRE-CLEANER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-91 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 290144 | 1 | CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-91 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 216242 | 2 | MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIRCLEANER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 184653 | 1 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 206561 | 1 | CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 203537 | 1 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 203535 | 1 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 201664 | 1 | RUBBER ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 200466 | 1 | INFORMER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 200465 | 1 | VACUATOR, SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 200085 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100316 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100210 | 3 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100148 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR CLEANER & PRE-CLEANER ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290144 | 1 | AIR CLEANER ASSY | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-89 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SECONDARY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221377 | 1 | ACCESS COVER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 220993 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 206659 | 1 | VACUATOR VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 290145 | 1 | PRE-CLEANER ASSY | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 2B-89 FOR FITMENT |
| 8 | 202860 | 1 | BOWL, PRE CLEANER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

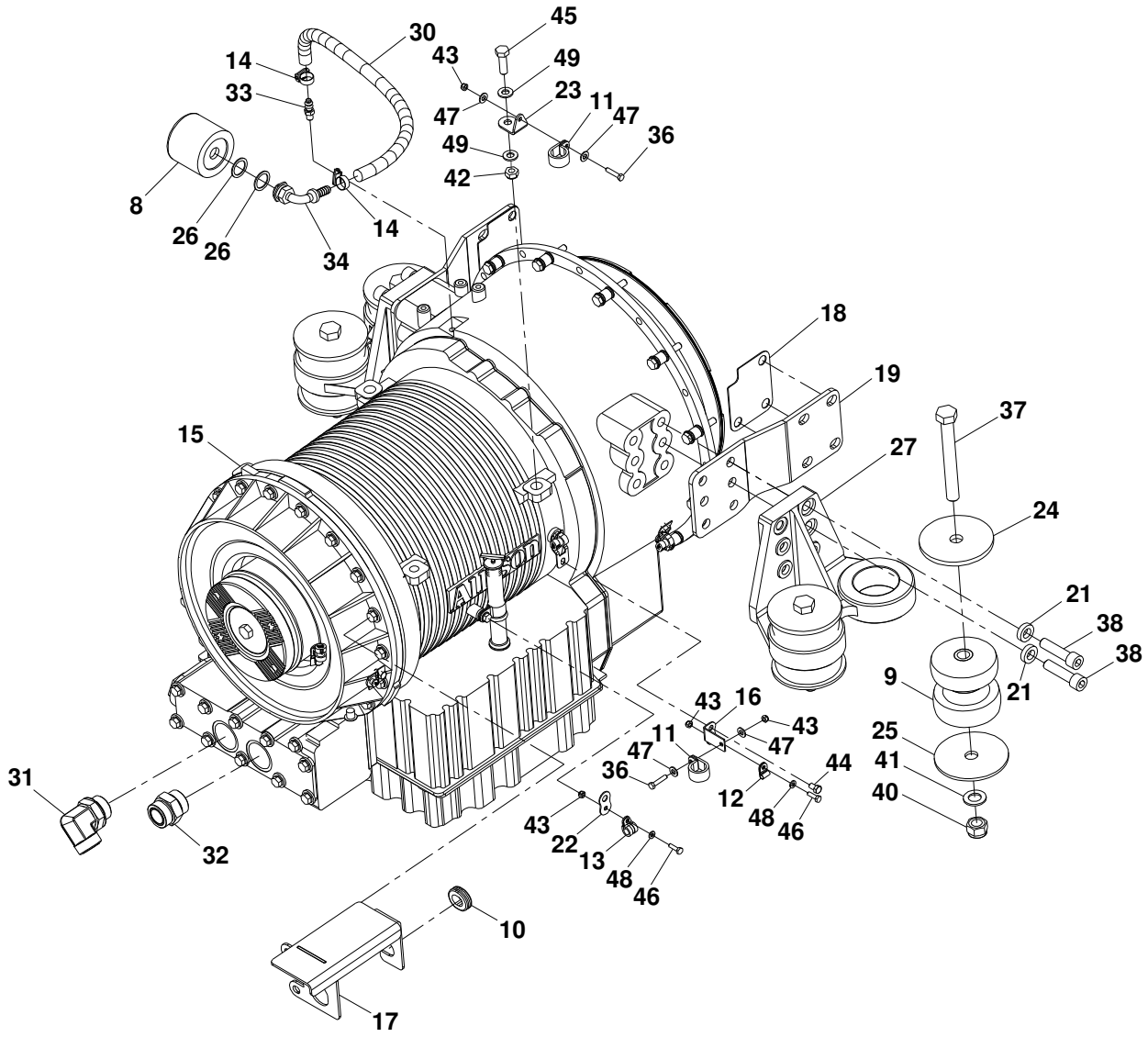
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 3: DRIVETRAIN

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL A




TD0004164-E
E14840416-F

https://truckmanualshub.com/



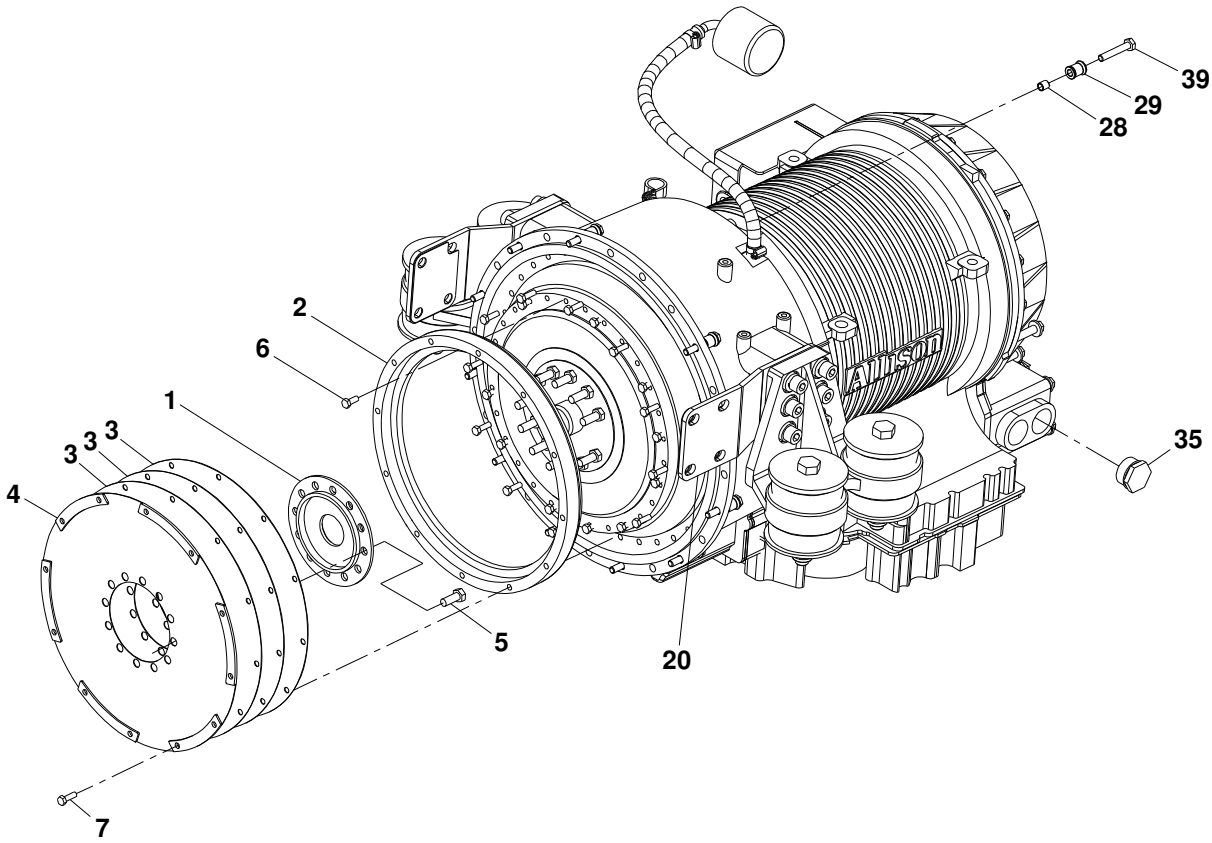
# TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 223816 | 1 | FILTER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207646 | 4 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, T/MISSION, SPLIT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 203923 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 203764 | 2 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 201420 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 201419 | 1 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 200062 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 191422 | 1 | T/MISS, 4500R ORS, MOD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 187024 | 1 | BRACKET, PNEUMATIC HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 186948 | 1 | BRT,TRANS CONNECTOR PROTECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 178589 | 2 | SHIM, REAR MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 178583 | 1 | MOUNTING, RHS, ENG-T/MISSION | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 178365 | 12 | PLATE, SPACER, T/MISSION MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 176544 | 1 | PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 176353 | 1 | MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 172234 | 4 | SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 172232 | 4 | SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 162404 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 162121 | 2 | MOUNTING, TRANSMISSION, SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 122279 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 122275 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 121314 | 1 | ADAPTOR, MALE | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 121275 | 1 | MALE, TAIL | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 101993 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 101324 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 101072 | 12 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100653 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100532 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100316 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100310 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 100238 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100212 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100080 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 100062 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100061 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100059 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL B




TD0004165-E
E14840416-F

https://truckmanualshub.com/



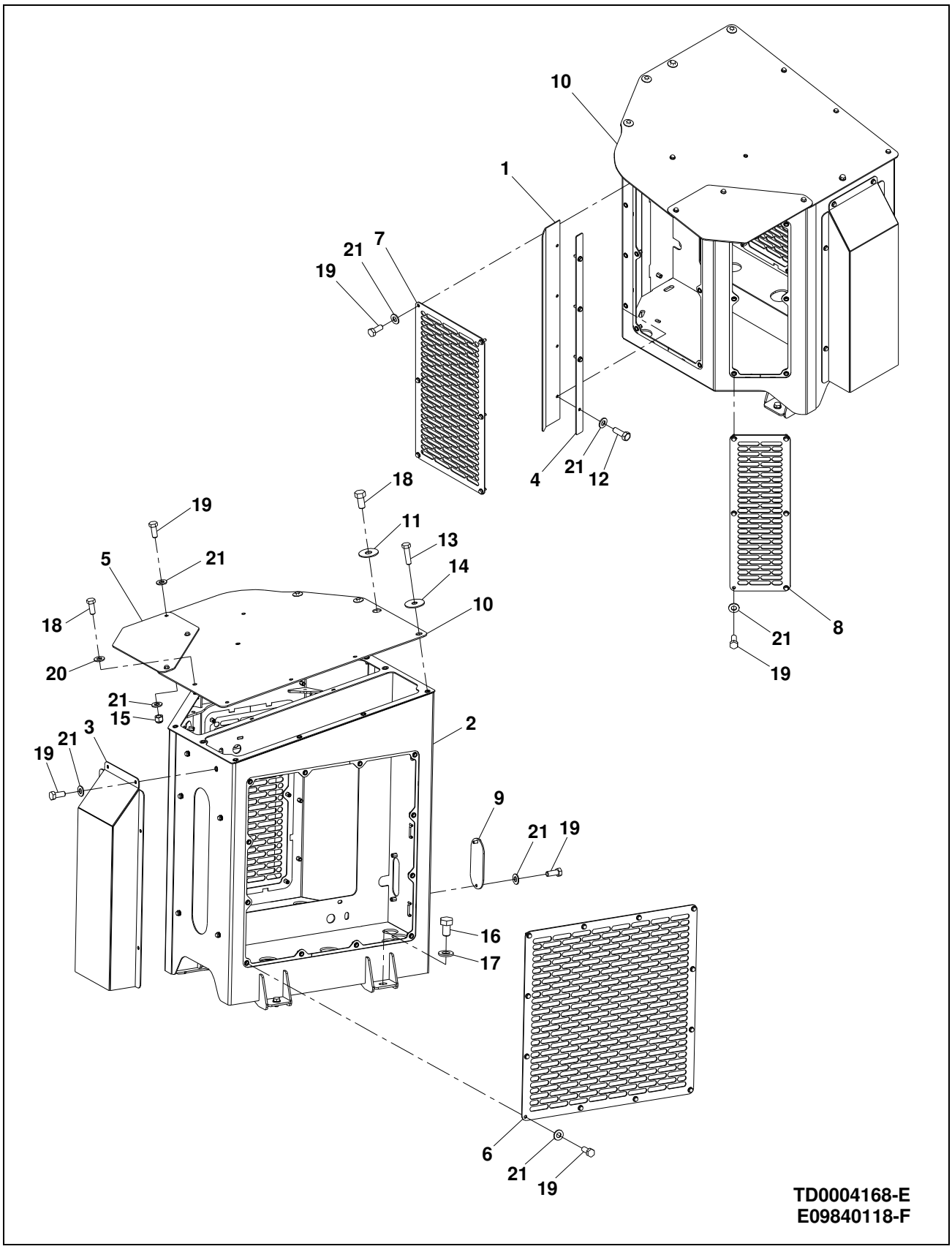
# TRANSMISSION KIT - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AL160282 | 1 | PLATE, WEAR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160281 | 1 | ADAPTOR, FLEXPLATE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | AL160280 | 3 | FLEXPLATE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL160279 | 1 | FLEXPLATE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL100047 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL100046 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL100003 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 178582 | 1 | MOUNTING, LHS, ENGINE T/MISSION | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 161877 | 12 | BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 161874 | 12 | SPACER, STRTCH BOLT, F/WHEEL | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 120336 | 1 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 101038 | 12 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION, COOLER BOX



https://truckmanualshub.com/



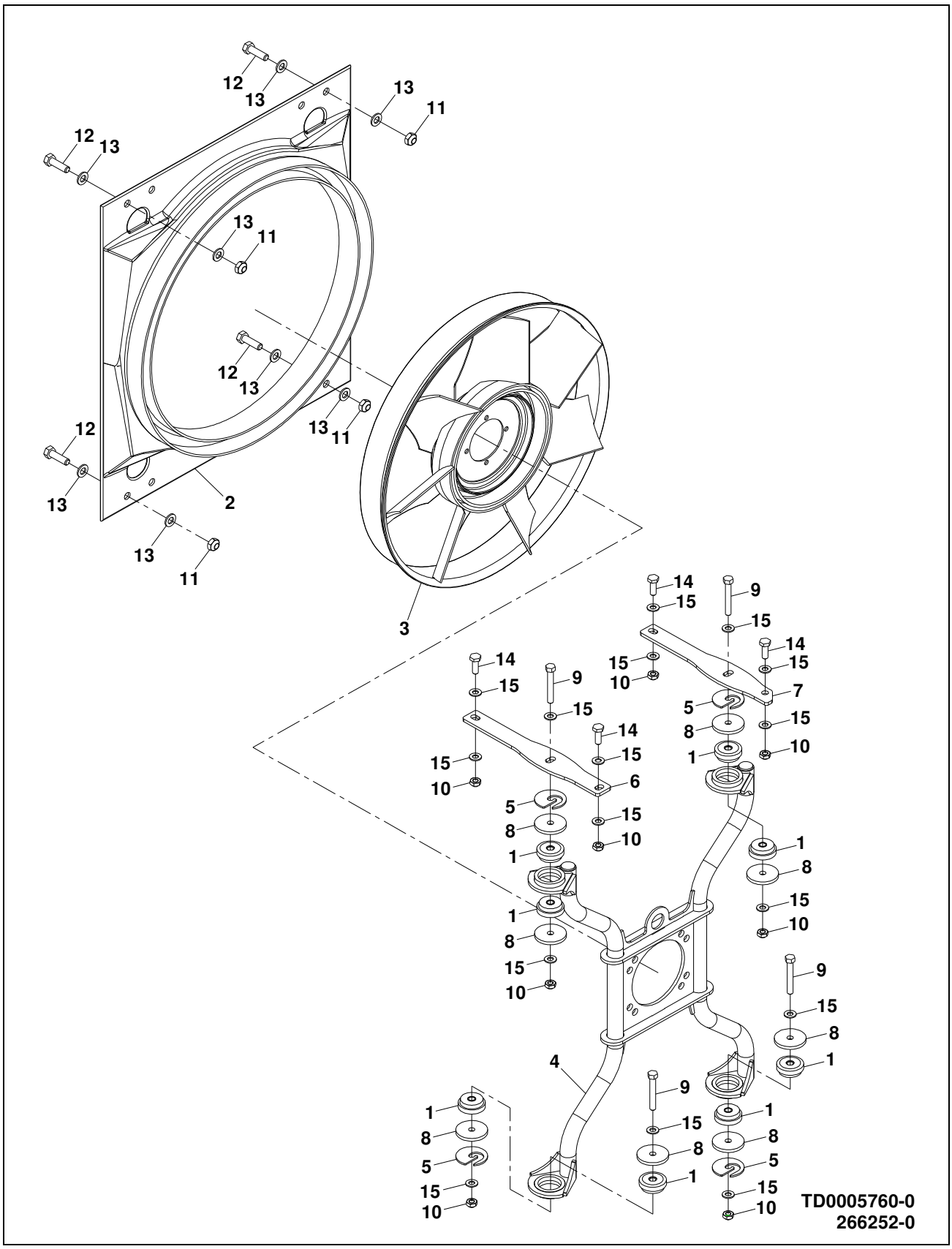
# TRANSMISSION, COOLER BOX

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207661 | 1 | SEAL, COOL/BOX, HEATSHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 182030 | 1 | BOX, COOLER, T/M, W/BRAKES | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 178478 | 1 | GUARD, PIPES, COOLER-BOX | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 176370 | 1 | PLATE, SEAL, COOLBOX/SHIELD | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 176348 | 1 | PLATE, COVER, T/M BOX & WDB TANK | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 176344 | 1 | COVER, FRONT, T/COOLER BOX | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 176343 | 1 | ACCESS REAR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 176342 | 1 | COVER, SIDE, T/COOLER BOX | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 176132 | 1 | COVER, KIT BOX ASSY, COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 172873 | 1 | LID, COOLER, BOX, T/M | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 101307 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100569 | 9 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100543 | 3 | WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100312 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100209 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100148 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100083 | 33 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100062 | 44 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION COOLER, FAN ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



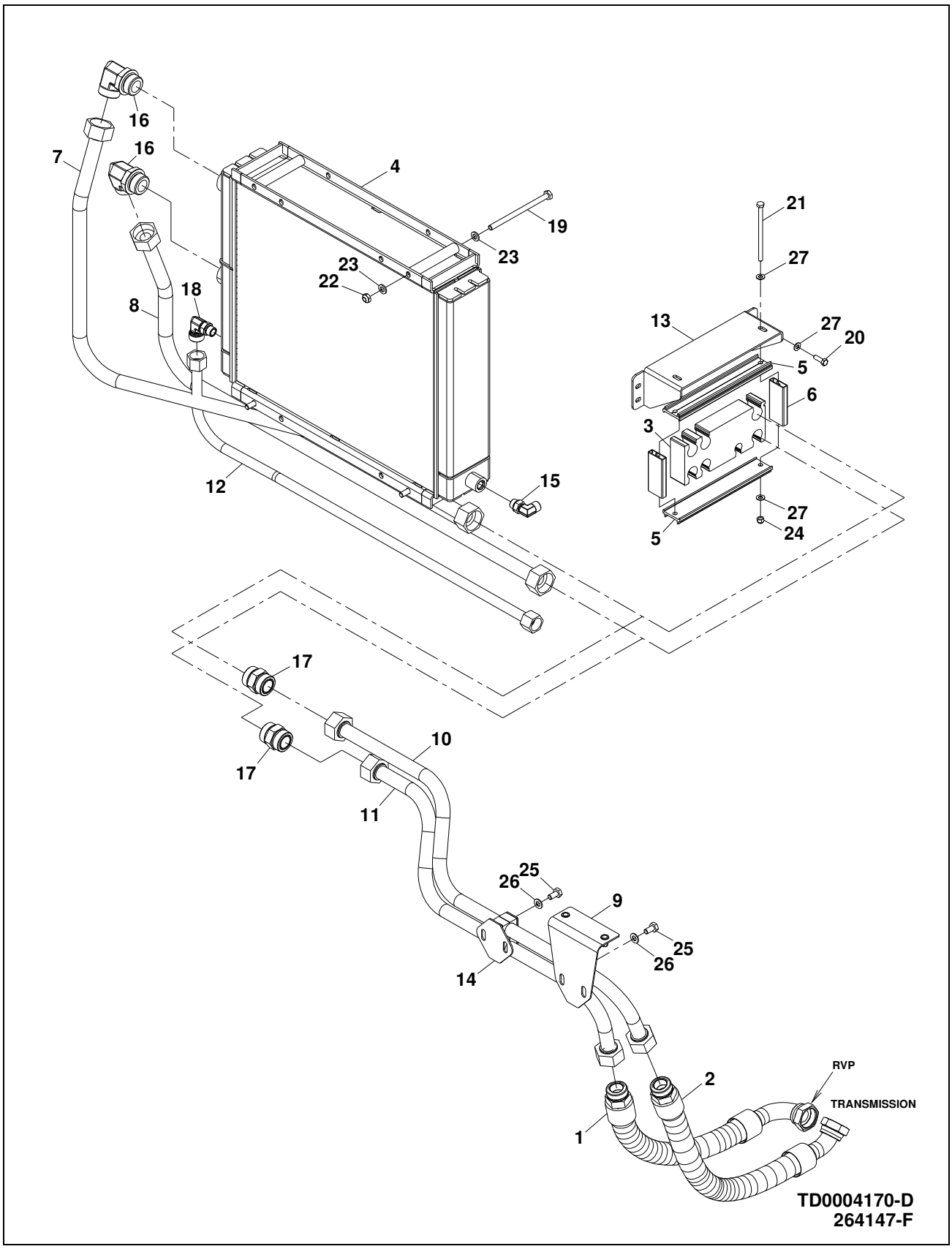
# TRANSMISSION COOLER, FAN ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218328 | 8 | MOUNTING, ANTI-VIBRATION, C/BOX | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 206525 | 1 | COWLING, T/MISSION COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 206376 | 1 | FAN, SUCKER, FAN ONLY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 184865 | 1 | MOUNTING, FAN MOTOR, C/BOX | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 178824 | 4 | PLATE, SHIM, SPIDER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 178823 | 1 | PLATE, MOUNTING, RHS, SPIDER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 178822 | 1 | PLATE, MOUNTING, LHS, SPIDER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 162174 | 8 | PLATE, SPACER, RUBBER MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100989 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100657 | 8 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100212 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100148 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100089 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100064 | 16 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION COOLER, COOLER ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/

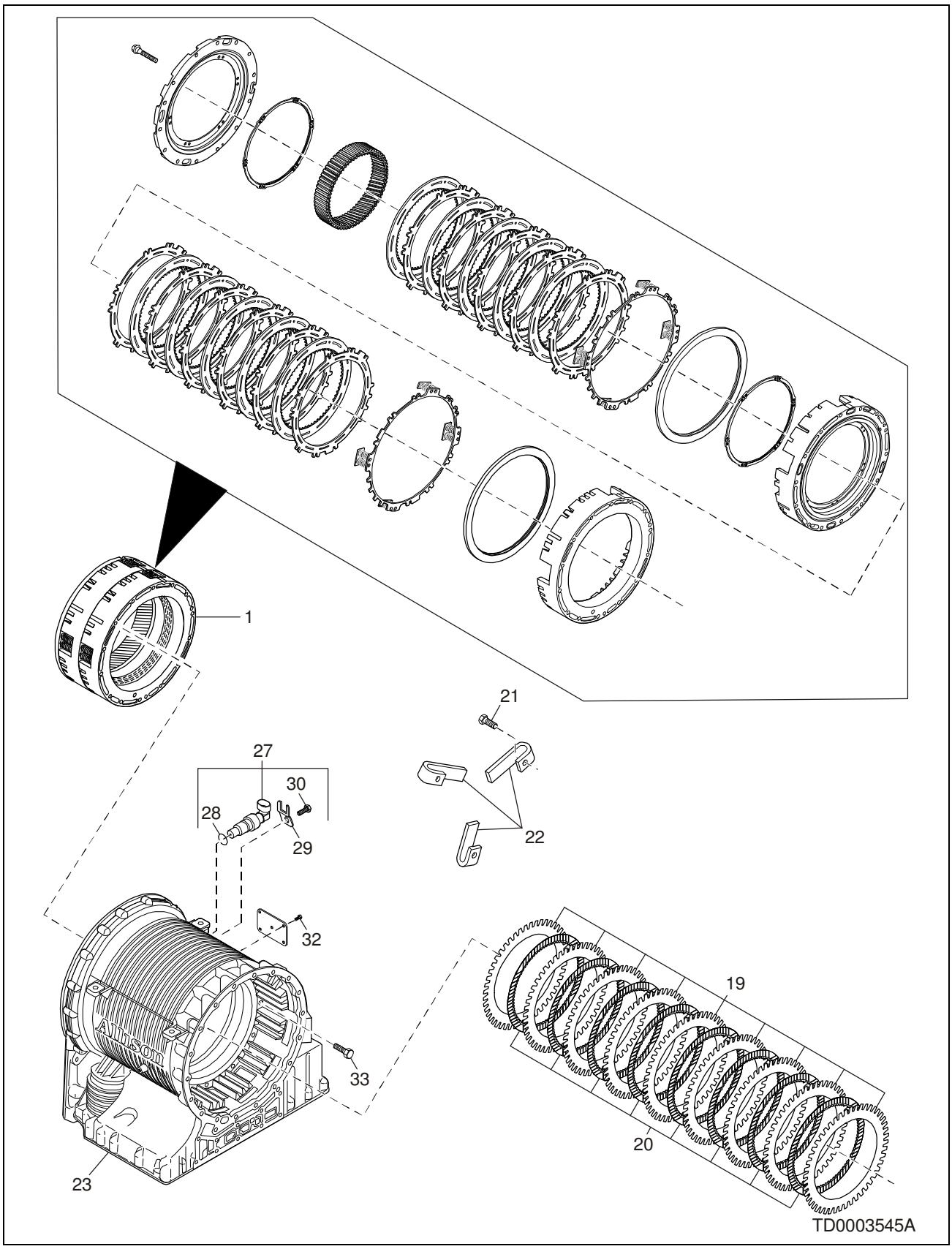


# TRANSMISSION COOLER, COOLER ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243993 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243992 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 218816 | 1 | CLAMP, RUBBER, 7, TM COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208640 | 1 | COOLER, T/MISSION, MODINE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207657 | 2 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207169 | 2 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 187808 | 1 | PIPE, OUT, T-COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 187802 | 1 | PIPE, INLET, T-COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 187299 | 1 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS, COOL, FRNT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 186958 | 1 | PIPE, INT, IN, T-COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 186957 | 1 | PIPE, INT, OUT, T-COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 186294 | 1 | PIPE, ASSY, OUTLET, FAN MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176133 | 1 | MOUNTING, CLAMP, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 175016 | 1 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS COOL, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 122280 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 122279 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 122278 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 122276 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100898 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100725 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100657 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100370 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100085 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



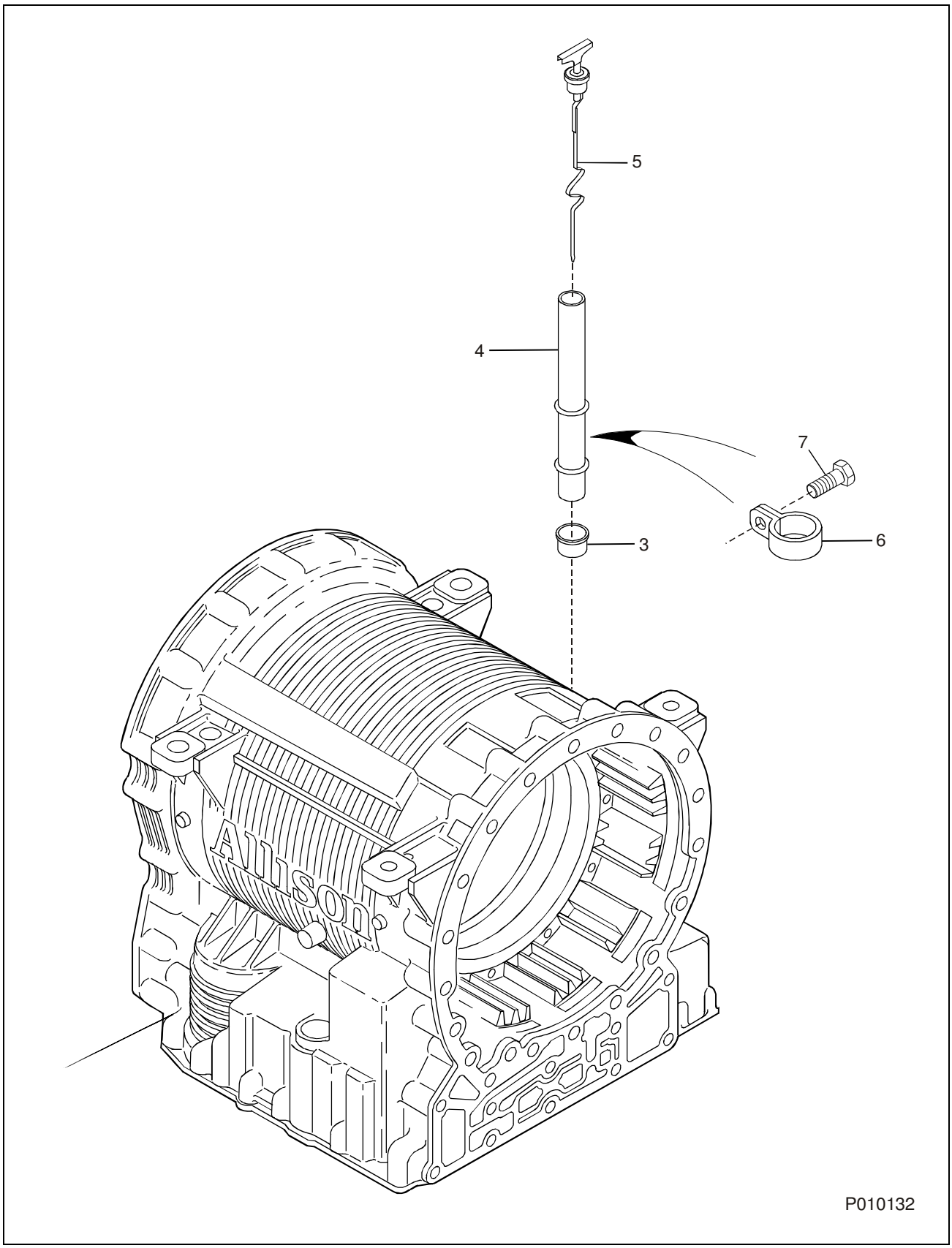
## GROUP 01-833

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 262870 | 1 | C3/C4 CLUTCH MODULE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 19 | AL160566 | 8 | PLATE, C5 CLUTCH FRICTION | X | X | | | |
| 20 | AL160567 | 9 | PLATE, C5 CLUTCH REACTION | X | X | | | |
| 21 | AL100004 | 3 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | AL210067 | 3 | BRACKET, SHIPPING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | AL160867 | 1 | HOUSING ASSY, MAIN | X | X | | | |
| 27 | AL200426 | 1 | SPEED SENSOR ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 28 | AL140001 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 29 | AL170002 | 1 | BRACKET, SPEED SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| 30 | AL160745 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | AL100008 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 33 | AL100002 | 14 | BOLT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION, FILL TUBE



https://truckmanualshub.com/



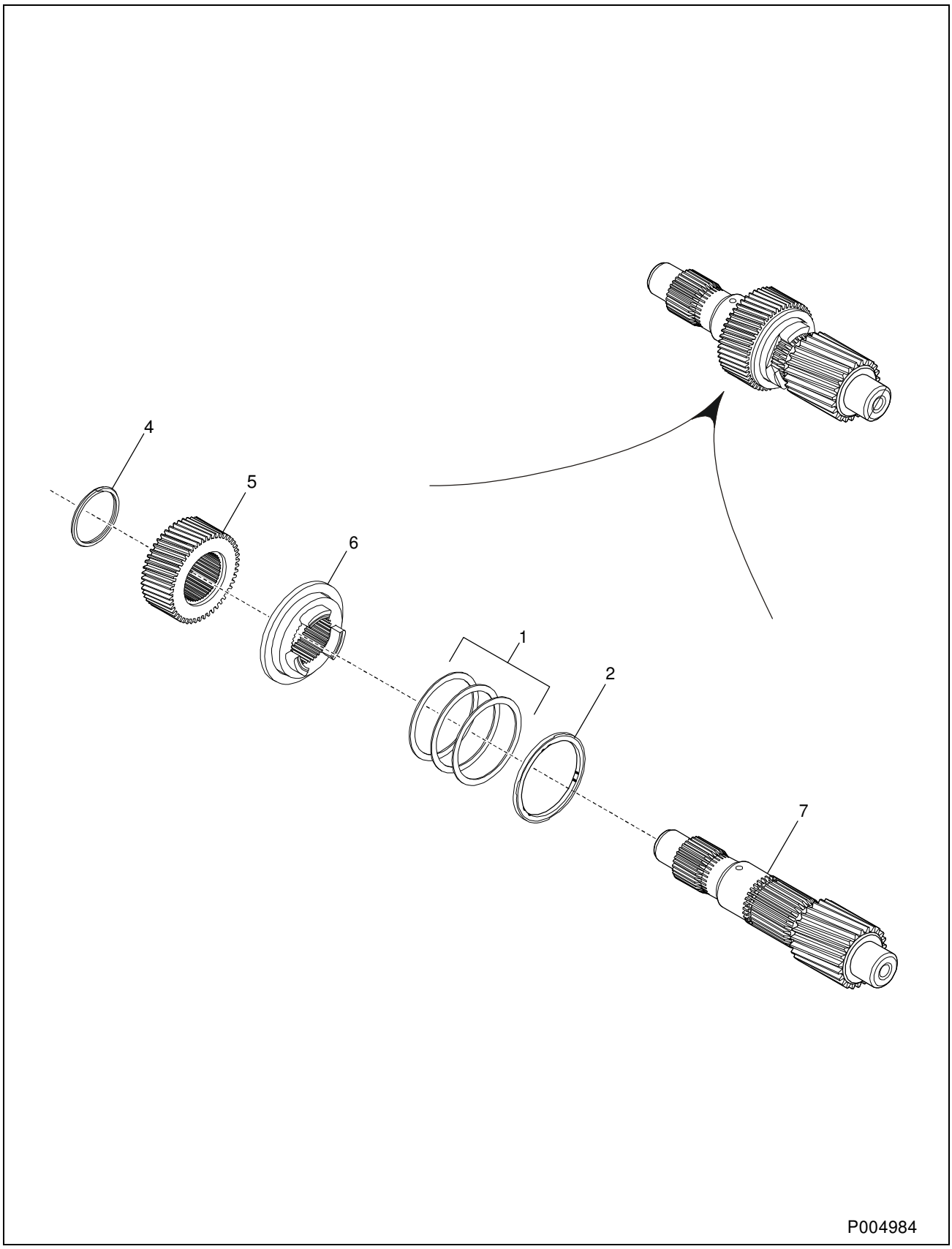
# TRANSMISSION, FILL TUBE

## GROUP 02-628

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | AL140009 | 1 | SEAL, FILL TUBE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL200274 | 1 | TUBE, OIL LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL200273 | 1 | INDICATOR, OIL LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL170001 | 1 | BRACKET, OIL TUBE FILL | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL100023 | 1 | SCREW TAPPING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

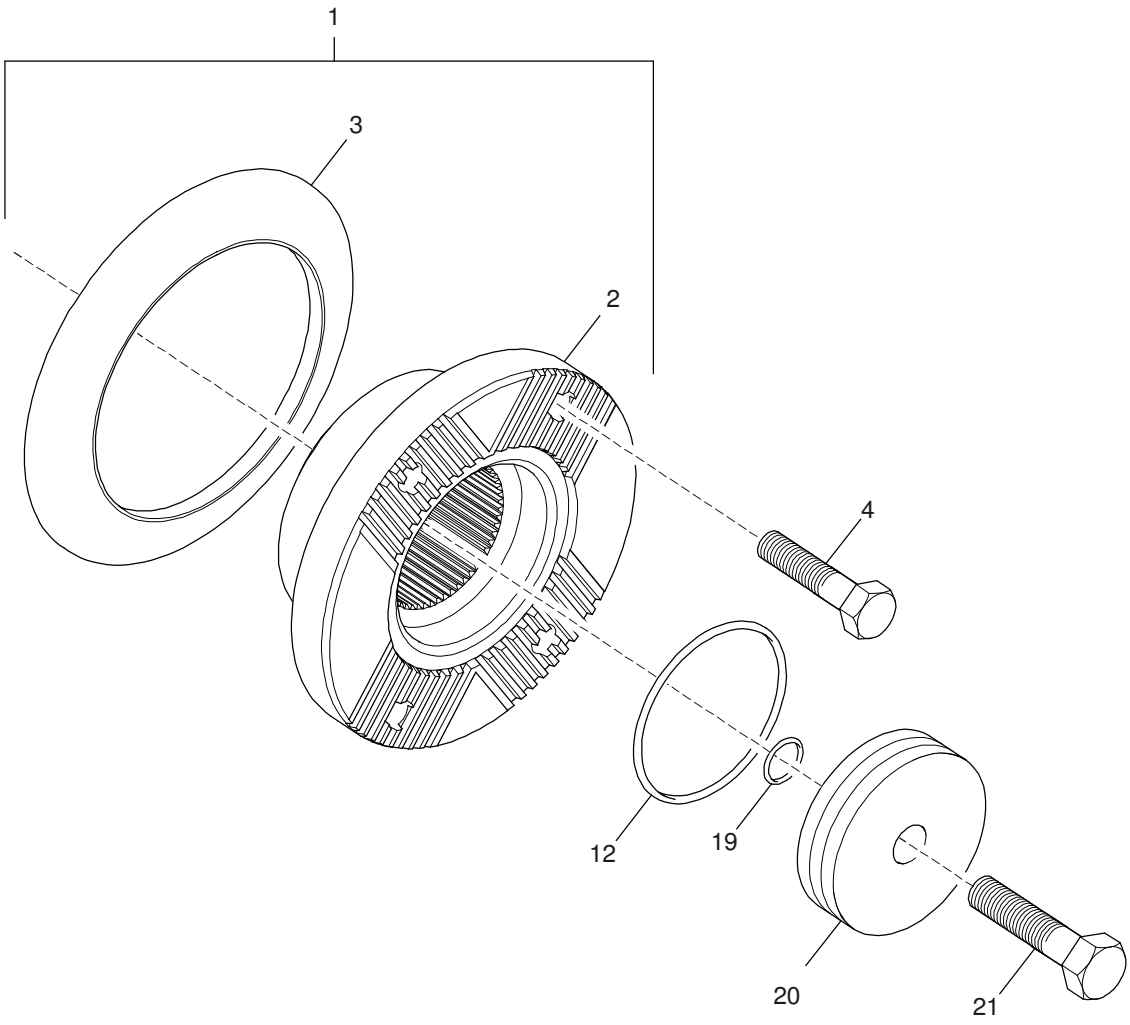


## GROUP 05-601

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AL160076 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AL160077 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AL160078 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AL160079 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AL160080 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AL160081 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AL160082 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL150004 | 1 | BEARING ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL200003 | 1 | RING, RETAINING EXTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL160085 | 1 | GEAR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL160865 | 1 | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL160827 | 1 | SHAFT, MAIN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0005204-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

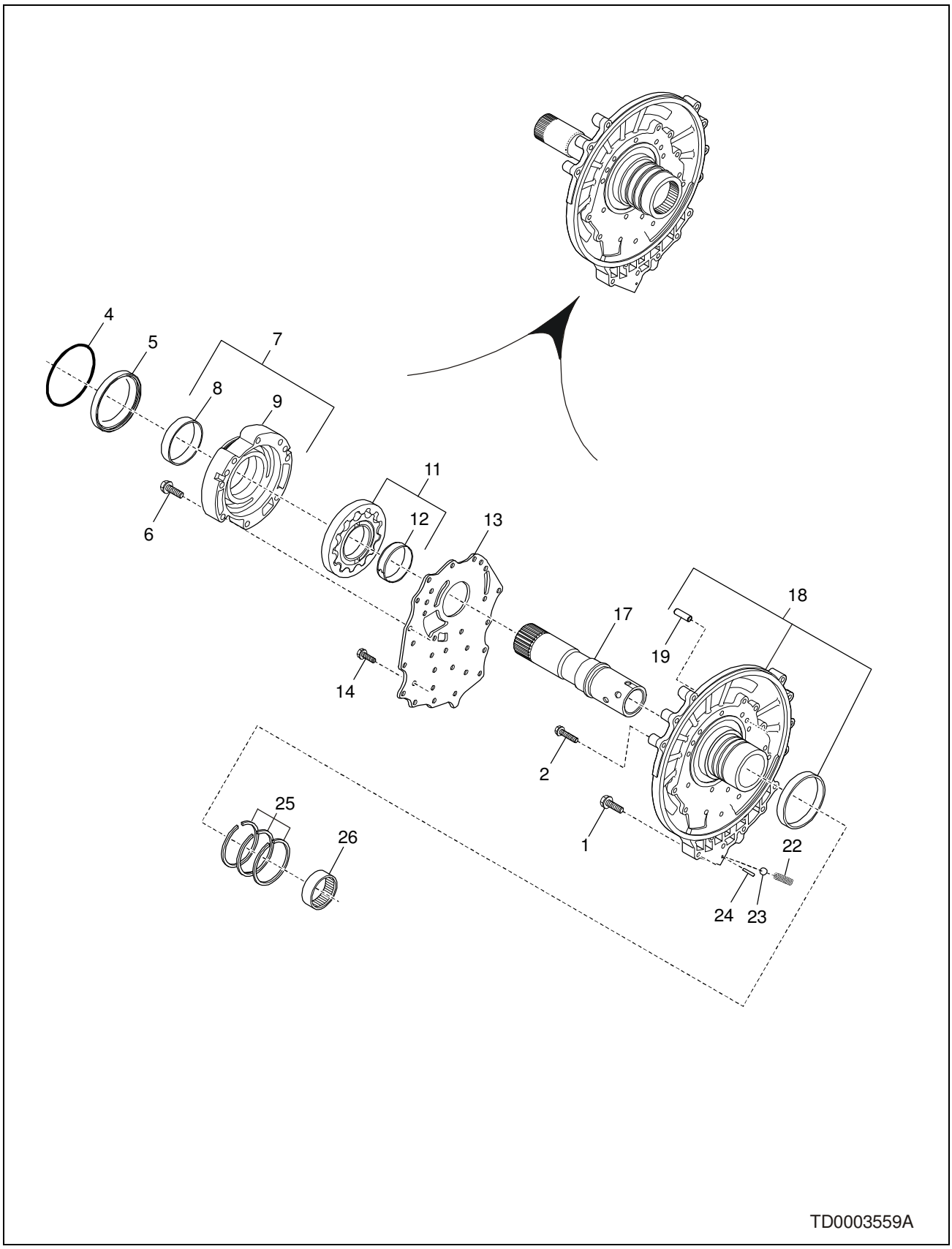


## GROUP 08-801

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 191140 | 1 | FLANGE, 4500 ORS, KV180 | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 221731 | 1 | FLANGE, SERATED, EXTENDED | X | X | | | |
| 3 | AL200235 | 1 | COVER, DUST, YOKE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 100925 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD DURLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL140010 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | AL140030 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | AL210022 | 1 | PLATE, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | AL100048 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

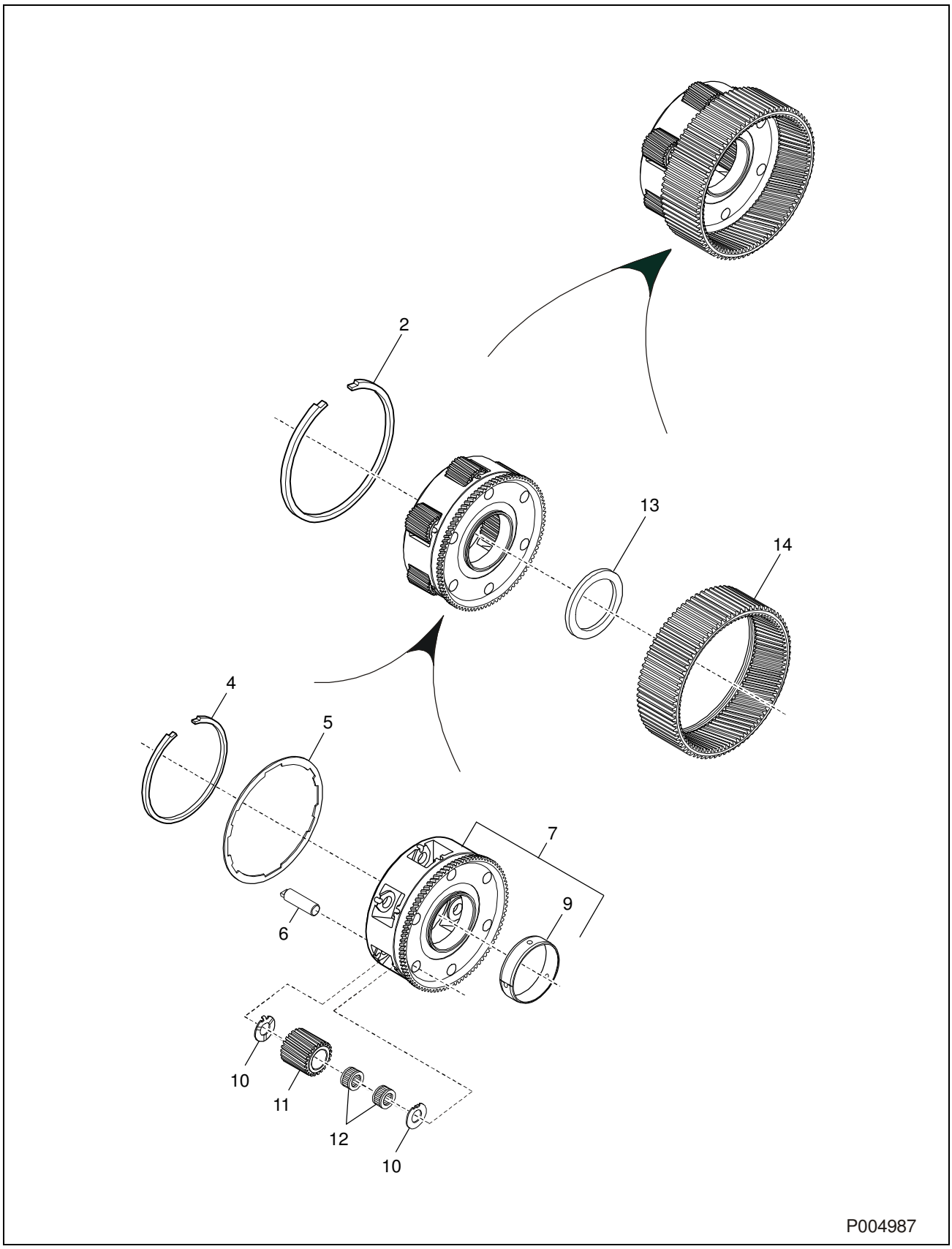


## GROUP 10-609

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AL100020 | 7 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL100002 | 7 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL140012 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL140094 | 1 | SEAL, OIL, DOUBLE LIP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL100020 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL200420 | 1 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | AL160087 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL160088 | 1 | HOUSING, PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL260119 | 1 | GEAR SET, CYCLOIDAL | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL160790 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | AL160089 | 1 | PLATE, WEAR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | AL100004 | 14 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | AL160093 | 1 | SLEEVE, GROUND | X | X | | | |
| 18 | AL160095 | 1 | SUPPORT, FRONT ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 19 | AL160094 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 22 | AL210003 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | AL150060 | 1 | BALL | X | X | | | |
| 24 | AL160098 | 1 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 25 | AL260018 | 1 | KIT, SEALRING | X | X | | | KIT CONTAINS 3 SEAL RINGS |
| 26 | AL150008 | 1 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

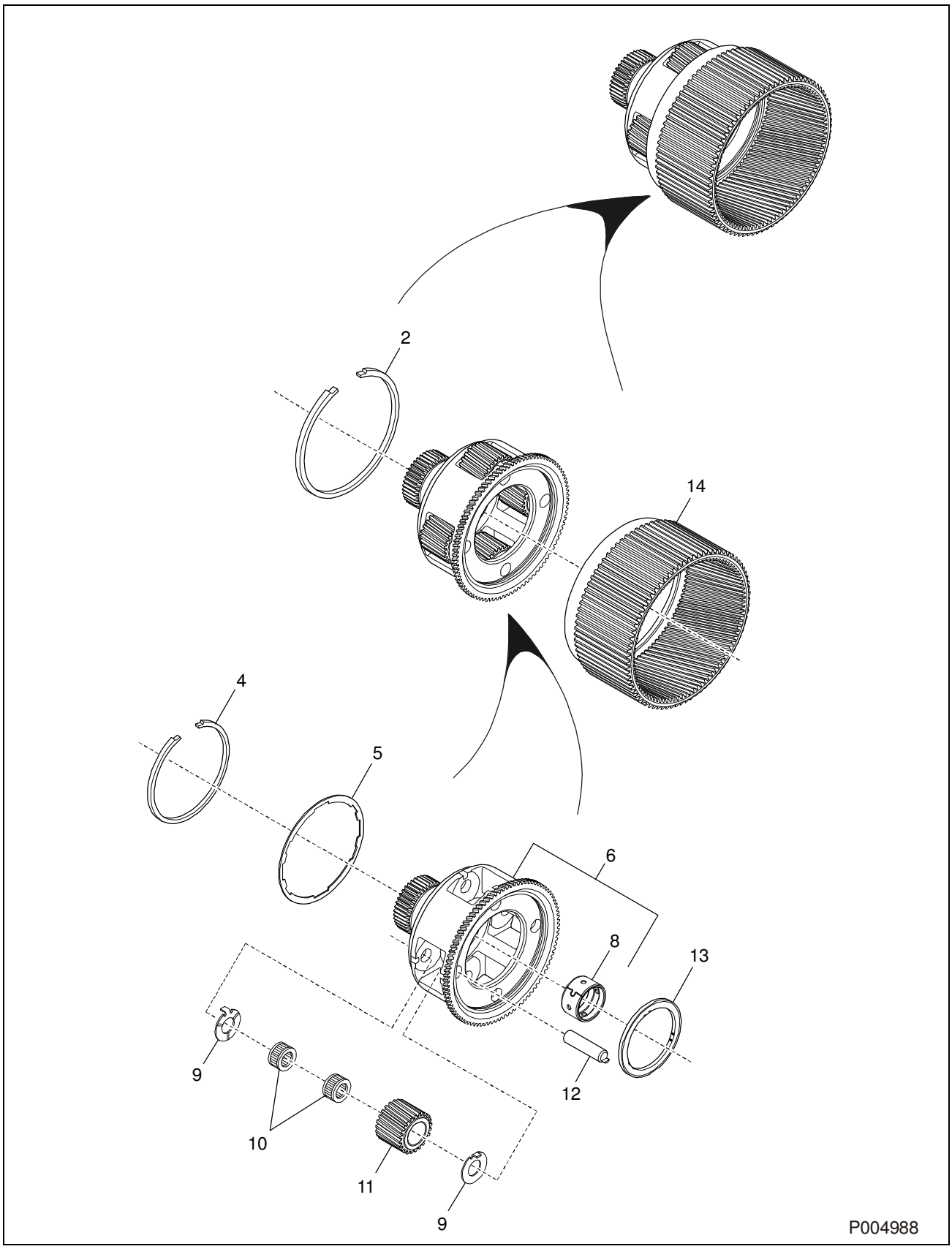


## GROUP 14-1005

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AL160068 | 1 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL160043 | 1 | RING, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 178192 | 1 | RING, P1 INDEXING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL160508 | 6 | SPINDLE, P1 PLANETARY | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL260081 | 1 | CARRIER/BUSHING ASSEMBLY, P1 | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL160570 | 1 | BUSHING, P1 CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | AL160069 | 12 | WASHER, P1 THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL260021 | 1 | GEAR SET, P1 PINION | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL150064 | 12 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 13 | AL160101 | 1 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 14 | AL160103 | 1 | GEAR, RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



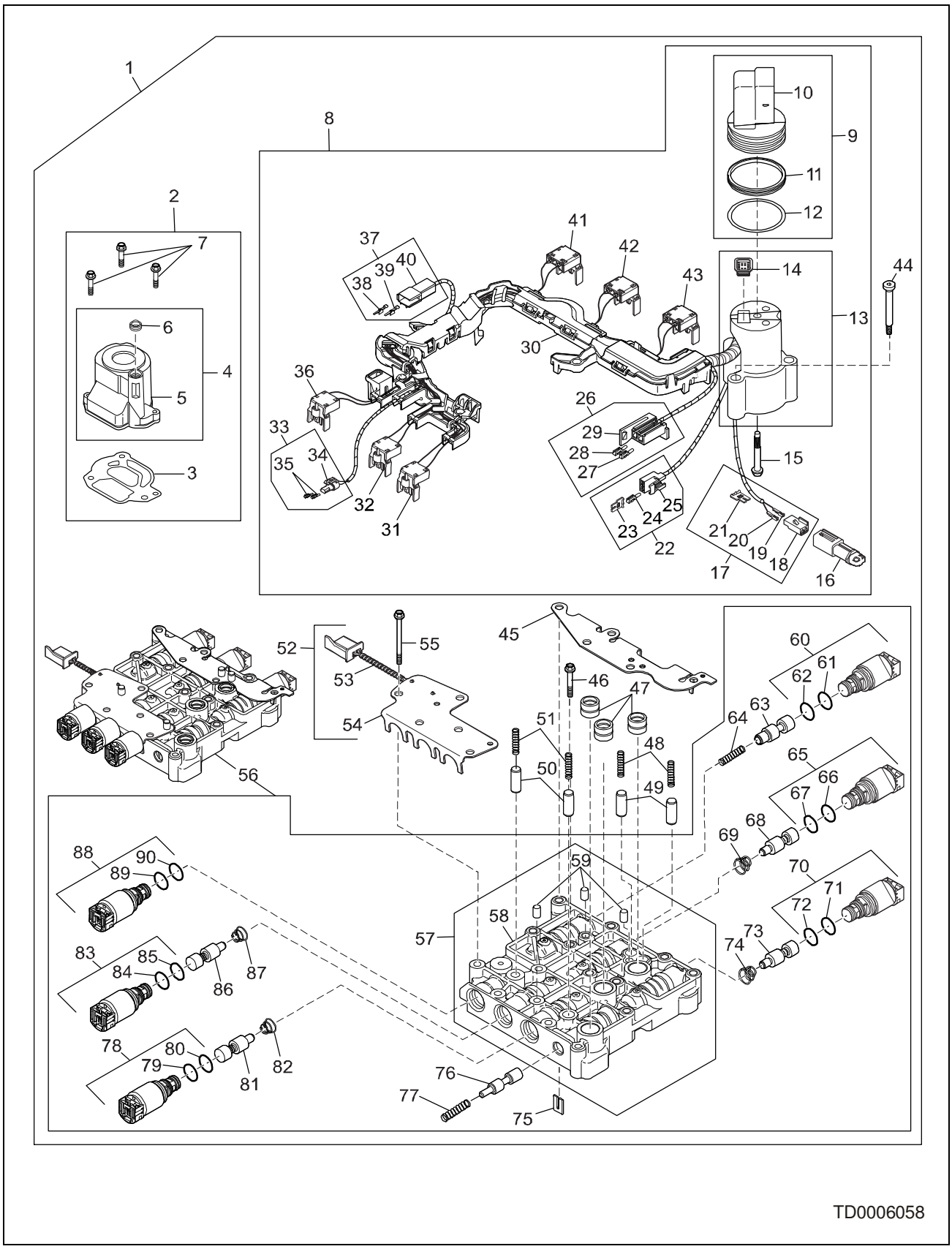
## GROUP 15-512

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AL160068 | 1 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL160043 | 1 | RING, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 174605 | 1 | RING, P2 INDEXING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL160747 | 1 | CARRIER AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 8 | AL160571 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL160070 | 8 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 10 | AL150010 | 8 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL260023 | 1 | GEAR SET, P2 PINION | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL160509 | 4 | SPINDLE, P2 PLANETARY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | AL160107 | 1 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 14 | AL160075 | 1 | GEAR, P3 PLANETARY RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 1)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



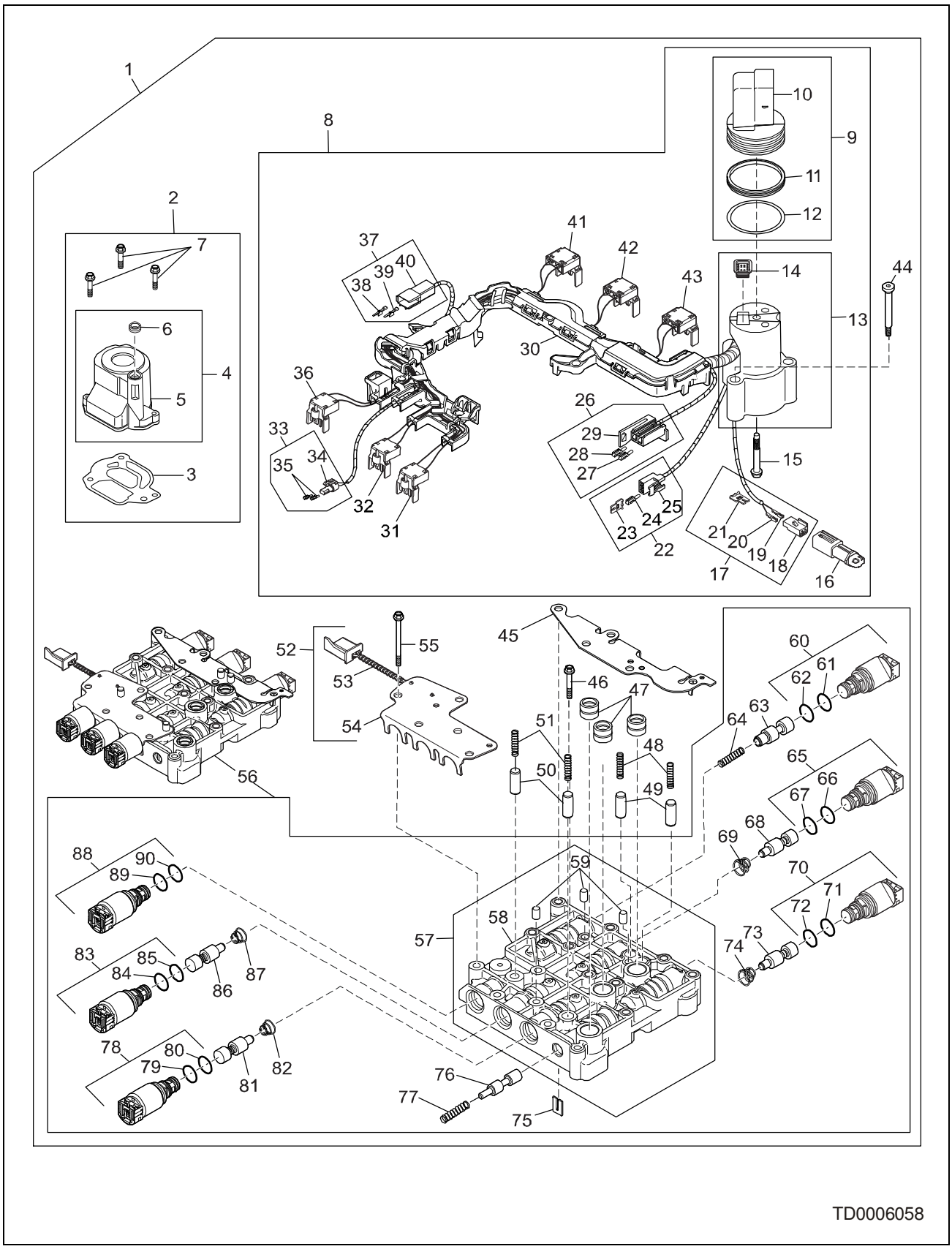
## GROUP 16-1848

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | S/TK | Vin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AL260519 | 1 | CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | |
| 2 | AL260107 | 1 | KIT, SUCTION FILTER ASSY | X | X | X | | |
| 3 | AL200208 | 1 | GASKET, FILTER | X | X | X | | |
| 4 | AL200315 | 1 | SUCTION FILTER & SEAL ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | |
| 5 | NSI | 1 | FILTER, SUCTION | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 6 | AL160824 | 1 | SEAL, FACE | X | X | X | | |
| 7 | AL100118 | 3 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | X | | |
| 8 | AL200478 | 1 | HARNESS, INTERNAL WIRING | X | X | X | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | CONNECTOR ASSY | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 11 | AL140091 | 1 | SEAL, HARNESS STANDOFF | X | X | X | | |
| 12 | AL140093 | 1 | O-RING, FLEX | X | X | X | | |
| 13 | NSI | 1 | STANDOFF INTERNAL ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 14 | NSI | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 15 | NSI | 1 | BOLT, STANDOFF | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 16 | AL200095 | 1 | SENSOR, TEMPERATURE OIL | X | X | X | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 18 | AL200181 | 1 | CONNECTOR, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 19 | AL200048 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 19 | AL200479 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 20 | AL200048 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 20 | AL200479 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 21 | AL200049 | 1 | LOCK, SECONDARY | X | X | X | | |
| 22 | NSI | 1 | 3-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 23 | AL200168 | 1 | LOCK, SECONDARY, TPA | X | X | X | | |
| 24 | AL200048 | 3 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 24 | AL200079 | 3 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 25 | AL200167 | 1 | CONNECTOR PLUG, 3-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 26 | NSI | 1 | 2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 27 | AL200031 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 27 | AL200480 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 28 | AL200031 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 28 | AL200480 | 2 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 29 | AL200307 | 1 | CONNECTOR, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 30 | AL200433 | 1 | PLATE, HARNESS CHANNEL | X | X | X | | |
| 31 | AL200434 | 1 | 2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | |
| 32 | AL200434 | 1 | 2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | |
| 33 | NSI | 1 | 2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 34 | AL200460 | 1 | CONNECTOR, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 35 | AL200436 | 1 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 35 | AL200490 | 1 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | X | X | X | | |
| 36 | AL200434 | 1 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 37 | NSI | 1 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 38 | AL200046 | A/R | TERMINAL PIN | X | X | X | | |
| 39 | AL200046 | A/R | TERMINAL, PIN | X | X | X | | |
| 40 | AL200045 | 1 | CONNECTOR, PRESSURE SWITCH, C3 | X | X | X | | |
| 41 | AL200434 | 1 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 42 | AL200434 | 1 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 43 | AL200434 | 1 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | X | X | X | | |
| 44 | AL100108 | 3 | BOLT, SHOULDER | X | X | X | | |
| 45 | AL200436 | 1 | BRACKET, SOLENOID, RH | X | X | X | | |
| 46 | AL100032 | 2 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | X | | |
| 47 | AL160064 | 3 | SEAL, FACE | X | X | X | | |
| 48 | AL210070 | 2 | SPRING, ACCUMULATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 49 | AL160649 | 2 | PLUG, ACCUMULATOR | X | X | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART1) (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



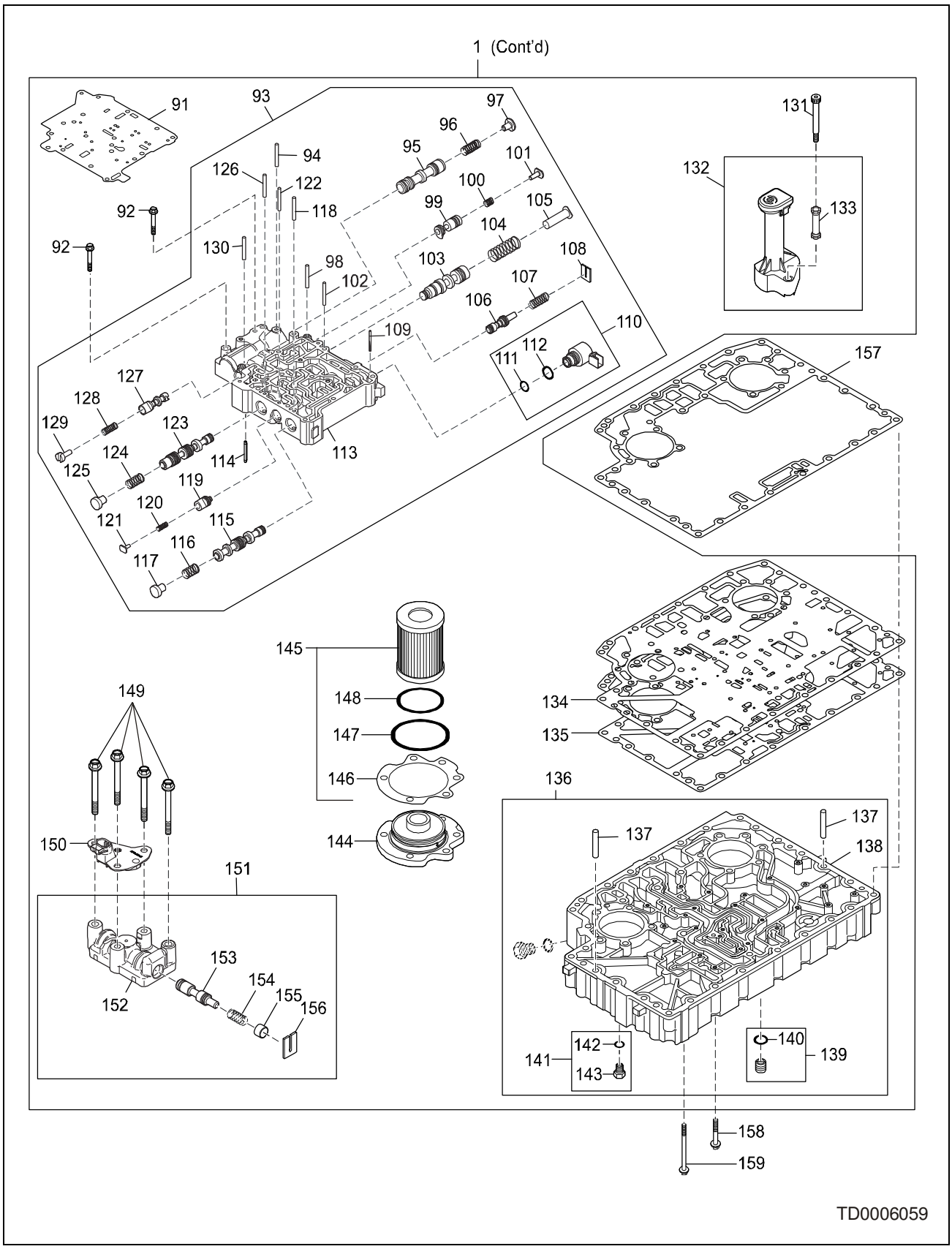
## GROUP 16-1848

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | S/TK | Vin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | AL160649 | 2 | PLUG, ACCUMULATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 51 | AL210070 | 2 | SPRING, ACCUMULATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 52 | AL200437 | 1 | PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY | X | X | X | | |
| 53 | NSI | 1 | SWITCH, PRESSURE | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 54 | NSI | 1 | BRACKET, SOLENOID, LH | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 55 | AL100022 | 12 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | X | | |
| 56 | NSI | 1 | SOLENOID BODY ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 57 | AL160841 | 1 | BODY, SOLENOID VALVE & PINS | X | X | X | | |
| 58 | AL160482 | 1 | BODY, SOLENOID VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 59 | AL160843 | 1 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | X | | |
| 60 | AL200463 | 1 | SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED CC | X | X | X | | |
| 61 | AL140096 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 62 | AL140070 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 63 | AL160844 | 1 | VALVE, TCC | X | X | X | | |
| 64 | AL200438 | 1 | SPRING, TCC | X | X | X | | |
| 65 | AL200461 | 1 | SOLENOID, PCS1, VARIABLE BLEED | X | X | X | | |
| 66 | AL140096 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 67 | AL140070 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 68 | AL160845 | 1 | VALVE, PCS1 | X | X | X | | |
| 69 | AL210072 | 1 | SPRING, PCS1 | X | X | X | | |
| 70 | AL200461 | 1 | SOLENOID, PCS2, VARIABLE BLEED | X | X | X | | |
| 71 | AL140096 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 72 | AL140070 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 73 | AL160845 | 1 | VALVE, PCS2 | X | X | X | | |
| 74 | AL210072 | 1 | SPRING, TRIM | X | X | X | | |
| 75 | AL160596 | 1 | CLIP, SPRING RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 76 | AL160846 | 1 | VALVE, DIAGNOSTIC | X | X | X | | |
| 77 | AL210073 | 1 | SPRING, DIAGNOSTIC | X | X | X | | |
| 78 | AL200463 | 1 | SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED | X | X | X | | |
| 79 | AL140070 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 80 | AL140096 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 81 | AL160845 | 1 | VALVE, PCS3 | X | X | X | | |
| 82 | AL210072 | 1 | SPRING, TRIM | X | X | X | | |
| 83 | AL200463 | 1 | SOLENOID, PCS4, VARIABLE BLEED | X | X | X | | |
| 84 | AL140070 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 85 | AL140096 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 86 | AL160845 | 1 | VALVE, PCS4 | X | X | X | | |
| 87 | AL210072 | 1 | SPRING, TRIM | X | X | X | | |
| 88 | AL200463 | 1 | SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED | X | X | X | | |
| 89 | AL140070 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 90 | AL140096 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



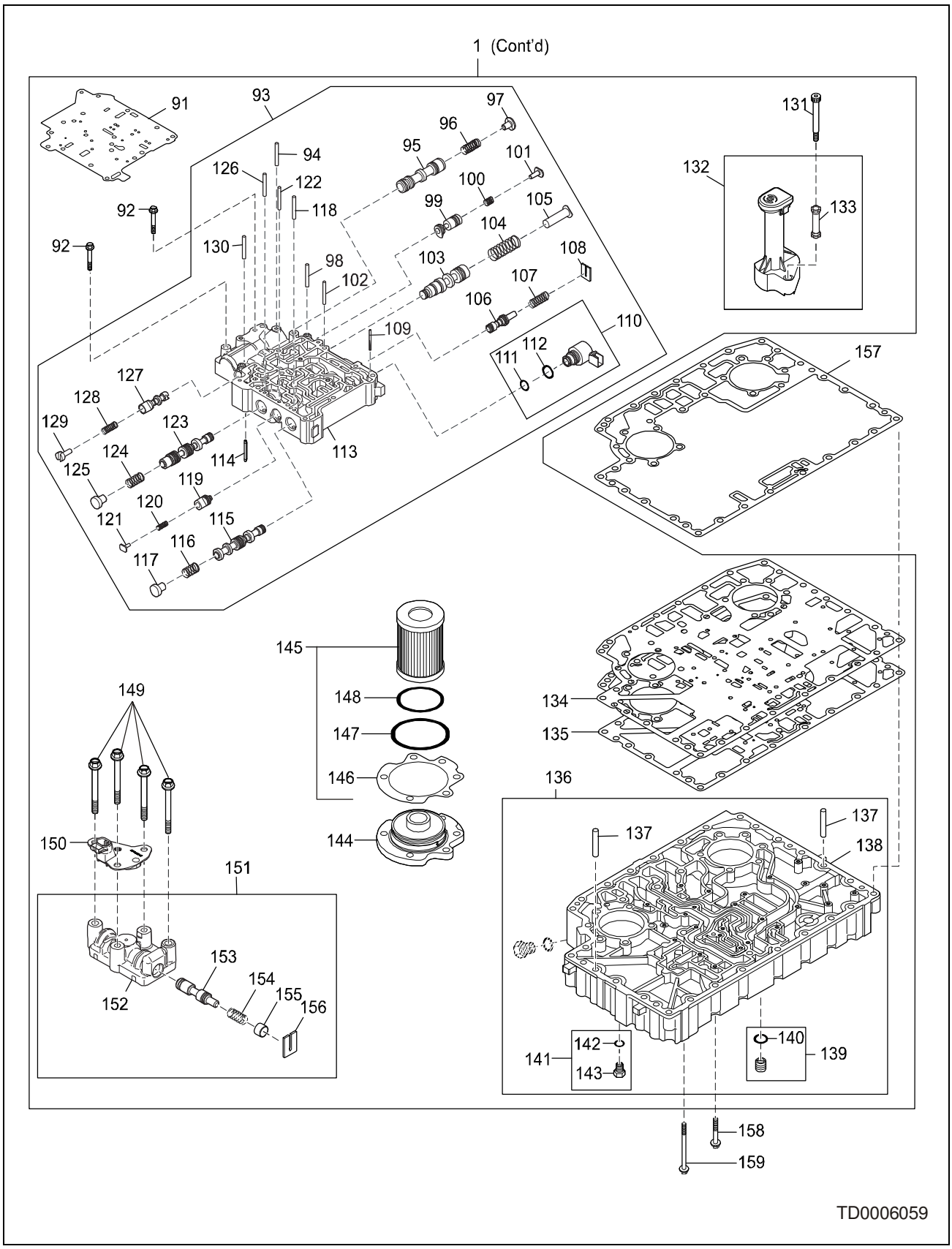
## GROUP 16-1848

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | S/TK | Vin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | AL200481 | 1 | PLATE, SOLENOID SEPERATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 92 | AL100021 | 2 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | X | | |
| 93 | NSI | 1 | MAIN VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 94 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 95 | AL160124 | 1 | VALVE, CONVERTER FLOW | X | X | X | | |
| 96 | AL210015 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 97 | AL160115 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 98 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 99 | AL160125 | 1 | VALVE, LUBE REGULATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 100 | AL210007 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 101 | AL160116 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 102 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 103 | AL160848 | 1 | VALVE, MAIN REGULATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 104 | AL210008 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 105 | AL160117 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 106 | AL160849 | 1 | VALVE, MAIN CONTROL | X | X | X | | |
| 107 | AL210074 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 108 | AL160596 | 1 | CLIP, SPRING RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 109 | AL160128 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 110 | AL210082 | 1 | SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, FORWARD | X | X | X | | |
| 111 | AL140008 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 112 | AL140020 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 113 | AL200482 | 1 | BODY, CONTROL VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 114 | AL160129 | 1 | PIN, SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 115 | AL160851 | 1 | VALVE, C2 LATCH | X | X | X | | |
| 116 | AL210081 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 117 | AL160852 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 118 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 119 | AL160131 | 1 | VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL | X | X | X | | |
| 120 | AL210011 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 121 | AL160120 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 122 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 123 | AL160853 | 1 | VALVE, C1 LATCH | X | X | X | | |
| 124 | AL210081 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 125 | AL160852 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 126 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 127 | AL160133 | 1 | VALVE, CONVERTER REGULATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 128 | AL210013 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | X | | |
| 129 | AL160945 | 1 | STOP, VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| 130 | AL160065 | 1 | PIN, RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| 131 | AL100108 | 2 | BOLT, SHOULDER | X | X | X | | |
| 132 | AL200466 | 1 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY, OIL LEVEL | X | X | X | | |
| 133 | AL200166 | 4 | FERRULE, VITON® | X | X | X | | |
| 134 | AL200483 | 1 | PLATE, SEPARATOR | X | X | X | | |
| 135 | AL200484 | 1 | GASKET, CHANNEL PLATE | X | X | X | | |
| 136 | NSI | 1 | CHANNEL PLATE ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 137 | AL160123 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | X | | |
| 138 | AL200485 | 1 | PLATE, CHANNEL | X | X | X | | |
| 139 | AL120005 | 1 | PLUG ASSEMBLY, OIL DRAIN | X | X | X | | |
| 140 | AL140019 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 141 | AL120002 | 9 | PLUG ASSEMBLY, PRESSURE TAP | X | X | X | | |
| 142 | AL140003 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| 143 | NSI | 1 | PLUG, PRESSURE TAP | X | X | X | | SERVICED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| 144 | AL160139 | 2 | COVER, FILTER | X | X | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRANSMISSION, CONTROL VALVE (PART 2) (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/

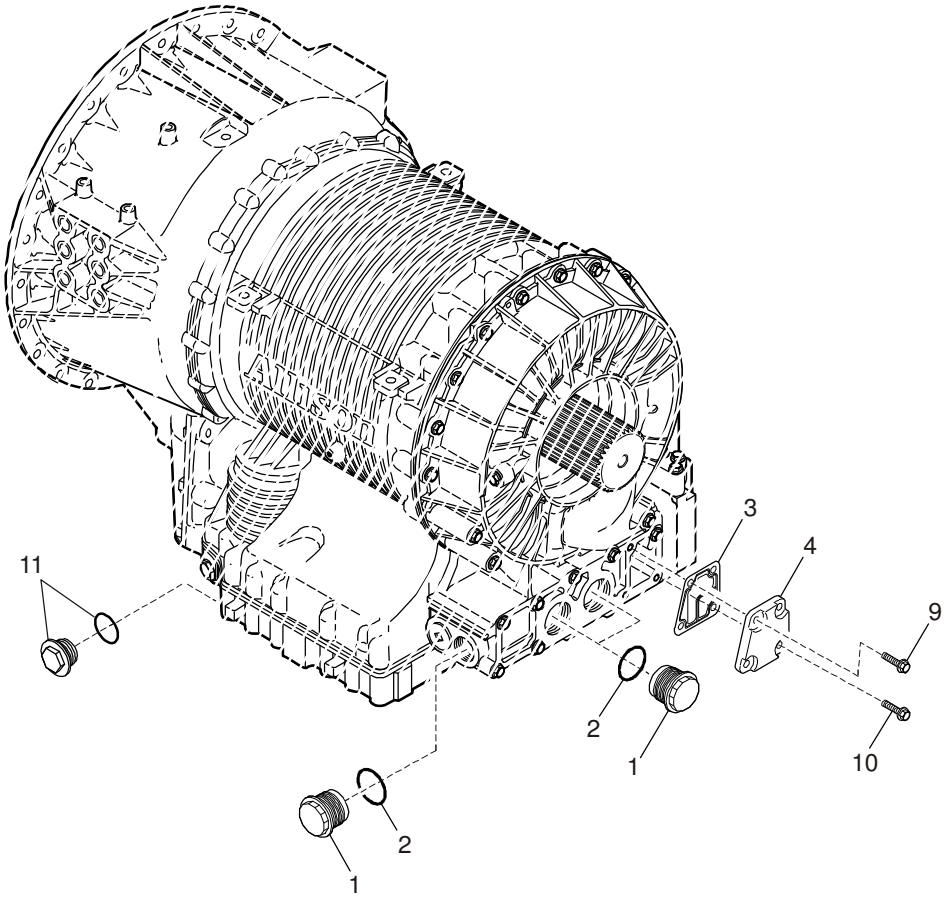


## GROUP 16-1848

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | S/TK | Vin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **145** | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, HI/CAPACITY | X | X | X | | |
| **146** | AL200059 | 2 | GASKET, FILTER COVER | X | X | X | | |
| **147** | AL140097 | 4 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| **148** | AL140018 | 4 | O-RING | X | X | X | | |
| **149** | AL100032 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | X | | |
| **150** | AL200486 | 1 | PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY | X | X | X | | |
| **151** | NSI | 1 | BODY ASSEMBLY, FILTER LIFE VALVE | X | X | X | | NOT SERVICED AS AN ASSEMBLY |
| **152** | AL200487 | 1 | BODY, FILTER LIFE VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| **153** | AL200488 | 1 | VALVE, FILTER LIFE | X | X | X | | |
| **154** | AL200489 | 1 | SPRING, FILTER LIFE VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| **155** | AL160619 | 1 | PLUG, FILTER LIFE VALVE | X | X | X | | |
| **156** | AL160596 | 1 | CLIP, SPRING RETAINING | X | X | X | | |
| **157** | AL200061 | 1 | GASKET, CASE | X | X | X | | |
| **158** | AL100139 | 9 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | X | | |
| **159** | AL100136 | 34 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0005726

https://truckmanualshub.com/

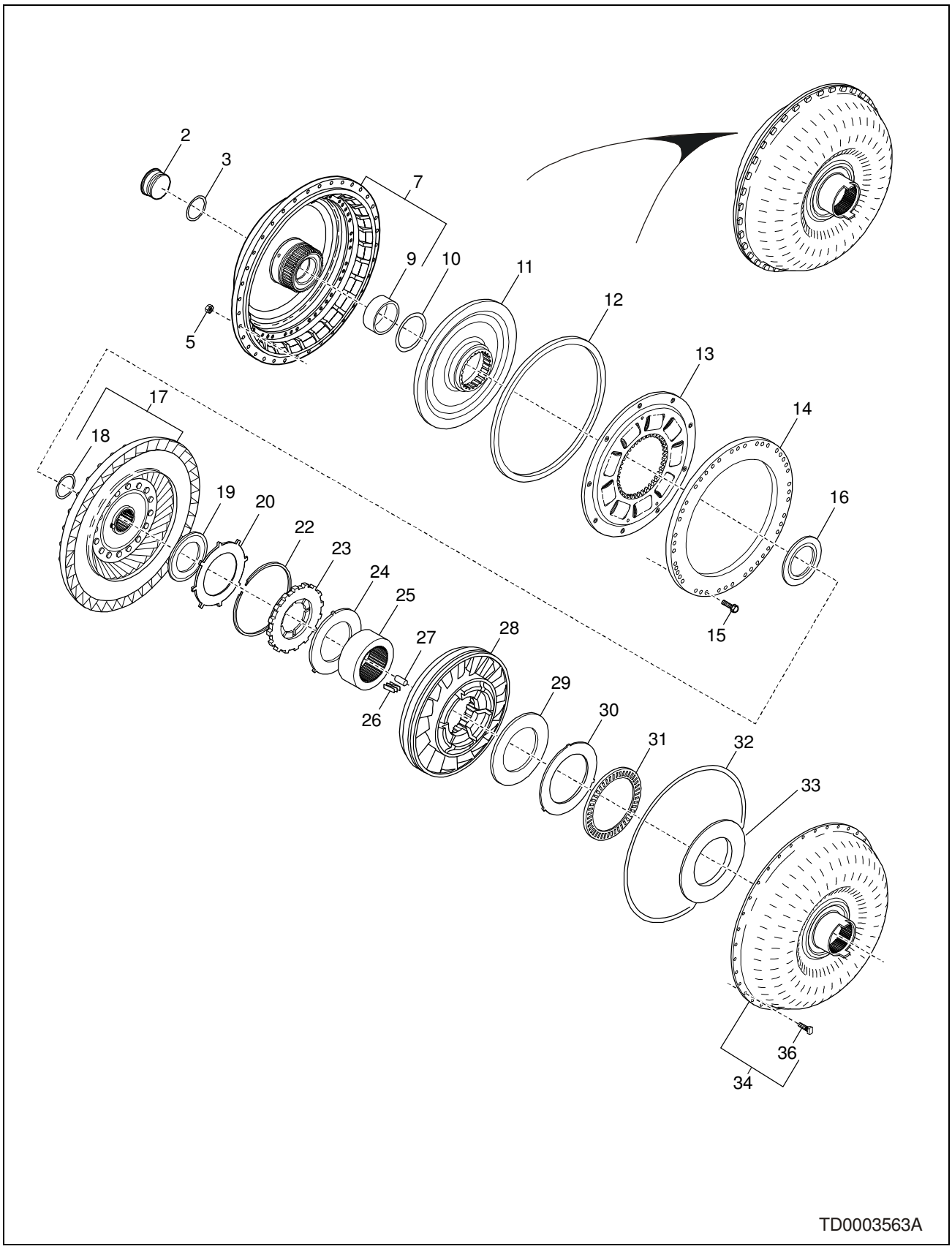


## GROUP 20-662

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 120336 | 3 | PLUG ASSEMBLY,SHIPPING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL140052 | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | AL200229 | 1 | GASKET, JUMPER MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL160542 | 1 | MANIFOLD, JUMPER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL100027 | 3 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | AL100140 | 1 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL120020 | 2 | PLUG ASSY, FRONT COOLER PORT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL140107 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

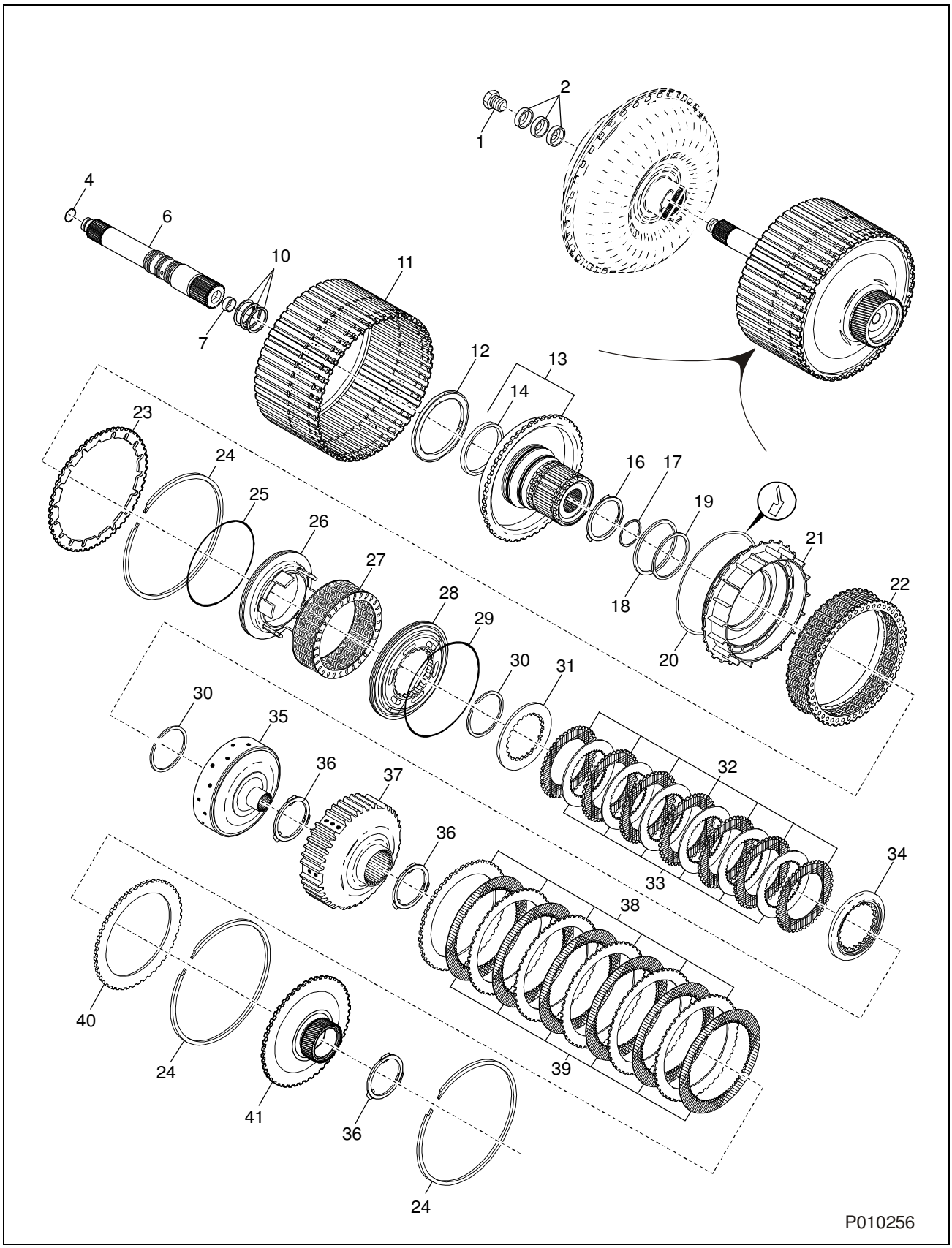


## GROUP 21-928

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | AL120026 | 1 | PLUG, CONVERTER END | X | X | | | |
| 3 | AL140022 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL100034 | 36 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL160574 | 1 | COVER ASSEMBLY, CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL160144 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | AL140113 | 1 | SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL160785 | 1 | PISTON ASSEMBLY, LOCKUP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL140114 | 1 | SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 13 | AL200299 | 1 | DAMPER ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 14 | AL160149 | 1 | BACKPLATE, LOCKUP CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 15 | AL100036 | 44 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | AL150011 | 1 | NO.1 THRUST BEARING ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 17 | AL260026 | 1 | TURBINE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 18 | AL160162 | 1 | SEAL RING, TURBINE HUB | X | X | | | |
| 19 | AL150012 | 1 | NO.2 THRUST BEARING ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 20 | AL160150 | 1 | WASHER, TANGED, THRUST BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | AL160151 | 1 | RING, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | AL160152 | 1 | RETAINER, THRUST BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 24 | AL160153 | 1 | WASHER, STATOR THRUST, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 25 | AL150013 | 1 | RACE, STATOR | X | X | | | |
| 26 | AL210014 | 13 | SPRING, STATOR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | AL160154 | 13 | ROLLER, STATOR | X | X | | | |
| 28 | AL160155 | 1 | STATOR AND CAM ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 29 | AL160158 | A/R | SHIM, CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 29 | AL160157 | A/R | SHIM, CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 29 | AL160156 | A/R | SHIM, CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 30 | AL160159 | 1 | RACE, TANGED, THRUST BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 31 | AL160160 | 1 | NO.3 THRUST BEARING ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 32 | AL140023 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 33 | AL160161 | 1 | RACE, LIPPED, THRUST BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | AL260025 | 1 | PUMP ASSY, CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 36 | AL100035 | 36 | BOLT, T-HEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

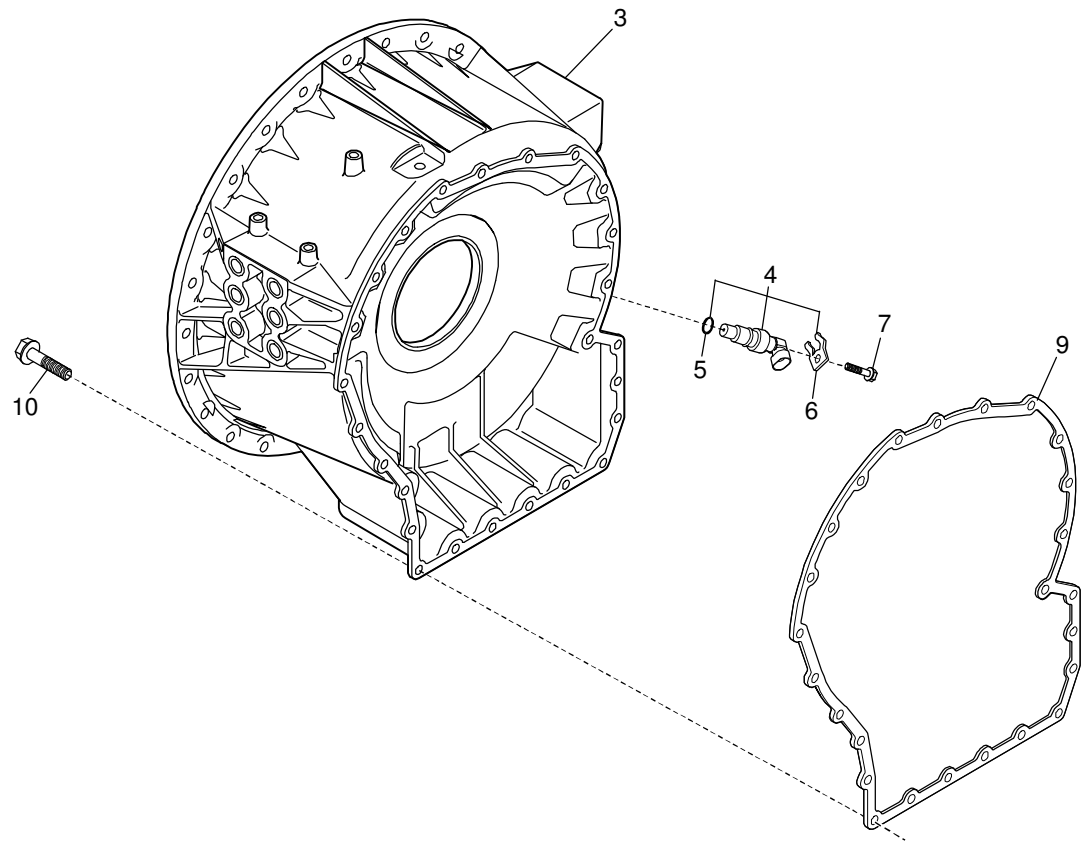


## GROUP 25-545

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AL100005 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160055 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160056 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160057 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160058 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160059 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160060 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160061 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160062 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | AL160063 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL140002 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL160793 | 1 | SHAFT ASSY, TURBINE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | AL160001 | 1 | BUSHING, TURBINE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL160045 | 1 | SEALRING KIT | X | X | | | KIT CONTAINS THREE SEALRINGS |
| 10 | AL160014 | 1 | DRUM, ROTATING CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL150003 | 1 | BEARING, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL260008 | 1 | HUB ASSEMBLY, ROTATING CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 13 | AL160002 | 1 | BUSHING, ROTATING CLUTCH HUB | X | X | | | |
| 15 | AL150004 | 1 | BEARING, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 16 | AL160044 | 1 | RING, TURBINE SHAFT RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | AL140110 | 1 | SEALRING, C2 PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 18 | AL140111 | 1 | SEALRING, C1 PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 19 | AL160049 | 1 | SEALRING, EXTERNAL, LIP TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 20 | AL160028 | 1 | PISTON, C2 | X | X | | | |
| 21 | AL260014 | 1 | SPRING ASSEMBLY, C2 | X | X | | | |
| 22 | AL160036 | 1 | PLATE, C2 SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | AL160005 | 3 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 24 | AL160046 | 1 | SEALRING, C1 PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 25 | AL160769 | 1 | PISTON, C1 | X | X | | | |
| 26 | AL200215 | 1 | SPRING ASSEMBLY, C1 | X | X | | | |
| 27 | AL160770 | 1 | PISTON, BALANCE, ROTATING CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 28 | AL140115 | 1 | SEALRING, ROTATING CLUTCH PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 29 | AL160004 | 2 | RING, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 30 | AL160030 | 1 | PLATE, C1 CLUTCH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 31 | AL160575 | 7 | PLATE, C1 FRICTION | X | X | | | |
| 32 | AL160576 | 6 | PLATE, C1 REACTION | X | X | | | |
| 33 | AL160022 | 1 | BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 34 | AL160004 | 1 | RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 35 | AL160768 | 1 | HUB, C1 DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | AL150005 | 3 | BEARING, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 37 | AL160864 | 1 | HUB, C2 DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 38 | AL160577 | 7 | PLATE, C2 REACTION | X | X | | | |
| 39 | AL160578 | 7 | PLATE, C2 FRICTION | X | X | | | |
| 40 | AL160033 | 1 | BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 41 | AL200009 | 1 | GEAR ASSEMBLY, SUN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0005013

https://truckmanualshub.com/

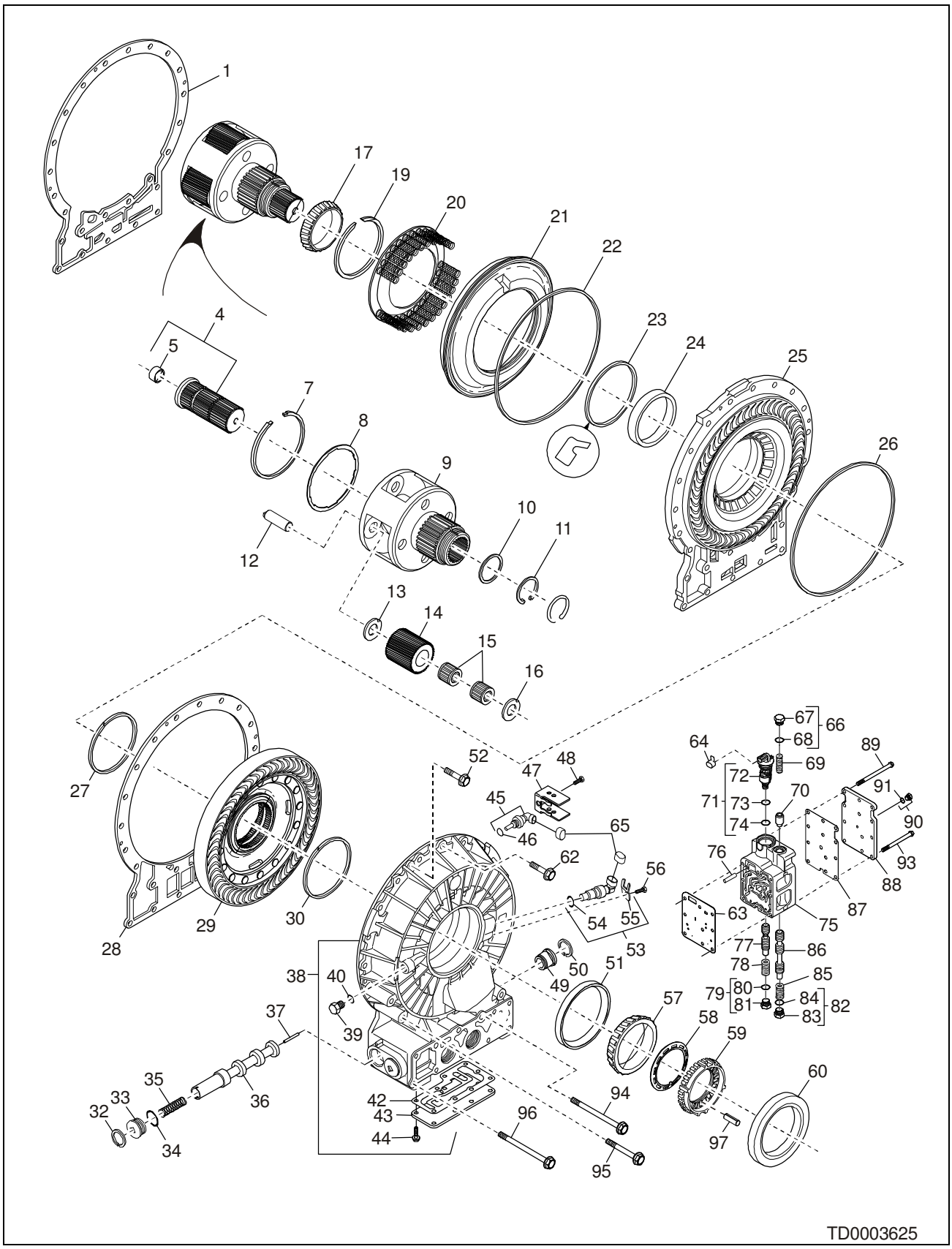


## GROUP 34-543

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | AL160019 | 1 | HOUSING, CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL200446 | 1 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL140001 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | AL170003 | 1 | RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL160745 | 1 | BOLT, SELF LOCKING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL200007 | 1 | GASKET, CONVERTER HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | AL100002 | 25 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 161877 | 12 | INSERTS | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

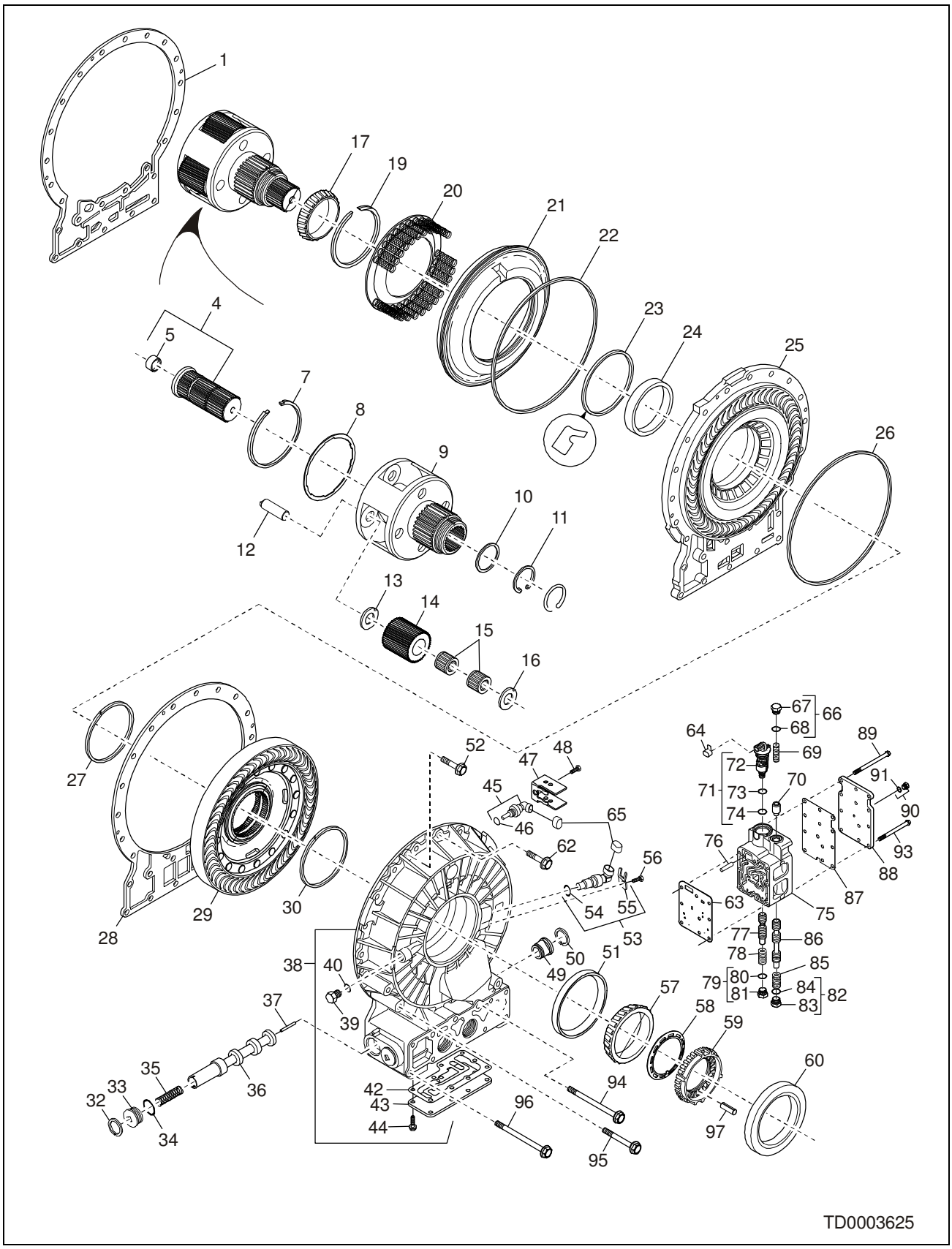


## GROUP 39-936

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AL200093 | 1 | GASKET, STATOR HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | AL210026 | 1 | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | AL160001 | 1 | BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | AL160043 | 1 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 174605 | 1 | RING, P3 INDEXING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | AL160904 | 1 | CARRIER KIT, P3 PLANETARY | X | X | | | |
| 10 | AL210024 | 1 | SPACER, OUTPUT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | AL160041 | 1 | RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 12 | AL160510 | 4 | SPINDLE, P3 PLANETARY PINION | X | X | | | |
| 13 | AL100009 | 4 | WASHER, P3 THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 14 | AL200010 | 1 | GEAR SET, P3 PINION | X | X | | | |
| 15 | AL150001 | 8 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | AL100010 | 4 | WASHER, P3 THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 17 | AL150002 | 1 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | AL160042 | 1 | RING, RETAINING,EXTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 20 | AL160903 | 1 | SPRING AND RETAINER ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 21 | AL160902 | 1 | PISTON, C5 CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 22 | AL140112 | 1 | SEALRING, EXTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 23 | AL160050 | 1 | SEALRING, INTERNAL LIP-TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 24 | AL150006 | 1 | CUP, ROLLER BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 25 | AL160901 | 1 | STATOR HOUSING, RETARDER | X | X | | | |
| 26 | AL140053 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 27 | AL160485 | 2 | SEALRING, ROTATING | X | X | | | |
| 28 | AL200277 | 1 | GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 29 | AL260071 | 1 | ROTOR ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 30 | AL160485 | 1 | SEALRING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 32 | AL160053 | 2 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 33 | AL120006 | 1 | PLUG, CONVERTER END | X | X | | | |
| 34 | AL140022 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 35 | AL210056 | 1 | SPRING, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | AL160530 | 1 | VALVE, RETARDER | X | X | | | |
| 37 | AL160483 | 1 | PIN, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 38 | AL160900 | 1 | HOUSING ASSY, PLUG & RETARDER | X | X | | | |
| 39 | AL120003 | 1 | PLUG, TACHOGRAPH | X | X | | | |
| 40 | AL100011 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 42 | AL200226 | 1 | GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING COVER | X | X | | | |
| 43 | AL160529 | 1 | COVER, RETARDER HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 44 | AL100109 | 1 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 45 | AL200184 | 1 | SENSOR ASSY, TEMPERATURE | X | X | | | |
| 46 | AL140060 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 47 | AL160499 | 1 | RETAINER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| 48 | AL160745 | 1 | BOLT, SELF LOCKING | X | X | | | |
| 49 | AL120021 | 1 | PLUG, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 50 | AL160053 | 1 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 51 | AL150006 | 1 | CUP, ROLLER BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 52 | AL100109 | 1 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 53 | AL200449 | 1 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED | X | X | | | |
| 54 | AL140001 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 55 | AL170003 | 1 | RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| 56 | AL160745 | 1 | BOLT, SELF-LOCKING | X | X | | | |
| 57 | AL150065 | 1 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 162168 | 1 | WASHER, DOMEX, ALLISON, OUTPUT | X | X | | | |
| 59 | AL160753 | 1 | NUT, OUTPUT, MODIFIED | X | X | | | |
| 60 | AL140085 | 1 | SEAL, OIL OUTPUT FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 61 | AL160541 | 2 | COVER, SENSOR SHIPPING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

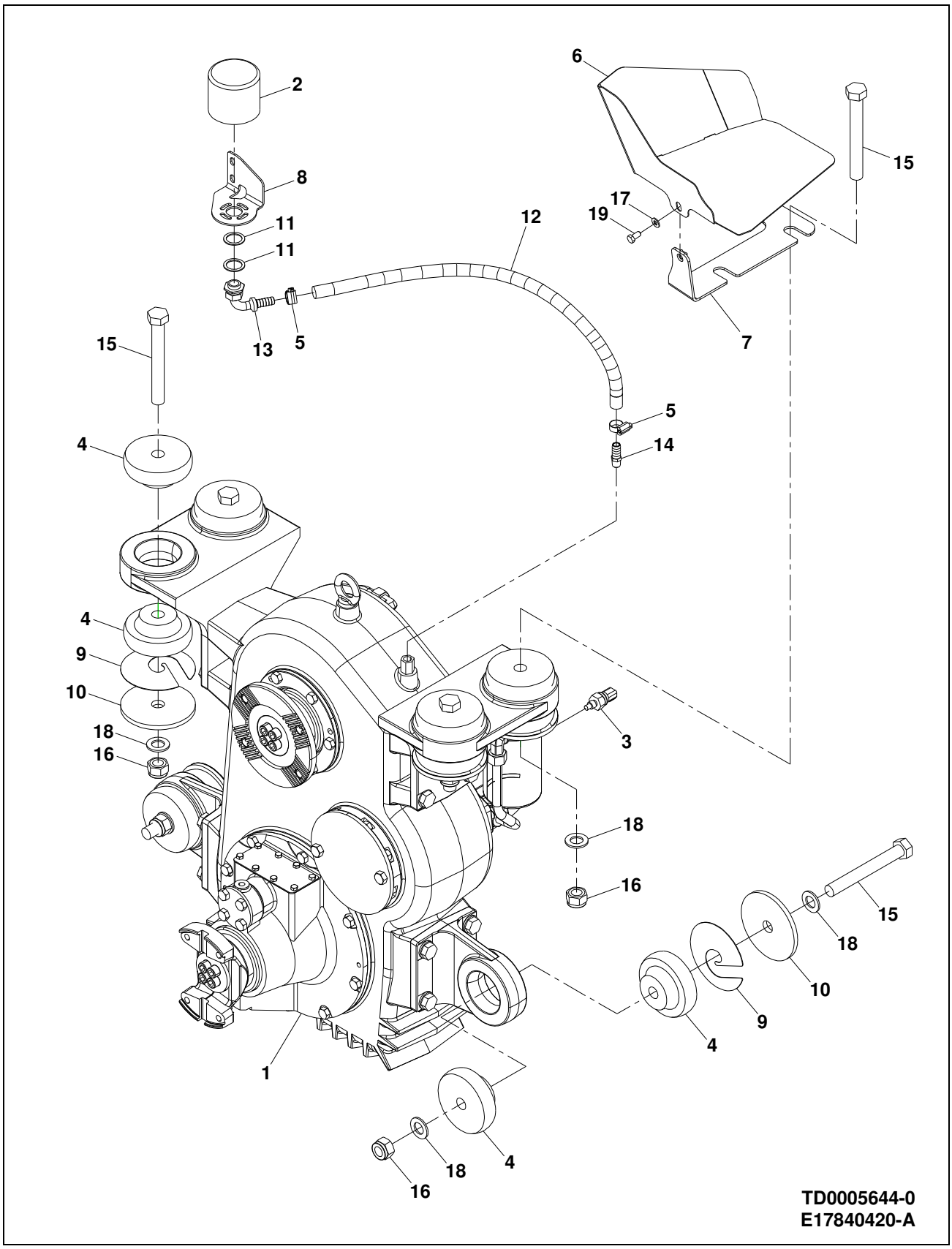


## GROUP 39-936

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | AL100148 | 12 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 63 | AL160856 | 1 | PLATE, SEPERATOR | X | X | | | |
| 64 | AL160541 | 1 | COVER, RETARDER CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| 66 | AL120033 | 1 | PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD | X | X | | | |
| 67 | AL100125 | 1 | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD | X | X | | | |
| 68 | AL140019 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 69 | AL210011 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 70 | AL160857 | 1 | VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL | X | X | | | |
| 71 | AL200443 | 1 | SOLENOID & CONNECTOR ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 72 | AL200444 | 1 | SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED | X | X | | | |
| 73 | AL140098 | 1 | SEAL, SQUARE CUT O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 74 | AL140099 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 75 | AL160858 | 1 | VALVE BODY, RETARDER CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 76 | AL160859 | 1 | PIN, SOLENOID RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 77 | AL160860 | 1 | VALVE, REGULATOR | X | X | | | |
| 78 | AL140062 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 79 | AL120033 | 1 | PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD | X | X | | | |
| 80 | AL140019 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 81 | AL100125 | 1 | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD | X | X | | | |
| 82 | AL120033 | 1 | PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD | X | X | | | |
| 83 | AL100125 | 1 | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD | X | X | | | |
| 84 | AL140019 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 85 | AL140062 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 86 | AL160861 | 1 | VALVE, RELAY | X | X | | | |
| 87 | AL200445 | 1 | GASKET, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 88 | AL160862 | 1 | COVER, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 89 | AL200270 | 3 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | X | X | | | |
| 90 | AL120002 | 1 | PLUG ASSY, PRESSURE TAP | X | X | | | |
| 91 | AL140003 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 93 | AL100148 | 9 | BOLT, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 94 | AL100149 | 4 | BOLT, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 95 | AL100150 | 2 | BOLT, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 96 | AL100151 | 7 | BOLT, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 97 | 101054 | 1 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





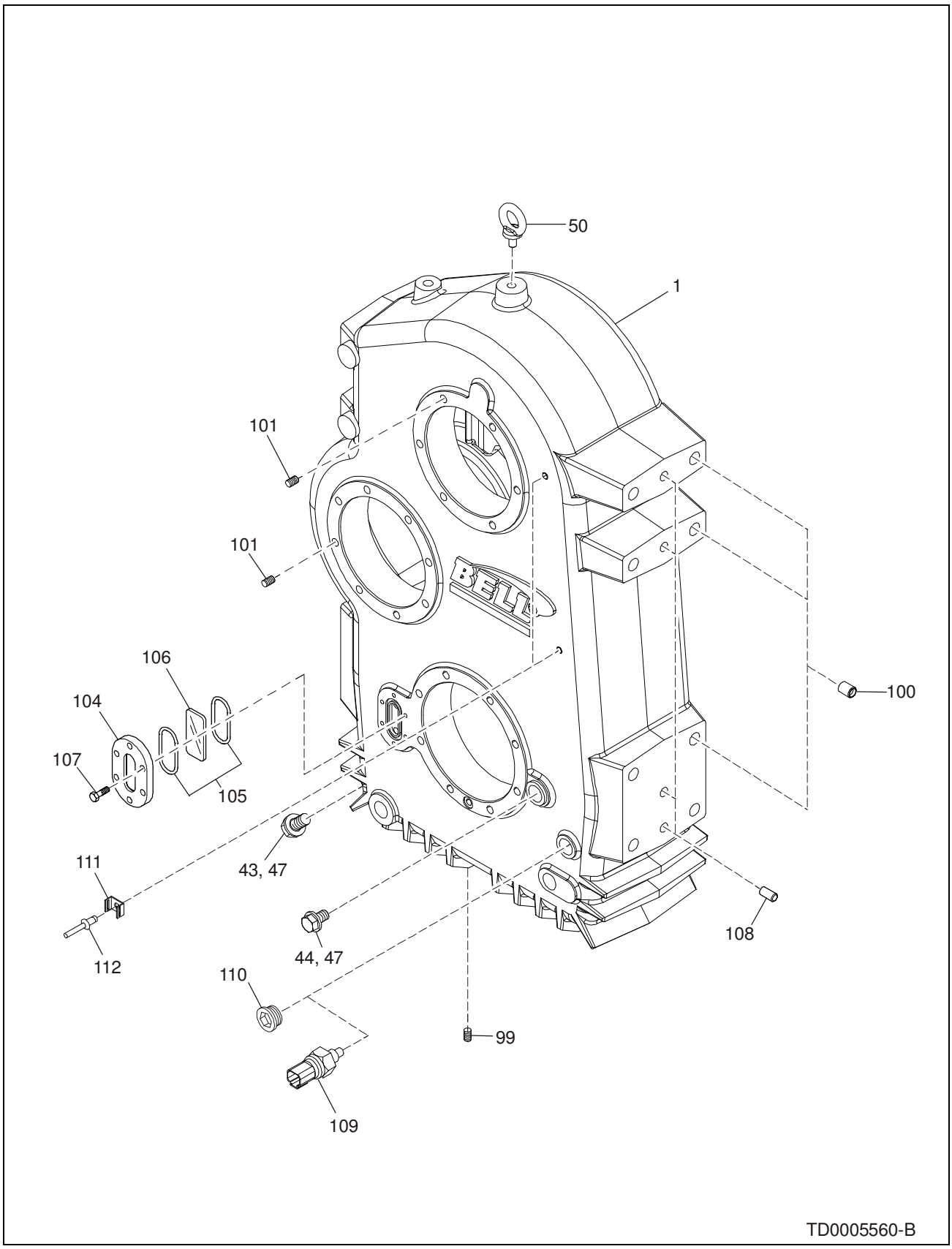
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 250324 | 1 | T/CASE, 17000SP, T/SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 223816 | 1 | FILTER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 214318 | 1 | SWITCH, TEMP, NC, 112DEG, 3W | X | X | | | COMES WITH ITEM 1; SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES |
| 4 | 201322 | 12 | MOUNTING, SPLIT ,ENGINE, TRANS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 200062 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 186965 | 1 | SHIELD, SILENCER BASE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 186964 | 1 | BASE SHIELD SUPT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 186889 | 1 | BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSFER CASE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 178542 | 6 | SHIM, DROP BOX | X | X | | | ADD AS REQUIRED |
| 10 | 172234 | 6 | SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 162404 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 121275 | 1 | MALE, TAIL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 120161 | 1 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 101008 | 6 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100653 | 6 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100548 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100532 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100494 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

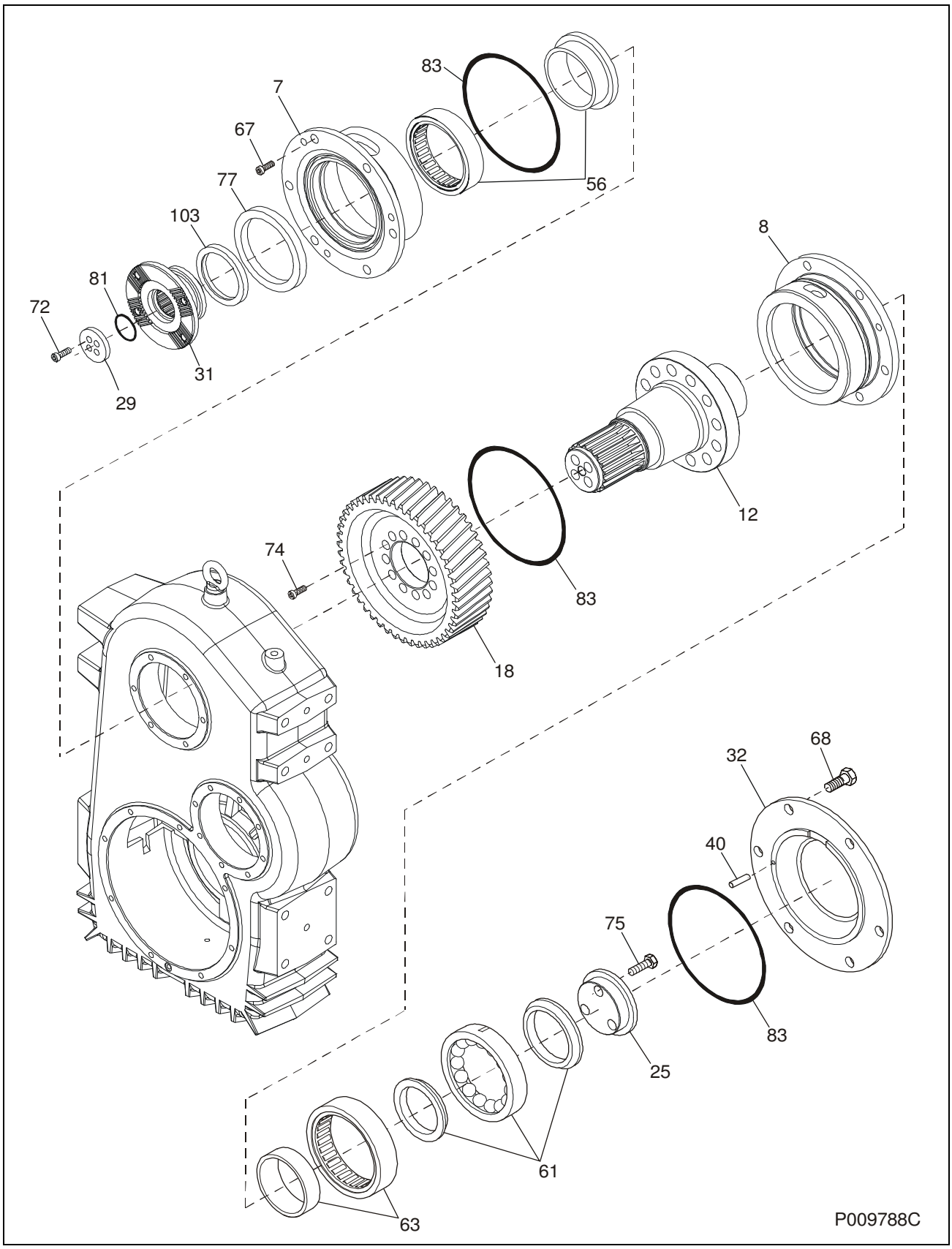


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 227317 | 1 | HOUSING, MAIN CASE | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 224254 | 1 | PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 120396 | 2 | PLUG, FILLER | X | X | | | |
| 47 | DC140072 | 3 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 224499 | 1 | BOLT, EYE | X | X | | | |
| 99 | 225245 | 3 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | COMES WITH ITEM 1 |
| 100 | 225271 | 16 | INSERT, THREADED | X | X | | | COMES WITH ITEM 1 |
| 101 | 225262 | 44 | HCM, HELICOIL | X | X | | | COMES WITH ITEM 1 |
| 104 | 224467 | 1 | FRAME | X | X | | | |
| 105 | 224469 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 106 | 224468 | 1 | GLASS | X | X | | | |
| 107 | 100193 | 6 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 108 | 227136 | 8 | PIN, DOWEL, NYLON | X | X | | | |
| 109 | 214318 | 1 | SWITCH, TEMP, 112 DEG | X | X | | | |
| 110 | 121890 | 1 | PLUG, SOCHD | X | X | | | COMES WITH ITEM 1 |
| 111 | 227295 | 2 | MOUNTING, CABLE STRAP | X | X | | | |
| 112 | 227296 | 2 | RIVET, SNAP HEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DROP BOX, INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



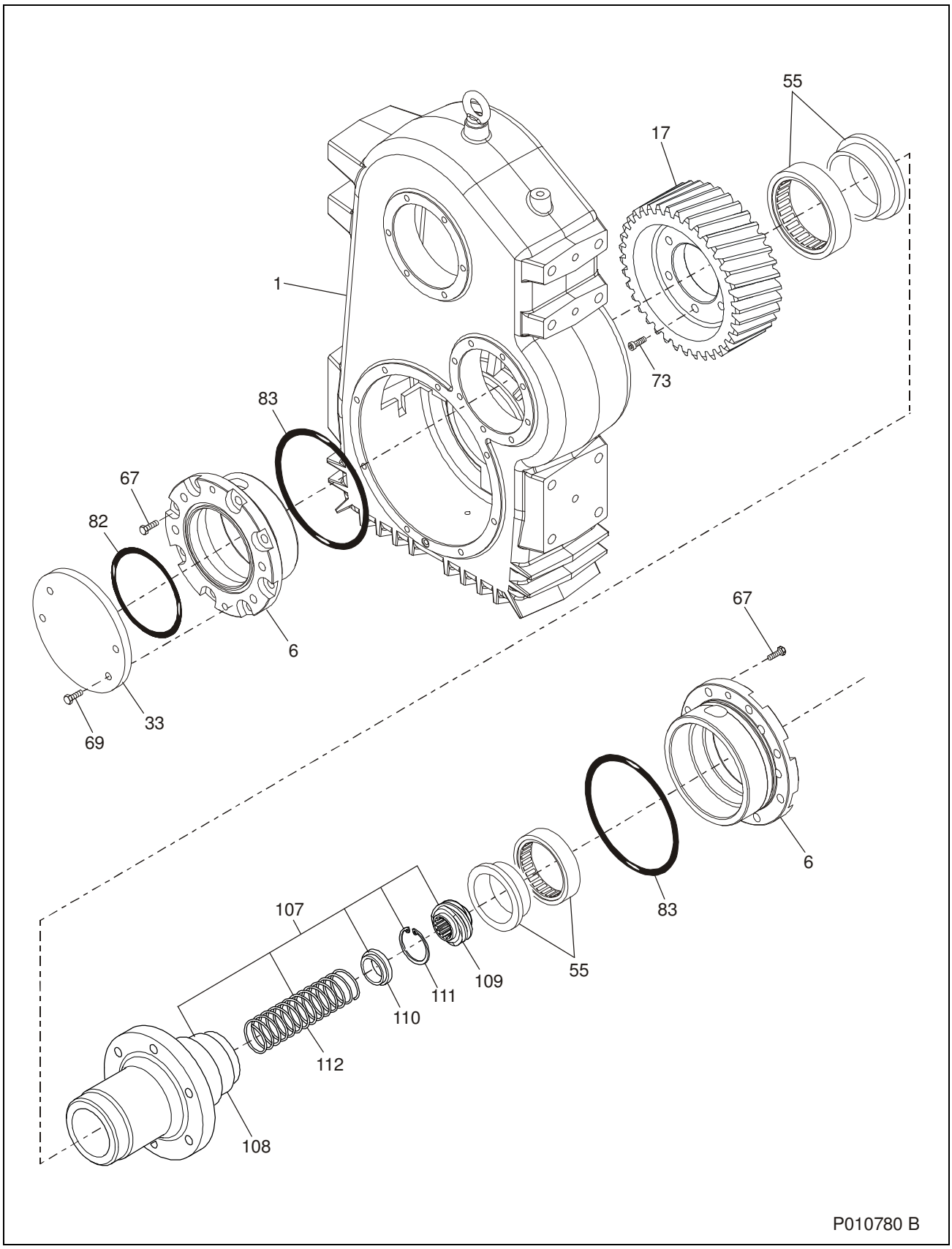
# DROP BOX, INPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 224211 | 1 | INSERT, FRONT INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 224431 | 1 | INSERT, REAR INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 225240 | 1 | SHAFT INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 225234 | 1 | GEAR, INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 224432 | 1 | SHAFT, EXTENSION | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 224190 | 1 | FLANGE, PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 225252 | 1 | FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 224433 | 1 | LID, INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 224253 | 1 | PIN, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 224223 | 1 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 224434 | 1 | BEARING, BALL | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 224435 | 1 | BEARING, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 224370 | 6 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 224194 | 4 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 100808 | 12 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 75 | 224436 | 3 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 77 | 226917 | 1 | SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 81 | 224229 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 83 | 224231 | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 103 | 217285 | 1 | SHIELD, MUD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DROP BOX, IDLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



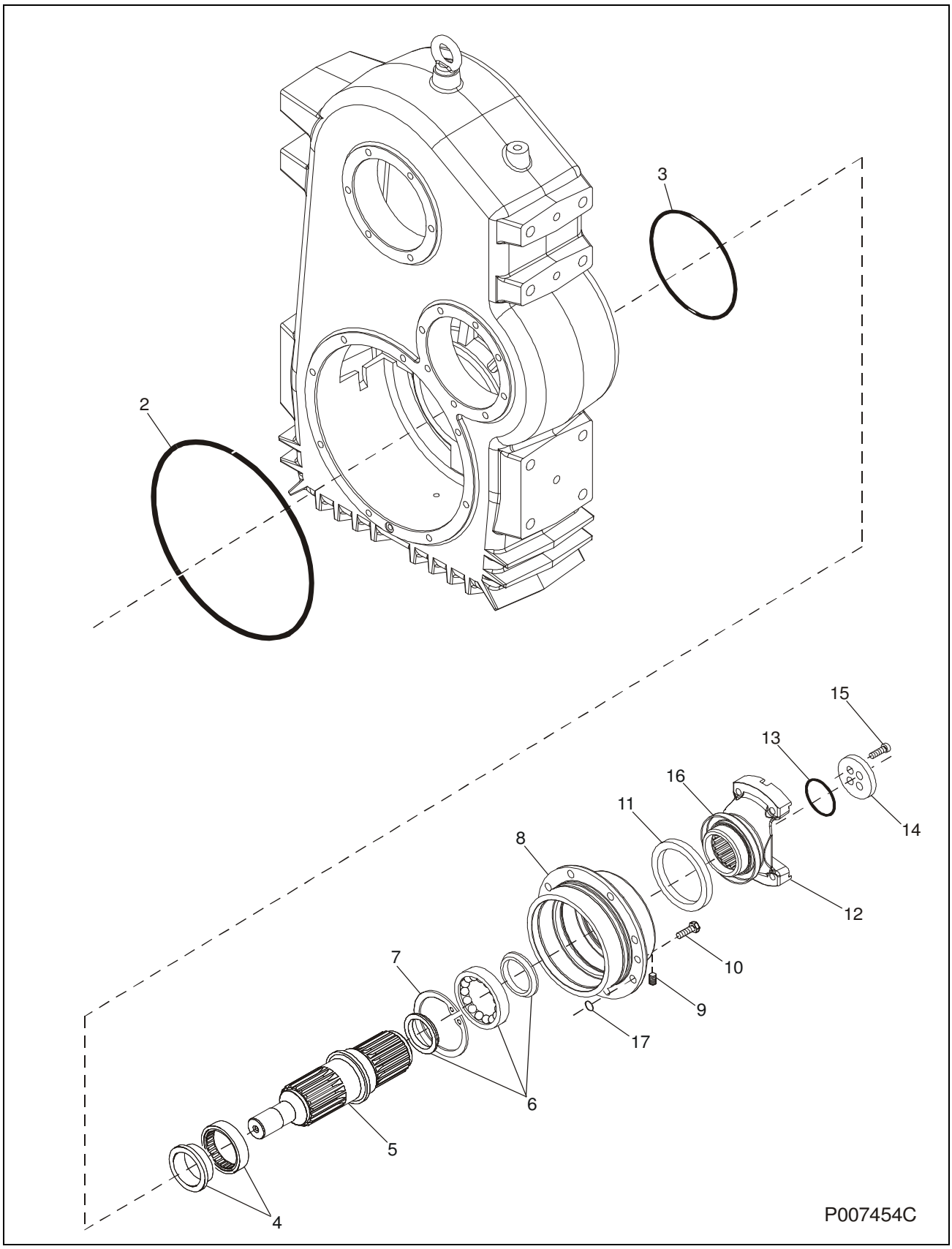
# DROP BOX, IDLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 224445 | 1 | HOUSING, DROP BOX | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 224210 | 2 | INSERT, IDLER PTO | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 225235 | 1 | GEAR, IDLER | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 225254 | 1 | LID, INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 225261 | 2 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 224370 | 16 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 100209 | 4 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 73 | 100213 | 6 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 82 | 140271 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 83 | 224231 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 107 | 224449 | 1 | IDLER SHAFT ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 108 | 224470 | 1 | SHAFT, IDLER | X | X | | | |
| 109 | 224471 | 1 | CLUTCH, PUMP DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 110 | 224472 | 1 | SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 111 | 226918 | 1 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 112 | 224474 | 1 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DROP BOX, REAR OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



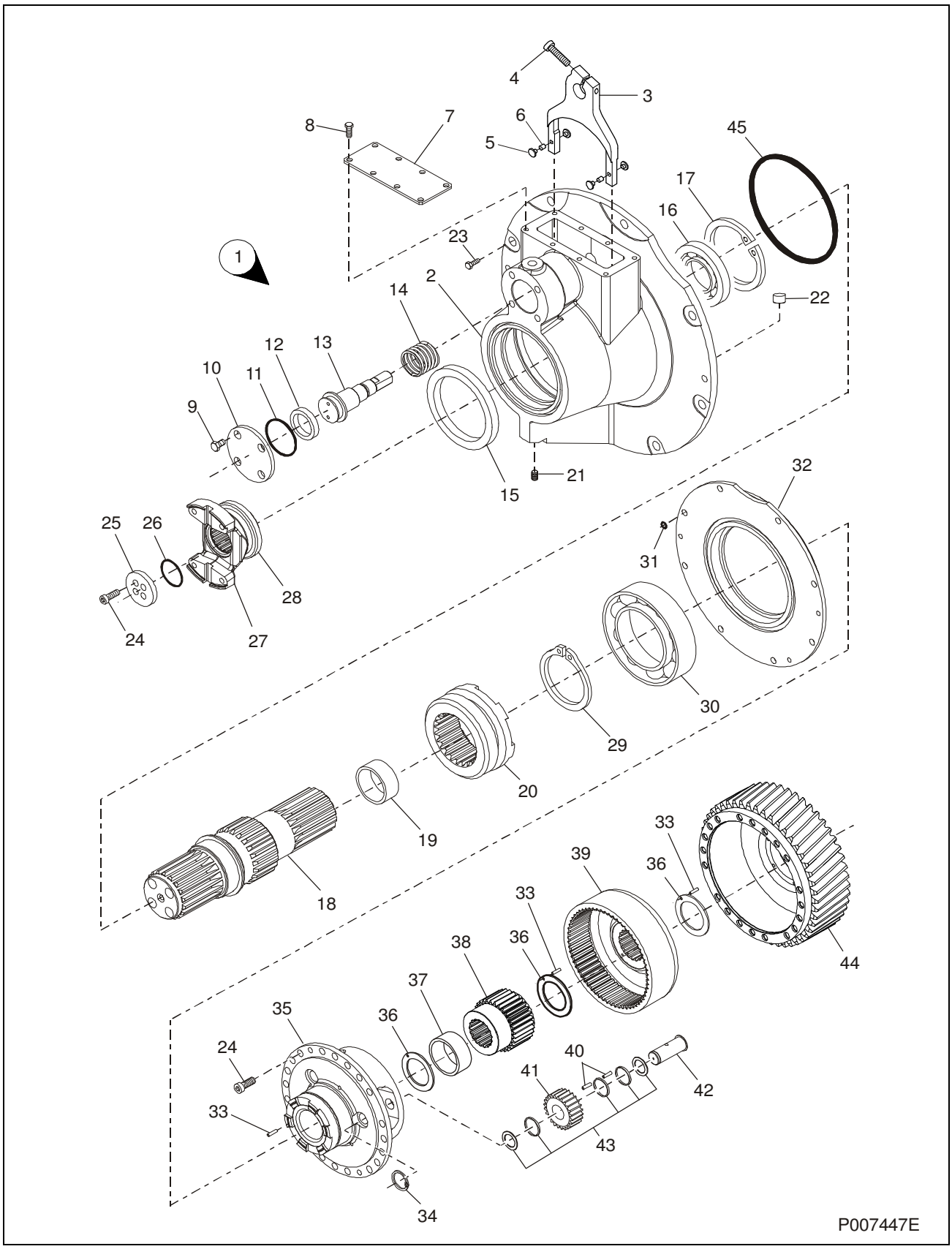
# DROP BOX, REAR OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 225268 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 224232 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 224224 | 1 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 225242 | 1 | SHAFT, OUTPUT REAR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 224225 | 1 | BEARING, FOUR POINT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 224367 | 1 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 224208 | 1 | HOUSING, BEARING REAR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 225245 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 224370 | 10 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226917 | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 224203 | 1 | FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 224229 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 224190 | 1 | PLATE, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 224194 | 4 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 217285 | 1 | SHIELD, MUD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 224228 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DROP BOX, FRONT OUTPUT DIFF ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



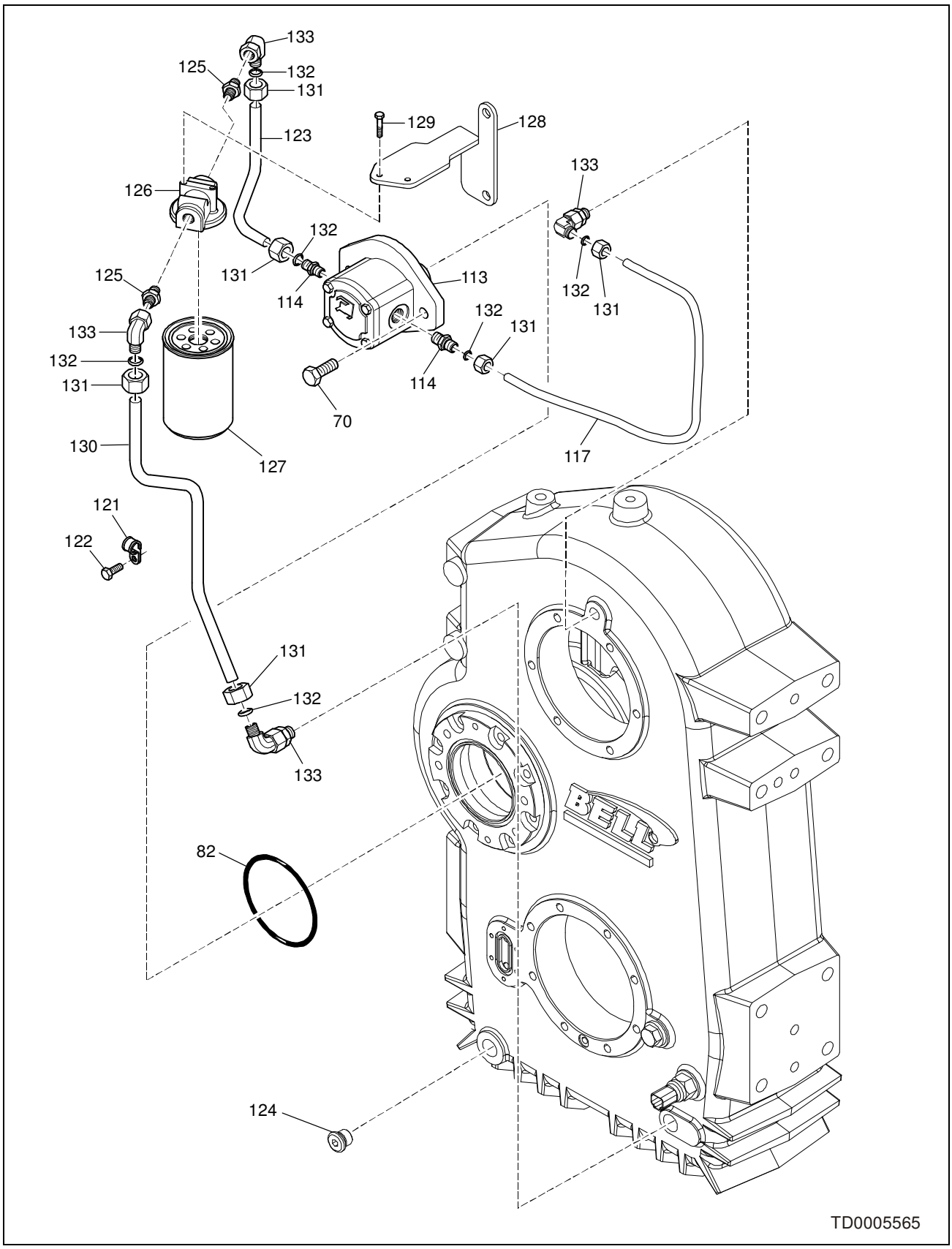
# DROP BOX, FRONT OUTPUT DIFF ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 226243 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL, PROPORTIONAL | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 2 TO 22 |
| 2 | 225246 | 1 | HOUSING, CLUTCH, DROP BOX | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226590 | 1 | FORK ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 224454 | 1 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226591 | 4 | BUTTON | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226592 | 2 | PIN, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 225257 | 1 | COVER, CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 224372 | 8 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 224370 | 4 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 225250 | 1 | COVER, ACTUATOR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 224235 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 224200 | 1 | SEAL, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 224244 | 1 | PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 224237 | 1 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 226917 | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | ST20032 | 1 | BEARING, DEEP GROOVE,BALL | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 224367 | 1 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 225243 | 1 | SHAFT, OUTPUT FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 225259 | 1 | BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 225230 | 1 | SLIDE, CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 225245 | 1 | PLUG, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 224373 | 1 | MAGNET | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 224194 | 24 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 224190 | 1 | PLATE, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 224229 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 224203 | 1 | FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 217285 | 1 | SHEILD, MUD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 224258 | 1 | CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 225263 | 1 | BEARING, DEEP GROOVE, BALL | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 224228 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 225247 | 1 | HOUSING, BEARING FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 224253 | 3 | PIN, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 224249 | 3 | CIRCLIP, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 225232 | 1 | CARRIER, PLANETARY | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 224240 | 3 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 224241 | 1 | BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 225239 | 1 | GEAR, SUN | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 225237 | 1 | GEAR, RING | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 225260 | 144 | ROLLER, NEEDLE | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 225238 | 1 | GEAR, PLANET-SET | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 225233 | 3 | PIN, PLANETARY | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 227087 | 1 | KIT, SPACERS & WASHERS | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 225236 | 1 | GEAR, OUTPUT | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 224236 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DROP BOX FILTRATION SYSTEM



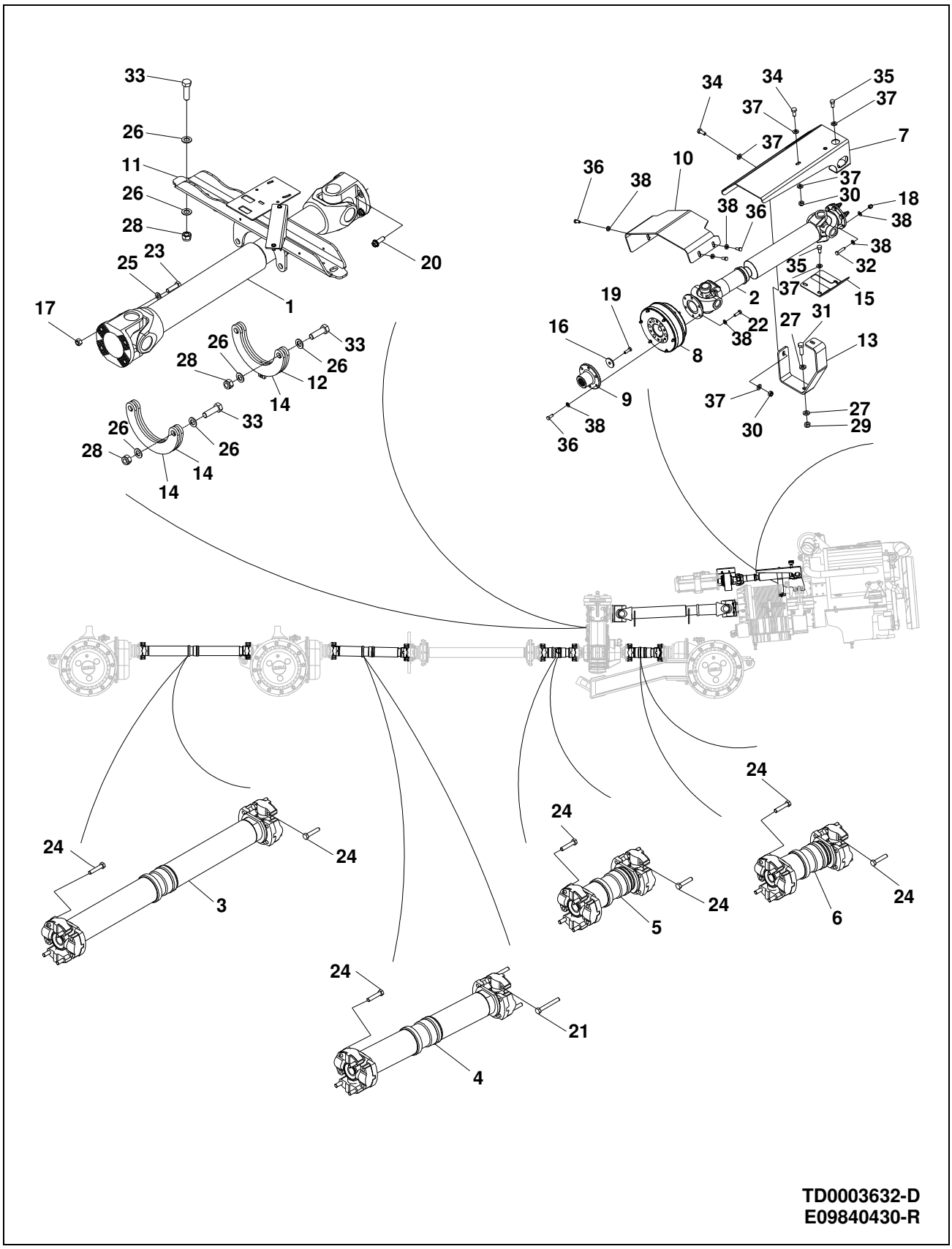
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **70** | 100111 | 2 | SCREW, HEX | X | X | | | |
| **82** | 140271 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| **113** | 224492 | 1 | PUMP,GEAR | X | X | | | |
| **114** | 224481 | 2 | FITTING, STUD, MALE | X | X | | | |
| **117** | 224785 | 1 | PIPE, LUBRICATION | X | X | | | |
| **121** | 224786 | 1 | P-CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| **122** | 100684 | 1 | SCREW, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| **123** | 224478 | 1 | PIPE, CONNECTION | X | X | | | |
| **124** | 224817 | 1 | PLUG, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| **125** | 224482 | 2 | FITTING, STUD, MALE | X | X | | | |
| **126** | 224475 | 1 | FILTER ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| **127** | 222219 | 1 | FILTER | X | X | | | |
| **128** | 224716 | 1 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| **129** | 100005 | 2 | SCREW, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| **130** | 224717 | 1 | PIPE, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| **131** | 224487 | 6 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| **132** | 224489 | 6 | RING, CUTTING | X | X | | | |
| **133** | 224480 | 4 | FITTING, ELBOW, SWIVEL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





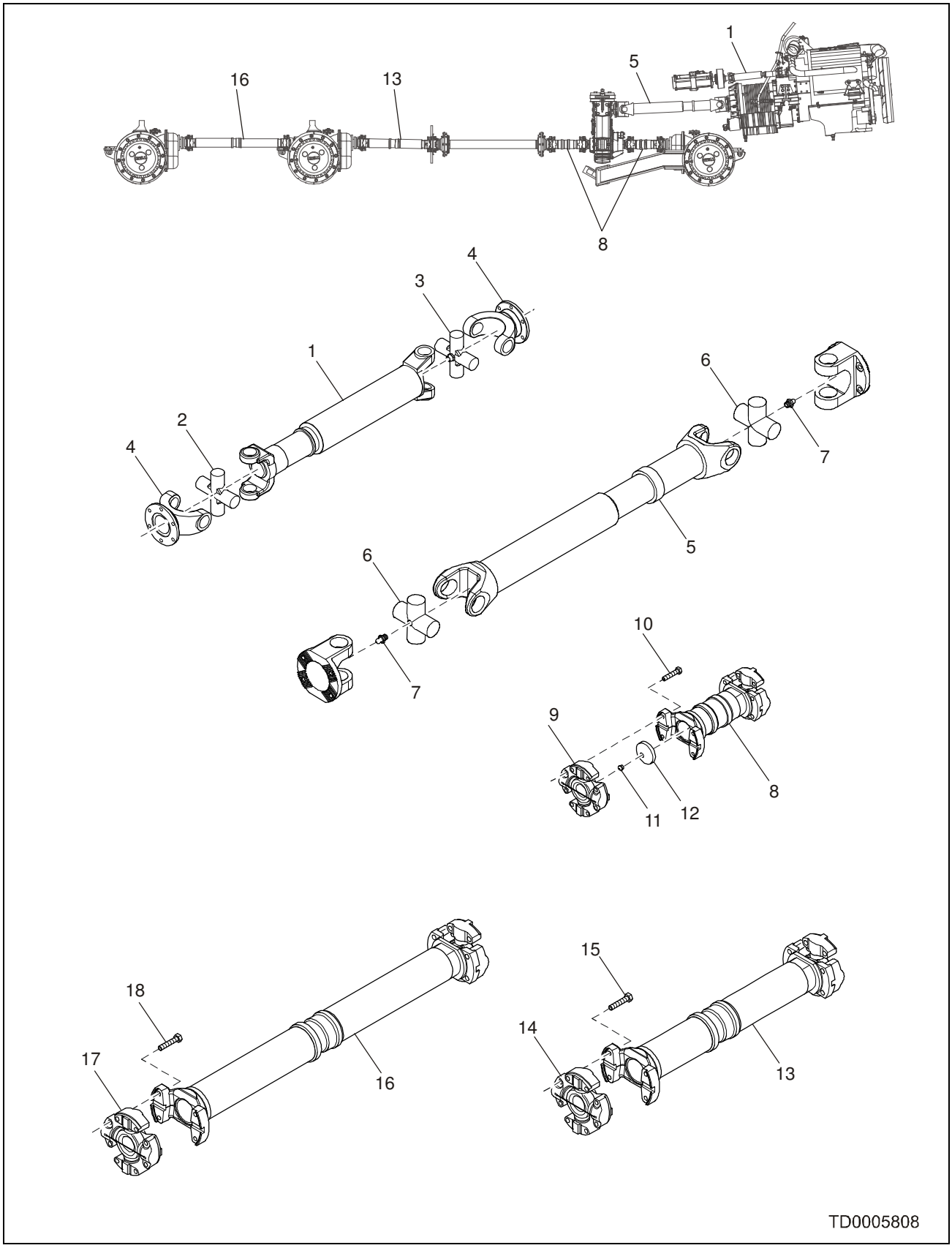
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290435 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 290419 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 290263 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 290262 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 290261 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 290261 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217221 | 1 | GUARD, FRONT, PTO SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207364 | 1 | COUPLING, PTO | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-65 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 9 | 207352 | 1 | COUPLING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187887 | 1 | GUARD, PTO SHAFT, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 184846 | 1 | GUARD, PROPSHAFT, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 184610 | 1 | GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTTOM, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 178754 | 1 | U-BRACKET, GUARD, PTO SHAFT, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176083 | 3 | GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 160009 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 101360 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100966 | 6 | NUT, CLEVELOC | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100944 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100925 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100767 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100731 | 6 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100721 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100720 | 28 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100549 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100532 | 12 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100424 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100323 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100316 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100212 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100198 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100158 | 6 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100086 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100083 | 9 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100064 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100062 | 27 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





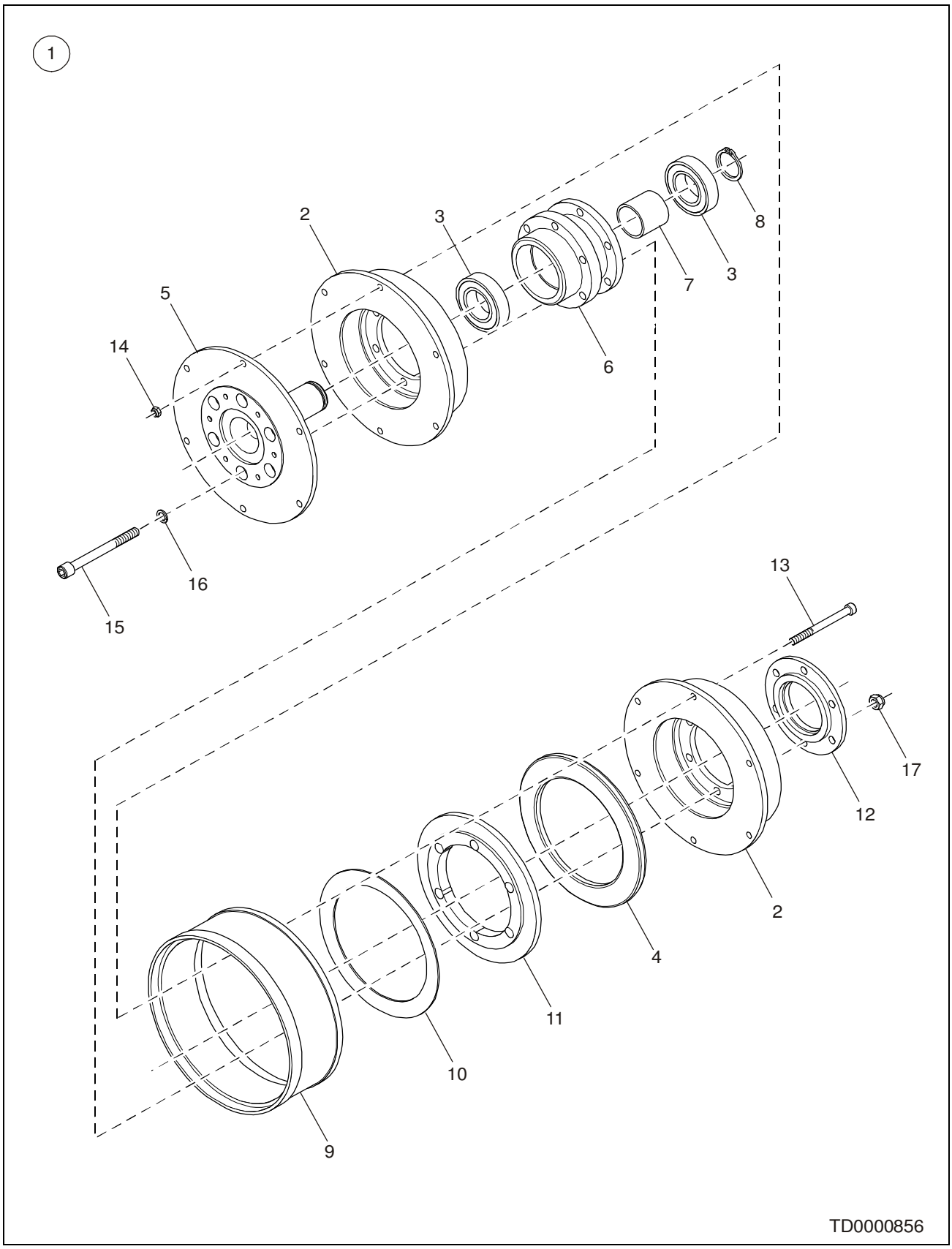
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290396 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 221753 | 1 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE FOR LIFE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221931 | 1 | CROSS & ROLLER, RE-LUBE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221754 | 2 | FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 290435 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226750 | 2 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216666 | 2 | NIPPLE,GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 290261 | 2 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 206765 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100720 | 8 | BOLT, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 121290 | 1 | VALVE, AIR-RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 121289 | 1 | CAP, DUST | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 290262 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 206765 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100720 | 8 | BOLT, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 290263 | 1 | PROPSHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 206765 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100720 | 8 | BOLT, HEX HD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

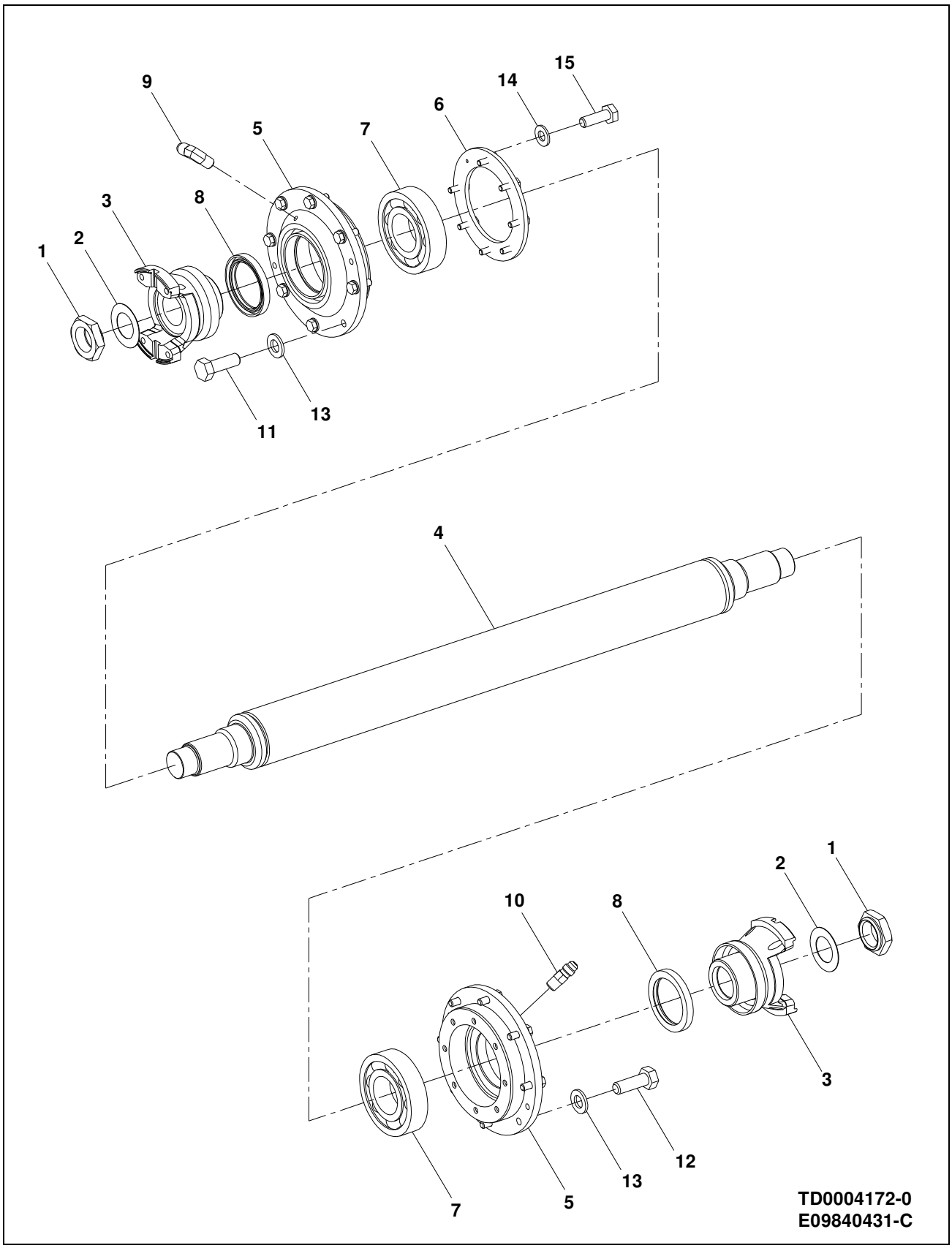


# COUPLING, PTO

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207364 | 1 | COUPLING, PTO | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-60 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 208191 | 2 | ELEMENT, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 150015 | 2 | BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208192 | 1 | DISC, FRICTION | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 1 | JOURNAL, SUPPORTING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | NSI | 1 | HUB | X | X | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 1 | RING, SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | CASING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | SPRING, CUP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | RING, CENTERING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 1 | HUB, SPIGOT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 6 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 6 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | NSI | 6 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 16 | NSI | 6 | WASHER, LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 6 | NUT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

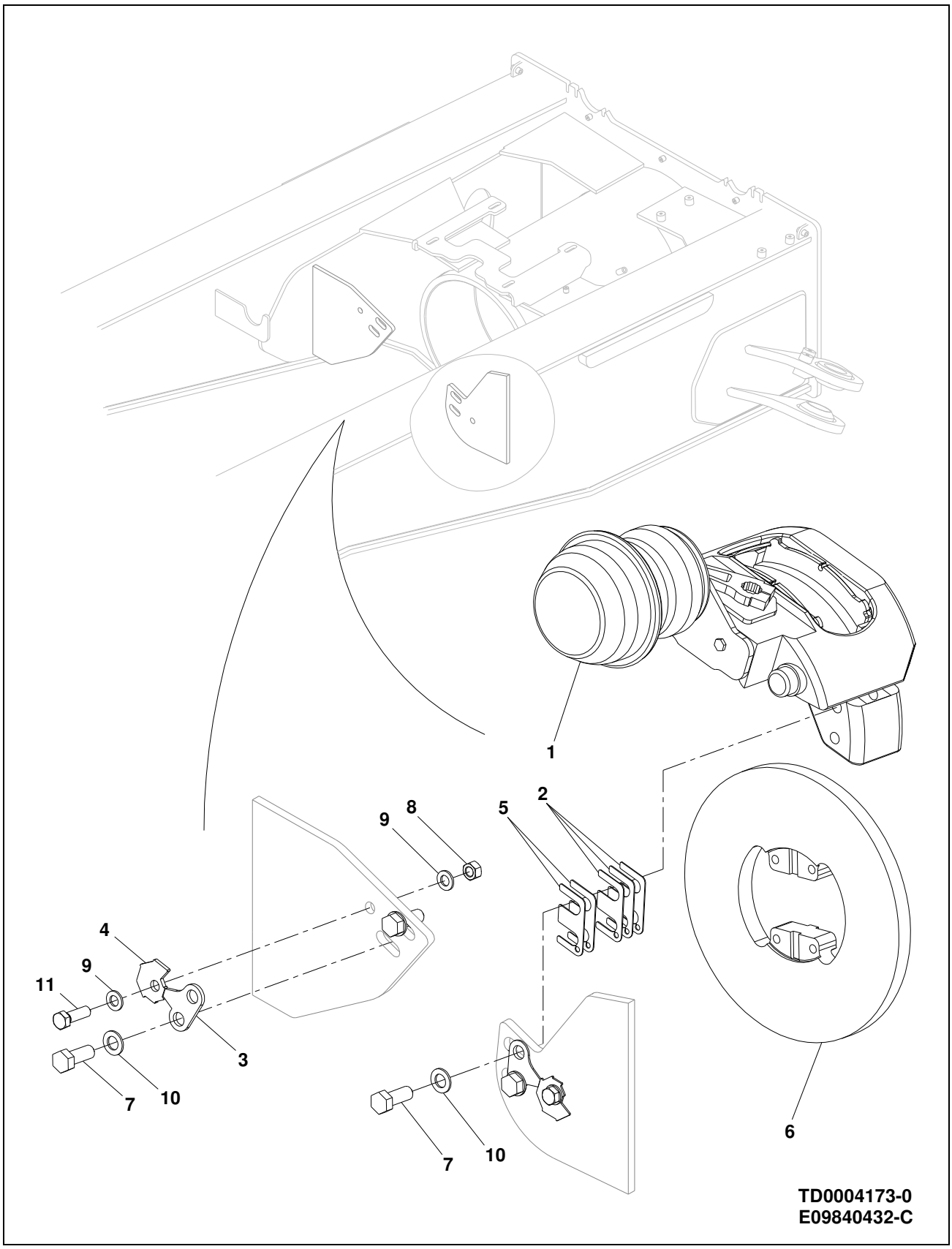


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 221176 | 2 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 221175 | 2 | INPUT SHAFT NUT WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 190956 | 2 | YOKE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 166851 | 1 | DRIVE SHAFT, THRU DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 161584 | 2 | COVER, BEARING - THRU DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 161569 | 1 | RING, BRG RETAINER - THRU DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 150081 | 2 | BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 140581 | 2 | SEAL, S/LIP | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 120807 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 120148 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100362 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100211 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100148 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100147 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100089 | 8 | SCREW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING



https://truckmanualshub.com/



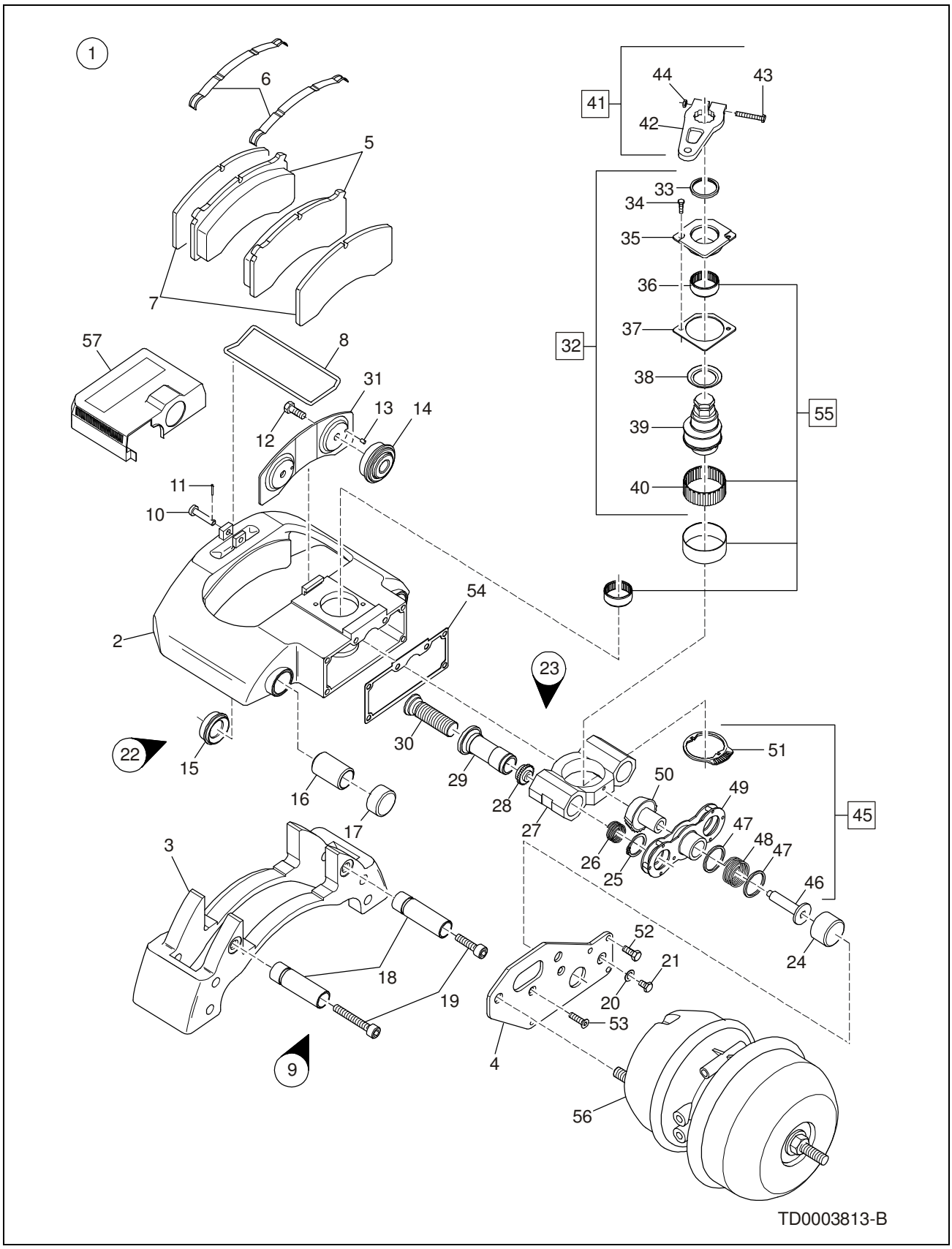
# KIT, PARK BRAKE MOUNTING

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290421 | 1 | ACTUATOR, PARK BRAKE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-71 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 176299 | 6 | SHIM, PARK BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 176073 | 2 | PLATE, STOP, PARK BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 176072 | 2 | PLATE, STEPPED, PARK BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 174057 | 4 | SHIM, PARK BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 160875 | 1 | DISC, P/BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100923 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100654 | 2 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100536 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100532 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100146 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



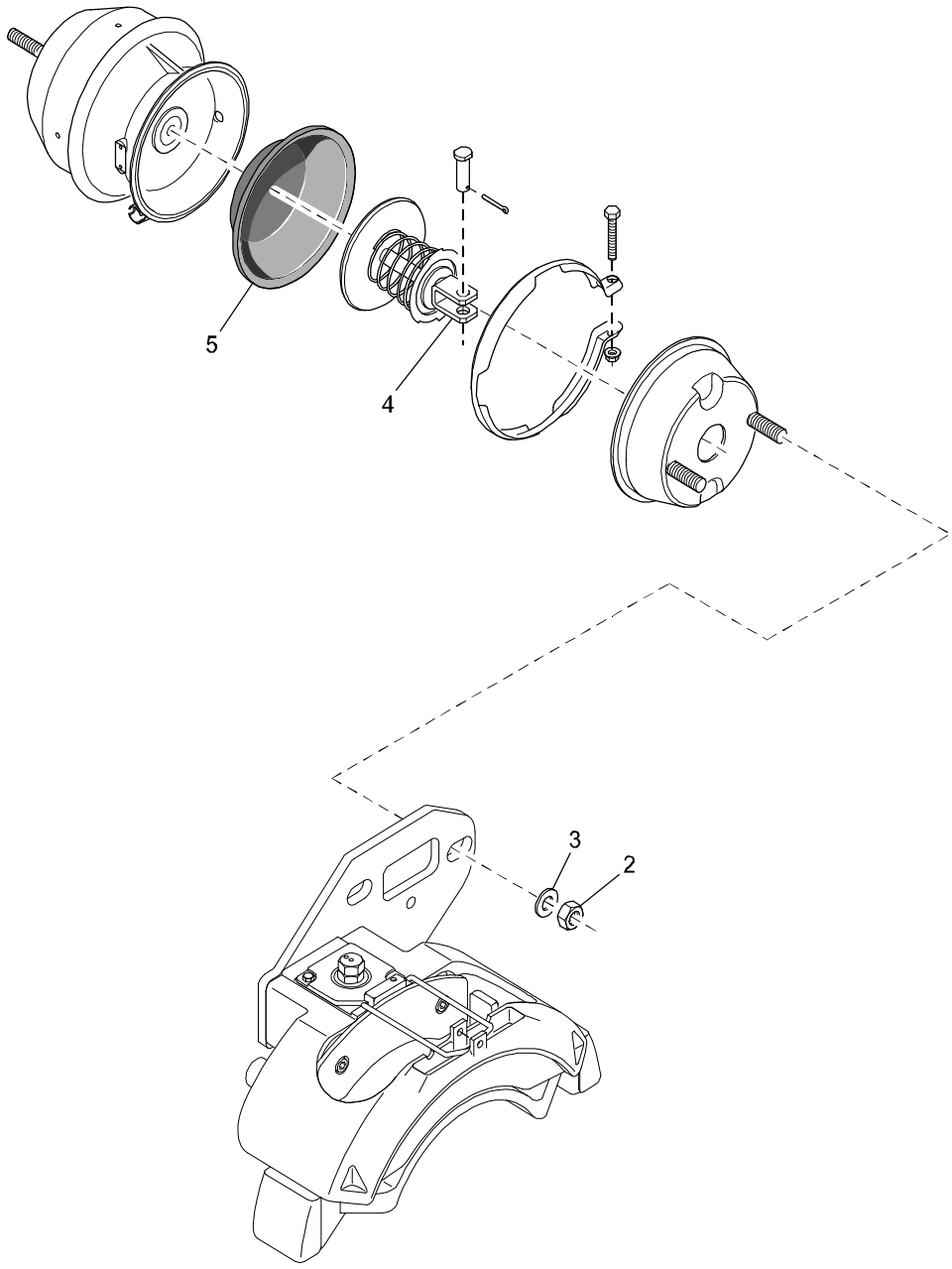
# PARK BRAKE ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290421 | 1 | ACTUATOR, PARK BRAKE | | | | | |
| 2 | 222240 | 1 | CALIPER BODY | | | | | |
| 3 | 227031 | 1 | SADDLE | | | | | |
| 4 | 222242 | 1 | PLATE, END MERITOR BRAKE | | | | | |
| 5 | 226224 | 1 | PADS, SET PARK BRAKE | | | | | (SET CONSISTS OF 2 PADS) |
| 6 | 227288 | 1 | KIT, ANTI RATTLE SPRING | | | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 10,11 & 20, 21 |
| 7 | 222606 | 2 | SPACER | | | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | STABILISER BAR | | | | | |
| 9 | 223722 | 1 | KIT, SLIDE PIN | | | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 10-21 |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | RETAINING PIN | | | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | LOCKING CLIP | | | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 2 | PISTON SCREWS | | | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 2 | ROLL PINS | | | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 2 | PISTON SEAL ASSY | | | | | |
| 15 | NSI | 2 | SLIDE PIN SEALS | | | | | |
| 16 | NSI | 2 | SLIDE PIN BUSHING | | | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 2 | SLIDE PIN COVER PLUGS | | | | | |
| 18 | NSI | 2 | SLIDE PINS | | | | | |
| 19 | NSI | 2 | SLIDE PIN CLAMP BOLTS | | | | | |
| 20 | NSI | 1 | COPPER WASHER | | | | | |
| 21 | NSI | 1 | BLANKING PLUG | | | | | |
| 22 | 223717 | 1 | KIT, SEAL & GASKET | | | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 14, 15, 17 & 19 |
| 23 | 223721 | 1 | KIT, ADJUSTER SLEEVE & THRUST | | | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 12-14 & 24-31 |
| 24 | NSI | 1 | END COVER PLUG | | | | | |
| 25 | NSI | 2 | CIRCLIPS | | | | | |
| 26 | NSI | 2 | SPRINGS | | | | | |
| 27 | NSI | 1 | ACTUATOR BLOCK | | | | | |
| 28 | NSI | 2 | ADJUSTER SLEEVES GEARS | | | | | |
| 29 | NSI | 2 | ADJUSTER SLEEVES | | | | | |
| 30 | NSI | 2 | PISTONS | | | | | |
| 31 | NSI | 1 | LOAD PLATE | | | | | |
| 32 | 227070 | 1 | KIT, ECCENTRIC SHAFT | | | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 10,11, 20,21, 33-40, 43,44 |
| 33 | NSI | 1 | SEAL ASSY | | | | | |
| 34 | NSI | 2 | CAPSCREWS-COVER PLATE | | | | | |
| 35 | NSI | 1 | SHAFT COVER-BEARING SEAL | | | | | |
| 36 | NSI | 1 | BEARING | | | | | |
| 37 | NSI | 1 | GASKET SEAL-TOP COVER | | | | | |
| 38 | NSI | 1 | SPACER, WASHER | | | | | |
| 39 | NSI | 1 | ECCENTRIC SHAFT | | | | | |
| 40 | NSI | 1 | BEARING | | | | | |
| 41 | 223646 | 1 | KIT, LEVER | | | | | |
| 42 | 223646 | 1 | LEVER, MERITOR BRAKE | | | | | |
| 43 | 100083 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | | | | | |
| 44 | 100312 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | | | | | |
| 45 | 223719 | 1 | KIT, ADJUSTER RH | | | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 20,21 & 46-53 |
| 46 | NSI | 1 | ADJUSTER SCREW | | | | | |
| 47 | NSI | 2 | DAMPING RING | | | | | |
| 48 | NSI | 1 | COMPRESSION SPRING | | | | | |
| 49 | NSI | 1 | ADJUSTER CASSETTE | | | | | |
| 50 | NSI | 1 | BEVEL GEAR-TORQUE LIMITER | | | | | |
| 51 | NSI | 1 | ADJUSTER GEAR SEGMENT | | | | | |
| 52 | NSI | 4 | RETAINING BOLT | | | | | |
| 53 | NSI | 2 | COUNTERSUNK BOLT | | | | | |
| 54 | NSI | 1 | GASKET SEAL | | | | | |
| 55 | 223716 | 1 | KIT, BEARING | | | | | NLA UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE |
| 56 | 222239 | 1 | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY | | | | | SEE NEXT PAGE FOR BREAK DOWN. |
| 57 | 227297 | 1 | COVER, PROTECTION | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



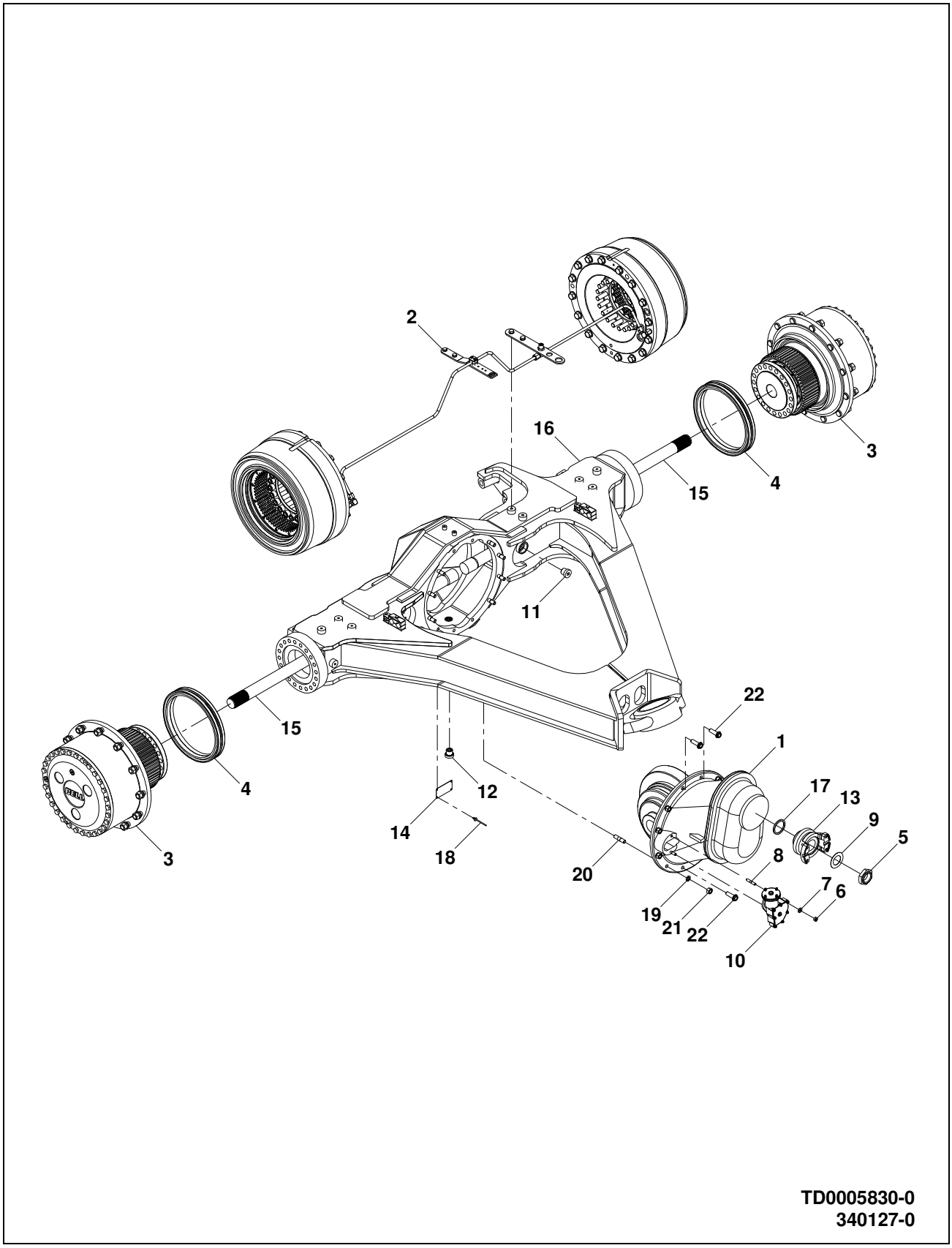
# ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 222239 | 1 | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-71 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 100037 | 2 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100010 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 200093 | 1 | CLEVIS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 220211 | 1 | DIAPHRAGM | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB)




TD0005830-0
340127-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



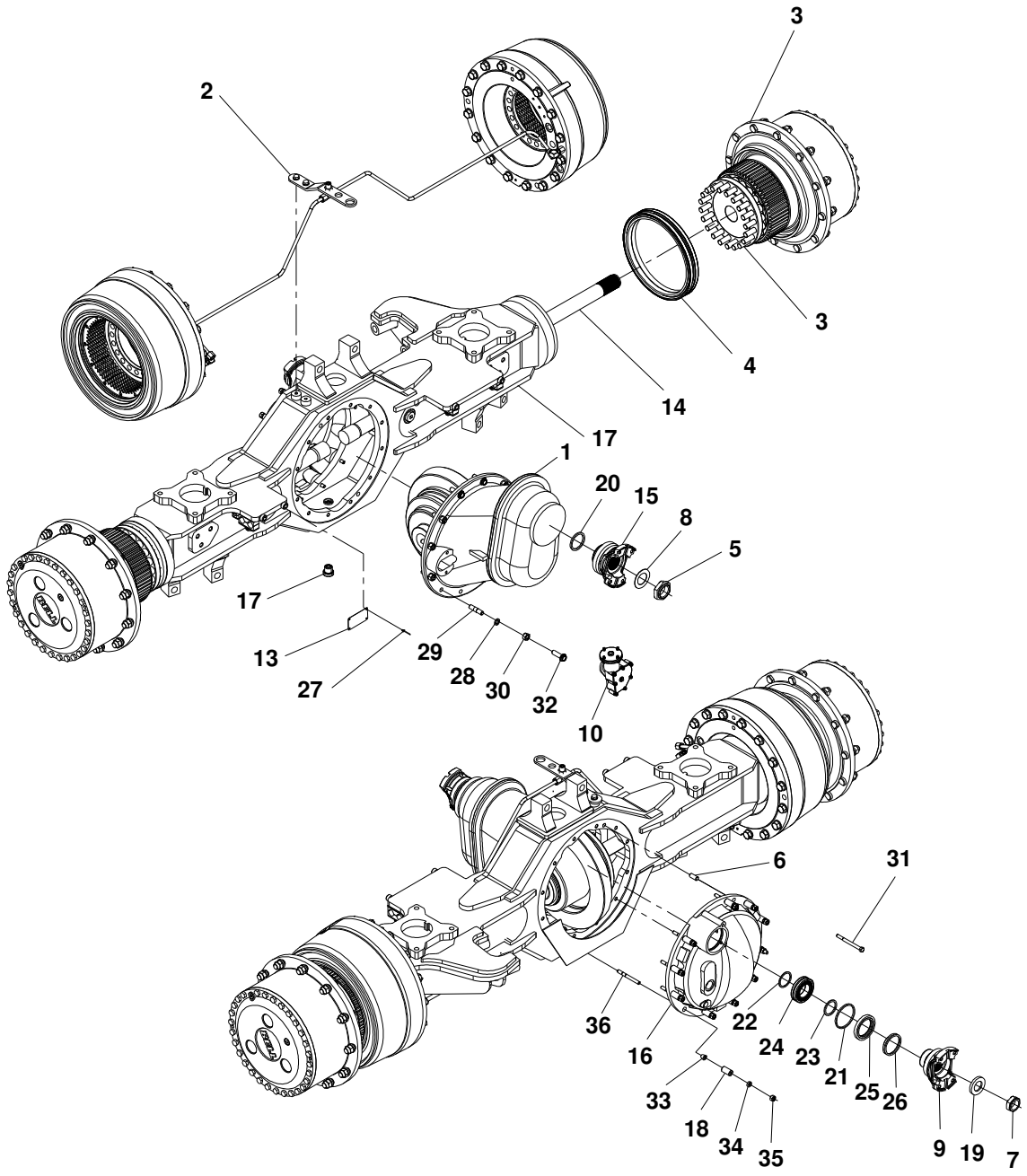
# AXLE, FRONT, B40D (WDB)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310349 | 1 | DIFF HEAD | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 261577 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE, WDB | X | | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-115 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261467 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | X | | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-95 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221467 | 2 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | X | | | | |
| 5 | 221176 | 1 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | X | | | | |
| 6 | 221045 | 2 | STUD NUT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 8 | 221041 | 2 | STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING | X | | | | |
| 9 | 220532 | 1 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | X | | | | |
| 10 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | X | | | | |
| 11 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 12 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 13 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT | X | | | | |
| 14 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | X | | | | |
| 15 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | X | | | | |
| 16 | 192007 | 1 | BANJO HSG | X | | | | |
| 17 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | X | | | | |
| 18 | 100978 | 4 | POP RIVET | X | | | | |
| 19 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | X | | | | |
| 20 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | X | | | | |
| 21 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | X | | | | |
| 22 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB)




TD0004175-A
340012 - E

https://truckmanualshub.com/



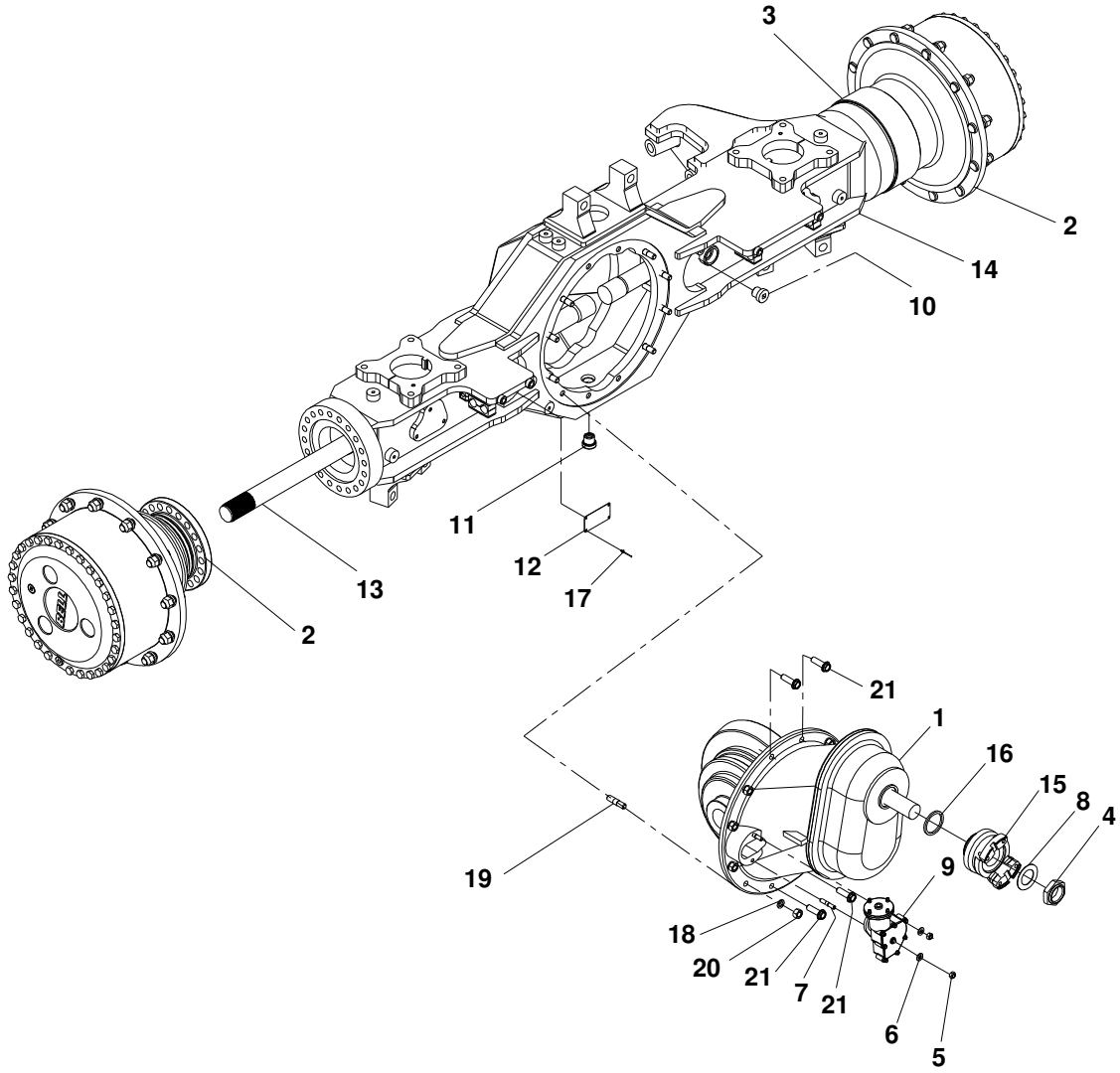
# AXLE, MIDDLE, B40D (WDB)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310350 | 1 | DIFF HEAD, CTD, TDS | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-139 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 261578 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, MID AXLE, WDB | X | | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-117 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261467 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, WDB | X | | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-95 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221467 | 2 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | X | | | | |
| 5 | 221176 | 1 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | X | | | | |
| 6 | 221171 | 1 | PIN, DOWEL, CARRIER COVER | X | | | | |
| 7 | 221169 | 1 | NUT, PINION | X | | | | |
| 8 | 220532 | 1 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | X | | | | |
| 9 | 216357 | 1 | YOKE | | | | | |
| 10 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | X | | | | |
| 11 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 12 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 13 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | X | | | | |
| 14 | 201785 | 2 | SHAFT, SIDE | X | | | | |
| 15 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | | | | | |
| 16 | 190853 | 1 | COVER, T/D AXLE | X | | | | |
| 17 | 183230 | 1 | BANJO HSG, T/D | X | | | | |
| 18 | 174318 | 11 | SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER | X | | | | |
| 19 | 162455 | 1 | WASHER, STEPPED | X | | | | |
| 20 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | X | | | | |
| 21 | 161295 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING | X | | | | |
| 22 | 160814 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF BRG | X | | | | |
| 23 | 160813 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF YOKE | X | | | | |
| 24 | 150127 | 1 | BEARING, CYL ROLLER | X | | | | |
| 25 | 140725 | 1 | SEAL, D/L VITON | X | | | | |
| 26 | 140342 | 1 | V-RING | X | | | | |
| 27 | 100978 | 4 | POP RIVET | X | | | | |
| 28 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | X | | | | |
| 29 | 100789 | 8 | STUD, UNPLATED | X | | | | |
| 30 | 100788 | 8 | NUT, UNPLATED | X | | | | |
| 31 | 100769 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | | | | |
| 32 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |
| 33 | 100591 | 4 | TAPER, DOWEL, THRU DRIVE REAR | X | | | | |
| 34 | 100451 | 11 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | X | | | | |
| 35 | 100450 | 11 | NUT, UNPLATED | X | | | | |
| 36 | 100449 | 11 | STUD, STRETCH | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB)




TD0005705-A
340123-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



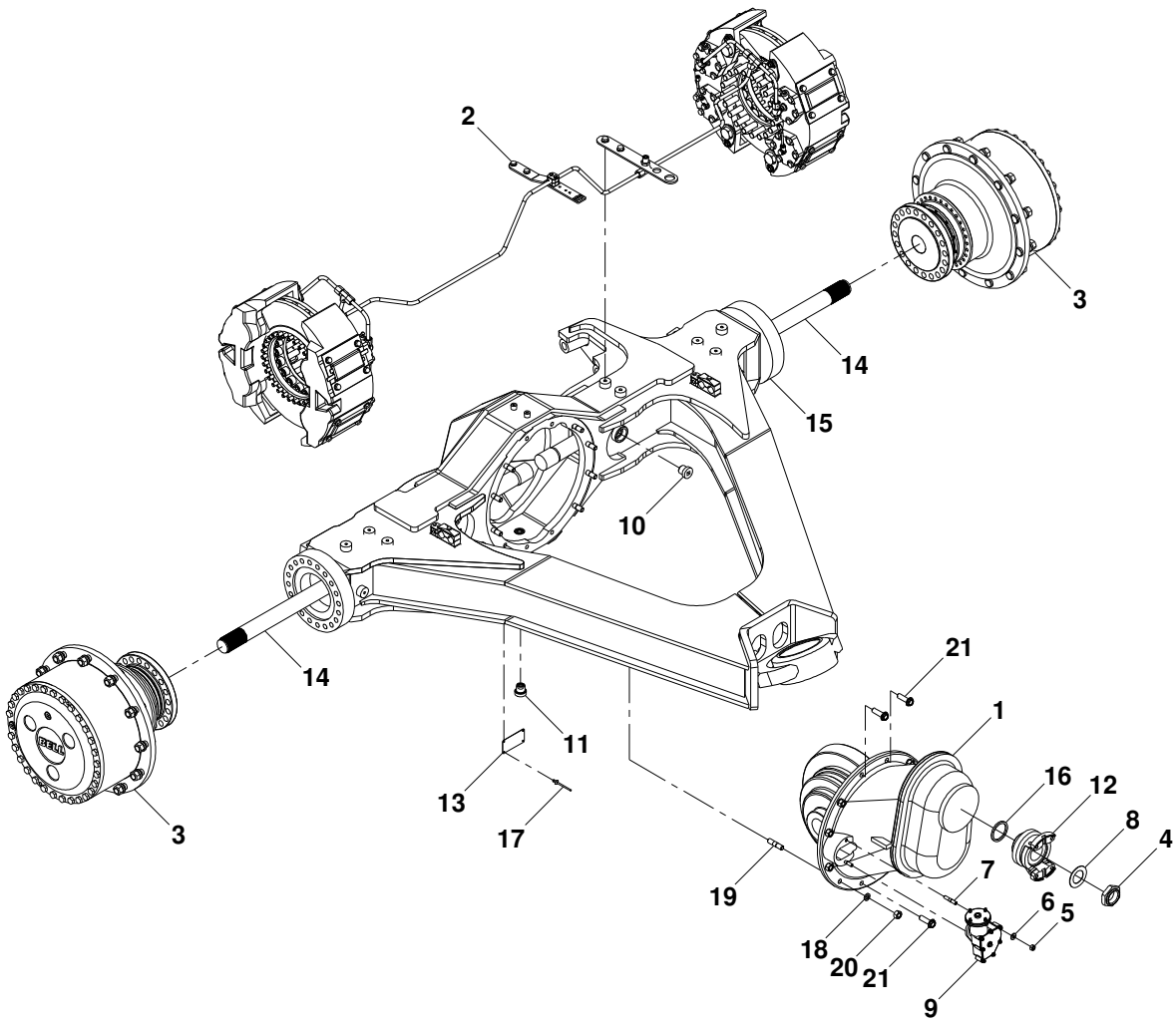
# AXLE, REAR, B40D (WDB)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310349 | 1 | DIFF HEAD | X | | | | |
| 2 | 262909 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 261471 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE | X | | | | |
| 4 | 221176 | 1 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | X | | | | |
| 5 | 221045 | 2 | STUD NUT | X | | | | |
| 6 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 221041 | 2 | SHIFT UNIT STUD | X | | | | |
| 8 | 220532 | 1 | WASHER | X | | | | |
| 9 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | X | | | | |
| 10 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 11 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 12 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | X | | | | |
| 13 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | X | | | | |
| 14 | 192004 | 1 | BANJO | X | | | | |
| 15 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | X | | | | |
| 16 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER | X | | | | |
| 17 | 100978 | 4 | POP RIVET | X | | | | |
| 18 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER | X | | | | |
| 19 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | X | | | | |
| 20 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | X | | | | |
| 21 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D




TD0005832-0
340129-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



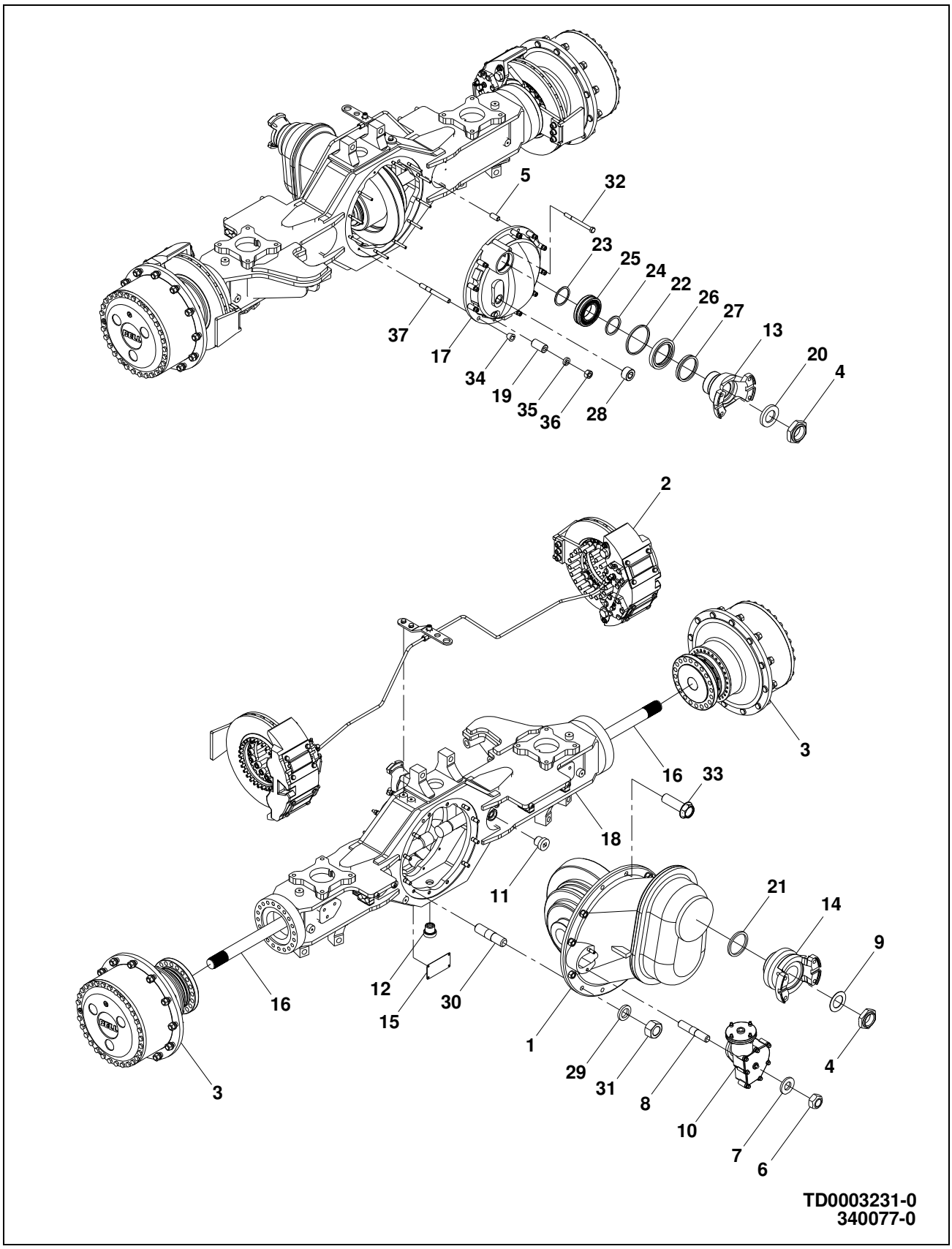
# AXLE, FRONT CALIPER, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310083 | 1 | DIFF HEAD | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 262556 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE,DISC | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-107 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261468 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221176 | 1 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 221045 | 2 | STUD NUT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 7 | 221041 | 2 | STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING | | X | | | |
| 8 | 220532 | 1 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 9 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | | X | | | |
| 10 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 11 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 12 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | | X | | | |
| 13 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | | X | | | |
| 14 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | | X | | | |
| 15 | 192007 | 1 | BANJO HSG | | X | | | |
| 16 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | | X | | | |
| 17 | 100978 | 4 | POP RIVET | | X | | | |
| 18 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 19 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | | X | | | |
| 20 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | | X | | | |
| 21 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



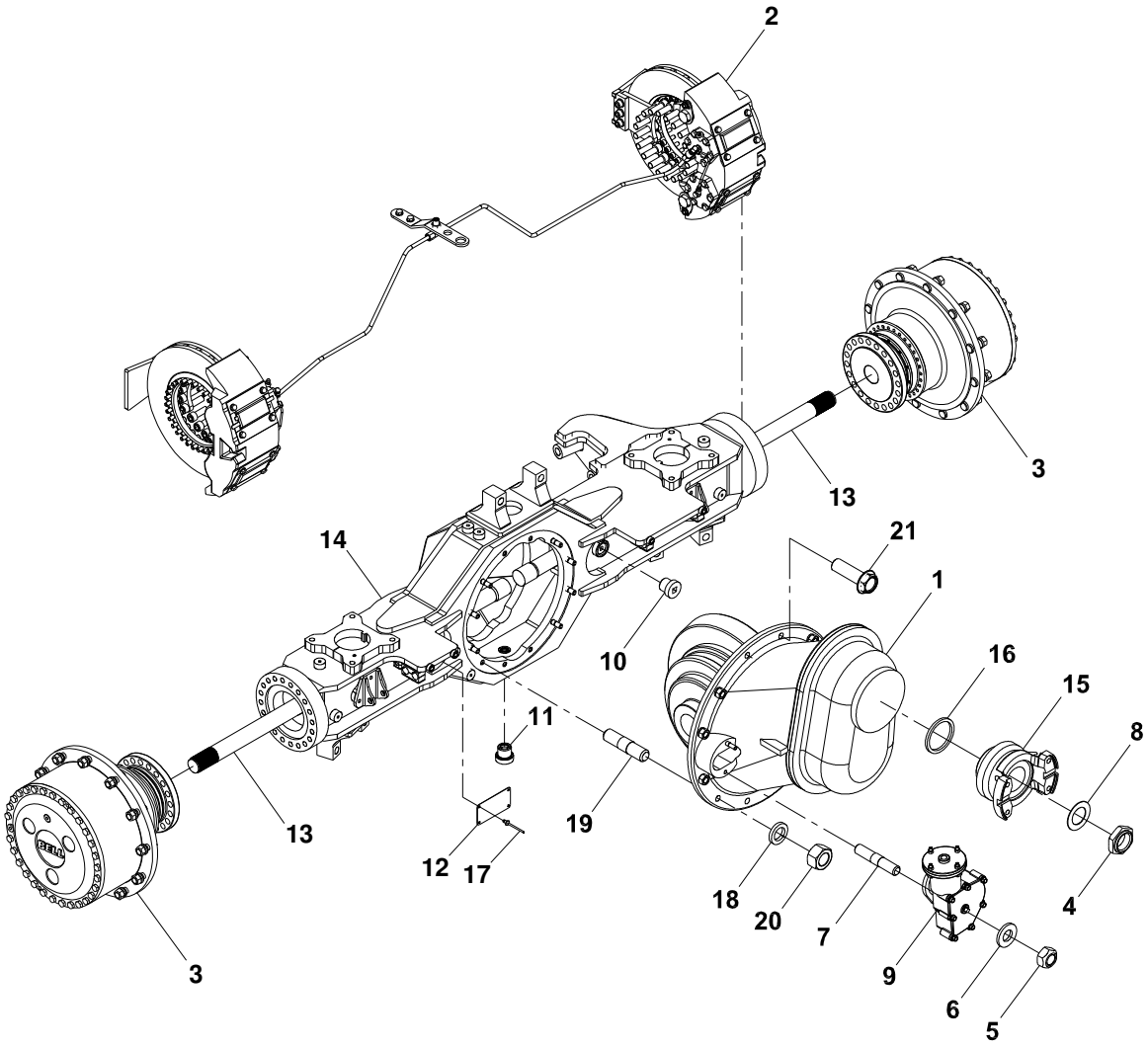
# AXLE, MIDDLE CALIPER, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310304 | 1 | DIFF HEAD, T/D SOLID | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-139 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 262555 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-109 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261468 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221176 | 2 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 221171 | 1 | CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN | | X | | | |
| 6 | 221045 | 2 | STUD NUT | | X | | | |
| 7 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 8 | 221041 | 2 | SHIFT UNIT STUD | | X | | | |
| 9 | 220532 | 1 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 10 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | | X | | | |
| 11 | 207660 | 2 | PLUG | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 12 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 13 | 216357 | 1 | YOKE, T/D, BACK | | X | | | |
| 14 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT | | X | | | |
| 15 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | | X | | | |
| 16 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | | X | | | |
| 17 | 190853 | 1 | COVER, T/D AXLE | | X | | | |
| 18 | 183230 | 1 | BANJO HSG, T/D | | X | | | |
| 19 | 174318 | 11 | SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER | | X | | | |
| 20 | 162455 | 1 | WASHER, STEPPED | | X | | | |
| 21 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | | X | | | |
| 22 | 161295 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING | | X | | | |
| 23 | 160814 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF BEARING | | X | | | |
| 24 | 160813 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE , DIFF YOKE | | X | | | |
| 25 | 150127 | 1 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | | X | | | |
| 26 | 140725 | 1 | SEAL, D/L VITON | | X | | | |
| 27 | 140342 | 1 | V-RING | | X | | | |
| 28 | 120333 | 1 | PLUG, HEX SOCKET | | X | | | |
| 29 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | | X | | | |
| 30 | 100789 | 8 | STUD, UNPLATED | | X | | | |
| 31 | 100788 | 8 | NUT, UNPLATED | | X | | | |
| 32 | 100769 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 33 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 34 | 100591 | 4 | TAPER, DOWEL, T-DRIVE, REAR | | X | | | |
| 35 | 100451 | 11 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | | X | | | |
| 36 | 100450 | 11 | NUT, UNPLATED | | X | | | |
| 37 | 100449 | 11 | STUD, STRETCH | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D




TD0005798-0
340121-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



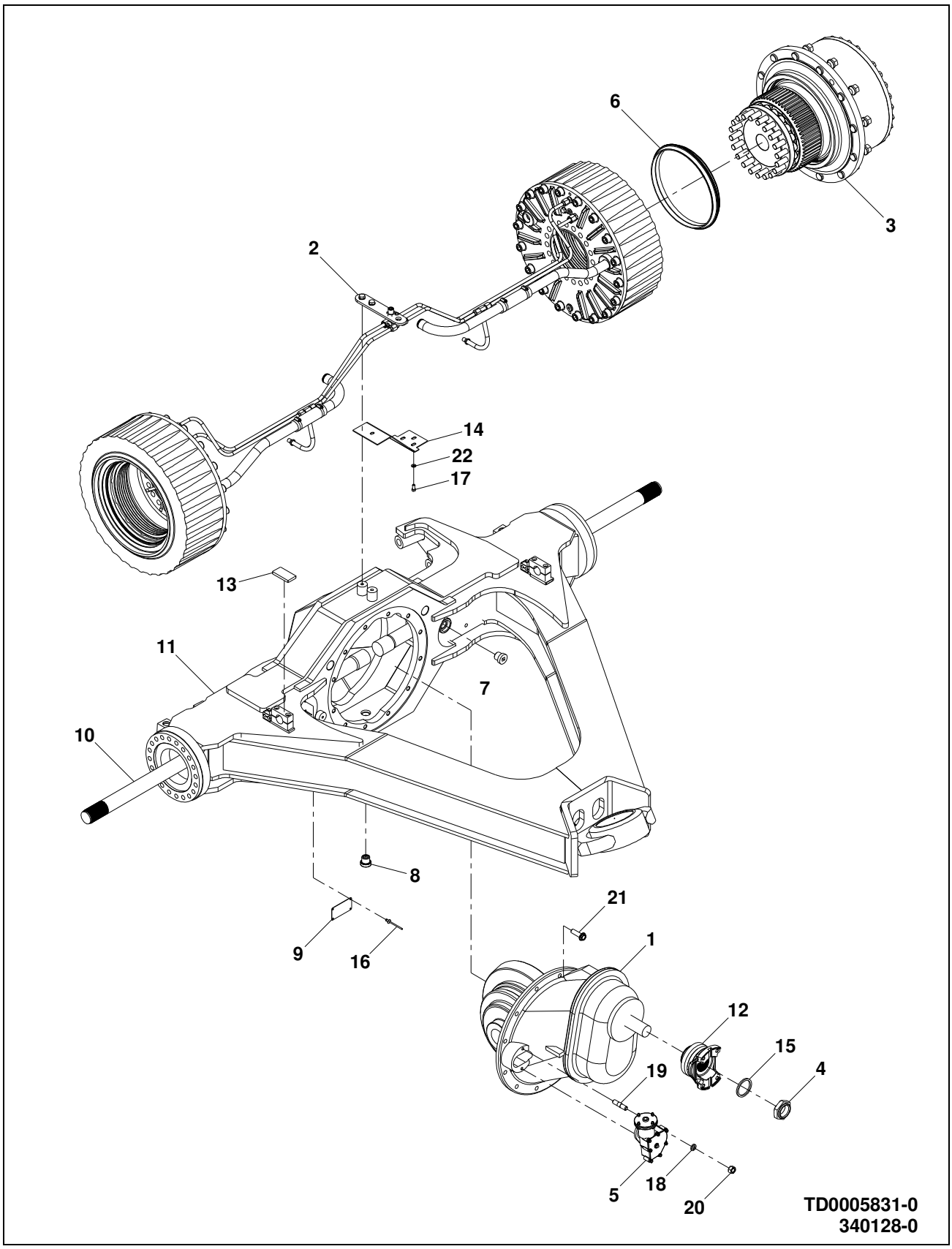
# AXLE, REAR CALIPER, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310083 | 1 | DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 262555 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-109 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261468 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221176 | 1 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 221045 | 2 | STUD NUT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 7 | 221041 | 2 | STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING | | X | | | |
| 8 | 220532 | 1 | WASHER, NPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 9 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | | X | | | |
| 10 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 11 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 12 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | | X | | | |
| 13 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | | X | | | |
| 14 | 192004 | 1 | BANJO HSG, HIGH, R | | X | | | |
| 15 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | | X | | | |
| 16 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | | X | | | |
| 17 | 100978 | 4 | POP RIVET | | X | | | |
| 18 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 19 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | | X | | | |
| 20 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | | X | | | |
| 21 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



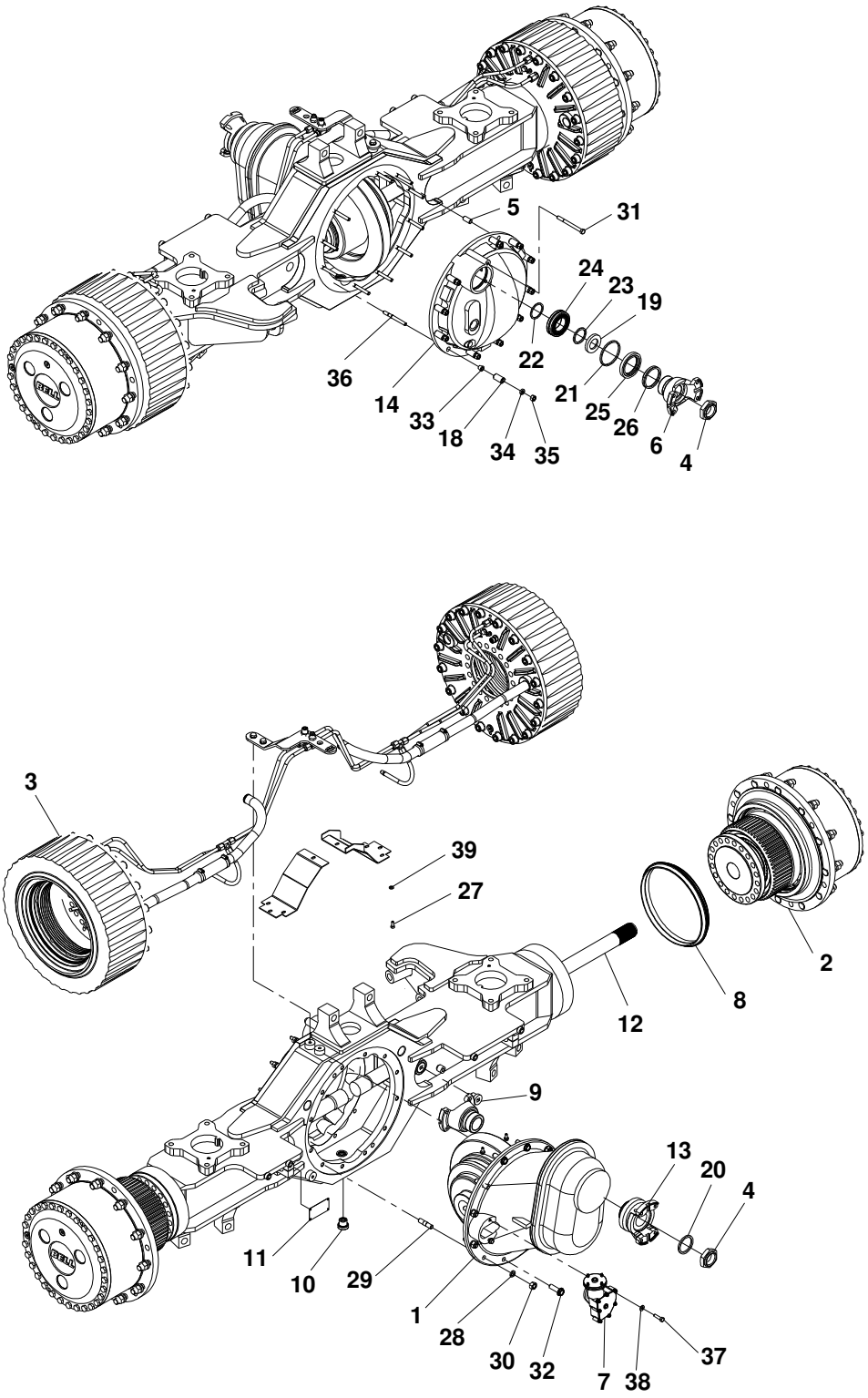
# AXLE, FRONT, B35D (WDB)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310083 | 1 | DIFF HEAD | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 263728 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE & BREATHER, F | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-119 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 263019 | 2 | KIT, F/D, 12 STUD | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-101 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221176 | 1 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 208547 | 2 | SEAL, DUO-CONE | | X | | | |
| 7 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 8 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 9 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | | X | | | |
| 10 | 201785 | 2 | SHAFT, SIDE | | X | | | |
| 11 | 192006 | 1 | BANJO HSG | | X | | | |
| 12 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | | X | | | |
| 13 | 187260 | 2 | SPACER, WELD-ON, K-CLAMP | | X | | | |
| 14 | 178444 | 2 | PLATE, CATCH, M&R BANJO, LWB | | X | | | |
| 15 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF INPUT | | X | | | |
| 16 | 100978 | 4 | POP RIVET | | X | | | |
| 17 | 100931 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 18 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 19 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | | X | | | |
| 20 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | | X | | | |
| 21 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 22 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB)




TD0003235-A
340091-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



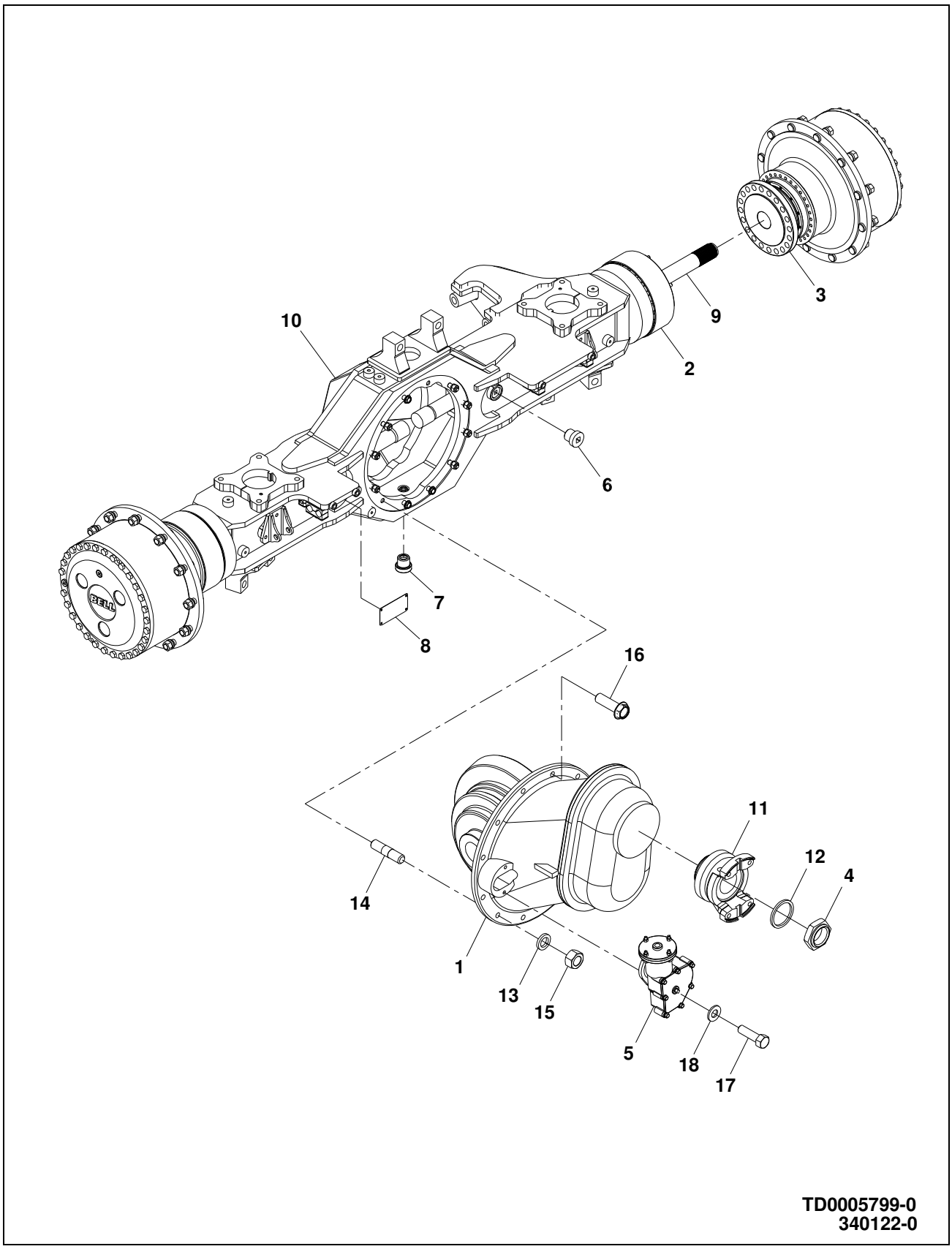
# AXLE, MIDDLE, B35D (WDB)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310304 | 1 | DIFF HEAD | | X | | | |
| 2 | 263019 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 262903 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE | | X | | | |
| 4 | 221176 | 2 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 221171 | 1 | CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN | | X | | | |
| 6 | 216357 | 1 | YOKE | | X | | | |
| 7 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | | X | | | |
| 8 | 208547 | 2 | SEAL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 207660 | 2 | PLUG | | X | | | |
| 10 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | | |
| 11 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE | | X | | | |
| 12 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | | X | | | |
| 13 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | | X | | | |
| 14 | 190853 | 1 | COVER | | X | | | |
| 15 | 186569 | 1 | PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER | | X | | | |
| 16 | 186568 | 1 | PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER | | X | | | |
| 17 | 182393 | 1 | BANJO | | X | | | |
| 18 | 174318 | 11 | SPACER | | X | | | |
| 19 | 162455 | 1 | WASHER, STEPPED | | X | | | |
| 20 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER | | X | | | |
| 21 | 161295 | 1 | SPACER | | X | | | |
| 22 | 160814 | 1 | SPACER | | X | | | |
| 23 | 160813 | 1 | SPACER | | X | | | |
| 24 | 150127 | 1 | BEARING, CYL ROLLER | | X | | | |
| 25 | 140725 | 1 | SEAL, D/L VITON | | X | | | |
| 26 | 140342 | 1 | V RING, FORSHEDA | | X | | | |
| 27 | 100931 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 28 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 29 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | | X | | | |
| 30 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | | X | | | |
| 31 | 100769 | 1 | BOLT | | X | | | |
| 32 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW | | X | | | |
| 33 | 100591 | 4 | TAPER DOWEL | | X | | | |
| 34 | 100451 | 11 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 35 | 100450 | 11 | NUT | | X | | | |
| 36 | 100449 | 11 | STUD, STRETCH | | X | | | |
| 37 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 38 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 39 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



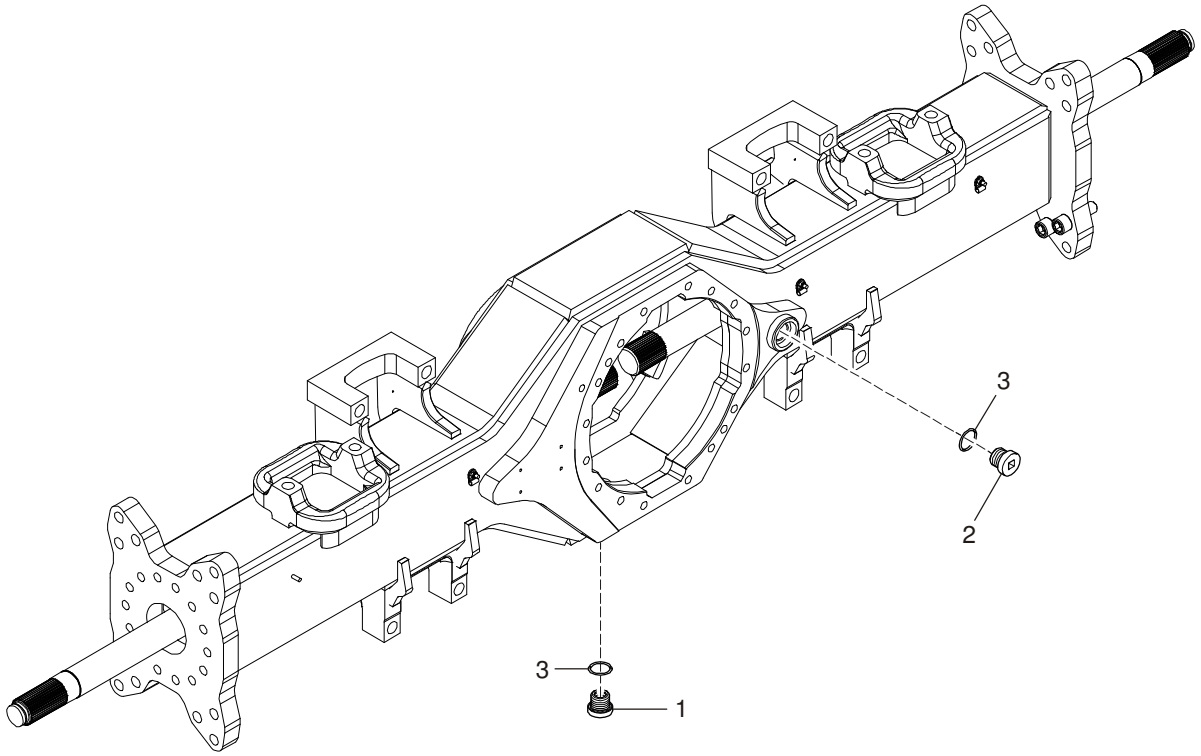
# AXLE, REAR, B35D (WDB)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310083 | 1 | DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-135 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 261471 | 1 | KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE, WDB | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-125 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261468 | 2 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC | | X | | | DO NOT ORDER - FOR INFO ONLY; SEE PAGE 3-99 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 221176 | 1 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 210038 | 1 | AIR SHIFT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 7 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-93 FOR DETAIL |
| 8 | 203375 | 1 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | | X | | | |
| 9 | 201785 | 2 | SIDE SHAFT | | X | | | |
| 10 | 192004 | 1 | BANJO HSG, HIGH, R | | X | | | |
| 11 | 190956 | 1 | YOKE | | X | | | |
| 12 | 161568 | 1 | SPACER, T/DRV DIFF INPUT | | X | | | |
| 13 | 100790 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 14 | 100789 | 8 | STUD | | X | | | |
| 15 | 100788 | 8 | NUT | | X | | | |
| 16 | 100726 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 17 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 18 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS




TD0005428

https://truckmanualshub.com/



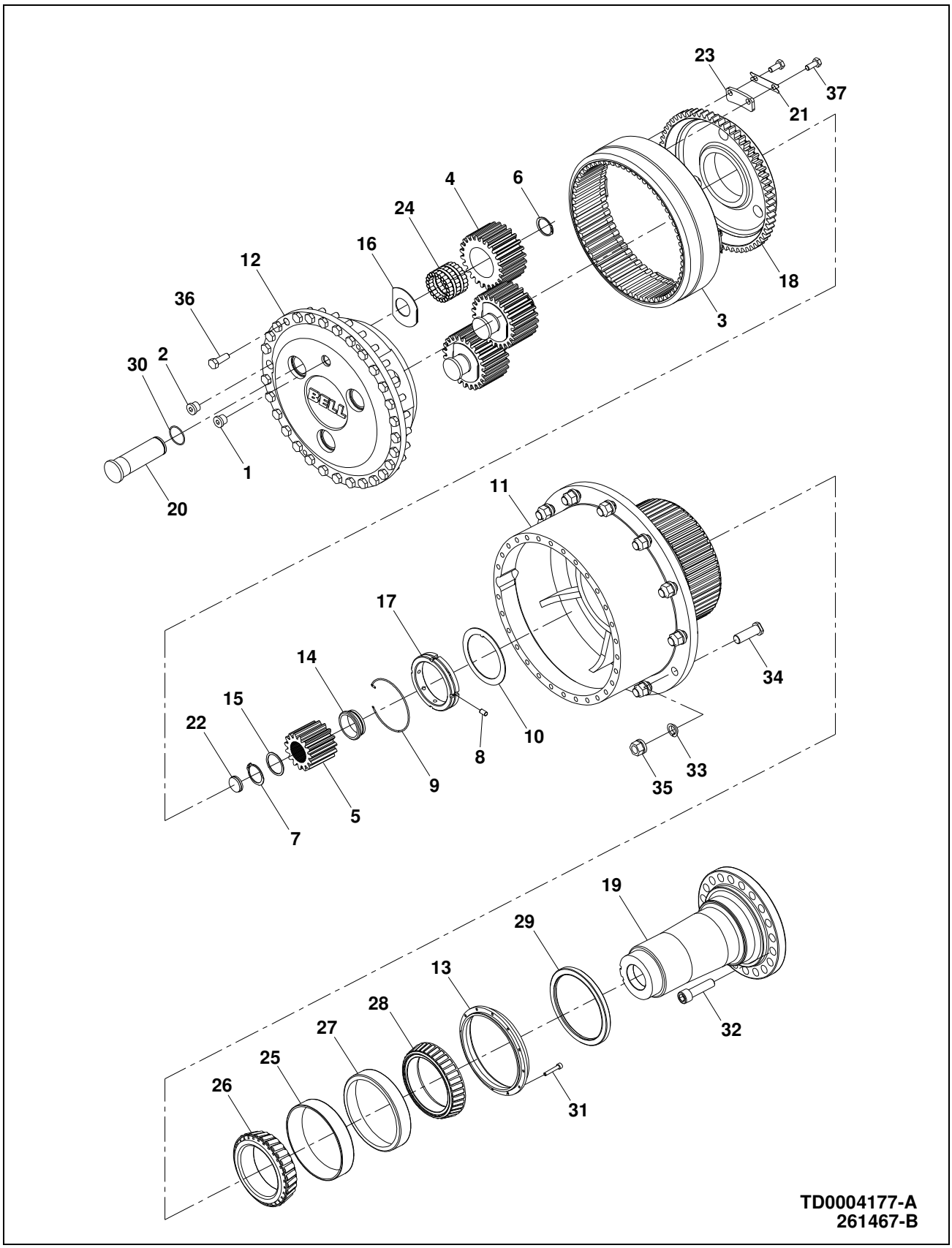
# AXLE DRAIN & FILLER PLUGS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207626 | 1 | PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 3; SEE PAGE 3-75,77,79,81,83,85,87,89,91 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 207660 | 1 | PLUG, FILLER | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 3; SEE PAGE 3-75,77,79,81,83,85,87,89,91 FOR FITMENT |
| 3 | 140880 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



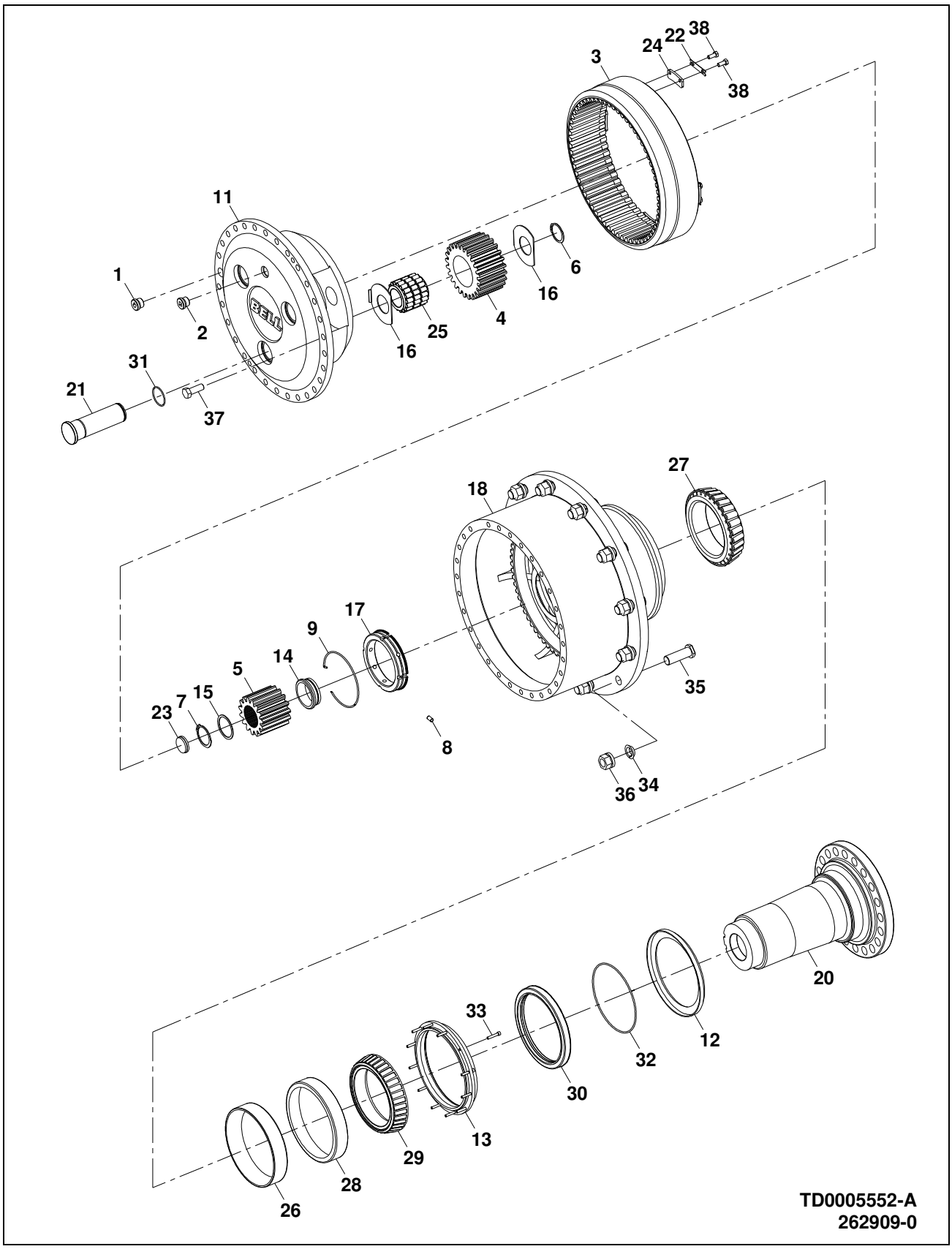
# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR FRONT & MIDDLE AXLES, B40D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207796 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 2 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | |
| 3 | 206607 | 1 | RINGGEAR | X | | | | |
| 4 | 206606 | 3 | PLANET GEAR, HD | X | | | | |
| 5 | 206598 | 1 | SUNGEAR, HD | X | | | | |
| 6 | 201748 | 3 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, PLANET PIN | X | | | | |
| 7 | 201747 | 1 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, SIDESHAFT | X | | | | |
| 8 | 201745 | 1 | PIN, LOCK NUT | X | | | | |
| 9 | 201744 | 1 | CLIP, SPRING | X | | | | |
| 10 | 190899 | 1 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | X | | | | |
| 11 | 161784 | 1 | HUB, MACHINED WET BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 12 | 161691 | 1 | PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN | X | | | | |
| 13 | 161280 | 1 | CARRIER, SEAL, 20T AXLE LABRINTH | X | | | | |
| 14 | 161138 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST, 20 TON AXLE | X | | | | |
| 15 | 161021 | 1 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | X | | | | |
| 16 | 160748 | 6 | PLANET, THRUST | X | | | | |
| 17 | 160722 | 1 | NUT, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 18 | 160711 | 1 | RING, GEAR, CARRIER, FLAME, HARDEN | X | | | | |
| 19 | 160710 | 1 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | X | | | | |
| 20 | 160688 | 3 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | X | | | | |
| 21 | 160360 | 4 | PLATE, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 22 | 160194 | 1 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | X | | | | |
| 23 | 160190 | 4 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | X | | | | |
| 24 | 150198 | 3 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | X | | | | |
| 25 | 150113 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | | | | |
| 26 | 150112 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | | | | |
| 27 | 150111 | 1 | CUP BEARING | X | | | | |
| 28 | 150110 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | | | | |
| 29 | 140350 | 1 | SEAL, OIL | X | | | | |
| 30 | 140262 | 3 | O RING, PLANET PIN | X | | | | |
| 31 | 101997 | 12 | CAPSRREW, SOCHD | X | | | | |
| 32 | 101991 | 20 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | | | | |
| 33 | 100521 | 12 | WASHER, WHEEL STUD | X | | | | |
| 34 | 100511 | 12 | STUD, WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 35 | 100510 | 12 | NUT, WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 36 | 100214 | 29 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |
| 37 | 100149 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



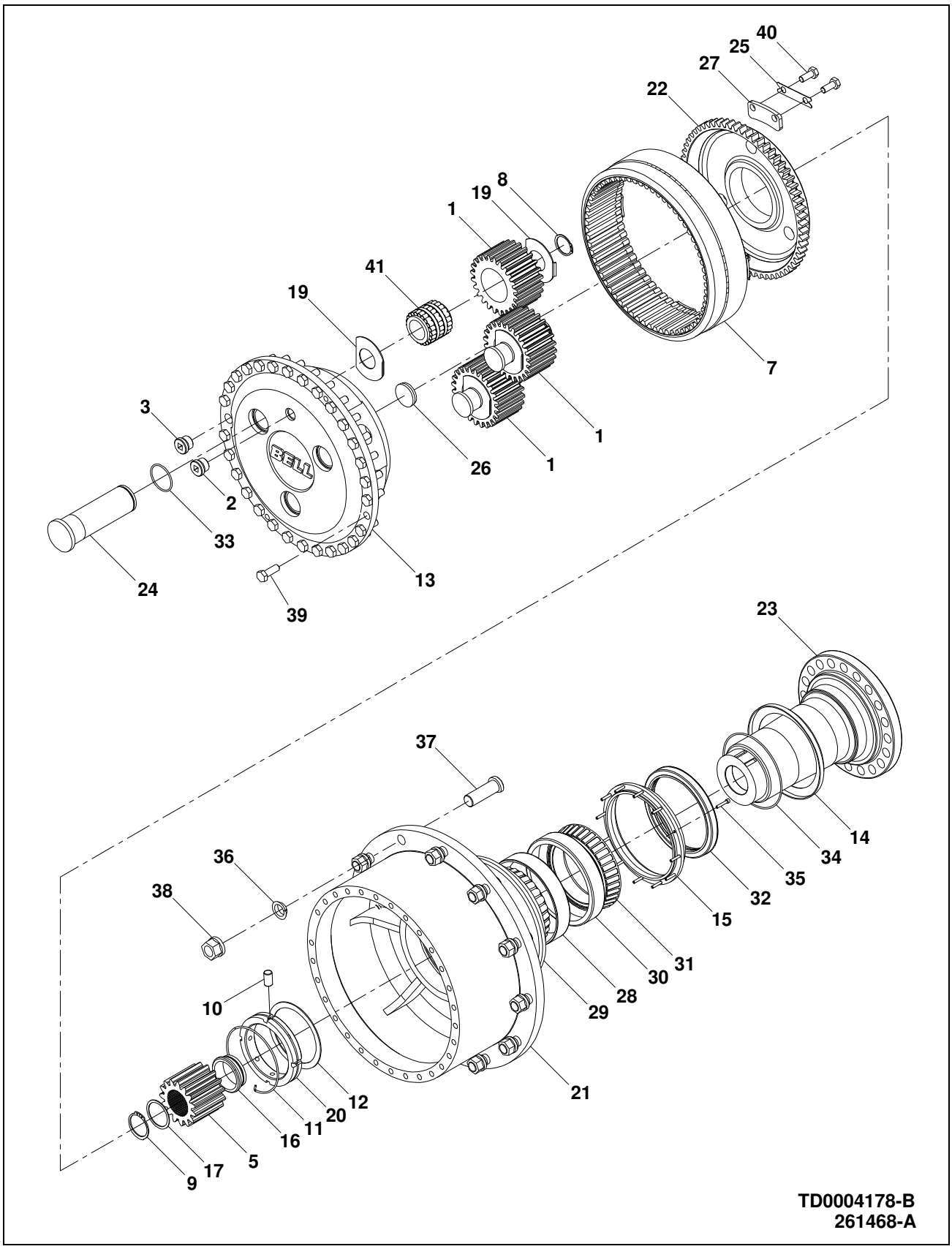
# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR REAR AXLES, B40D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207796 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 2 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | |
| 3 | 206607 | 1 | RINGGEAR | X | | | | |
| 4 | 206606 | 3 | PLANET GEAR | X | | | | |
| 5 | 206598 | 1 | SUNGEAR, HD | X | | | | |
| 6 | 201748 | 3 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN | X | | | | |
| 7 | 201747 | 1 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT | X | | | | |
| 8 | 201745 | 1 | PIN, LOCK NUT | X | | | | |
| 9 | 201744 | 1 | CLIP-SPRING | X | | | | |
| 10 | 190899 | 1 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | X | | | | |
| 11 | 161691 | 1 | PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN | X | | | | |
| 12 | 161281 | 1 | LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER | X | | | | |
| 13 | 161280 | 1 | CARRIER, SEAL, AXLE LABRINTH | X | | | | |
| 14 | 161138 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST, TON AXLE | X | | | | |
| 15 | 161021 | 1 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | X | | | | |
| 16 | 160748 | 6 | PLANET, THRUST | X | | | | |
| 17 | 160722 | 1 | NUT, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 18 | 160717 | 1 | HUB, MACHINED | X | | | | |
| 19 | 160711 | 1 | RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN | X | | | | |
| 20 | 160710 | 1 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | X | | | | |
| 21 | 160688 | 3 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | X | | | | |
| 22 | 160360 | 4 | PLATE, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 23 | 160194 | 1 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | X | | | | |
| 24 | 160190 | 4 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | X | | | | |
| 25 | 150198 | 3 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | X | | | | |
| 26 | 150113 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | | | | |
| 27 | 150112 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | | | | |
| 28 | 150111 | 1 | CUP BEARING | X | | | | |
| 29 | 150110 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | | | | |
| 30 | 140469 | 1 | SEAL, CASSETTE | X | | | | |
| 31 | 140262 | 3 | O-RING, PLANET PIN | X | | | | |
| 32 | 140240 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 33 | 101997 | 12 | CAPSCREW,S OCHD | X | | | | |
| 34 | 100521 | 12 | WASHER | X | | | | |
| 35 | 100511 | 12 | STUD, WHEEL26 TON AXLE | X | | | | |
| 36 | 100510 | 12 | NUT, WHEEL(COLLAR)26TON | X | | | | |
| 37 | 100214 | 29 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |
| 38 | 100149 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



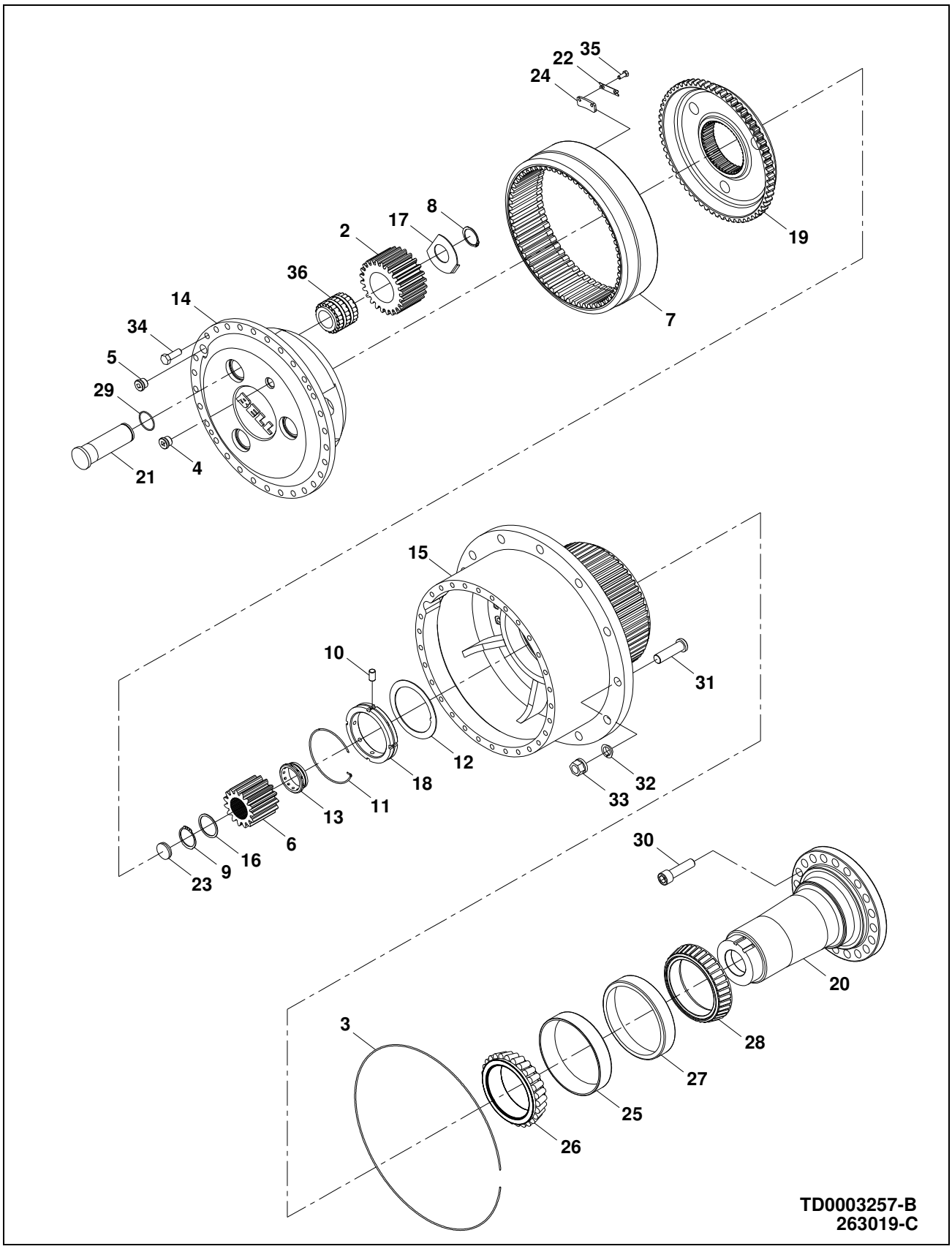
# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR CALIPER AXLES, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218408 | 3 | PLANET GEAR | | X | | |
| 2 | 207796 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | |
| 3 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | |
| 5 | 206183 | 1 | SUNGEAR, HD | | X | | |
| 7 | 201782 | 1 | GEAR, RING, EXT | | X | | |
| 8 | 201748 | 3 | CIRCLIP EXT-PLANET PIN | | X | | |
| 9 | 201747 | 1 | CIRCLIP EXT-SIDESHAFT | | X | | |
| 10 | 201745 | 1 | PIN, LOCK NUT | | X | | |
| 11 | 201744 | 1 | CLIP-SPRING | | X | | |
| 12 | 190899 | 1 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | | X | | |
| 13 | 161691 | 1 | PLANET CARRIER HD | | X | | |
| 14 | 161281 | 1 | LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER | | X | | |
| 15 | 161280 | 1 | CARRIER, SEAL | | X | | |
| 16 | 161138 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST | | X | | |
| 17 | 161021 | 1 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | | X | | |
| 19 | 160748 | 6 | PLANET, THRUST | | X | | |
| 20 | 160722 | 1 | NUT, LOCK, HUB | | X | | |
| 21 | 160717 | 1 | HUB, MACHINED | | X | | |
| 22 | 160711 | 1 | RING GEAR CARRIER | | X | | |
| 23 | 160710 | 1 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | | X | | |
| 24 | 160688 | 3 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | | X | | |
| 25 | 160360 | 4 | PLATE, LOCK | | X | | |
| 26 | 160194 | 1 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | | X | | |
| 27 | 160190 | 4 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | | X | | |
| 28 | 150113 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | | X | | |
| 29 | 150112 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | | X | | |
| 30 | 150111 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | | X | | |
| 31 | 150110 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | | X | | |
| 32 | 140469 | 1 | SEAL, CASSETTE | | X | | |
| 33 | 140262 | 3 | O-RING, PLANET PIN | | X | | |
| 34 | 140240 | 1 | O RING | | X | | |
| 35 | 101997 | 12 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | | X | | |
| 36 | 100521 | 12 | WASHER, WHEEL STUD | | X | | |
| 37 | 100511 | 12 | STUD, WHEEL | | X | | |
| 38 | 100510 | 12 | NUT, WHEEL (COLLAR) | | X | | |
| 39 | 100214 | 29 | SCREW,HEXHEAD | | X | | |
| 40 | 100149 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | | X | | |
| 41 | 150198 | 3 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



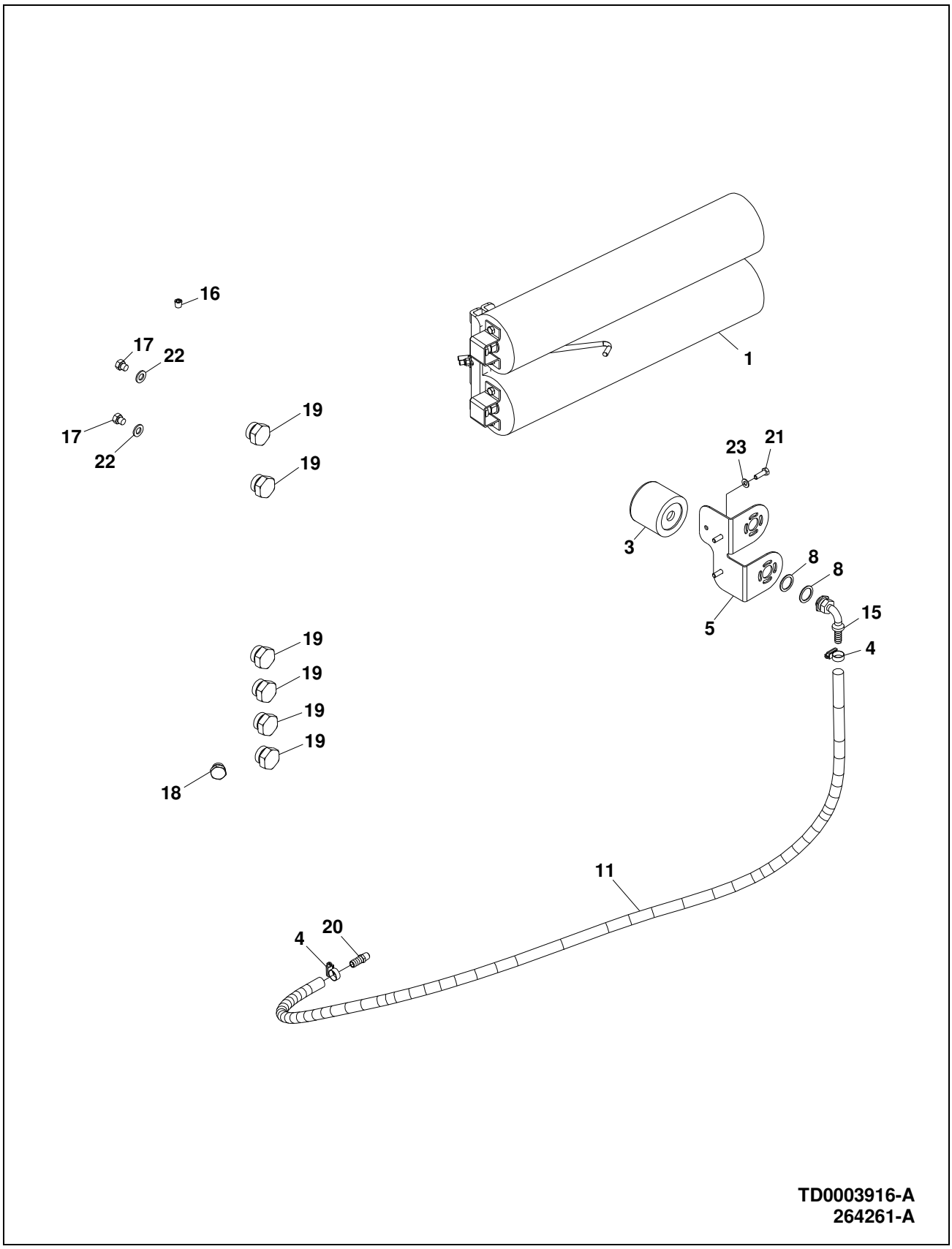
# FINAL DRIVE KIT FOR WDB AXLES, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 218408 | 3 | GEAR, PLANET | | X | | |
| 3 | 216104 | 1 | CLIP, SPRING, EXTERNAL | | X | | |
| 4 | 207796 | 1 | PLUG | | X | | |
| 5 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | |
| 6 | 206183 | 1 | GEAR, SUN | | X | | |
| 7 | 201782 | 1 | GEAR, RING | | X | | |
| 8 | 201748 | 3 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN | | X | | |
| 9 | 201747 | 1 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT | | X | | |
| 10 | 201745 | 1 | PIN, LOCK NUT | | X | | |
| 11 | 201744 | 1 | CLIP, SPRING | | X | | |
| 12 | 190899 | 1 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | | X | | |
| 13 | 162461 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST SAHR BRAKES | | X | | |
| 14 | 161691 | 1 | PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN | | X | | |
| 15 | 161414 | 1 | HUB, SPLINED, WDB | | X | | |
| 16 | 161021 | 1 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | | X | | |
| 17 | 160748 | 6 | PLANET, THRUST | | X | | |
| 18 | 160722 | 1 | NUT, LOCK | | X | | |
| 19 | 160711 | 1 | RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN | | X | | |
| 20 | 160710 | 1 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | | X | | |
| 21 | 160688 | 3 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | | X | | |
| 22 | 160360 | 4 | PLATE, LOCK | | X | | |
| 23 | 160194 | 1 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | | X | | |
| 24 | 160190 | 4 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | | X | | |
| 25 | 150113 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | | X | | |
| 26 | 150112 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | | X | | |
| 27 | 150111 | 1 | CUP BEARING | | X | | |
| 28 | 150110 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | | X | | |
| 29 | 140262 | 3 | O RING, PLANET PIN | | X | | |
| 30 | 101991 | 20 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | | X | | |
| 31 | 101205 | 12 | STUD, WHEEL | | X | | |
| 32 | 100521 | 12 | WASHER, WHEEL STUD | | X | | |
| 33 | 100510 | 12 | NUT, WHEEL | | X | | |
| 34 | 100214 | 29 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | |
| 35 | 100149 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | |
| 36 | 150198 | 3 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



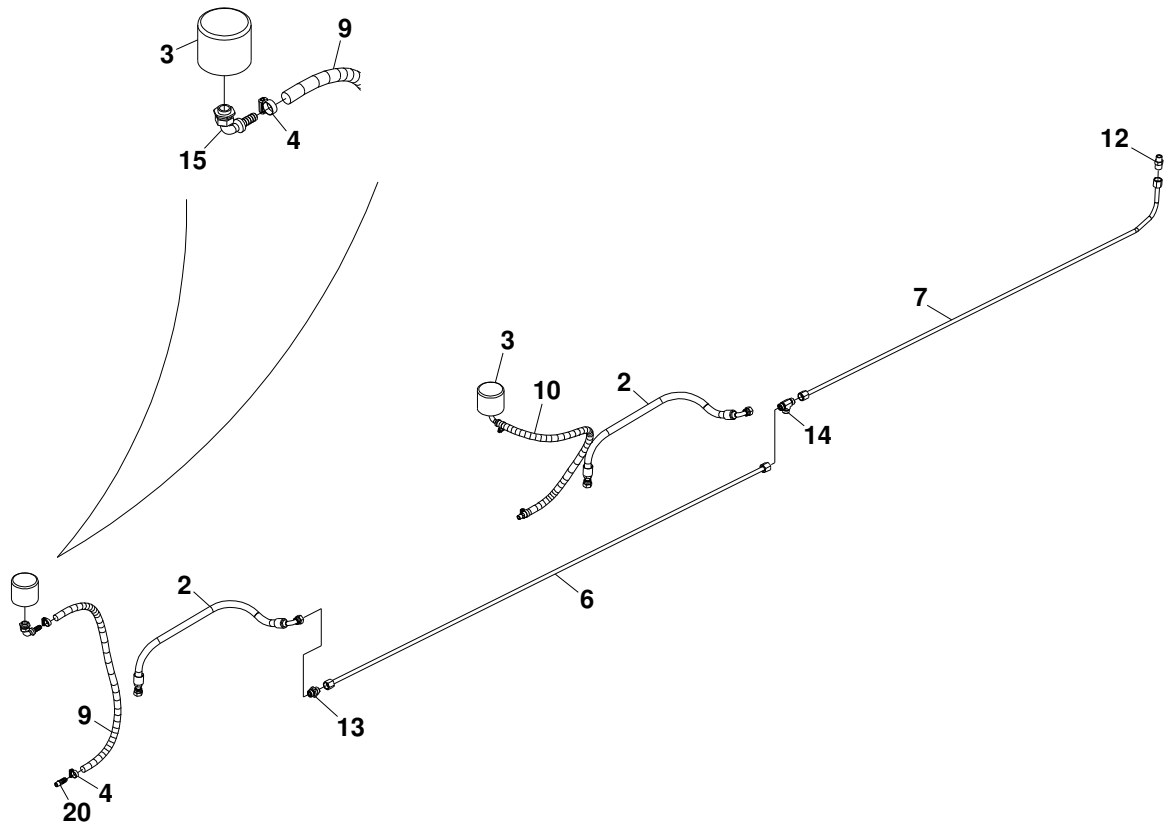
# CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264260 | 1 | CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS | | X | | | |
| 3 | 223816 | 3 | FILTER, FUEL | | X | | | |
| 4 | 200062 | 6 | CLAMP, HOSE | | X | | | |
| 5 | 186888 | 1 | BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE | | X | | | |
| 8 | 162404 | 2 | WASHER | | X | | | |
| 11 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | | X | | | |
| 15 | 121275 | 3 | MALE, TAIL, 90 DEG | | X | | | |
| 16 | 121224 | 1 | PLUG, HOLLOW HEX | | X | | | |
| 17 | 120587 | 2 | PLUG | | X | | | |
| 18 | 120399 | 1 | PLUG, BANKING | | X | | | |
| 19 | 120392 | 6 | PLUG | | X | | | |
| 20 | 120161 | 3 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | | X | | | |
| 21 | 100731 | 3 | SCREW | | X | | | |
| 22 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 23 | 100062 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B




TD0003917-A
264261-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



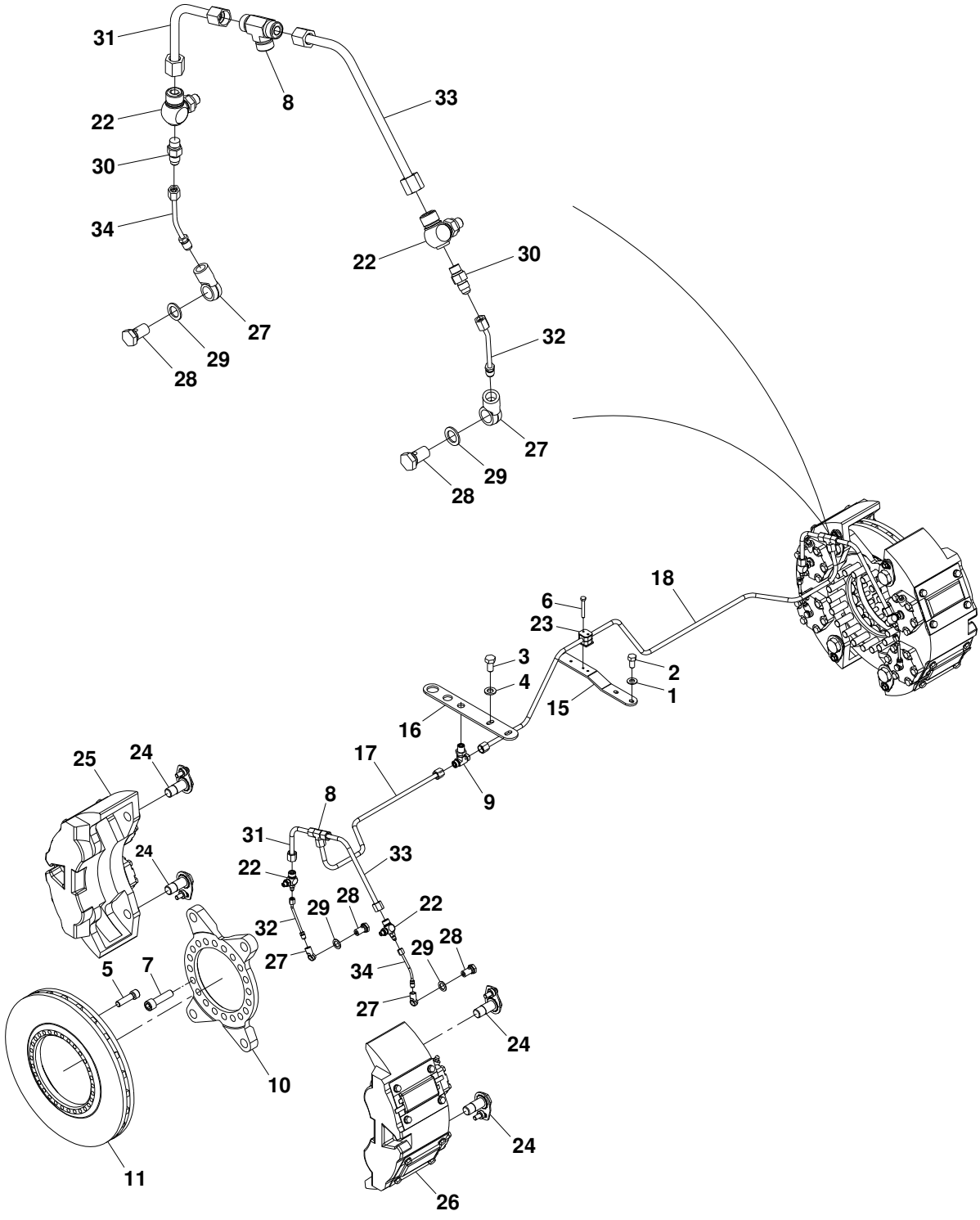
# CALIPER HYD COMPONENT KIT, B35D - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2** | 243257 | 2 | HOSE | | X | | | |
| **3** | 223816 | 3 | FILTER, FUEL | | X | | | |
| **4** | 200062 | 6 | CLAMP, HOSE | | X | | | |
| **6** | 176174 | 1 | PIPE,BRAKE, REAR, LONG | | X | | | |
| **7** | 172875 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE, REAR | | X | | | |
| **9** | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | | X | | | |
| **10** | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | | X | | | |
| **12** | 122157 | 1 | CONNECT | | X | | | |
| **13** | 122084 | 1 | CONNECT | | X | | | |
| **14** | 122065 | 1 | TEE | | X | | | |
| **15** | 121275 | 3 | MALE, TAIL | | X | | | |
| **20** | 120161 | 3 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D




TD0003224-A
262556-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



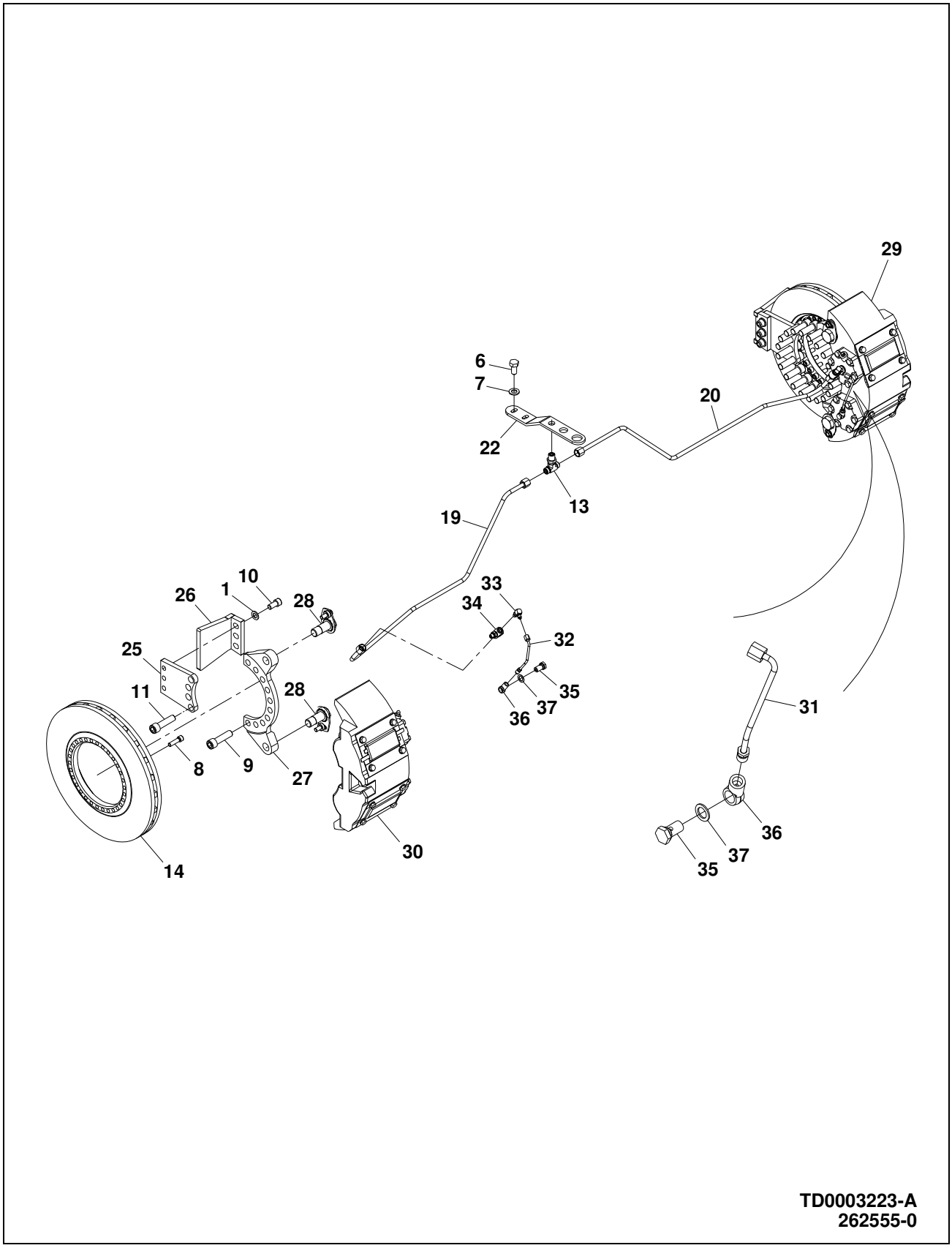
# DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER | | X | | | |
| 2 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW | | X | | | |
| 3 | 100111 | 2 | SCREW | | X | | | |
| 4 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 5 | 100461 | 60 | CAPSCREW | | X | | | |
| 6 | 100757 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | | X | | | |
| 7 | 101991 | 40 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | | X | | | |
| 8 | 122065 | 2 | TEE | | X | | | |
| 9 | 122183 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | | X | | | |
| 10 | 160720 | 2 | HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE 6X6 | | X | | | |
| 11 | 160857 | 2 | DISC, VENTILATED | | X | | | |
| 15 | 173838 | 1 | MOUNTING, K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE | | X | | | |
| 16 | 173839 | 1 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT | | X | | | |
| 17 | 173841 | 1 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RF | | X | | | |
| 18 | 173842 | 1 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER,LF | | X | | | |
| 22 | 190907 | 4 | ELBOW | | X | | | |
| 23 | 203349 | 1 | K-CLAMP, SINGLE | | X | | | |
| 24 | 290086 | 8 | KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS | | X | | | |
| 25 | 290334 | 2 | CALIPER | | X | | | |
| 26 | 290333 | 2 | CALIPER | | X | | | |
| 27 | 120788 | 4 | FITTING, BANJO | | X | | | |
| 28 | 120768 | 4 | BOLT, BANJO | | X | | | |
| 29 | 101351 | 4 | WASHER, COPPER | | X | | | |
| 30 | 120316 | 4 | CONNECT | | X | | | |
| 31 | 176598 | 2 | PIPE, SHORT, CRL, CAL, RF/LF | | X | | | |
| 32 | 176596 | 2 | PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LF/RR | | X | | | |
| 33 | 176599 | 2 | PIPE, LONG, CRL, CAL, RF/LF | | X | | | |
| 34 | 176597 | 2 | PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LR/RF | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D




TD0003223-A
262555-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



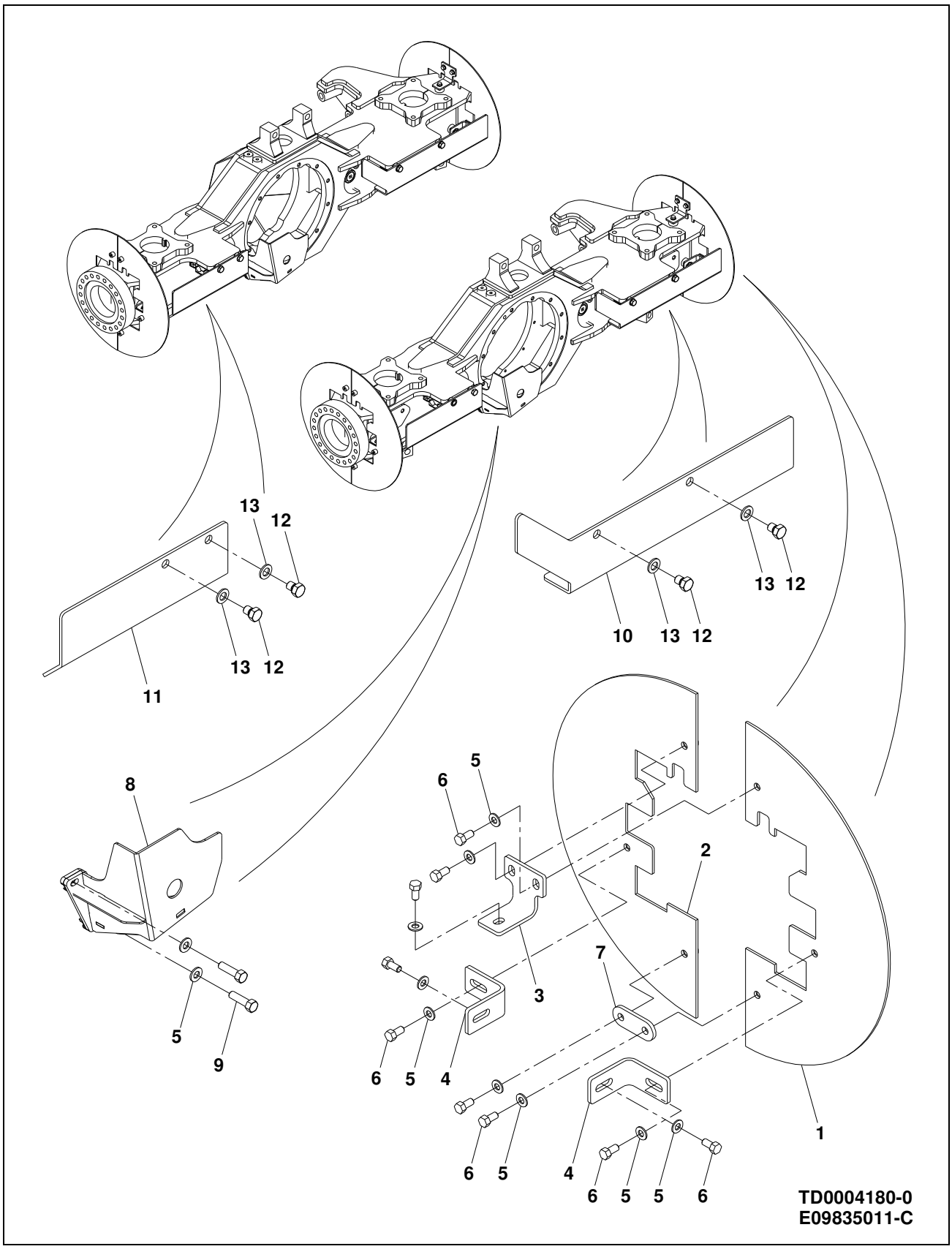
# DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR & MID AXLE, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100010 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 100111 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 7 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 8 | 100461 | 60 | CAPSCREW | | X | | | |
| 9 | 100467 | 12 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | | X | | | |
| 10 | 100807 | 6 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | | X | | | |
| 11 | 101991 | 28 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | | X | | | |
| 13 | 122183 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | | X | | | |
| 14 | 160857 | 2 | DISC, VENTILATED | | X | | | |
| 19 | 173849 | 1 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RR | | X | | | |
| 20 | 173853 | 1 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, LR | | X | | | |
| 22 | 176274 | 1 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID | | X | | | |
| 25 | 188125 | 2 | SCRAPER, PERROT CALIPER | | X | | | |
| 26 | 188126 | 2 | SCRAPER ASSY, PERROT CALIPER | | X | | | |
| 27 | 190459 | 2 | HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE | | X | | | |
| 28 | 290086 | 4 | KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS | | X | | | |
| 29 | 290334 | 1 | CALIPER | | X | | | |
| 30 | 290333 | 1 | CALIPER | | X | | | |
| 31 | 176610 | 1 | PIPE, CALIPER, LHS, MIDDLE-REAR | | X | | | |
| 32 | 176614 | 1 | PIPE, CALIPER, RHS, MIDDLE-REAR | | X | | | |
| 33 | 120315 | 2 | ELBOW | | X | | | |
| 34 | 190907 | 2 | ELBOW | | X | | | |
| 35 | 120768 | 2 | BOLT, BANJO | | X | | | |
| 36 | 120788 | 2 | FITTING, BANJO | | X | | | |
| 37 | 101351 | 2 | WASHER, COPPER | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



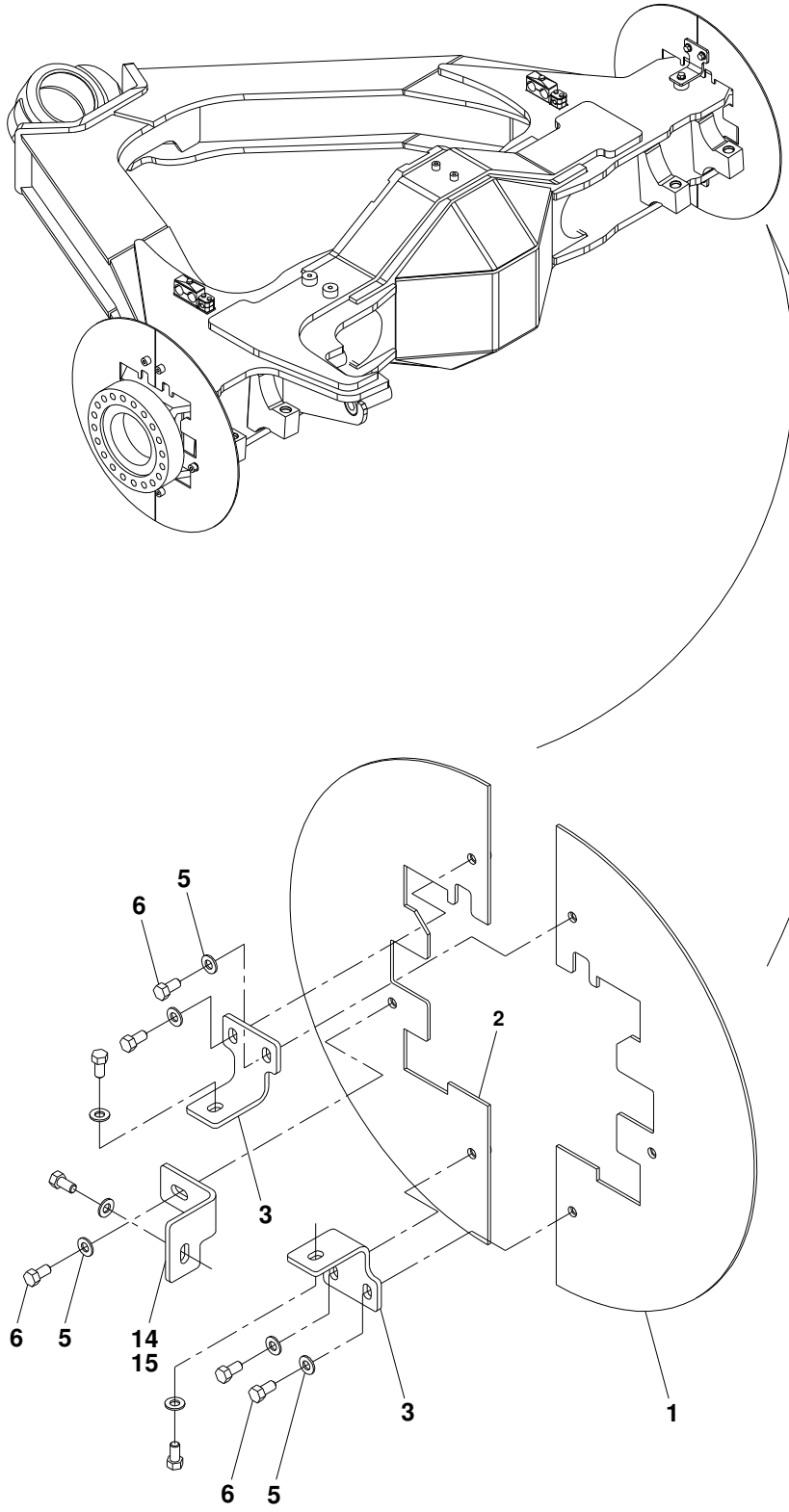
# MIDDLE & REAR AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 176186 | 6 | GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER | | | X | | | |
| 2 | 172857 | 6 | GUARD, AXLE | | | X | | | |
| 3 | 172855 | 8 | BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B | | | X | | | |
| 4 | 172854 | 8 | BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, F/R | | | X | | | |
| 5 | 100064 | 56 | WASHER, FLAT | | | X | | | |
| 6 | 100085 | 52 | SCREW | | | X | | | |
| 7 | 172853 | 4 | PLATE, CONNECTING GUARD | | | X | | | |
| 8 | 173985 | 2 | GUARD, CTD | | | X | | | |
| 9 | 100364 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | | | X | | | |
| 10 | 192034 | 2 | GUARD, AXLE, LHS | | | X | | | |
| 11 | 192035 | 2 | GUARD, AXLE, RHS | | | X | | | |
| 12 | 100215 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | | | X | | | |
| 13 | 100010 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D




TD0004181-0
E09835011-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

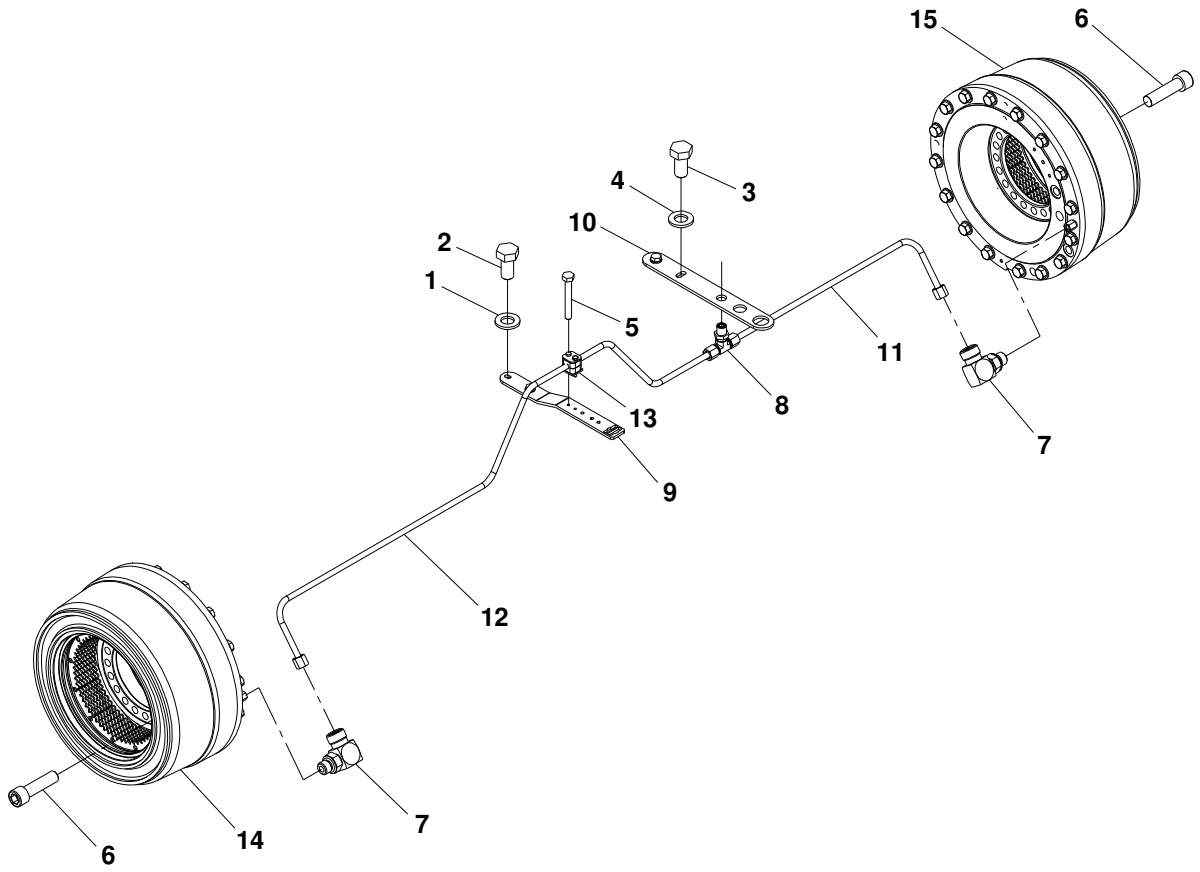


# FRONT AXLE GUARDS KIT, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 176186 | 6 | GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER | | X | | |
| 2 | 172857 | 6 | GUARD, AXLE | | X | | |
| 3 | 172855 | 8 | BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B | | X | | |
| 5 | 100064 | 56 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | |
| 6 | 100085 | 52 | SCREW | | X | | |
| 14 | 176566 | 1 | BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR | | X | | |
| 15 | 176567 | 1 | BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR | | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004182-A
261577-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

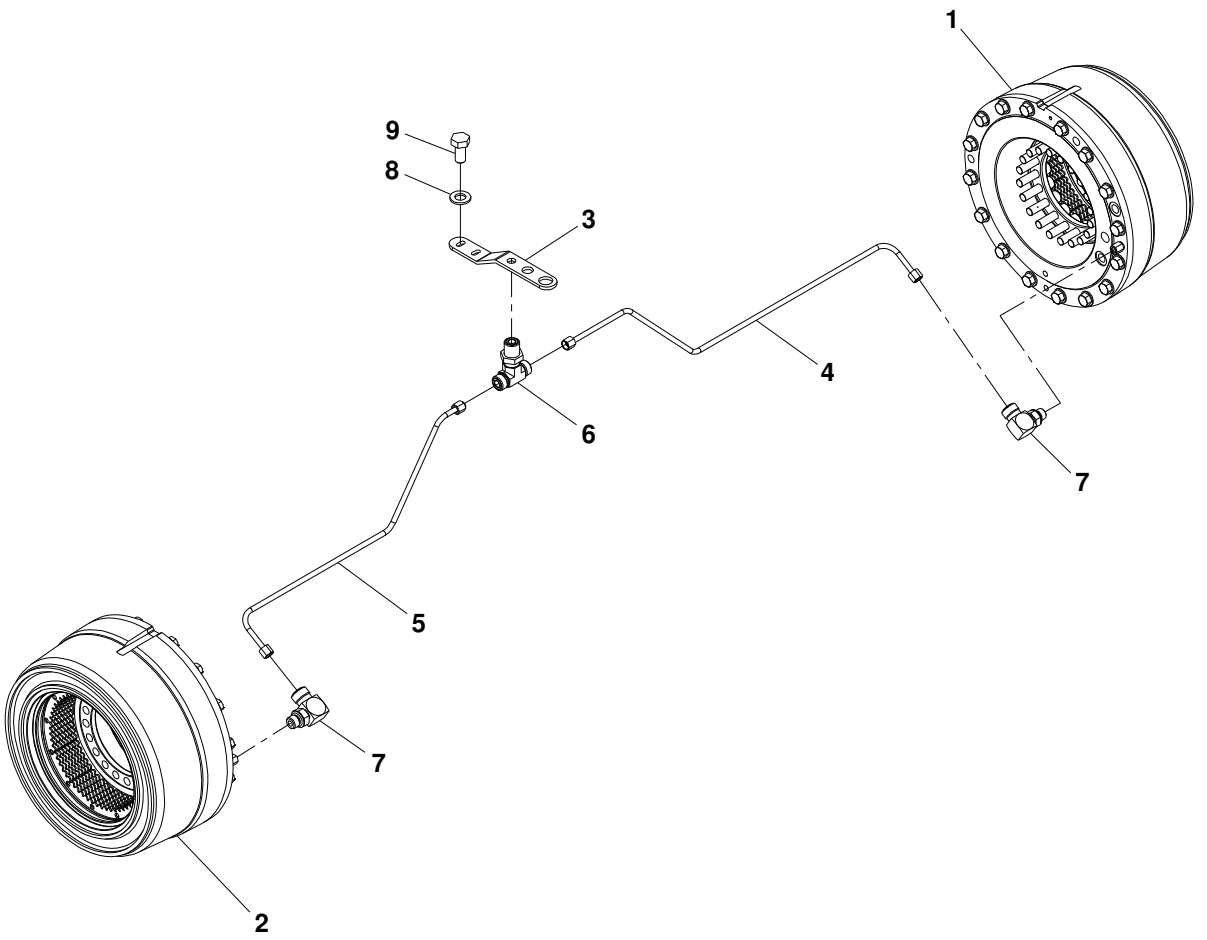


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 2 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |
| 3 | 100111 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |
| 4 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 5 | 100757 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |
| 6 | 101991 | 40 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | X | | | | |
| 7 | 122151 | 2 | ELBOW | X | | | | |
| 8 | 122183 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 9 | 173838 | 1 | MOUNTING ,K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE | X | | | | |
| 10 | 173839 | 1 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT | X | | | | |
| 11 | 173843 | 1 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, FRONT | X | | | | |
| 12 | 173844 | 1 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, FRONT | X | | | | |
| 13 | 203349 | 1 | K-CLAMP, SINGLE | X | | | | |
| 14 | 290129 | 1 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-145 FOR DETAIL |
| 15 | 290130 | 1 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-143 FOR DETAIL |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D




TD0003445-A
261578-E

https://truckmanualshub.com/



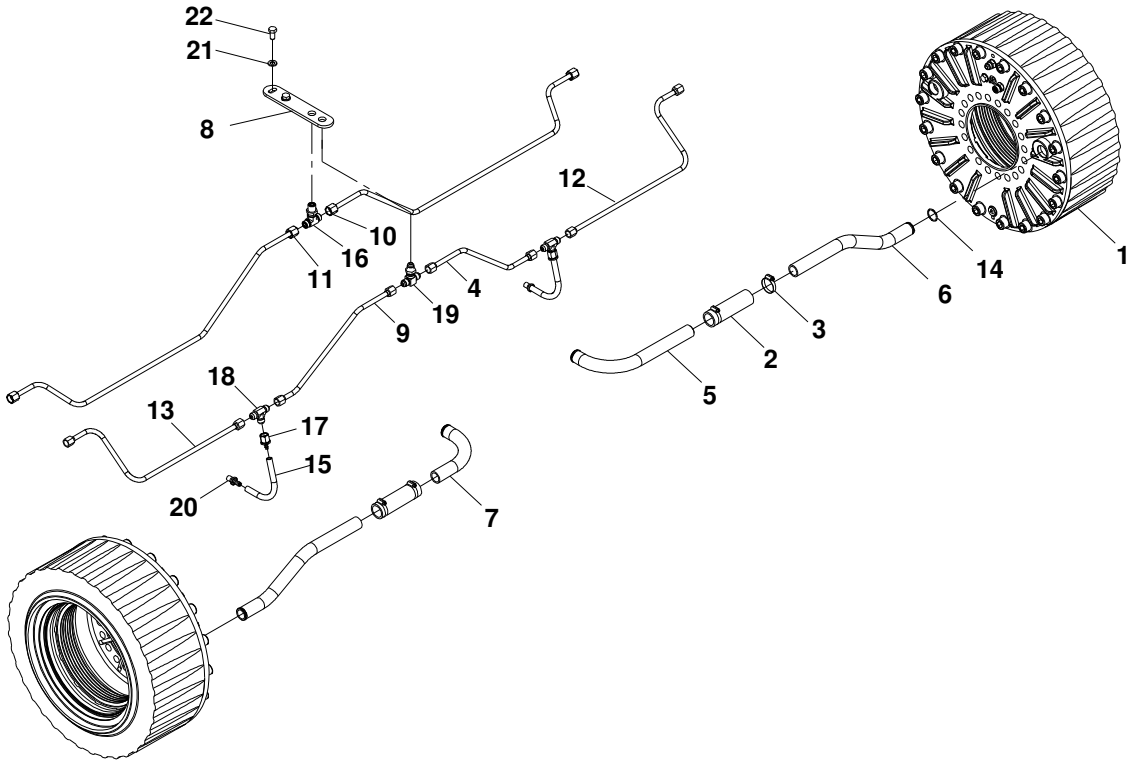
# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B40D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290130 | 1 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-143 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 290129 | 1 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-145 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 176274 | 1 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID | X | | | | |
| 4 | 173855 | 1 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, REAR | X | | | | |
| 5 | 173854 | 1 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, REAR | X | | | | |
| 6 | 122183 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 7 | 122151 | 2 | ELBOW | X | | | | |
| 8 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 9 | 100111 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D




TD0003921-A
263728-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



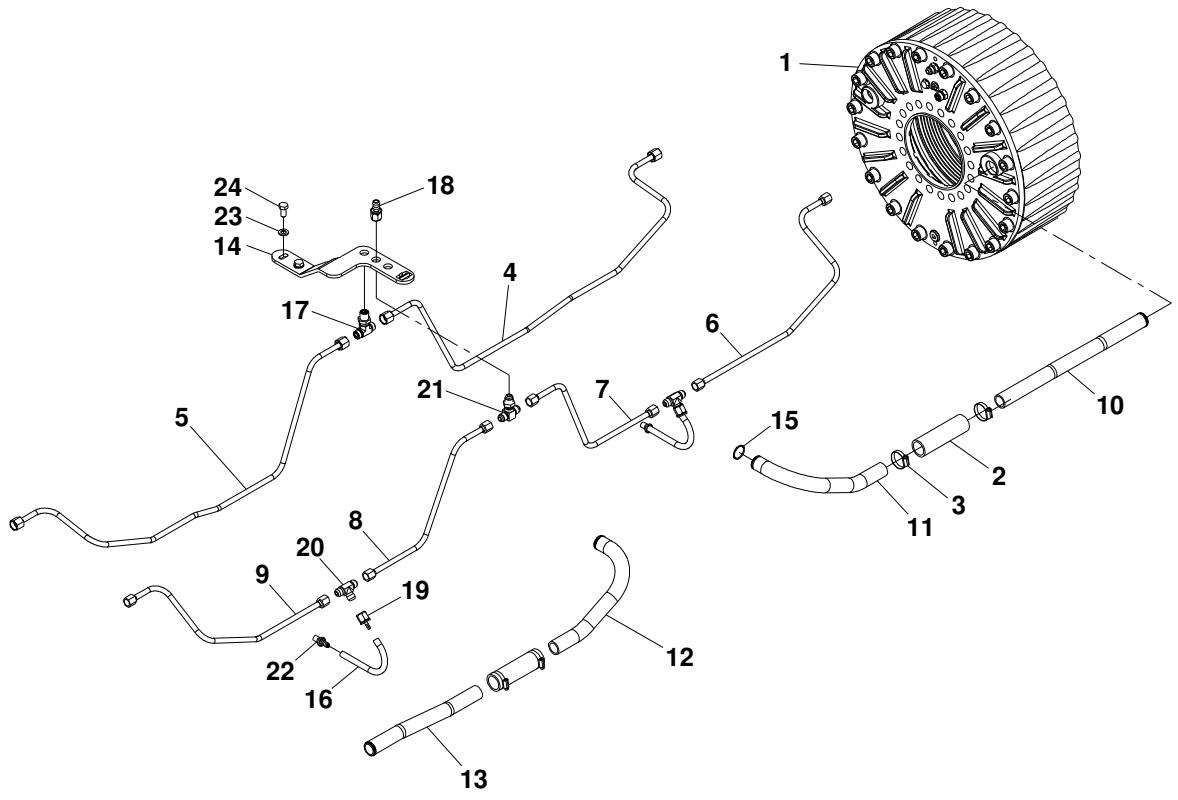
# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, FRONT AXLE, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264444 | 2 | BRAKE, WDB | | X | | SEE PAGE 3-147 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 218554 | 2 | HOSE, CONNECT | | X | | |
| 3 | 200092 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE | | X | | |
| 4 | 187313 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 5 | 187295 | 1 | PIPE, COOLING | | X | | |
| 6 | 187294 | 2 | PIPE, COOLING | | X | | |
| 7 | 187200 | 1 | PIPE, COOLING | | X | | |
| 8 | 187199 | 1 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES | | X | | |
| 9 | 187198 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 10 | 187197 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE | | X | | |
| 11 | 187196 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE | | X | | |
| 12 | 178977 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 13 | 178974 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 14 | 140269 | 4 | O RING | | X | | |
| 15 | 130002 | 0.5 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | | X | | |
| 16 | 122183 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | | X | | |
| 17 | 121172 | 2 | CONNECTOR | | X | | |
| 18 | 121104 | 2 | TEE, UNION | | X | | |
| 19 | 121102 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | | X | | |
| 20 | 120051 | 2 | ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK | | X | | |
| 21 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | |
| 22 | 100111 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D




TD0003922-A
262903-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



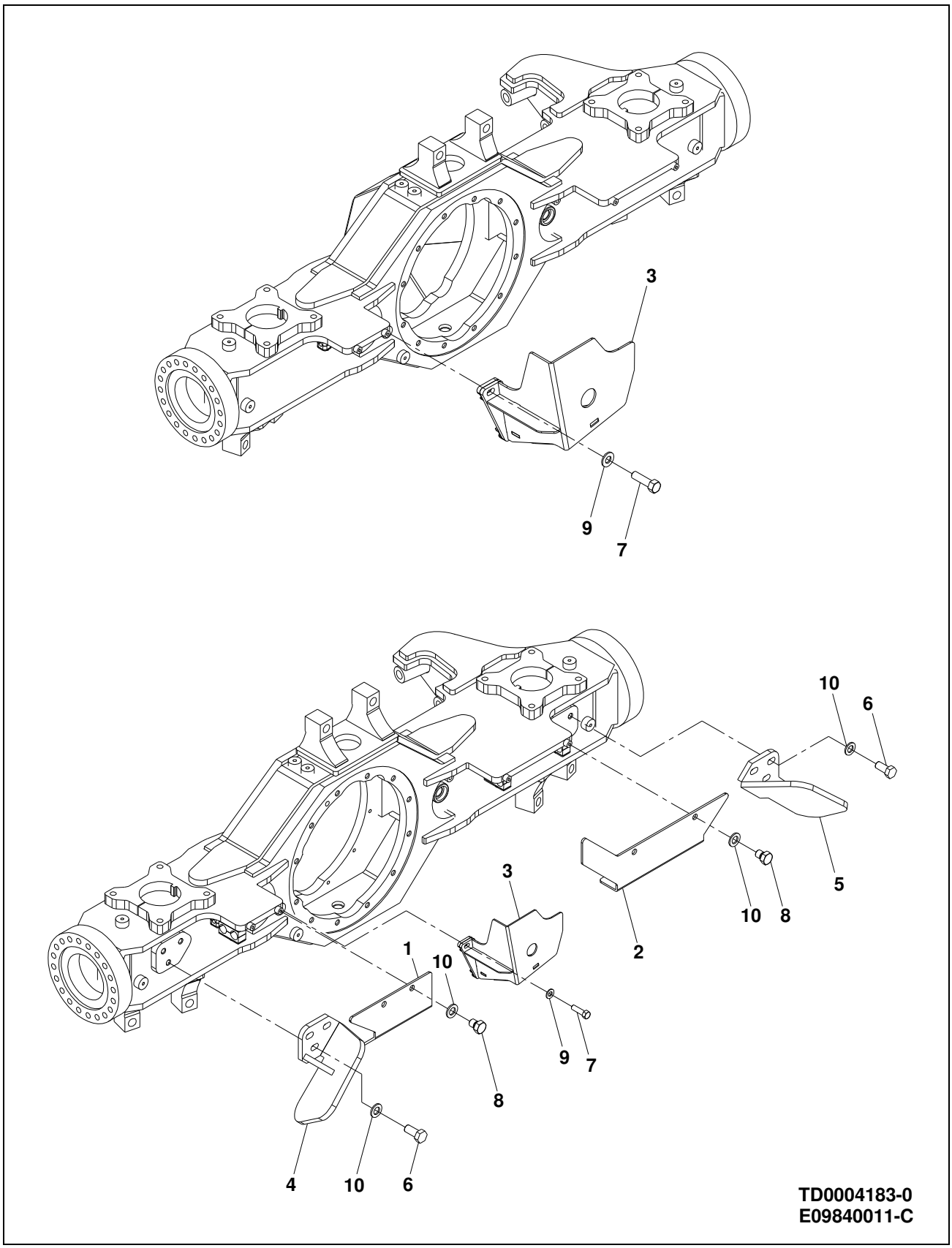
# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, MIDDLE AXLE, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264444 | 2 | BRAKE, WDB | | X | | SEE PAGE 3-147 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 218554 | 2 | HOSE, CONNECT | | X | | |
| 3 | 200092 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE | | X | | |
| 4 | 178989 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE | | X | | |
| 5 | 178988 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE | | X | | |
| 6 | 178987 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 7 | 178986 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 8 | 178985 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 9 | 178984 | 1 | PIPE, BREATHER | | X | | |
| 10 | 178983 | 1 | PIPE, GUTTER | | X | | |
| 11 | 178982 | 1 | PIPE, GUTTER | | X | | |
| 12 | 178981 | 1 | PIPE, GUTTER | | X | | |
| 13 | 178980 | 1 | PIPE, GUTTER | | X | | |
| 14 | 176937 | 1 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES | | X | | |
| 15 | 140269 | 4 | O-RING | | X | | |
| 16 | 130002 | 2 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | | X | | |
| 17 | 122183 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | | X | | |
| 18 | 121241 | 1 | CONNECTOR | | X | | |
| 19 | 121172 | 2 | CONNECTOR | | X | | |
| 20 | 121104 | 2 | TEE, UNION | | X | | |
| 21 | 121102 | 1 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH, | | X | | |
| 22 | 120051 | 2 | ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK | | X | | |
| 23 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | |
| 24 | 100111 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



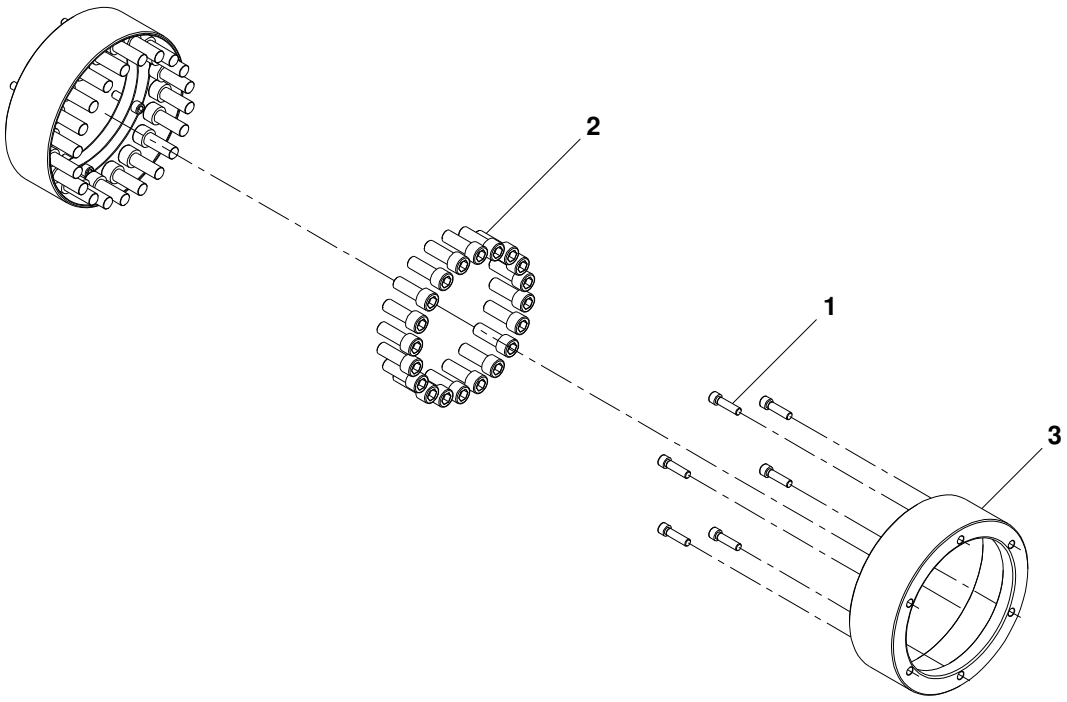
# AXLE & CTD GUARDS KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 186370 | 1 | GUARD, MID AXLE, RHS | X | | | | |
| 2 | 186369 | 1 | GUARD, MID AXLE, LHS | X | | | | |
| 3 | 173985 | 2 | GUARD, CTD | X | | | | |
| 4 | 172859 | 1 | COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, RH | X | | | | |
| 5 | 172858 | 1 | COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, LH | X | | | | |
| 6 | 100365 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |
| 7 | 100364 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |
| 8 | 100215 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | | | | |
| 9 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 10 | 100010 | 10 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE




TD0004184-A
261471-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



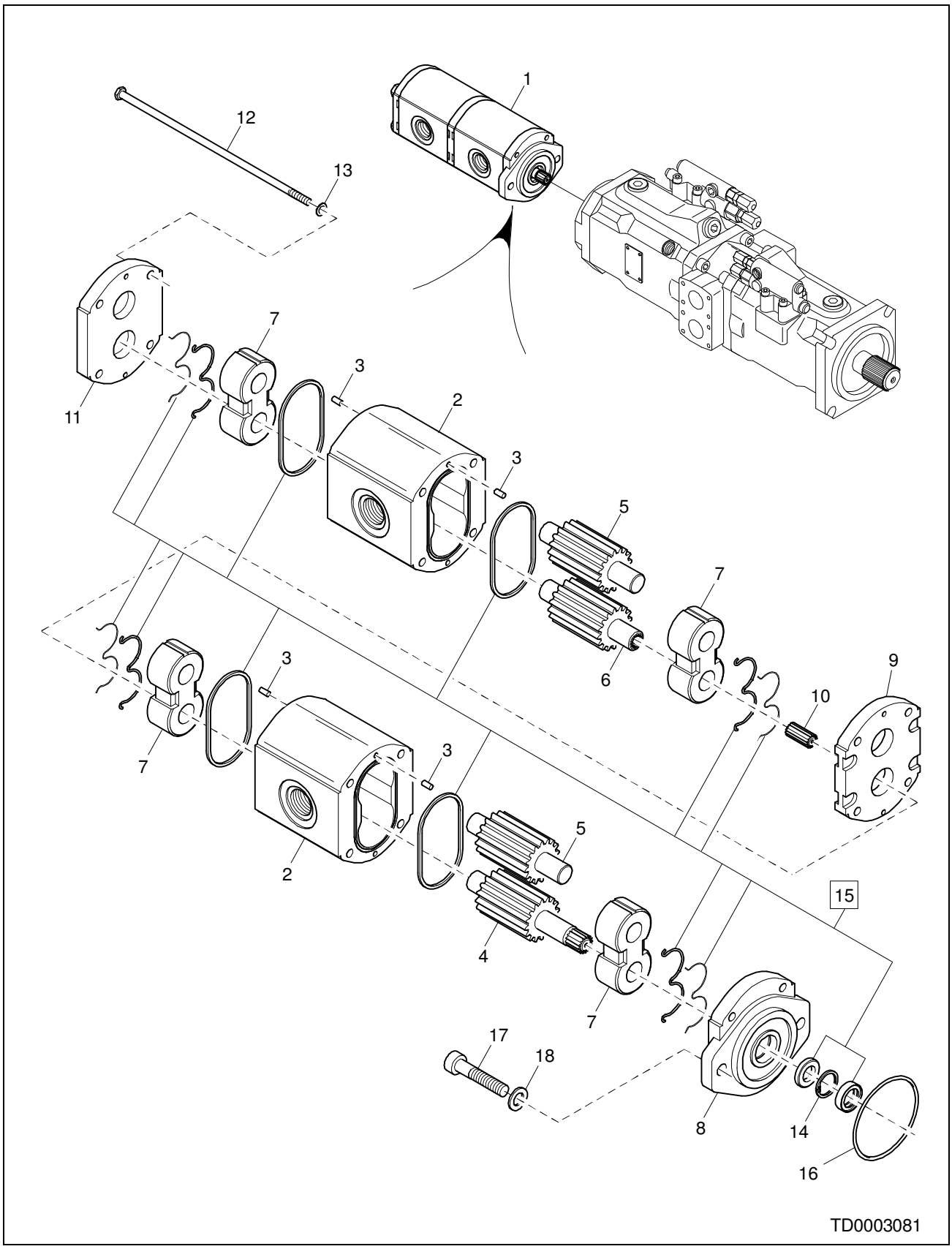
# WET DISC BRAKE KIT, REAR AXLE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100461 | 12 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 100467 | 40 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 160667 | 2 | SEAL PROTECTOR, AGRI HAULER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE PUMP



https://truckmanualshub.com/



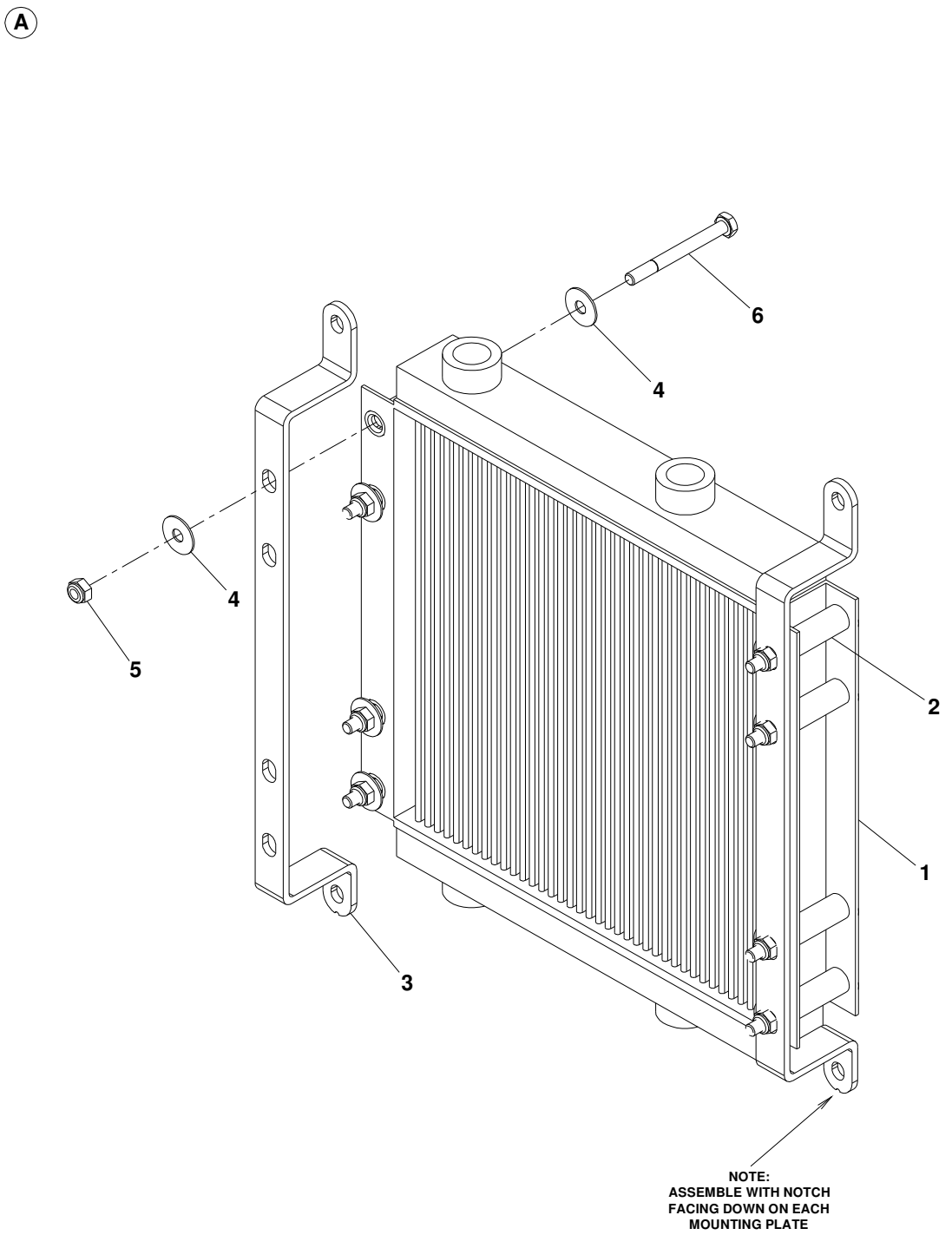
# WET DISC BRAKE PUMP

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210788 | 1 | PUMP, WET DISC BRAKE, DUAL 32CC | X | | | | |
| 2 | NSI | 2 | BODY | X | | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 8 | PIN, DOWEL | X | | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | SHAFT, DRIVE | X | | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 2 | GEAR, DRIVEN | X | | | | |
| 6 | NSI | 1 | GEAR, DRIVEN | X | | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 4 | PLATE, THRUST | X | | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | COVER, FRONT | X | | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | SHAFT, SPLINNED, CONNECTING | X | | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | COVER, REAR | X | | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 4 | SCREW | X | | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 4 | WASHER | X | | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 1 | CIRCLIP | X | | | | |
| 15 | 140683 | 2 | KIT, DOUBLE SEAL | X | | | | |
| 16 | 140760 | 1 | O-RING, VITON | X | | | | |
| 17 | 100225 | 2 | CAPSCREW, SOC HD | X | | | | |
| 18 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING




TD0004185-A
261932-E

https://truckmanualshub.com/



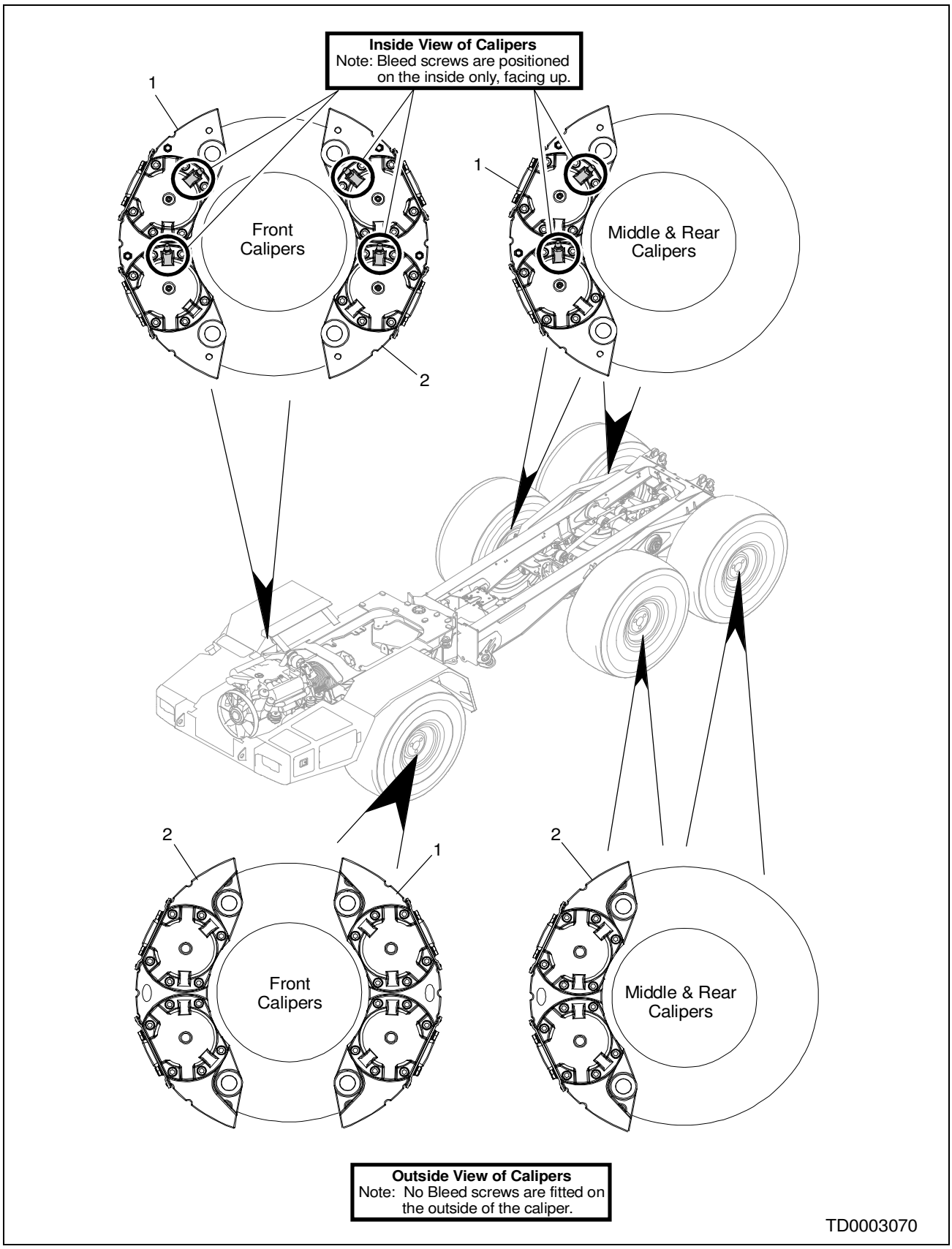
# KIT, COOLER, WDB, COOLING

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 261932 | 1 | KIT, COOLER ASSY, WDB COOL | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 206649 | 1 | OIL COOLER, MODINE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 187642 | 8 | SPACER, WDB COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 187090 | 2 | MOUNTING, WDB COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 101307 | 16 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100314 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100093 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION



https://truckmanualshub.com/



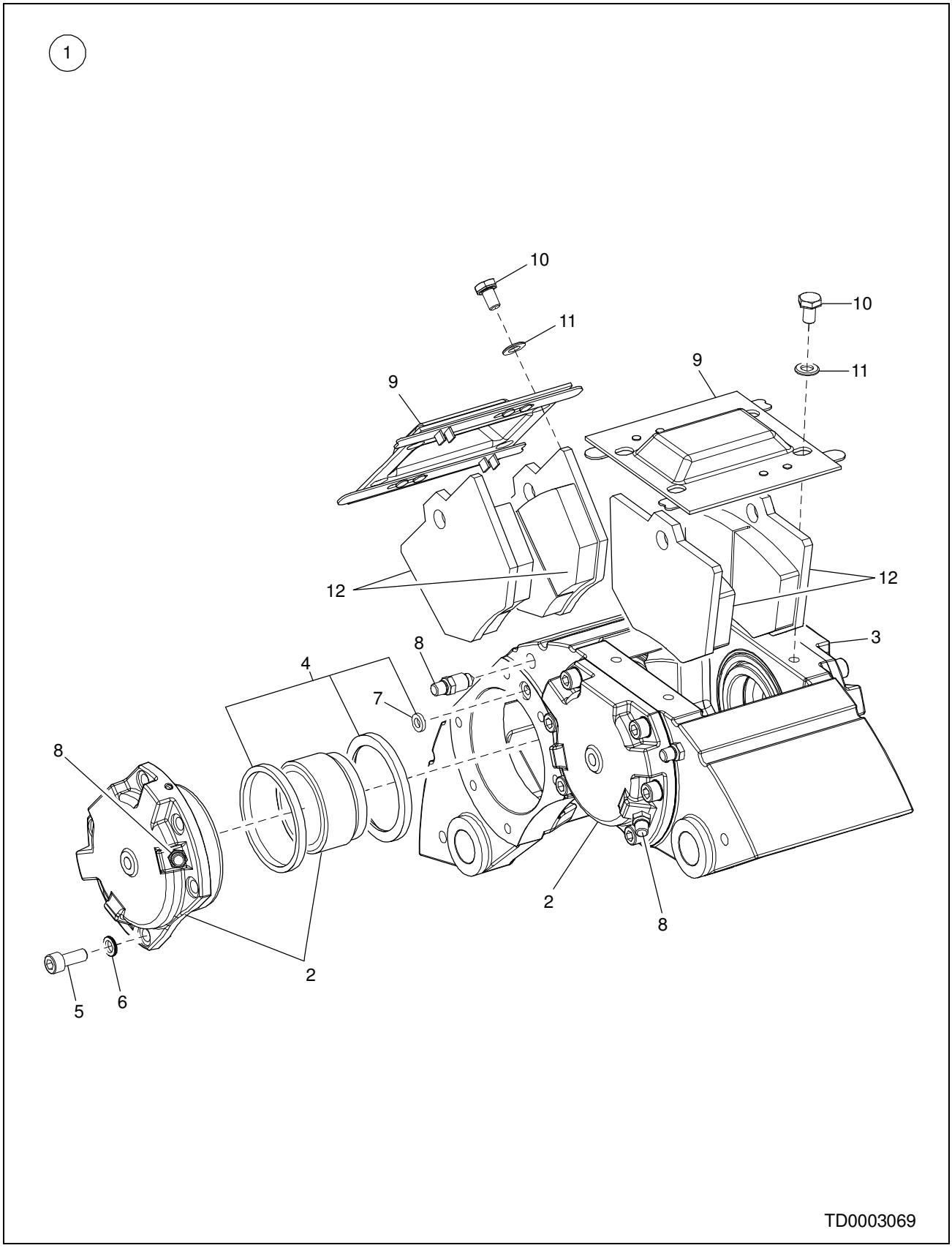
# DISC BRAKE CALIPER LOCATION

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290333 | 4 | CALIPER, KNOTT | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-132 FOR DETAIL |
| 2 | 290334 | 4 | CALIPER, KNOTT | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-132 FOR DETAIL |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



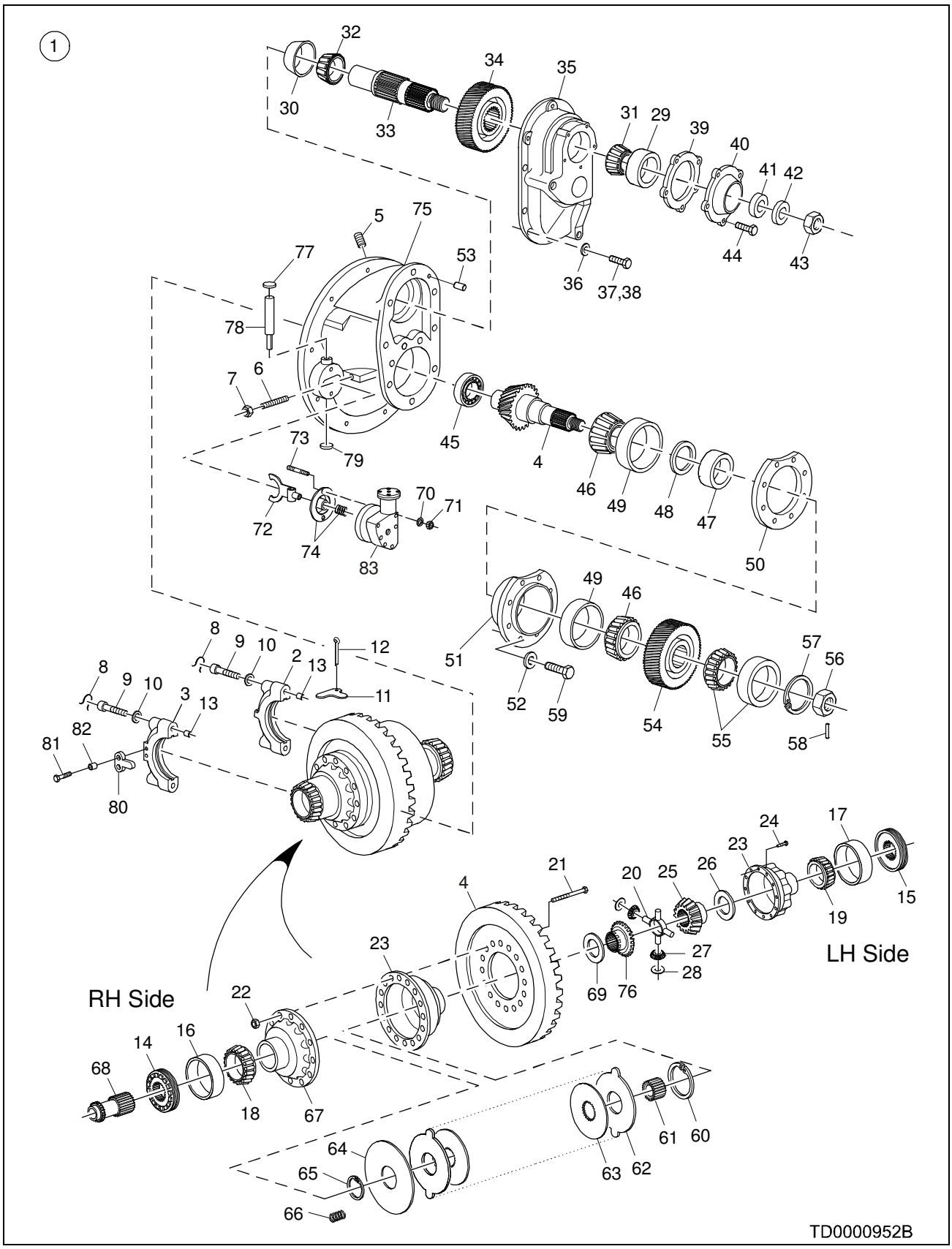
# DISC BRAKE CALIPER BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290333 | 1 | CALIPER, KNOTT | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-131 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 290334 | 1 | CALIPER, KNOTT | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-131 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 218175 | 2 | INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW | | X | | | FOR 290333 |
| 2 | 218177 | 2 | INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW | | X | | | FOR 290334 |
| 3 | 218176 | 2 | INSERT, PISTON, WITHOUT BLEED SCREW | | X | | | FOR 290333 |
| 3 | 218178 | 2 | INSERT, PISTON , WITHOUT BLEED SCREW | | X | | | FOR 290334 |
| 4 | 218181 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER | | X | | | USED ON ITEM 2 & 3. INCLUDES ITEM 7 |
| 5 | 100372 | 24 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | | X | | | |
| 6 | 218179 | 48 | WASHER, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 7 | 218180 | 4 | RING, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER | | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT ITEM 4 |
| 8 | 201806 | 3 | SCREW, BLEED | | X | | | |
| 9 | 218199 | 2 | COVER, WITH WEAR INDICATOR | | X | | | |
| 10 | 100178 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | | X | | | |
| 11 | 100060 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING | | X | | | |
| 12 | 217187 | 4 | PAD, PERROT / KNOTT | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT/REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



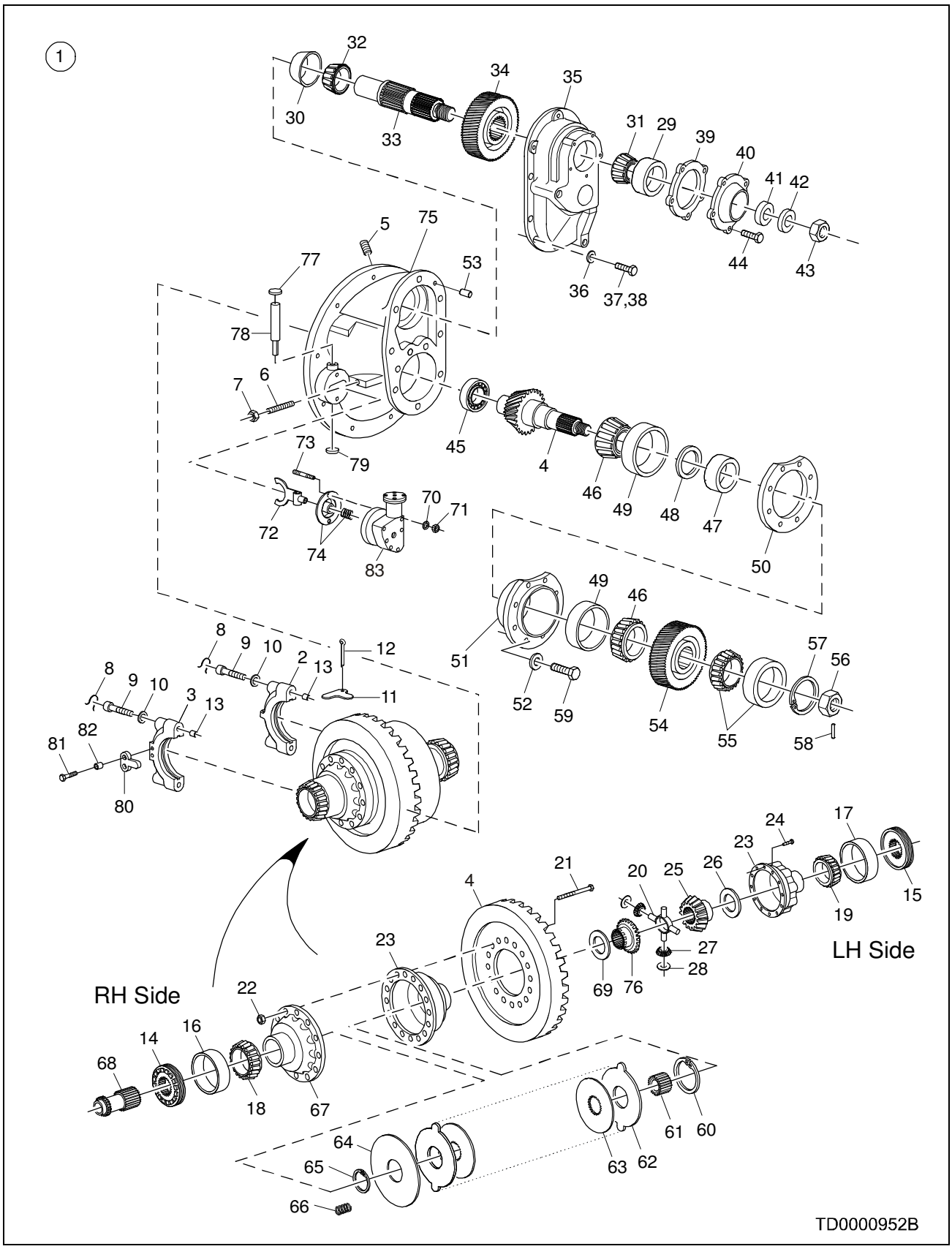
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310083 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (Ratio 3,7:1) | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-81,85,87,91 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 310349 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (Ratio 4,11:1) | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-75,79 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | CAP, BEARING | X | X | | | COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | CAP, BEARING | X | X | | | COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER |
| 4 | 222494 | 1 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 3,7:1) | | X | | | |
| 4 | 221137 | 1 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 4,11:1) | X | | | | |
| 5 | 221133 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 221157 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 221158 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 221029 | 4 | LOCKWIRE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221027 | 4 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 221028 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 221030 | 1 | LOCK, ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 221031 | 1 | PIN, COTTER | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 221032 | 2 | BUSHING, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 221047 | 1 | DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 221046 | 1 | DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 221050 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 221048 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 221051 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 221049 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 221088 | 1 | SPIDER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 221090 | 16 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 221091 | 16 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 221177 | 1 | DIFF CASE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 221054 | 12 | SCREW,CAP | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 221093 | 1 | GEAR, SIDE | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 221084 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 221086 | 4 | PINION, SIDE | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 221087 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 220530 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 221120 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 150090 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 221119 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 220527 | 1 | SHAFT, NPUT | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 220525 | 1 | GEAR, HELICAL INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 220526 | 1 | COVER, DIFF, CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 221132 | 10 | WASHER, LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 221130 | 1 | SCREW, CAP,LONG | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 221129 | 9 | SCREW,CAP, SHORT | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221121 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221122 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221123 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221124 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 220533 | 1 | CUP, BEARING COVER | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 221173 | 1 | SEAL, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 221175 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 221176 | 1 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 222029 | 5 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 221165 | 1 | BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 221024 | 2 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 221172 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 220531 | 1 | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

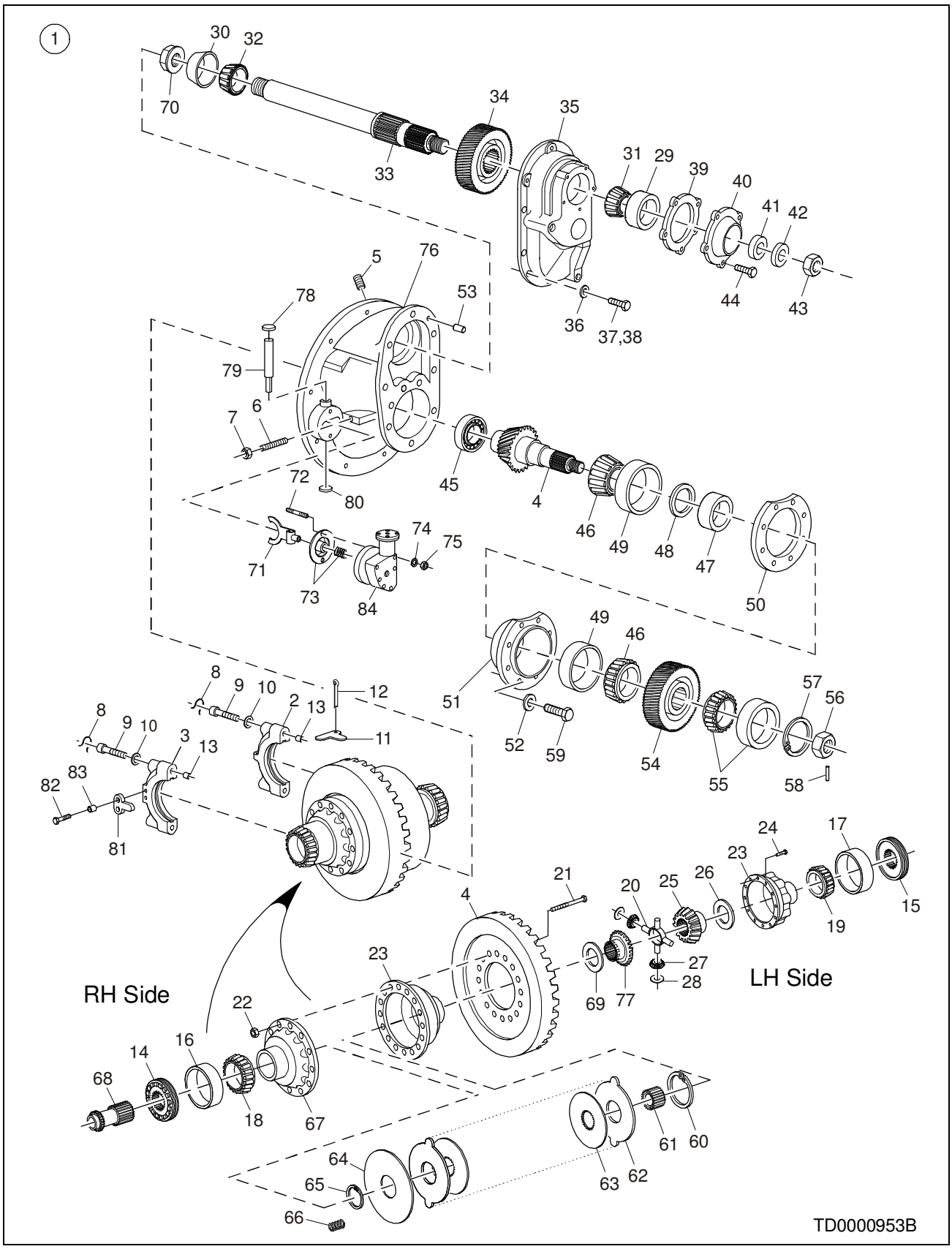


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 221055 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221056 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221057 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221058 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221059 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221060 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221061 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221062 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221063 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221064 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221065 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221066 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221067 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221068 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221069 | A/R | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 221074 | 2 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221140 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221141 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221142 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221143 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 221147 | 1 | HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 100328 | 6 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 221171 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 220528 | 1 | GEAR, HELICAL, PINION | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 221149 | 1 | BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 221150 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 221152 | 1 | RING, SNAP BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 221151 | 1 | PIN, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 221145 | 6 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 221017 | 1 | RING, SNAP, DRIVER | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 221016 | 1 | DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION | X | X | | | |
| 62 | 221014 | 13 | PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 221015 | 12 | PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 221018 | 1 | PLATE, PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 221019 | 1 | RIN, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 221020 | 12 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 221021 | 1 | CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 221013 | 1 | CLUTCH, SLIDING | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 221085 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR | X | X | | | |
| 70 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 71 | 221045 | 2 | NUT, STUD | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 221040 | 1 | FORK, SHIFT | X | X | | | |
| 73 | 221041 | 2 | STUD, FORK SHIFT | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 200078 | 1 | SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 75 | 220639 | 1 | DIFF CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 76 | 221092 | 1 | C/GEAR,SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE | X | X | | | |
| 77 | 221038 | 1 | PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER | X | X | | | |
| 78 | 221037 | 1 | SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 79 | 200536 | 1 | PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER | X | X | | | |
| 80 | 221033 | 1 | CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 81 | 221170 | 2 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 82 | 221035 | 2 | DOWEL, ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 83 | 210038 | 1 | ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



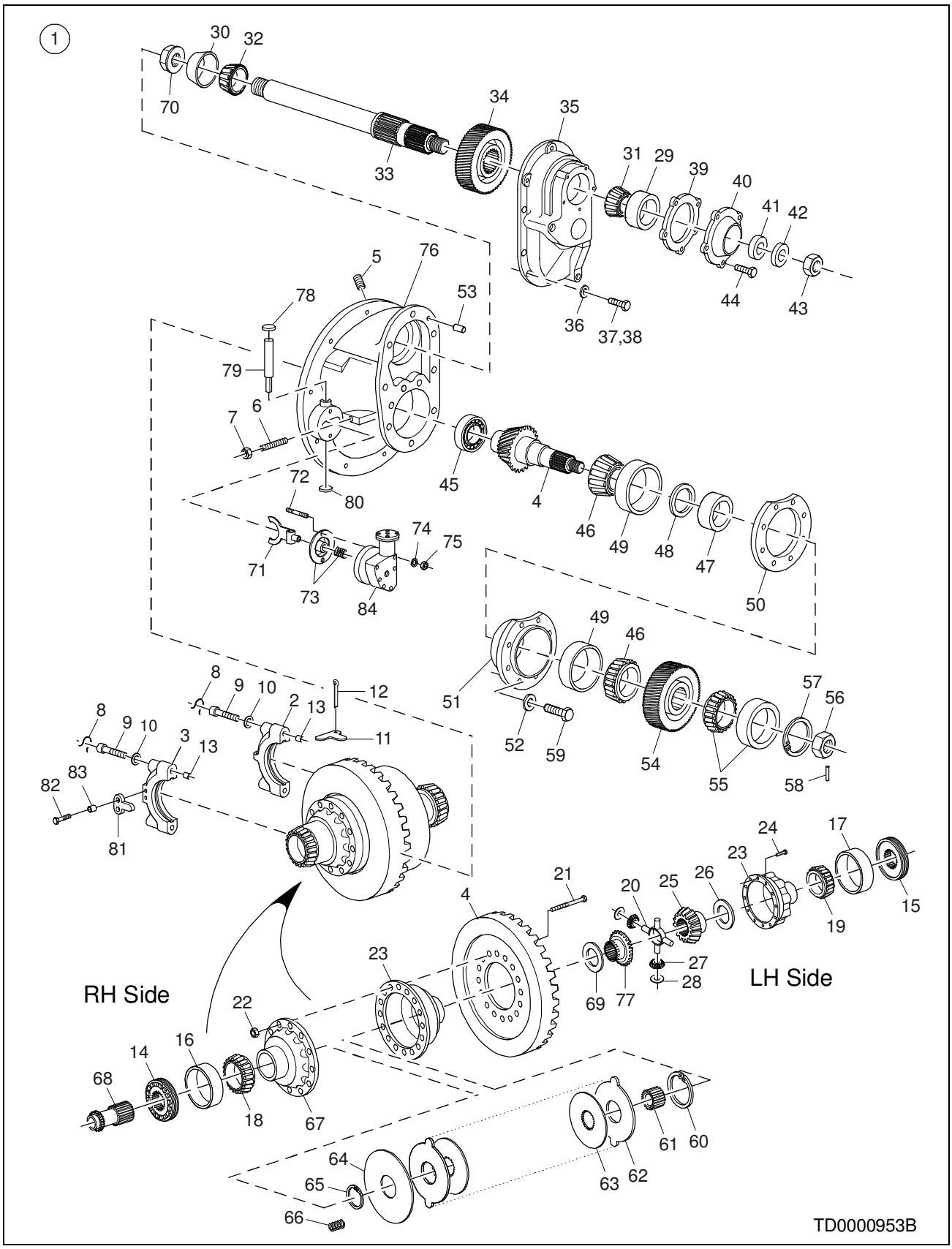
# MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 310304 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (Ratio 3,7:1) | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-83,89 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 310350 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (Ratio 4,11:1) | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-77 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | CAP, BEARING | X | X | | | COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | CAP, BEARING | X | X | | | COMES WITH DIFF CARRIER |
| 4 | 222494 | 1 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 3,7:1) | | X | | | |
| 4 | 221137 | 1 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (Ratio 4,11:1) | X | | | | |
| 5 | 221133 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 221157 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 221158 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 221029 | 4 | LOCKWIRE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221027 | 4 | SCREW, CAP, ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 221028 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 221030 | 2 | LOCK, ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 221031 | 2 | PIN, COTTER | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 221032 | 2 | BUSHING, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 221047 | 1 | ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 221046 | 1 | ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 221050 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 221048 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 221051 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 221049 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 221088 | 1 | SPIDER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 221090 | 16 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 221091 | 16 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 221177 | 1 | DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 221054 | 12 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 221093 | 1 | GEAR, SIDE | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 221084 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 221086 | 4 | PINION, SIDE | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 221087 | 4 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 220530 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 221120 | 1 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 150090 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 221119 | 1 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 220534 | 1 | SHAFT, INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 220525 | 1 | GEAR, HELICAL INPUT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 220526 | 1 | COVER, DIFF, CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 221132 | 10 | WASHER,LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 221130 | 1 | SCREW,CAP, LONG | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 221129 | 9 | SCREW,CAP,SHORT | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221121 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221122 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221123 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 221124 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 220533 | 1 | CUP, BEARING COVER | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 220529 | 1 | SEAL, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 221175 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 221176 | 1 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 222029 | 5 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 221165 | 1 | BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 221024 | 2 | CONE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 221172 | 1 | WASHER, SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 220531 | 1 | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



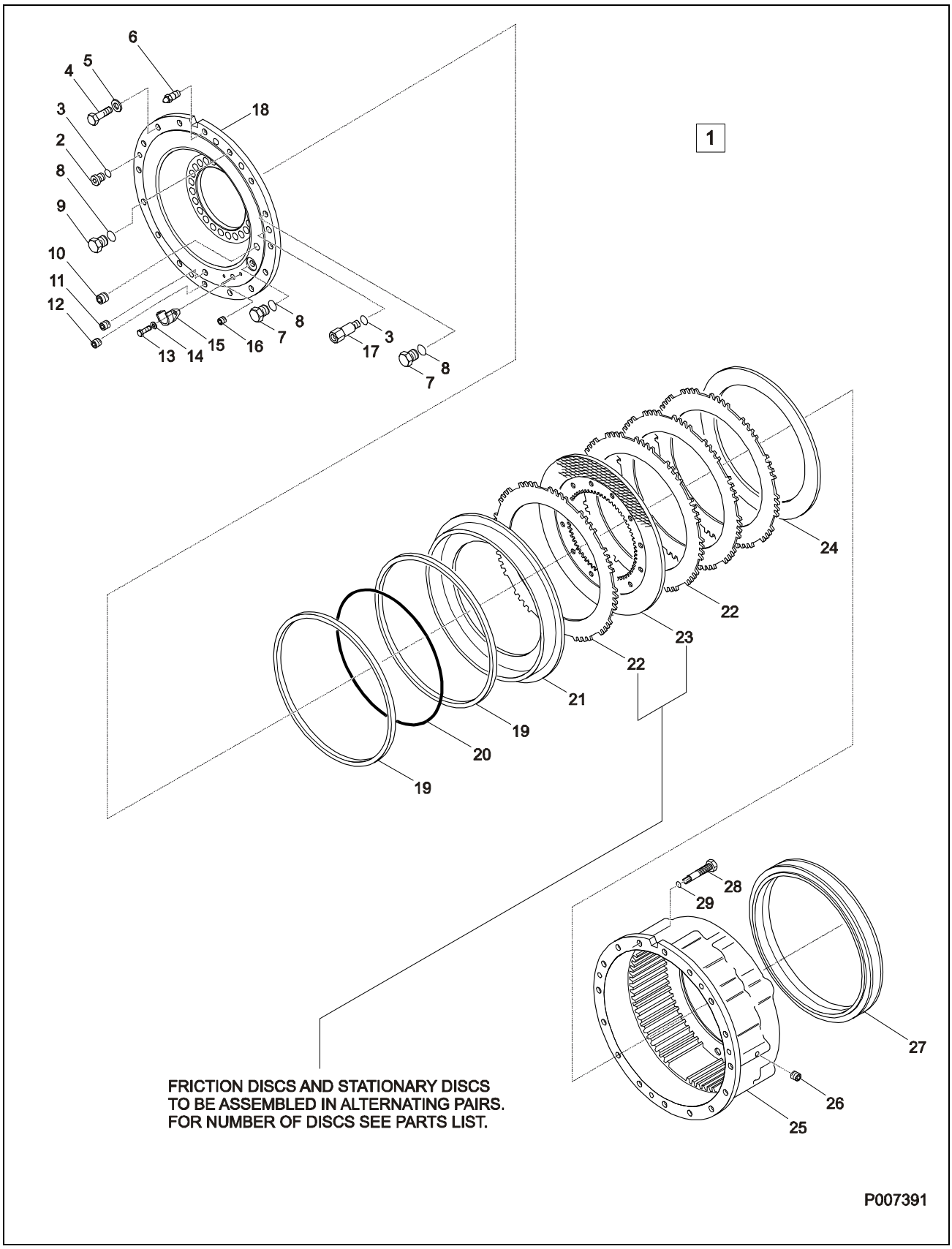
# MIDDLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 221055 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING, | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221056 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221057 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221058 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221059 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221060 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221061 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221062 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221063 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221064 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221065 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221066 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221067 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221068 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 221069 | A/R | SPACER, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 221074 | 2 | CUP, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221140 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221141 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221142 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 221143 | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 221147 | 1 | HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 100328 | 6 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 221171 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 220528 | 1 | GEAR, HELICAL | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 221149 | 1 | BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 221150 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 221152 | 1 | RING, SNAP, OUTER PINION BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 221151 | 1 | PIN, SPRING, PINION NUT | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 221145 | 6 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 221017 | 1 | RING, SNAP, DRIVER | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 221016 | 1 | DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION | X | X | | | |
| 62 | 221014 | 9 | PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 221015 | 8 | PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 221018 | 1 | PLATE, PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 221019 | 1 | RING, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 221020 | 12 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 221021 | 1 | CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 221013 | 1 | SLIDING CLUTCH | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 221085 | 1 | WASHER, THRUST | X | X | | | |
| 70 | 222989 | 1 | NUT, FLANGED | X | X | | | |
| 71 | 221040 | 1 | FORK, SHIFT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 221041 | 1 | STUD, FORK SHIFT | X | X | | | |
| 73 | 200078 | 1 | SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 221044 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 75 | 221045 | 2 | NUT, STUD | X | X | | | |
| 76 | 220638 | 1 | DIFF CARRIER | X | X | | | |
| 77 | 221092 | 1 | C/GEAR, SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE | X | X | | | |
| 78 | 221038 | 1 | PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER | X | X | | | |
| 79 | 221037 | 1 | SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 80 | 200536 | 1 | PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER | X | X | | | |
| 81 | 221033 | 1 | CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 82 | 221170 | 2 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 83 | 221035 | 2 | DOWEL, ADJUSTER | X | X | | | |
| 84 | 210038 | 1 | ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, RH FRONT & LH MID AXLES



https://truckmanualshub.com/

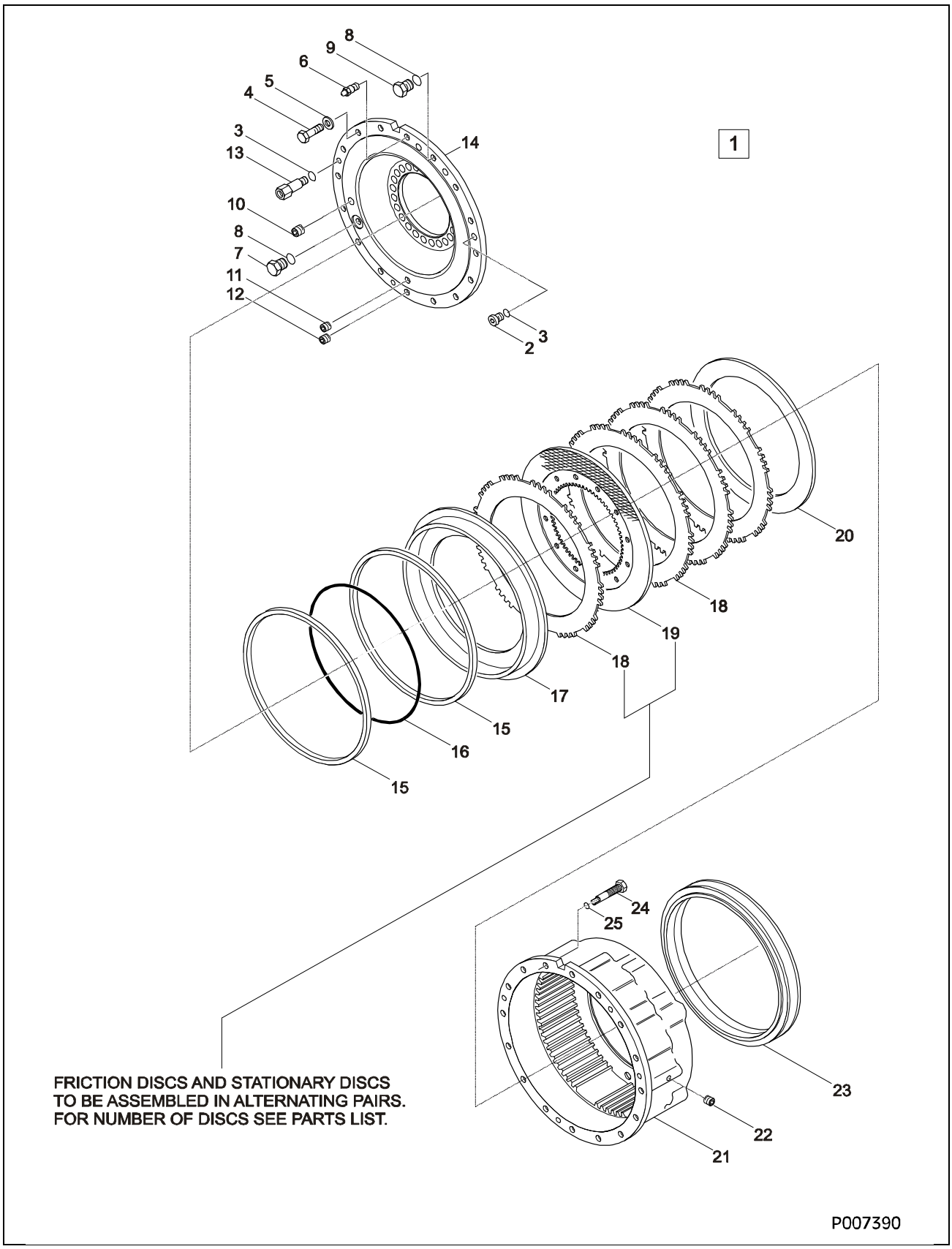


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290130 | 1 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-115,117 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 221469 | 2 | PLUG ASSY | X | | | | |
| 3 | 224947 | 2 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 224288 | 16 | SCREW, CAP | X | | | | |
| 5 | 224287 | 16 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | | | | |
| 6 | 221448 | 1 | SCREW, BLEEDER | X | | | | |
| 7 | 224951 | 2 | PLUG ASSY | X | | | | |
| 8 | 224952 | 3 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 9 | 221468 | 1 | PLUG ASSY | X | | | | |
| 10 | 224955 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 11 | 221449 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | |
| 12 | 221449 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | |
| 13 | 221460 | 2 | SCREW, CAP | X | | | | |
| 14 | 221461 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | | | | |
| 15 | 221462 | 1 | BRACKET | X | | | | |
| 16 | 221463 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 17 | 221466 | 1 | FITTING ASSY, BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 18 | 225370 | 1 | COVER RHS | X | | | | |
| 19 | 224964 | 2 | SEAL, PISTON INNER | X | | | | |
| 20 | 224965 | 1 | SPRING, GARTER | X | | | | |
| 21 | 225376 | 1 | PISTON | X | | | | |
| 22 | 224967 | 10 | DISC, BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 23 | 226813 | 8 | DISC, ASSY FRICTION | X | | | | |
| 24 | 221457 | 1 | SPACER | X | | | | |
| 25 | 224286 | 1 | HOUSING, BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 26 | 221459 | 3 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 27 | 221467 | 1 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | X | | | | |
| 28 | 224285 | 4 | PLUG, ASSY | X | | | | |
| 29 | 225375 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES



https://truckmanualshub.com/



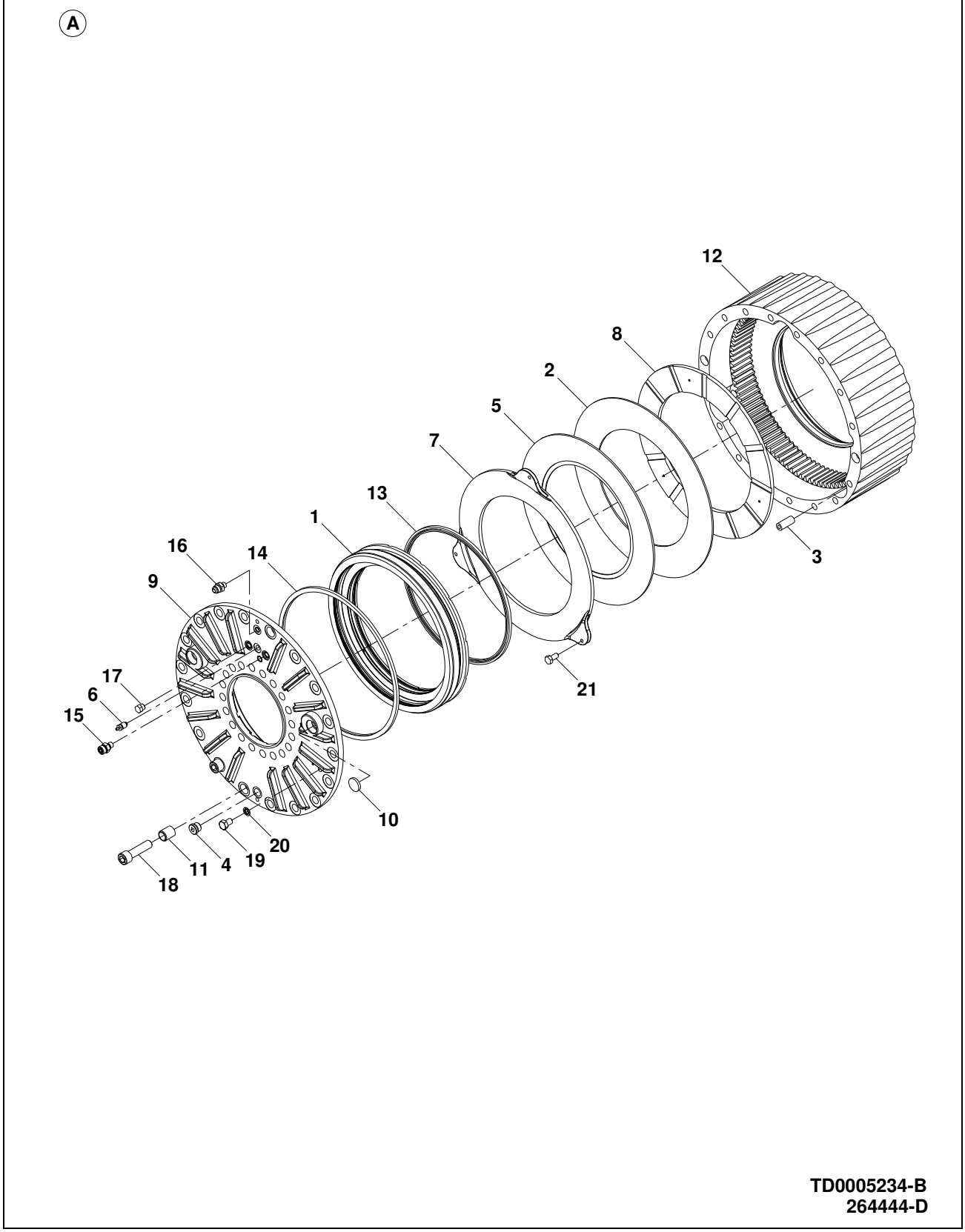
# WET DISC BRAKE ASSY, LH FRONT & RH MID AXLES

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290129 | 1 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC | X | | | | SEE PAGE 3-115,117 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 221469 | 1 | PLUG ASSY | X | | | | |
| 3 | 224947 | 2 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 224288 | 16 | SCREW, CAP | X | | | | |
| 5 | 224287 | 16 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | | | | |
| 6 | 221448 | 1 | SCREW, BLEEDER | X | | | | |
| 7 | 224951 | 3 | PLUG ASSY | X | | | | |
| 8 | 224952 | 3 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 9 | 221468 | 1 | PLUG ASSY | X | | | | |
| 10 | 224955 | 1 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 11 | 221449 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | |
| 12 | 221449 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | | | | |
| 13 | 221466 | 1 | FITTING ASSY, BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 14 | 225371 | 1 | COVER LHS | X | | | | |
| 15 | 224964 | 2 | SEAL, PISTON INNER | X | | | | |
| 16 | 224965 | 1 | SPRING, GARTER | X | | | | |
| 17 | 225376 | 1 | PISTON | X | | | | |
| 18 | 224967 | 10 | DISC, BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 19 | 226813 | 8 | DISC, ASSY FRICTION | X | | | | |
| 20 | 221457 | 1 | SPACER | X | | | | |
| 21 | 224286 | 1 | HOUSING, BRAKE | X | | | | |
| 22 | 221459 | 3 | PLUG | X | | | | |
| 23 | 221467 | 1 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | X | | | | |
| 24 | 224285 | 4 | PLUG, ASSY | X | | | | |
| 25 | 225375 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



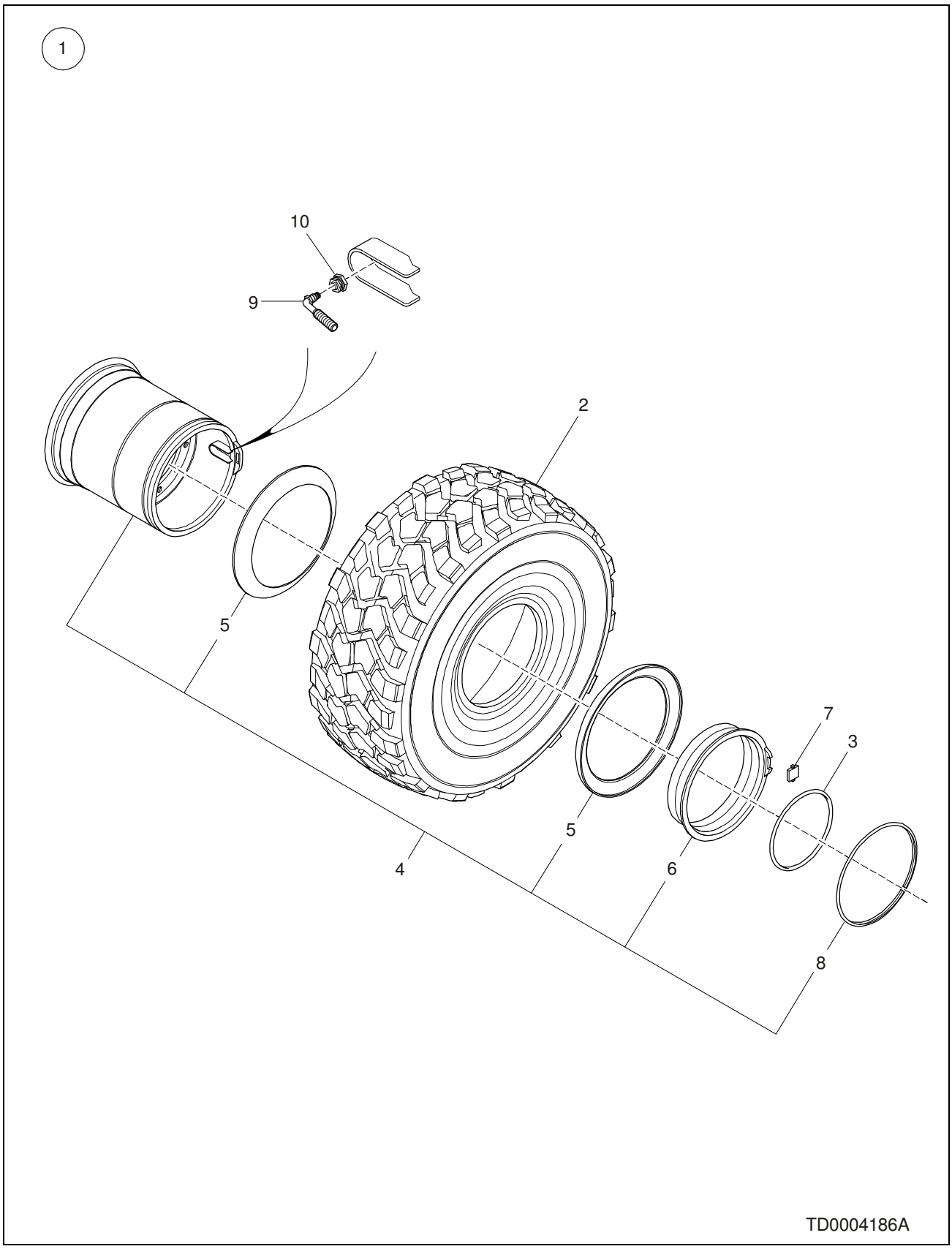
# WET DISC BRAKE ASSEMBLY, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264444 | 1 | BRAKE, WET DISC BRAKE | | X | | | SEE PAGE 3-119,121 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 263395 | 1 | KIT, PISTON, A/MARKET, LWB | | X | | | |
| 2 | 208496 | 7 | DISC, STATIONARY, WDB | | X | | | |
| 3 | 208471 | 3 | SPRING, RETURN, BIG WDB | | X | | | |
| 4 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | | X | | | |
| 5 | 207666 | 6 | DISC, FRICTION, WDB, SINTERED | | X | | | |
| 6 | 201806 | 1 | SCREW, BLEED | | X | | | |
| 7 | 183415 | 1 | PLATE, RETRACTION, WDB | | X | | | |
| 8 | 176587 | 1 | SPACER, WDB | | X | | | |
| 9 | 162558 | 1 | PLATE, MTG, WDB, TEMP SENDER | | X | | | |
| 10 | 216936 | 1 | PLUG, WDB, BIG | | X | | | |
| 11 | 161415 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | | X | | | |
| 12 | 161412 | 1 | HOUSING, ALUMINIUM, WDB | | X | | | |
| 13 | 140824 | 1 | SEAL, U-TYPE | | X | | | |
| 14 | 140685 | 1 | SEAL, U-TYPE | | X | | | |
| 15 | 122083 | 1 | CONNECTOR | | X | | | |
| 16 | 121066 | 1 | CONNECTOR | | X | | | |
| 17 | 120253 | 1 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | | X | | | |
| 18 | 101991 | 18 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | | X | | | |
| 19 | 101151 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |
| 20 | 101088 | 1 | WASHER, COPPER | | X | | | |
| 21 | 100111 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WHEEL SETS OPTIONS, B40D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



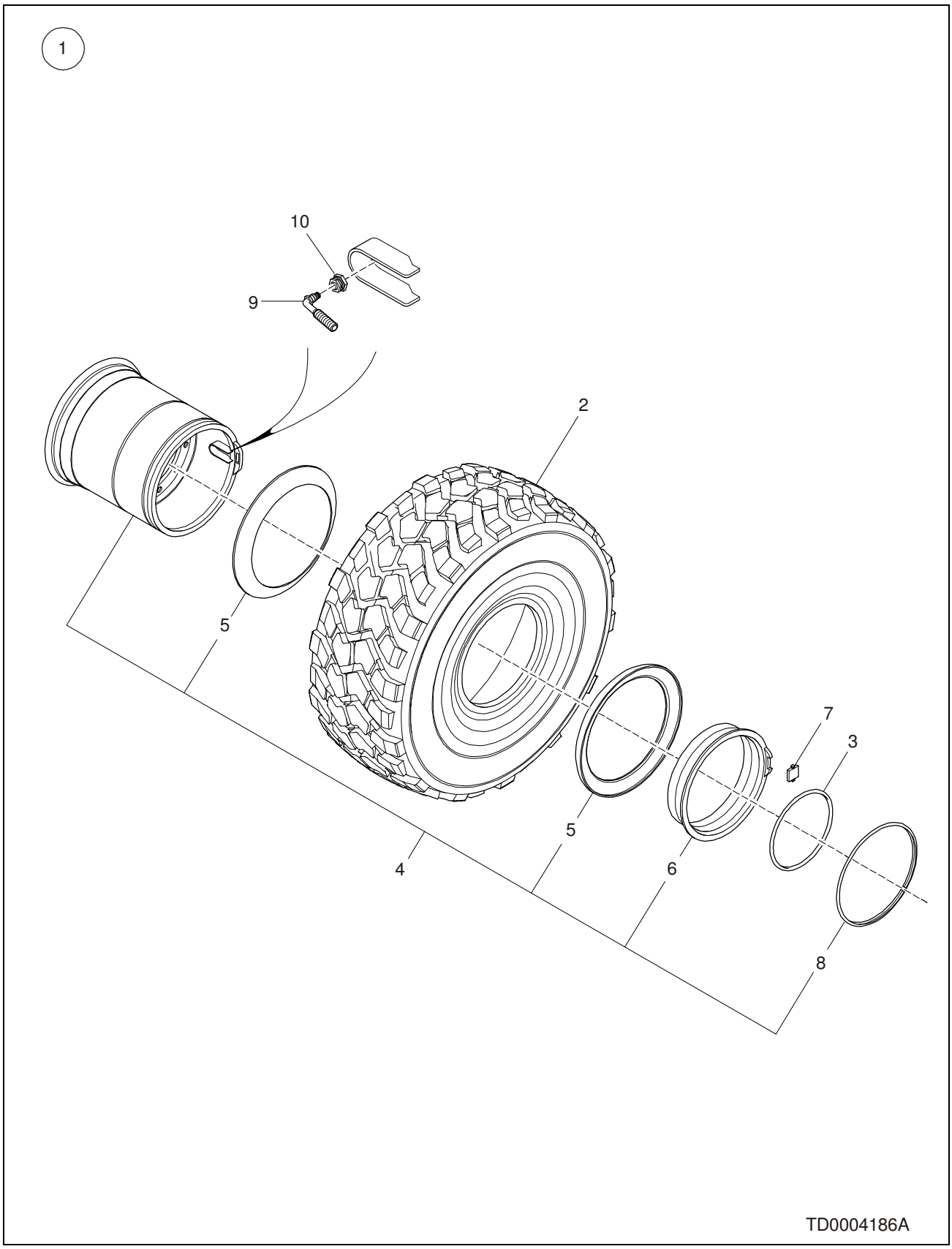
# WHEEL SETS OPTIONS, B40D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 262058 | 6 | WHEEL SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 206680 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 262059 | 6 | W/SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 204680 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 263320 | 6 | WHEEL SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 217247 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE,JUMBO SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 263330 | 6 | WHEEL SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 208390 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 263774 | 6 | WHEEL SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 217733 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B40D (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



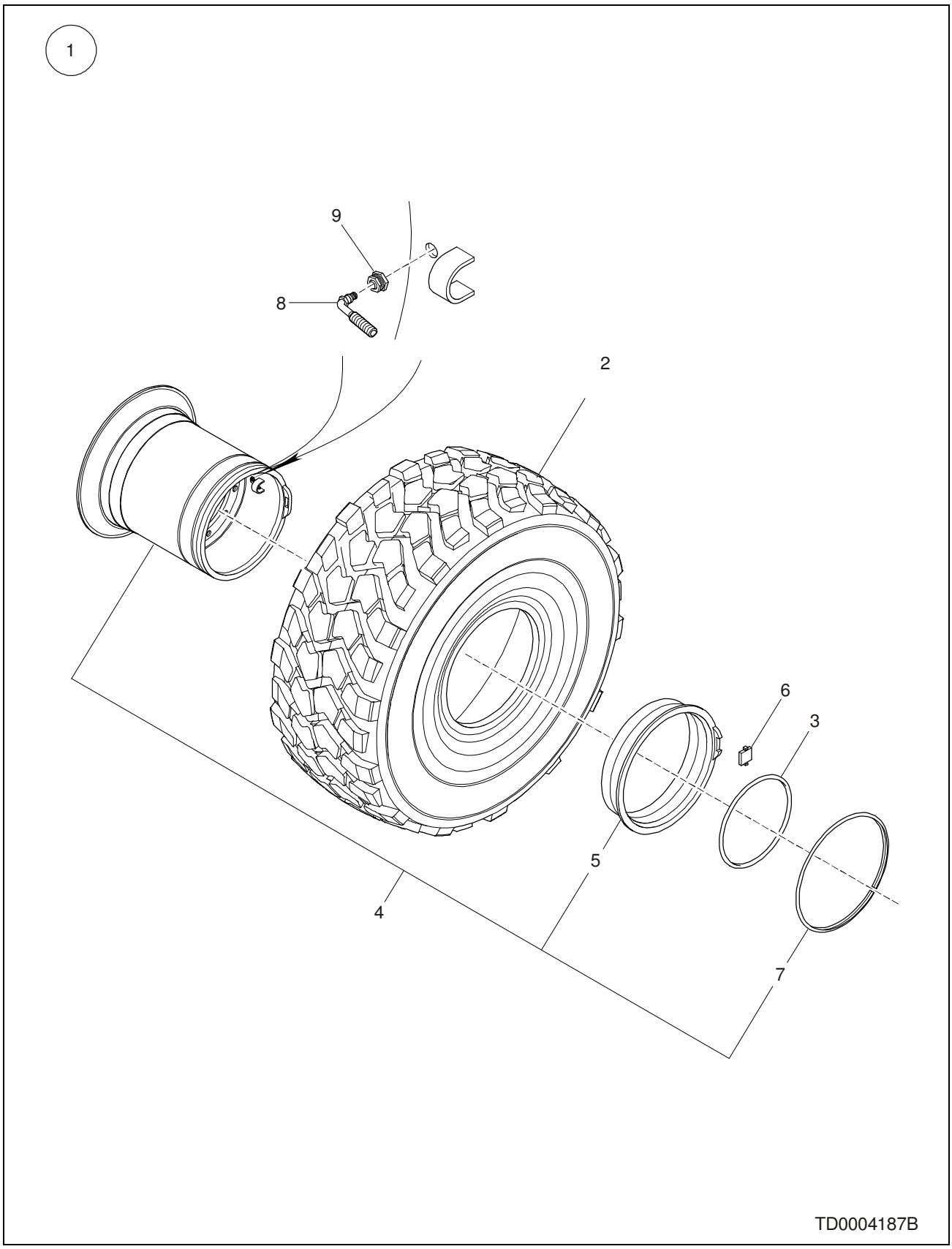
# WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B40D (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264402 | 6 | WHEEL SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 216658 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 266244 | 6 | WHEEL SET | X | | | | |
| 2 | 214562 | 1 | TYRE | X | | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | X | | | | |
| 4 | 190882 | 1 | WHEEL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 203693 | 2 | FLANGE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226116 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | X | | | | |
| 7 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | X | | | | |
| 8 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | X | | | | |
| 9 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | X | | | | |
| 10 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D



https://truckmanualshub.com/



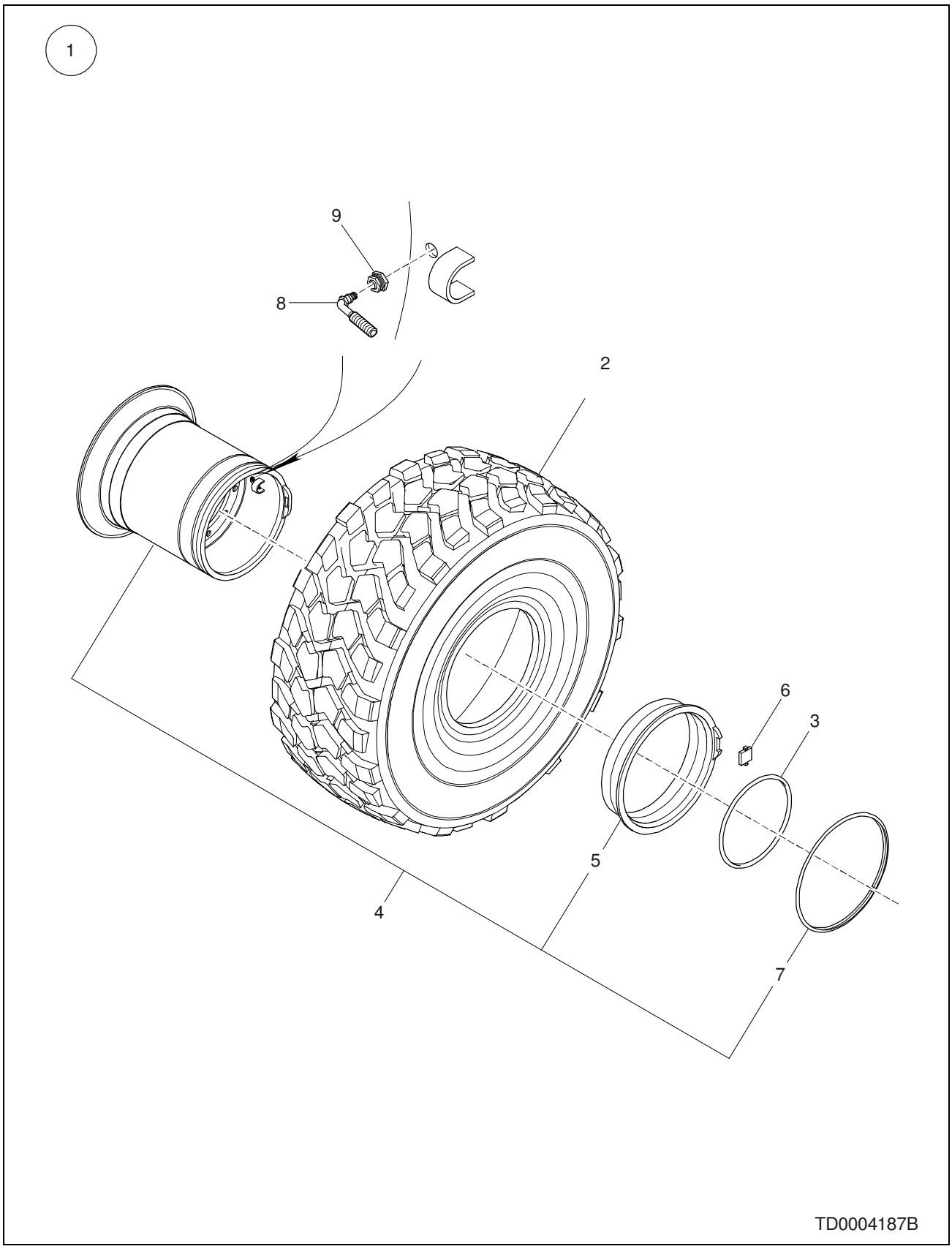
# WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 262063 | 6 | WHEEL SET | | X | | | |
| 2 | 202984 | 1 | TYRE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | | X | | | |
| 4 | 190883 | 1 | WHEEL | | X | | | |
| 5 | 226118 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | | X | | | |
| 7 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 8 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 263244 | 6 | WHEEL SET | | X | | | |
| 2 | 201344 | 1 | TYRE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | | X | | | |
| 4 | 190883 | 1 | WHEEL | | X | | | |
| 5 | 226118 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | | X | | | |
| 7 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 8 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 263332 | 6 | WHEEL SET | | X | | | |
| 2 | 217419 | 1 | TYRE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | | X | | | |
| 4 | 190883 | 1 | WHEEL | | X | | | |
| 5 | 226118 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | | X | | | |
| 7 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 8 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, J UMBO SWIVEL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 264505 | 6 | WHEEL SET | | X | | | |
| 2 | 216909 | 1 | TYRE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | | X | | | |
| 4 | 190883 | 1 | WHEEL | | X | | | |
| 5 | 226118 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | | X | | | |
| 7 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 8 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 264844 | 6 | WHEEL SET | | X | | | |
| 2 | 214336 | 1 | TYRE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | | X | | | |
| 4 | 190883 | 1 | WHEEL | | X | | | |
| 5 | 226118 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | | X | | | |
| 7 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 8 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WHEEL SET OPTIONS, B35D (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 266245 | 6 | WHEEL SET | | X | | | |
| 2 | 214563 | 1 | TYRE | | X | | | |
| 3 | 140228 | 1 | O-RING | | X | | | |
| 4 | 190883 | 1 | WHEEL | | X | | | |
| 5 | 226118 | 1 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 202043 | 1 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | | X | | | |
| 7 | 226117 | 1 | RING, LOCK | | X | | | |
| 8 | 200437 | 1 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | | X | | | |
| 9 | 200438 | 1 | SPUD, TUBELESS | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

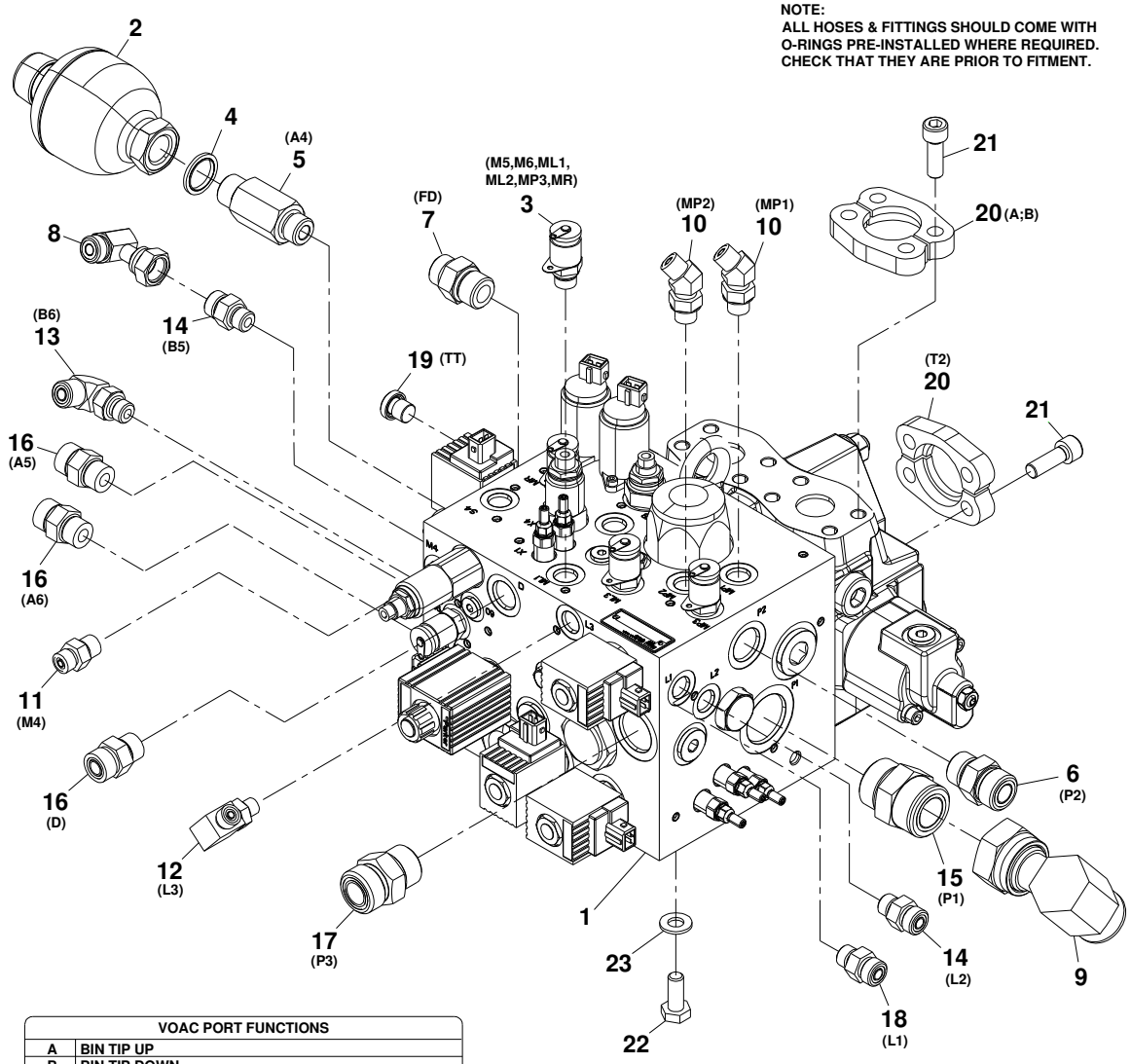
# SECTION 4: HYDRAULICS

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# VOAC BLOCK, FRONT CHASSIS

NOTE:
ALL HOSES & FITTINGS SHOULD COME WITH O-RINGS PRE-INSTALLED WHERE REQUIRED. CHECK THAT THEY ARE PRIOR TO FITMENT.




| VOAC PORT FUNCTIONS | |
|---|---|
| A | BIN TIP UP |
| B | BIN TIP DOWN |
| A4 | BOTTLE ACCUMULATOR |
| A5 | REAR BRAKE ACCUMULATORS |
| A6 | FRONT BRAKE ACCUMULATORS |
| B5 | BRAKE PEDAL (P2) |
| B6 | BRAKE PEDAL (P1) |
| D | TANK |
| FD | FAN DRIVE MOTOR (A) |
| L1 | SUSPENSION CONTROL VALVE (LSPB) |
| L2 | STEERING PUMP (LS) |
| L3 | STEERING VALVE (LS) |
| M4 | TEST POINT MANIFOLD (M4) |
| M5 | TEST POINT |
| M6 | TEST POINT |
| ML1 | TEST POINT |
| ML2 | TEST POINT |
| MP1 | TEST POINT MANIFOLD (MP1) |
| MP2 | TEST POINT MANIFOLD (MP2) |
| MP3 | TEST POINT |
| MR | TEST POINT |
| P | OPTION - SUSPENSION CONTROL VALVE L90LS (P1) |
| P1 | MAIN PUMP PRESSURE (OUT) |
| P2 | STEERING PUMP PRESSURE (OUT) |
| S4 | LOW ACCUMULATOR BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH |
| SP1 | EMERGENCY STEERING SWITCH |
| T2 | TANK RETURN MANIFOLD (A1) |
| TT | PLUGGED |

**TD0005413-B**
**E14840501-J SH2-9**

https://truckmanualshub.com/



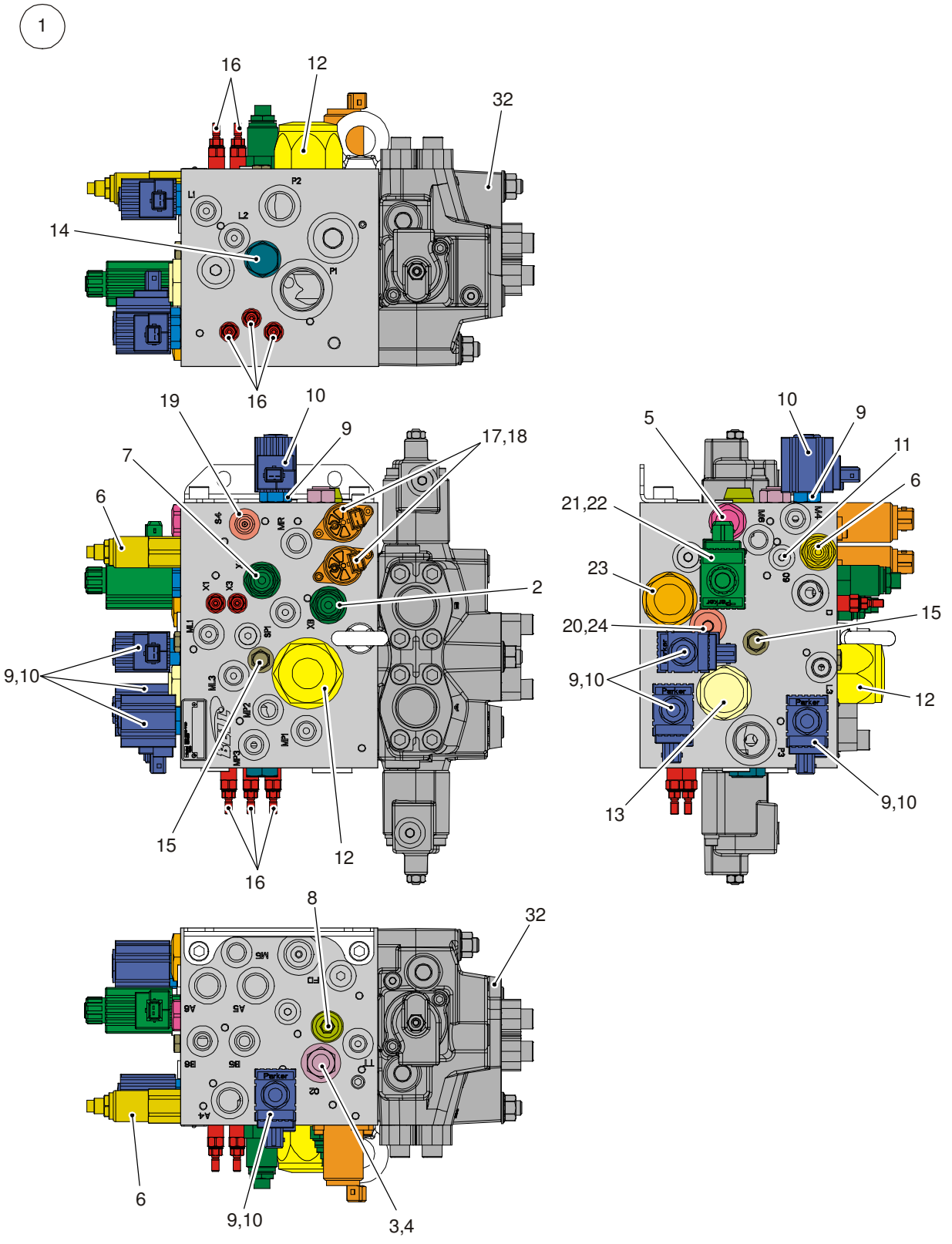
# VOAC BLOCK, FRONT CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210969 | 1 | VALVE, MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 210908 | 1 | ACCU, DIAPHRAM | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 201737 | 6 | TEST POINT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 140523 | 1 | WASHER, DOWTY | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 122261 | 1 | CONNECTOR, SPEC | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 122185 | 1 | CONNECTOR, SPEC | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 122156 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 122153 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 122122 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 122098 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 122049 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 122047 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 122028 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 122021 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 122019 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 122018 | 3 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 122015 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 121368 | 1 | ORIFICE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 120588 | 1 | PLUG, HOLLOW HEX | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 120238 | 6 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100225 | 12 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100086 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# VOAC BLOCK - VALVE POSITIONS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



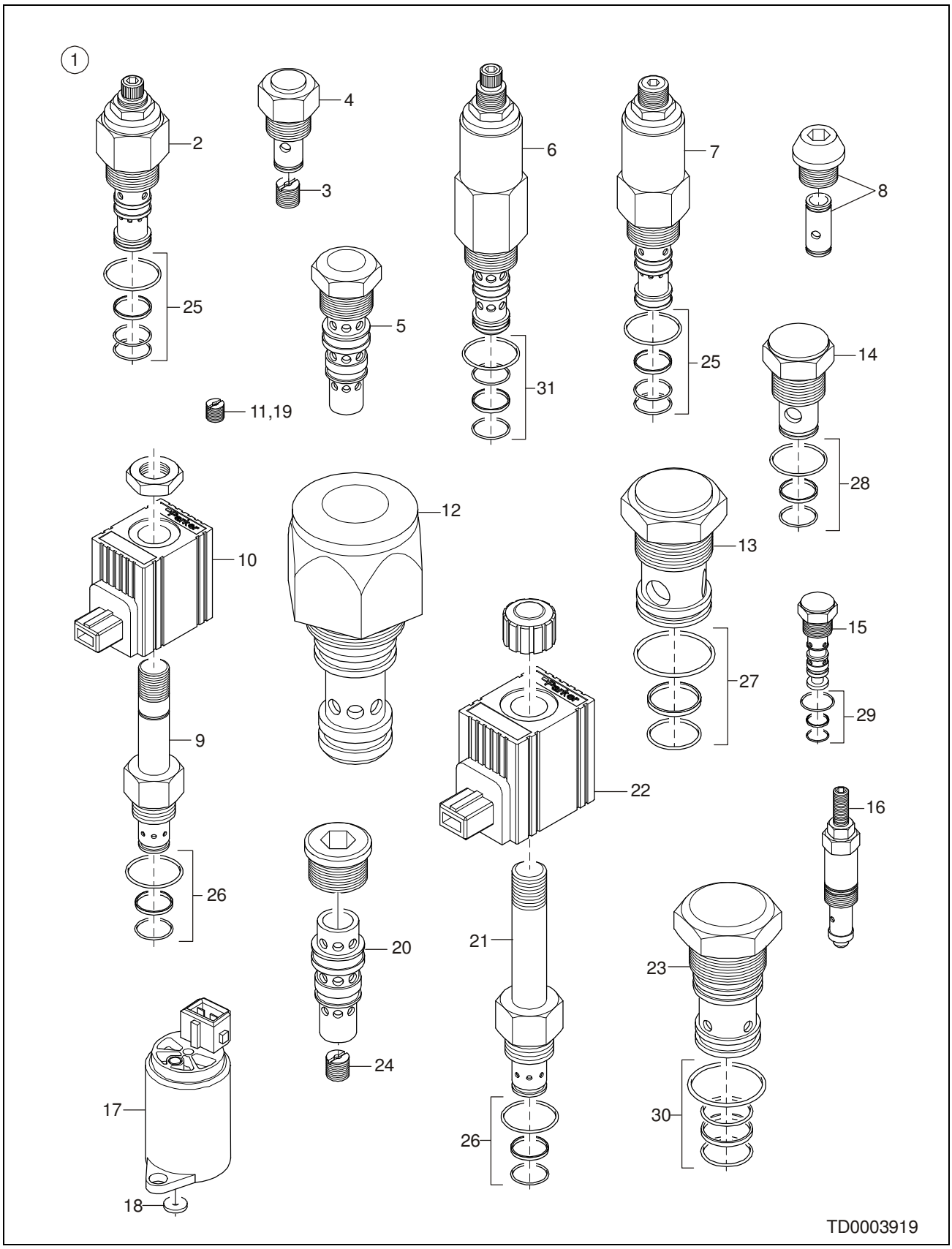
# VOAC BLOCK - VALVE POSITIONS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210969 | 1 | VALVE MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 224398 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25 |
| 3 | 224399 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221418 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226848 | 1 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226849 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 31 |
| 7 | 221417 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25 |
| 8 | 221425 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221420 | 4 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26 |
| 10 | 224363 | 4 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 224400 | 1 | ORIFICE, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 226850 | 1 | VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 224401 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 27 |
| 14 | 224405 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 28 |
| 15 | 224402 | 2 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 29 |
| 16 | 224406 | 5 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 226851 | 2 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 226852 | 2 | ORIFICE WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 226853 | 1 | ORIFICE, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 226855 | 1 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 224442 | 1 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26 |
| 22 | 224430 | 1 | COIL, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 227253 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 30 |
| 24 | 121353 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 221422 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 26 | 221423 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 27 | 224412 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 28 | 221424 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 29 | 224413 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 30 | 226856 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 31 | 226857 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | NOT ILLUSTRATED |
| 32 | 226858 | 1 | VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# VOAC BLOCK - VALVES



https://truckmanualshub.com/



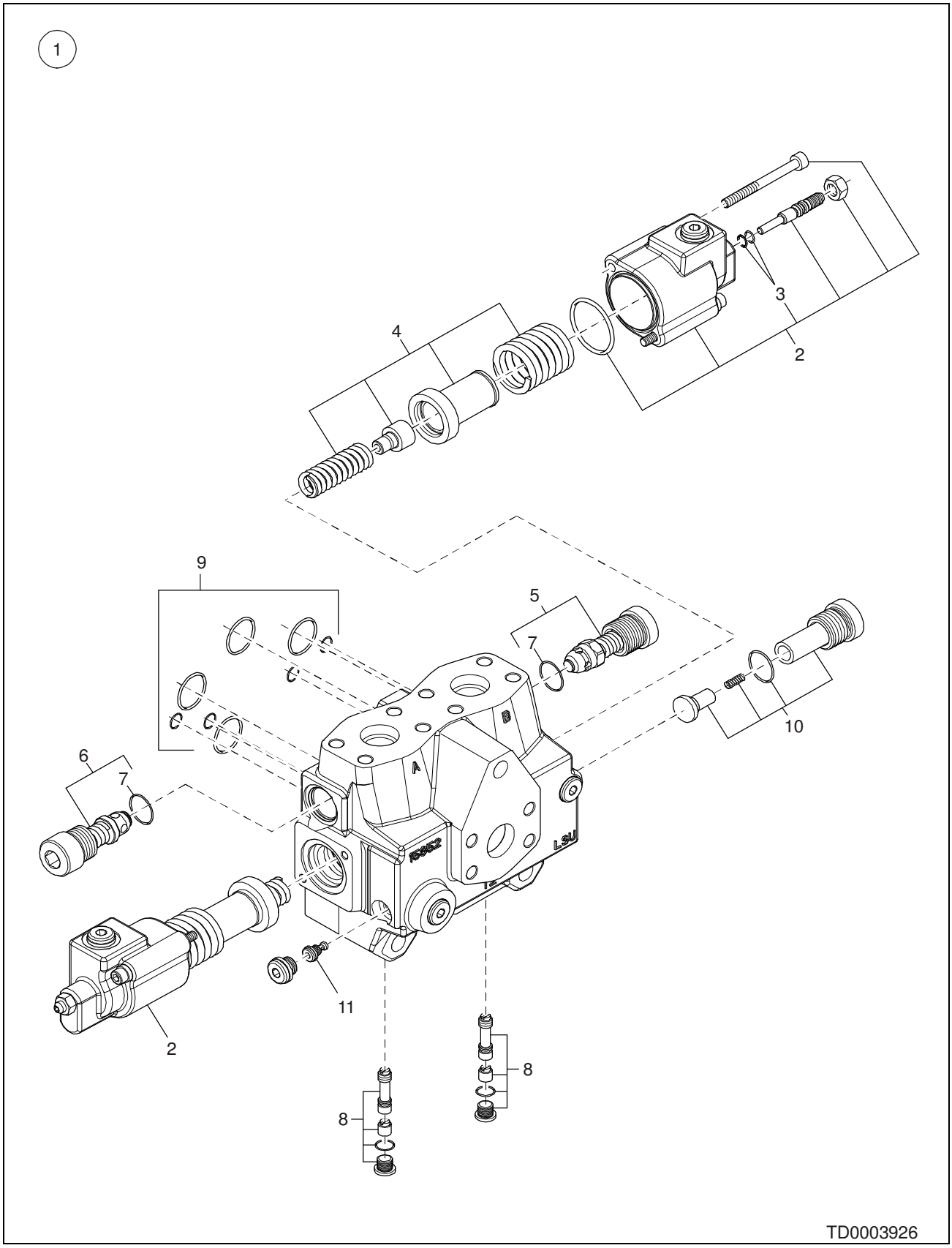
# VOAC BLOCK - VALVES

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210969 | 1 | VALVE MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 224398 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25 |
| 3 | 224399 | 1 | ORIFICE, SCREW, 2.5 | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221418 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226848 | 1 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226849 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 31 |
| 7 | 221417 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 25 |
| 8 | 221425 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221420 | 4 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26 |
| 10 | 224363 | 4 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 224400 | 1 | ORIFICE, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 226850 | 1 | VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 224401 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 27 |
| 14 | 224405 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 28 |
| 15 | 224402 | 2 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 29 |
| 16 | 224406 | 5 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 226851 | 2 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 226852 | 2 | ORIFICE WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 226853 | 1 | ORIFICE, SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 226855 | 1 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 224442 | 1 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 26 |
| 22 | 224430 | 1 | COIL, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 227253 | 1 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | X | X | | | ALSO ORDER SEAL KIT ITEM 30 |
| 24 | 121353 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 221422 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 221423 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 224412 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 221424 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 224413 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 226856 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 226857 | A/R | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# VOAC BLOCK - TIP SECTION



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# VOAC BLOCK - TIP SECTION

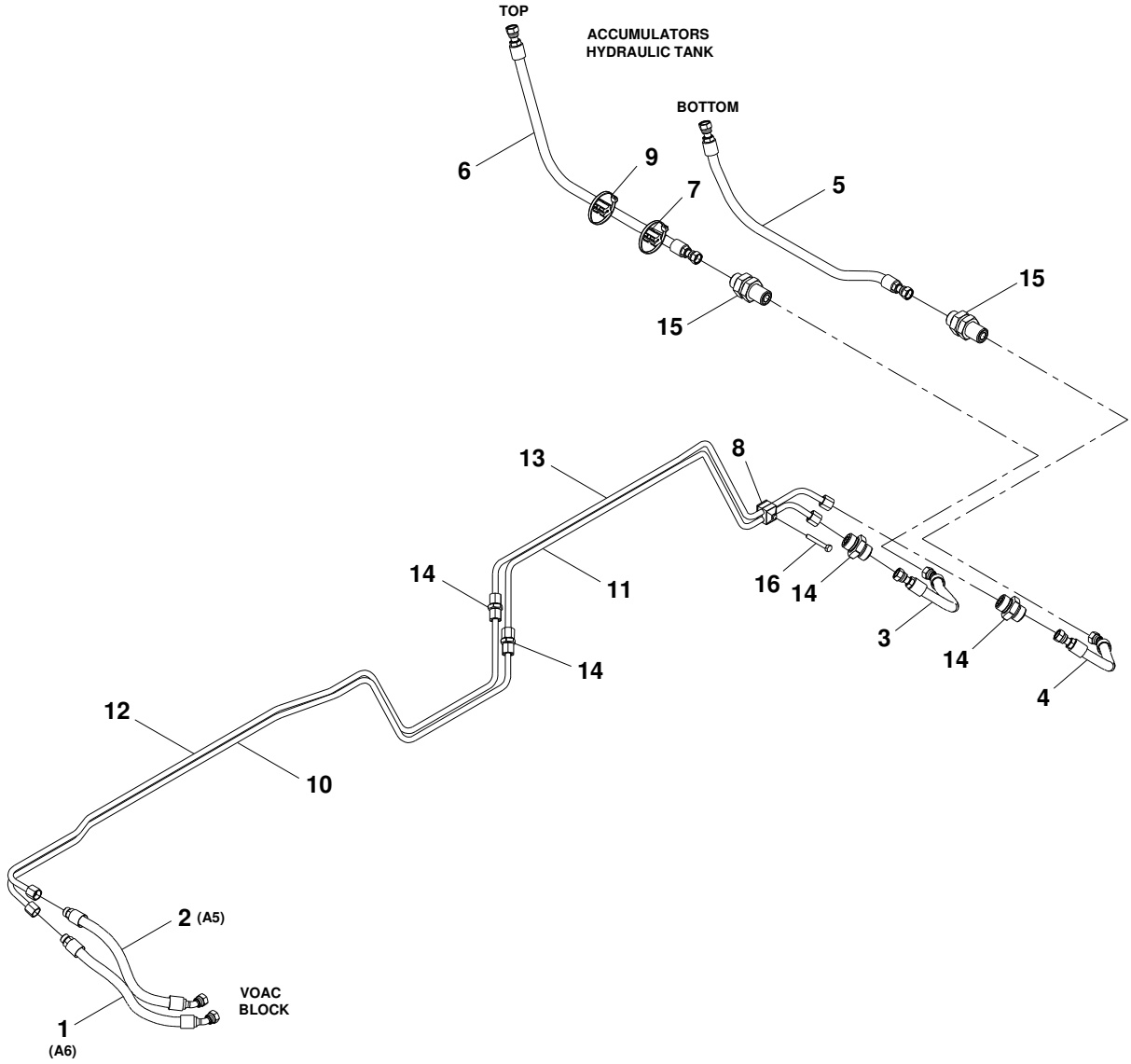
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 226858 | 1 | VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 226859 | 2 | KIT, CAP TIP LEVER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226860 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, SPOOL STOP | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 226861 | 1 | KIT, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226862 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 7 |
| 6 | 226863 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 7 |
| 7 | 226864 | 2 | KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226865 | 2 | SPOOL, LS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 140988 | 1 | KIT, SEAL INTERSECTION | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226866 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226867 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ACCUMULATOR SUPPLY, FRONT CHASSIS

NOTE:
ALL HOSES & FITTINGS SHOULD COME WITH O-RINGS PRE-INSTALLED WHERE REQUIRED. CHECK THAT THEY ARE PRIOR TO FITMENT.




TD0005420-B
E14840501-J SH9-9

https://truckmanualshub.com/

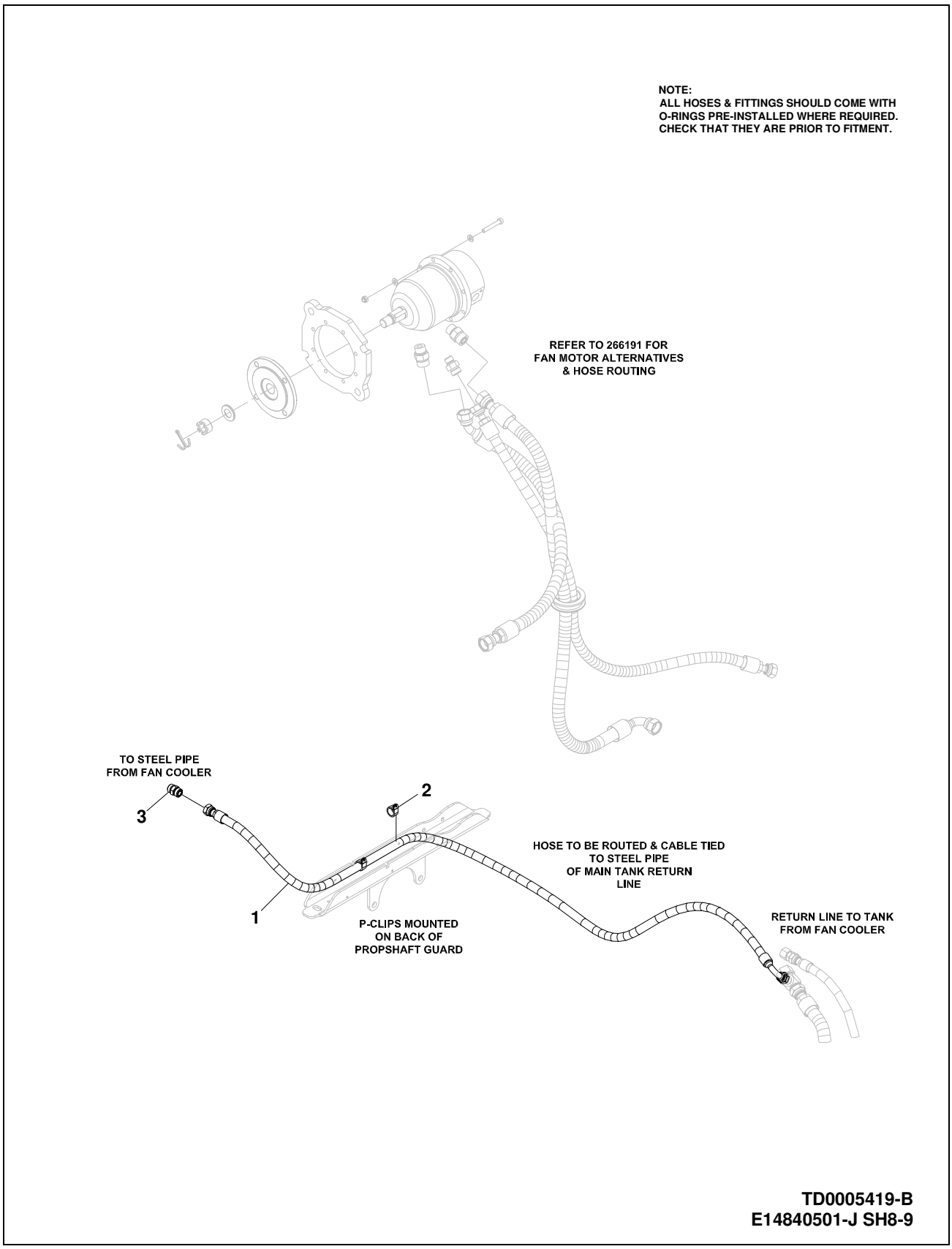


# ACCUMULATOR SUPPLY, FRONT CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243897 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243516 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243167 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243167 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 243154 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 243153 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 206945 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 203350 | 1 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 200653 | 2 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 176192 | 1 | PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, R/ACC | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 176191 | 1 | PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, R/ACC | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 176120 | 1 | PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, F/ACC | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176119 | 1 | PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, F/ACC | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 122084 | 4 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 120678 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100757 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

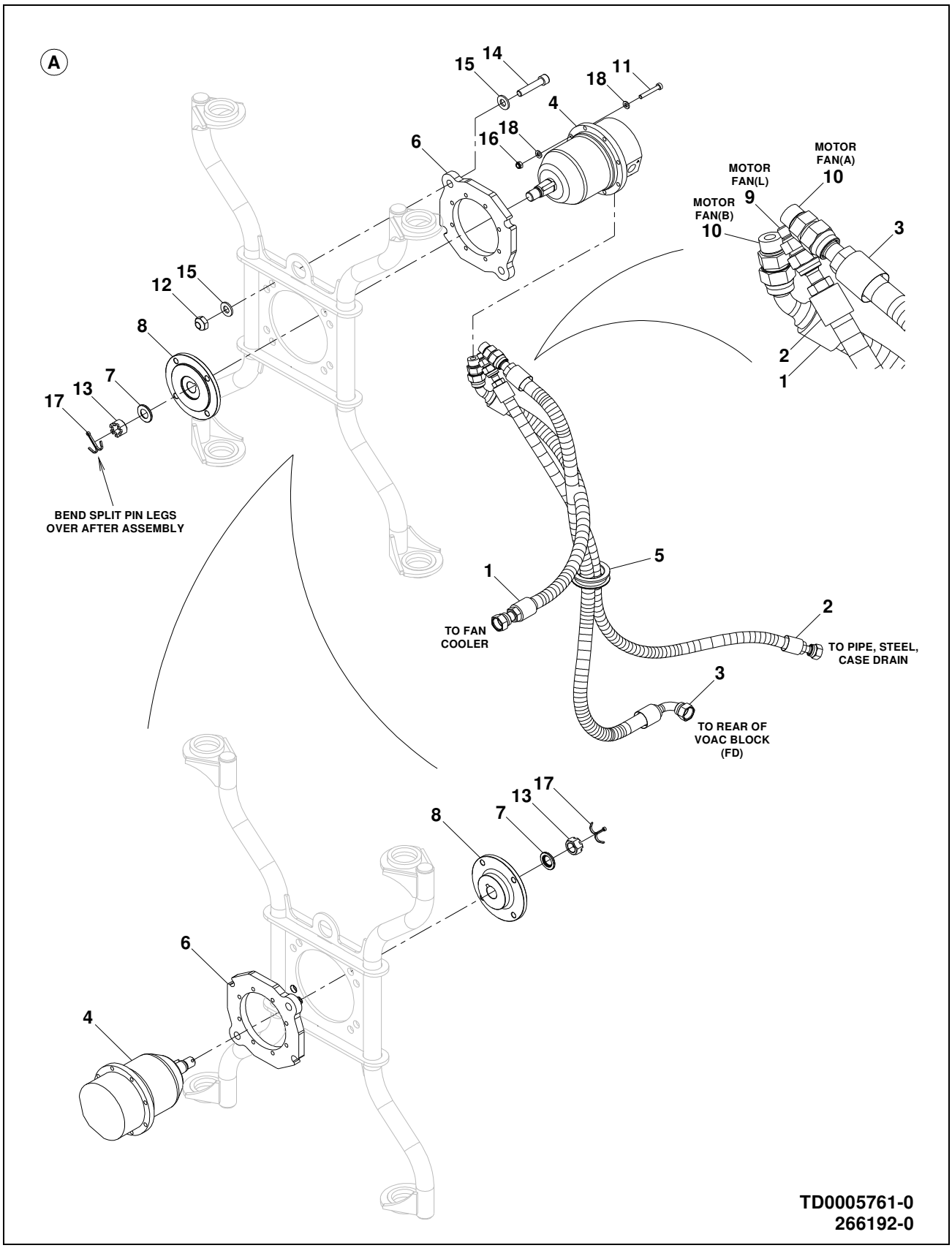


# FAN MOTOR, FRONT CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 244096 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 201438 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 122075 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

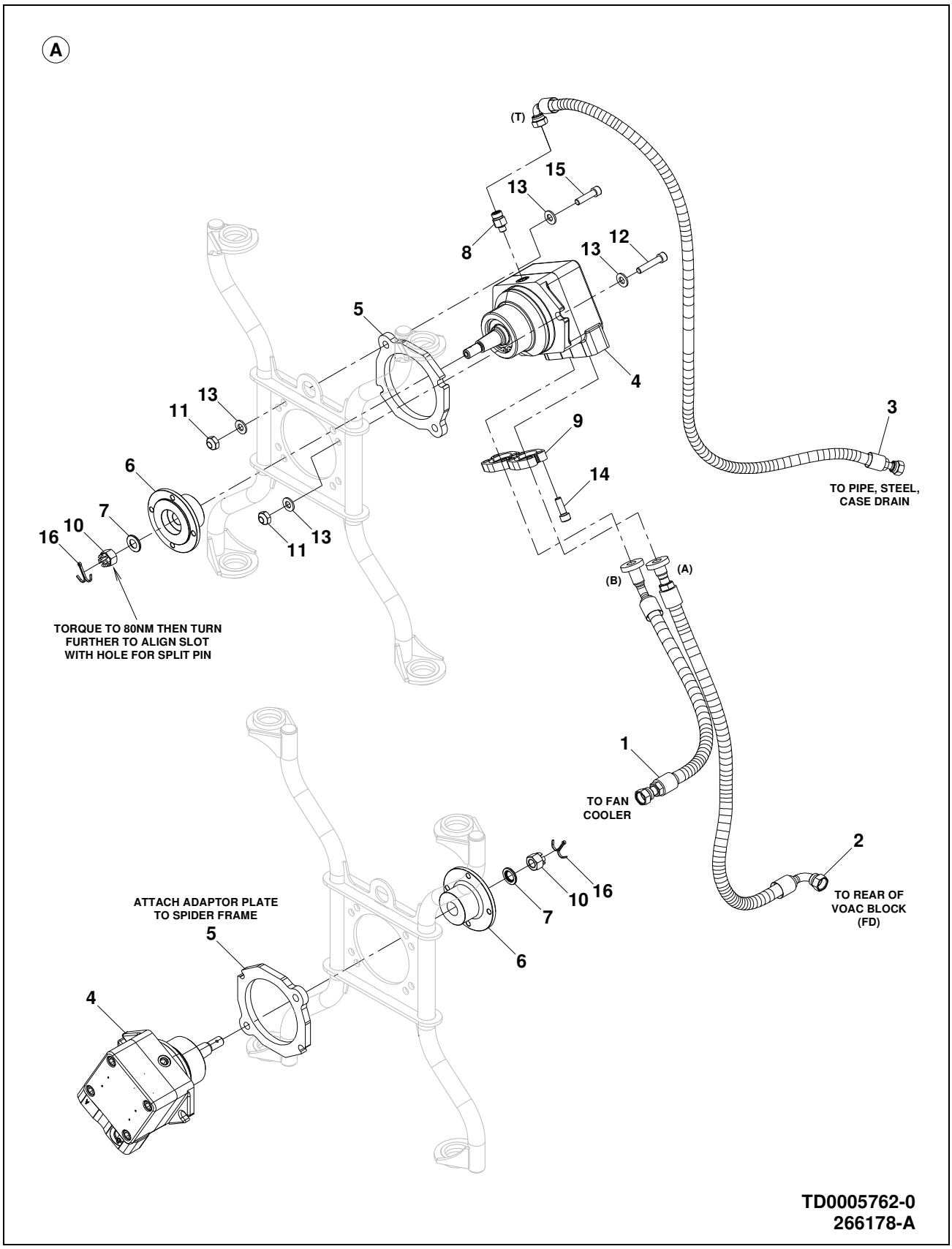


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266192 | 1 | KIT, FAN MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 244134 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243226 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243166 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 210246 | 1 | MOTOR, HYD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-19 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 204079 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 184863 | 1 | ADAPTOR PLATE, PISTON MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 160920 | 1 | WASHER, SPECIAL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 160865 | 1 | COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 122021 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 122018 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100870 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100604 | 1 | NUT, SLOTTED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100470 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100424 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100310 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100152 | 1 | SPLITPIN | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100061 | 16 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



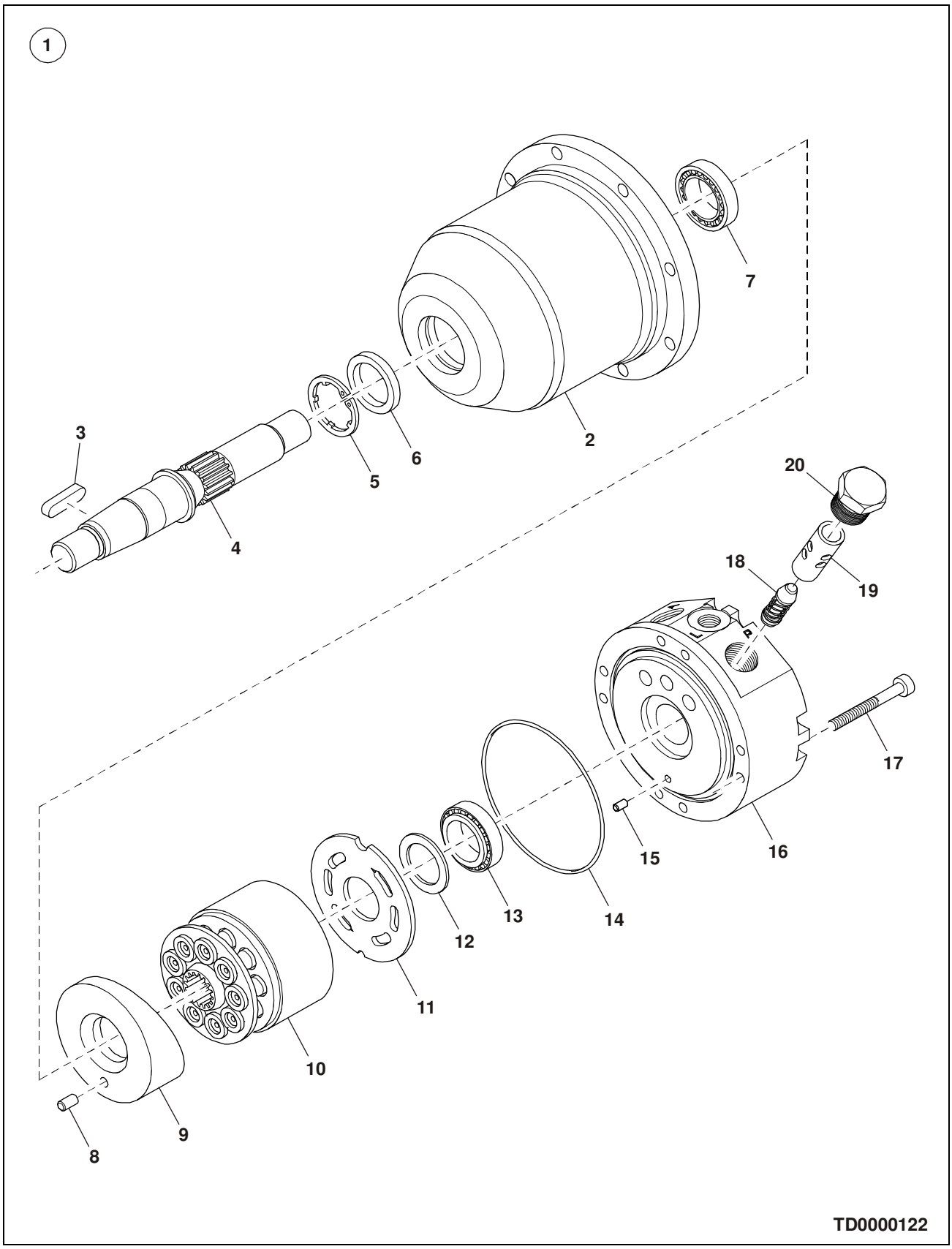
# FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266178 | 1 | KIT, FAN MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 244140 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 244139 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 244132 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 212020 | 1 | MOTOR, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-21 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 184864 | 1 | ADAPTOR PLATE, VAIN MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 162662 | 1 | COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 160920 | 1 | WASHER, SPECIAL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 122027 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 121317 | 4 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 101278 | 1 | NUT, CASTLE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100470 | 2 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100424 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100225 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100213 | 2 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100152 | 1 | SPLITPIN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FAN MOTOR BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



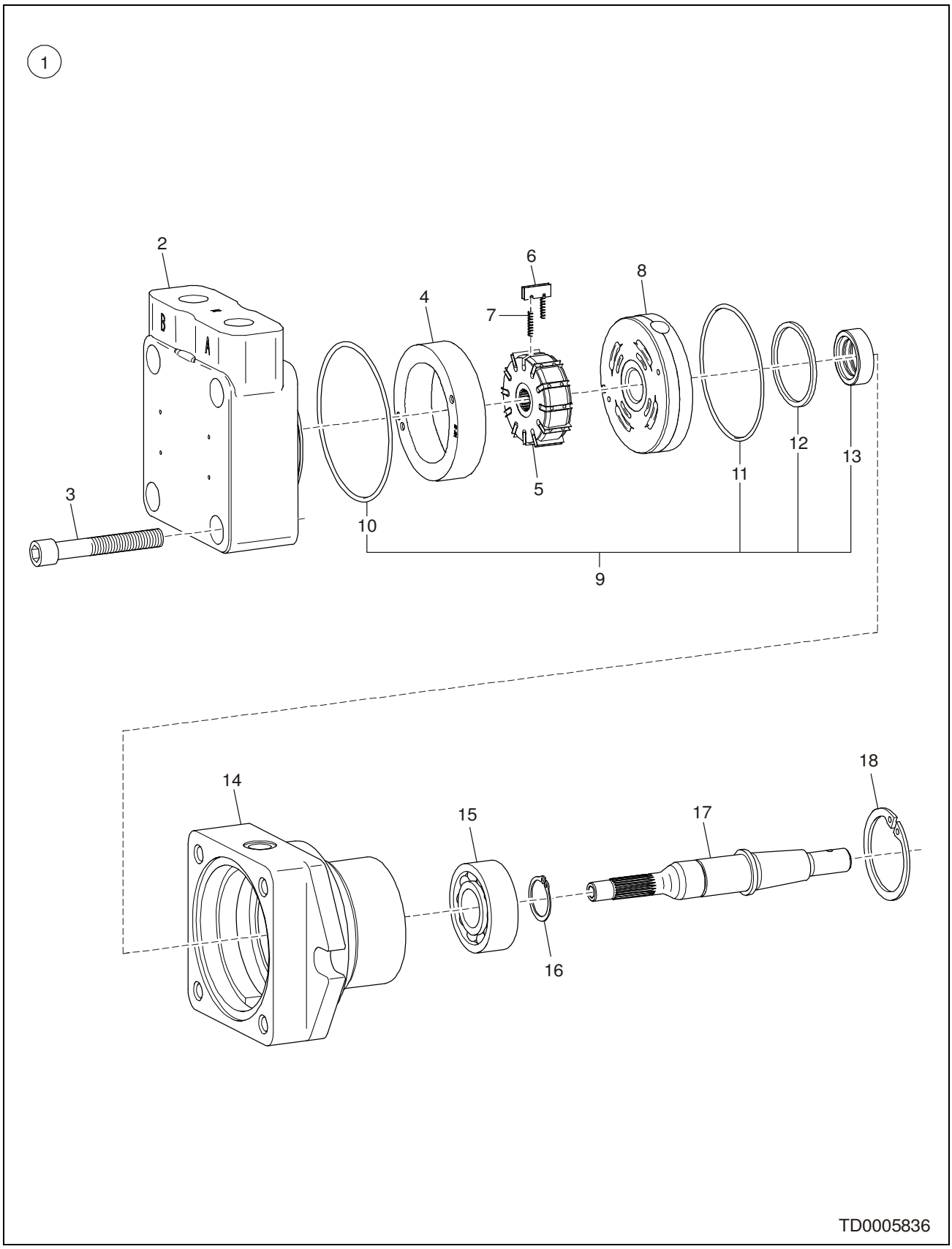
# FAN MOTOR BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210246 | 1 | MOTOR, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-15 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 210401 | 1 | HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 225404 | 1 | KEY, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 223662 | 1 | SHAFT, DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 221366 | 1 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 225407 | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 223204 | 1 | BEARING, TAPPERED ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 225411 | 1 | DOWEL PIN | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 225403 | 1 | SWASH PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 225400 | 1 | ROTARY GROUP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 225415 | 1 | DISTRIBUTION PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 225405 | 1 | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 225406 | 1 | BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 225408 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 225410 | 1 | DOWEL PIN | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 225402 | 1 | PORT PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 225409 | 8 | SCREW, SOCHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 225414 | 1 | VALVE, CARTRIDGE | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 225413 | 1 | VALVE, SEAT SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 225412 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



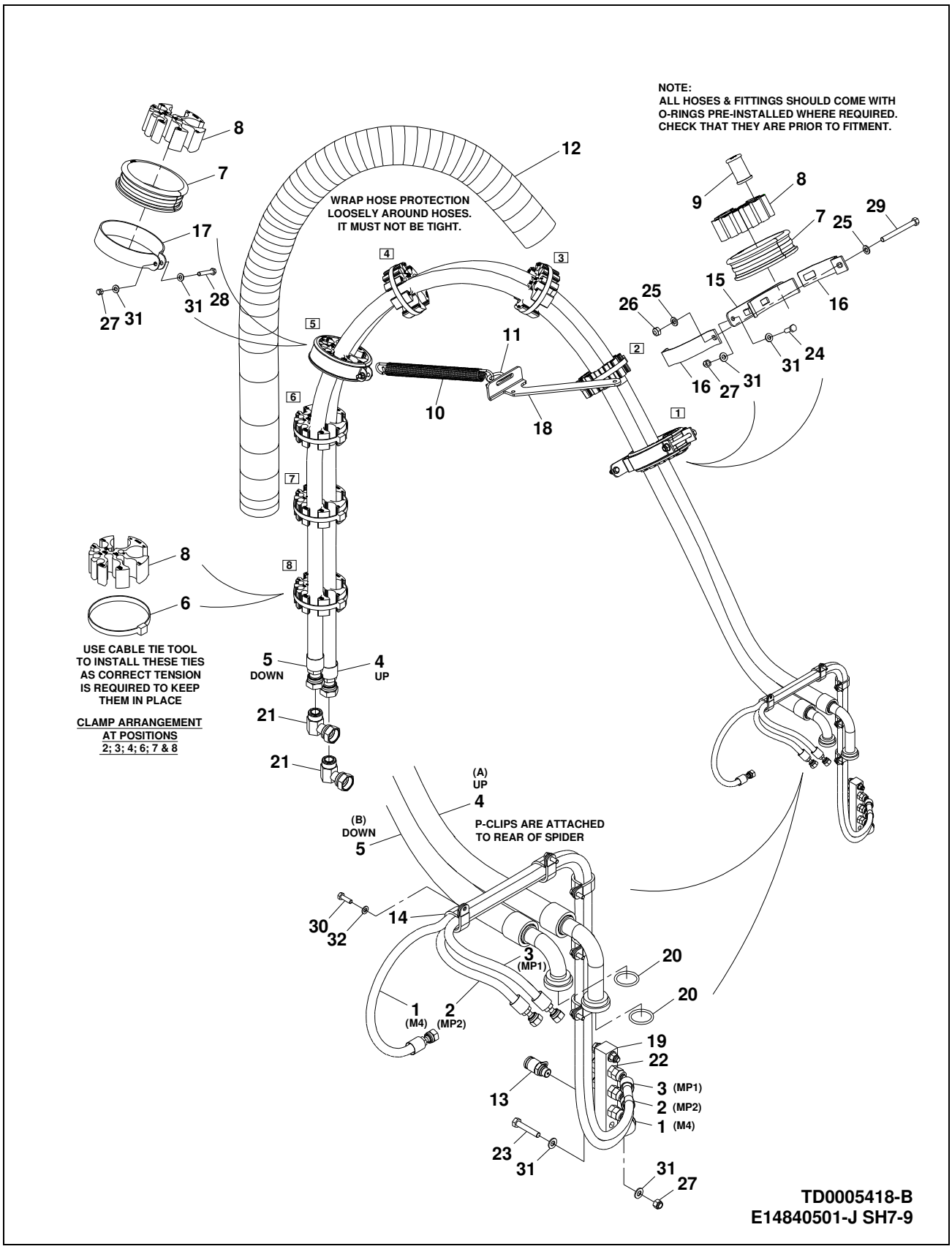
# FAN MOTOR (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 212020 | 1 | HYDRAULIC MOTOR | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-17 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | END CAP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 4 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | CAM RING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 1 | ROTOR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | NSI | 12 | VANE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 24 | SPRING, VANE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | PLATE, PRESSURE PORT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 227252 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | SEAL, SECTION | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 1 | SEAL, SECTION, SQUARE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | NSI | 1 | BEARING, BALL | X | X | | | |
| 16 | NSI | 1 | RETAINING RING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | NSI | 1 | RETAINING RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TIP HOSES & TEST POINTS, FRONT CHASSIS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



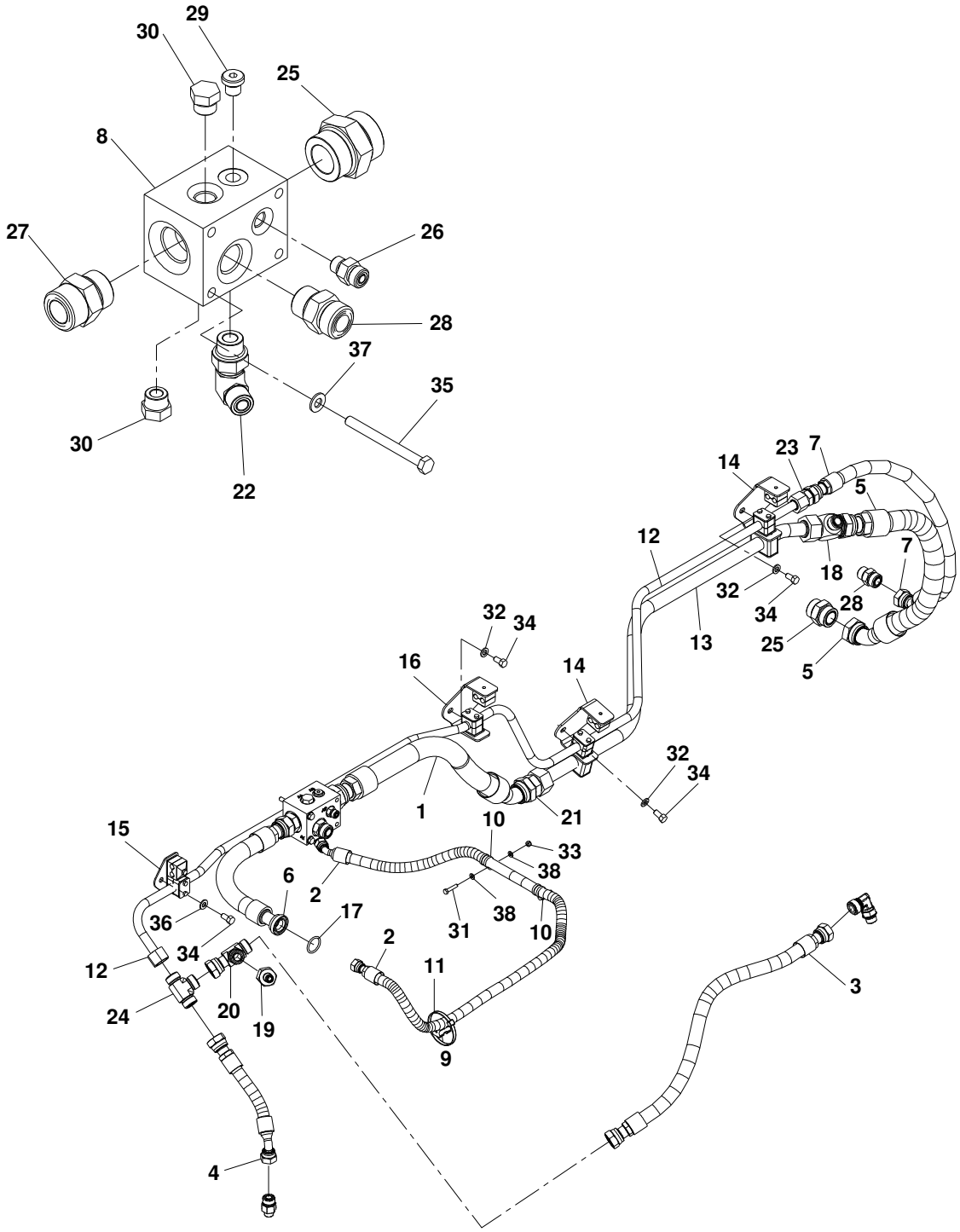
# TIP HOSES & TEST POINTS, FRONT CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243283 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243281 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243281 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243164 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 243163 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 218920 | 6 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 218336 | 2 | GROMMET, SPLIT, SPEC | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 218280 | 8 | SPACER, HOSES, ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 218279 | 1 | GROMMET, BLANK | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207988 | 1 | SPRING, TENSION, ARTIC HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207795 | 1 | CLIP, RETAINING, ARTIC HOSES | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207253 | 1 | HOSE PROTECT, SPIRAL GRD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 201737 | 3 | TEST POINT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 201438 | 5 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 186394 | 1 | CLAMP, MOUNTING, ARTIC HOSES | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 186137 | 2 | CLAMP, STAND | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 178798 | 1 | CLAMP, ARTIC HOSES | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 176402 | 1 | MOUNTING, SPRING, ARTIC HOSES | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 173782 | 1 | MANIFOLD, 3 PORT, HYD TEST POINT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 140150 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 122122 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 122049 | 3 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100762 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100731 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100370 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100314 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100312 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100199 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100091 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100080 | 5 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100062 | 10 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100061 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CASE DRAIN & RETURN, FRONT CHASSIS




TD0005417-B
E14840501-J SH6-9

https://truckmanualshub.com/



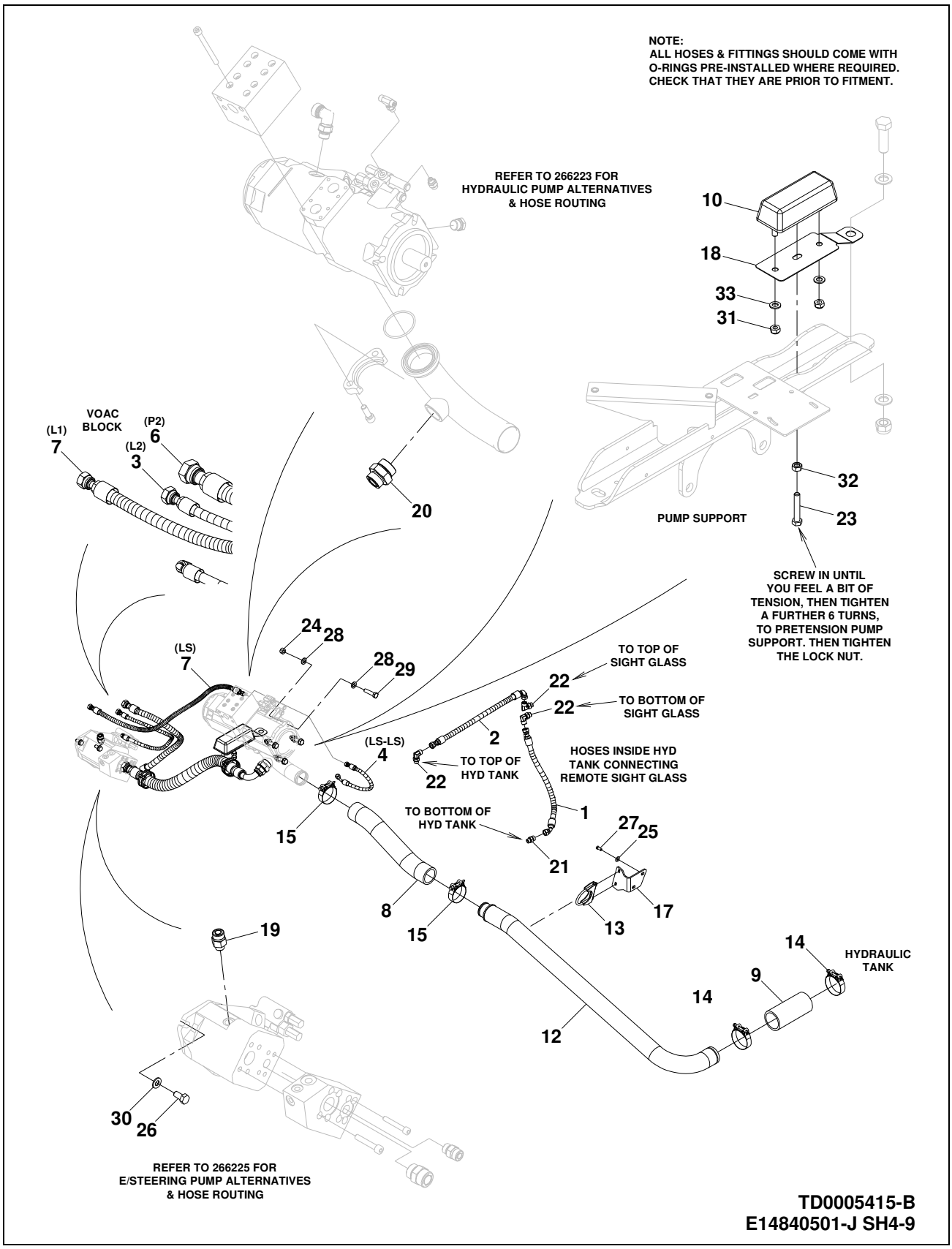
# CASE DRAIN & RETURN, FRONT CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 244128 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243963 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243603 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243445 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 243150 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 243147 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 243144 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 210823 | 1 | BLOCK, MANIFOLD, TANK LINES | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 206945 | 1 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 201439 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 200653 | 1 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 176118 | 1 | PIPE, STEEL, CASE DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176117 | 1 | PIPE, STEEL, MAIN TANK RET | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176050 | 2 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 176048 | 1 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 176047 | 1 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN,MID | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 140150 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 122291 | 1 | TEE, BRANCH | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 122179 | 1 | ORS/BRAZE ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 122165 | 1 | TEE, RUN | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 122112 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 122099 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 122075 | 1 | CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 122031 | 1 | TEE, UNION | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 122025 | 2 | CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 122021 | 1 | CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 122019 | 1 | CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 122015 | 2 | CONNECT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 120588 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 120040 | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 101993 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100370 | 6 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100085 | 7 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100084 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PUMP SUCTION & DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

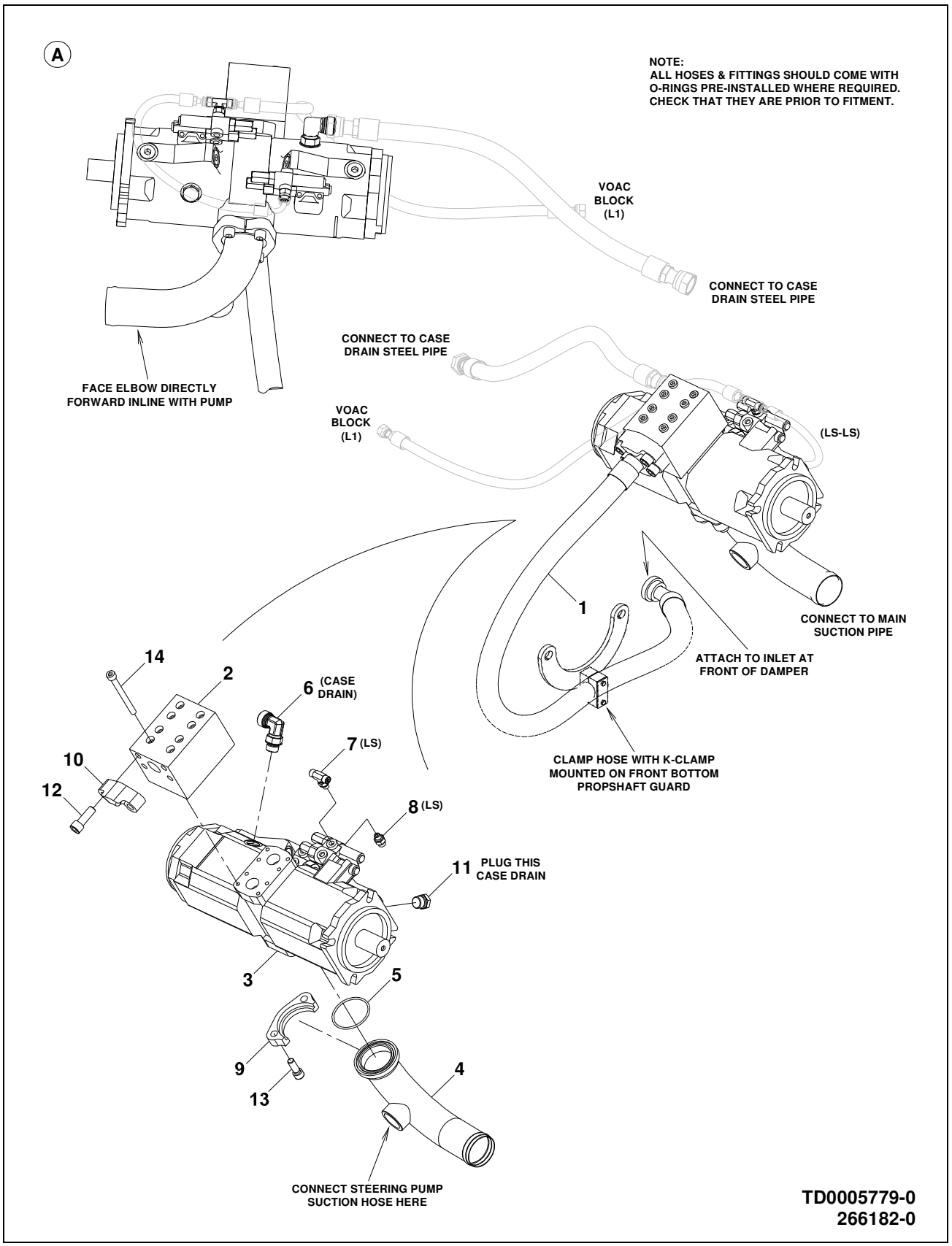


# PUMP SUCTION & DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243962 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243184 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243152 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243151 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 243148 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 243142 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 241610 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 241142 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 241009 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 208635 | 1 | MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 208595 | 1 | SLEEVE, NYLON | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 203029 | 1 | PIPE, COMPLETE SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 202083 | 1 | CLAMP, EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 201834 | 2 | CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 201833 | 2 | CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 200653 | 4 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 187340 | 1 | MOUNTING, SUCTION PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 184845 | 1 | SUPPORT, MAIN PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 122068 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 122026 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 122018 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 122008 | 3 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 105013 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 101360 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 101345 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100764 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100731 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100549 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100482 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100424 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100316 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100288 | 1 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

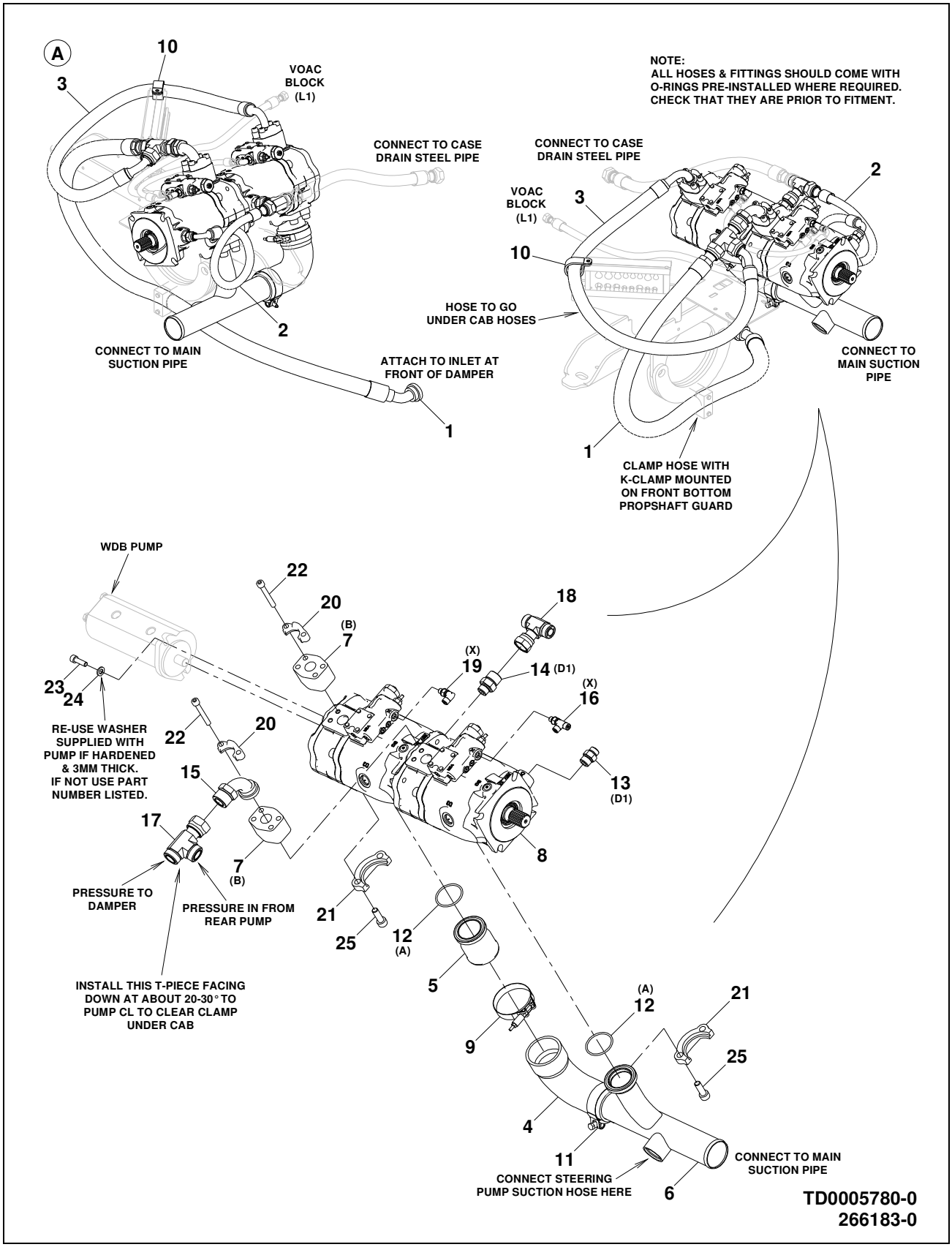


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266182 | 1 | KIT, MAIN PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 244103 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 210801 | 1 | VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-39 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 210249 | 1 | PUMP, HYD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-33 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 4 | 190703 | 1 | ELBOW, FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 140732 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 122178 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 122176 | 1 | TEE, BRANCH | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 122033 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 121390 | 2 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 120607 | 2 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 120044 | 1 | PLUG, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100256 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100228 | 4 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100207 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



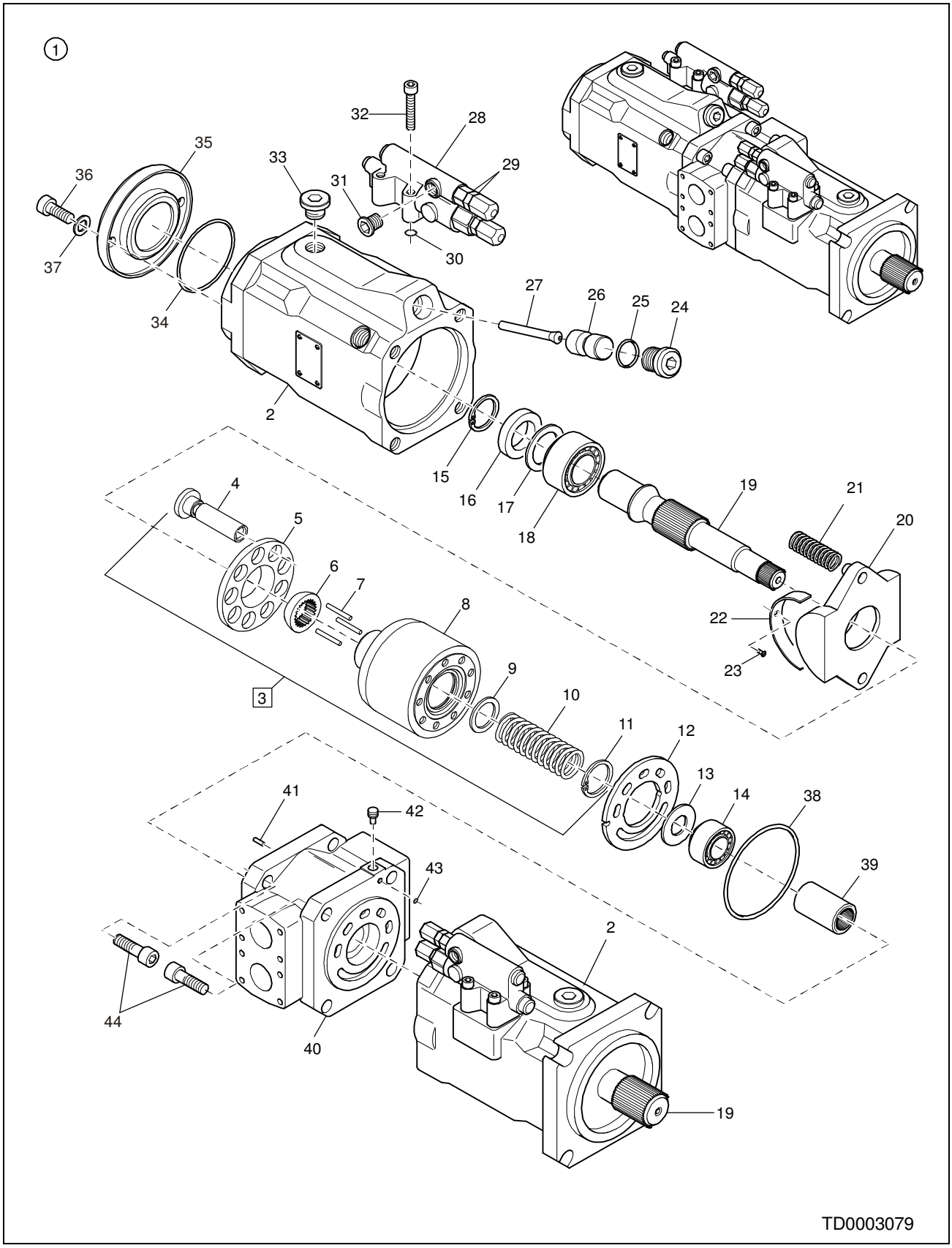
# HYDRAULIC PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266183 | 1 | KIT, MAIN PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 244131 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 244130 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 244129 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 218928 | 1 | HOSE, SUCTION, HYD TANK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 214439 | 1 | PIPE, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 214438 | 1 | PIPE, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 212029 | 2 | CHECK VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 212024 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | X | | | | SEE PAGE 4-35,37 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 8 | 212030 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-35,37 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 9 | 208823 | 1 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207117 | 1 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 201833 | 1 | CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 140731 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 122156 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 122155 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 122076 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 122074 | 1 | TEE, RUN | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 122060 | 1 | TEE, RUN | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 122053 | 1 | TEE, BRANCH | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 122032 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 120238 | 4 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 120222 | 4 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 101271 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100952 | 2 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100370 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100021 | 8 | CAPSRW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC PUMP BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



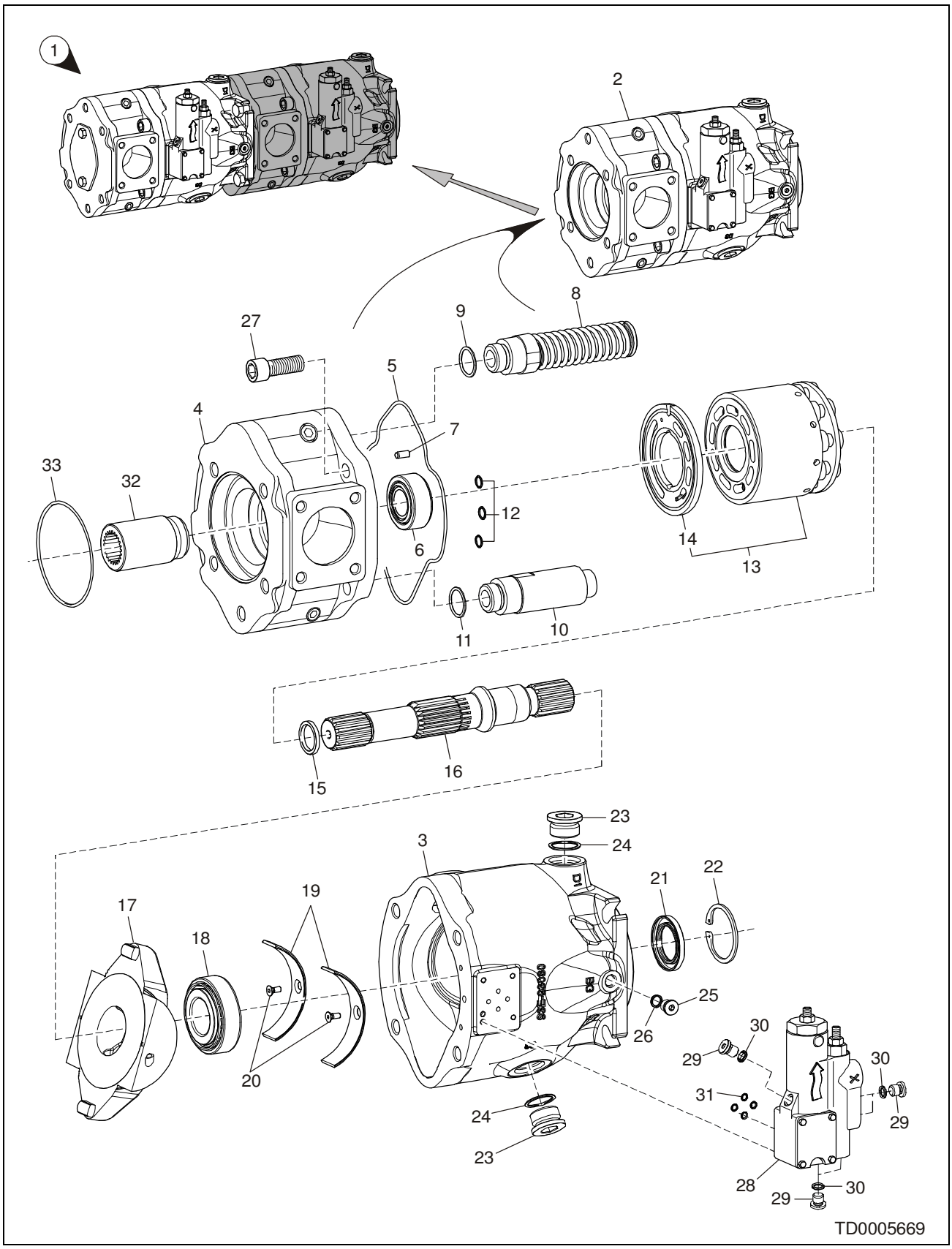
# HYDRAULIC PUMP BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210249 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-29 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 224678 | 1 | PUMP HOUSING, RH | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 224679 | 1 | PUMP HOUSING, LH | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 224676 | 1 | ROTARY GROUP, RH | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 224677 | 1 | ROTARY GROUP, LH | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 222279 | 9 | PISTON COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 224692 | 1 | PLATE, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 224694 | 1 | BALL, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 224693 | 3 | PIN, PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 223552 | 1 | CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 224696 | 1 | THRUST DISC | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 222306 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 224695 | 1 | V-RING, SEEGER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 222295 | 1 | PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, RH | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 224691 | 1 | PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, LH | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 222273 | 2 | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 222274 | 2 | BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 223245 | 2 | V-RING, SEEGER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 224689 | 2 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 224688 | 2 | RING, STOP | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 223239 | 2 | BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 224683 | 1 | DRIVE SHAFT, RH | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 224684 | 1 | DRIVE SHAFT, LH | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 224681 | 1 | SWASH PLATE, RH | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 224682 | 1 | SWASH PLATE, LH | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 222272 | 2 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 222275 | 4 | CRADLE SHELL | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100988 | 4 | CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 222308 | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 222277 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 224686 | 2 | PISTON, CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 223230 | 2 | PISTON ROD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 222268 | 2 | VALVE, PILOT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 223674 | 4 | WASHER, DOWTY | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 223218 | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 223220 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 223219 | 4 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 223212 | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 140760 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 224675 | 1 | COVER | | X | | | NOT USED WITH WET DISC BRAKE |
| 36 | 100506 | 2 | CAPSCREW, SOC HD | | X | | | NOT USED WITH WET DISC BRAKE |
| 37 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | NOT USED WITH WET DISC BRAKE |
| 38 | 222276 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 224685 | 1 | COUPLER, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 224680 | 1 | PORT PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 223214 | 2 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 223213 | 3 | PLUG, TEAR-OFF | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 222278 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 100507 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOC HD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - FRONT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



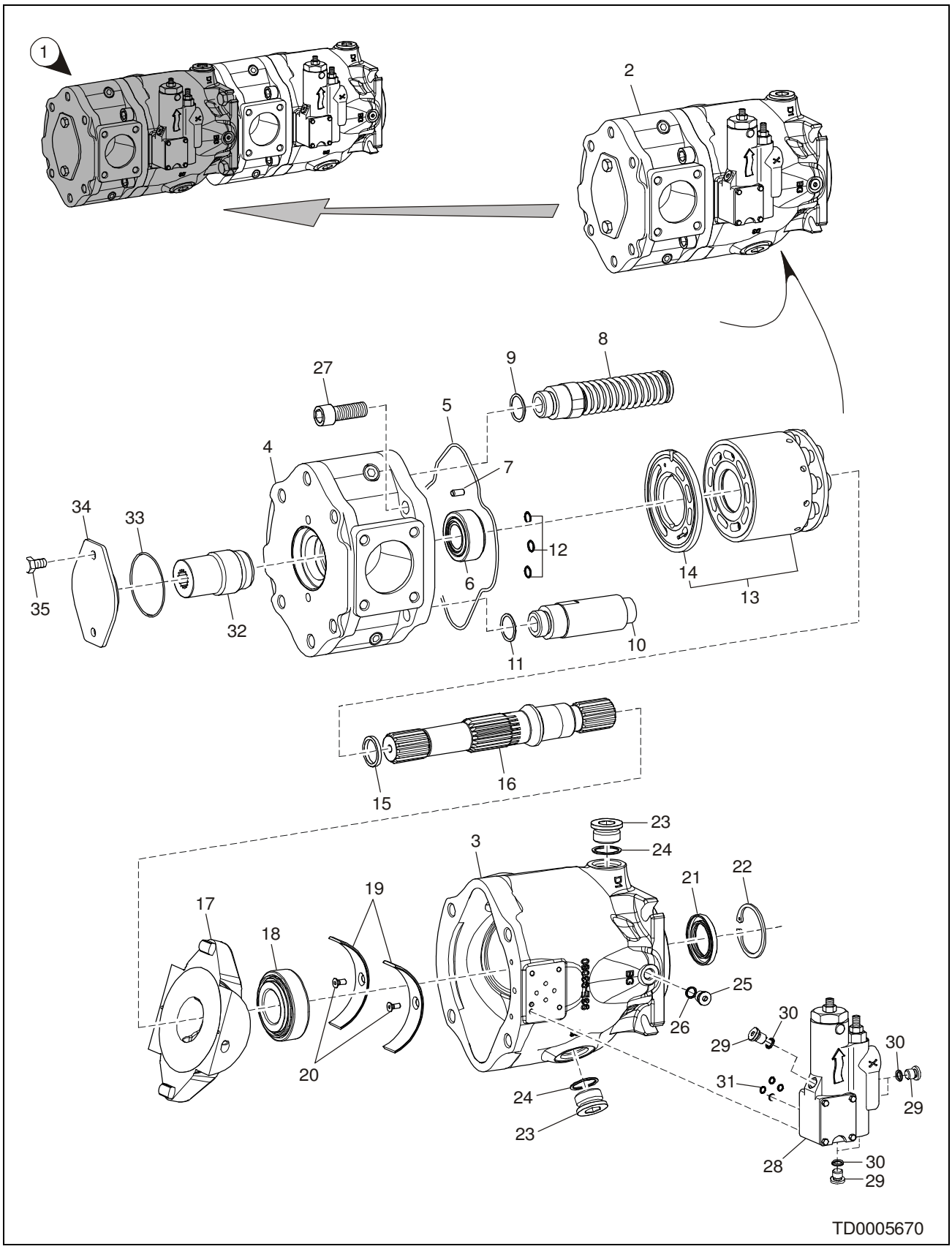
# HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - FRONT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 212024 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | X | X | | | WET DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 212030 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | | X | | | DRY DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 227219 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC,FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING, PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | BLOCK, PORT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 6 | 227146 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER,CUP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 227147 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 1 | PIN, PORT PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | PISTON, BAIS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | CONTROL GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 12 | * | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 13 | 227230 | 1 | ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 227233 | 1 | PORT PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227224 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227225 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227226 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227227 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227228 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227229 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 227234 | 1 | DRIVE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | CAM | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 227148 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 227149 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CUP | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 227221 | 2 | BEARING, CAM | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 227223 | 2 | SCREW, RETAINER BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 227152 * | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 22 | NSI | 1 | RETAINING RING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 23 | NSI | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 24 | * | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 25 | NSI | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 26 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 27 | NSI | 4 | SCREW, CAP HD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 227245 | 1 | COMPENSATOR ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 29 | NSI | 5 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 227154 * | 5 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 31 | 227155 | 4 | O-RING, TEFLON | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 227235 | 1 | COUPLING | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 220933 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 227246 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED * |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - REAR



https://truckmanualshub.com/



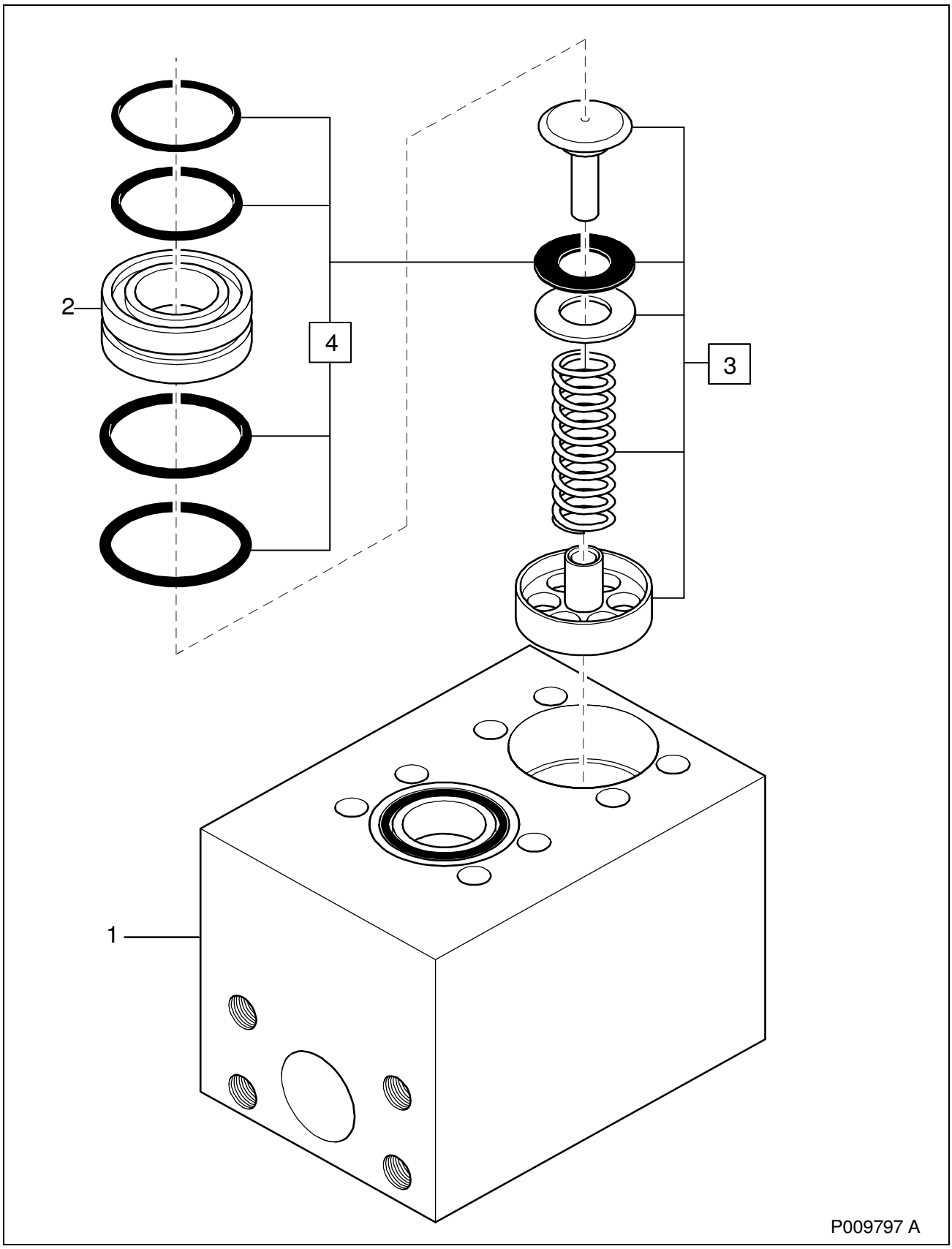
# HYD PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN - REAR

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 212024 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | X | X | | | WET DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 212030 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | | X | | | DRY DISC BRAKE ONLY; SEE PAGE 4-31 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 227220 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING, PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | BLOCK, PORT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 6 | 227146 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CUP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 227147 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 1 | PIN, PORT PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | PISTON, BAIS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | CONTROL GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 12 | * | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 13 | 227230 | 1 | ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 227233 | 1 | PORT PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227224 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227225 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227226 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227227 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227228 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227229 | AR | SHIM, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 227234 | 1 | DRIVE SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | CAM | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 227148 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 227149 | 1 | BEARING, TAPER, CUP | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 227221 | 2 | BEARING, CAM | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 227223 | 2 | SCREW, RETAINER BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 227152 * | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 22 | NSI | 1 | RETAINING RING, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 23 | NSI | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 24 | * | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 25 | NSI | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 26 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 27 | NSI | 4 | SCREW, CAP HD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 227153 | 1 | COMPENSATOR ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 29 | NSI | 5 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 227154 * | 5 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 31 | 227155 | 4 | O-RING, TEFLON | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 227247 | 1 | COUPLING | X | X | | | WET DISC BRAKE ONLY |
| 33 | 140396 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | NSI | 1 | COVER | X | X | | | SHIPPING PURPOSE ONLY |
| 35 | NSI | 2 | SCREW, HEX HD | X | X | | | SHIPPING PURPOSE ONLY |
| 36 | 227246 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED * |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD



https://truckmanualshub.com/

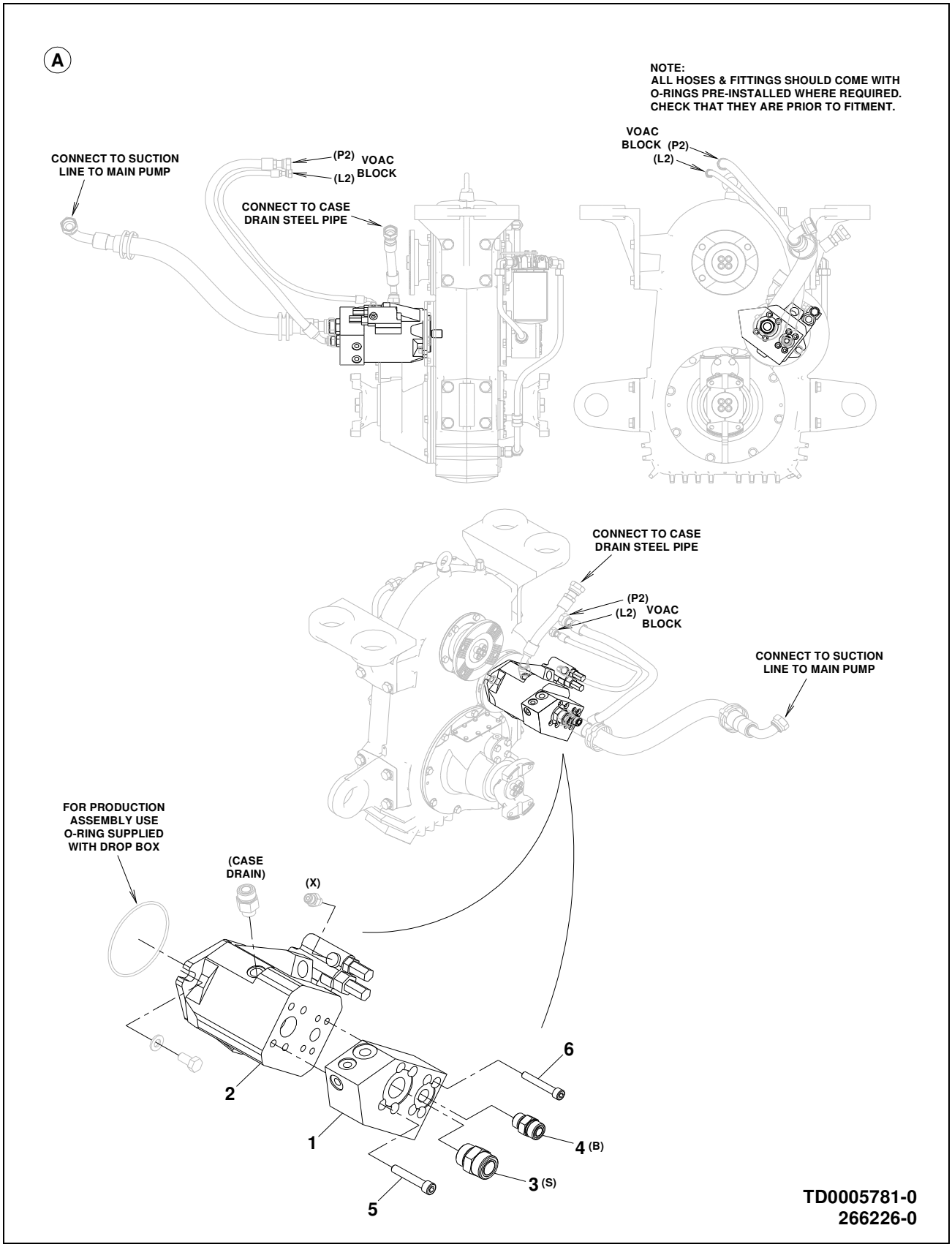


# CHECK VALVE MANIFOLD

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210801 | 1 | VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 227341 | 2 | VALVE SEAT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 224376 | 1 | KIT, REPAIR | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 140756 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



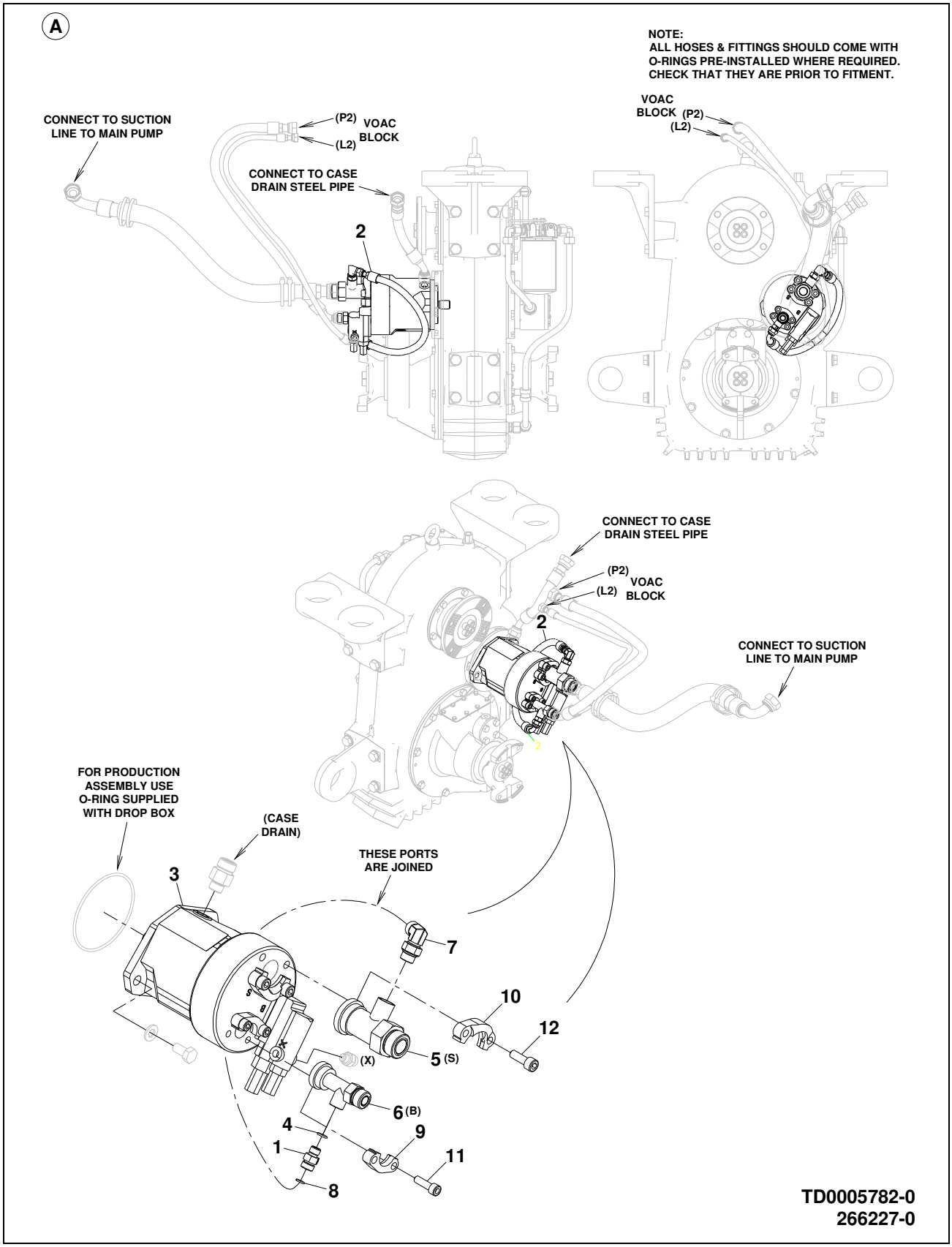
# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266226 | 1 | KIT, STEERING PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 210791 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK, E/STEER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-49 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 210493 | 1 | PUMP, E/STEER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-45 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 122019 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 122017 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100848 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100847 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



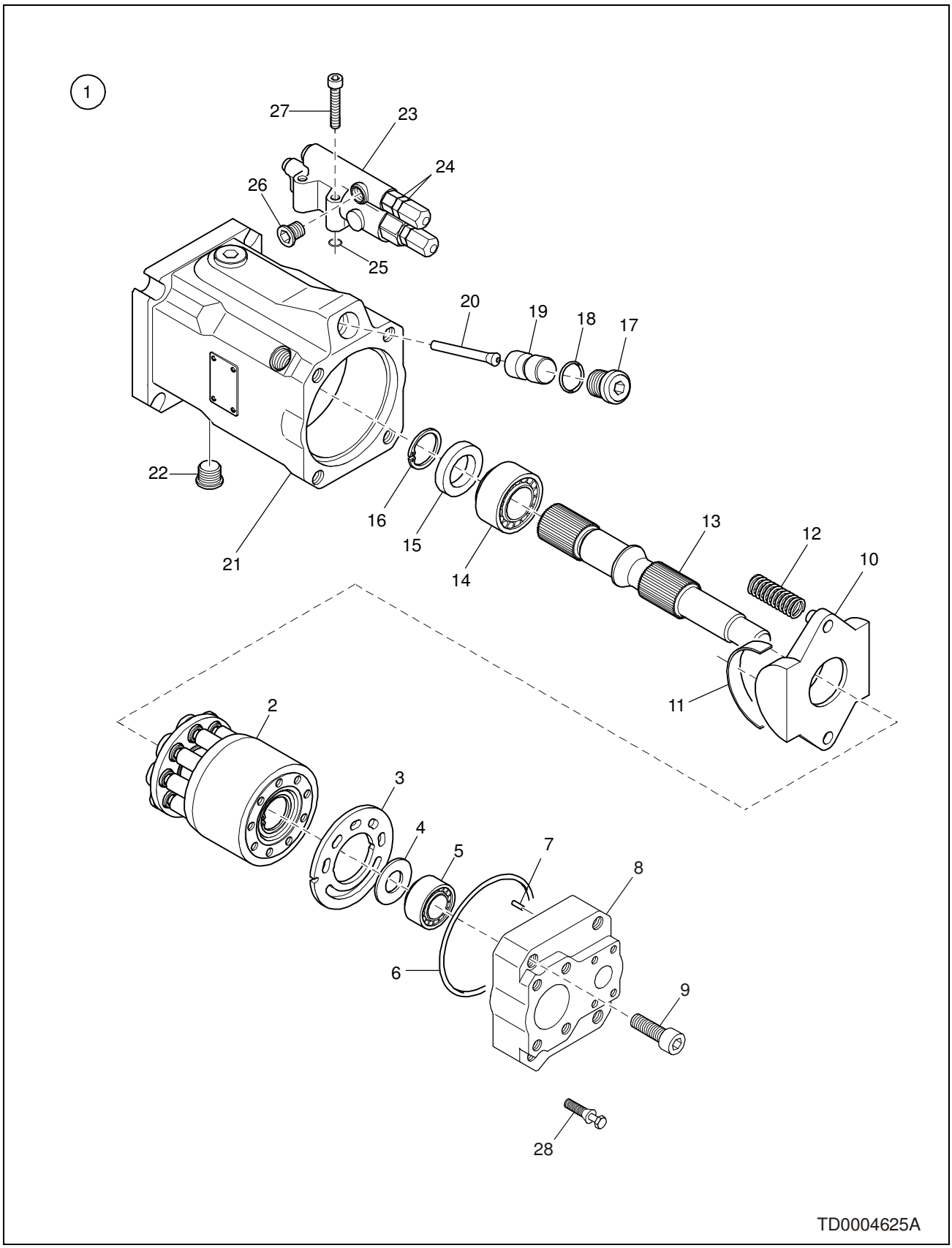
# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266227 | 1 | KIT, STEERING PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 1 | AT81867 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 244091 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 210991 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-47 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 4 | 145013 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 122289 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 122286 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 122008 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 122002 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 121317 | 2 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 120237 | 2 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100952 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100122 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



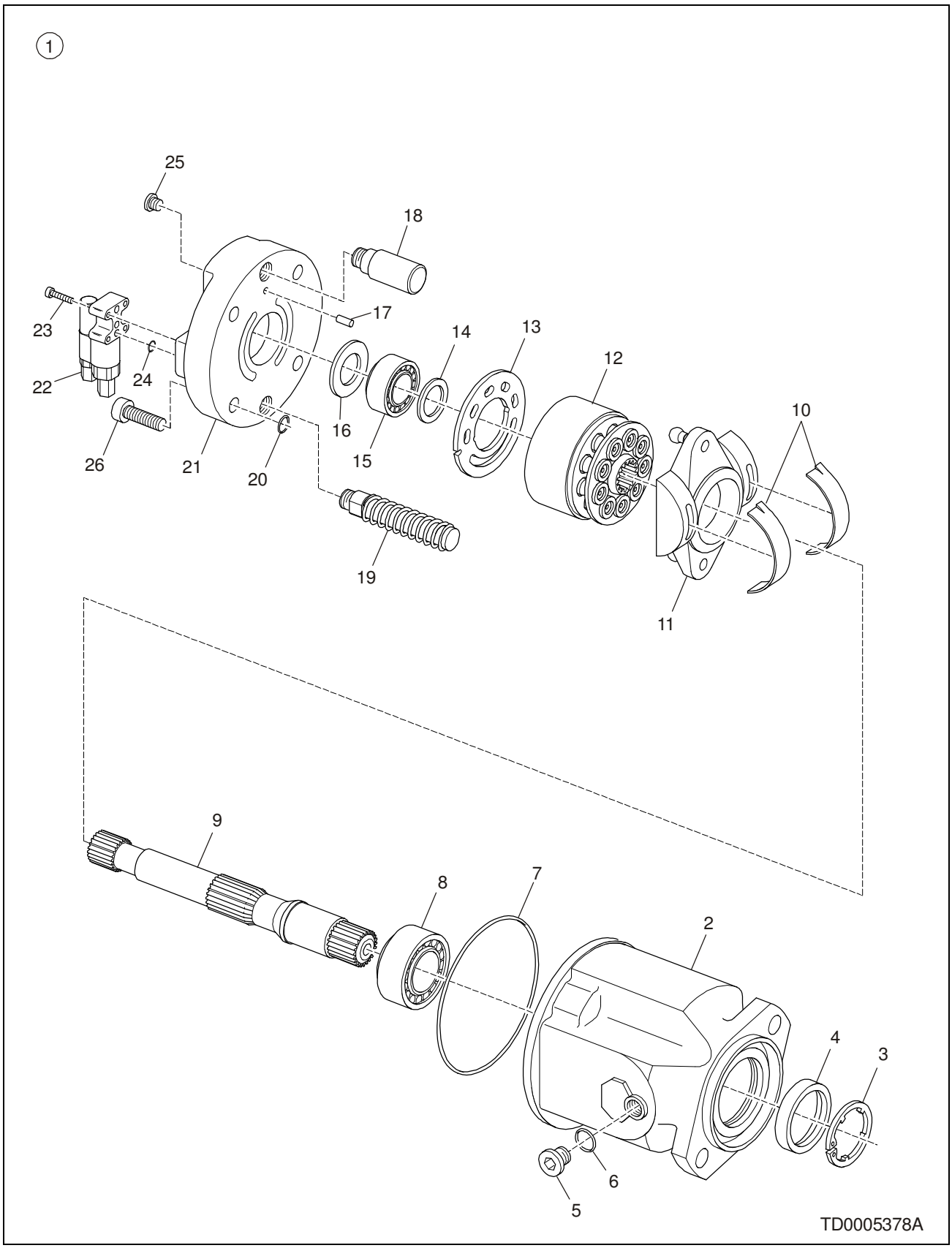
# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210493 | 1 | PUMP, EMERGENCY STEERING | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-41 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 223654 | 1 | ROTARY, GROUP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 223648 | 1 | PLATE, DISTRIBUTION | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 222285 | 1 | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 222287 | 1 | BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 222290 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 223214 | 1 | PIN, DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226025 | 1 | PLATE, PORT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 223661 | 4 | SCREW, SOC. HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 223657 | 1 | PLATE, SWASH | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 222288 | 2 | SHELL, CRADLE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 222284 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 223658 | 1 | SHAFT, DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 222286 | 1 | BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 222289 | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 221366 | 1 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 222308 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 222277 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 223655 | 1 | PISTON, CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 222280 | 1 | ROD, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 222281 | 1 | HOUSING, PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 221367 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 223247 | 1 | VALVE, PILOT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 223674 | 4 | WASHER, DOWTY, PILOT VALVE CAPS | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 218842 | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 223220 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 223219 | 4 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 223213 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EMERGENCY PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



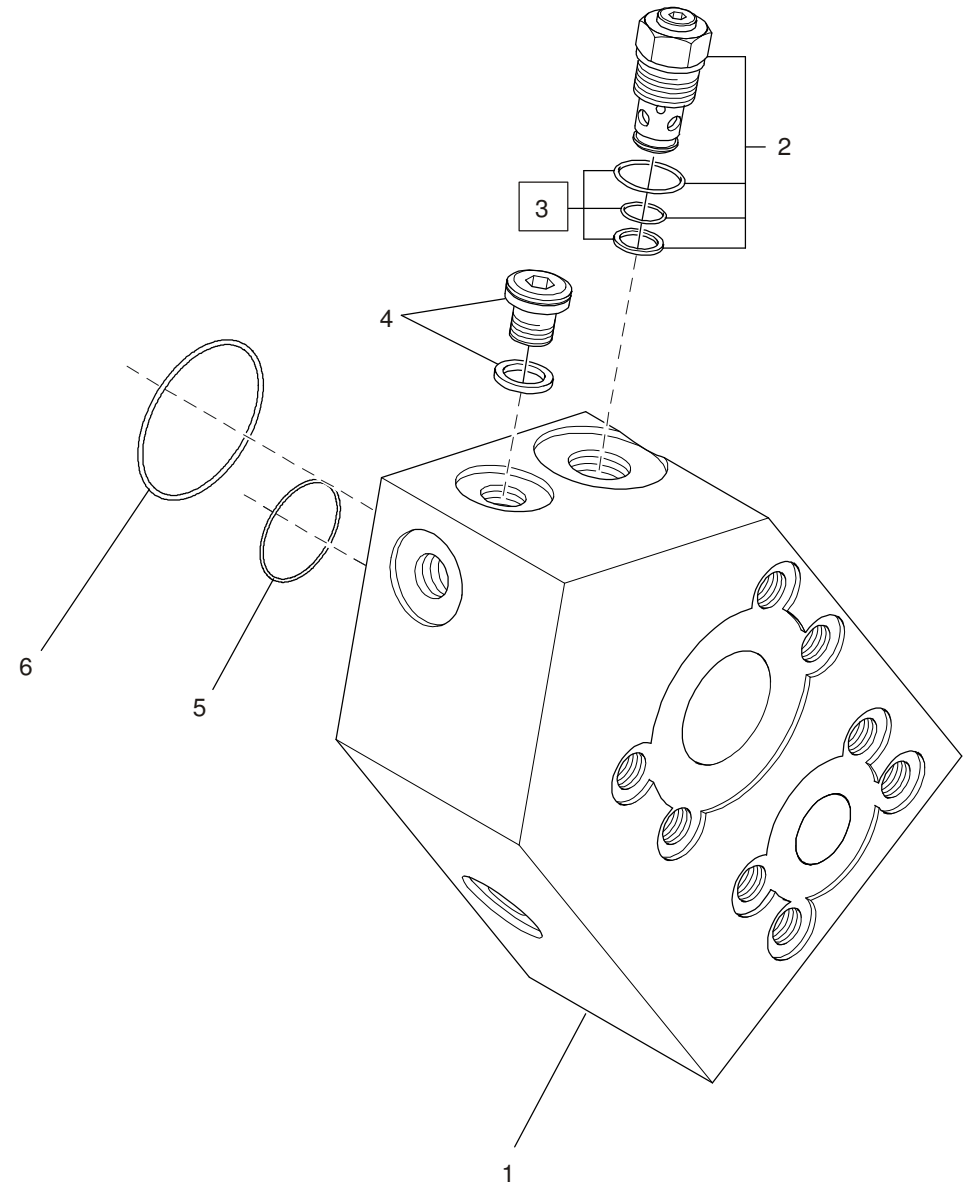
# E/STEERING PUMP (ALTERNATIVE) BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210991 | 1 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-43 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING, PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | SEAL, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 6 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | BEARING, SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | SHAFT, DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 227142 | 2 | SADDLE BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | SWASH PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 227138 | 1 | ROTARY GROUP ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 1 | PLATE, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 1 | TURNING DISC | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 227141 | 1 | BEARING, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | NSI | 1 | SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | PIN,DOWEL | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 227143 | 1 | CONTROL PISTON ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 19 | NSI | 4 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | NSI | 1 | COVER, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 227139 | 1 | CONTROLLER | X | X | | | |
| 22 | NSI | 4 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 23 | NSI | 3 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 24 | NSI | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 25 | NSI | 4 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 227144 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, VITON | X | X | | | ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP CHECK VALVE




TD0000008A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



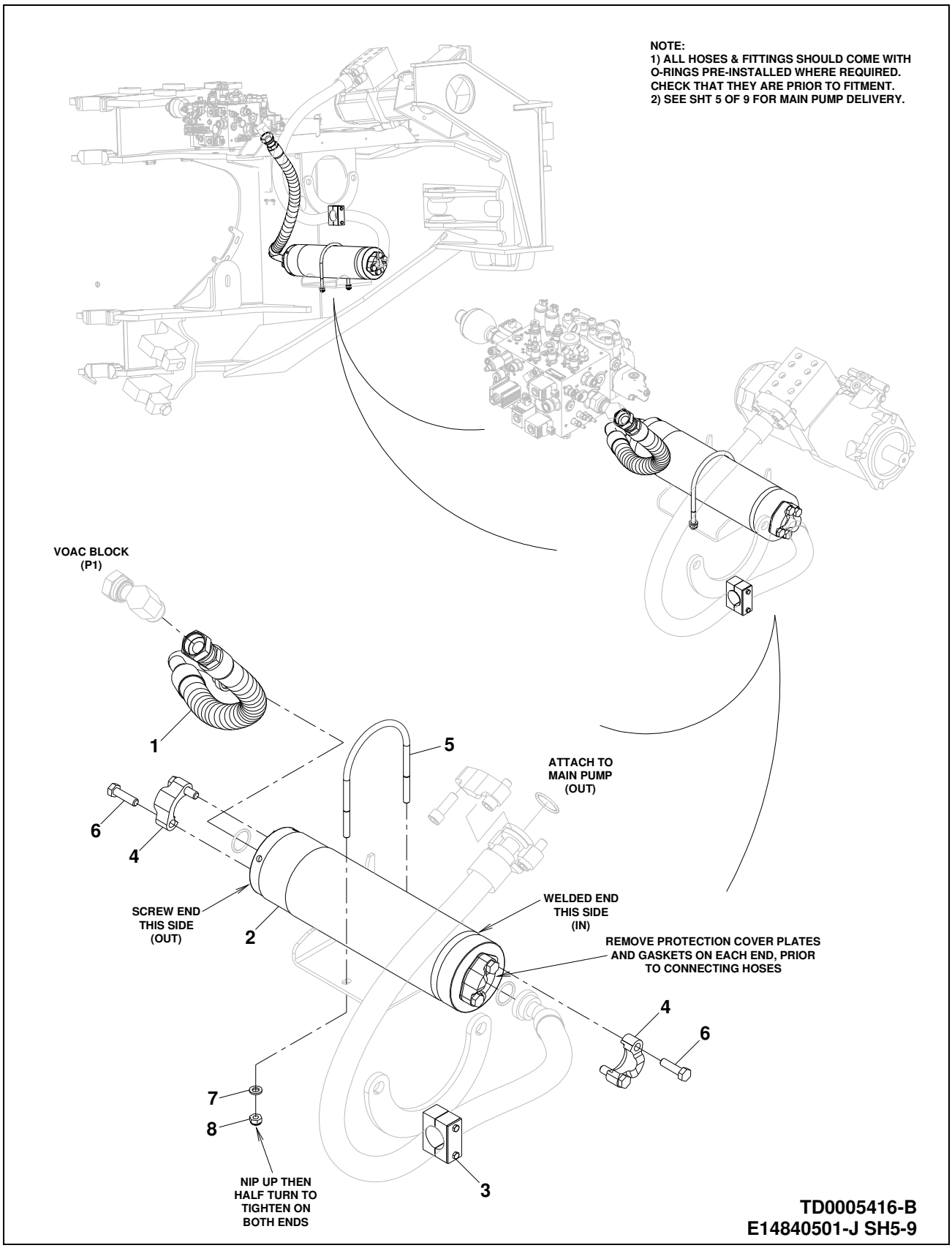
# EMERGENCY STEERING PUMP CHECK VALVE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210791 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK, EMERGENCY STEERING | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-41 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 220606 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 220605 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 226792 | 5 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 140806 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 140805 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# MAIN PUMP DELIVERY, FRONT CHASSIS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



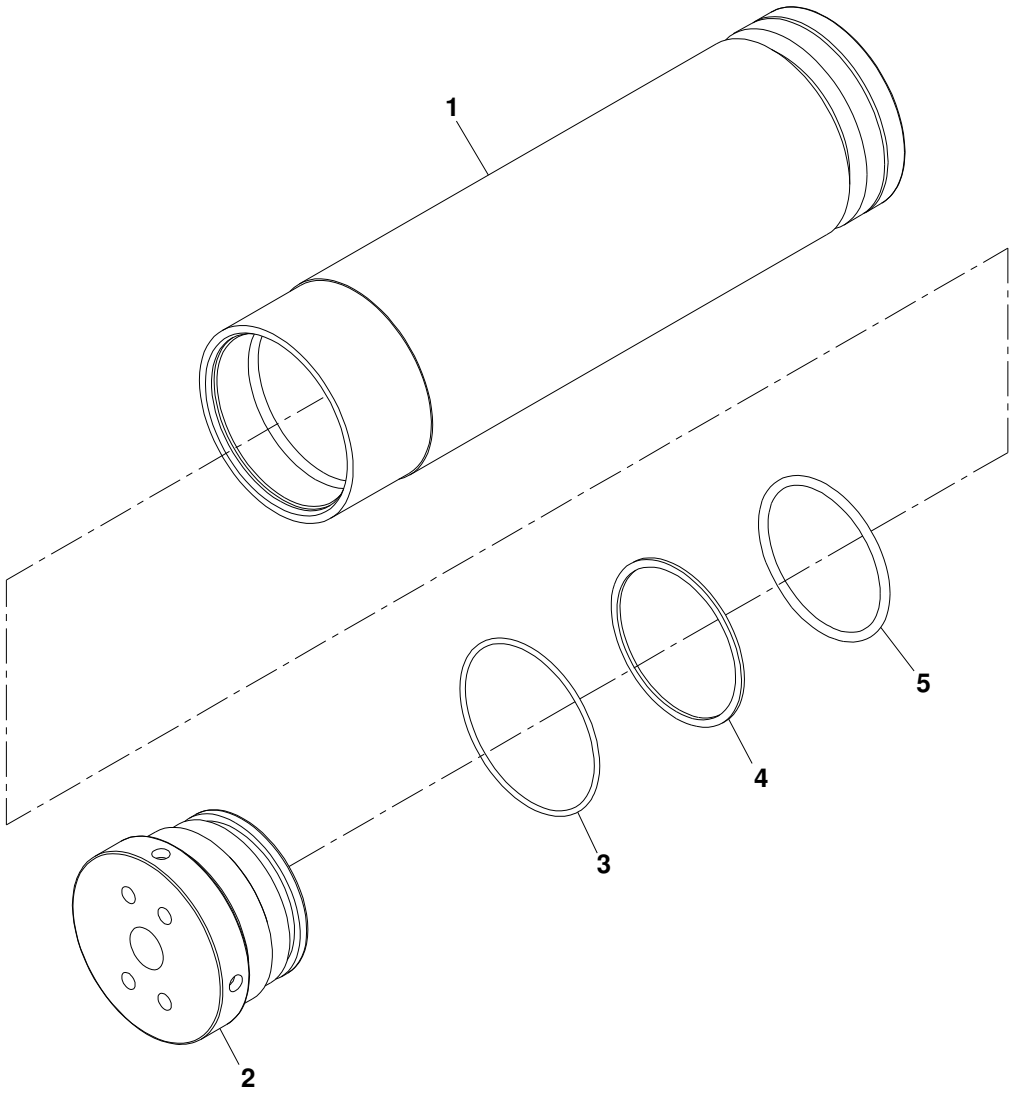
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 244104 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 230409 | 1 | DAMPER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-53 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 216000 | 1 | K-CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 120142 | 4 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 101258 | 1 | U-BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100114 | 8 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100370 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DAMPER

Ⓐ




TD0005401-E
230409-G

https://truckmanualshub.com/

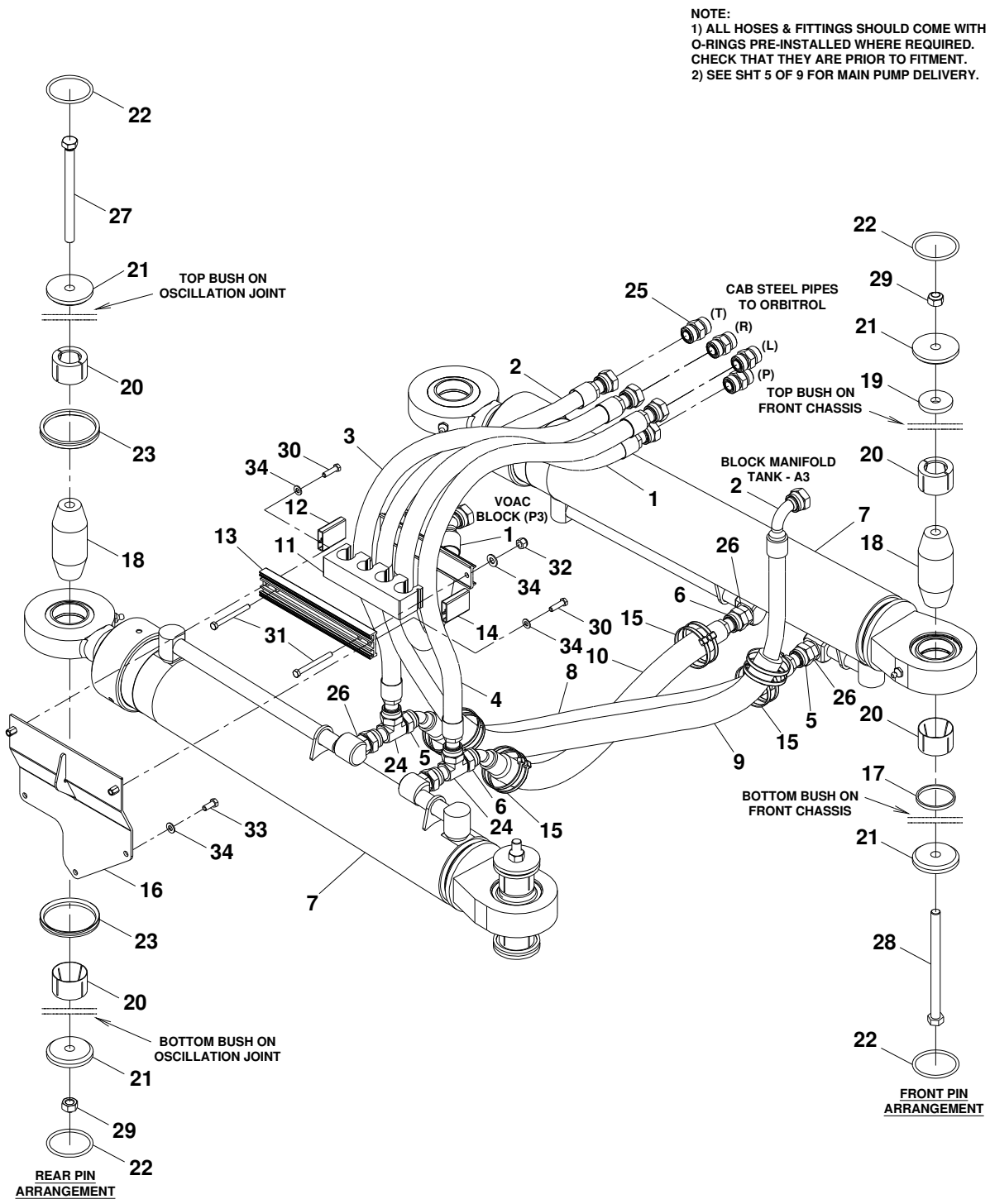


# DAMPER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 230409 | 1 | DAMPER | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 184609 | 1 | BARREL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 162638 | 1 | END, BARREL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 140149 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 140103 | 1 | RING, ANTI-EXTRUSION | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 140020 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





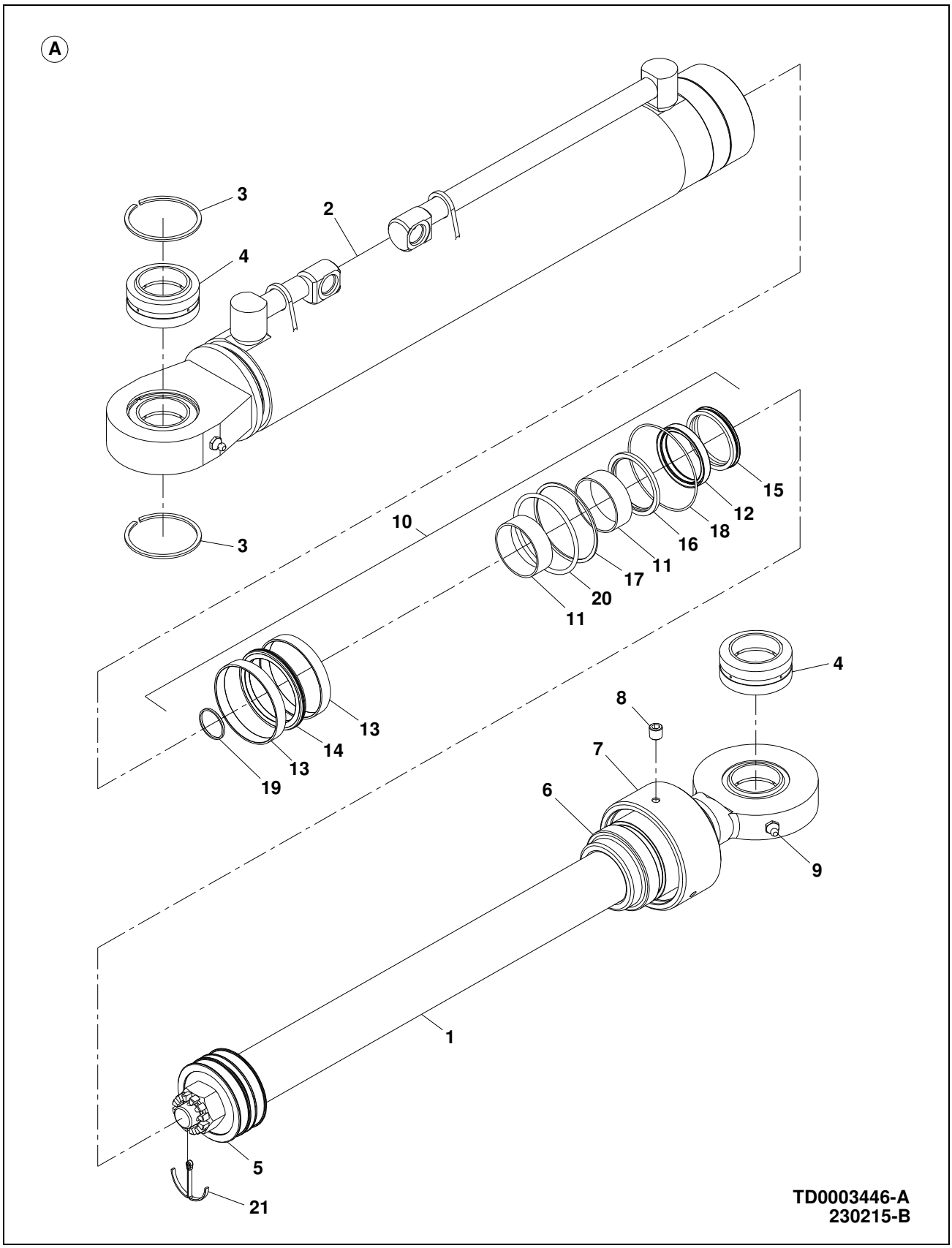
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243961 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243146 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243139 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243139 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 243138 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 243138 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 230215 | 2 | CYLINDER, STEER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-57 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 8 | 208595 | 1 | SLEEVE, NYLON | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 208595 | 1 | SLEEVE, NYLON | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 208595 | 1 | SLEEVE, NYLON | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207627 | 1 | CLAMP, RUBBER, STEER HOSES | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207202 | 2 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 206827 | 1 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 206826 | 1 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 200653 | 12 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 173637 | 1 | MOUNTING, HOSES, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 161181 | 2 | RING, SPACER, TIP CYL | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 161160 | 4 | PIN, EXPANDING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 161109 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 160618 | 8 | CONE, EXPANDING PIN | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 160617 | 8 | END PLATE, EXPANDING STEER CYL | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 140277 | 8 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 140108 | 4 | V-RING | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 122165 | 2 | TEE, RUN | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 122075 | 4 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 122015 | 4 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100724 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100674 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100654 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100569 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100493 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100083 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100062 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



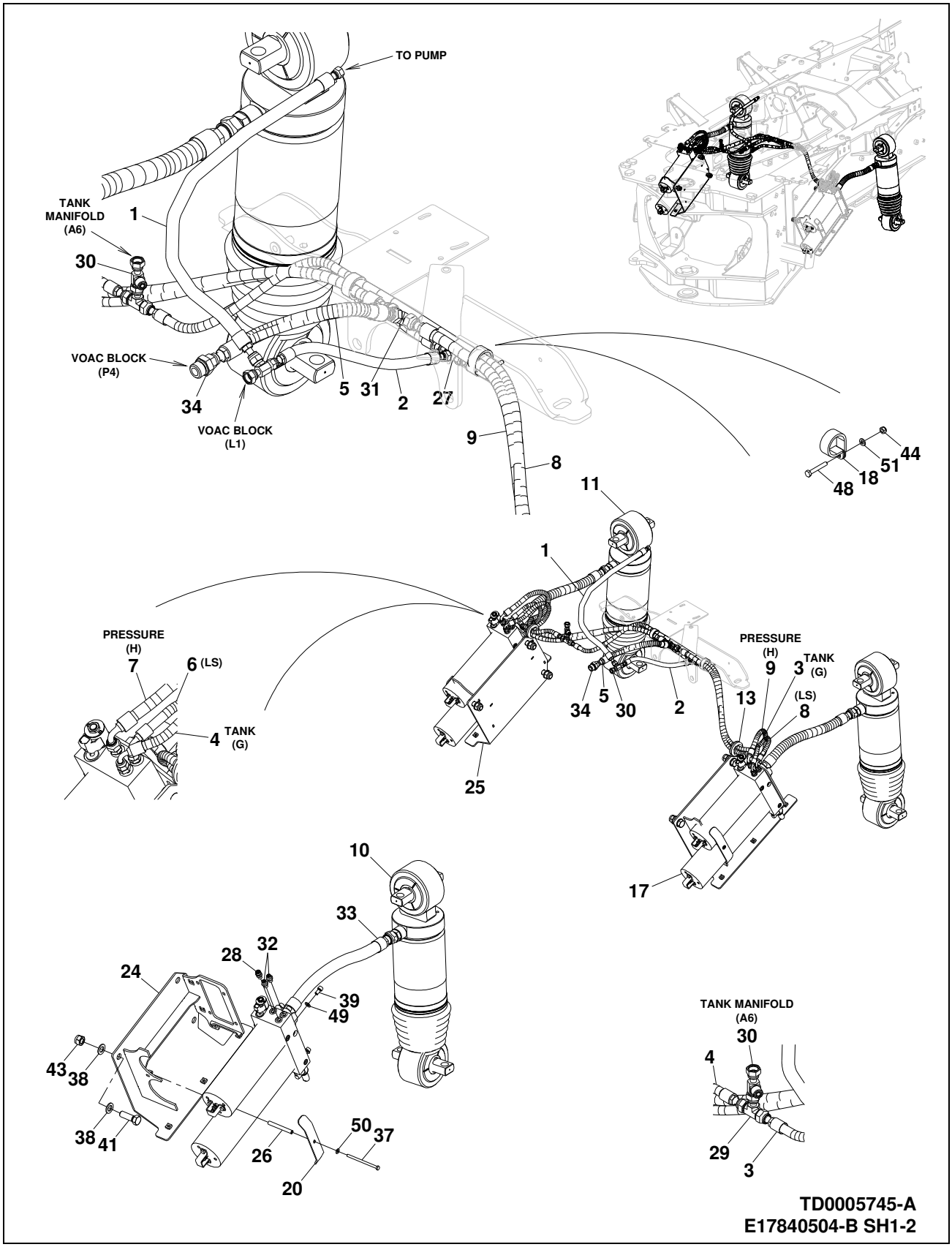
# STEERING CYLINDER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 230215 | 1 | CYLINDER, STEER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-55 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 180995 | 1 | ROD | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 4 |
| 2 | 181817 | 1 | BARREL, STEERING CYL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 200732 | 2 | CIRCLIP INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 150096 | 2 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 162802 | 1 | PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 162095 | 1 | NECKBUSH | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 162036 | 1 | NUT, NECKBUSH | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 120196 | 1 | PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 203990 | 1 | NIPPLE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 140678 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 140702 | 2 | W/BAND, ROD | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 140634 | 1 | U-SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 140619 | 2 | W/BAND, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 140618 | 1 | SEAL, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 140613 | 1 | SEAL, WIPER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 140474 | 1 | SEAL, ROD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 140416 | 1 | RING, BACK UP | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 140353 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 140201 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 140115 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100430 | 1 | SPLITPIN | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL A (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL A (CHOICE)

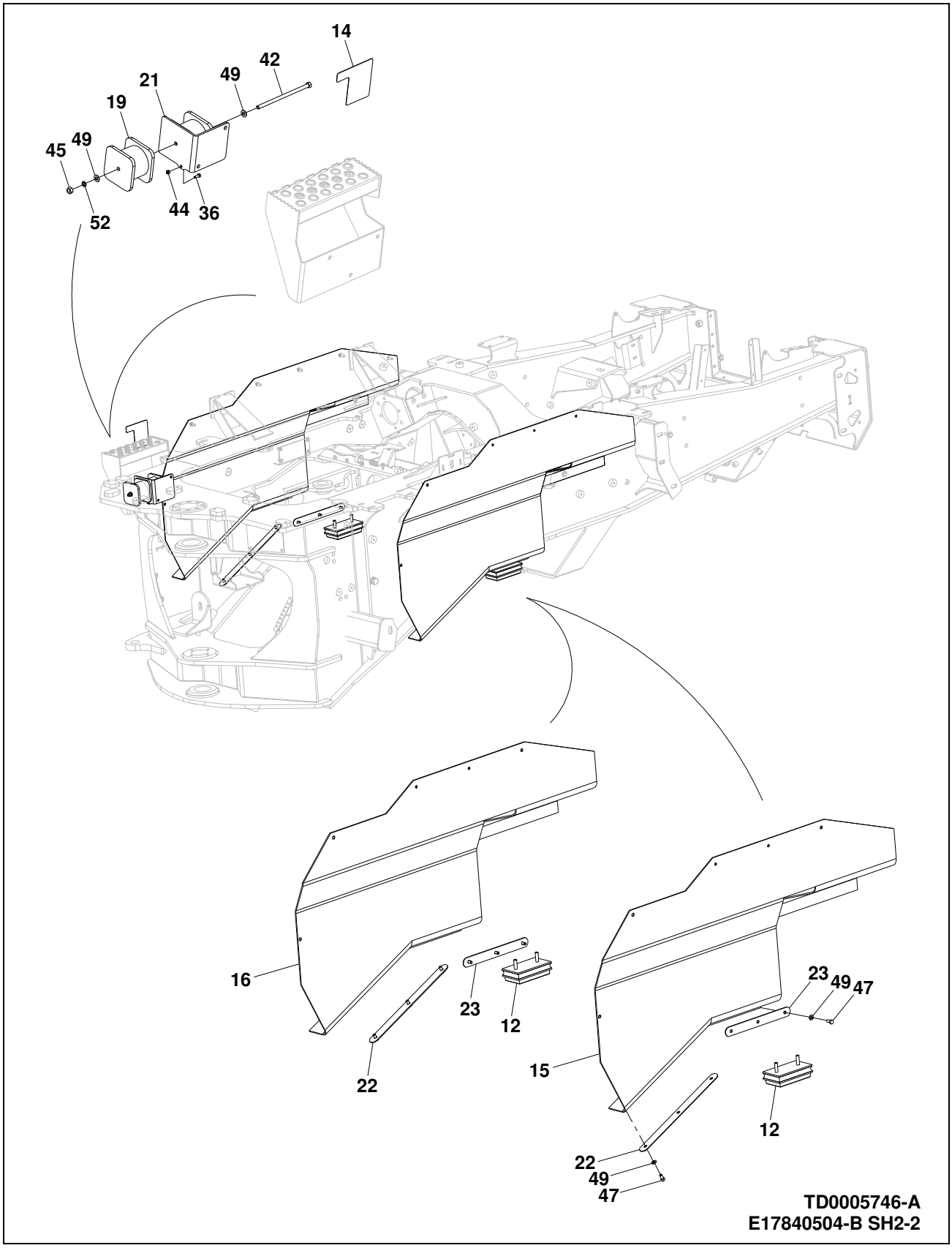
**REFER TO SECTION 7 FOR FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 244126 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 244125 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 244124 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 244123 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 244122 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 244121 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 244120 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 244119 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 244118 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 230419 | 1 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, CR | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-63 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 11 | 230418 | 1 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, CR | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-63 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 13 | 217563 | 2 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 212015 | 2 | ASSY, DAMPING VALVE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-65 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 18 | 201437 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 191358 | 2 | BRACKET, CLAMP, ACC, SUSP | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 184742 | 1 | BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 184741 | 1 | BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 176909 | 2 | SPACER, CLAMP, ACCUMULATORS | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 122271 | 1 | TEE, UNION | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 122205 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 122203 | 1 | TEE, BRANCH | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 122106 | 2 | TEE, RUN | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 122065 | 1 | TEE | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 122058 | 4 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 122019 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 122016 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100658 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100532 | 12 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100506 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100368 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100323 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 100310 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100077 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100064 | 22 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 100061 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL B (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT SUSP, COMFORT RIDE - DETAIL B (CHOICE)

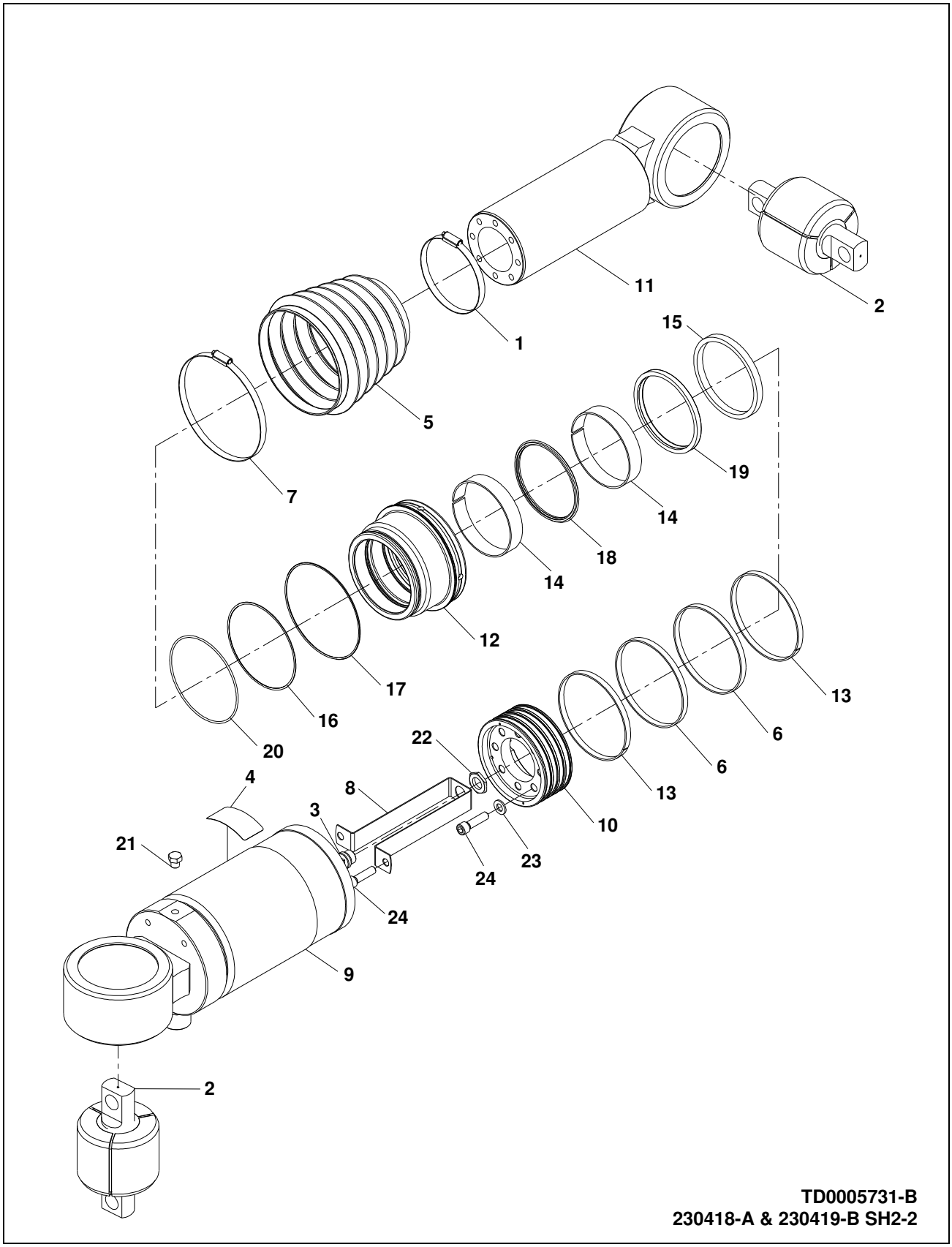
**REFER TO SECTION 7 FOR FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12** | 218996 | 2 | MOULDED RUBBER BUFFER | X | X | | | |
| **14** | 216203 | 1 | DECAL, FRONT SUSP, CRUSH | X | X | | | |
| **15** | 214404 | 1 | CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, RH | X | X | | | |
| **16** | 214403 | 1 | CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, LH | X | X | | | |
| **19** | 187438 | 2 | STOP, SAFETY | X | X | | | |
| **21** | 184810 | 1 | BRACKET, SAFETY STOP | X | X | | | |
| **22** | 184751 | 2 | CURTAIN MOUNT | X | X | | | |
| **23** | 184750 | 2 | CURTAIN MOUNT | X | X | | | |
| **36** | 100730 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **42** | 100367 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **44** | 100310 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| **45** | 100284 | 1 | NUT,HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| **47** | 100085 | 12 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| **49** | 100064 | 22 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| **52** | 100060 | 1 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)




TD0005731-B
230418-A & 230419-B SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

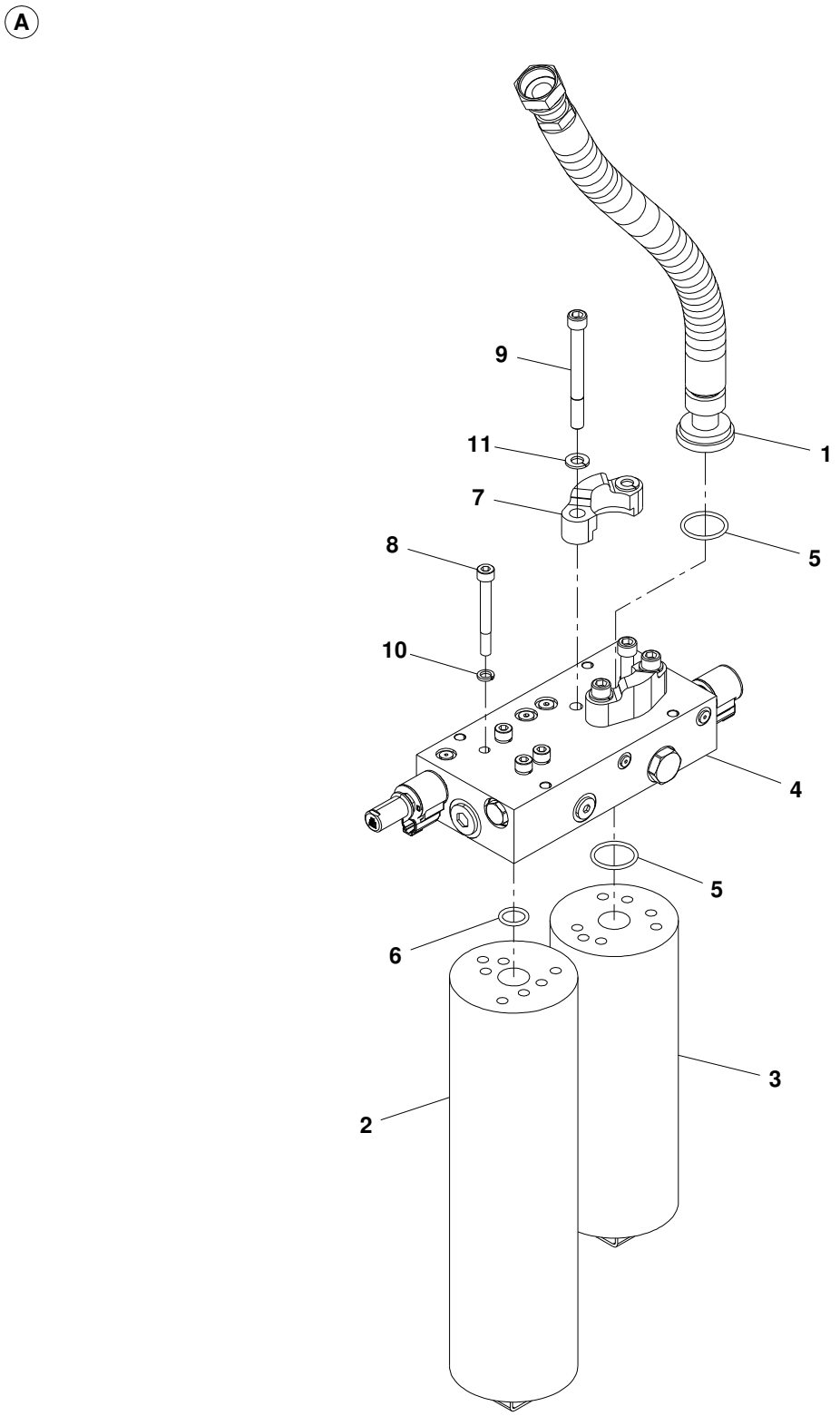
**REFER TO SECTION 7 FOR SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE)**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 217599 | 1 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214231 | 2 | SPHERICAL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207340. | 1 | DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 202489 | 1 | BELLOW, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 202280 | 2 | GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 200088 | 1 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 186335 | 1 | CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 184740 | 1 | BARREL, SUSP STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 191335 | 1 | ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 184029 | 1 | ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 162427 | 1 | NECKBUSH, SUSP, STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 140829 | 2 | W/BAND, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 140827 | 2 | W/BAND, ROD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 140686 | 1 | SEAL, ROD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 140406 | 1 | RING, BACK UP | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 140367 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 140285 | 1 | SEAL, ROD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 140284 | 1 | SEAL, WIPER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 140221 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 122297 | 1 | PLUG, HOLLOW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 101087 | 1 | NUT, HEX FINE CLASS | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 101081 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100461 | 8 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DAMPING VALVE, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE




TD0005732-0
212015-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



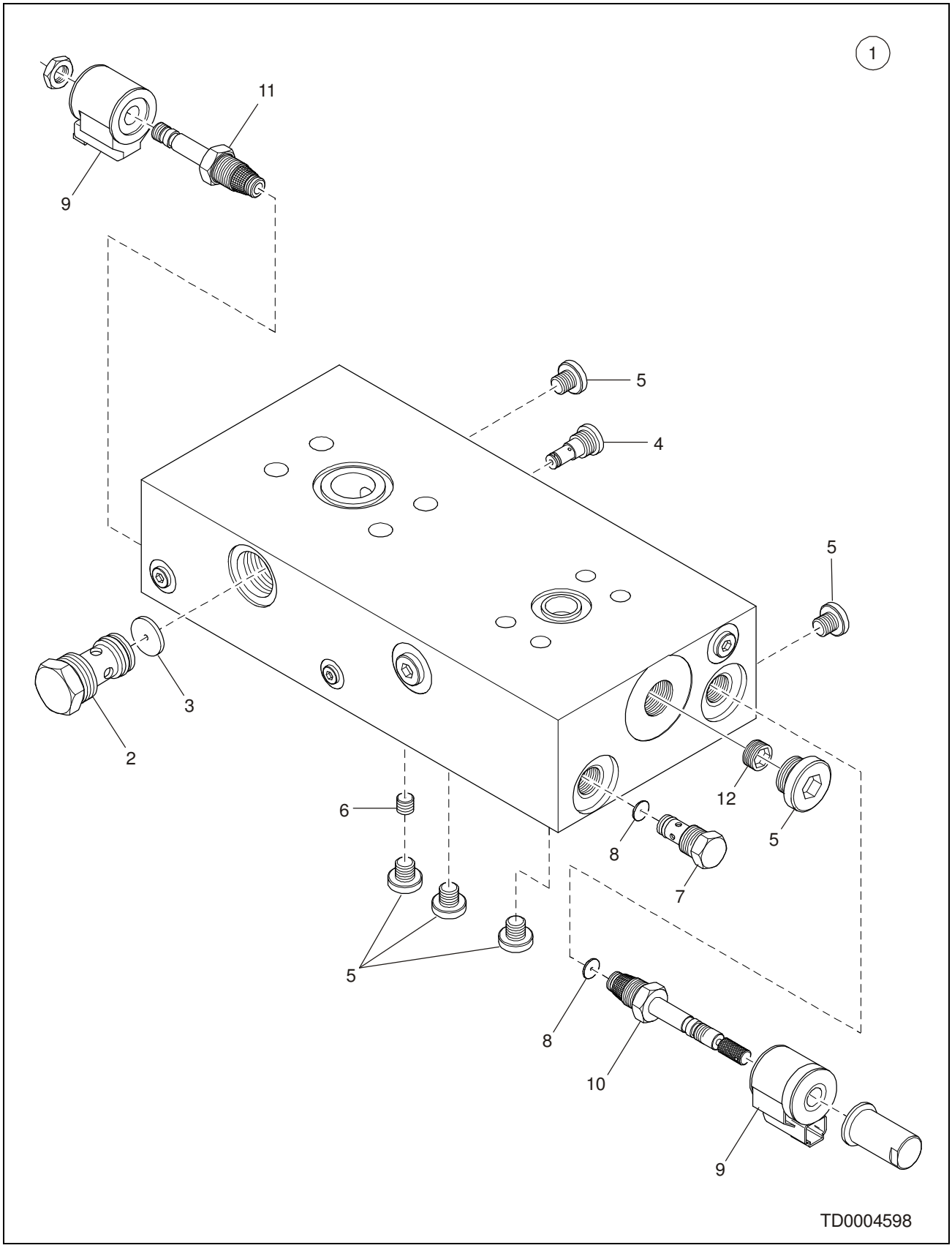
# DAMPING VALVE, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 212015 | 1 | ASSY, DAMPING VALVE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-59 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 244117 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 212023 | 1 | ACCU, F/T, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 212022 | 1 | ACCU, F/T, PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 210940 | 1 | MANIFOLD, ASSY, SUSPENSION | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-67 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 140131 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 140086 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 120607 | 2 | FLANGE, HALF | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100946 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100457 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100060 | 4 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100044 | 4 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SUSPENSION MANIFOLD, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE



https://truckmanualshub.com/



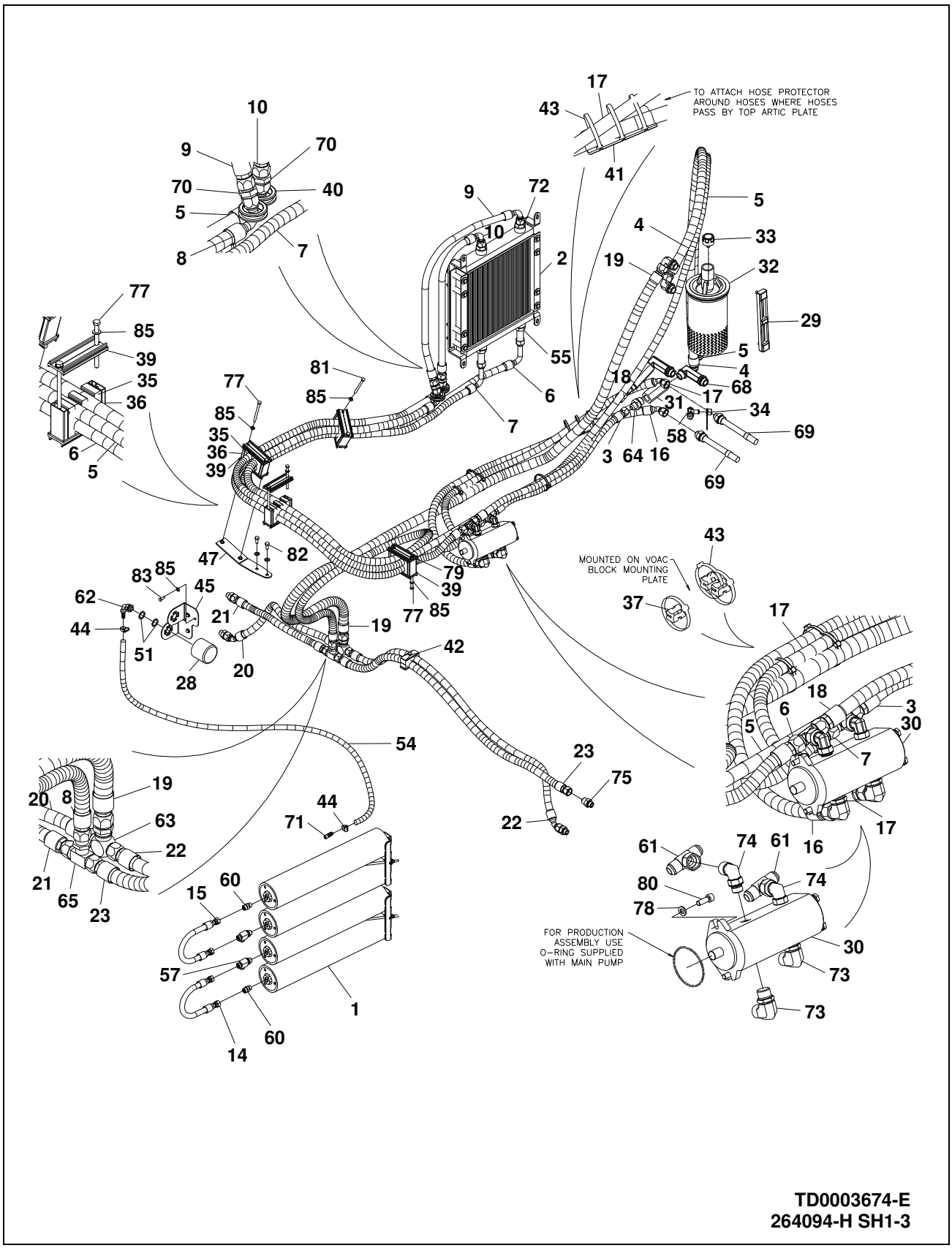
# SUSPENSION MANIFOLD, F/SUSP, COMFORT RIDE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210940 | 1 | MANIFOLD ASSY, SUSPENSION | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-65 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 227195 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 227199 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226965 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 227194 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 227198 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 11 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226962 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 227196 | 1 | VALVE, CHECK | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 227197 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226966 | 2 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 226967 | 2 | COIL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226964 | 1 | VALVE, PORTIONAL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 227197 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226963 | 1 | VALVE, PORTIONAL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 227197 | 1 | KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 226968 | 1 | ORIFICE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



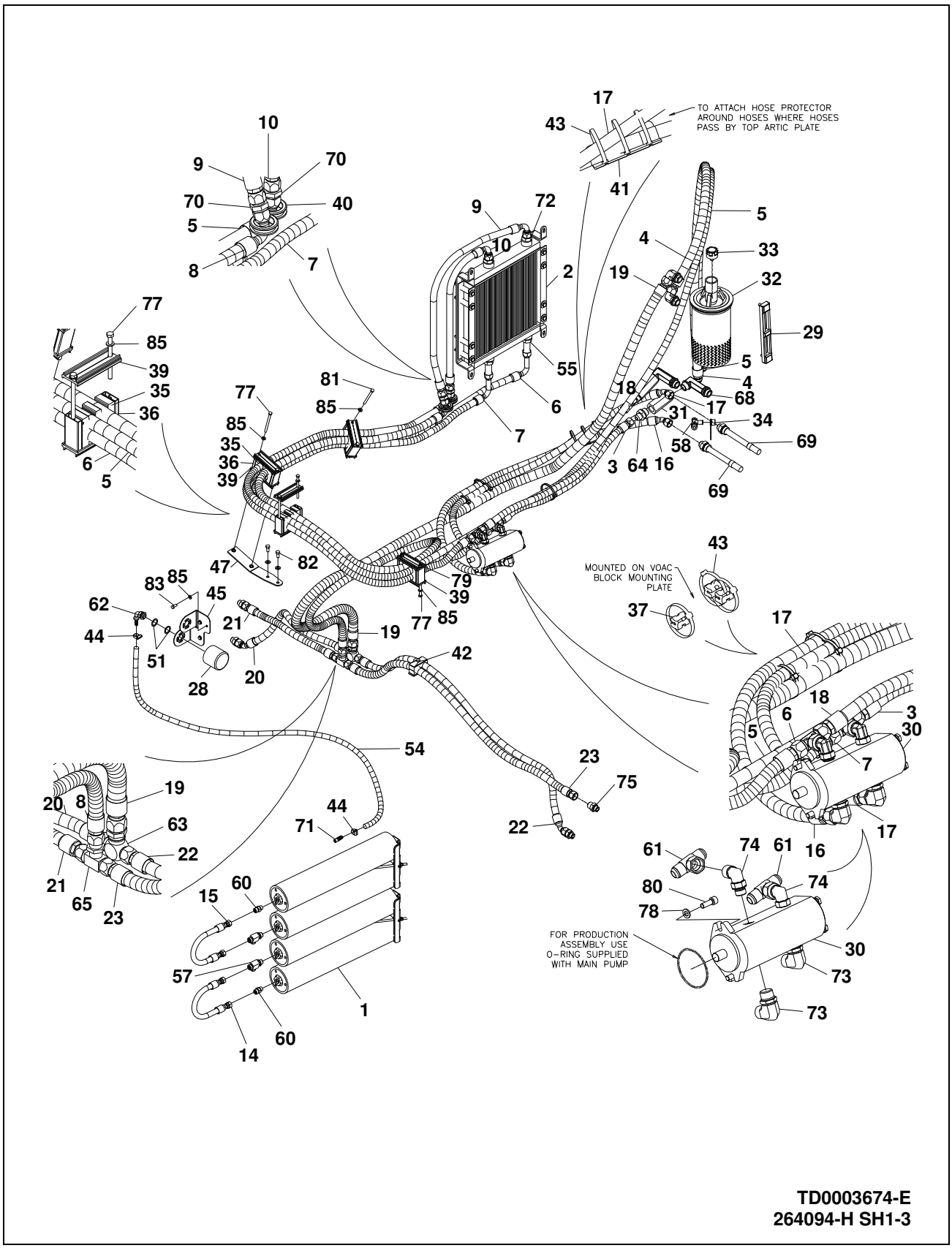
# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264149 | 1 | CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS | X | | | | |
| 2 | 261932 | 1 | KIT, COOLER, W/B COOLING | X | | | | |
| 3 | 243441 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 4 | 243379 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 5 | 243378 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 243359 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 7 | 243358 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 8 | 243271 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 9 | 243270 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 10 | 243269 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 11 | 243259 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 12 | 243258 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 13 | 243257 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 14 | 243186 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 15 | 243186 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 16 | 241476 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 17 | 241476 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 18 | 241475 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 19 | 241397 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 20 | 241177 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 21 | 241176 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 22 | 241175 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 23 | 241174 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 24 | 241173 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 25 | 241172 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 26 | 241171 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 27 | 241164 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 28 | 223816 | 3 | FILTER, FUEL | X | | | | |
| 29 | 217421 | 1 | INDICATOR | X | | | | |
| 30 | 210788 | 1 | PUMP | X | | | | |
| 31 | 210548 | 2 | VALVE, CHECK | X | | | | |
| 32 | 210488 | 1 | ASSY, FILTER, IN TANK TYPE | X | | | | |
| 33 | 210016 | 1 | RESERVOIR BREATHER | X | | | | |
| 34 | 207967 | 1 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | X | | | | |
| 35 | 207656 | 4 | CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB HOSES | X | | | | |
| 36 | 207123 | 8 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALUM | X | | | | |
| 37 | 206945 | 3 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | | | | |
| 38 | 206661 | 2 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | X | | | | |
| 39 | 206658 | 8 | CLAMP, ALU | X | | | | |
| 40 | 204079 | 2 | GROMMET, DIA | X | | | | |
| 41 | 203975 | 1 | PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP ON | X | | | | |
| 42 | 201719 | 1 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | X | | | | |
| 43 | 200653 | 7 | CABLE TIE | X | | | | |
| 44 | 200062 | 6 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | | | | |
| 45 | 186888 | 1 | BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE | X | | | | |
| 46 | 181572 | 2 | BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE | X | | | | |
| 47 | 176373 | 1 | MOUNTING, HOSES, WDB, OFF CHASSIS | X | | | | |
| 48 | 172875 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE, REAR | X | | | | |
| 49 | 172869 | 1 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN | X | | | | |
| 50 | 172868 | 1 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY | X | | | | |
| 51 | 162404 | 2 | WASHER, ID DIA | X | | | | |
| 52 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | | | | |
| 53 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | | | | |
| 54 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



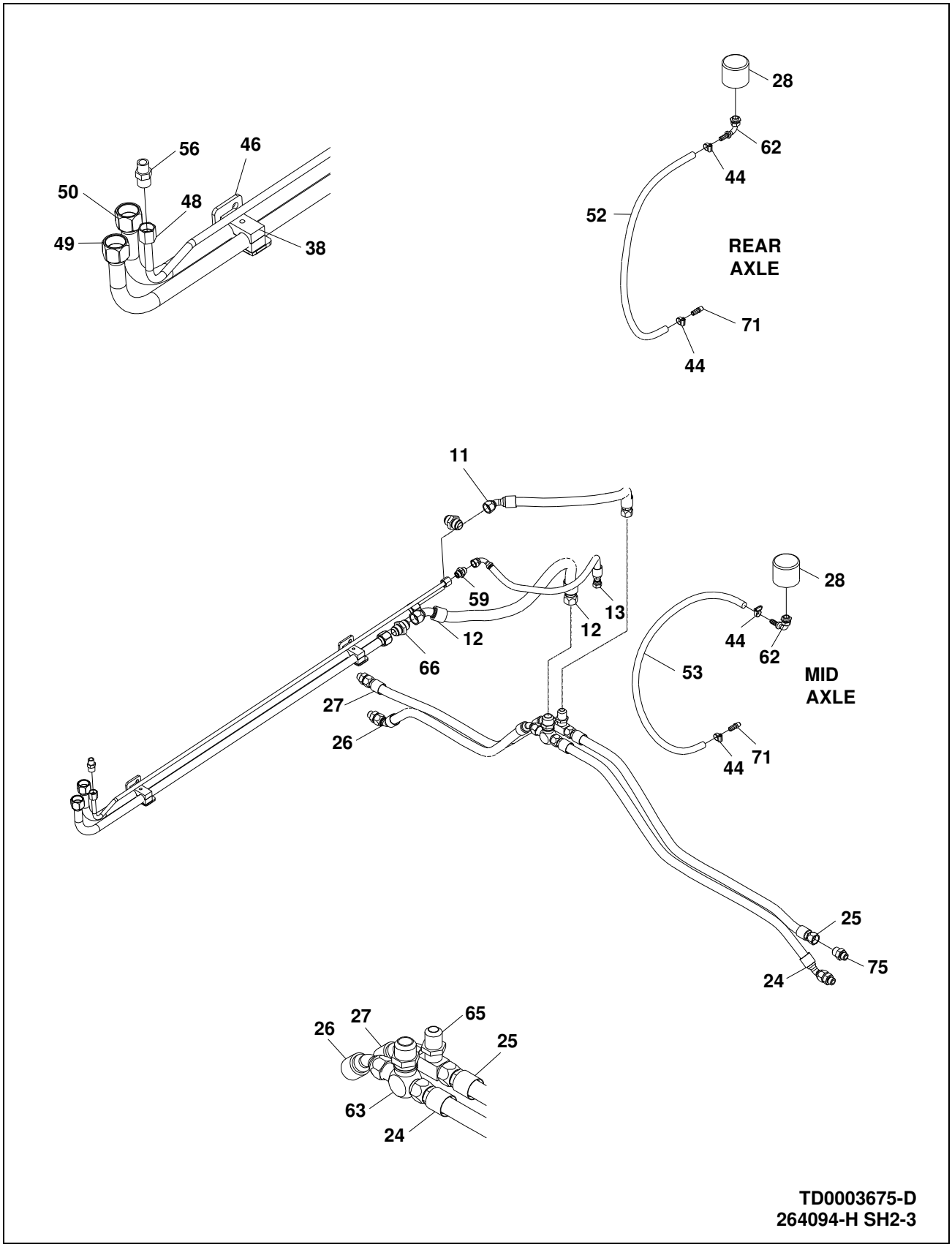
# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL A (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | 122184 | 2 | CONNEC, SPEC, LONG | X | | | | |
| 56 | 122157 | 1 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 57 | 122143 | 2 | TEE, RUN | X | | | | |
| 58 | 122136 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN | X | | | | |
| 59 | 122084 | 1 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 60 | 122018 | 2 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 61 | 121308 | 2 | TEE, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 62 | 121275 | 3 | MALE | X | | | | |
| 63 | 121091 | 2 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 64 | 121089 | 2 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 65 | 121088 | 2 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 66 | 120751 | 1 | UNION | X | | | | |
| 67 | 120748 | 1 | UNION | X | | | | |
| 68 | 120743 | 2 | ELBOW, SPEC | X | | | | |
| 69 | 120674 | 2 | CONNECT, SPEC | X | | | | |
| 70 | 120286 | 2 | UNION | X | | | | |
| 71 | 120161 | 3 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | X | | | | |
| 72 | 120129 | 2 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 73 | 120047 | 2 | ELBOW | X | | | | |
| 74 | 120046 | 2 | ELBOW | X | | | | |
| 75 | 120029 | 8 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 76 | 120025 | 2 | ELBOW | X | | | | |
| 77 | 100747 | 6 | BOLT | X | | | | |
| 78 | 100370 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | | | | |
| 79 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | | | | |
| 80 | 100225 | 2 | CAPSCREW | X | | | | |
| 81 | 100192 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | | | | |
| 82 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW | X | | | | |
| 83 | 100083 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | | | | |
| 84 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 85 | 100062 | 13 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



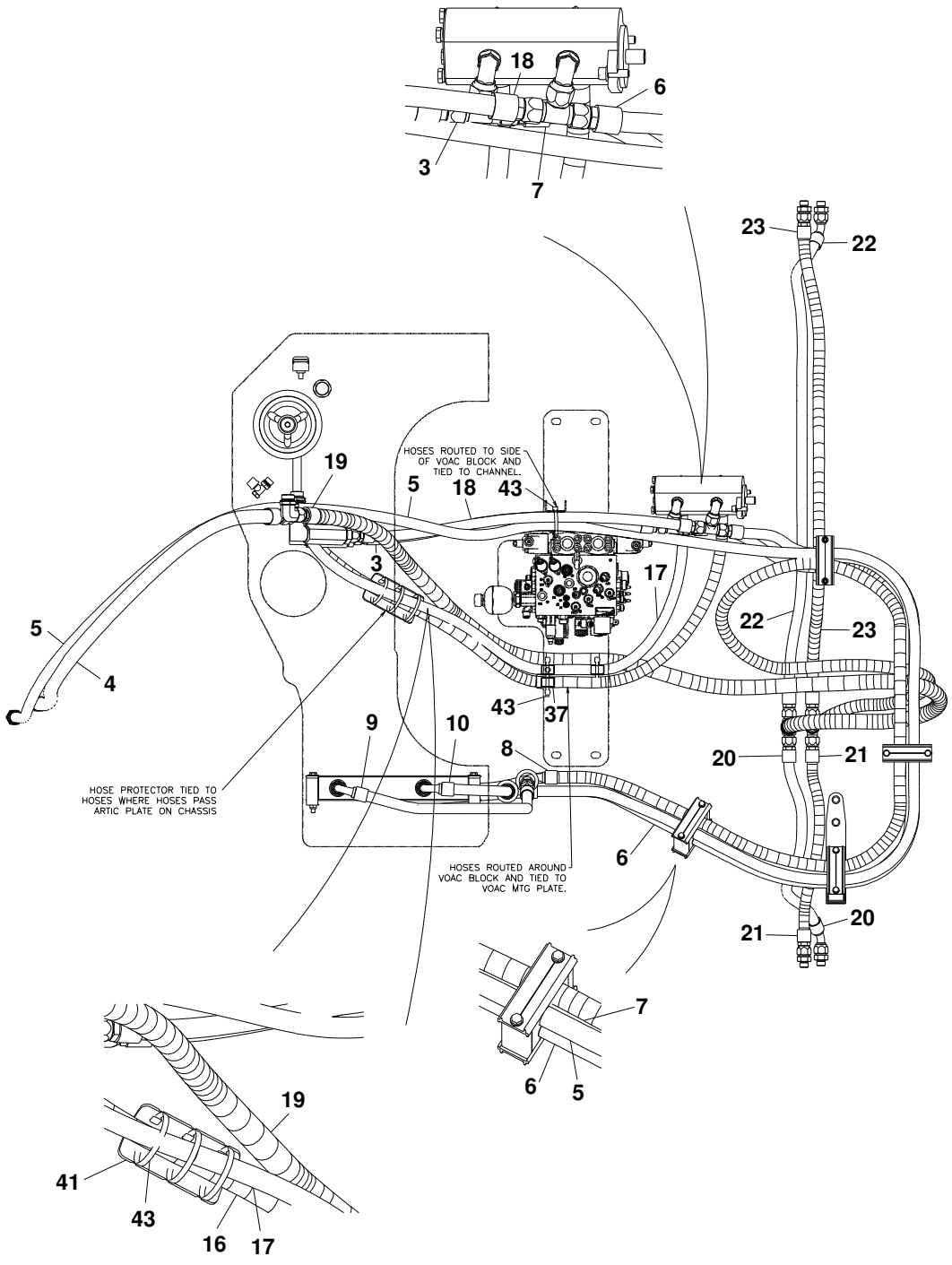
# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 243259 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 12 | 243258 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 13 | 243257 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 24 | 241173 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 25 | 241172 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 26 | 241171 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 27 | 241164 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 28 | 223816 | 3 | FILTER, FUEL | X | | | | |
| 38 | 206661 | 2 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | X | | | | |
| 44 | 200062 | 6 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | | | | |
| 46 | 181572 | 2 | BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE | X | | | | |
| 48 | 172875 | 1 | PIPE, BRAKE, REAR | X | | | | |
| 49 | 172869 | 1 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN | X | | | | |
| 50 | 172868 | 1 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY | X | | | | |
| 52 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | | | | |
| 53 | 130001 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | | | | |
| 56 | 122157 | 1 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 59 | 122084 | 1 | CONNECT | X | | | | |
| 62 | 121275 | 3 | MALE | X | | | | |
| 63 | 121091 | 2 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 65 | 121088 | 2 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | X | | | | |
| 66 | 120751 | 1 | UNION | X | | | | |
| 67 | 120748 | 1 | UNION | X | | | | |
| 71 | 120161 | 3 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | X | | | | |
| 75 | 120029 | 8 | CONNECT | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL C




TD0003676-D
264094-H SH3-3

https://truckmanualshub.com/



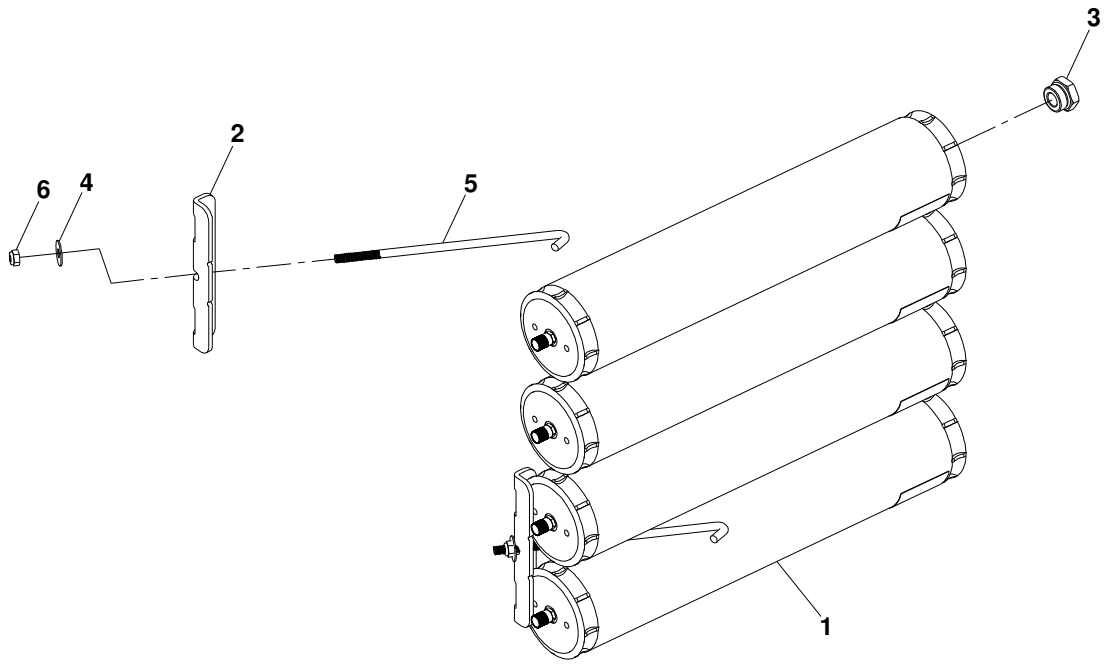
# WDB HYD COMPONENT KIT, B40D - DETAIL C

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 243441 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 4 | 243379 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 5 | 243378 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 6 | 243359 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 7 | 243358 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 8 | 243271 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 9 | 243270 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 10 | 243269 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 16 | 241476 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 17 | 241476 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 18 | 241475 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 19 | 241397 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 20 | 241177 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 21 | 241176 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 22 | 241175 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 23 | 241174 | 1 | HOSE | X | | | | |
| 37 | 206945 | 3 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | | | | |
| 41 | 203975 | 1 | PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP | X | | | | |
| 43 | 200653 | 7 | CABLE TIE | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - SOUTH AFRICA




TD0003654-B
264141-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



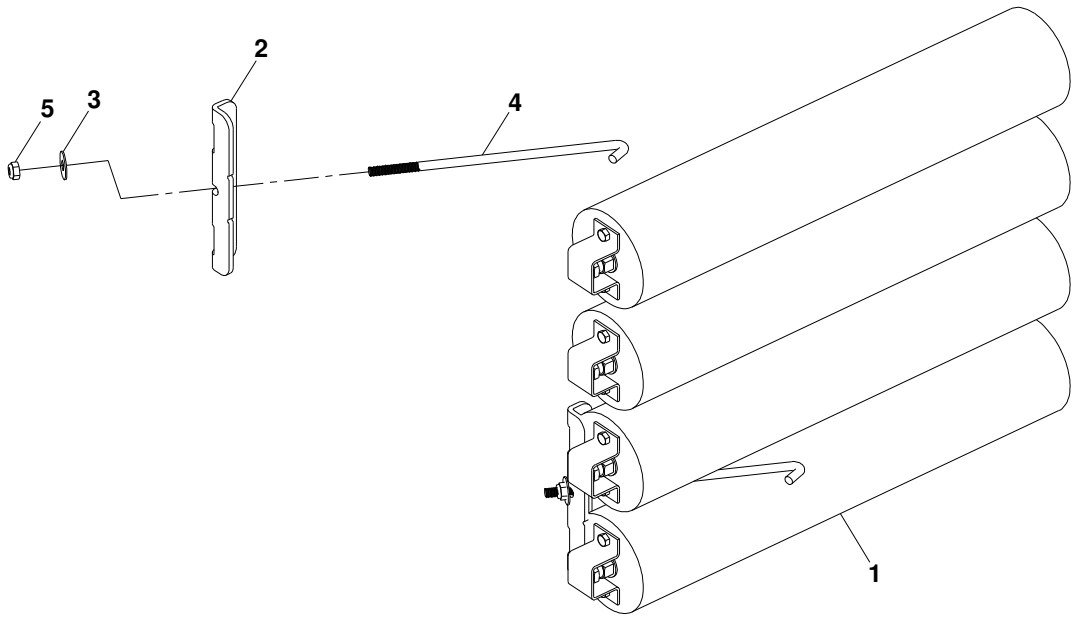
# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - SOUTH AFRICA

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210923 | 4 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED | X | | | | |
| 1 | 210922 | 4 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG | X | | | | UNCHARGED FOR AIR FREIGHT PURPOSES |
| 2 | 184651 | 2 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | X | | | | |
| 3 | 122257 | 4 | REDUCER | X | | | | |
| 4 | 101307 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 5 | 101248 | 2 | J-BOLT | X | | | | |
| 6 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - EUROPE




TD0003655-A
264142-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



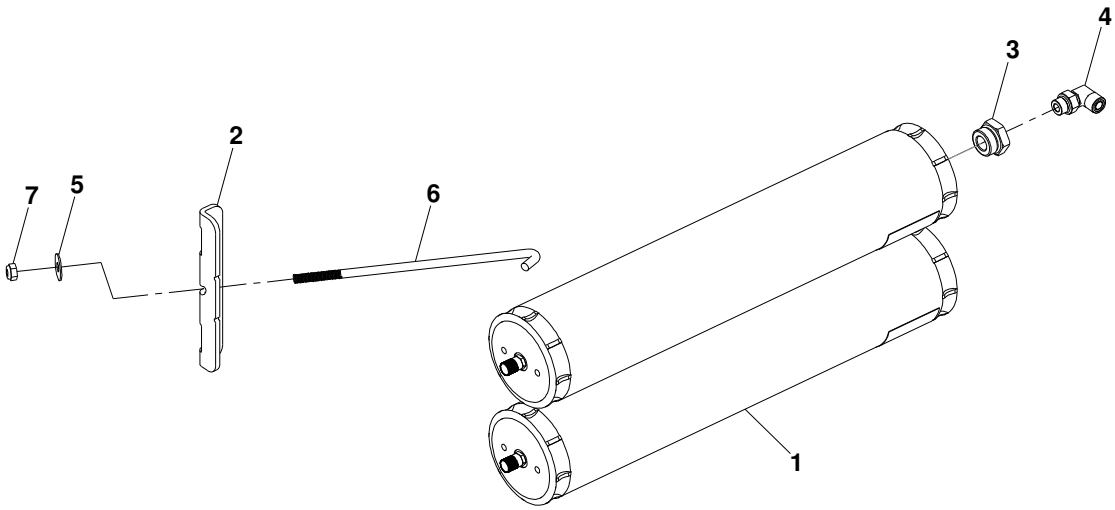
# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B40D - EUROPE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210250 | 4 | ACCUM, PISTON | X | | | | |
| 2 | 184651 | 2 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | X | | | | |
| 3 | 101307 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | | | | |
| 4 | 101248 | 2 | J-BOLT | X | | | | |
| 5 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - SOUTH AFRICA




TD0003914-B
264258-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



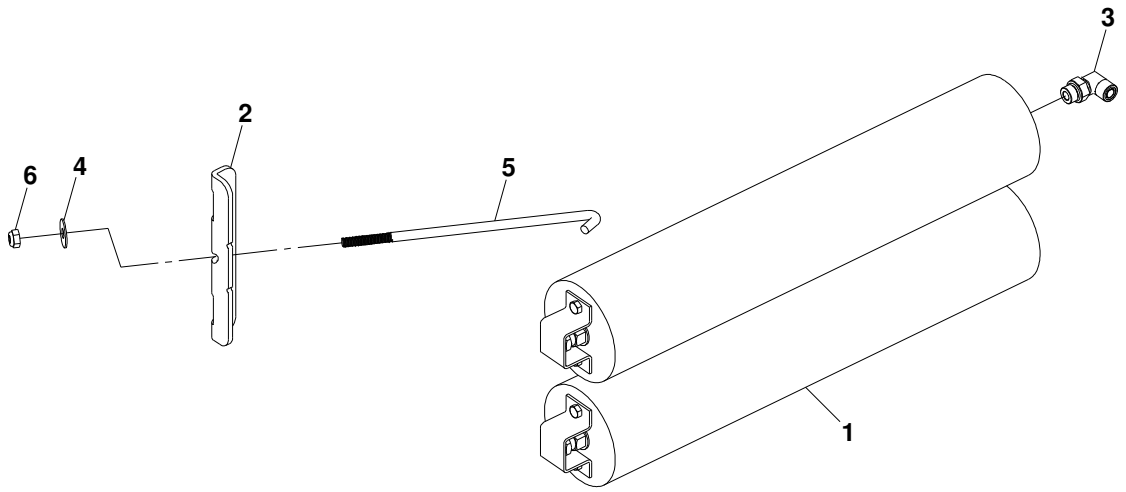
# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - SOUTH AFRICA

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210923 | 2 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED | | X | | | |
| 1 | 210922 | 2 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG | | X | | | UNCHARGED FOR AIR FREIGHT PURPOSES |
| 2 | 184651 | 1 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | | X | | | |
| 3 | 122257 | 2 | REDUCER | | X | | | |
| 4 | 122008 | 2 | ELBOW | | X | | | |
| 5 | 101307 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | | |
| 6 | 101284 | 1 | J-BOLT | | X | | | |
| 7 | 100314 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - EUROPE




TD0003915-B
264259-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



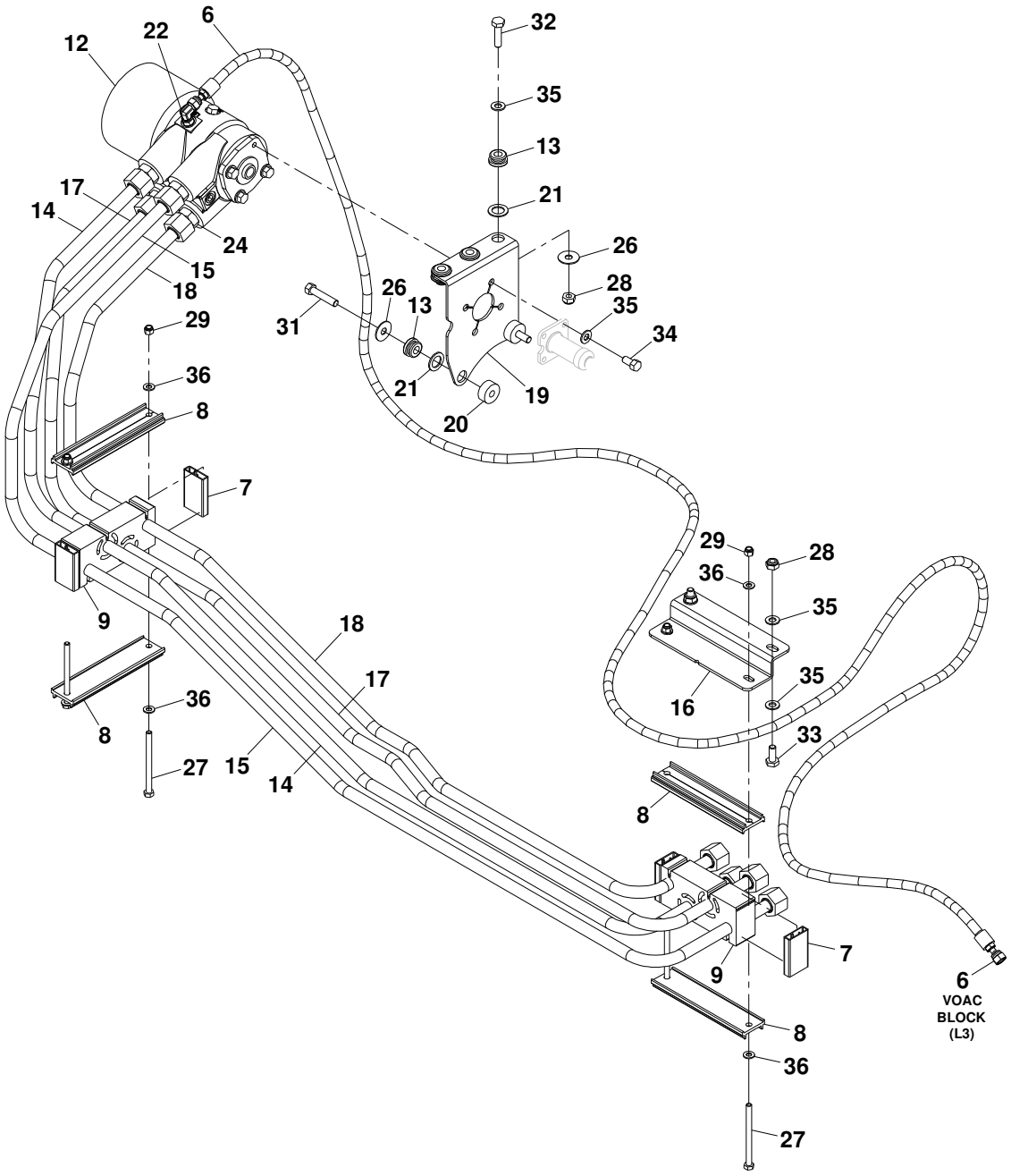
# ACCUMULATOR KIT, B35D - EUROPE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210250 | 2 | ACCUM, PISTON | | X | | |
| 2 | 184651 | 1 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | | X | | |
| 3 | 122008 | 2 | ELBOW | | X | | |
| 4 | 101307 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | | X | | |
| 5 | 101248 | 1 | J-BOLT | | X | | |
| 6 | 100314 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | | X | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL A




TD0003652-D
E14835503-E SH1-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



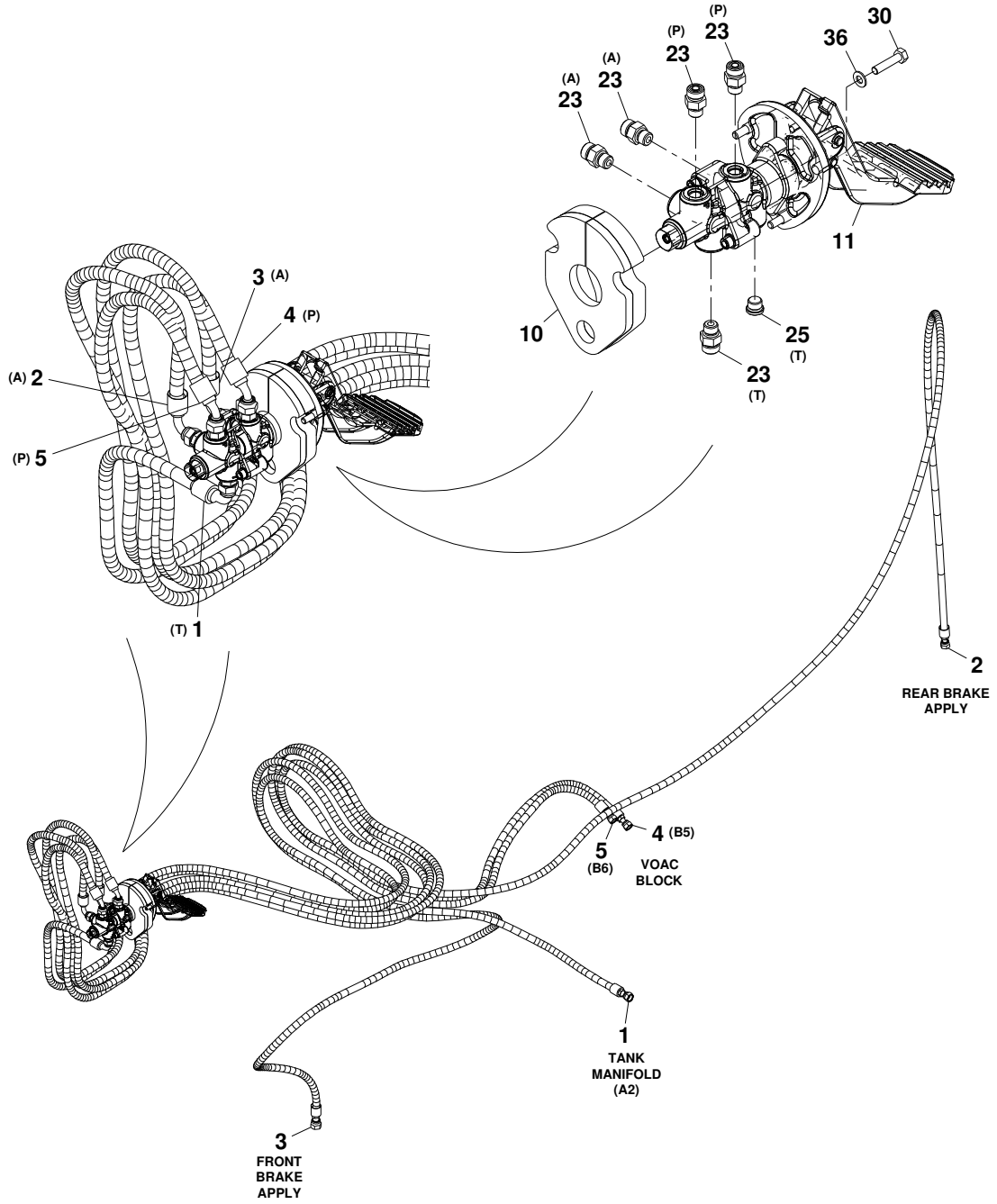
# HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 243177 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217454 | 4 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 217449 | 4 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 217448 | 2 | CLAMP, RUBBER, 4, STRG,ORBIT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 210366 | 1 | VALVE, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 206480 | 5 | ISOLATOR, STEERING ORBITAL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 186837 | 1 | PIPE,ASSY, P, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 186835 | 1 | PIPE, ASSY, T, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 186829 | 1 | BRACKET, PIPES, ORBITAL | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 184844 | 1 | PIPE, ASSY, RH, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 184843 | 1 | PIPE, ASSY, LH, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 174550 | 1 | MOUNTING, ORBITAL, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 161099 | 2 | BOSS, ORBITAL | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 161028 | 5 | WASHER, ORBITAL MOUNTING, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 122032 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 122015 | 4 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 101307 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100747 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100314 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100312 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100091 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100090 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100086 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100085 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100064 | 11 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100062 | 11 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL B




TD0003653-D
E14835503-E SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



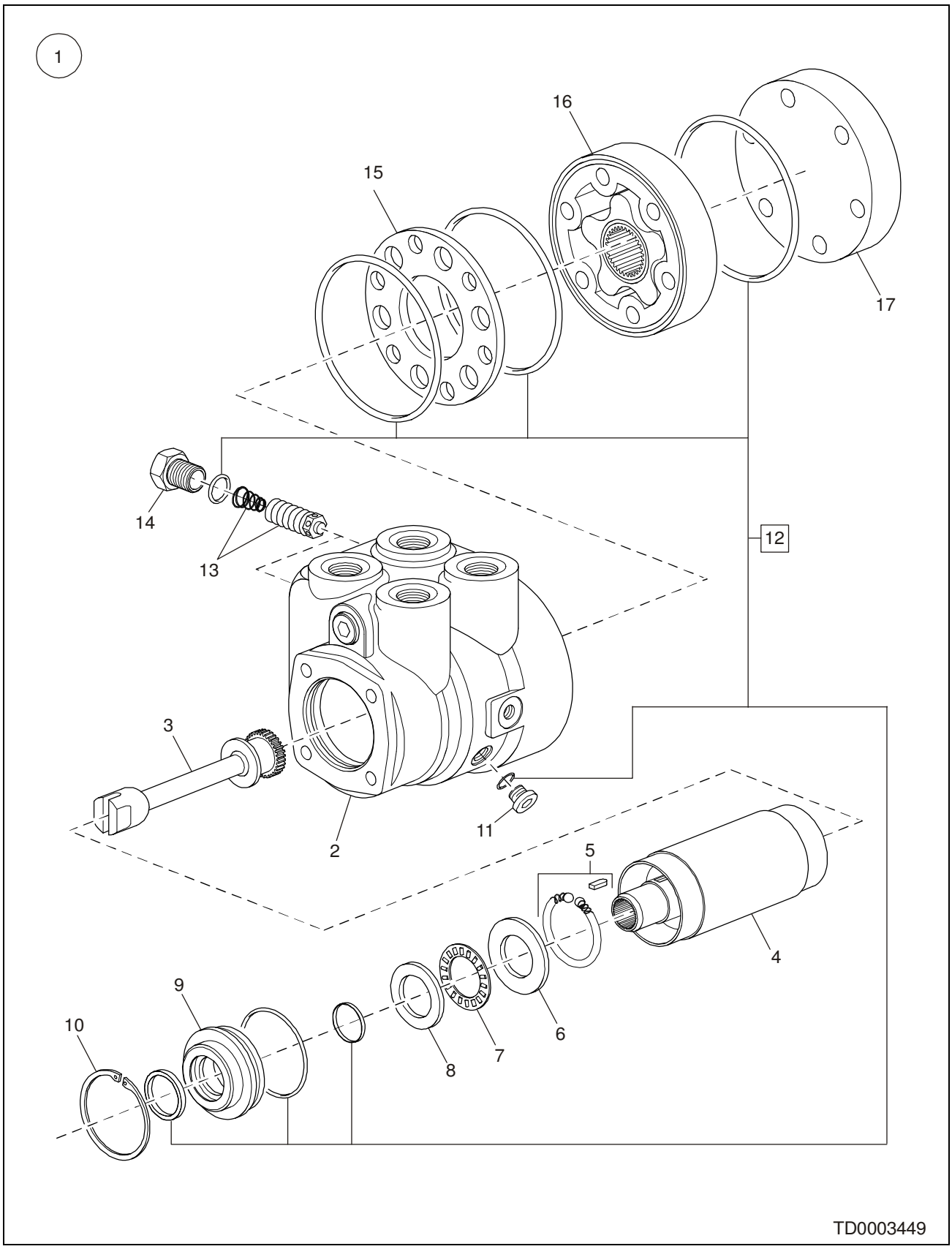
# HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243960 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243959 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243958 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243182 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 243182 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 216255 | 1 | MICO BRAKE PEDAL GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 210948 | 1 | PEDAL, BRAKE, 100/100 BAR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 210947 | 1 | PEDAL, BRAKE, 120/120 BAR | | X | | | |
| 23 | 122021 | 5 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 120397 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100198 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100062 | 11 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# STEERING CONTROL VALVE, EATON



https://truckmanualshub.com/

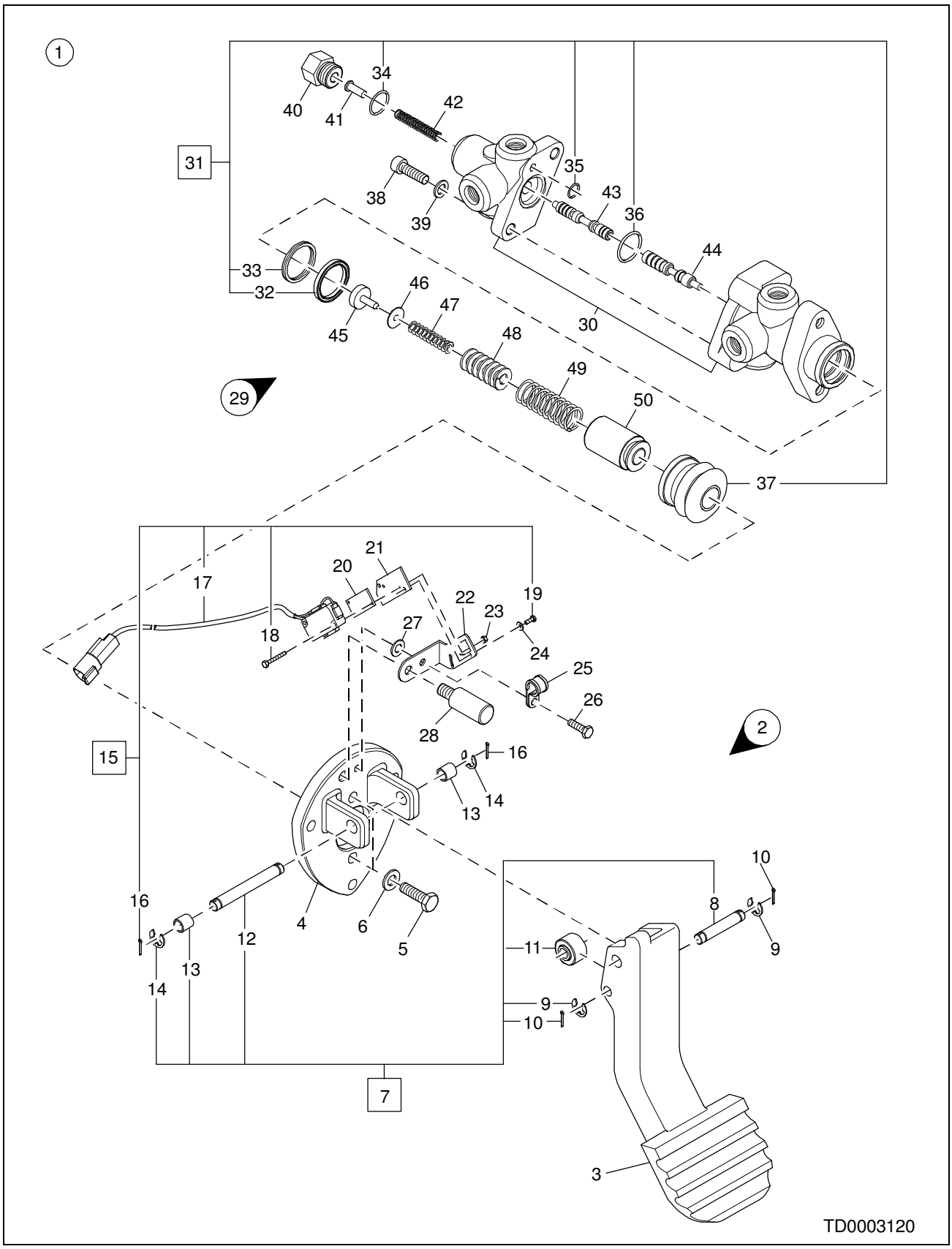


# STEERING CONTROL VALVE, EATON

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210366 | 1 | VALVE, STEERING, EATON | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-85 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226030 | 1 | DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | SPOOL CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226027 | | KIT, CENTERING SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226032 | 1 | RACE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 220158 | 1 | THRUST BEARING, NEEDLE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226031 | 1 | RACE, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 226033 | 1 | RETAINER, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226034 | 1 | RING, RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 226026 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 226029 | 2 | VALVE, POWER LIMITER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 2 | PLUG, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | NSI | 1 | PLATE, WEAR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 226028 | 1 | GEROTOR, 1230 | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | CAP, END | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

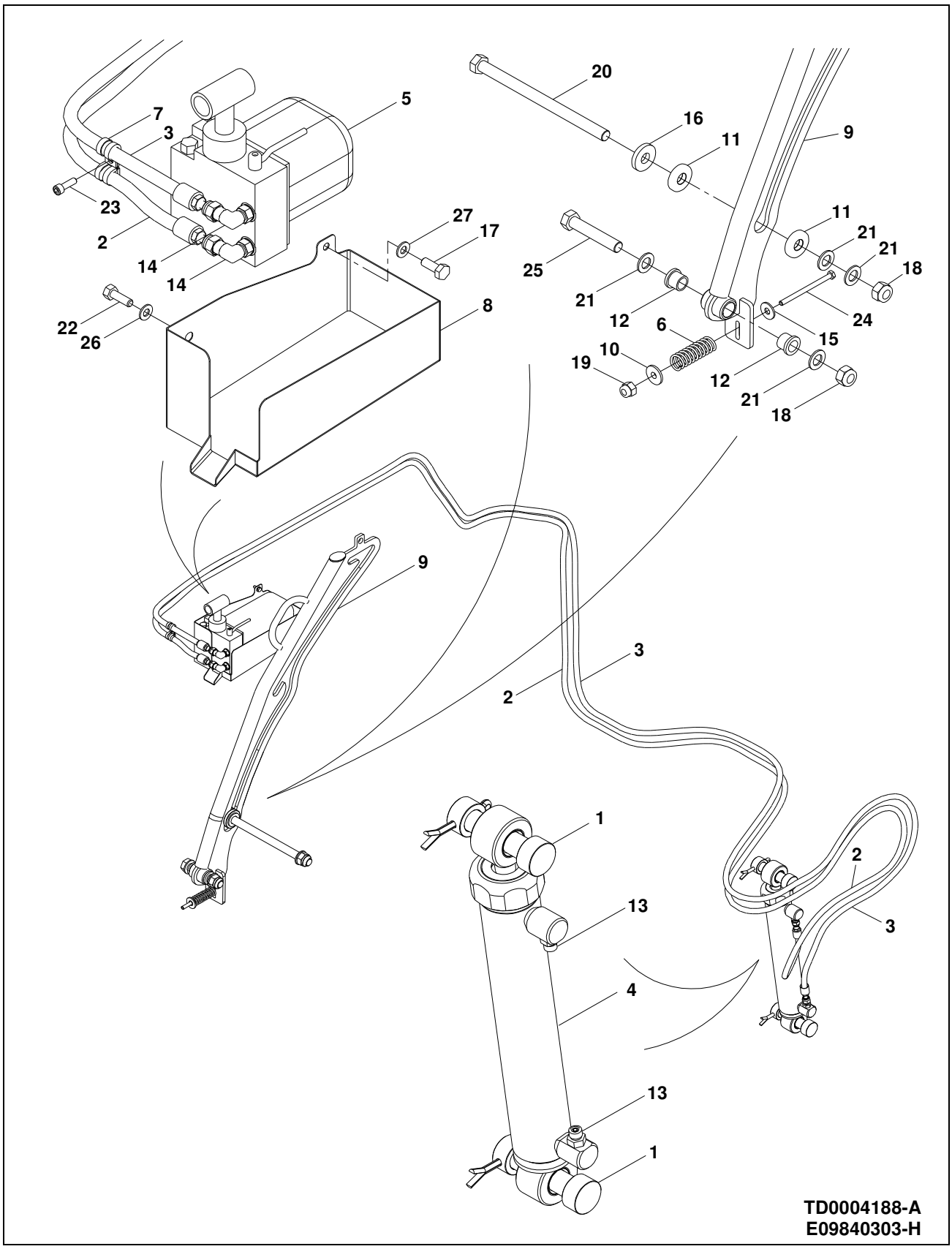


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210948 | 1 | BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 100/100 BAR | X | X | | | WET DISC BRAKE MACHINES; SEE PAGE 4-87 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 210947 | 1 | BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 120/120 BAR | | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-87 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 226821 | 1 | PEDAL & BASE ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | PEDAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | BASE, PEDAL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 2 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | NSI | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226818 | 1 | KIT, REPAIR, PEDAL & BASE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | PIN | X | X | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 2 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 2 | PIN, SPLIT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | CAM | X | X | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 1 | PIN | X | X | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 2 | BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 14 | NSI | 2 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 226817 | 1 | KIT, SWITCH/HARNESS REPAIR | X | X | | | |
| 16 | NSI | 2 | PIN, SPLIT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | NSI | 1 | SWITCH AND HARNESS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | NSI | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 19 | NSI | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 20 | NSI | 1 | INSULATOR | X | X | | | |
| 21 | NSI | 1 | BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 22 | NSI | 1 | BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 23 | NSI | 2 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | NSI | 2 | WASHER, LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 25 | NSI | 1 | CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 26 | NSI | 1 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 27 | NSI | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 28 | NSI | 1 | STOP | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 226816 | 1 | VALVE ASSEMBLY, 100/100 BAR | X | X | | | WET DISC BRAKE MACHINES |
| 29 | 226820 | 1 | VALVE ASSEMBLY, 120/120 BAR | | X | | | |
| 30 | NSI | 1 | HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 226815 | 1 | KIT, VALVE REPAIR | X | X | | | |
| 32 | NSI | 1 | CUP | X | X | | | |
| 33 | NSI | 1 | SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 34 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 35 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 36 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 37 | NSI | 1 | BOOT | X | X | | | |
| 38 | NSI | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 39 | NSI | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 40 | NSI | 1 | PLUG, END | X | X | | | |
| 41 | NSI | 1 | RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 42 | NSI | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 43 | NSI | 1 | SPOOL | X | X | | | |
| 44 | NSI | 1 | SPOOL | X | X | | | |
| 45 | NSI | 1 | RETAINER ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 46 | NSI | A/R | SHIM | X | X | | | |
| 47 | NSI | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 48 | NSI | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 49 | NSI | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 50 | NSI | 1 | PISTON | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB TILT SYSTEM



https://truckmanualshub.com/



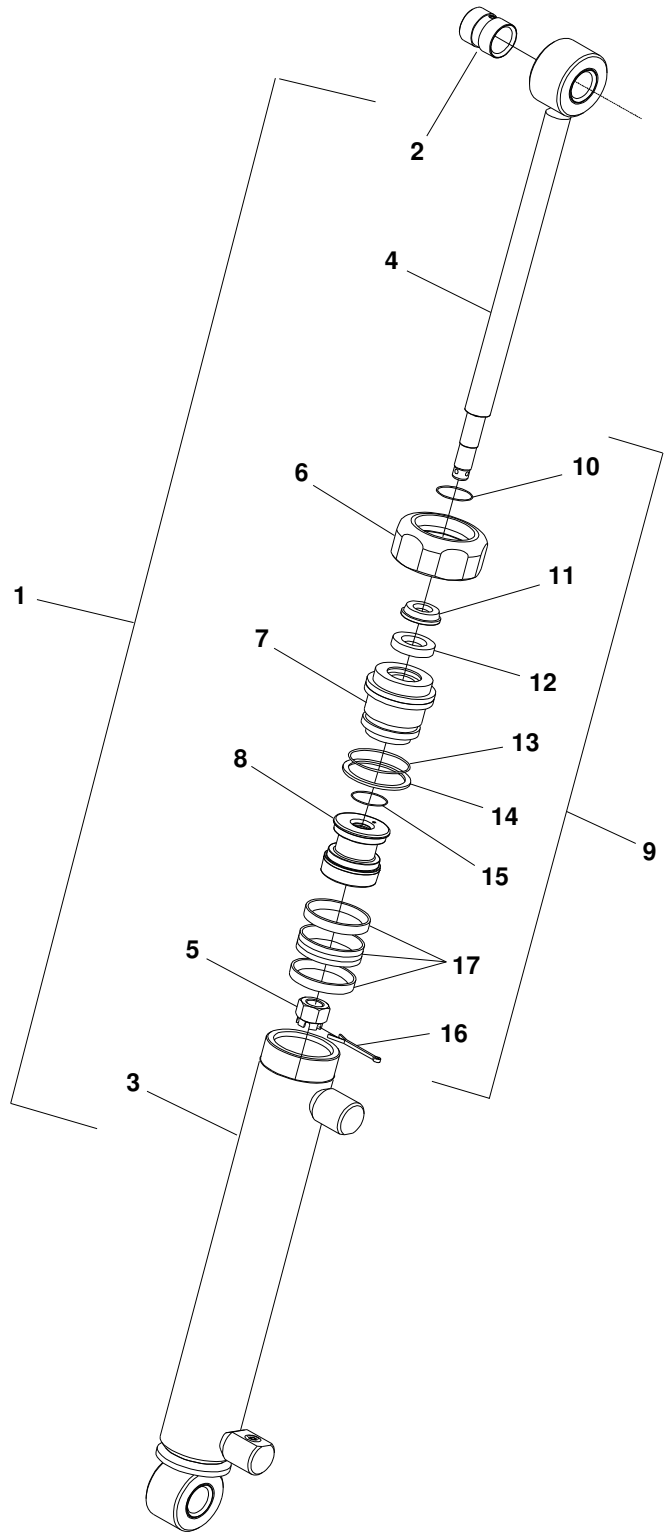
# HYDRAULIC KIT, CAB TILT SYSTEM

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 260658 | 2 | PIN ASSY, CAB TILT CYL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243277 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243276 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 230152 | 1 | CYLINDER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-95 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 210920 | 1 | PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-97 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 6 | 207219 | 1 | SPRING, CABSTRUT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 201419 | 2 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 186917 | 1 | TRAY, DRIP, CAB LIFT PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 174739 | 1 | STAY, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 162456 | 1 | WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 162014 | 2 | WASHER, VESCONITE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 160432 | 2 | SLEEVE, PEDAL, VESCONITE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 122049 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 122032 | 2 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 101345 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 101343 | 1 | WASHER, MILDSTEEL | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100730 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100653 | 2 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100652 | 1 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100644 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100423 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100386 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100221 | 1 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100200 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100141 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100061 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC, CAB TILT CYLINDER BREAKDOWN




TD0004268-0
230152-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

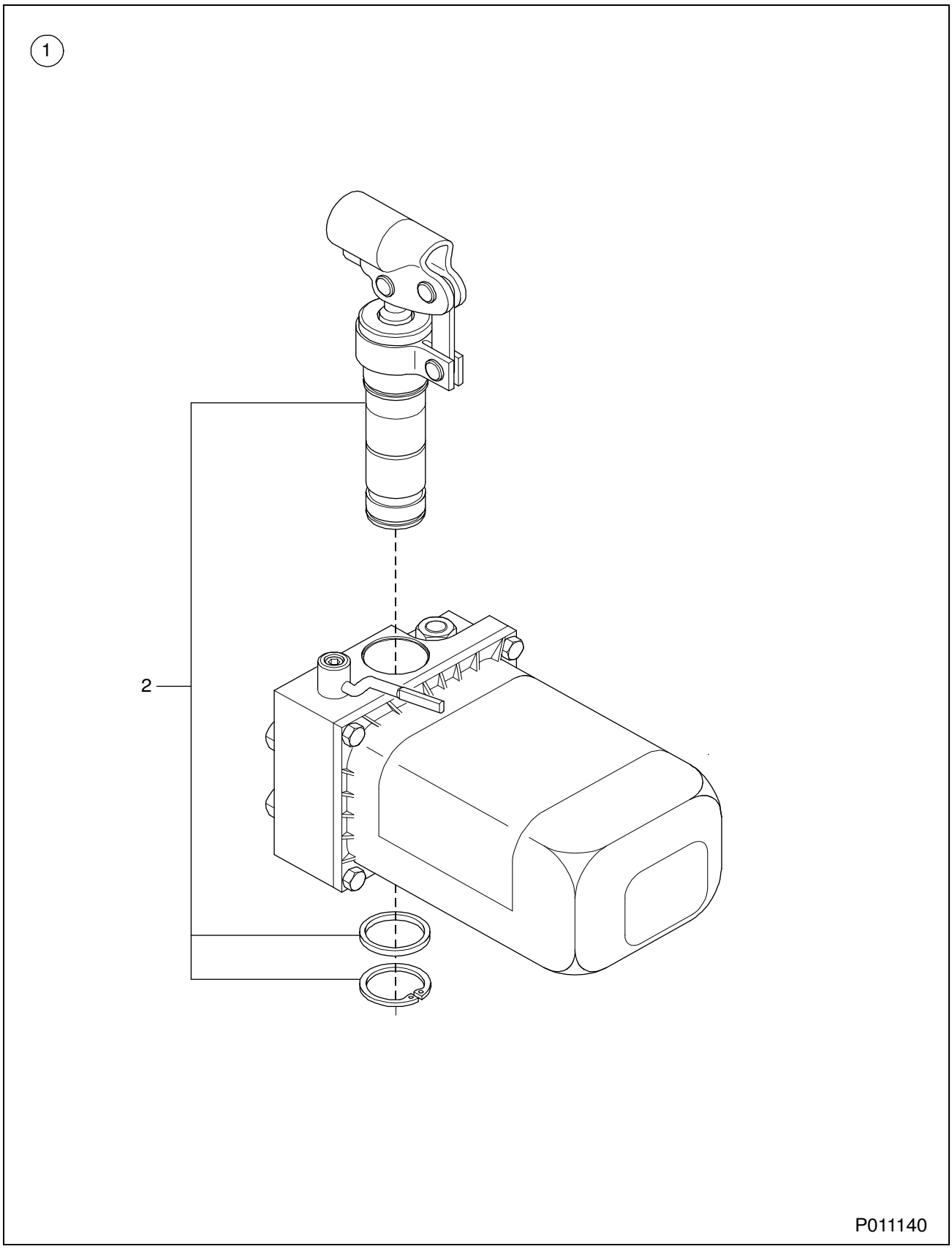


# HYDRAULIC, CAB TILT CYLINDER BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 230152 | 1 | CYLINDER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-93 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 160523 | 2 | BUSH, TILT CYL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 183202 | 1 | BARREL, CAB TILT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 183203 | 1 | ROD, CAB TILT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100290 | 1 | NUT, CASTLE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 160993 | 1 | NECKBUSH, NUT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 160994 | 1 | NECKBUSH, SET | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 161318 | 1 | PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 140565 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 140059 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 140033 | 1 | SEAL, WIPER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 140044 | 1 | SEAL, SINGLE ACTING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 140368 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 140400 | 1 | RING, BACK UP | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 140734 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100152 | 1 | SPLITPIN | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 140032 | 1 | SEAL, PISTON | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



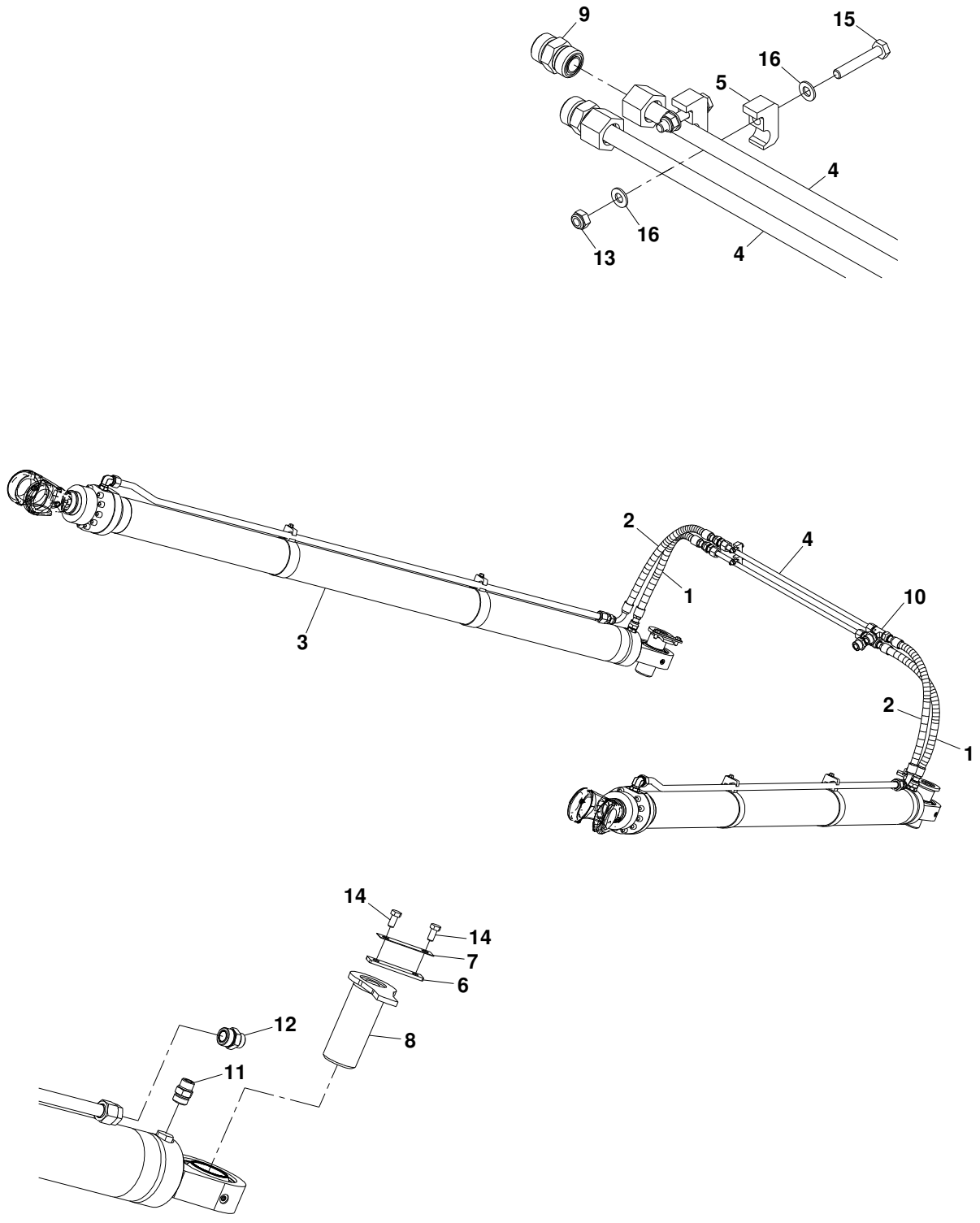
# PUMP, CAB TILT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210920 | 1 | PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-93 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 140660 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS




TD0005751-0
E17840502-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



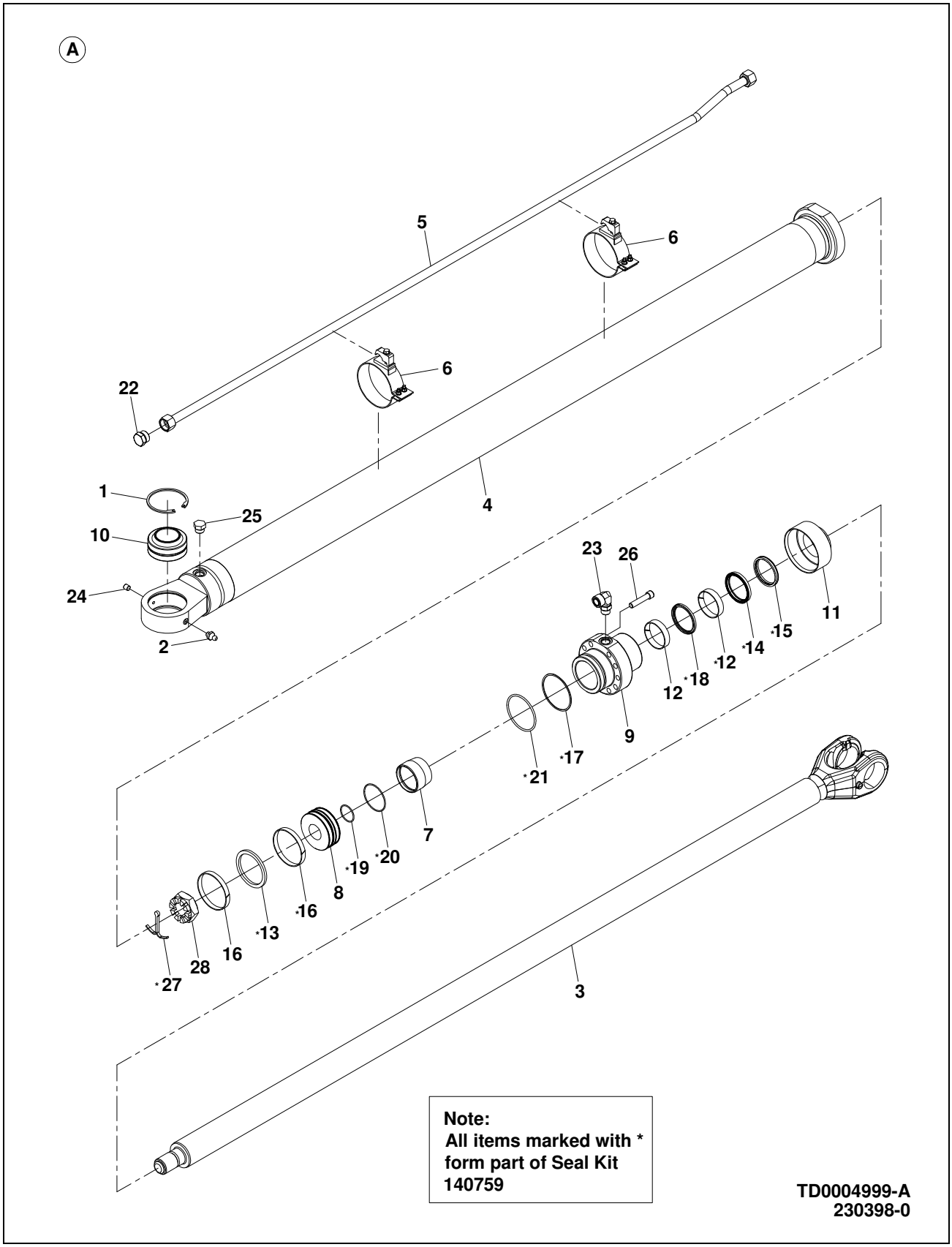
# HYDRAULIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243157 | 2 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243156 | 2 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 230398 | 2 | CYL,TIP | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-101 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 4 | 184728 | 2 | PIPE, TOP HYD, TIP | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 173809 | 2 | CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 170467 | 2 | RETAINER PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 170031 | 2 | LOCK TAG REAR AXLE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 160747 | 2 | PIN ASSY, TIP CYL | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 122075 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 122061 | 2 | TEE, B/H | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 122015 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 120478 | 2 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100111 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100092 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TIP CYLINDER BREAKDOWN



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TIP CYLINDER BREAKDOWN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 230398 | 1 | CYLINDER, TIP | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 4-99 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 220119 | 1 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 203990 | 1 | NIPPLE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 184301 | 1 | ROD, TIP, CYL, D85, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 184300 | 1 | BARREL, TIP CYL, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 176087 | 1 | PIPE, OIL LEAD, TIP CYL | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 171532 | 2 | CLAMP, OIL LEAD PIPE, CYL | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 161888 | 1 | DAMPER, CYL, LIFT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 161856 | 1 | PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 161001 | 1 | N/BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 150130 | 1 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 140791 | 1 | BOOT, CYL | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 140698 | 2 | W/BAND, ROD | X | X | | | * |
| 13 | 140612 | 1 | SEAL, PISTON | X | X | | | * |
| 14 | 140513 | 1 | SEAL, ROD | X | X | | | * |
| 15 | 140440 | 1 | SEAL, WIPER | X | X | | | * |
| 16 | 140423 | 2 | W/BAND, PISTON | X | X | | | * |
| 17 | 140411 | 1 | RING, BACK UP | X | X | | | * |
| 18 | 140299 | 1 | SEAL, ROD | X | X | | | * |
| 19 | 140298 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | * |
| 20 | 140297 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | * |
| 21 | 140169 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | * |
| 22 | 122134 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 120677 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 120196 | 1 | PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 120045 | 1 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100965 | 11 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100431 | 1 | SPLITPIN | X | X | | | * |
| 28 | 100407 | 1 | NUT, CASTLE | X | X | | | |
| * | 140759 | 1 | SEAL KIT | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED (*) |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

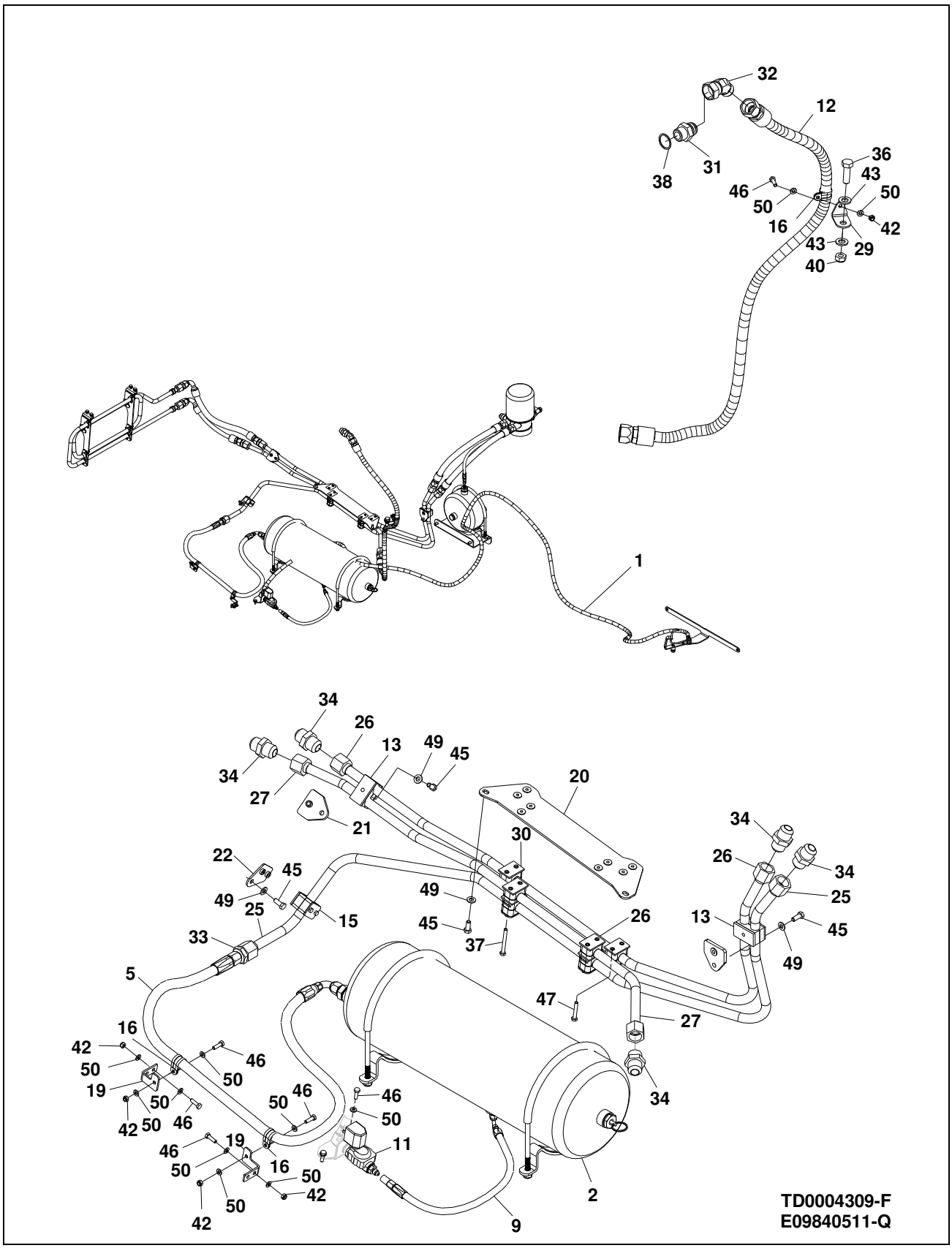
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 5: PNEUMATICS

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



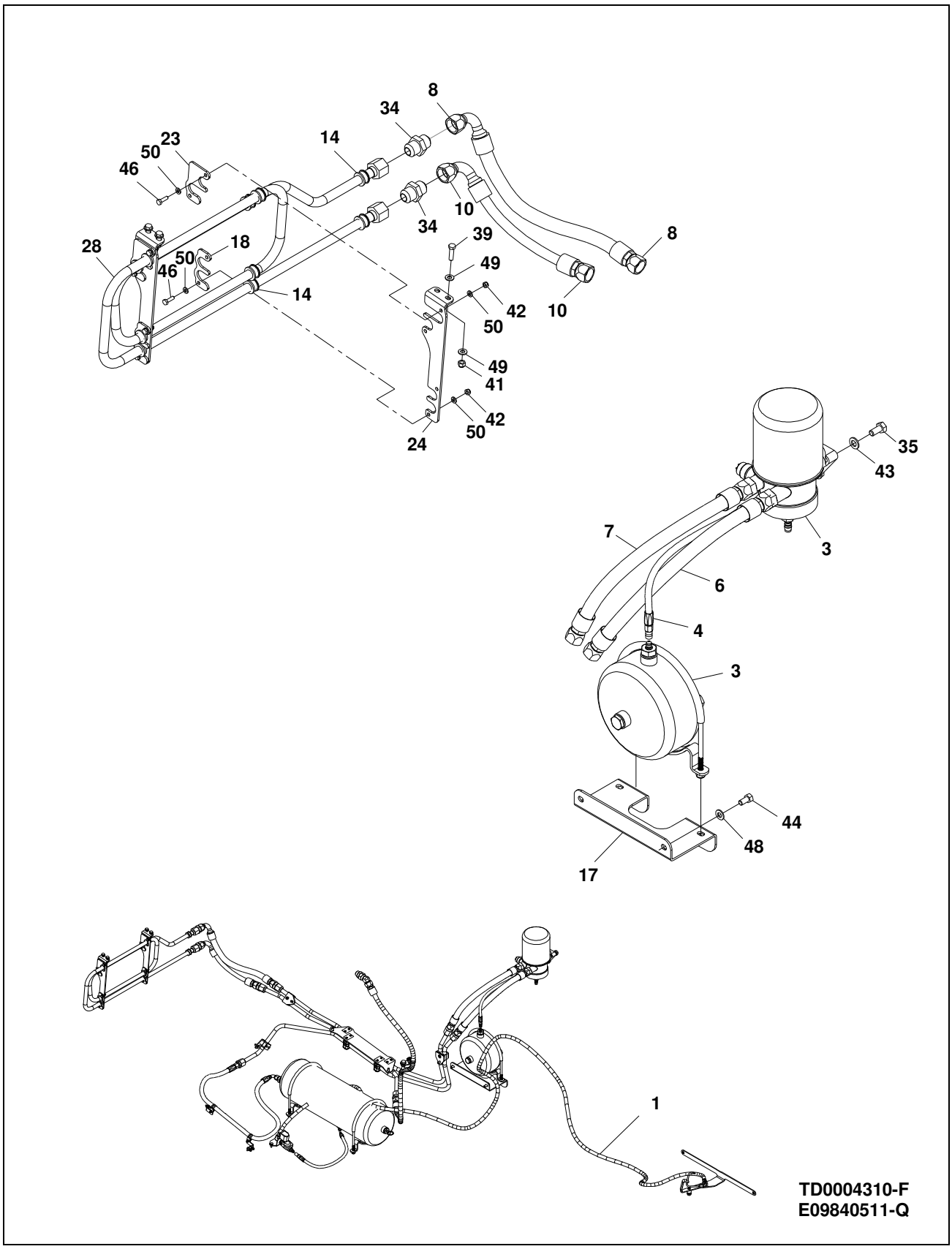
# PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264738 | 1 | KIT, FAN PURGING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 262064 | 1 | KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 241844 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 241170 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 211473 | 1 | VALVE, PURGE TANK | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 208090 | 1 | HOSE, TEFLON | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 203371 | 2 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 202614 | 1 | K-CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 201439 | 3 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 178784 | 2 | MOUNTING, P-CLIP, PNEU, COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 178781 | 1 | MOUNTING1, PIPES, PNEU, COOL | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 178580 | 2 | MOUNTING, PIPES, PNEUMATIC, COOL | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 178579 | 1 | MOUNTING2, PIPES, PNEU, COOL | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 178574 | 1 | PIPE3, PNEUMATIC COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 178573 | 1 | PIPE2, PNEUMATIC COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 178572 | 1 | PIPE1, PNEUMATIC COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 176353 | 1 | MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 160510 | 6 | CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 120970 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 120819 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 120758 | 1 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 120286 | 7 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100703 | 1 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100619 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100575 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100316 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100310 | 15 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100148 | 5 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100083 | 5 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100080 | 17 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 100077 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100062 | 13 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100061 | 32 | WASHER | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



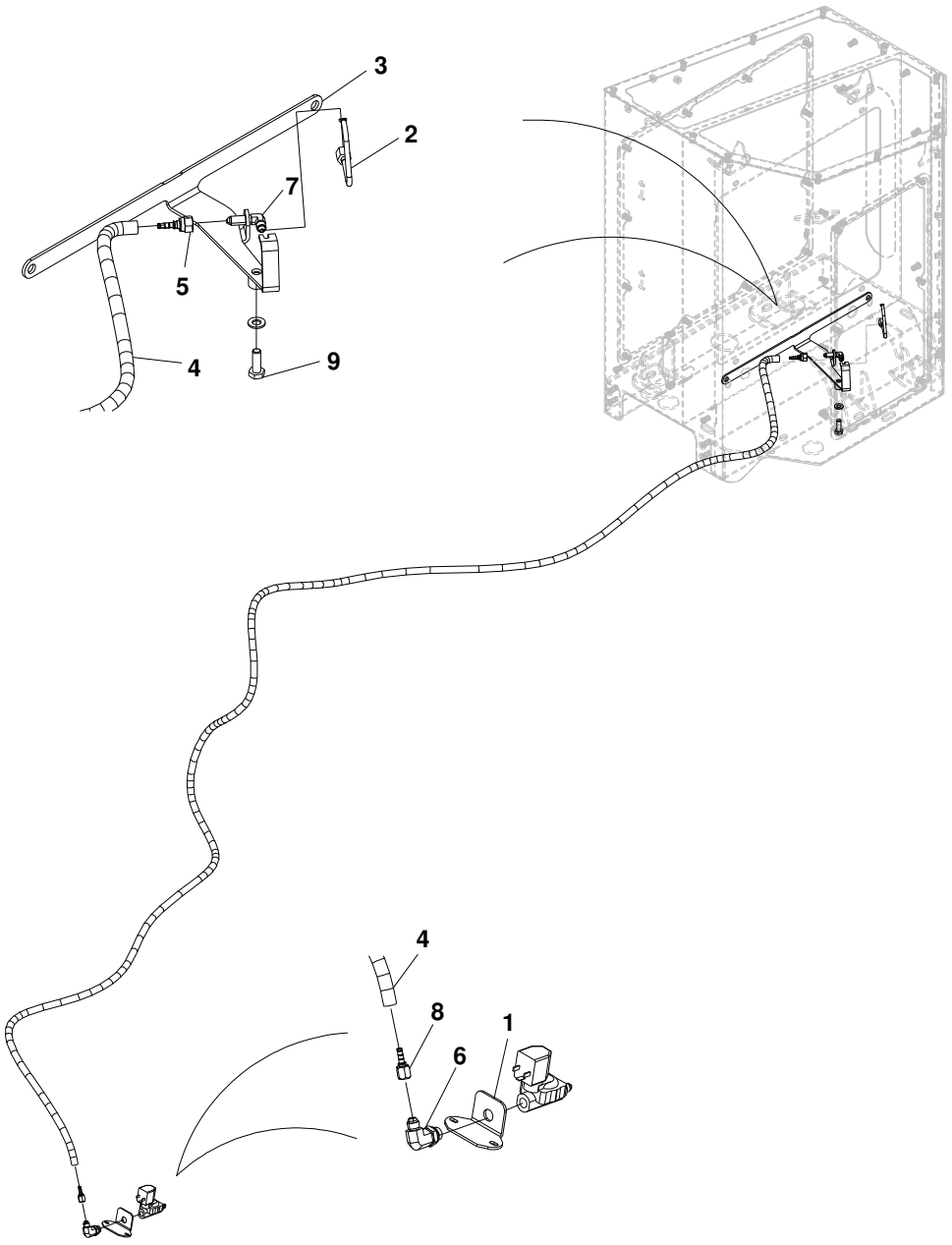
# PNEUMATIC KIT, FRONT CHASSIS - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264738 | 1 | KIT, FAN PURGING | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-7 FOR DETAIL |
| 3 | 261926 | 1 | KIT, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-13 FOR DETAIL |
| 4 | 243610 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 241362 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 241362 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 241344 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 218444 | 1 | HOSE, TEFLON | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 203215 | 10 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 186564 | 1 | MOUNTING, RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 178963 | 2 | MOUNTING, BOT, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 178576 | 2 | MOUNTING, TOP, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 178575 | 2 | MOUNTING, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 178571 | 1 | PIPE, PNEUMATIC COOLING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 120286 | 7 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 101225 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100569 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100312 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100310 | 15 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100148 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100080 | 17 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100062 | 13 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100061 | 32 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FAN PURGING KIT




TD0005407-B
264738-D

https://truckmanualshub.com/



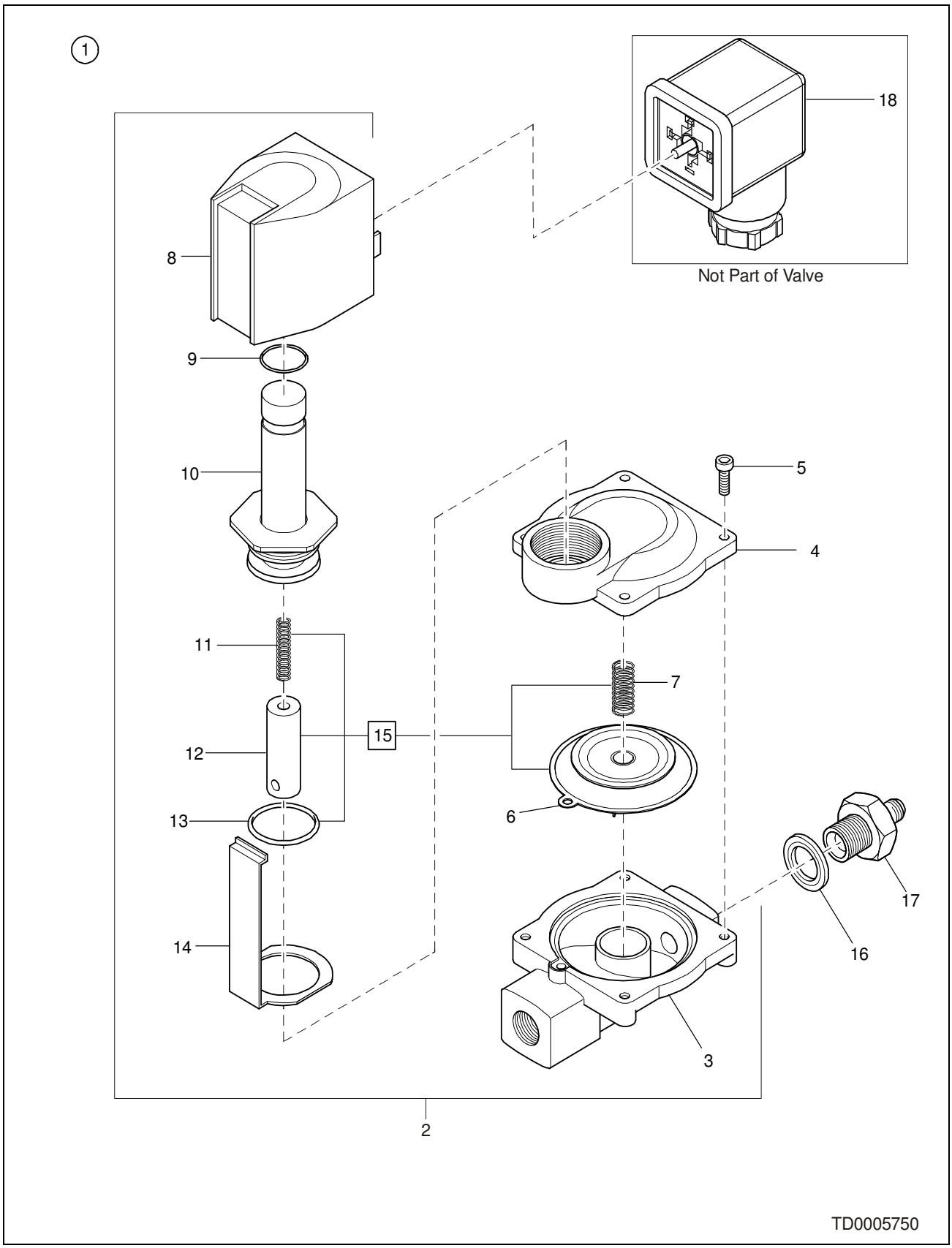
# FAN PURGING KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 184723 | 1 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, PURGE VALVE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-3,5 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 184572 | 1 | PIPE, FAN PURGING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 184570 | 1 | BRACKET, FAN, PURGING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 130002 | 1 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 121407 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 121404 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 121398 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 121393 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100089 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PURGE TANK VALVE



https://truckmanualshub.com/



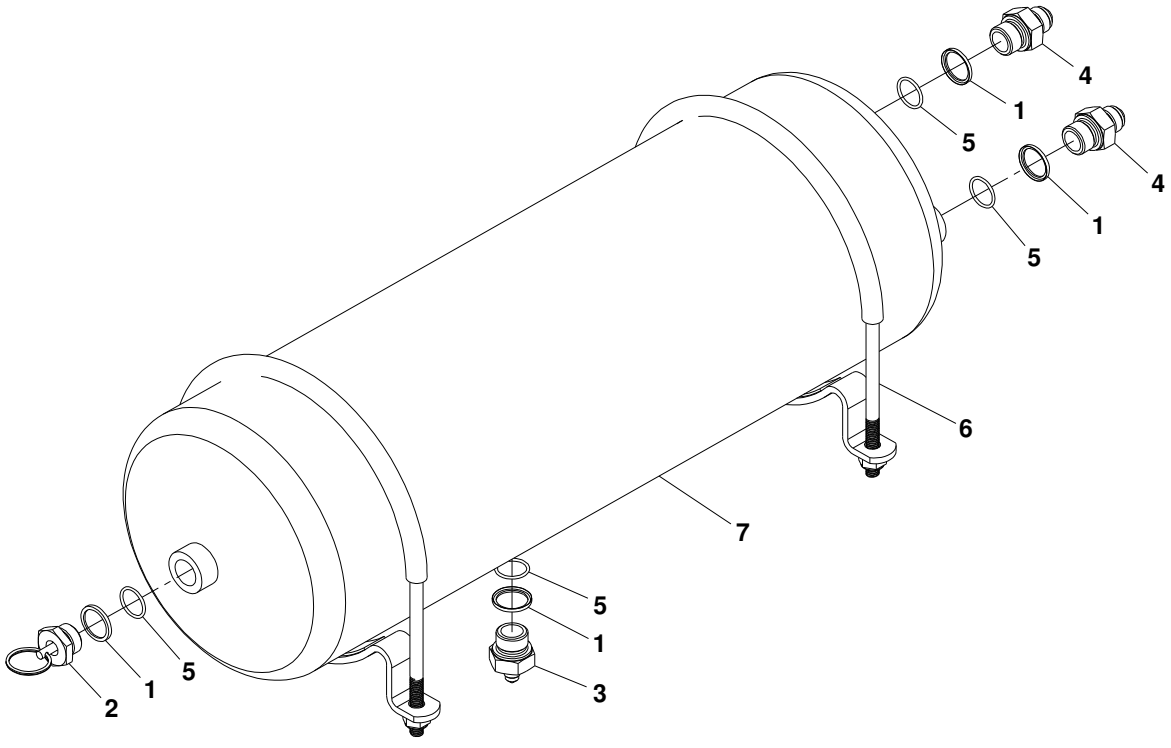
# PURGE TANK VALVE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 211473 | 1 | VALVE, PURGE TANK | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-3 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 210544 | 1 | VALVE, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | BODY, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 1 | COVER, VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 4 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | * | 1 | DIAPHRAM | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 7 | * | 1 | SPRING, PRESSURE | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 8 | 226024 | 1 | SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | TUBE, CORE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | * | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 12 | * | 1 | CORE | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 13 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT |
| 14 | NSI | 1 | CLIP, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 140628 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED * |
| 16 | 140462 | 1 | WASHER, DOWTY | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 121045 | 1 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 201529 | 1 | PLUG, CONNECTING | X | X | | | NOT SUPPLIED WITH VALVE |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# RESERVOIR KIT




TD0004192-0
262064-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



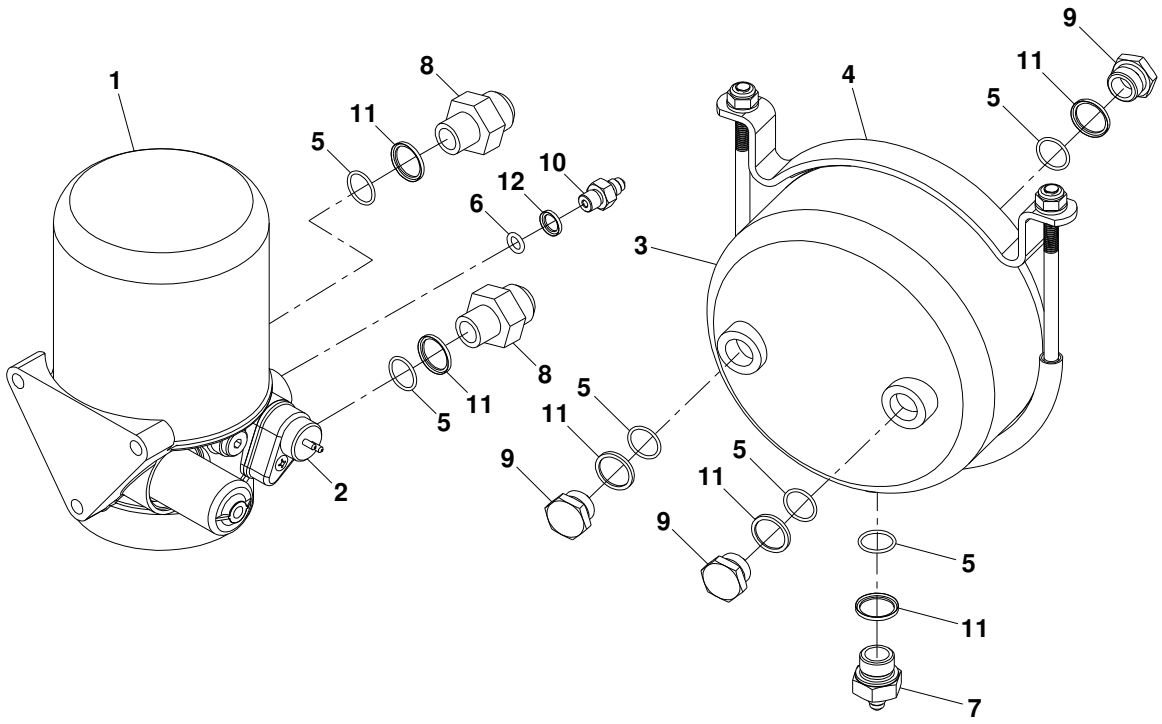
# RESERVOIR KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 262064 | 1 | KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-3 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 100590 | 4 | G-RING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 120166 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 121364 | 1 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 121365 | 2 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 140370 | 4 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 200318 | 2 | MOUNTING, BAND | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 203897 | 1 | RESEVOIR, AIR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



A




TD0004191-A
261926-D

https://truckmanualshub.com/



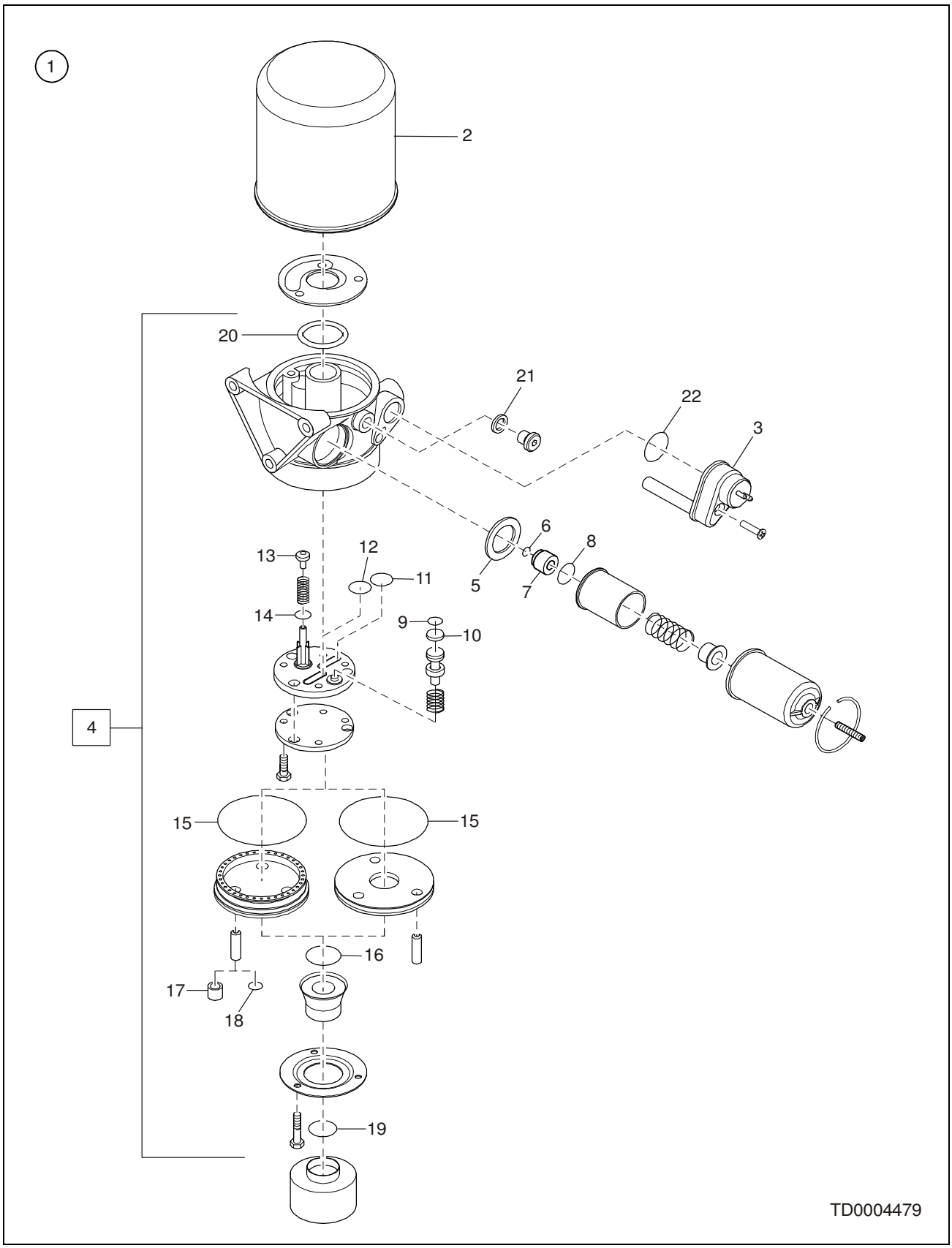
# AIR DRYER KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 261926 | 1 | KIT, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-5 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 220949 | 1 | FILTER, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 210561 | 1 | VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 203895 | 1 | RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L CE MARK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 200318 | 1 | MOUNTING, BAND | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 140370 | 6 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 140193 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 121364 | 1 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 121231 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 120399 | 3 | PLUG, BLANKING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 120157 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100590 | 6 | G-RING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100588 | 1 | G-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR DRYER REPAIR KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



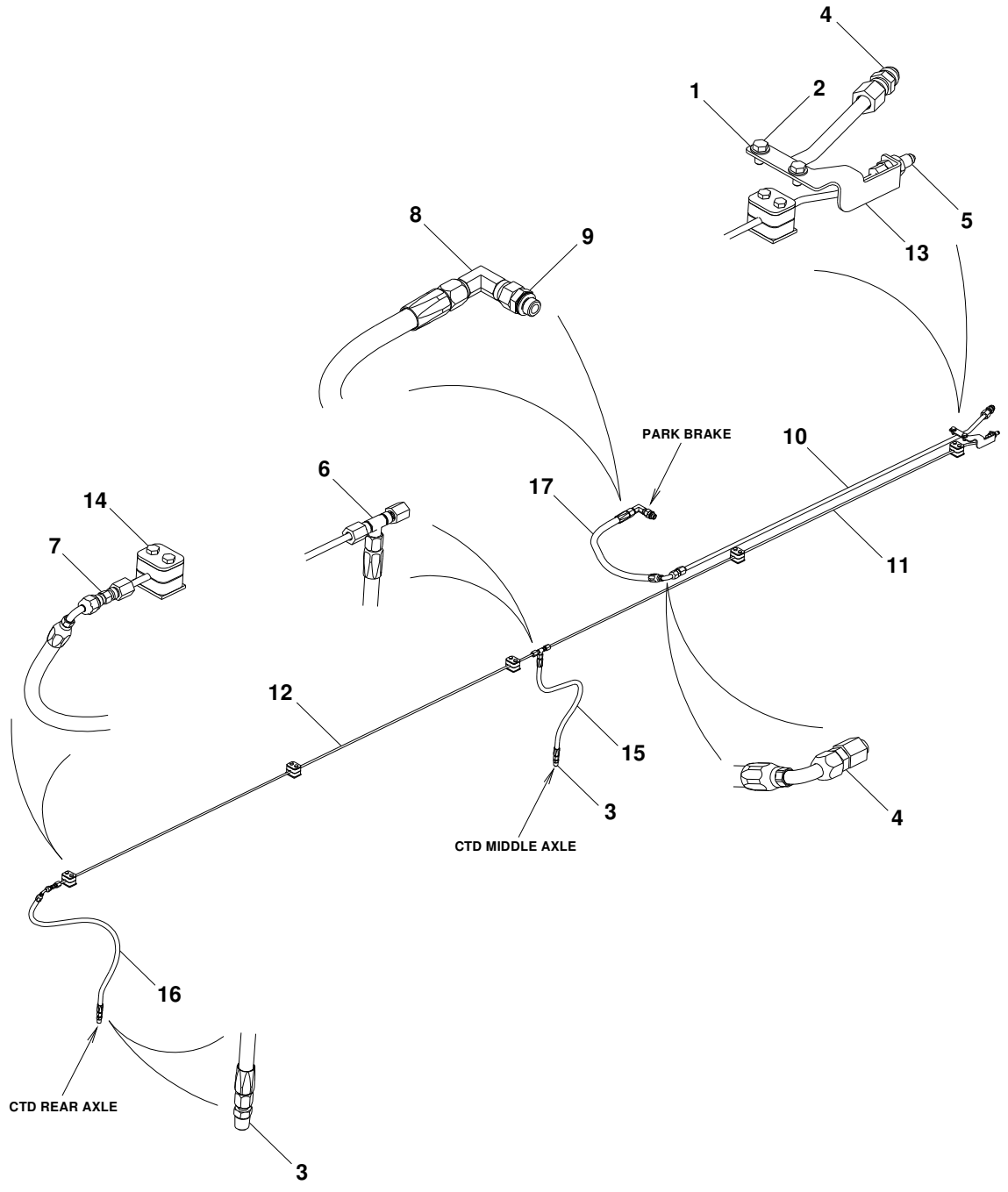
# AIR DRYER REPAIR KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210561 | 1 | VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 220949 | 1 | FILTER, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221703 | 1 | ELEMENT, HEATING, AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 223714 | 1 | KIT, REPAIR AIR DRYER UNLOADER | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS MARKED * |
| 5 | * | 1 | WASHER, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | * | 1 | PLASTIC PISTON | X | X | | | |
| 8 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | * | 1 | SEAT, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | * | 1 | VALVE, POPPET | X | X | | | |
| 14 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | * | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 16 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 17 | * | 1 | SPACER, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 18 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 19 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 20 | * | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | * | 1 | WASHER, COPPER | X | X | | | |
| 22 | * | 1 | O-RING, HEATING ELEMENT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PNEUMATIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS




TD0004193-0
E09840512-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



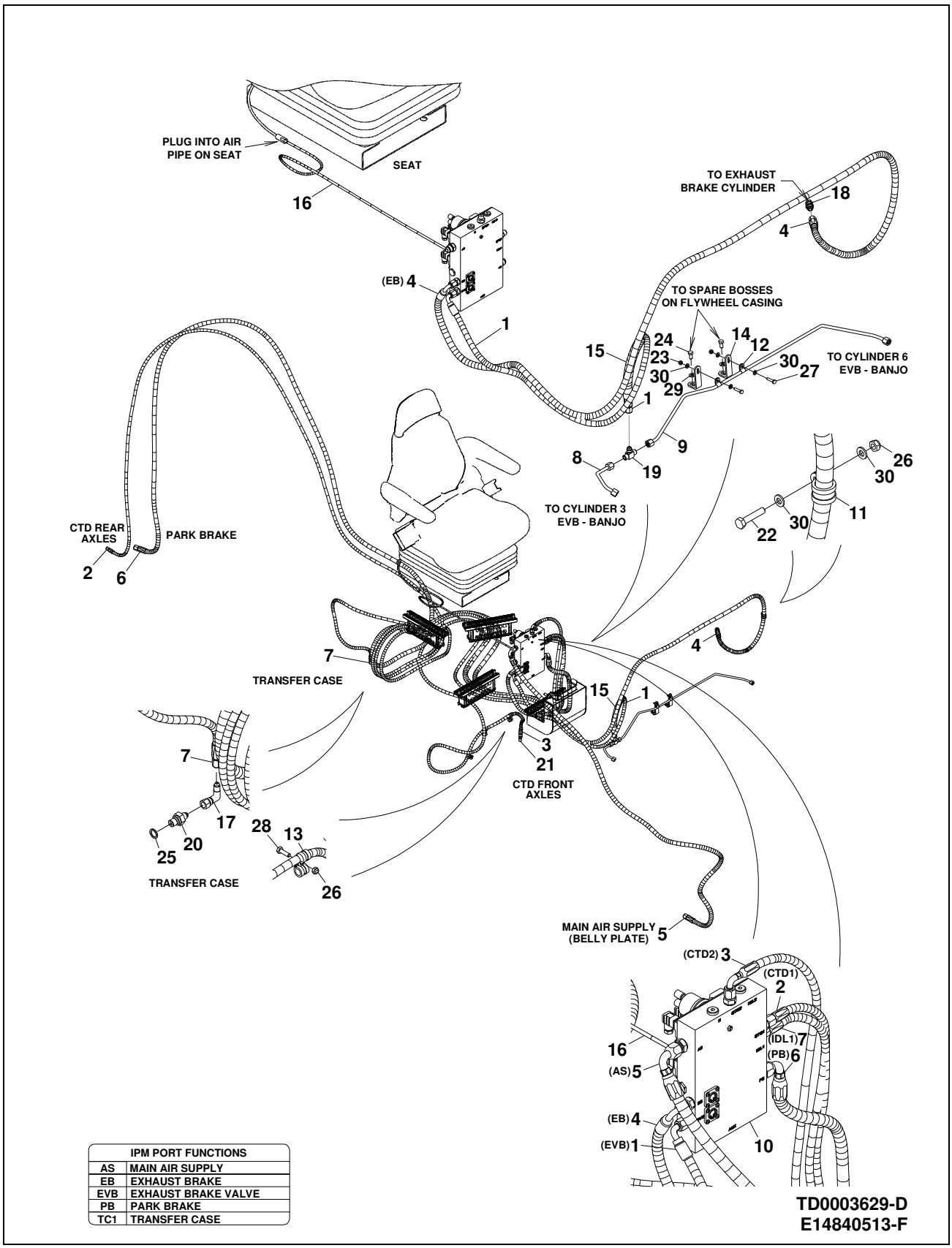
# PNEUMATIC KIT, REAR CHASSIS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 100494 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 120106 | 2 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 120285 | 2 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 120356 | 1 | BULKHEAD | X | X | | | WITH NUT |
| 6 | 120366 | 1 | TEE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 120747 | 1 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 120804 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 120969 | 1 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 172874 | 1 | PIPE, PARK BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 172876 | 1 | PIPE, CTD CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 175007 | 1 | PIPE, REAR, CTD CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 175014 | 1 | PLATE, B/H, PIPE CTD, CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 201068 | 5 | K-CLAMP, SINGLE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 241154 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 241153 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 241155 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PNEUMATIC KIT, CAB




| IPM PORT FUNCTIONS | |
|---|---|
| AS | MAIN AIR SUPPLY |
| EB | EXHAUST BRAKE |
| EVB | EXHAUST BRAKE VALVE |
| PB | PARK BRAKE |
| TC1 | TRANSFER CASE |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



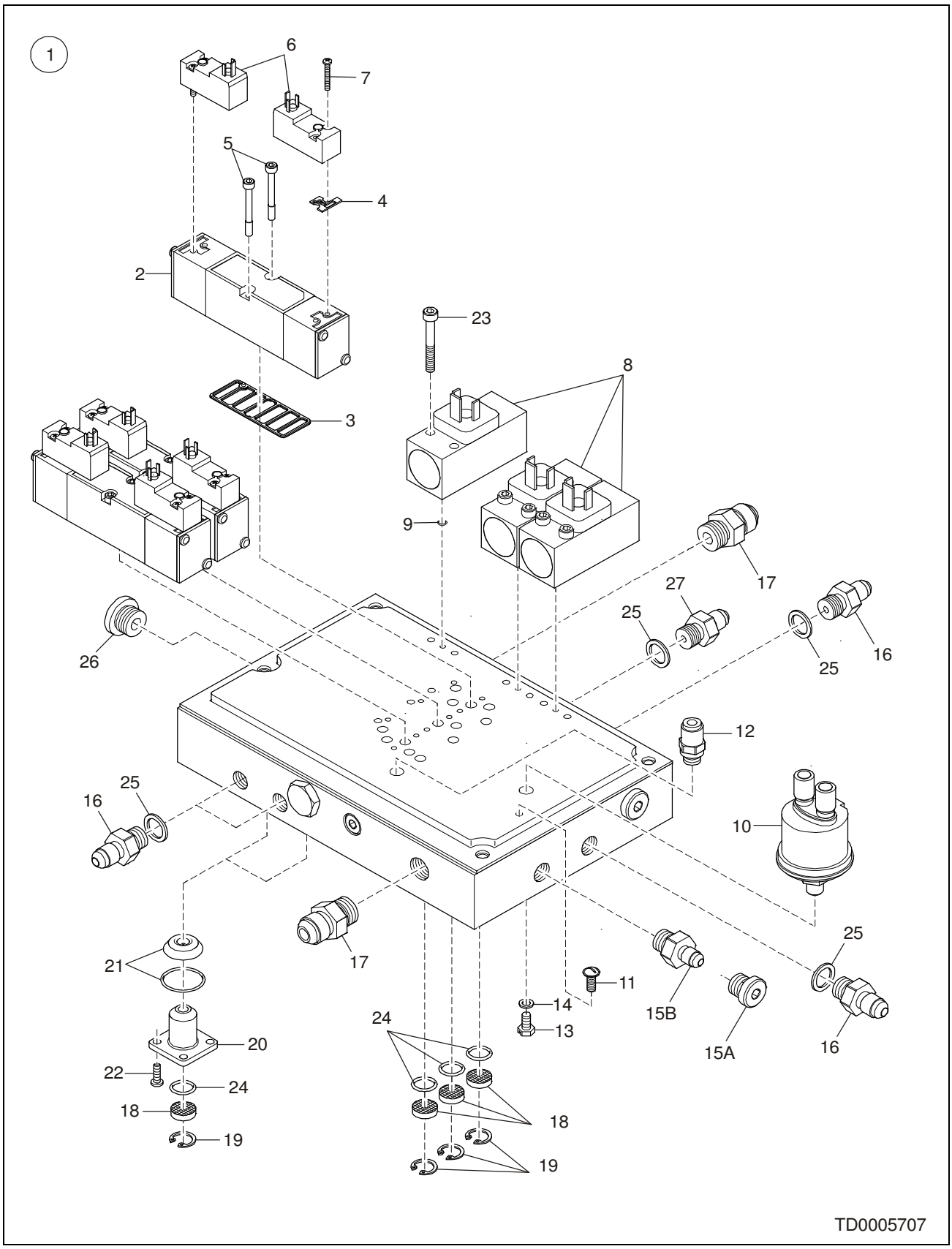
# PNEUMATIC KIT, CAB

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 241651 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 241473 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 241472 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 241371 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 241162 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 241160 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 241156 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 217534 | 1 | PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 217533 | 1 | PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 212010 | 1 | VALVE, BLOCK, IPM | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-21 FOR DETAIL |
| 11 | 201439 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 201420 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 201419 | 5 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 186931 | 2 | BRACKET, EVB, CROSSOVER, PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 130044 | 1 | SLEEVE, FIRE | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 130029 | 1 | PIPE, AIR LINE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 121350 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 121509 | 1 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 121258 | 1 | TEE, BRANCH | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 120965 | 1 | ADAPTOR, STRAIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 120106 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 101993 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 101064 | 2 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100494 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100354 | 1 | WASHER, COPPER | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100310 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100081 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100080 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100062 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100061 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# PNEUMATIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/

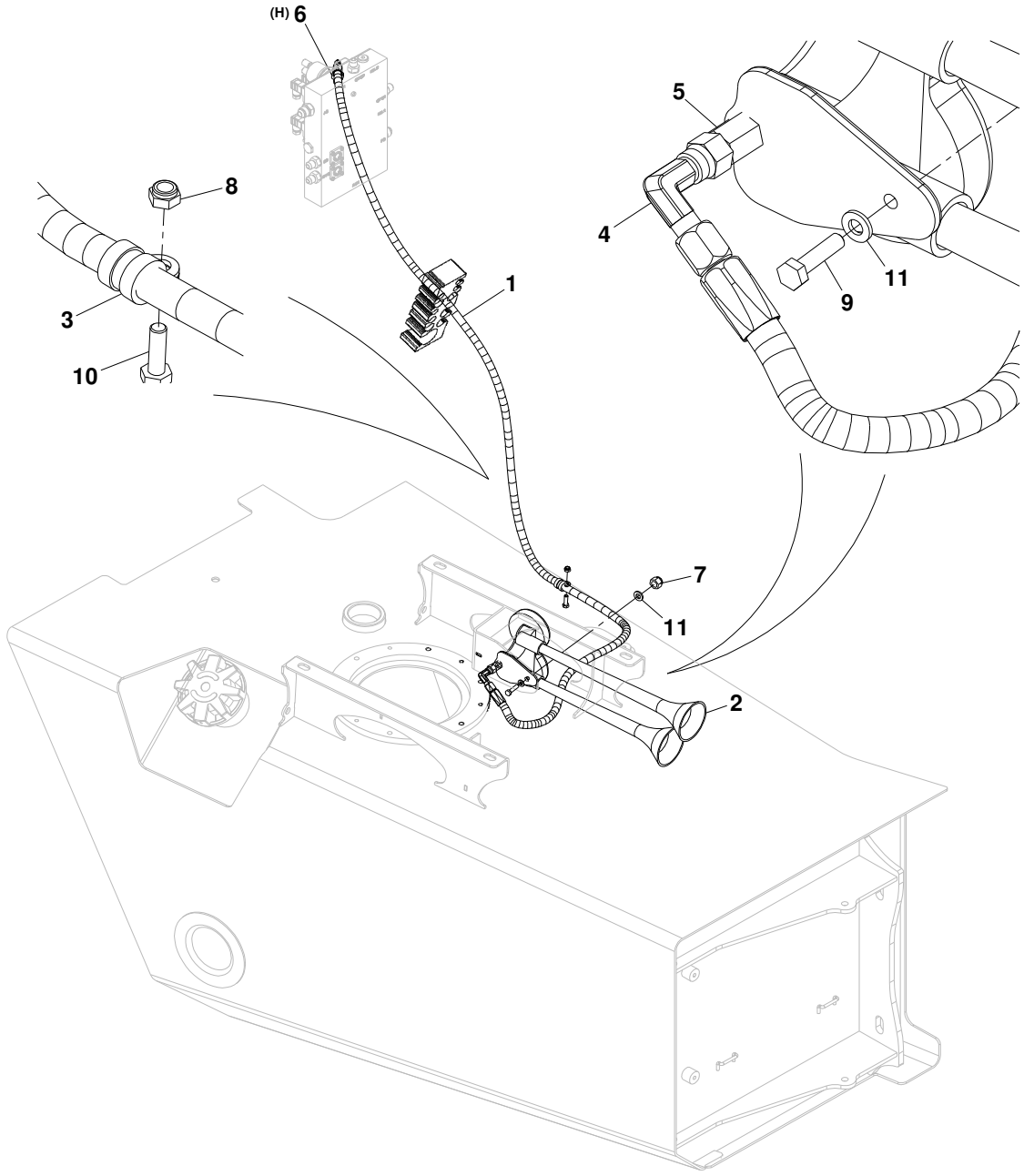


# PNEUMATIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 212010 | 1 | VALVE, BLOCK, IPM | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 5-19 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 210833 | 3 | VALVE, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 221589 | 3 | GASKET, SOLENOID/MANIFOLD | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 221585 | 6 | GASKET, BLOCK/PILOT, INTERFACE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 221587 | 6 | SCREW, CAP, SOLENOID | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 210905 | 6 | SOLENOID, PILOT VALVE, 24V | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 221586 | 12 | SCREW, BODY/PILOT VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 206387 | 3 | SWITCH, PRESSURE, (NC), 5 BAR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 221590 | 3 | O-RING, PRESSURE SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 201375 | 1 | PRESSURE SENDER, 0-10 BAR, SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 221595 | 1 | SCREW, PRESSURE SENDER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 120631 | 1 | FITTING, TUBE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 121495 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 140877 | 1 | RING, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 15A | 120588 | 1 | PLUG | X | X | | | OPTIONAL - WITHOUT AIR HORN |
| 15B | 120640 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | OPTIONAL - WITH AIR HORN |
| 16 | 121186 | 4 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 120322 | 2 | PLUG, WITH O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 226831 | 5 | DISC, FILTER, 16MM | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 226832 | 5 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 226870 | 2 | VALVE, BODY, QUICK EXHAUST | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 226835 | 2 | KIT, SERVICE, QUICK EXHAUST VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100919 | 4 | SCREW, PAN HD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 101247 | 6 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 140879 | 5 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100530 | 5 | WASHER, COPPER | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 120588 | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 120640 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004195-A
264417-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIR HORN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 241169 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 210067 | 1 | HORN, AIR, TWIN | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 201419 | 1 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 121350 | 1 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 120680 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 120352 | 1 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100312 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100310 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100081 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100080 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100061 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

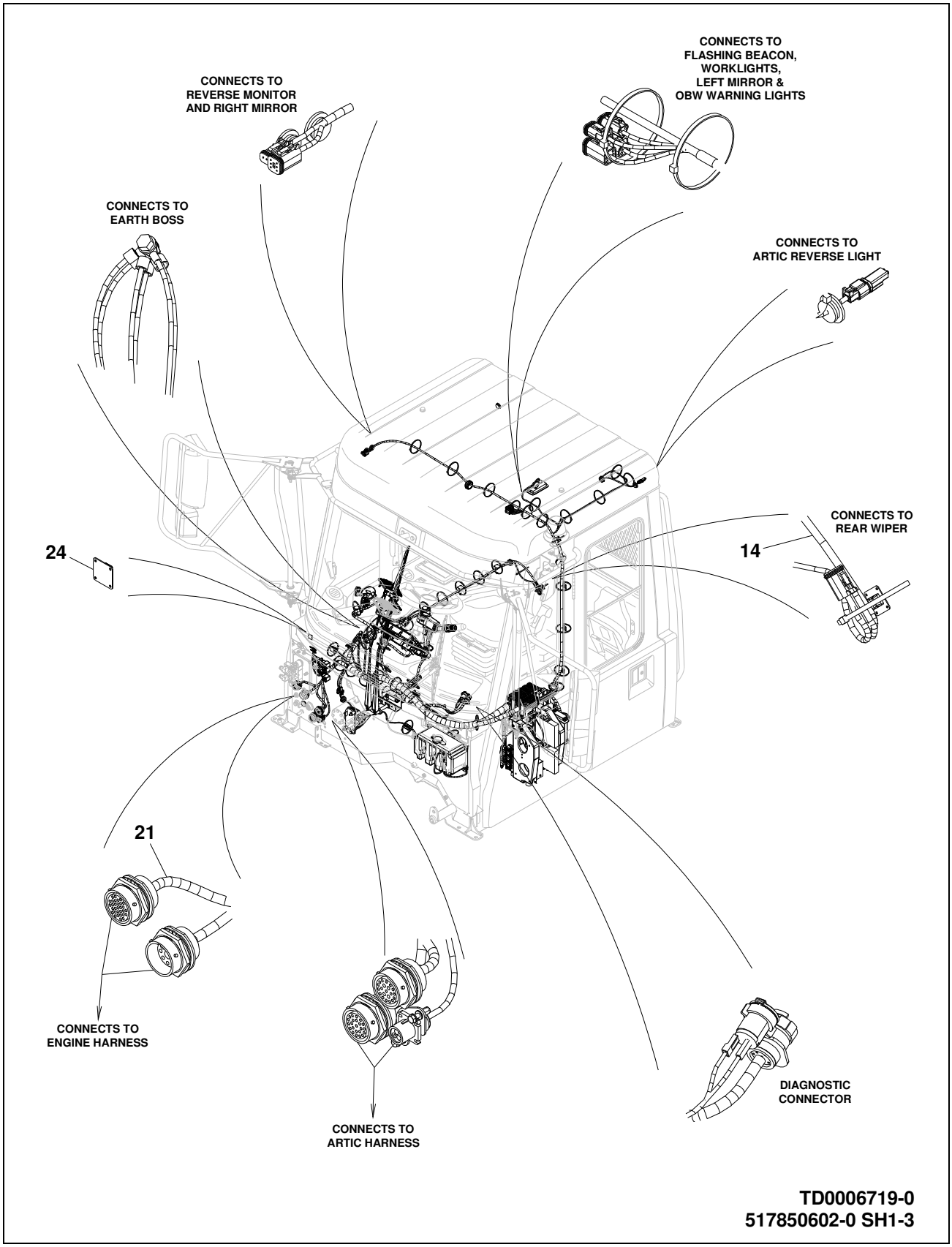
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 6: ELECTRICAL

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB HARNESS - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



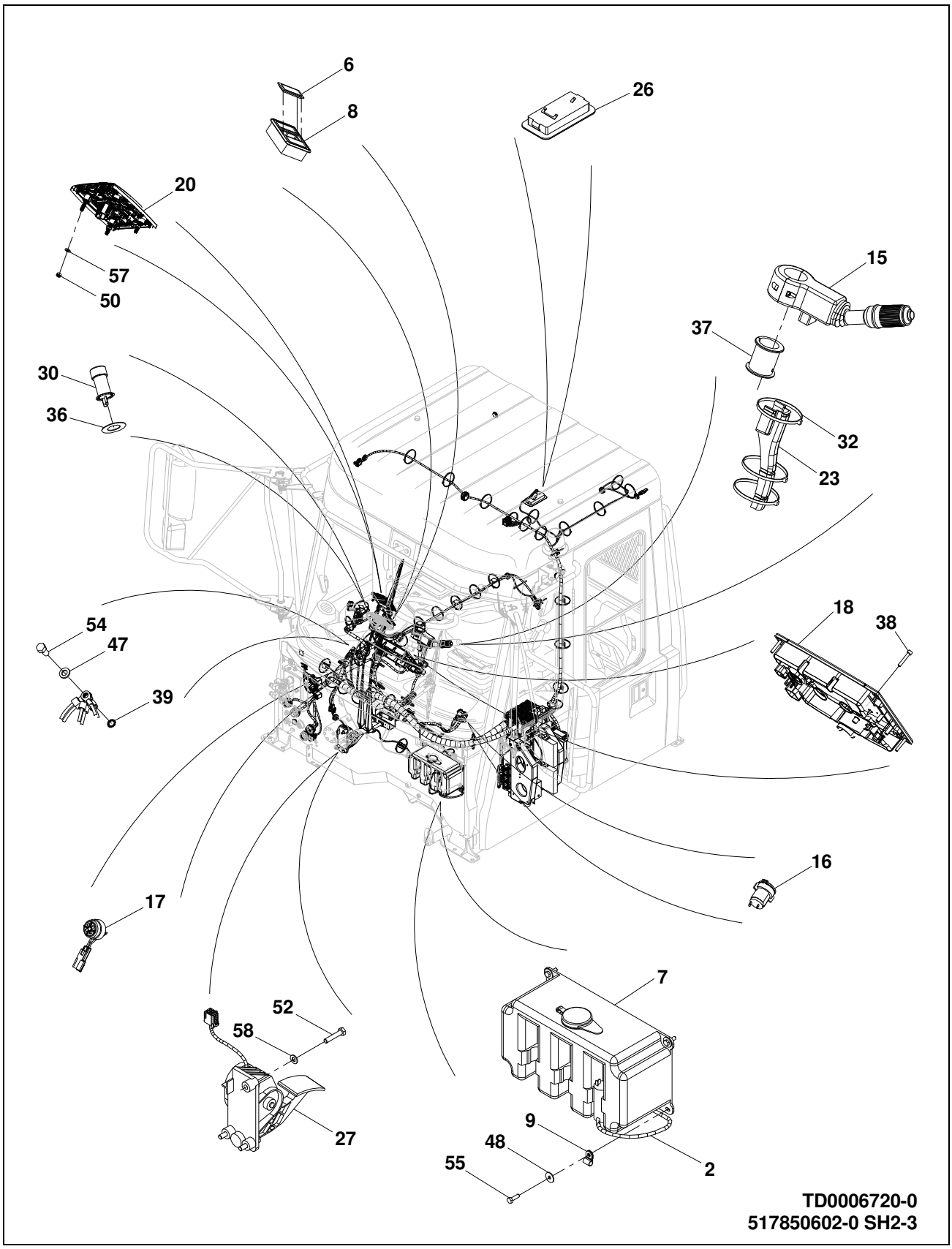
# CAB HARNESS - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **14** | 216412 | 1 | HARNESS, REAR WIPER | X | X | | | |
| **21** | 214242 | 1 | HARNESS, CAB | X | X | | | |
| **24** | 207288 | 22 | MOUNTING, SWIVEL HEAD, HARNESS | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB HARNESS - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



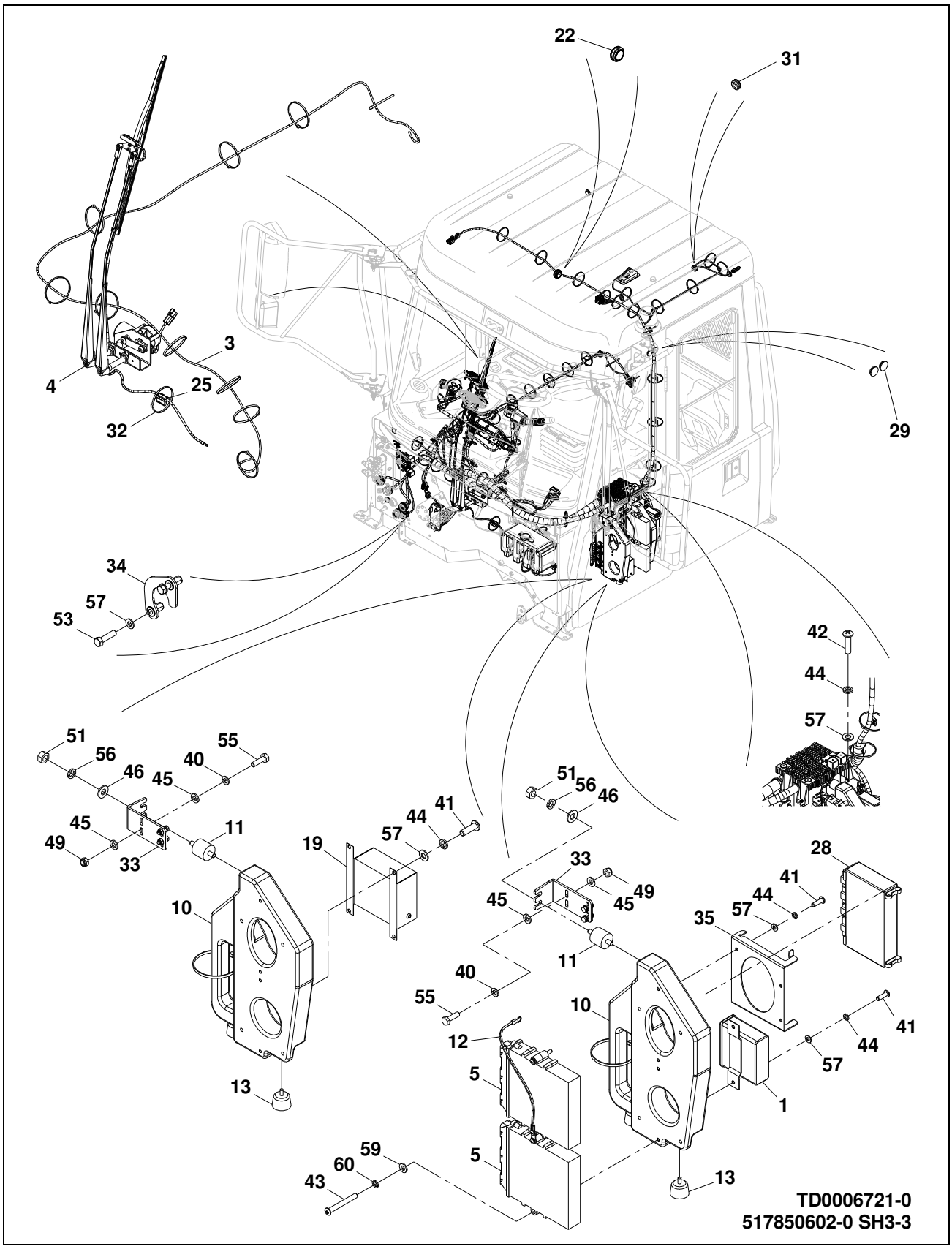
# CAB HARNESS - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 900450 | 1 | PIPE, W/WASHER,DOGA | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 217902 | 3 | FRAME, SWITCH, BLANK | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217745 | 1 | WASHER, BOTTLE AND PUMP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 217737 | 1 | FRAME, SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216702 | 2 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 216088 | 1 | SWITCH, STEERING COLUMN | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 216037 | 1 | SOCKET, ACCESSORY | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 216017 | 1 | BUZZER | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 214432 | 1 | E-MODULE, MDU3 | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 214243 | 1 | E-MODULE, SSM | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 208158 | 1 | COVER, PLUG, COLUMN SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 206940 | 1 | LIGHT, INTERIOR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 206070 | 1 | THROTTLE, FOOT ACTUATOR | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 202729 | 1 | CIGARETTE LIGHTER | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 200871 | 54 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 176435 | 1 | WASHER, CIG LIGHTER | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 161081 | 1 | SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 101997 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 101216 | 1 | WASHER, SERRATED | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 100370 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100358 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100309 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 100196 | 3 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 100080 | 10 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100063 | 17 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 100062 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB HARNESS - DETAIL C



https://truckmanualshub.com/



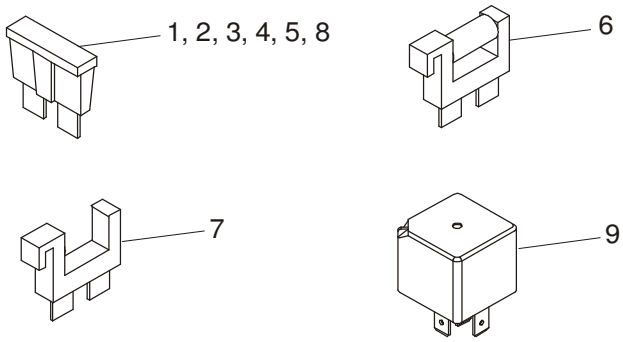
# CAB HARNESS - DETAIL C

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC221726 | 1 | ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 900450 | 1 | PIPE, W/WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 263441 | 1 | KIT, WIPER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-11 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 217999 | 2 | E-MODULE, CCU II | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 216650 | 2 | TRAY, E-MODULES | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 216645 | 2 | ISOLATOR, RUBBER, CYLINDRICAL | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 216527 | 1 | STRAP, EARTH | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 216451 | 4 | FOOT, TRAY, E-MODULE | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 214310 | 1 | E-MODULE, BATT BALANCER | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 208771 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 206945 | 1 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 206065 | 1 | E-MODULE, ADM | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 203264 | 9 | GROMMET, BLANK | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 202094 | 3 | GROMMET, FLAT SPLIT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 200871 | 54 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 187775 | 2 | PLATE, MOUNTING, TRAY, E-MODULE | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 187701 | 1 | PLATE, RETAINER, DEUTSCH PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 187506 | 1 | PLATE, ADM | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 101193 | 6 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 101171 | 8 | SCREW, PAN | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 101170 | 3 | SCREW, PAN | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 101168 | 4 | SCREW, PAN | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 101167 | 11 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100615 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100548 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100310 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 100283 | 2 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 100189 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 100080 | 10 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 100065 | 2 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100063 | 17 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 100054 | 4 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

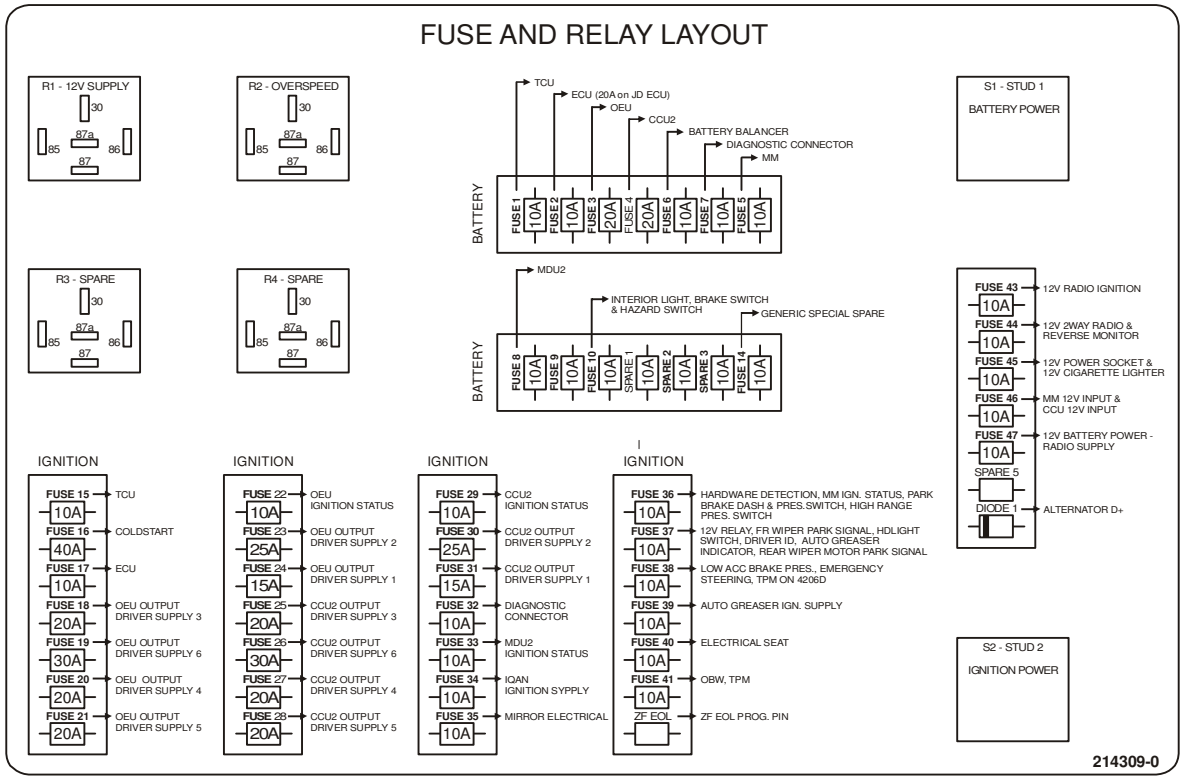


## COMPONENT DETAIL




## DETAIL OF FUSES / RELAYS / DIODE POSITIONING ON MODULE

### FUSE AND RELAY LAYOUT




**TD0004588-A**

https://truckmanualshub.com/



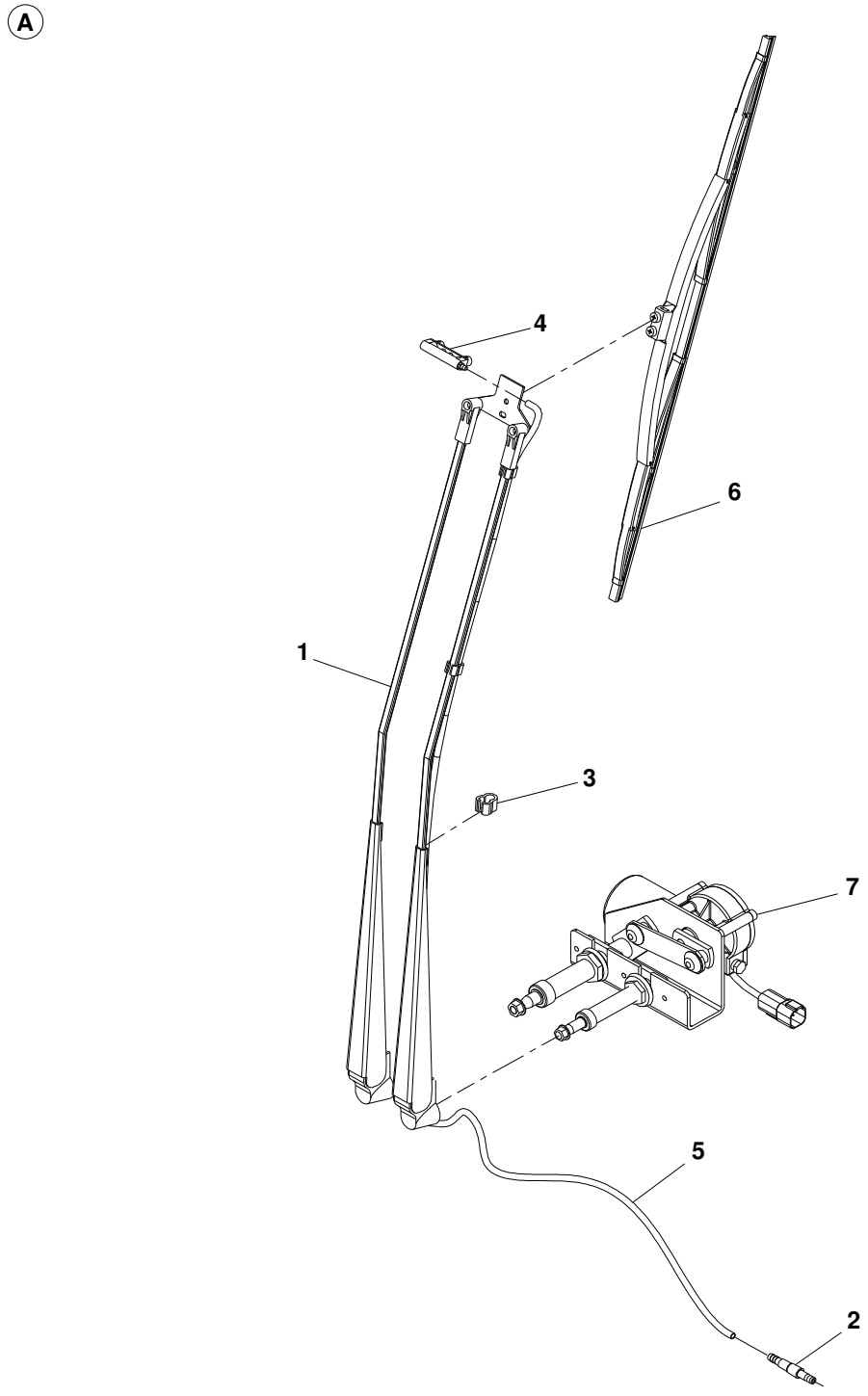
# CAB, FUSE AND RELAY PANEL COMPONENTS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 206350 | 31 | FUSE, 10A, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207114 | 2 | FUSE, 30A, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 207115 | 2 | FUSE, 25A, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207116 | 8 | FUSE, 20A, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207118 | 2 | FUSE, 15A, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207027 | 1 | DIODE, 3A, SPADE TERMINAL | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216462 | 1 | FUSE, BLANK, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 214474 | 1 | FUSE, 40A, BLADE TYPE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 217717 | 2 | RELAY, 24V | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, WINDSCREEN WIPER KIT




TD0001947-B
263441-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



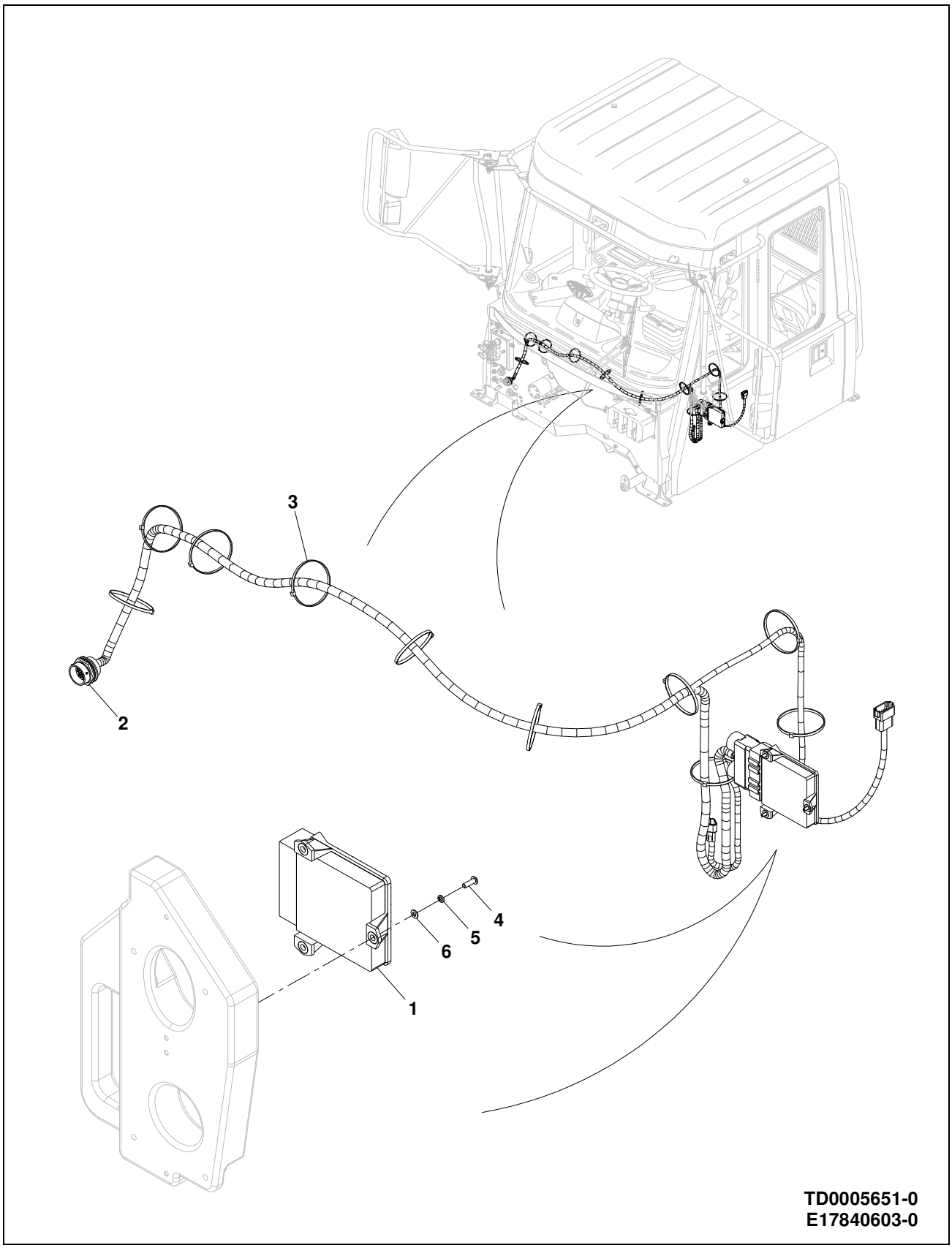
# CAB, WINDSCREEN WIPER KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 263441 | 1 | KIT, WIPER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-7 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 217619 | 1 | ARM, WIPER | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 210895 | 1 | VALVE, NON,RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 217620 | 3 | CLIPS, WASHER SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 217621 | 1 | NOZZLE, 6WAY, WASHER SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 217617 | 1 | PIPE, W/WASHER KIT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 217618 | 1 | BLADE, WIPER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 210896 | 1 | MOTOR, WIPER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, TRANSMISSION HARNESS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



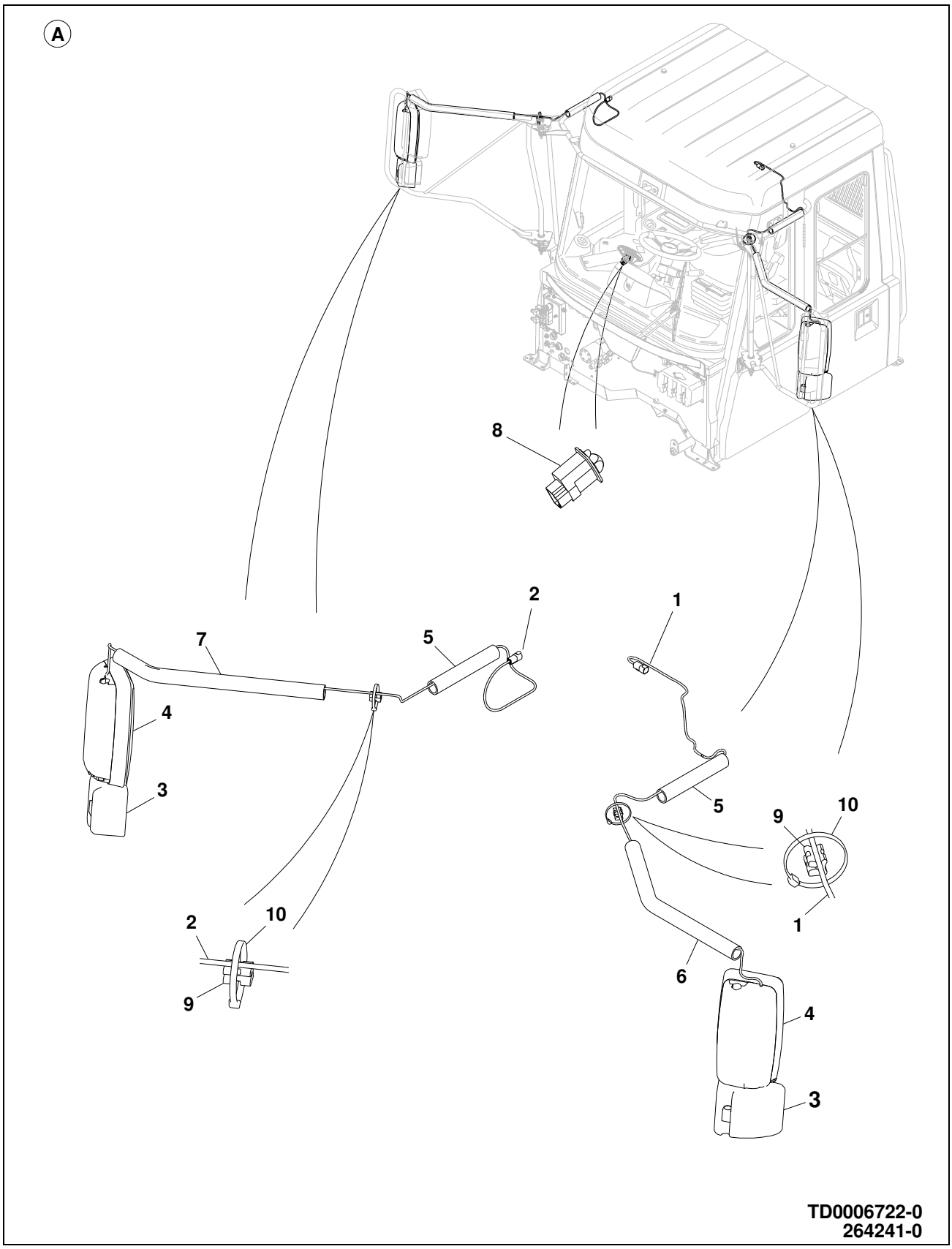
# CAB, TRANSMISSION HARNESS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 214244 | 1 | E-MODULE, TCU | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214241 | 1 | HARNESS, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 200871 | 10 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 101171 | 3 | SCREW, PAN | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 101167 | 3 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100063 | 3 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, REAR VIEW MIRROR KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



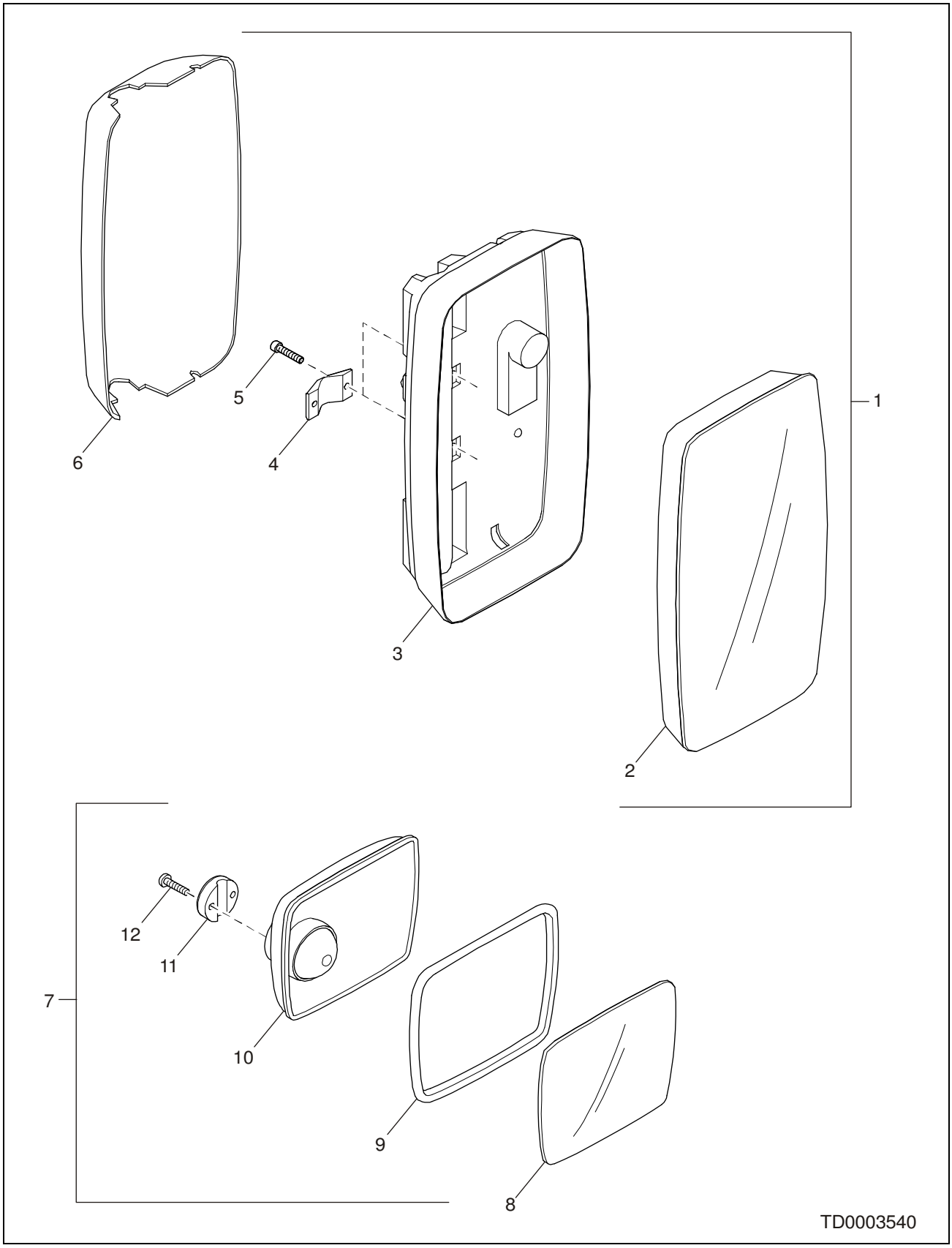
# CAB, REAR VIEW MIRROR KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264241 | 1 | KIT, MIRRORS, ELEC, ADJ | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 216456 | 1 | HARNESS, LH | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 216455 | 1 | HARNESS, RH | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 216002 | 2 | MIRROR, WIDE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-17 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 4 | 216001 | 2 | MIRROR, ELECTRIC | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-17 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 207662 | 2 | CONDUIT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207453 | 1 | CONDUIT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 207453 | 1 | CONDUIT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207031 | 1 | SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 206945 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 200653 | 2 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, REAR VIEW MIRRORS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



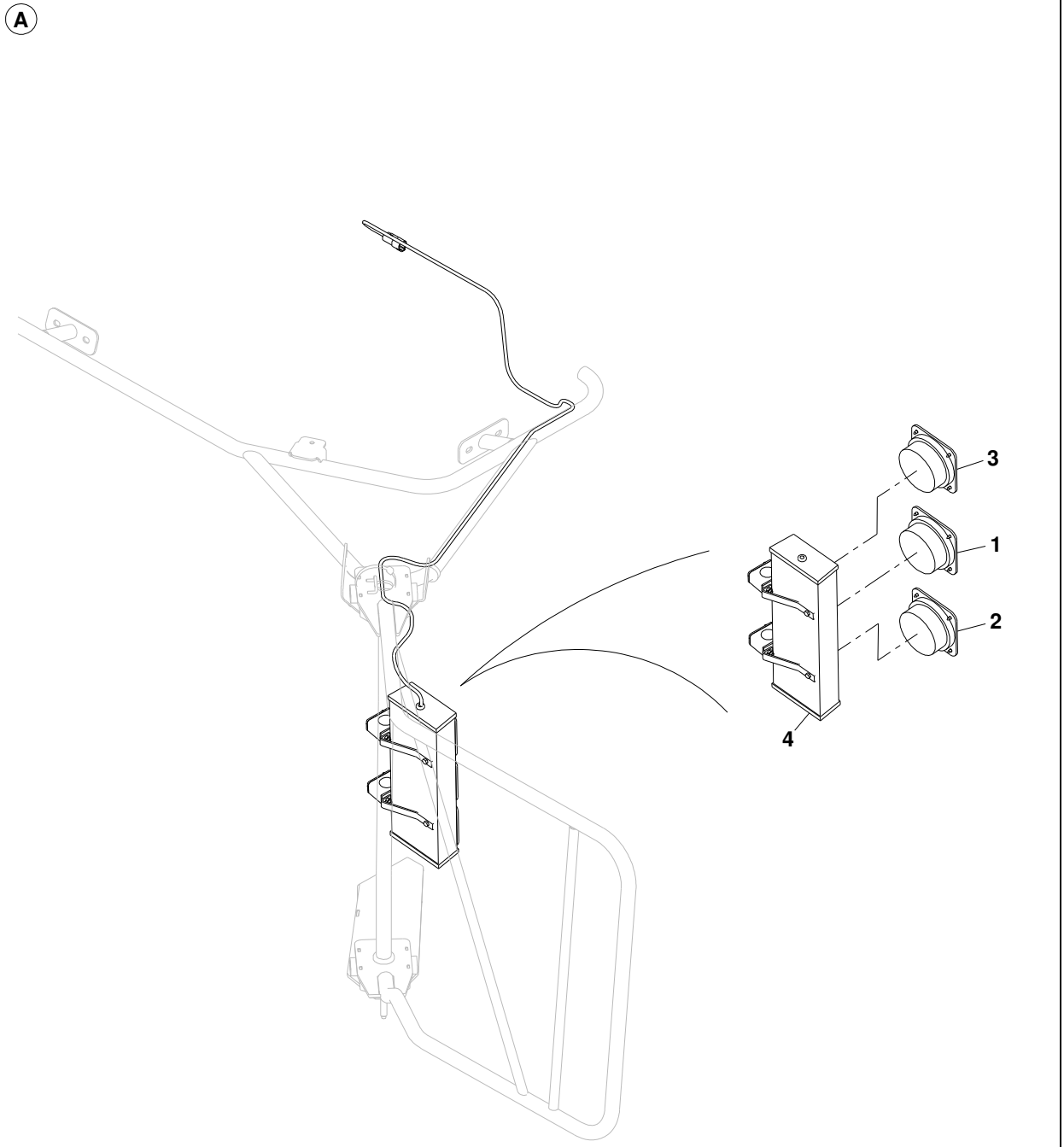
# CAB, REAR VIEW MIRRORS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 216001 | 1 | MIRROR, ELECTRICAL | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-15 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 226685 | 1 | GLASS, MIRROR, ELECTRICAL | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 1 | BODY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 2 | CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226686 | 1 | COVER, BACK | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216002 | 1 | MIRROR, WIDE ANGLE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-15 FOR FITMENT |
| 8 | 226688 | 1 | GLASS, MIRROR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | BODY | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, LOAD LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)




TD0003530-B
514850612-0 & 217707-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



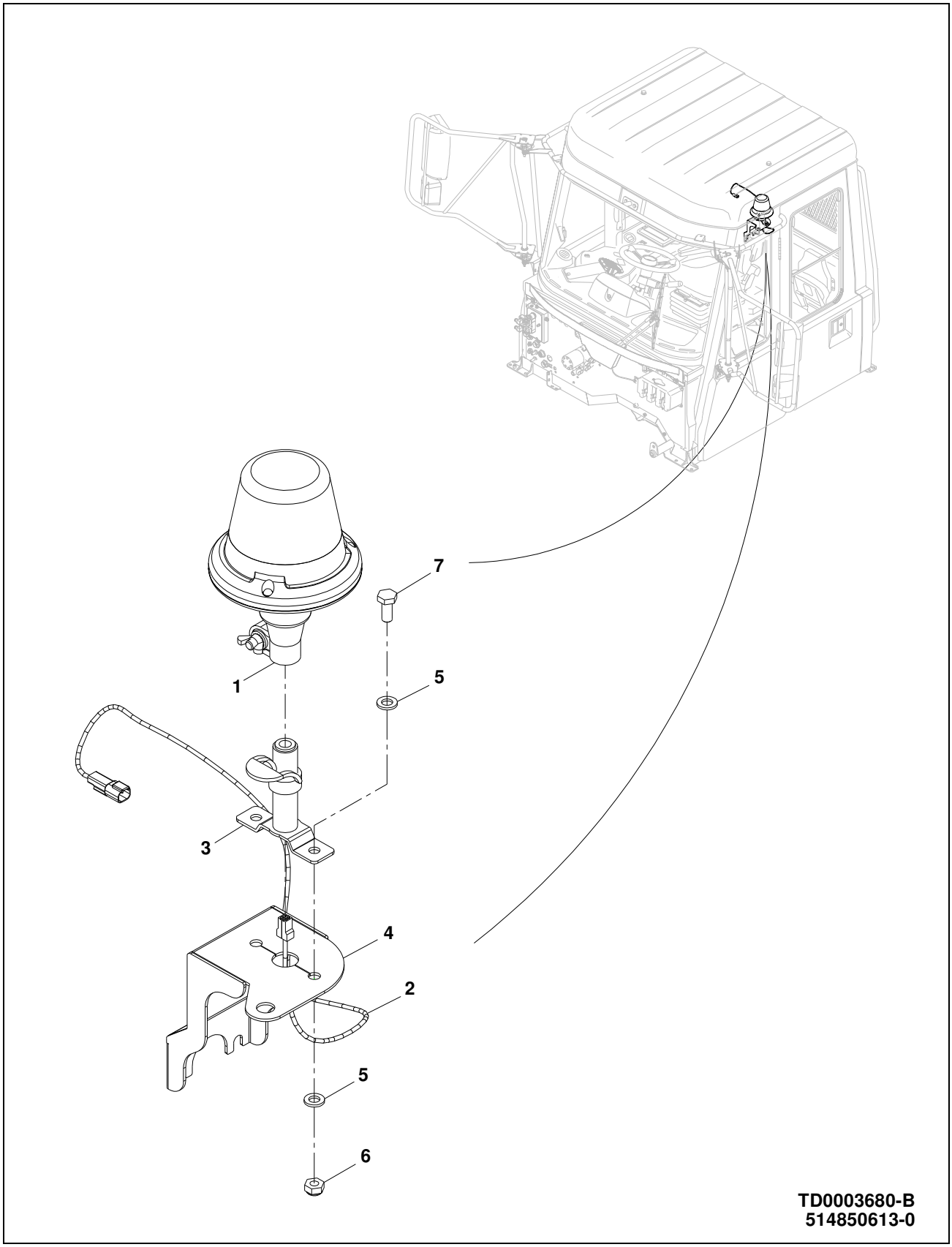
# CAB, LOAD LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 217707 | 1 | OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 217779 | 1 | OBW, LOAD LIGHT, GREEN | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 217778 | 1 | OBW, LOAD LIGHT, AMBER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 217777 | 1 | OBW, LOAD LIGHT, RED | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 217776 | 1 | OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, BRACKET | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, BEACON (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



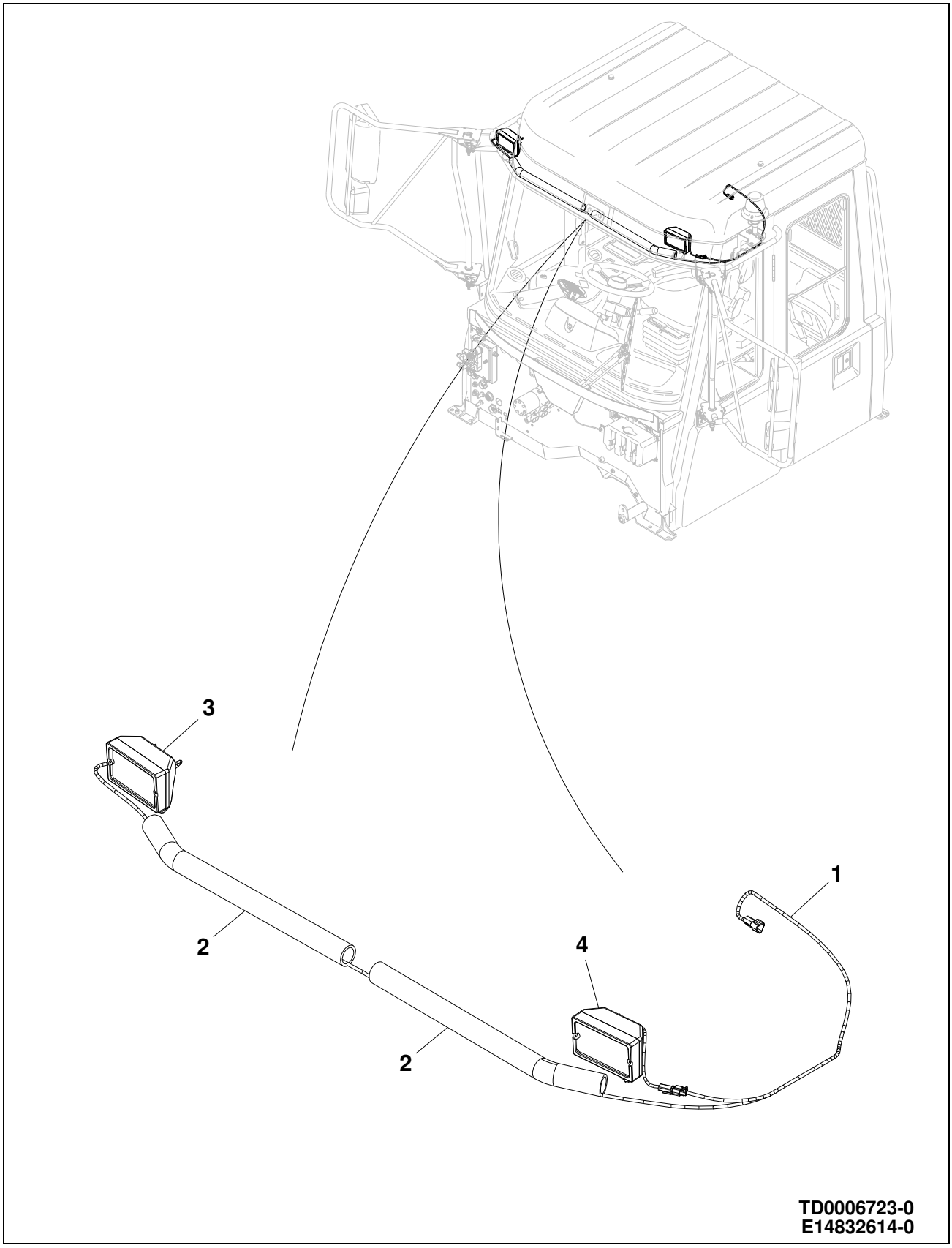
# CAB, BEACON (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218912 | 1 | LIGHT, BEACON, XENON, AMBER | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 216286 | 1 | HARNESS, BEACON, EXTENSION | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 206939 | 1 | MOUNTING PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 176111 | 1 | BRACKET, FLASHING BEACON | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100370 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100086 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, WORK LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)




TD0006723-0
E14832614-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



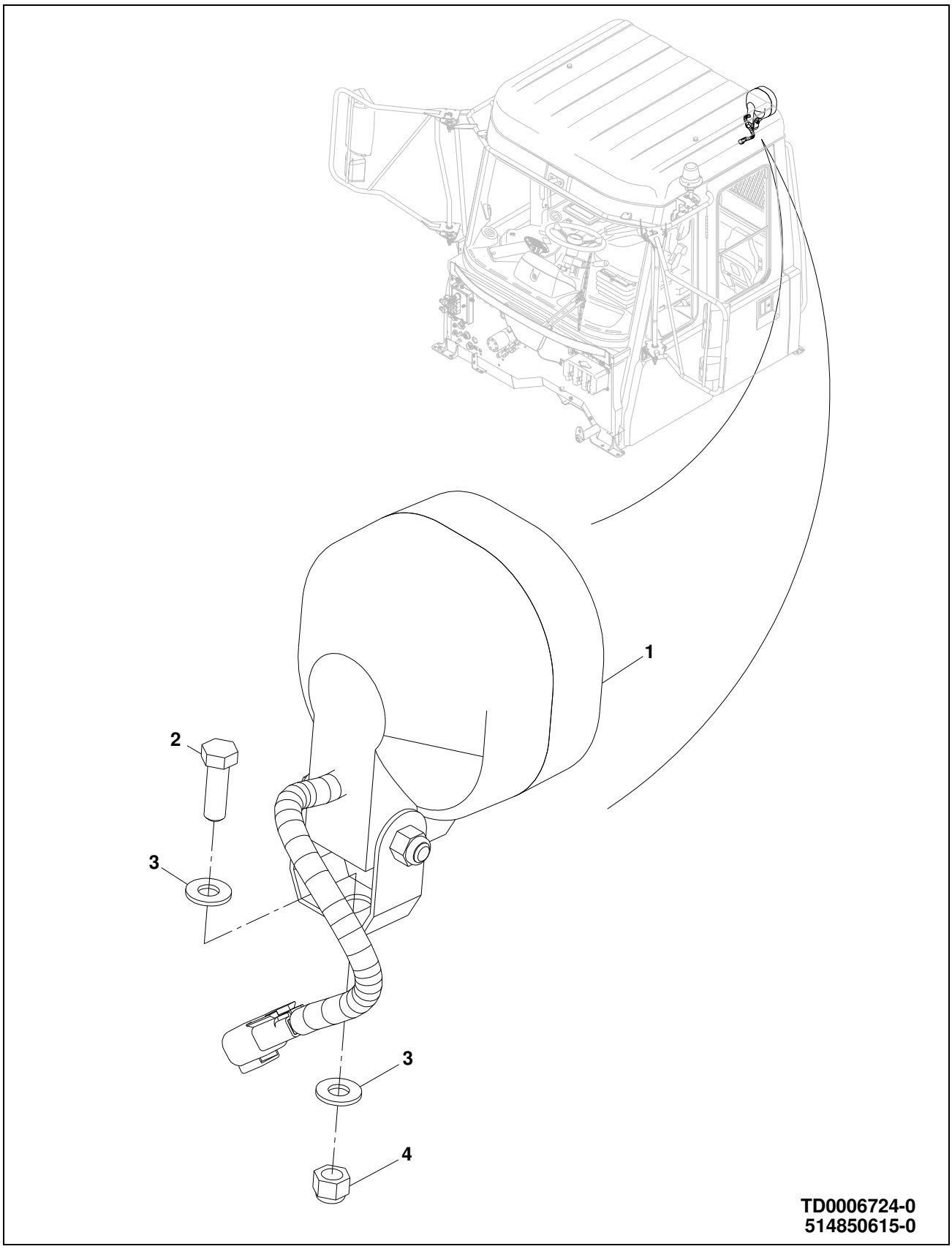
# CAB, WORK LIGHTS (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 216287 | 1 | HARNESS, WORK LIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207454 | 2 | CONDUIT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 207030 | 1 | LIGHT, WORK LIGHT | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 4 | 207030 | 1 | LIGHT, WORK LIGHT | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, REVERSE LIGHT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



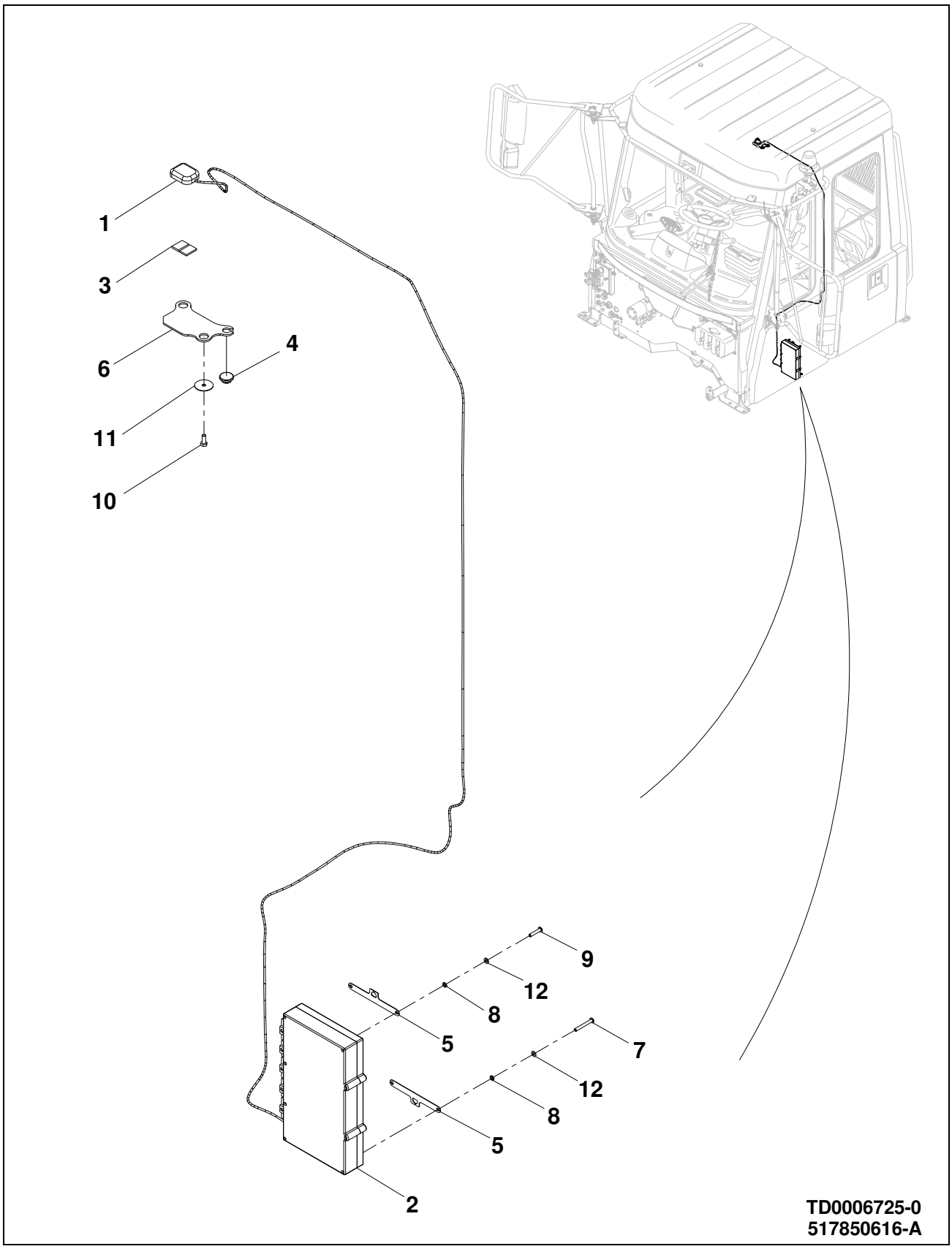
# CAB, REVERSE LIGHT (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 217719 | 1 | LIGHT, FLOOD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 100731 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100548 | 2 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 100312 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, MEMORY MODULE (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



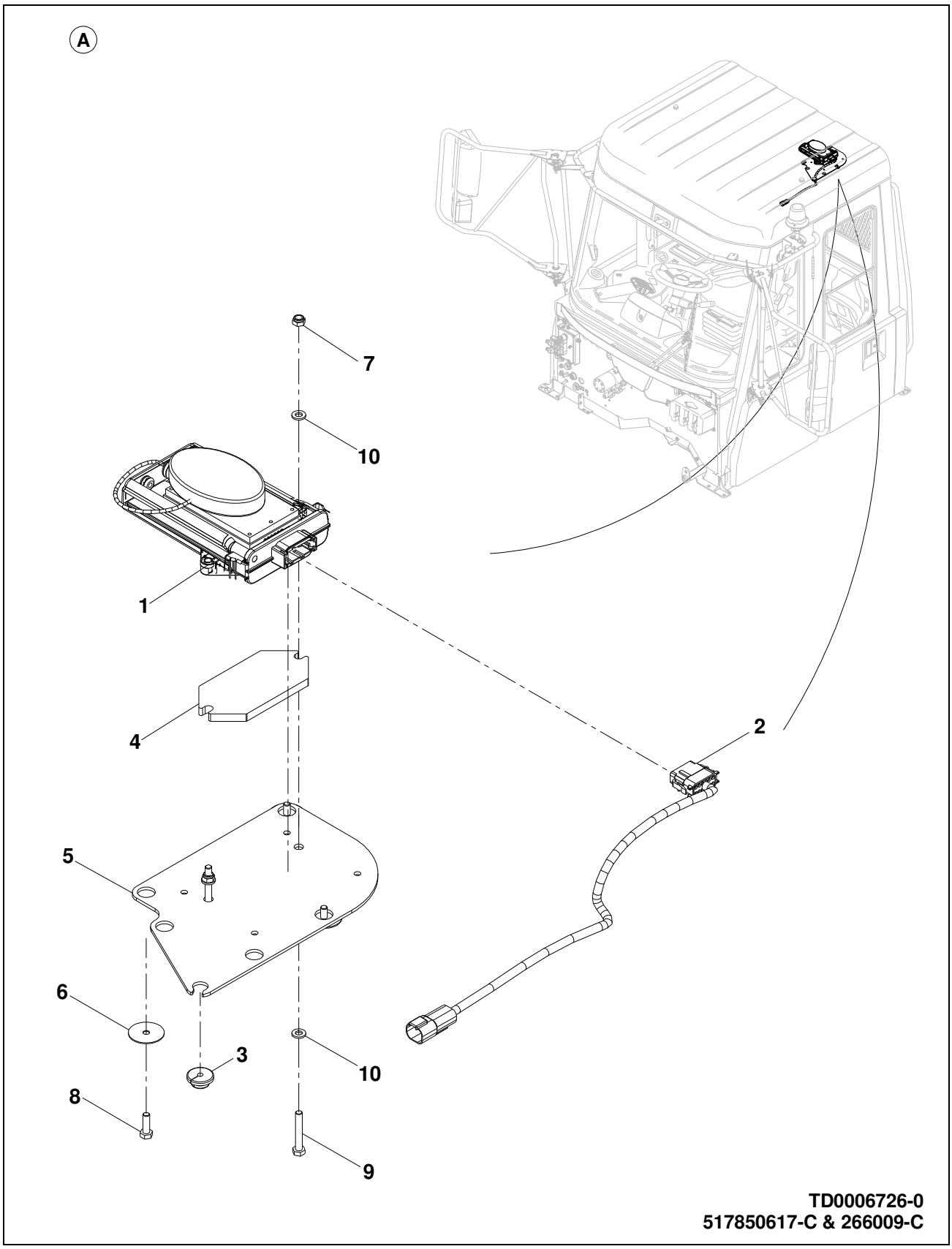
# CAB, MEMORY MODULE (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218849 | 1 | ANTENNA, GPS | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 217166 | 1 | E-MODULE, MEMORY MODULE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208614 | 2 | DUAL LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 203266 | 1 | GROMMET, BLANK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 187648 | 2 | SPACER, E-MODULE, MEM MODULE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 186757 | 1 | PLATE, COVER, GPS ANTENNA, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 101181 | 2 | SCREW, PAN | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 101167 | 4 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100841 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100730 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100421 | 2 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100063 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, SATELLITE (OPTIONAL)




TD0006726-0
517850617-C & 266009-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

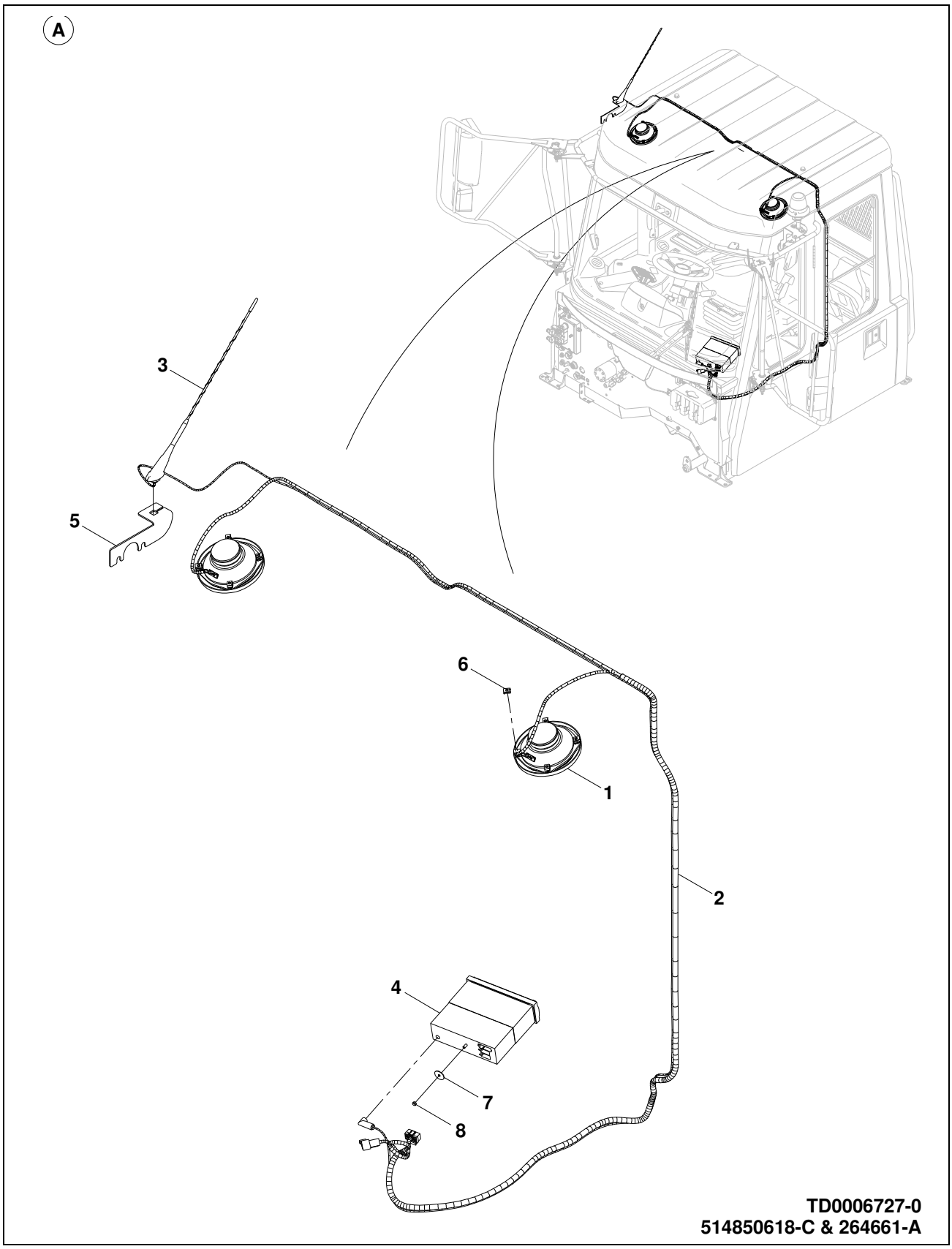


# CAB, SATELLITE (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266009 | 1 | KIT, SAT, IRIDIUM | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 266190 | 1 | KIT, E-MODULE, IRIDIUM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214510 | 1 | HARNESS, SAT, IRIDIUM | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 203266 | 1 | GROMMET, BLANK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 192040 | 1 | PLATE, SPACER, IRIDIUM | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 184939 | 1 | PLATE, SAT, IRIDIUM | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 101993 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100421 | 3 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100079 | 3 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



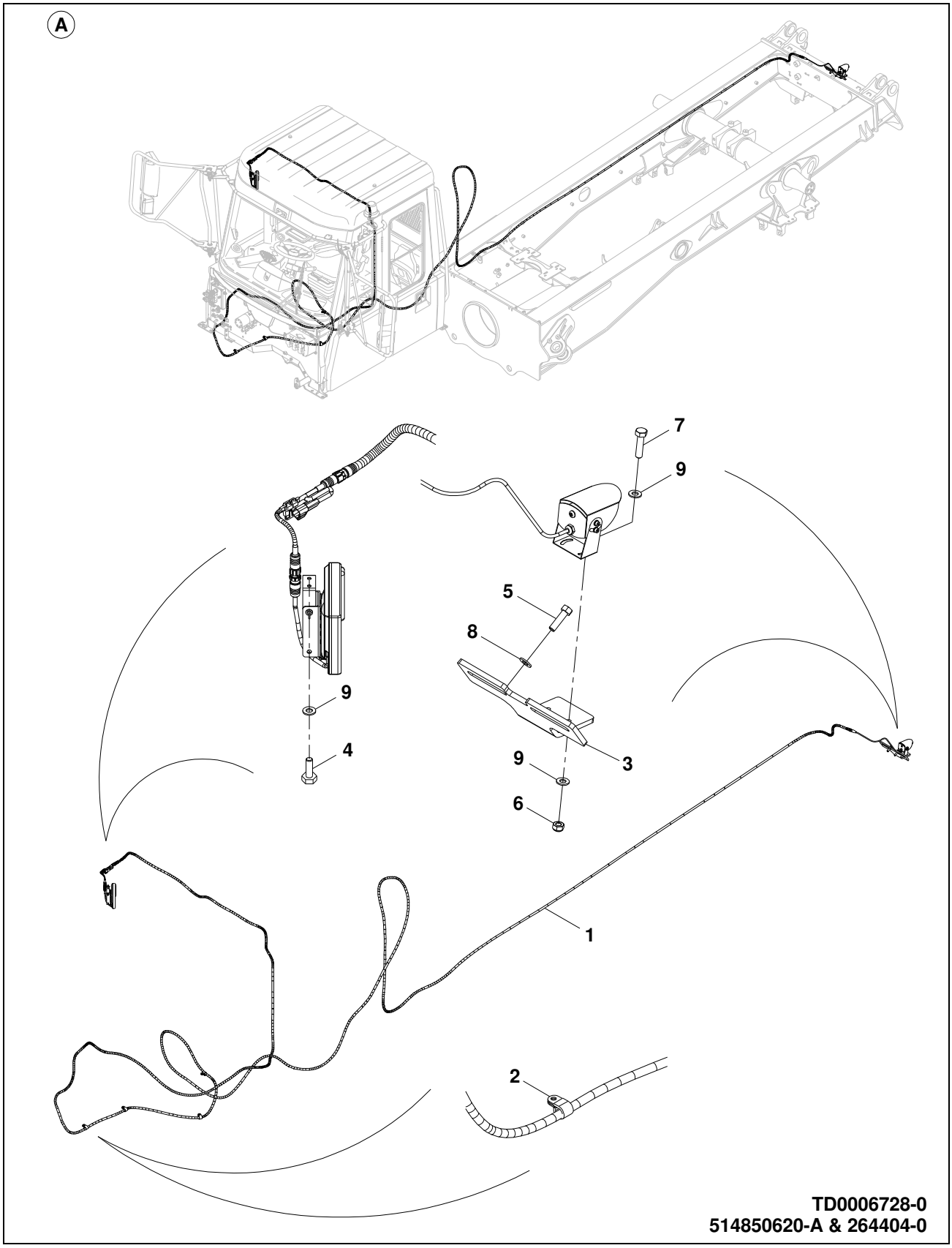
# CAB, RADIO (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264661 | 1 | KIT, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 263592 | 1 | KIT, SPEAKERS, BLAUPUNKT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214611 | 1 | RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 214788 | 1 | ANTENNA, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 216291 | 1 | HARNESS, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 178159 | 1 | BRACKET, ANTENNA RADIO | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 101176 | 8 | NUT, SPEED | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100594 | 1 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100309 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB, REAR CAMERA (OPTIONAL)




TD0006728-0
514850620-A & 264404-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

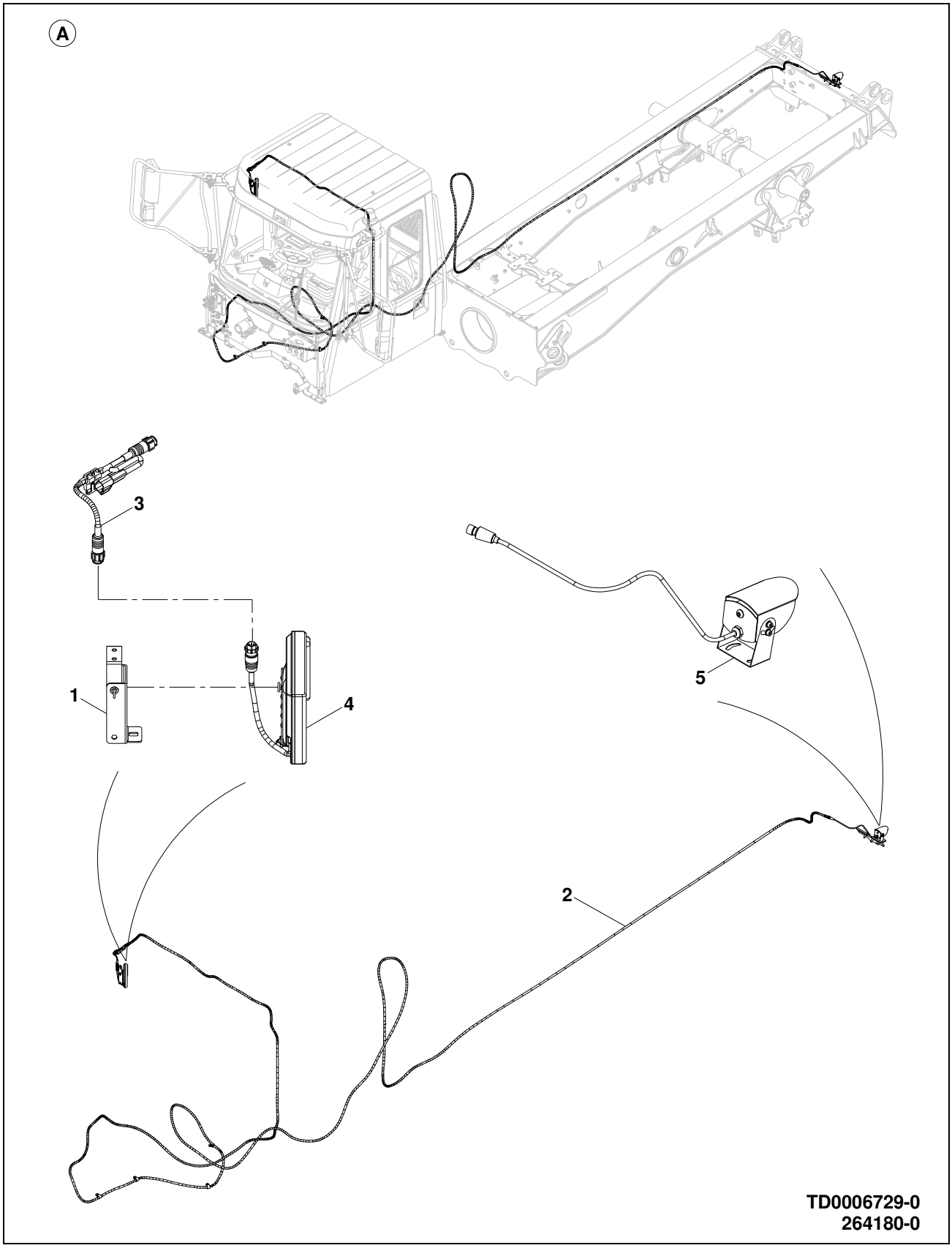


# CAB, REAR CAMERA (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264404 | 1 | KIT, REAR CAMERA | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 264180 | 1 | KIT, REVERSE MONITOR | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-35 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 216173 | 4 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 187638 | 1 | BRACKET, REVERSE, CAMERA | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 101085 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100309 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100189 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100063 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

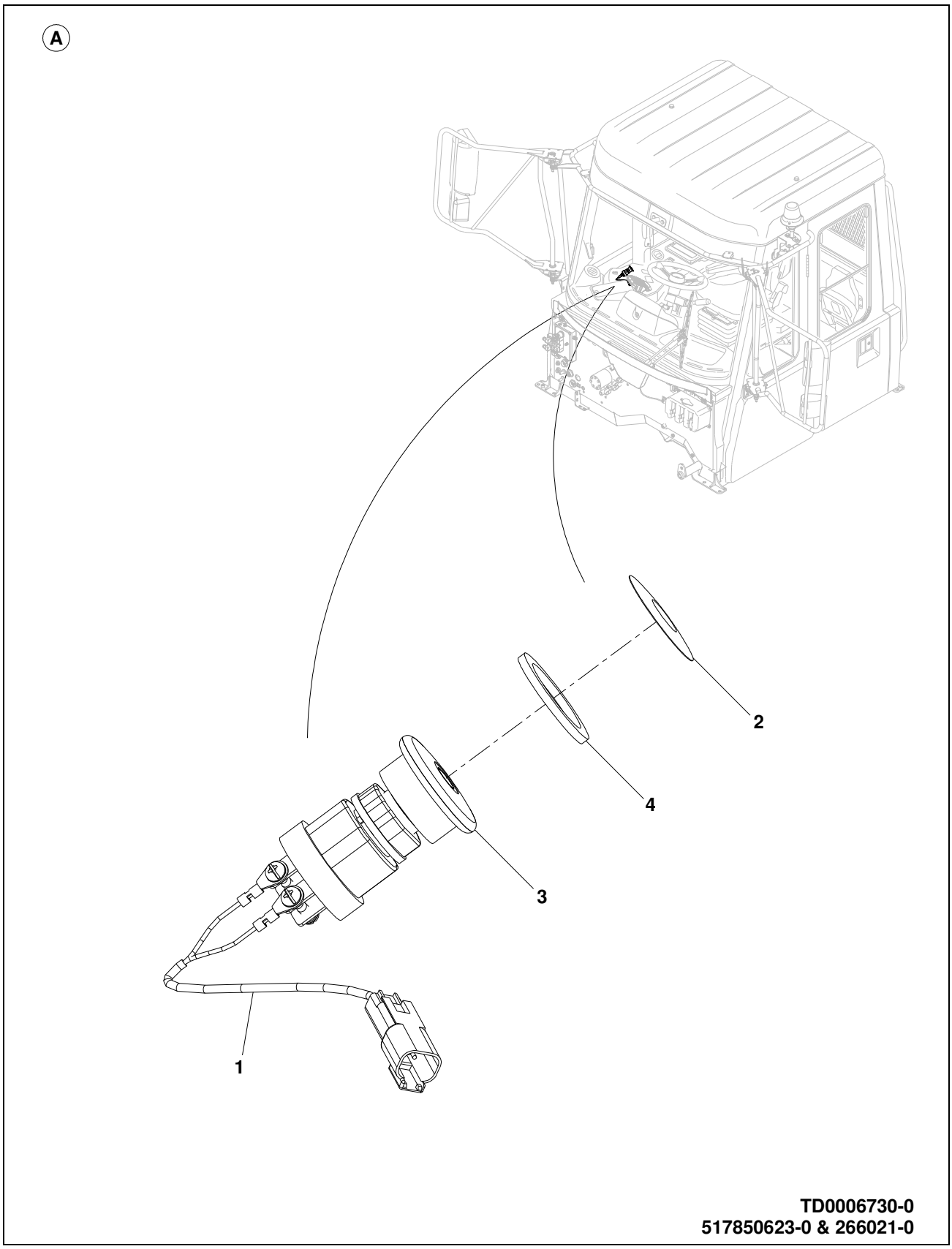


# CAB, REVERSE MONITOR

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264180 | 1 | KIT, REVERSE MONITOR | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-33 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 216426 | 1 | BKT, ROOF MOUNT, REV MONITOR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 216419 | 1 | CABLE, PROTECTIVE, 16MREV MON | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 216418 | 1 | HARNESS, POWER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 216417 | 1 | DISPLAY, LCD, REVERSE MONITOR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 216416 | 1 | CAMERA, REVERSE MONITOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0006730-0
517850623-0 & 266021-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

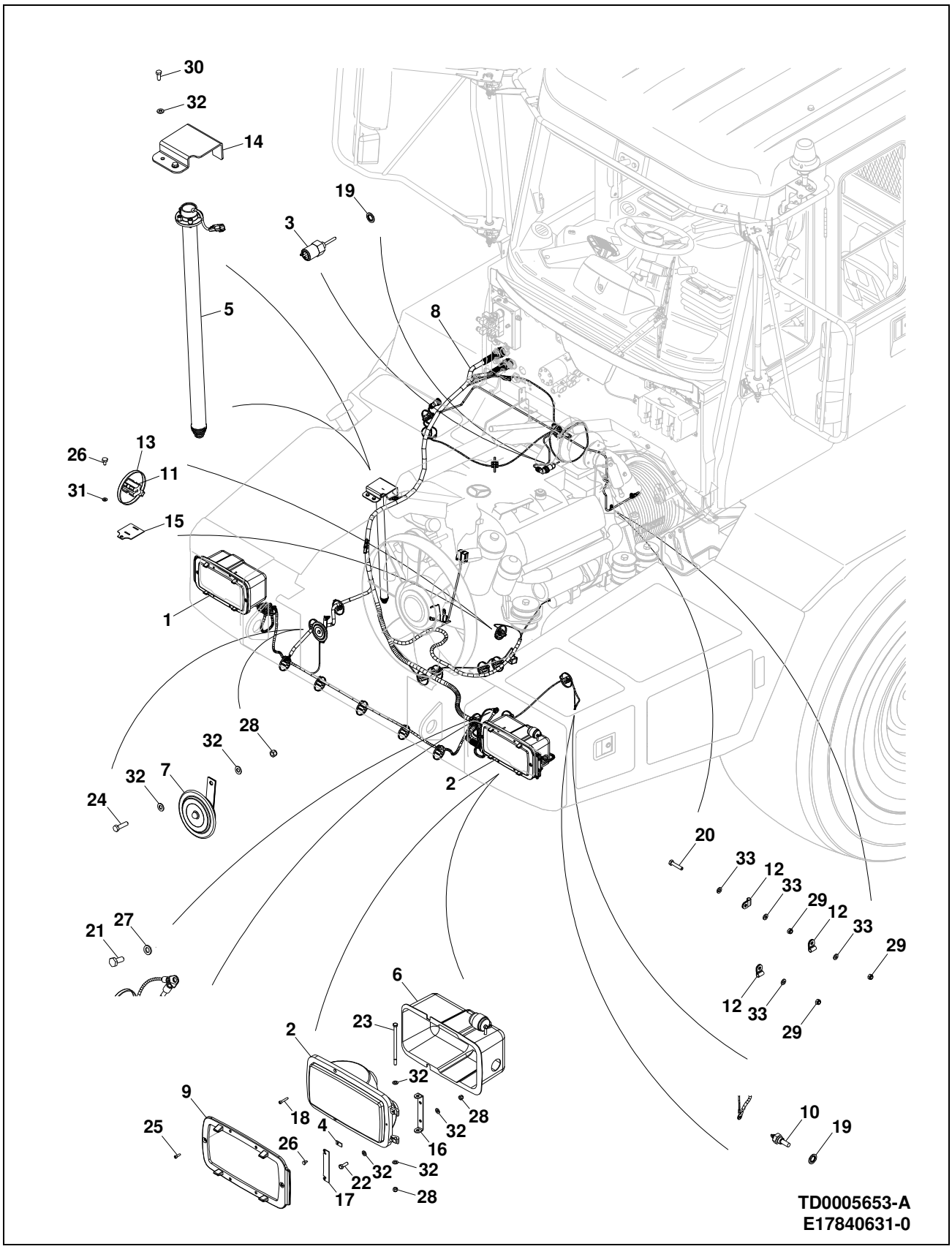


# CAB, EMERGENCY BRAKE (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 266021 | 1 | KIT, EMERGENCY STOP | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 214418 | 1 | HARNESS, STOP SWITCH | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214377 | 1 | DECAL, EMERGENCY STOP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 214317 | 1 | SWITCH, RED, EMERG BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 176771 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



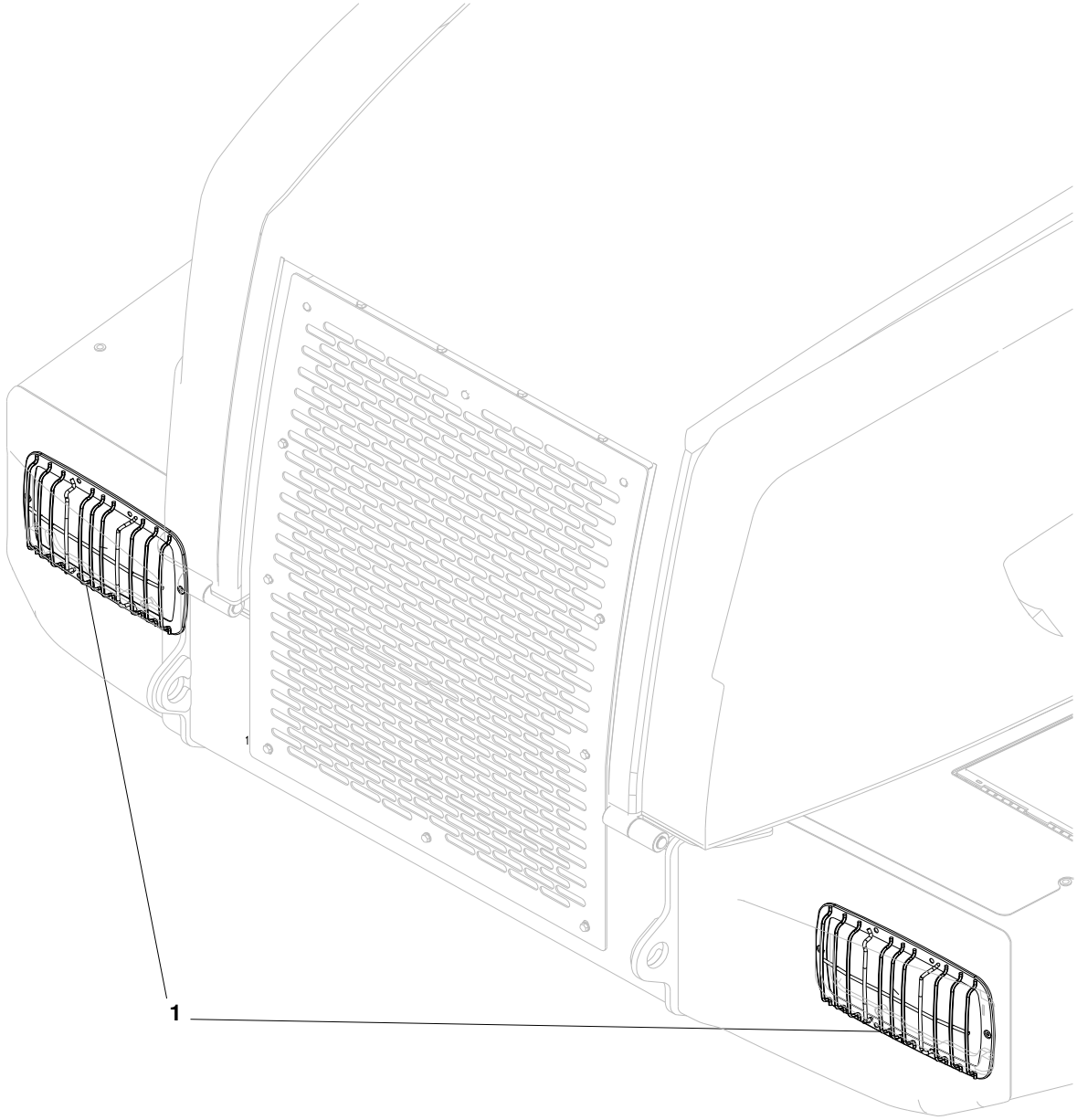
# ENGINE HARNESS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218241 | 1 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 218240 | 1 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 217899 | 1 | SWITCH, LOW LEVEL COOLANT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 216486 | 4 | PLATE, PIVOT, HEADLIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 216445 | 1 | SENDER, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 216371 | 2 | COVER, DUST, H/LAMP | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216217 | 1 | HORN | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 214290 | 1 | HARNESS, ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207832 | 2 | COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, FRAME | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207390 | 1 | SENDER, TEMP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 206945 | 23 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 201420 | 3 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 200653 | 23 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 187531 | 1 | COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 176772 | 1 | BRACKET, A/C COMP HARNESS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 176224 | 2 | HINGE, HEADLIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 174737 | 2 | PLATE, PIVOT RETAINER, HEADLIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 101997 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 101088 | 2 | WASHER, DOWTY | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100805 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100733 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100659 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100569 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100497 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100383 | 5 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100370 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100312 | 7 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100310 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100083 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100063 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100062 | 16 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HEAD LIGHT GRILLS (OPTIONAL)




TD0005712-0
E14740654-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

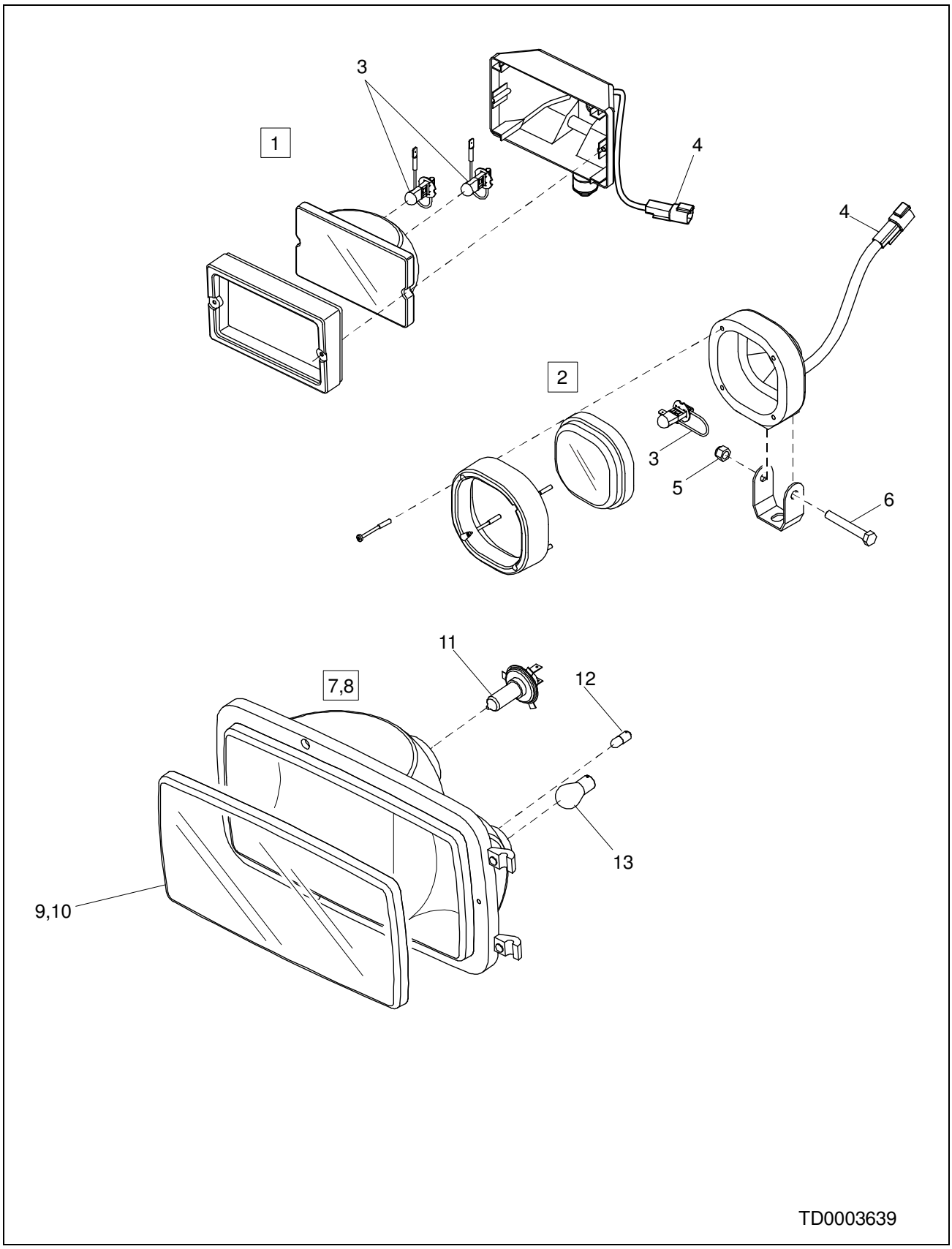


# HEAD LIGHT GRILLS (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207831 | 2 | COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, GRILL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





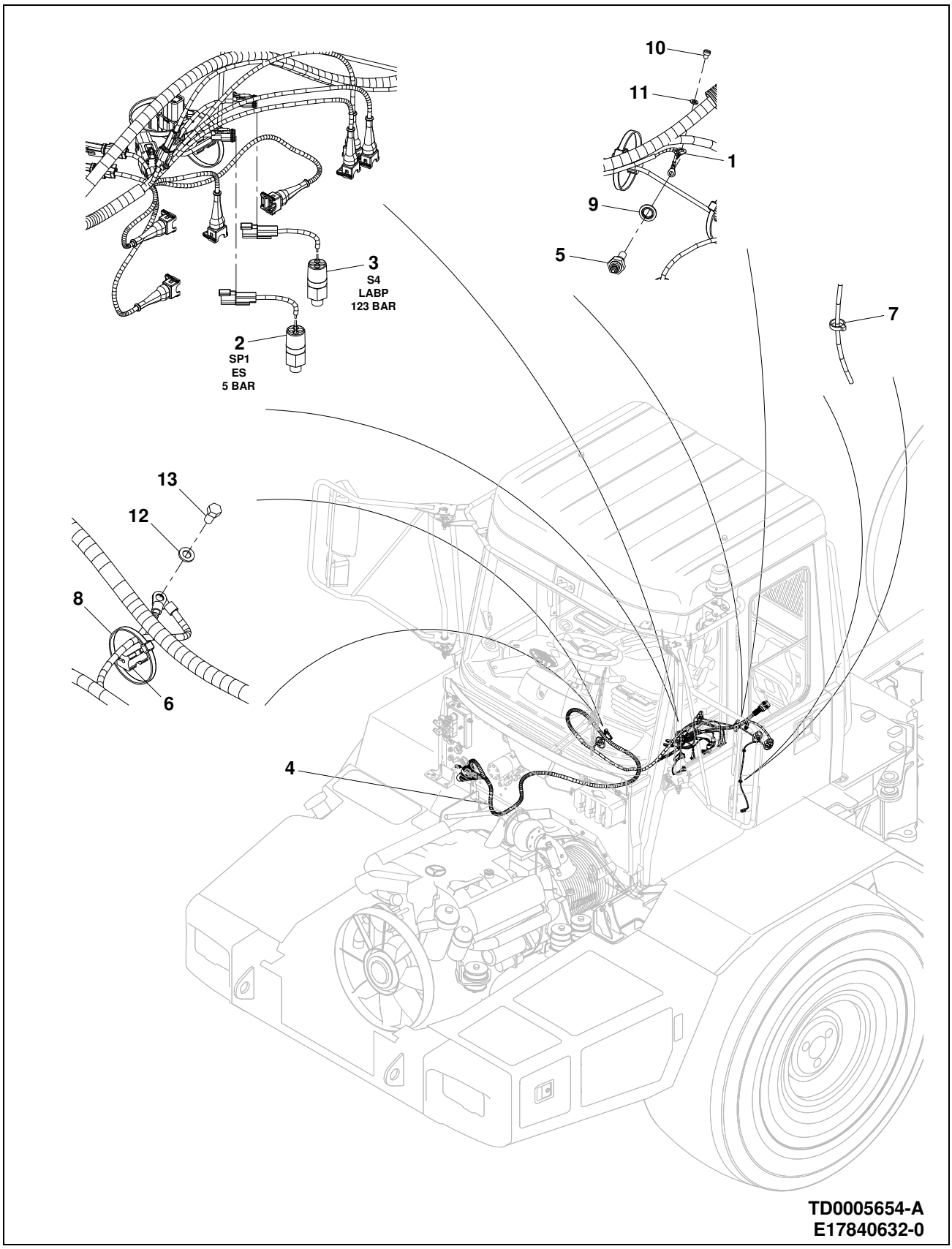
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207030 | 2 | LIGHT, WORK LIGHT | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-23 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 217719 | 2 | LIGHT, REVERSE FLOODLIGHT | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-25,57 FOR FITMENT |
| 3 | 202933 | 6 | BULB (PIGTAIL) | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 206703 | 4 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100312 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100082 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 218240 | 1 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-39 FOR FITMENT |
| 8 | 218241 | 1 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-39 FOR FITMENT |
| 9 | 226126 | 1 | LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226127 | 1 | LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 202934 | 2 | BULB, HEAD LIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 200200 | 2 | BULB | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 204710 | 2 | BULB, HEAVY DUTY | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



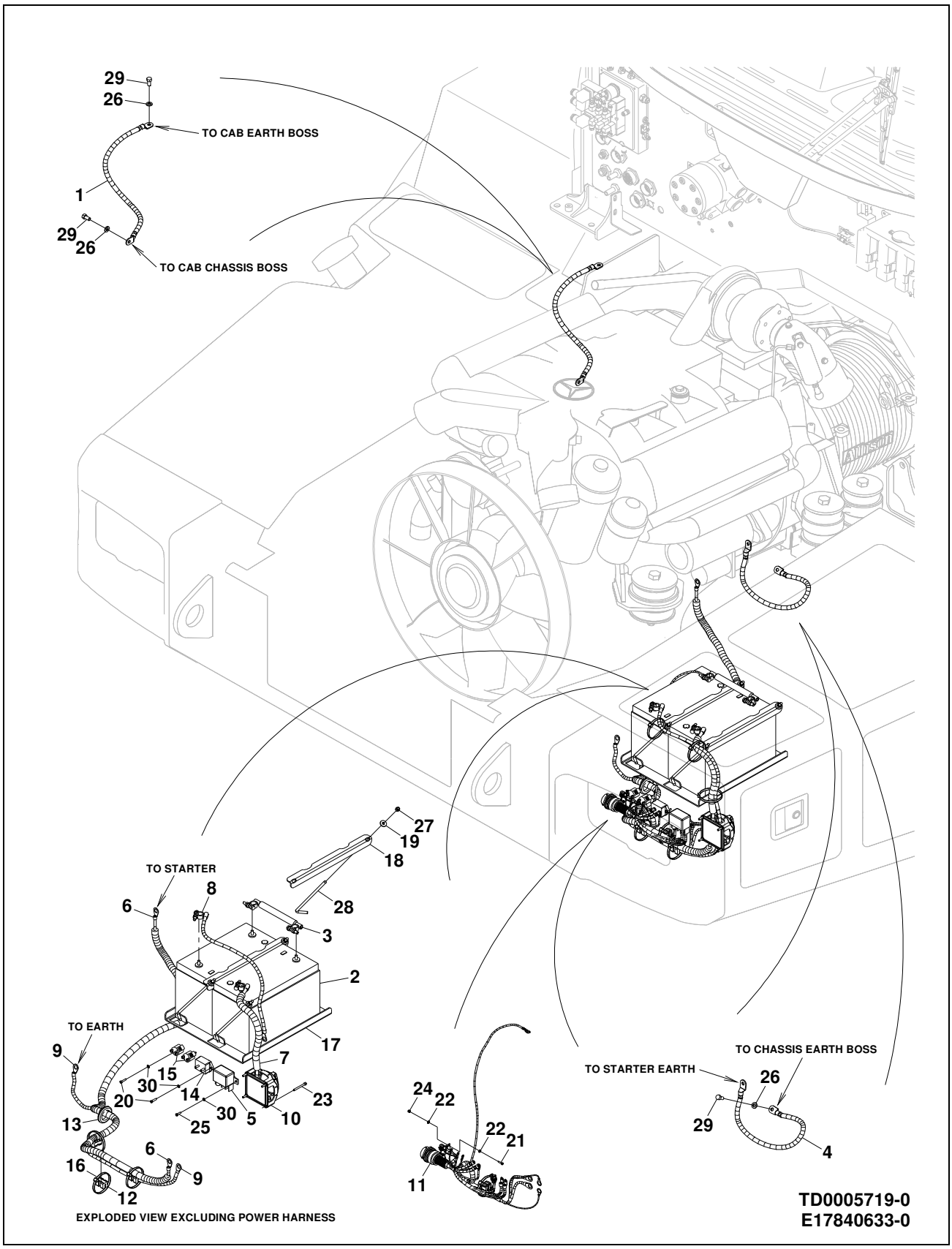
# ARTIC HARNESS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 216433 | 1 | HARNESS, WET BRAKE TEMP | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214314 | 1 | SWITCH, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 214313 | 1 | SWITCH, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 214291 | 1 | HARNESS, ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207390 | 1 | SENDER, TEMP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 206945 | 7 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 200871 | 2 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 200653 | 7 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 101088 | 1 | WASHER, DOWTY | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100879 | 1 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100812 | 1 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100370 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BATTERY BOX



https://truckmanualshub.com/

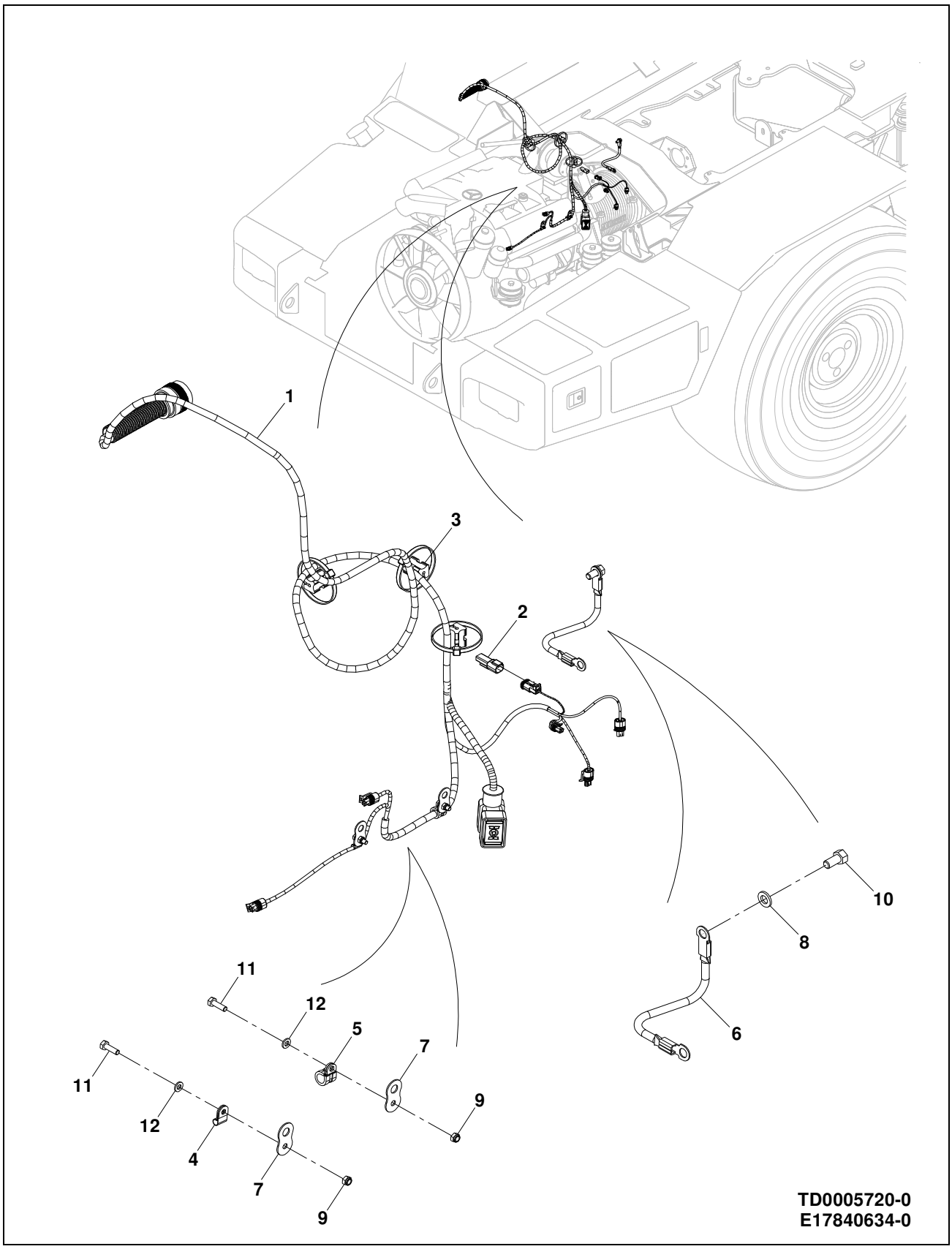


# BATTERY BOX

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218776 | 1 | CABLE, EARTH, BLACK | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 217961 | 2 | BATTERY | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 217725 | 1 | CABLE, BATTERY, RED | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 217647 | 1 | CABLE, BATTERY, BLACK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 217625 | 1 | SOLENOID, CONT DUTY | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 216393 | 1 | CABLE, BATTERY, RED | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216363 | 1 | CABLE, BATTERY, RED | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 216362 | 1 | CABLE, BATTERY, BK | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216360 | 1 | CABLE ,BATTERY ,BK | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 216129 | 1 | SWITCH, BATTERY DISCONNECT, DP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 214284 | 1 | HARNESS, BATTERY BOX | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 206945 | 4 | MOUNTING, RUBBER,S QUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 206291 | 2 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 205259 | 1 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 203830 | 2 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 200653 | 7 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 172863 | 1 | PLATE, BASE, BAT BOX | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 170111 | 2 | CLAMP, HOLDOWN | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 101309 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 101059 | 6 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100919 | 4 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100838 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100642 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100403 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100385 | 2 | SCREW, MACHINE, H SLT RND BRASS | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100370 | 3 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100312 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100187 | 4 | J-BOLT, (INCL.NUT) | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100085 | 3 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100063 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



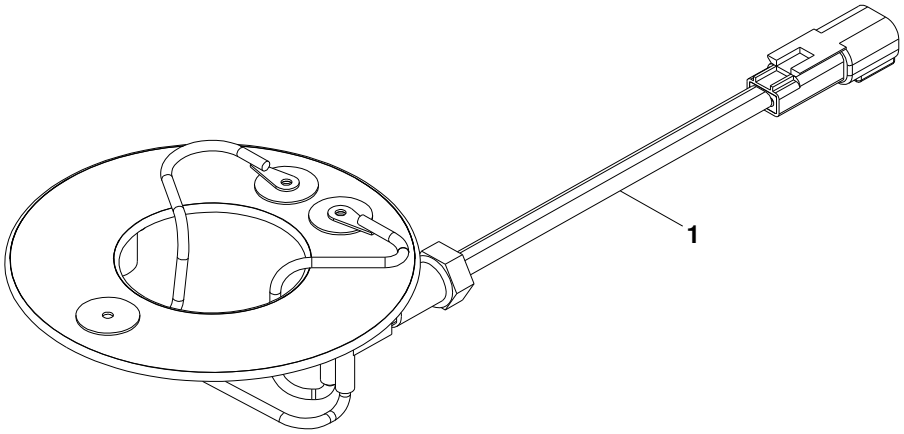
# TRANSMISSION HARNESS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 214282 | 1 | HARNESS, ALLISON, ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207522 | 1 | RESISTOR | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 206945 | 3 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 201420 | 1 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 201419 | 1 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 200861 | 1 | STRAP, EARTH BRAIDED | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 176544 | 2 | PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100370 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100080 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100061 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL HEATER (OPTIONAL)




TD0003519-0
514850650-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/

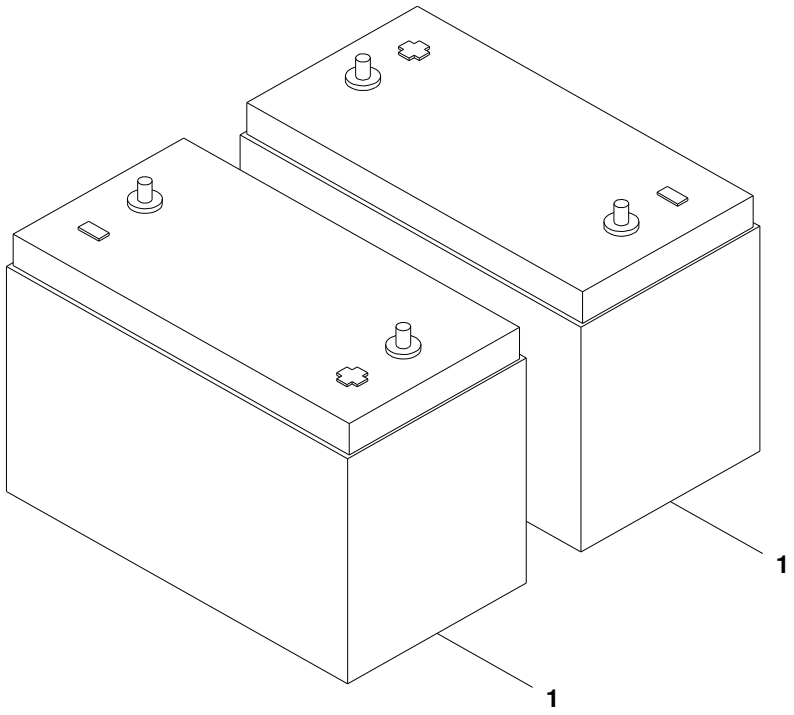


# FUEL HEATER (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207981 | 1 | ELEMENT, HEATER, FUEL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004196-0
E14832651-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



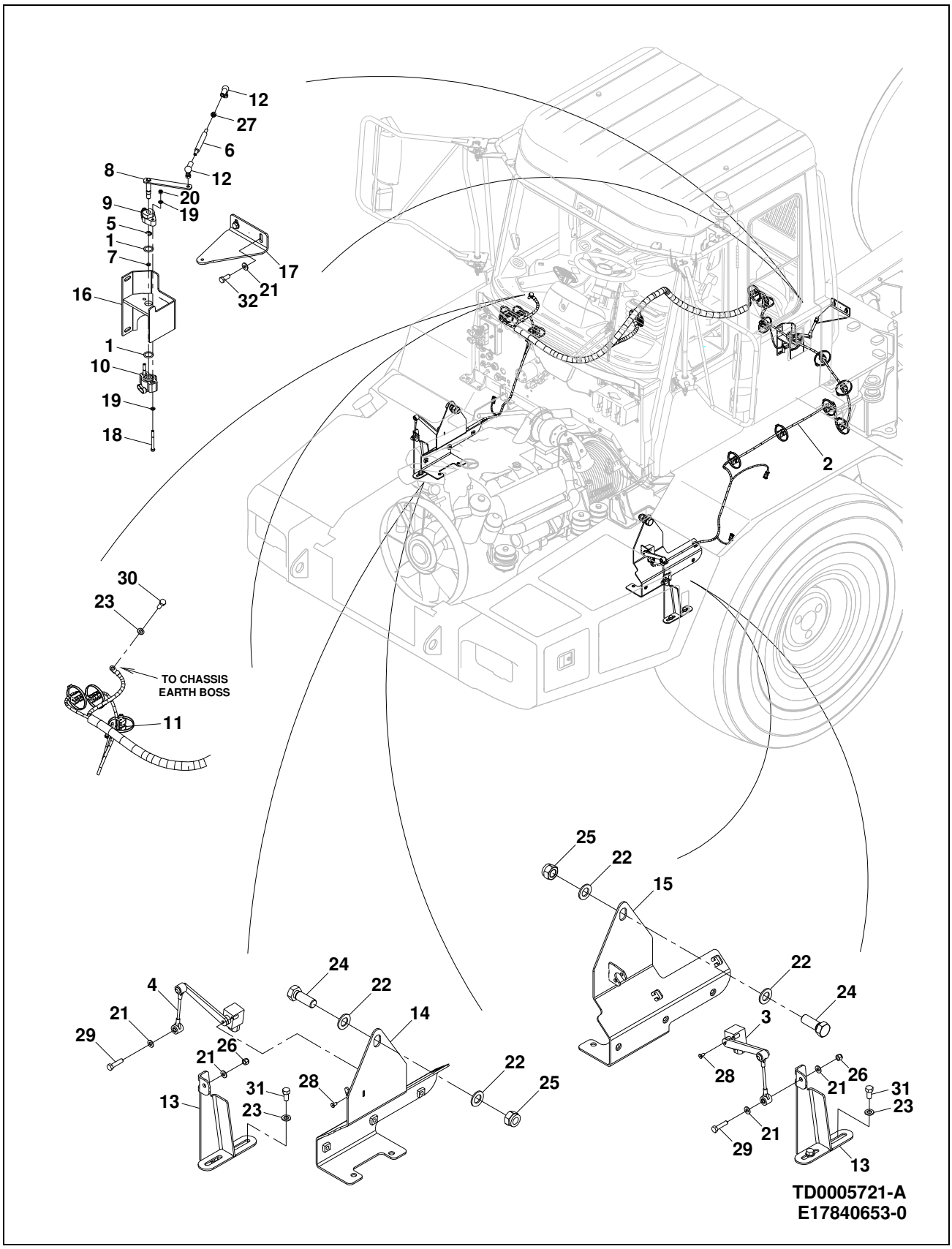
# BATTERIES (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 216296 | 2 | BATTERY, 12V | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SUSPENSION SYSTEM (OPTIONAL)



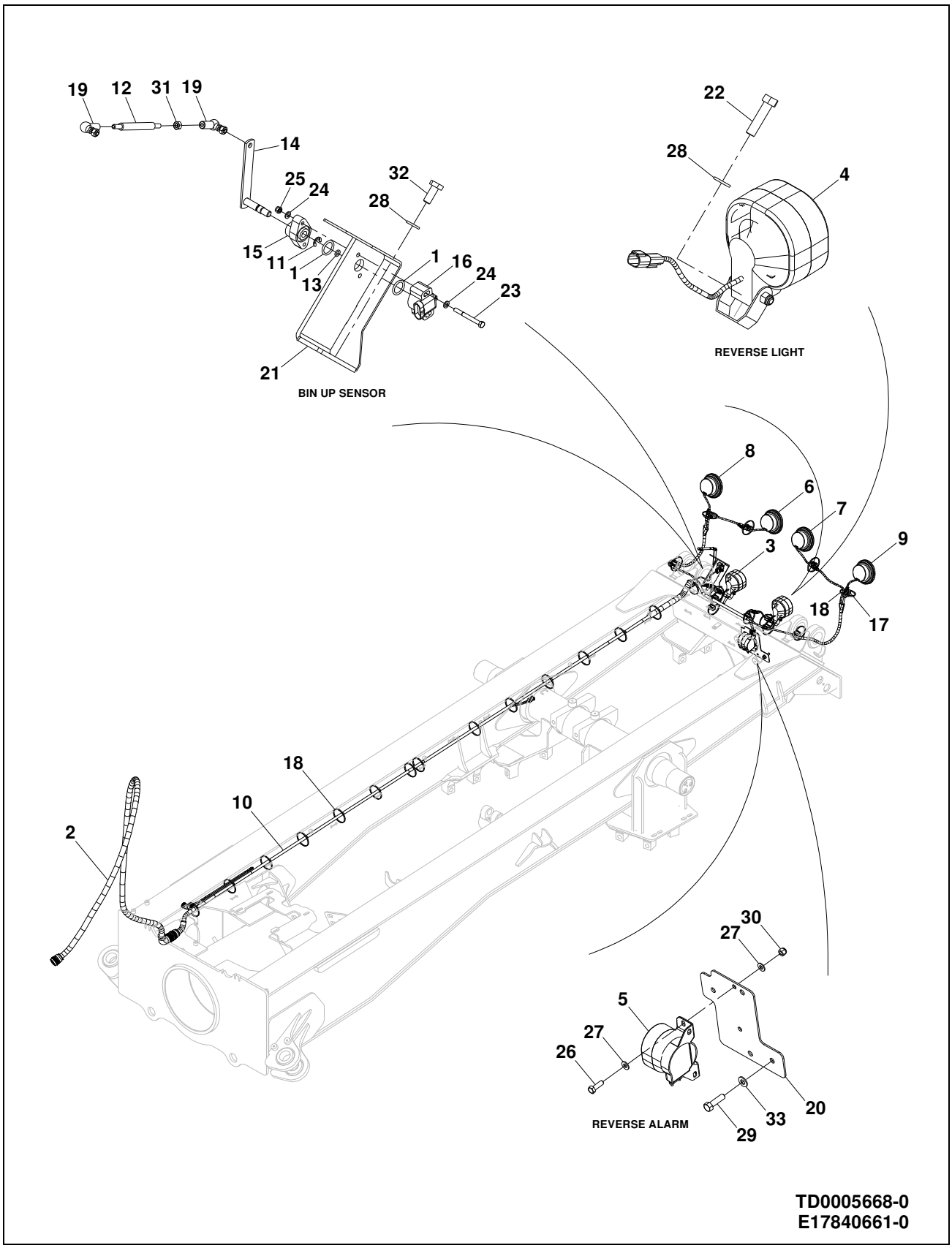
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 223244 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214286 | 1 | HARNESS, SUSPENSION | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208654 | 1 | SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208654 | 1 | SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207445 | 1 | E-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207440 | 1 | SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 207289 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207281 | 1 | SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207231 | 1 | SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207021 | 1 | SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 206945 | 13 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 200779 | 2 | TIE ROD END | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 184836 | 2 | HT SENSOR, BRACKET, AXLE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 184812 | 1 | HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 184811 | 1 | HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 178198 | 1 | BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SEN | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 178197 | 1 | BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SUP | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100861 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100812 | 4 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100811 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100548 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100532 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100370 | 5 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100368 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100323 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100281 | 1 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100250 | 4 | CAPSCREW, CSK | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100198 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100089 | 1 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100085 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100083 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





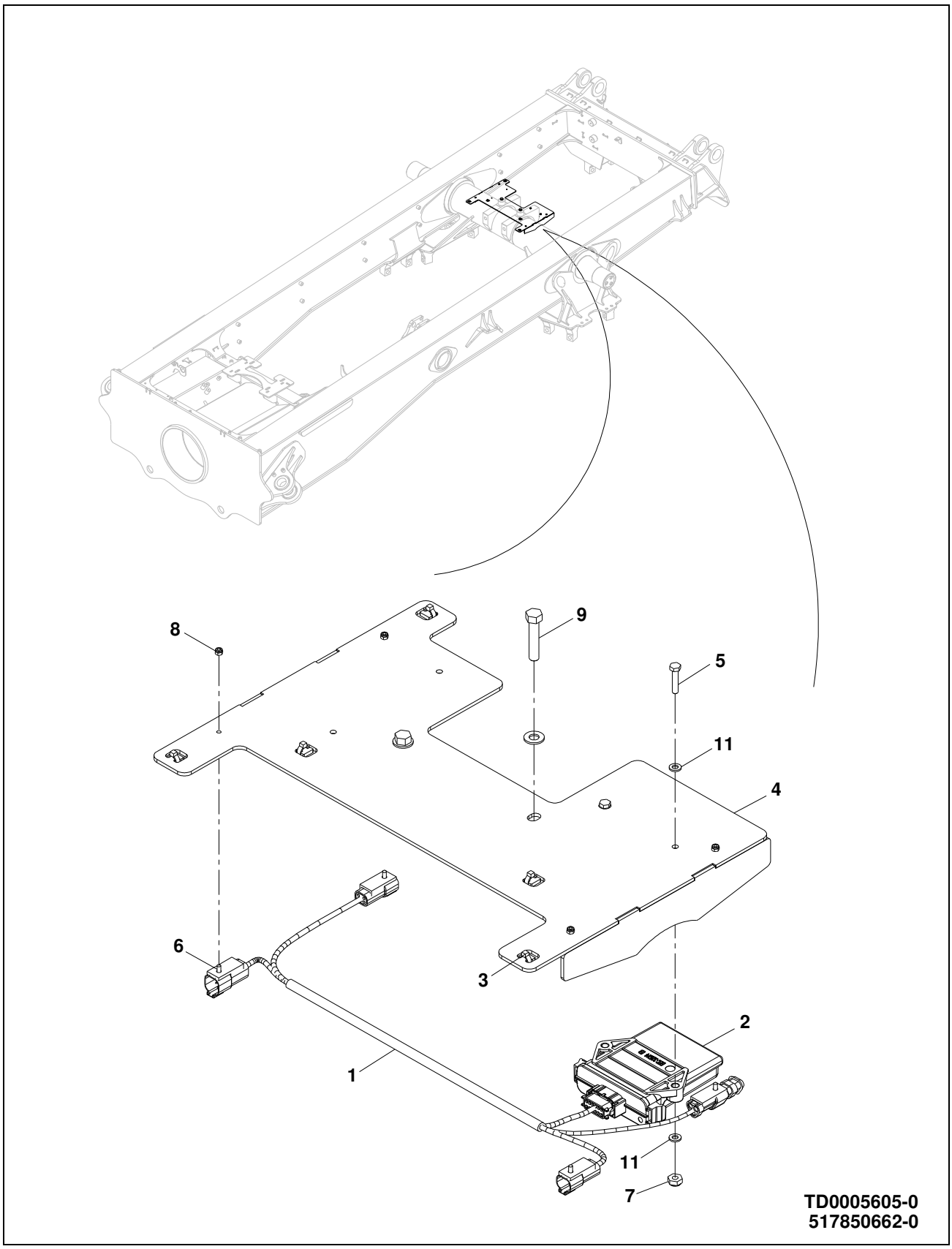
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 223244 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 217788 | 1 | HARNESS, ARTIC JUMP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 217719 | 1 | LIGHT, FLOOD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 4 | 217719 | 1 | LIGHT, FLOOD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-43 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 5 | 216994 | 1 | ALARM, BACK UP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 216028 | 1 | LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 216028 | 1 | LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 216027 | 1 | LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216027 | 1 | LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 214292 | 1 | HARNESS, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207445 | 1 | E-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207440 | 1 | SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 207289 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 207281 | 1 | SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 207231 | 1 | SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 207021 | 1 | SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 206945 | 13 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 200871 | 27 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 200779 | 2 | TIE ROD END | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 184423 | 1 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, BUA | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176059 | 1 | BRACKET, BIN PIVOT SENSOR | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100945 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100861 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100812 | 4 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100811 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100731 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100548 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100370 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100364 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100281 | 1 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100086 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

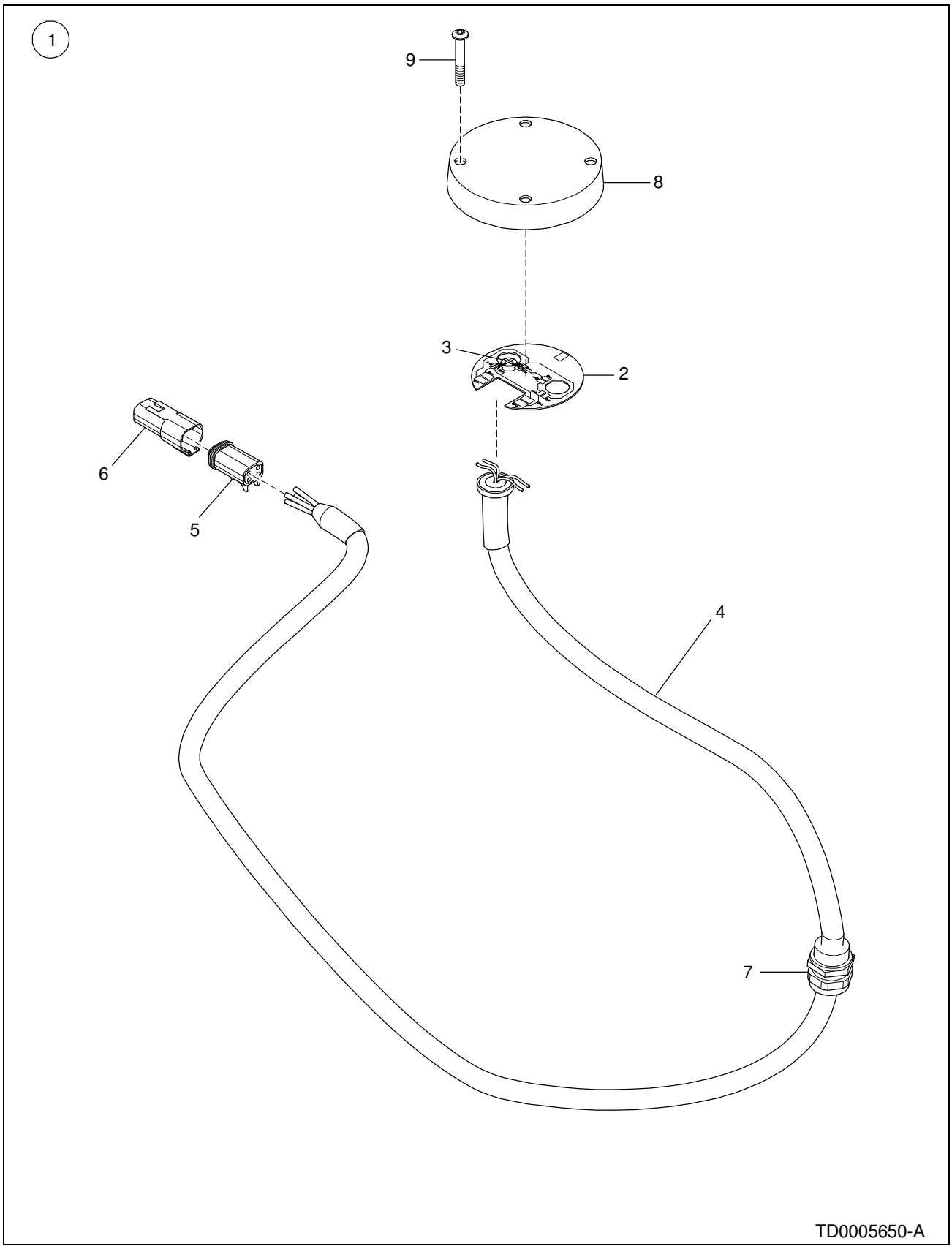


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 214528 | 1 | HARNESS | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214402 | 1 | E-MODULE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 200871 | 5 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 184739 | 1 | PLATE, MOUNTING, OBW & TPMS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 101129 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100920 | 4 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100618 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC, STAINLESS | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100403 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100091 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# STRAIN GAUGE KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



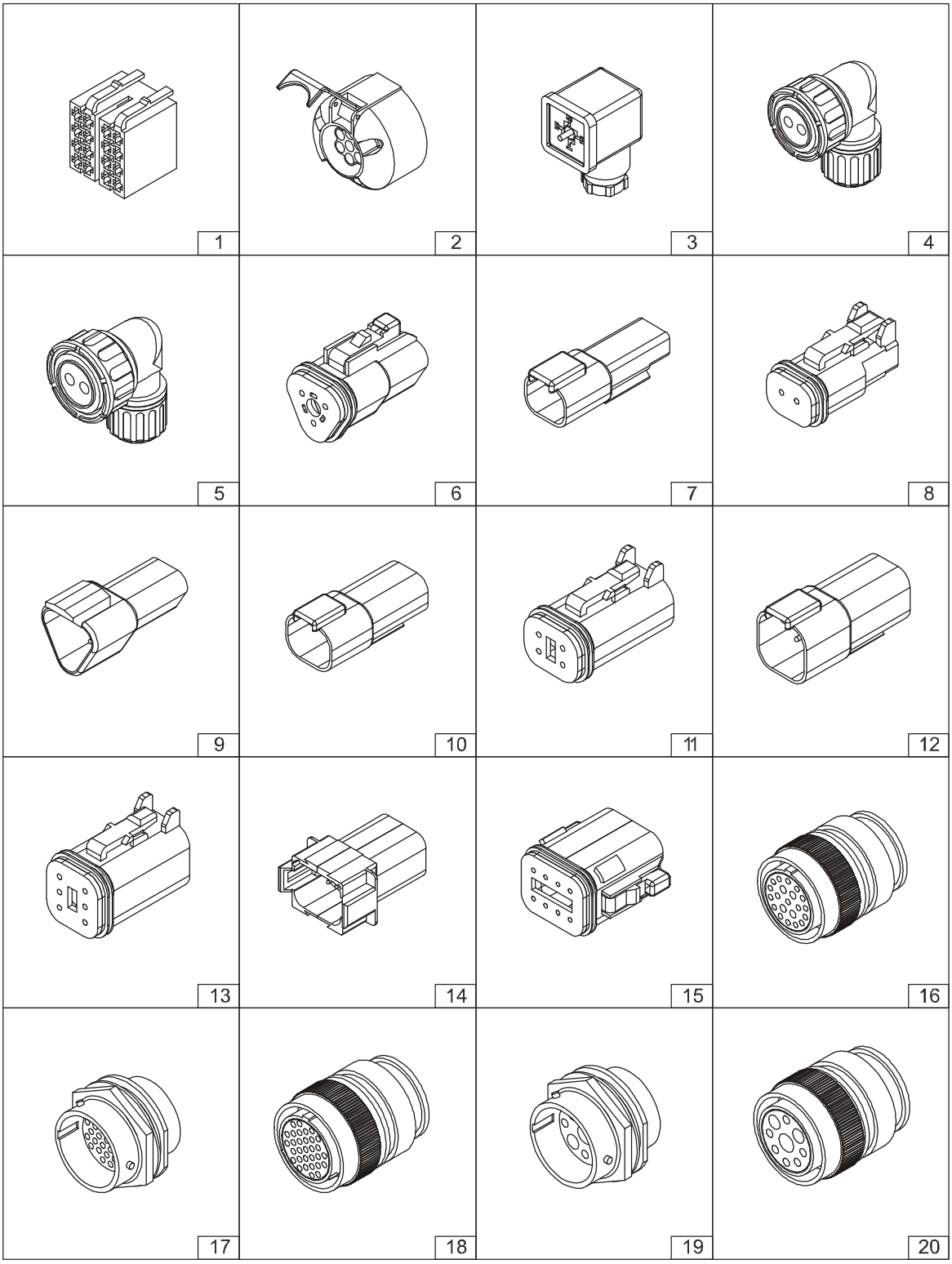
# STRAIN GAUGE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264911 | 1 | KIT, STRAIN GAUGE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214444 | 1 | PCB, STRAIN GAUGE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208848 | 1 | STRAIN GAUGE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 214805 | 1 | CABLE, 1.450M | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 206707 | 1 | CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, FEMALE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 217706 | 1 | CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, MALE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 214454 | 1 | GLAND, COMPRESSION | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 208879 | 1 | COVER, STRAIN GAUGE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 101292 | 4 | CAPSCREW, BUT, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| - | 280683 | AR | SOLDER, RESIGN CORE | X | X | | | CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN |
| - | 280558 | AR | PUTTY, PERMANENTLY PLASTIC | X | X | | | CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN |
| - | 280557 | AR | VARNISH, POLYURETHANE | X | X | | | CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN |
| - | 280556 | AR | ADHESIVE | X | X | | | CONSUMABLE, NOT SHOWN |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 1 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004554-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



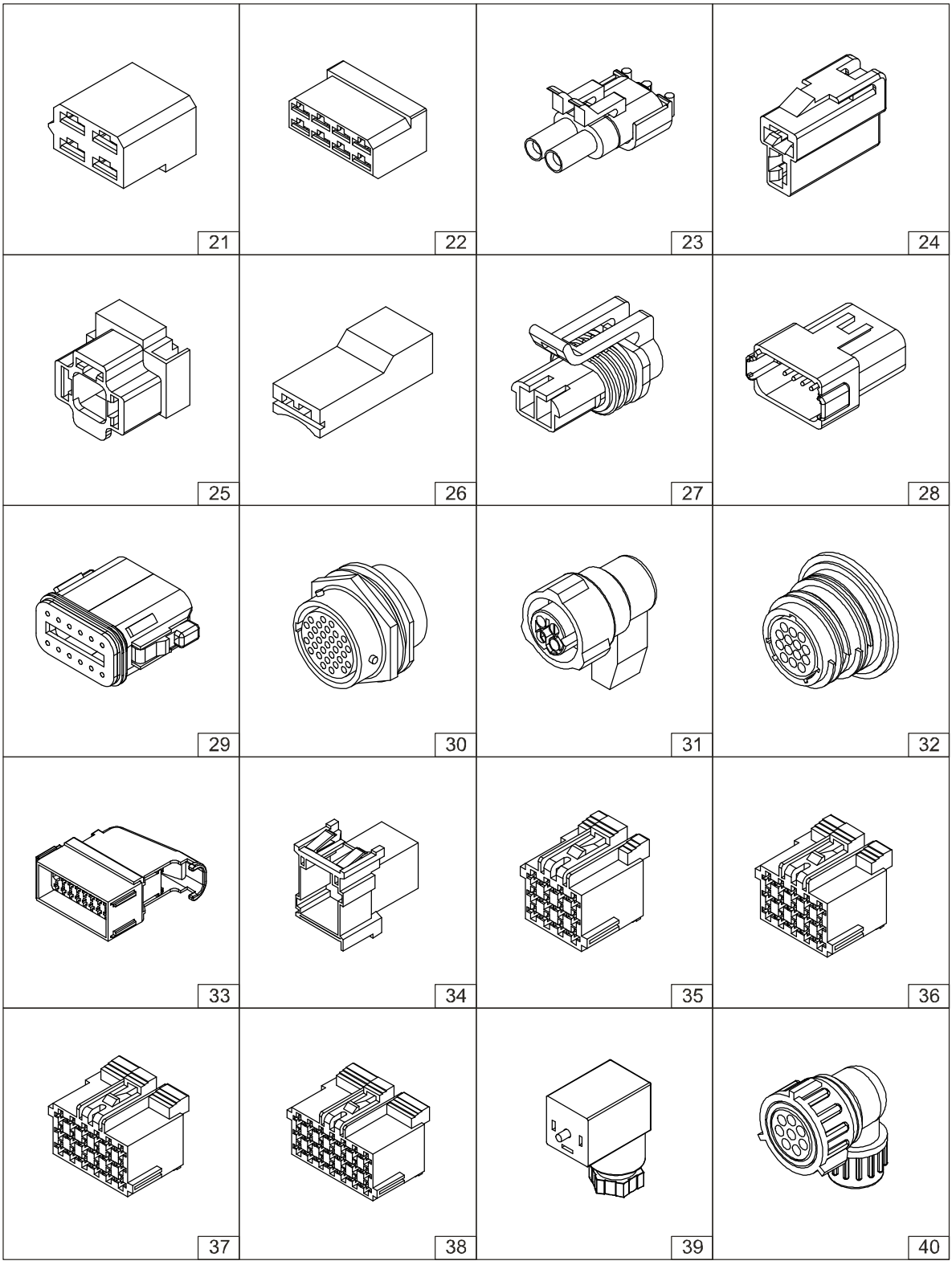
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 1 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 121296 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY | | | | | |
| 2 | 200742 | A/R | CONNECTOR FEMALE, 7 PIN | | | | | |
| 3 | 201529 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 4 | 202557 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2WAY | | | | | |
| 5 | 202916 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 6 | 206690 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 7 | 206703 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 8 | 206704 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 9 | 206705 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 10 | 206706 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 11 | 206707 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 12 | 206708 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| 13 | 206709 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| 14 | 206711 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY | | | | | |
| 15 | 206712 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY | | | | | |
| 16 | 206713 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 17 | 206717 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 18 | 206718 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 19 | 206719 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| 20 | 206720 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 2 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004555-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



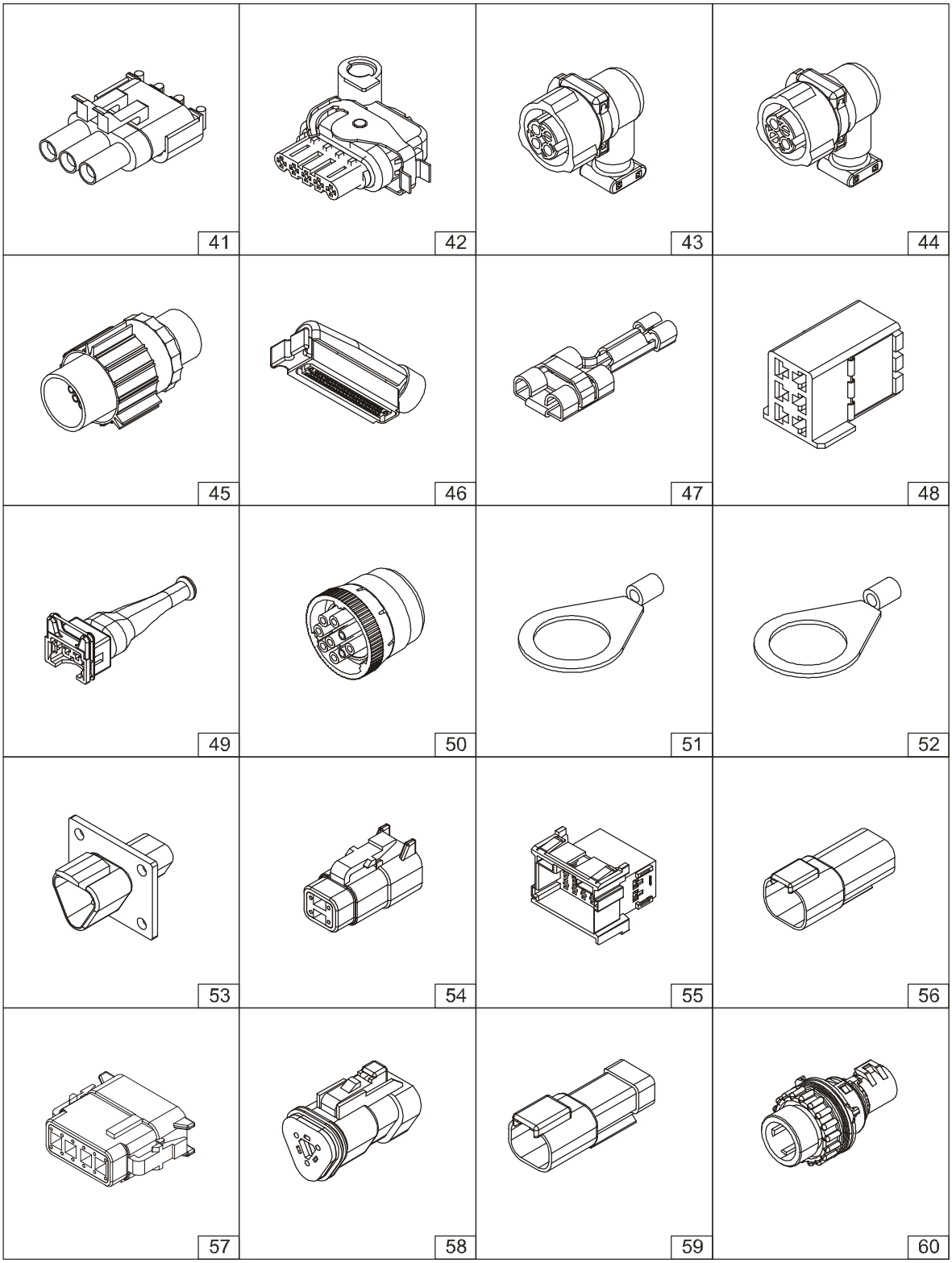
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 2 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 206722 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 22 | 206724 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY | | | | | |
| 23 | 206726 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 24 | 206735 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 25 | 206777 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 26 | 206778 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY | | | | | |
| 27 | 207080 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 28 | 207273 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 12 WAY | | | | | |
| 29 | 207274 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY | | | | | |
| 30 | 207473 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 31 | 207475 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 32 | 207476 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY | | | | | |
| 33 | 207477 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY | | | | | |
| 34 | 207498 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| 35 | 207499 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY | | | | | |
| 36 | 207500 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY | | | | | |
| 37 | 207501 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 18 WAY | | | | | |
| 38 | 207502 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 39 | 207504 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 40 | 207505 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 3 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004556-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



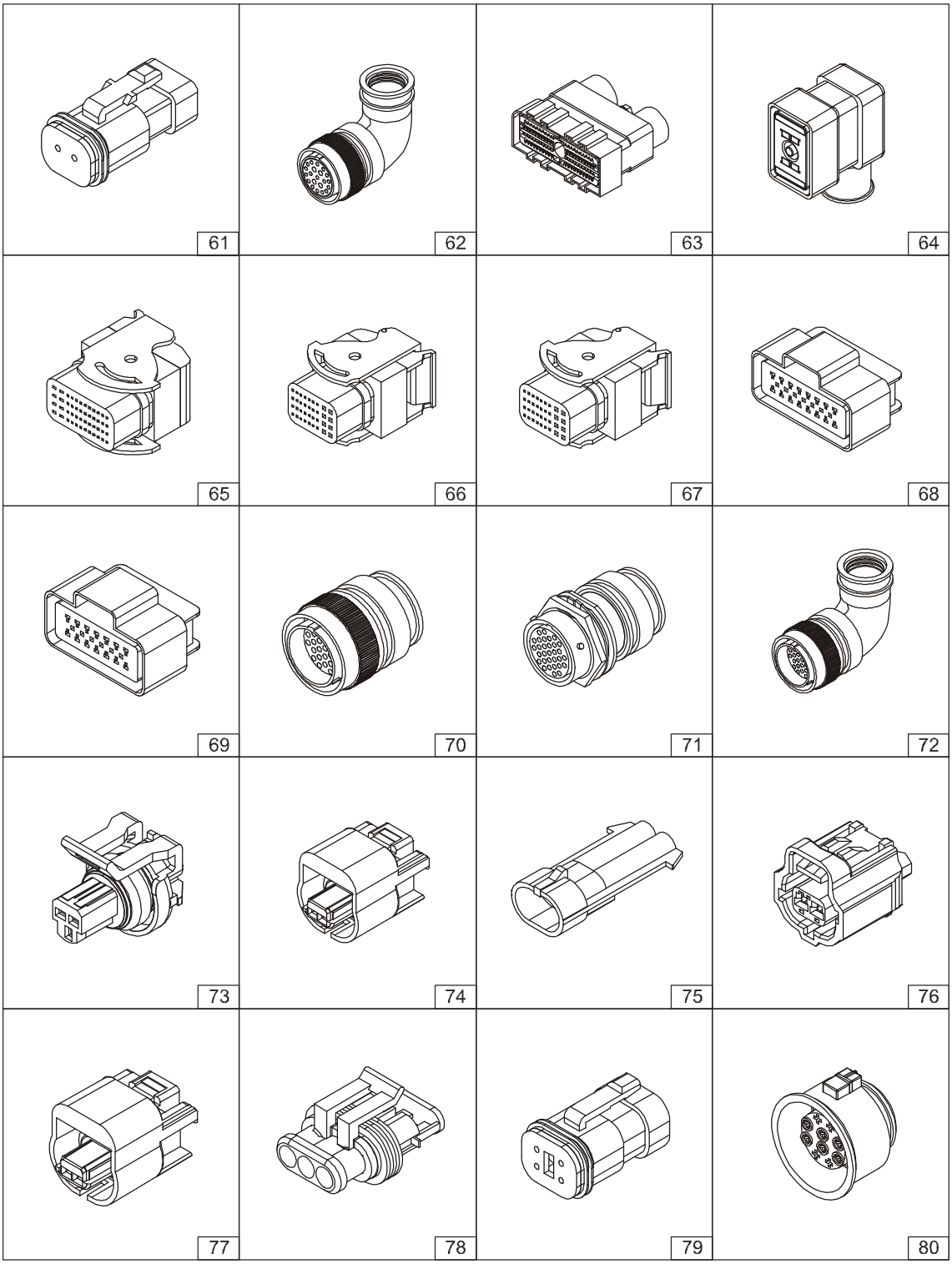
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 3 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | 207524 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 42 | 207830 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 5 WAY | | | | | |
| 43 | 208000 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 44 | 208001 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 45 | 208002 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 24 WAY | | | | | |
| 46 | 208009 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 68 WAY | | | | | |
| 47 | 208041 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY | | | | | |
| 48 | 208495 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| 49 | 208580 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 50 | 208880 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| 51 | 214285 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG | | | | | |
| 52 | 214307 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG | | | | | |
| 53 | 214319 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 54 | 214350 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 55 | 214389 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 18 WAY | | | | | |
| 56 | 214792 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 57 | 214793 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY | | | | | |
| 58 | 214794 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 59 | 214795 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 60 | 214796 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 4 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004557-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



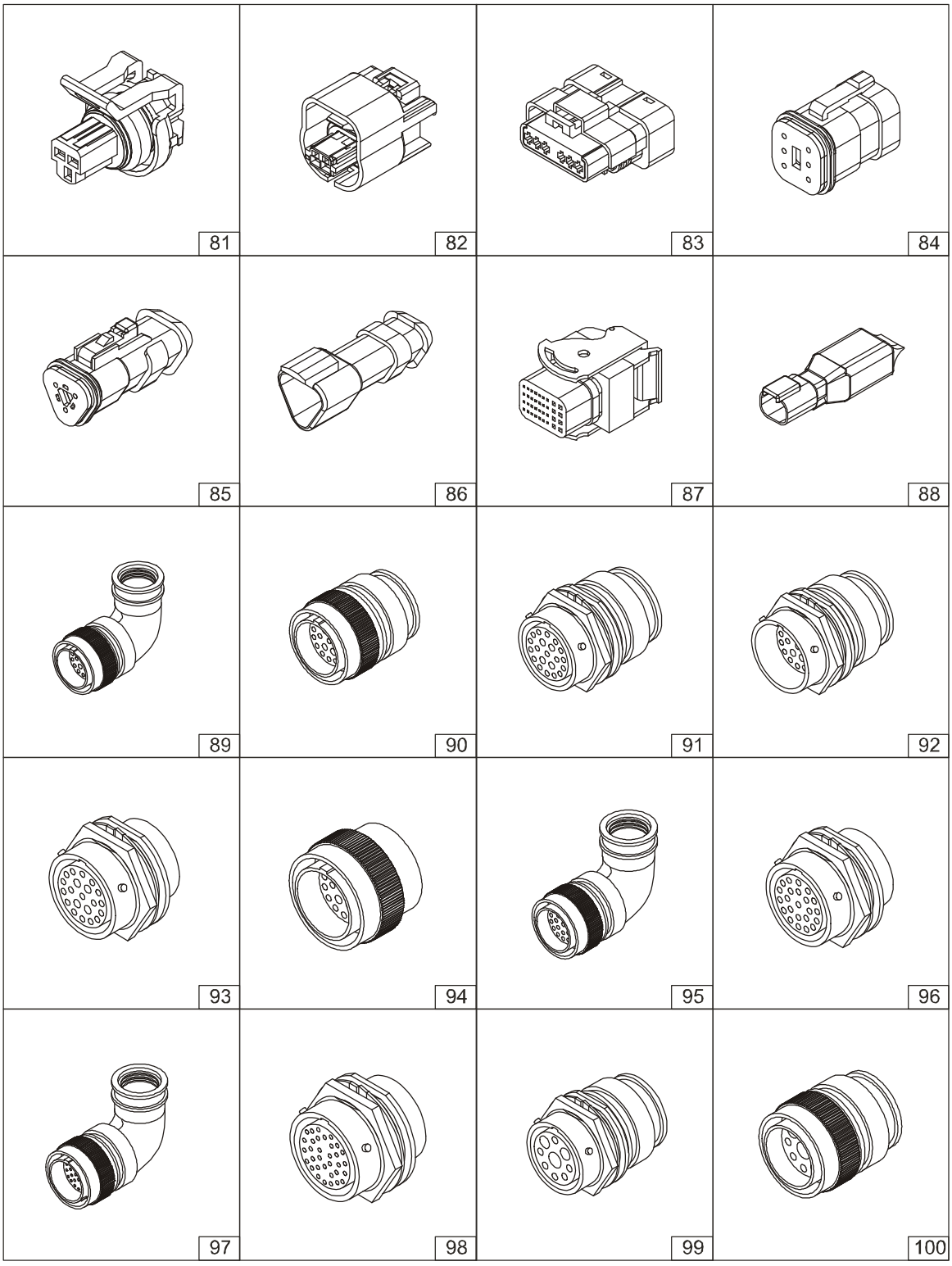
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 4 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 214798 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 62 | 216071 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 63 | 216074 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 80 WAY | | | | | |
| 64 | 216076 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 20 WAY | | | | | |
| 65 | 216080 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 48 WAY | | | | | |
| 66 | 216081 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY | | | | | |
| 67 | 216082 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY | | | | | |
| 68 | 216083 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY | | | | | |
| 69 | 216084 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY | | | | | |
| 70 | 216091 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 71 | 216095 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 72 | 216096 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 73 | 216325 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 74 | 216326 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 75 | 216327 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 76 | 216328 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 77 | 216329 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 78 | 216330 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 79 | 216331 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 80 | 216332 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 5 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004558-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



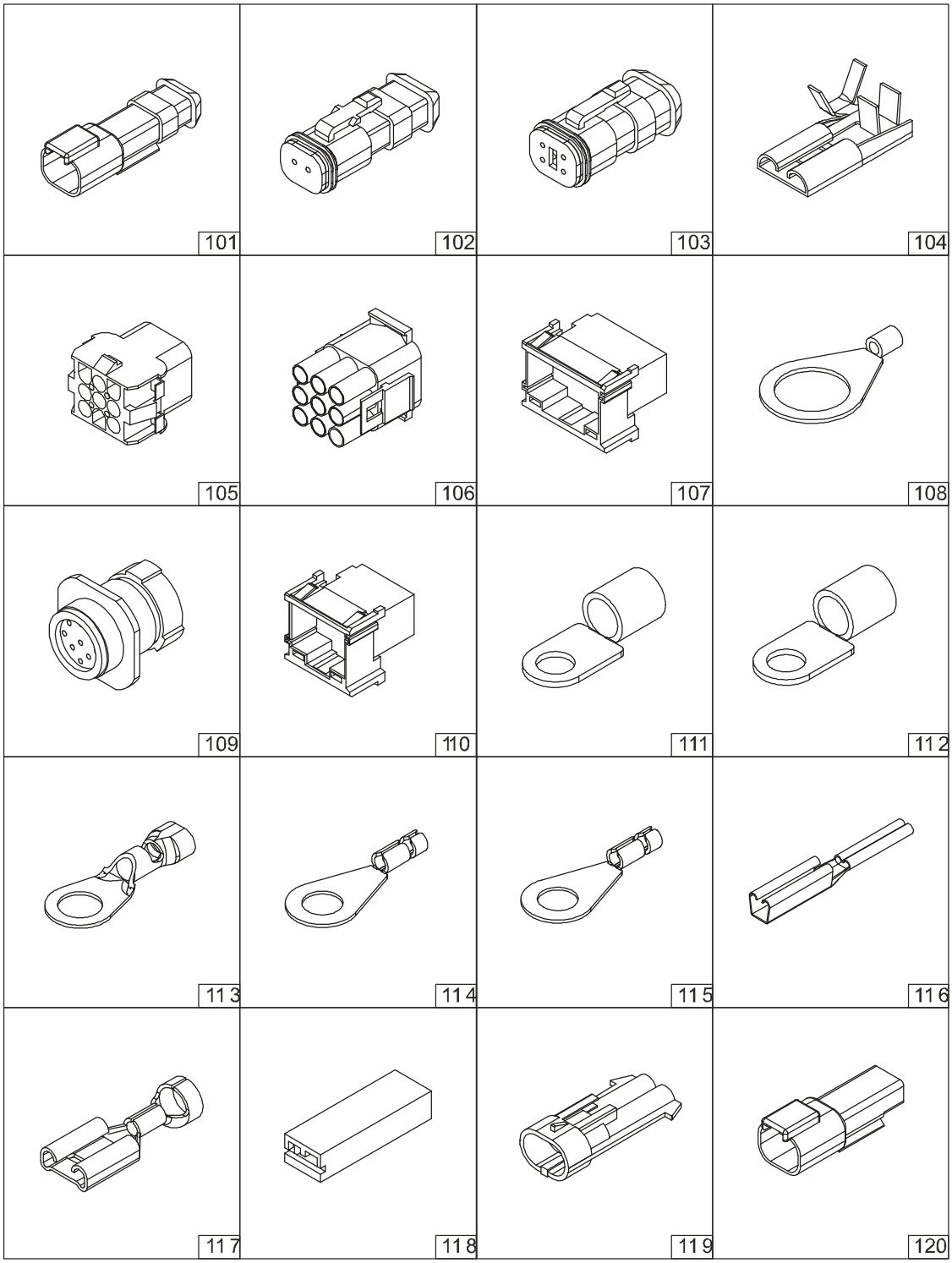
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 5 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 216333 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 82 | 216334 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 83 | 216335 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| 84 | 216336 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| 85 | 216358 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 86 | 216359 | A/R | TERMINATOR | | | | | |
| 87 | 216405 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY | | | | | |
| 88 | 216735 | A/R | RESISTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 89 | 216767 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 90 | 216768 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 91 | 216769 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 92 | 216770 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 93 | 216771 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 94 | 216772 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| 95 | 216773 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 23 WAY | | | | | |
| 96 | 216774 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 23 WAY | | | | | |
| 97 | 216775 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 33 WAY | | | | | |
| 98 | 216776 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 33 WAY | | | | | |
| 99 | 216777 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| 100 | 216778 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 6 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004559-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



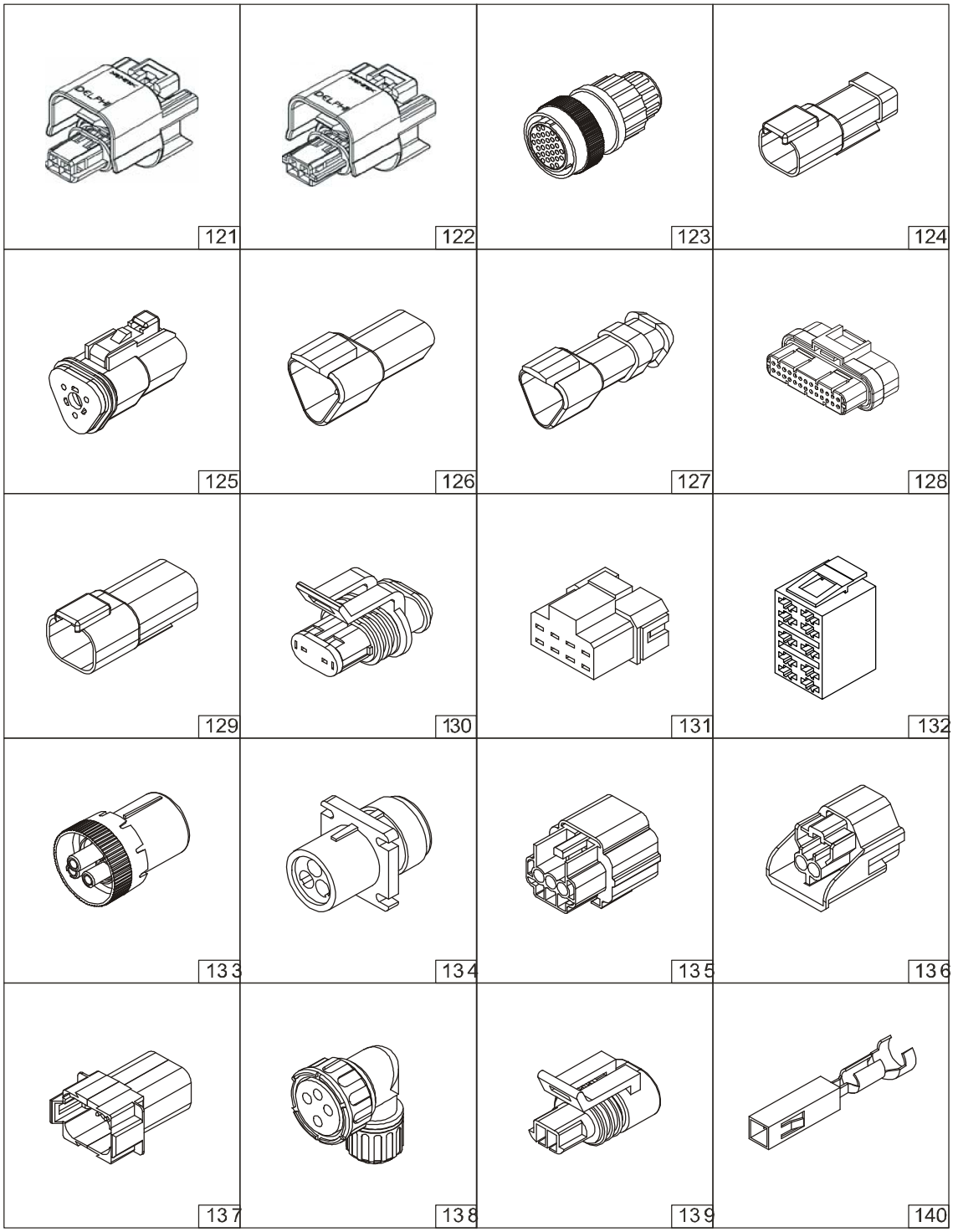
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 6 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **101** | 216779 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| **102** | 216780 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| **103** | 216782 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| **104** | 216784 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY | | | | | |
| **105** | 216785 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| **106** | 216786 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| **107** | 216787 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | | | | | |
| **108** | 216788 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 13 MM, LUG | | | | | |
| **109** | 216789 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | | | | | |
| **110** | 216798 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 15 WAY | | | | | |
| **111** | 216809 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG | | | | | |
| **112** | 216810 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG | | | | | |
| **113** | 216811 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 8 MM, LUG | | | | | |
| **114** | 216812 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG | | | | | |
| **115** | 216813 | A/R | CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG | | | | | |
| **116** | 216815 | A/R | CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 3 MM | | | | | |
| **117** | 216816 | A/R | CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 4.8 MM | | | | | |
| **118** | 216817 | A/R | CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 1 WAY | | | | | |
| **119** | 216839 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| **120** | 216852 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 7 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004560-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



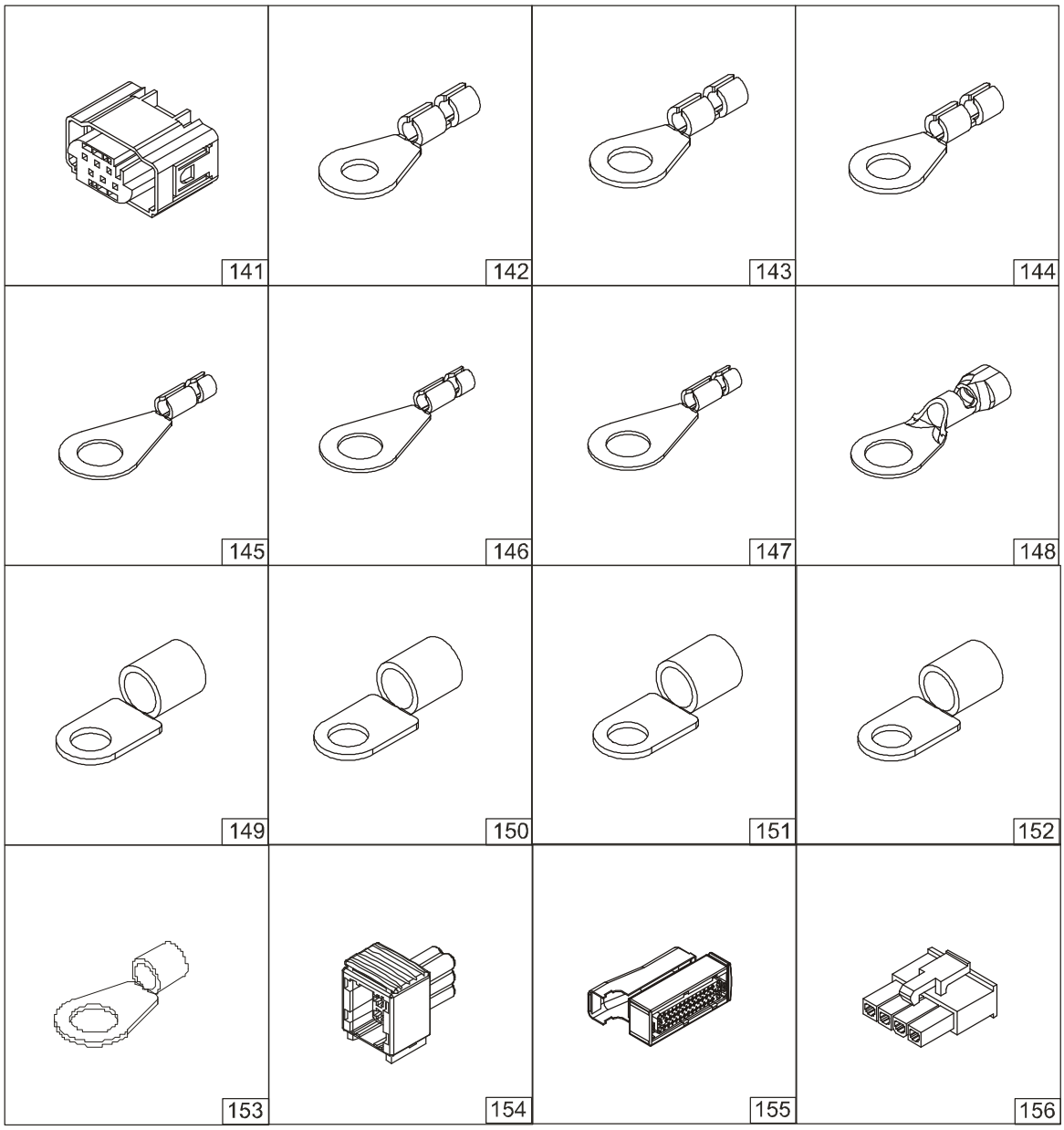
# CONNECTORS (SHEET 7 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | 216856 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 122 | 216857 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 123 | 216861 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | | | | | |
| 124 | 216905 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 125 | 216924 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 126 | 216925 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 127 | 216926 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 128 | 217669 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 26 WAY | | | | | |
| 129 | 217706 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 130 | 217711 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 131 | 217730 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY | | | | | |
| 132 | 217739 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 10 WAY | | | | | |
| 133 | 217820 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 134 | 217821 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 135 | 218077 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | | | | | |
| 136 | 218079 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 137 | 218457 | A/R | CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY | | | | | |
| 138 | 218464 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |
| 139 | 218559 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | | | | | |
| 140 | 218737 | A/R | SOCKET | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 8 OF 8)




128-1000-00
TD0004561-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CONNECTORS (SHEET 8 OF 8)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **141** | 218750 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| **142** | 218950 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 4 MM | | | | | |
| **143** | 218952 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM | | | | | |
| **144** | 218953 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM | | | | | |
| **145** | 218955 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM | | | | | |
| **146** | 218956 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM | | | | | |
| **147** | 218957 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM | | | | | |
| **148** | 218958 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 8 MM | | | | | |
| **149** | 218961 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | | | | | |
| **150** | 218962 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | | | | | |
| **151** | 218963 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | | | | | |
| **152** | 218964 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | | | | | |
| **153** | 218965 | A/R | CONNECTOR, LUG, 13 MM | | | | | |
| **154** | 214978 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | | | | | |
| **155** | 214979 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 42 WAY | | | | | |
| **156** | 214977 | A/R | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

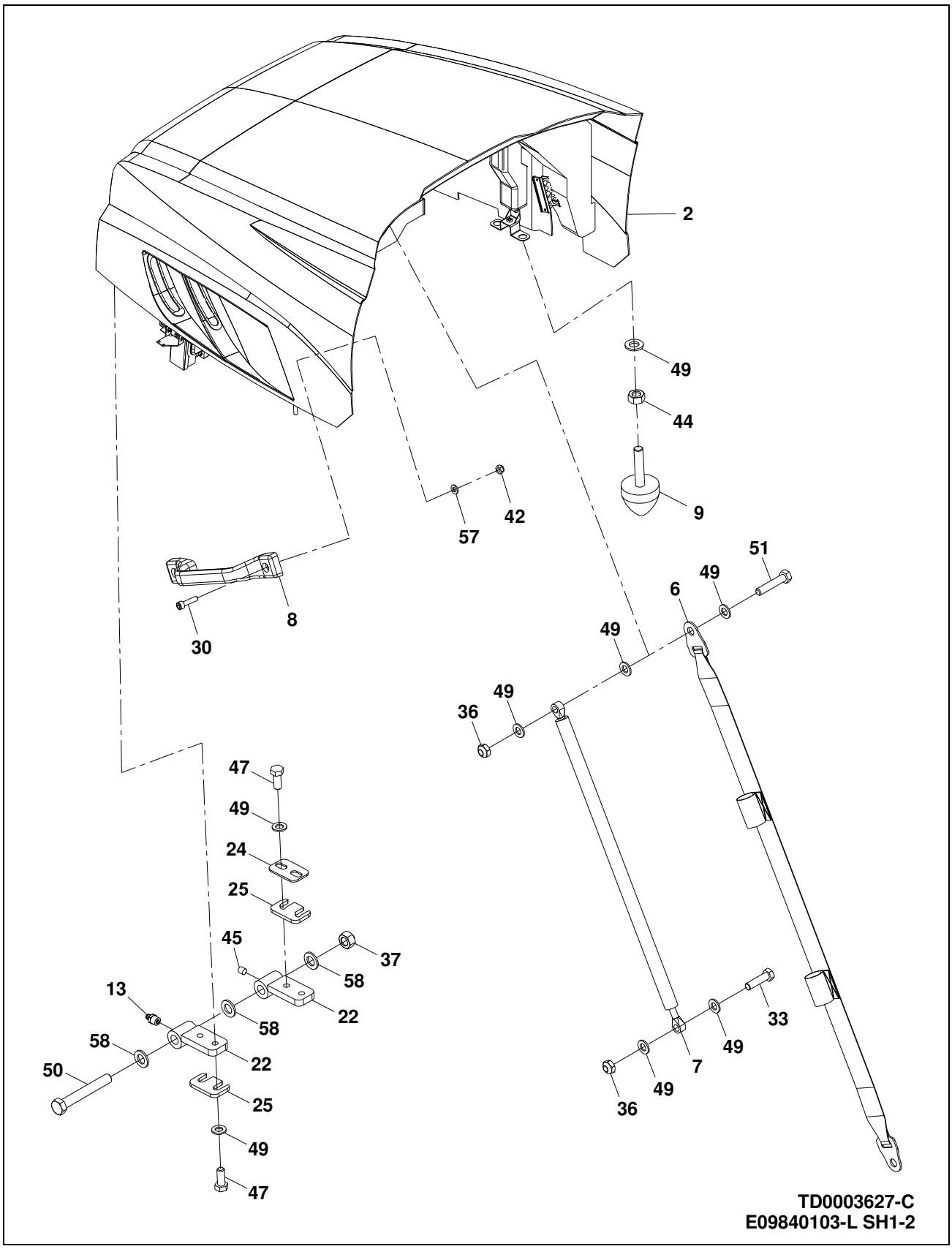
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 7: FRAME AND BODY

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BONNET KIT - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



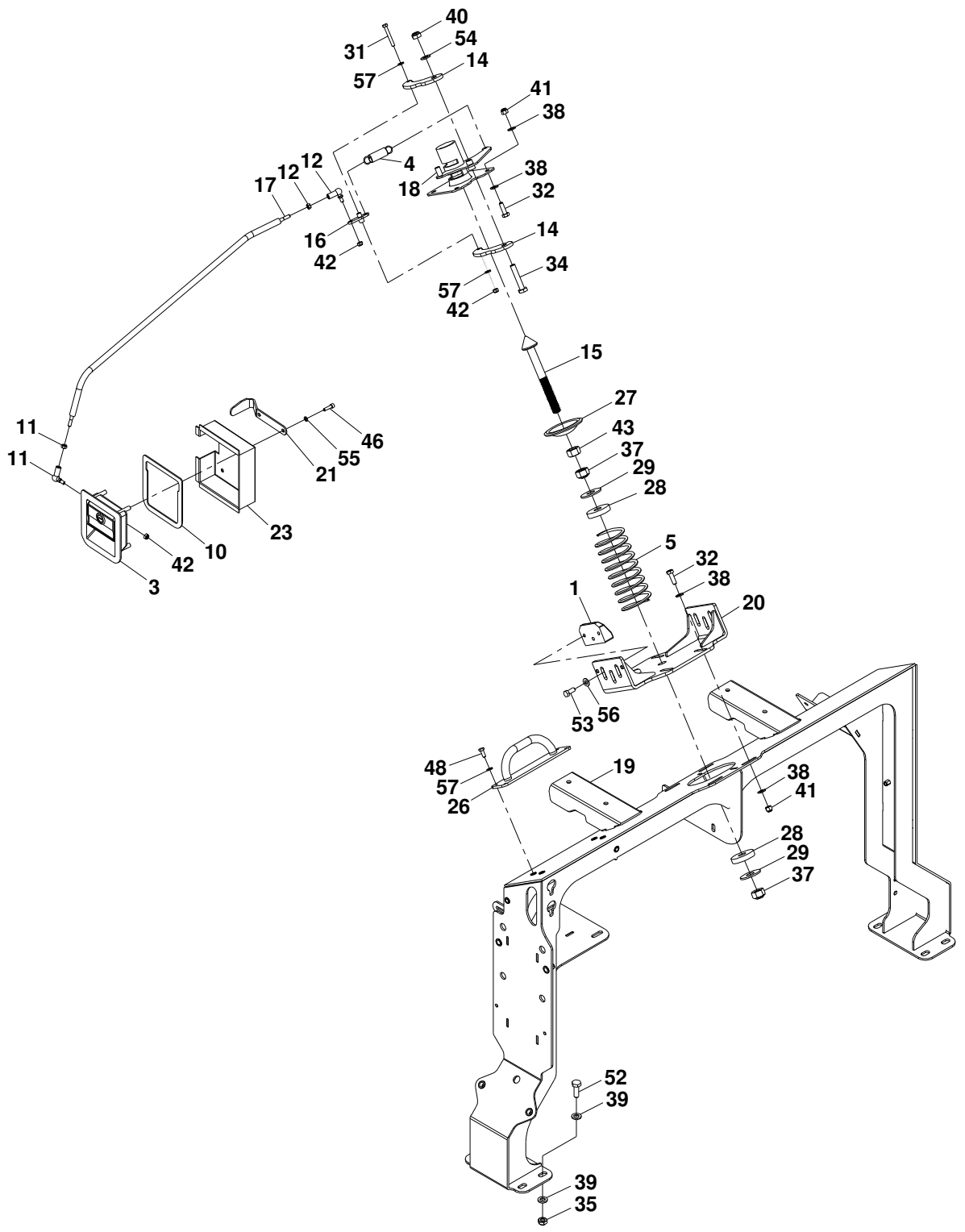
# BONNET KIT - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 218681 | 1 | BONNET, WITHOUT KIT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 208072 | 2 | STRAP, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 207606 | 2 | GASSTRUT, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 206439 | 1 | HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 204122 | 2 | RUBBER, PROG, BUMP STOP | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 200036 | 2 | NIPPLE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 181545 | 4 | PLATE, HINGE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 176277 | 2 | PLATE, HINGE SUPPORT, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 176046 | 4 | PLATE, SPACER, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100994 | 2 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100702 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100655 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100654 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100310 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 100288 | 2 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100223 | 2 | GRUBSCREW, SOC. DRIVE CUP POINT | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 100210 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100148 | 20 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100138 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 100115 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100061 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 100010 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BONNET KIT - DETAIL B




TD0003628-C
E09840103-L SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



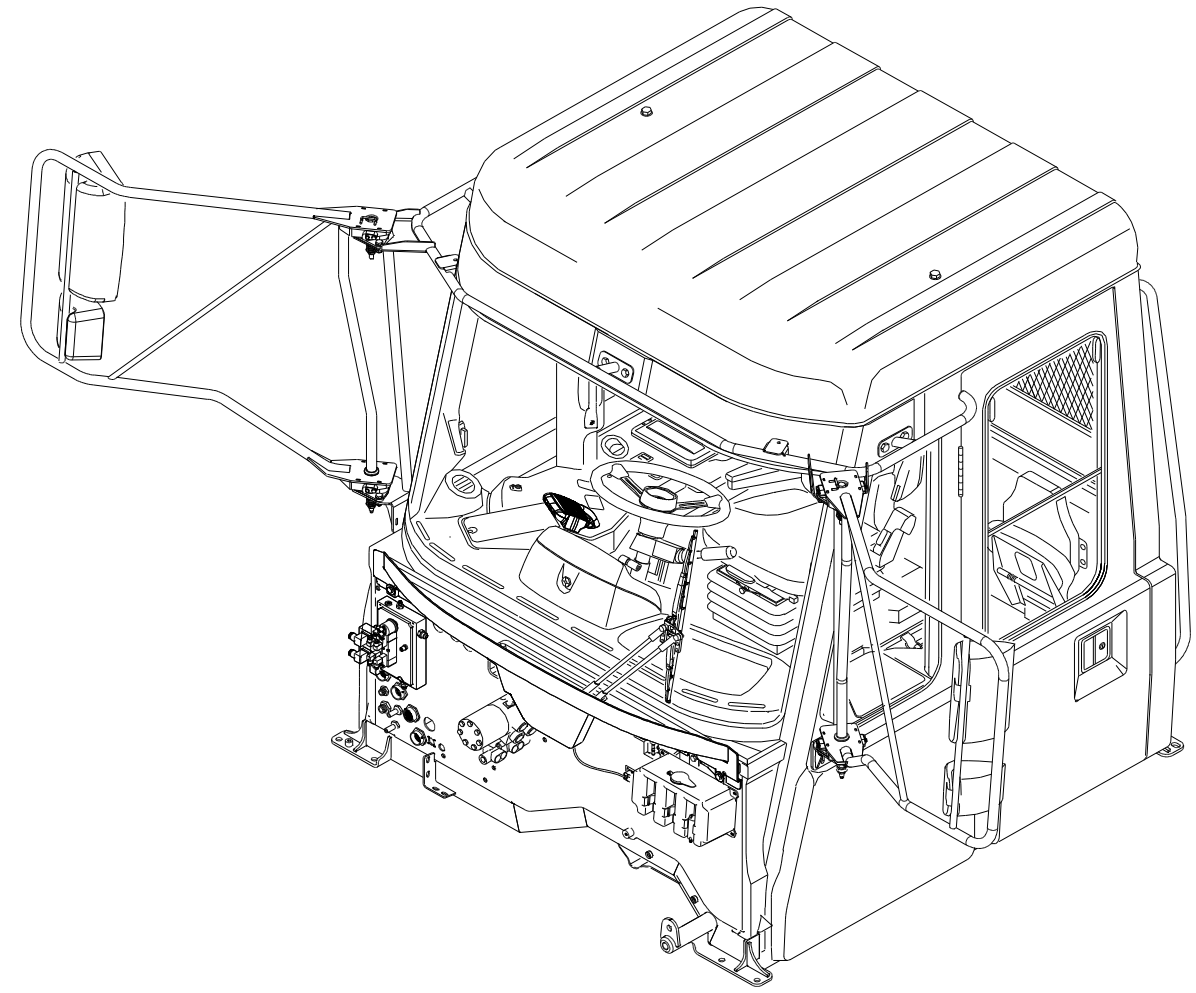
# BONNET KIT - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218855 | 2 | PAD, GUIDE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 218315 | 1 | HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 216626 | 1 | SPRING, T, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 216625 | 1 | SPRING, C, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 201509 | 1 | LATCH, GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 200779 | 1 | TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 200779 | 1 | TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 187690 | 2 | PLATE, TONGUE, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 187689 | 1 | PEG, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 187688 | 1 | LINK, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 187635 | 1 | LINKAGE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 187632 | 1 | HOUSING, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 186513 | 1 | FRAME, S/TNK, BON/CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 186347 | 1 | PLATE, GUIDE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 186229 | 1 | PLATE, GUIDE, ROD, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 178967 | 1 | PLATE, BOX, PADHANDLE, TRIMARK | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 174783 | 1 | HANDLE, BAR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 173802 | 1 | CUP, BONNET CATCH | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 172043 | 2 | WASHER, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 101301 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100757 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100731 | 8 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100684 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100657 | 6 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100654 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100548 | 16 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100370 | 12 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100314 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100312 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100310 | 5 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100293 | 1 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100220 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100193 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 100089 | 6 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 100083 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 100063 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 100062 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100061 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB COMPLETE




TD0005840-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



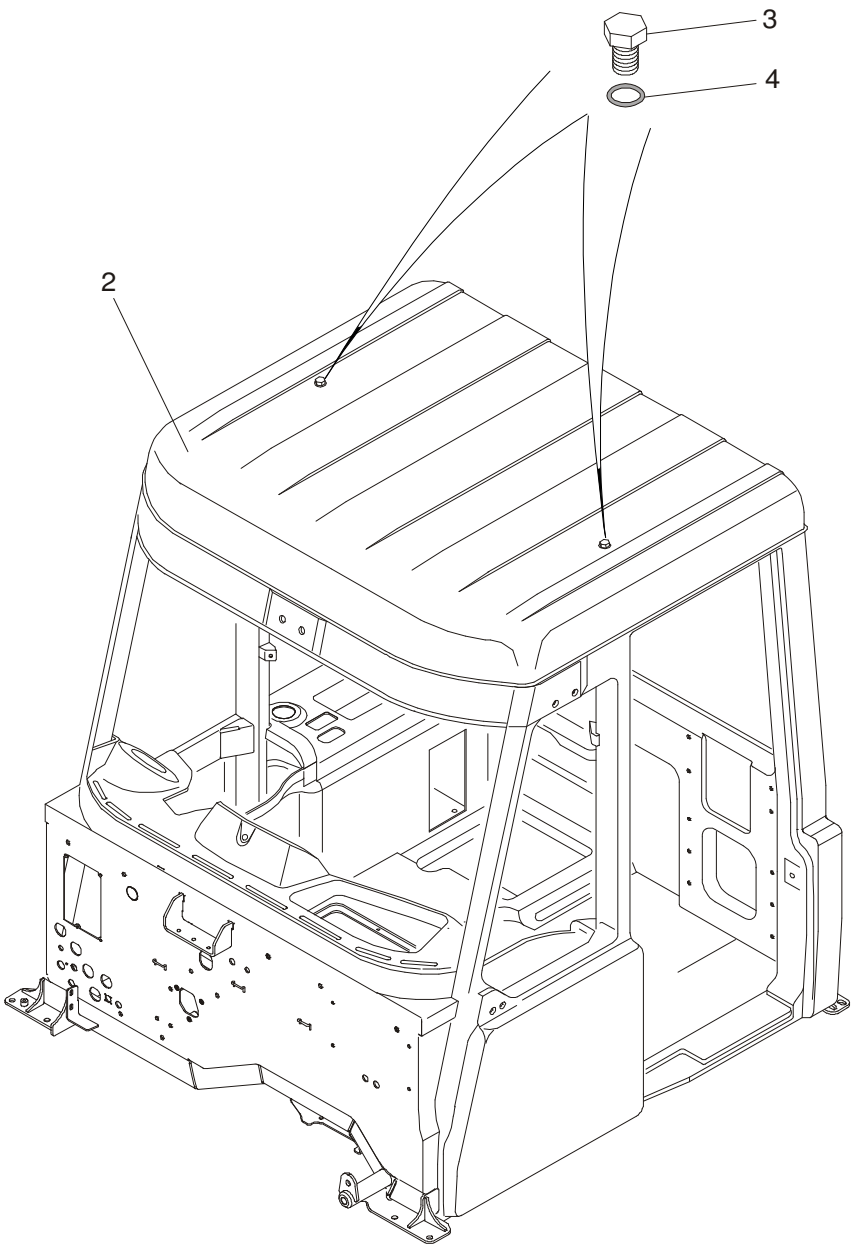
# CAB COMPLETE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 266210 | 1 | KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B40D | X | | | | |
| 1 | 266211 | 1 | KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B35D | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



(1)




TD0003498-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



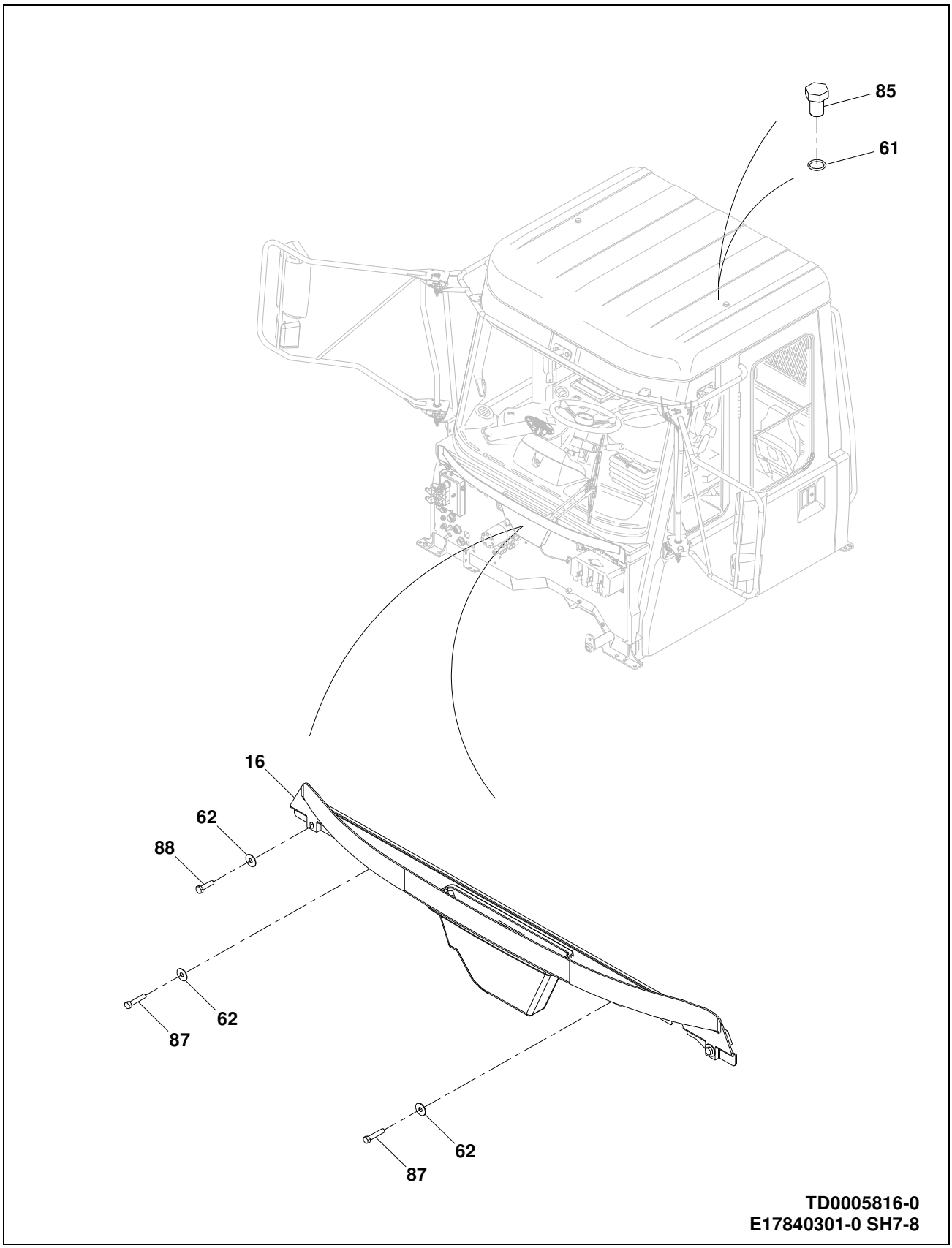
# CAB SHELL

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 266201 | 1 | SHELL, CAB, LARGE, YELLOW | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207871 | 1 | ROOF, CAB,YELLOW | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100125 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 145018 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB FRONT INSULATION PARTS




TD0005816-0
E17840301-0 SH7-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



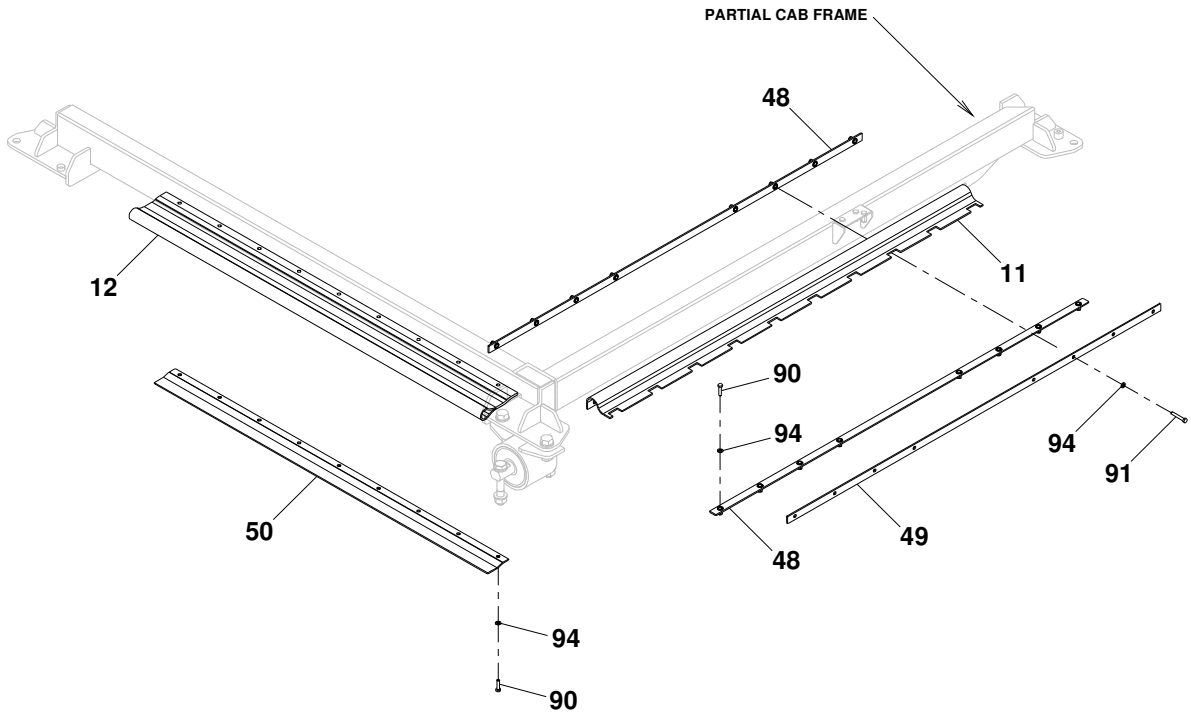
# CAB FRONT INSULATION PARTS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **16** | 207799 | 1 | SEAL, BONNET, CAB INTERFACE | X | X | | | |
| **61** | 145018 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| **62** | 101307 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| **85** | 100125 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **87** | 100091 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **88** | 100090 | 25 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB BOTTOM SEALS




TD0005817-0
E17840301-0 SH8-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

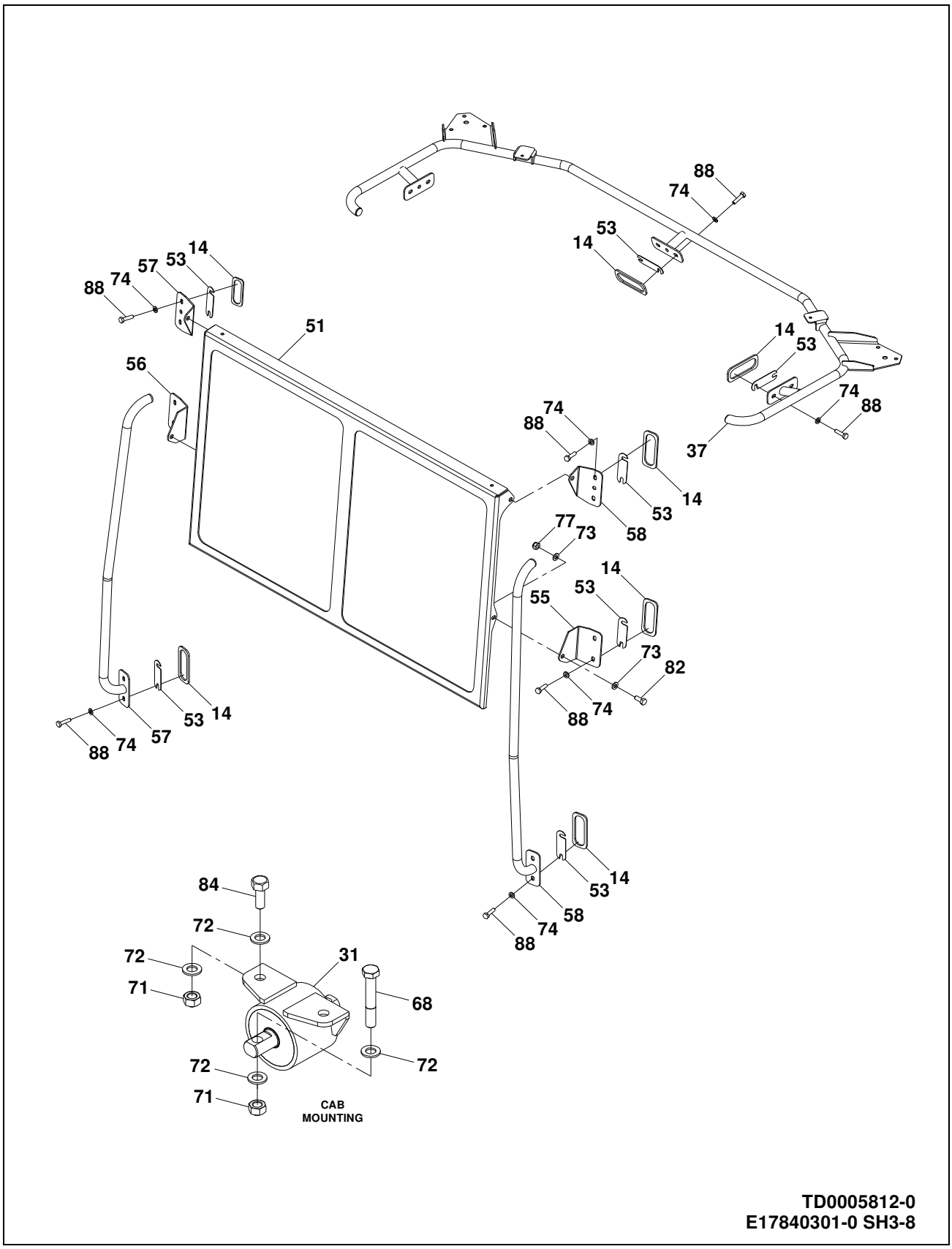


# CAB BOTTOM SEALS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **11** | 217012 | 1 | SEAL, NEOPRENE, RHS, CAB | X | X | | | |
| **12** | 217011 | 1 | SEAL, NEOPRENE, REAR, CAB | X | X | | | |
| **48** | 176383 | 2 | RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, M/GUARD | X | X | | | |
| **49** | 176382 | 1 | RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB | X | X | | | |
| **50** | 176381 | 1 | RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB | X | X | | | |
| **90** | 100081 | 23 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **91** | 100077 | 10 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **94** | 100061 | 41 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0005812-0
E17840301-0 SH3-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

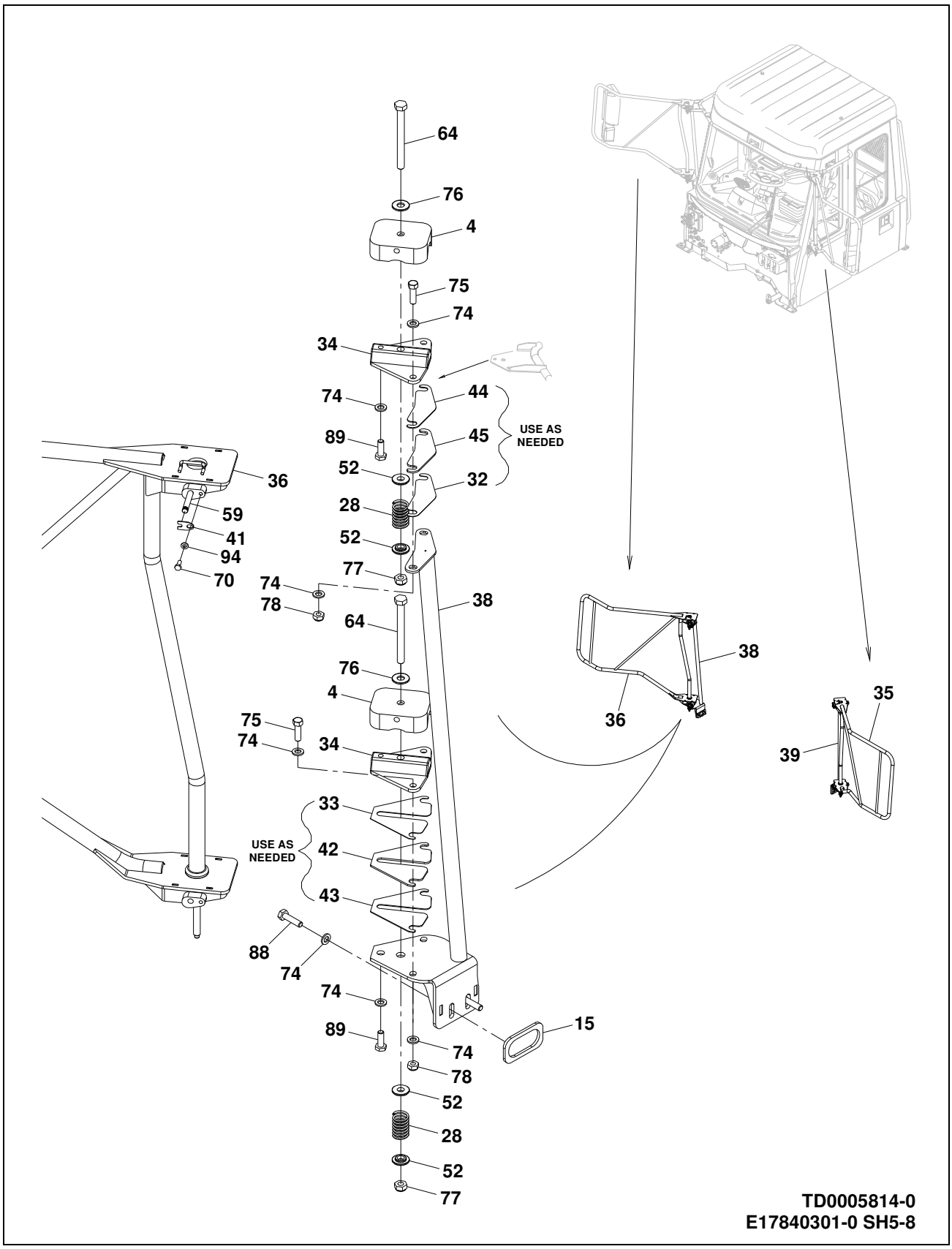


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **14** | 207881 | 9 | GASKET, GRAB HANDLE | X | X | | | |
| **31** | 187891 | 4 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAB | X | X | | | |
| **37** | 182285 | 1 | HANDRAIL, CAB, ROOF | X | X | | | |
| **51** | 176380 | 1 | GUARD WINDOW REAR | X | X | | | |
| **53** | 176312 | 9 | SHIM, 1.6MM, G/HANDLE BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| **55** | 174676 | 1 | PLATE, MTG, RHS, GUARD,WINDOW | X | X | | | |
| **56** | 173458 | 1 | PLATE, MTG, LH, GUARD, WINDOW | X | X | | | |
| **57** | 173448 | 1 | HANDRAIL, CAB, LHS, REAR | X | X | | | |
| **58** | 173444 | 1 | HANDRAIL, CAB, RHS, REAR | X | X | | | |
| **68** | 100734 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **71** | 100654 | 16 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| **72** | 100536 | 32 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| **73** | 100424 | 8 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| **74** | 100370 | 44 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| **77** | 100316 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| **82** | 100210 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| **84** | 100128 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **88** | 100090 | 25 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# REAR VIEW MIRROR BRACKETS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



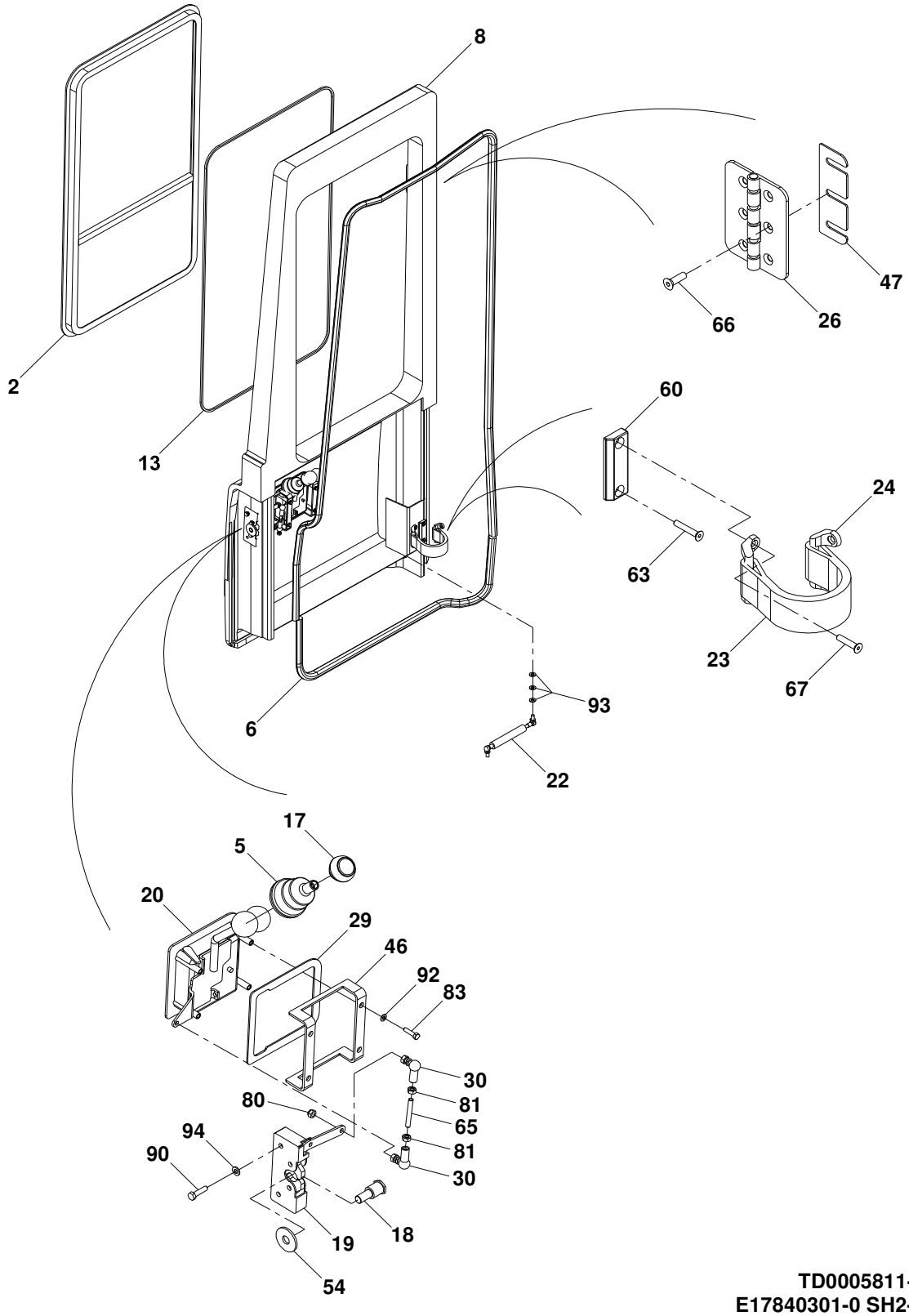
# REAR VIEW MIRROR BRACKETS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 218678 | 4 | BLOCK, LOCATE, MIRROR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 207863 | 2 | GASKET, LOWER MIRROR BRACKET | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 201666 | 4 | SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 186316 | 2 | SHIM, 0.8MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 186315 | 2 | SHIM,0.8MM,MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 186149 | 4 | PIN, LOCATE, MIRROR | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 182299 | 1 | MOUNTING, MIRROR, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 182298 | 1 | MOUNTING, MIRROR, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 182284 | 1 | MOUNTING, CAB, MIRROR, BKT, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 182283 | 1 | MOUNTING ,CAB, MIRROR, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 178726 | 8 | TAG, LOCK, MIRROR | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 178569 | 2 | SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 178568 | 2 | SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 178567 | 2 | SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 178407 | 2 | SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 176379 | 8 | WASHER, SPRING RET, MIRROR BKT | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 166566 | 8 | PIN, MOUNTING, MIRROR | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 100936 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 70 | 100730 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 100370 | 44 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 75 | 100364 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 76 | 100359 | 2 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 77 | 100316 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 78 | 100314 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 88 | 100090 | 25 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 89 | 100089 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 94 | 100061 | 41 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY




TD0005811-0
E17840301-0 SH2-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



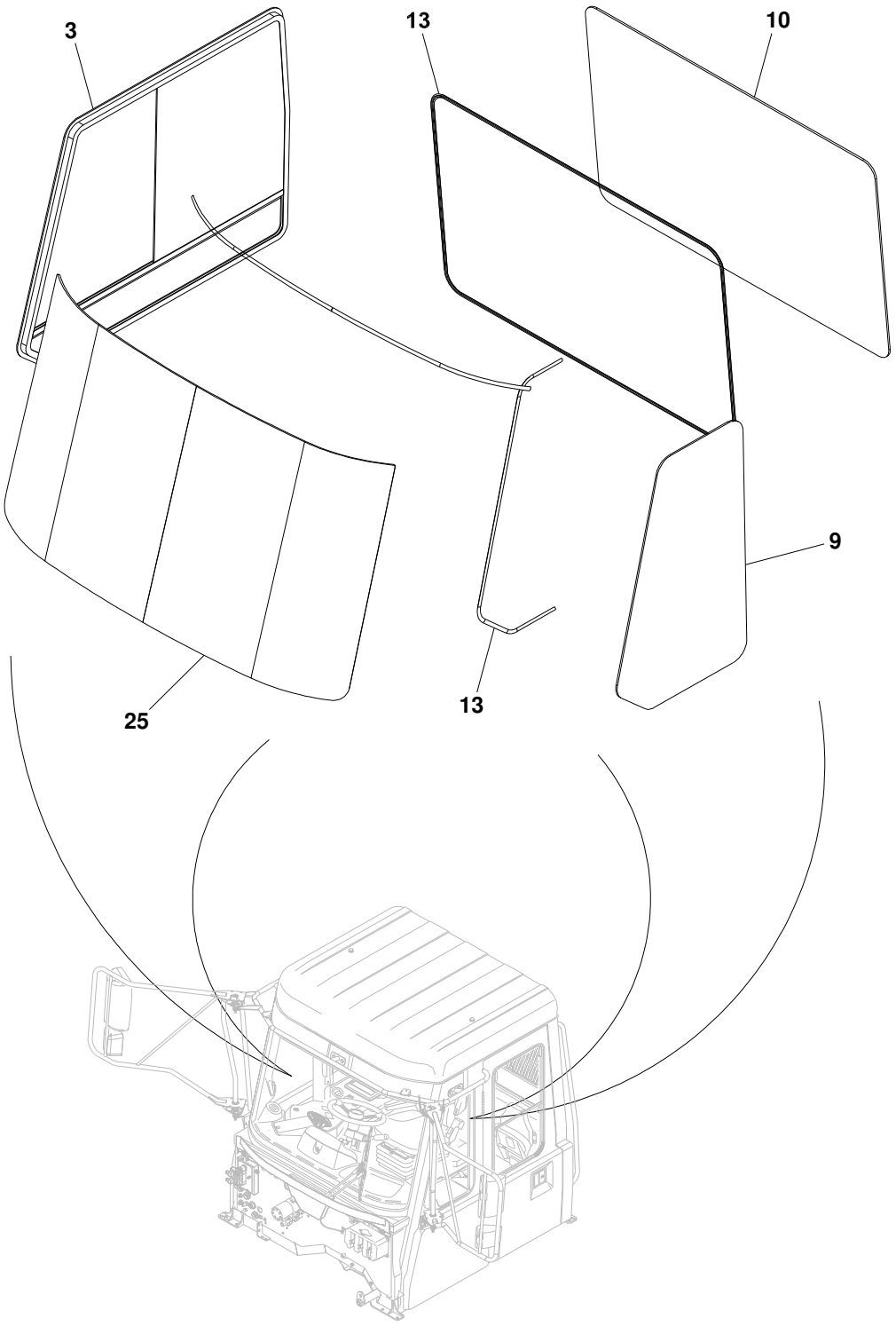
# CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | BN000203 | 1 | WINDOW, DOOR, SLIDING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218331 | 1 | BOOT, RUBBER, DOOR HANDLE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 217590 | 1 | SEAL, DOOR, MAIN | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 217556 | 1 | DOOR, MAIN, YELLOW | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 208103 | 12 | GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207647 | 1 | KNOB, BIN TIP | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207375 | 1 | BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 207366 | 1 | LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 207230 | 1 | TRIMARK, LH HOUSING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 206465 | 1 | STRUT, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 206453 | 1 | RUBBER, STRAP, DOOR | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 206451 | 2 | BRACKET, STRAP, DOOR | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 206415 | 6 | HINGE, EXTERIOR | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 201509 | 1 | LATCH, GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 200779 | 2 | TIE ROD END | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 176962 | 2 | MOUNTING BRACKET, LATCH | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 176431 | 2 | SHIM, 1.6MM EXTERIOR HINGE | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 176306 | 1 | WASHER, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 161086 | 1 | SPACER BLOCK, DOOR STRAP | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 101174 | 2 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 100850 | 1 | STUD | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 100837 | 36 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 100832 | 4 | CAPSCREW,CSK, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 80 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 81 | 100281 | 2 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 83 | 100189 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 90 | 100081 | 23 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 92 | 100063 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 93 | 100062 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 94 | 100061 | 41 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB WINDOWS




TD0005813-0
E17840301-0 SH4-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



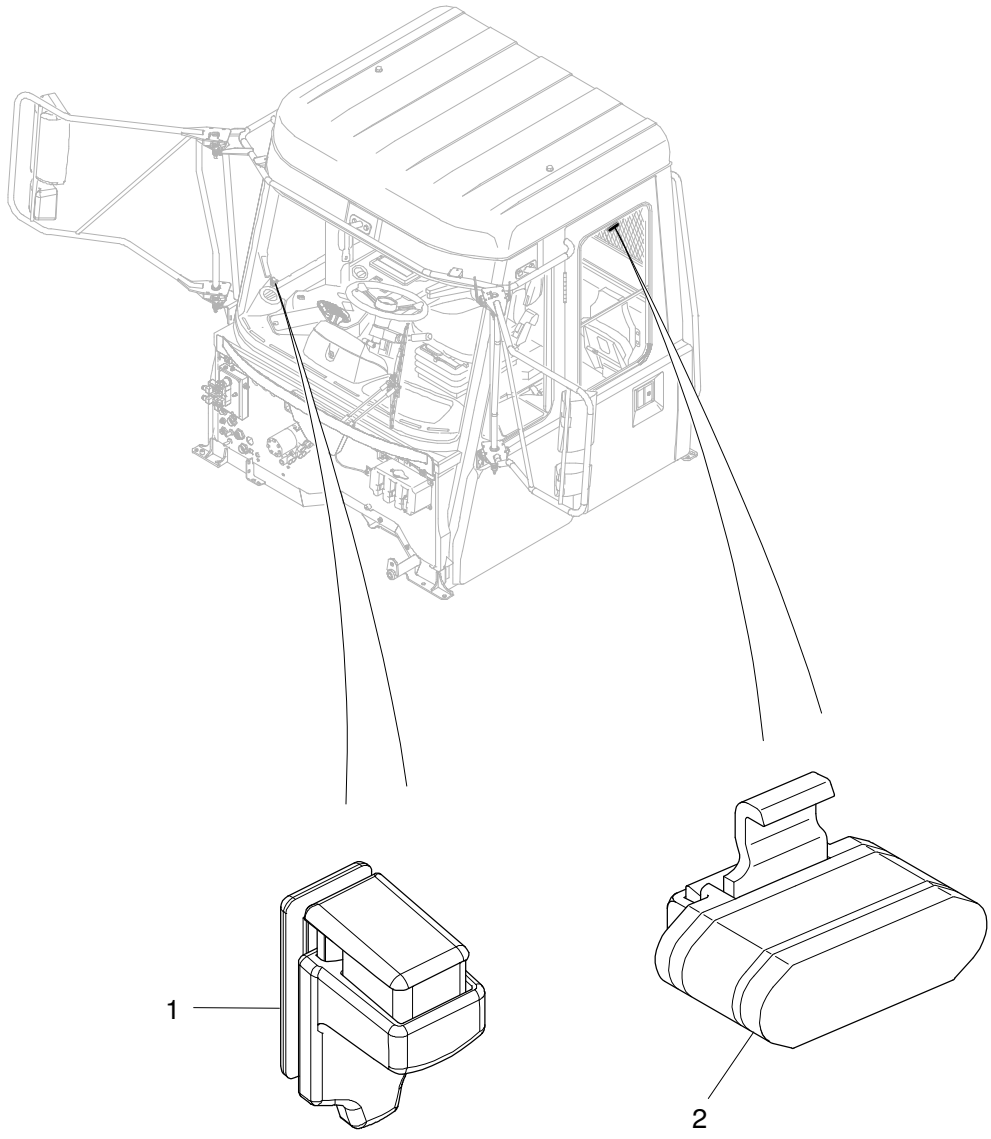
# CAB WINDOWS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | BN000137 | 1 | WINDOW, CAB, SLIDER, RH | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 217555 | 1 | WINDOW, LH, FRONT, TOUGHENED | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 217151 | 1 | WINDOW, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 208103 | 12 | GASKET | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 206418 | 1 | WINDOW, CURVED | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WINDOW CATCHES




TD0006495

https://truckmanualshub.com/

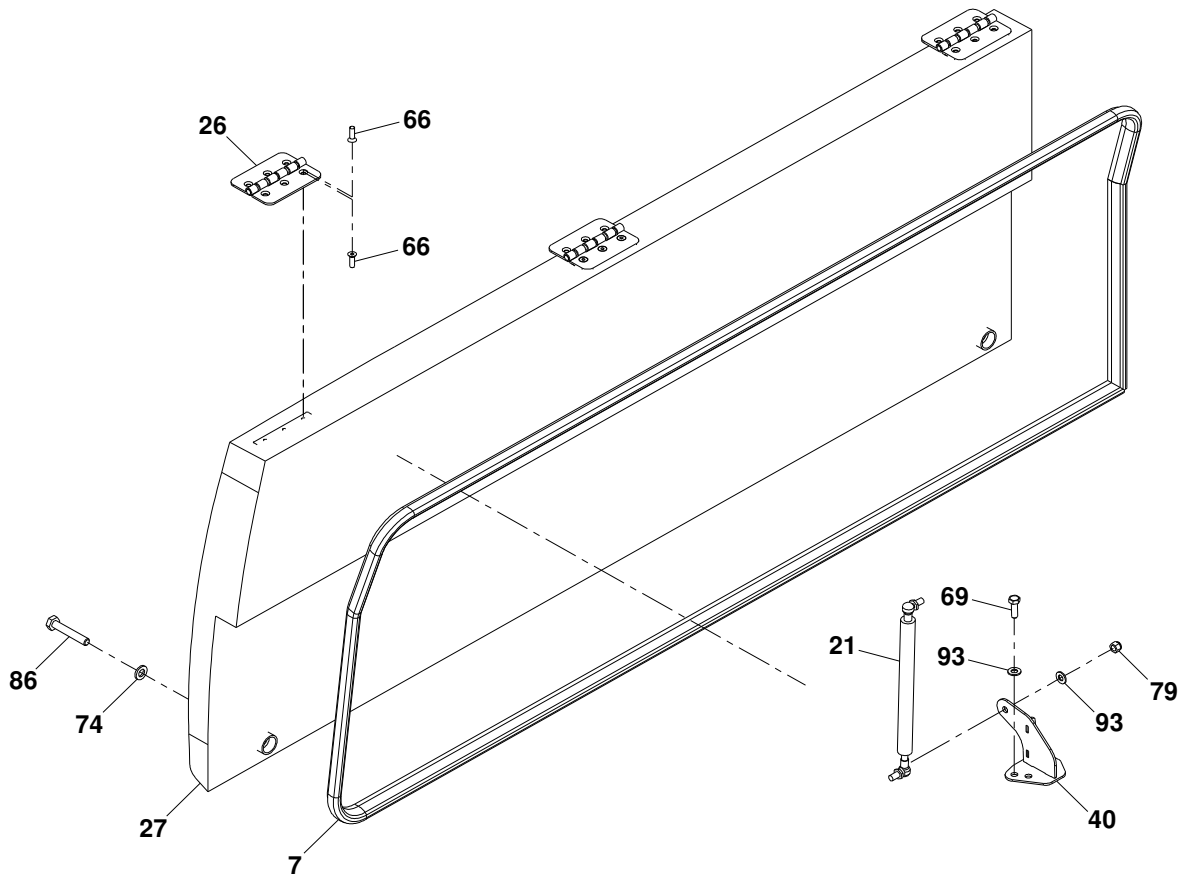


# WINDOW CATCHES

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 227255 | 1 | LATCH, SLIDING WINDOW | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 221629 | 1 | CATCH, CAB, SLIDING WINDOW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0005815-0
E17840301-0 SH6-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

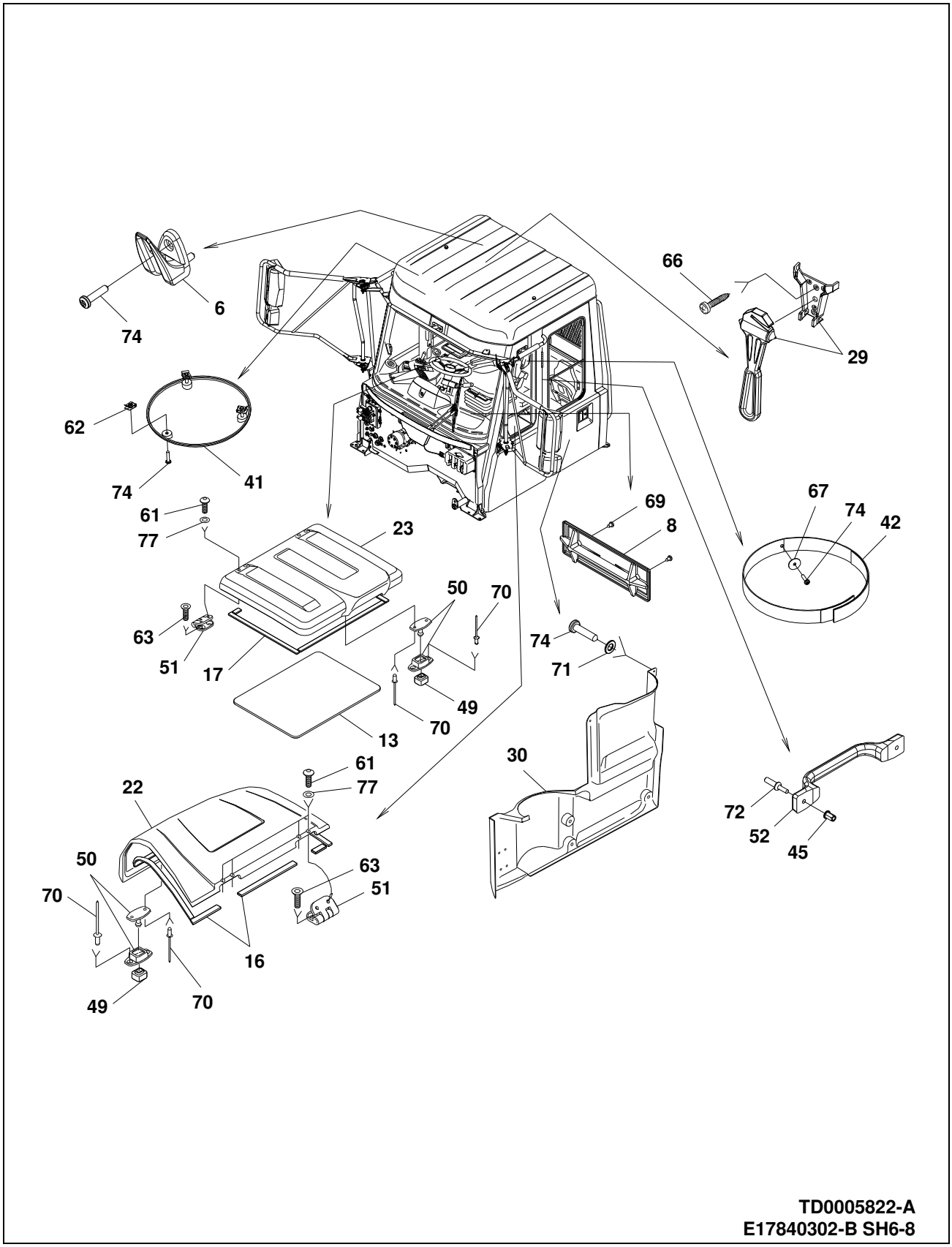


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 217588 | 1 | SEAL, DOOR, HVAC, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 206491 | 1 | STRUT, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 206415 | 6 | HINGE, EXTERIOR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 206412 | 1 | DOOR, HVAC, YELLOW | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 181684 | 1 | MOUNTING, HATCH, HVAC DOOR STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 100837 | 36 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD, S/S | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 100731 | 3 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 100370 | 44 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 79 | 100312 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 86 | 100092 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 93 | 100062 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL A




TD0005822-A
E17840302-B SH6-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



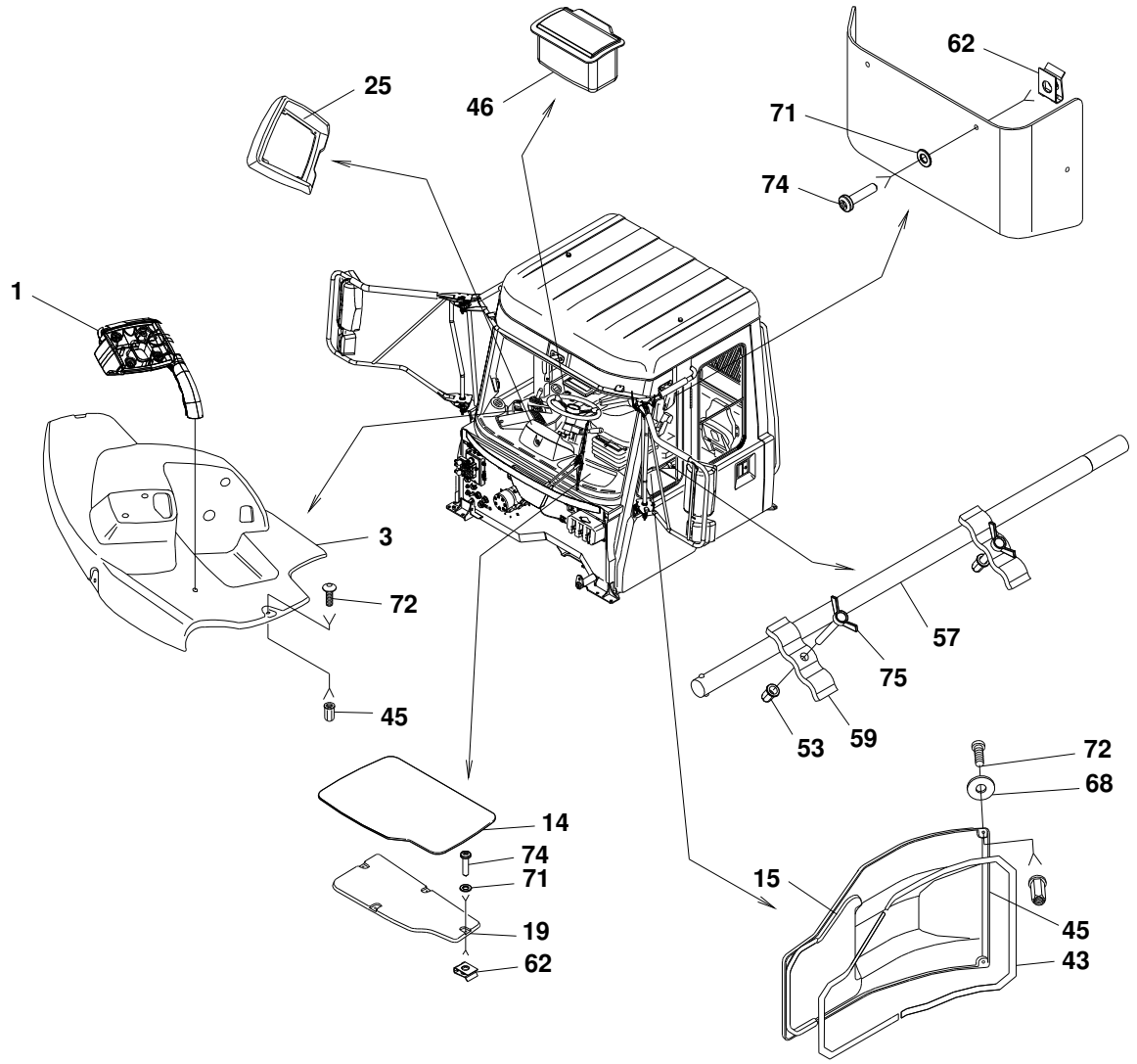
# CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 220397 | 2 | HOOK, CLOTHES | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 217758 | 1 | PLATE, BLANKING, RADIO FACE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 216473 | 1 | MAT, COOL BOX, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 216454 | 1 | GASKET, 15X15, ROLLSTOCK | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 216453 | 1 | KIT, GASKET, COOL BOX | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 216278 | 1 | LID, FUSES/RELAYS, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 216277 | 1 | LID, COOLER BOX, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 216039 | 1 | HAMMER, EMERGRNCY EXIT | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 216004 | 1 | PANEL, INTERIOR, MAIN DOOR | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 207968 | 2 | COVER, SPEAKER | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 207879 | 1 | STRAP, COAT, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 206585 | 35 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 206444 | 2 | RUBBER, LATCH, COOLBOX | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 206442 | 2 | LATCH, COOLBOX | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 206441 | 4 | HINGE, INTERIOR, M5 COUNTER | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 206439 | 4 | HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 101185 | 8 | CAPSCREW, BUT.SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 62 | 101176 | 15 | NUT, SPEED | X | X | | | |
| 63 | 101175 | 8 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC | X | X | | | |
| 66 | 101152 | 2 | SCREW, CSK, SELFTAP | X | X | | | |
| 67 | 101010 | 1 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 69 | 100872 | 2 | SCREW, PANHD SELFTAP | X | X | | | |
| 70 | 100842 | 8 | POP RIVET | X | X | | | |
| 71 | 100838 | 15 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100835 | 23 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 100830 | 26 | SCREW, PANHD, SELFTAP | X | X | | | |
| 77 | 100615 | 16 | CAPSCREW, BUTTON SOCHD BLACKJAP | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL B




TD0005821-A
E17840302-B SH5-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



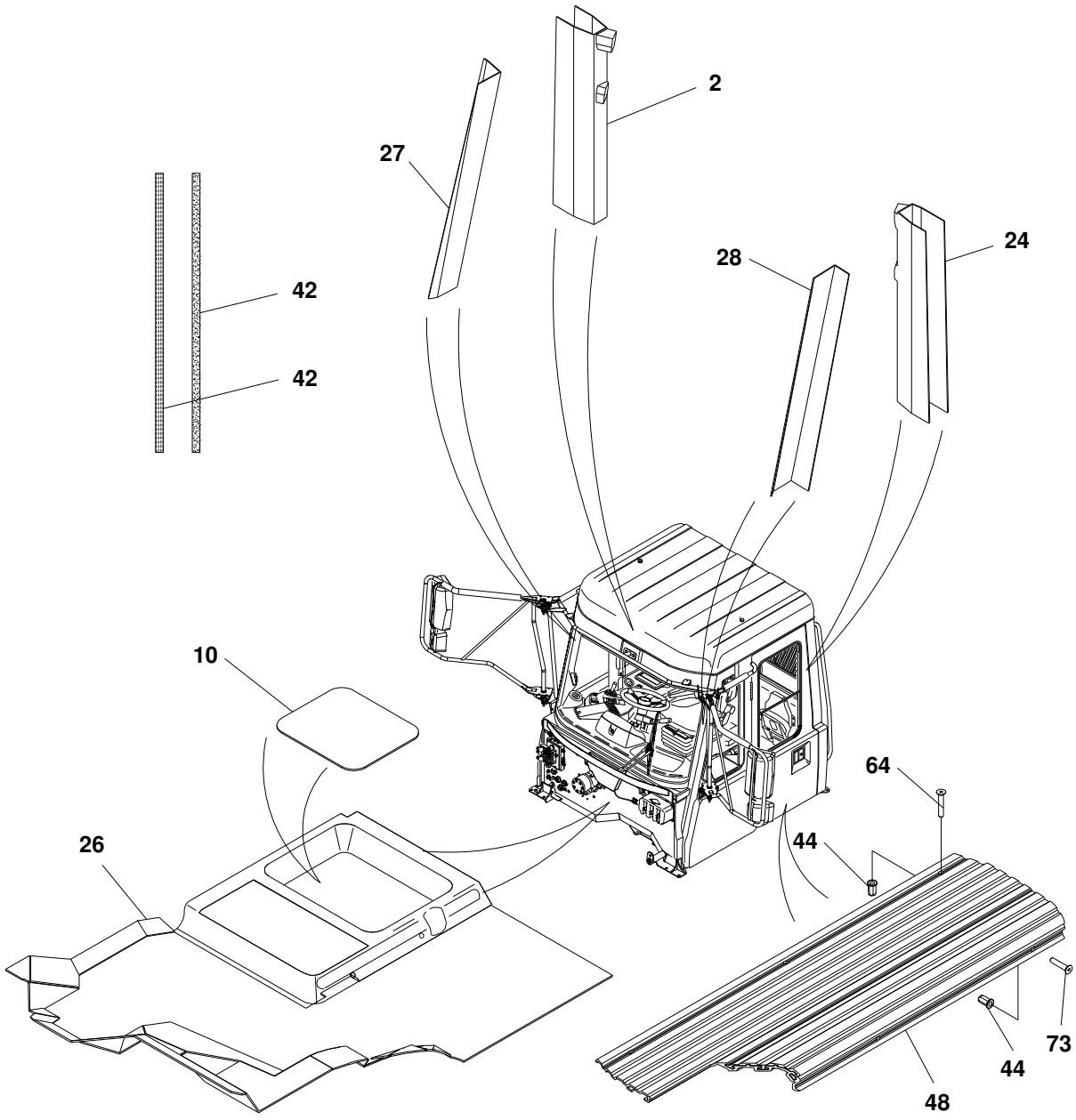
# CAB INTERIOR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BN000550 | 1 | HANDLE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | BN000210 | 1 | PANEL, CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 216472 | 1 | MAT, DASH ACCESS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 216457 | 1 | COVER, E-MODULE, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 216430 | 1 | PANEL, WIPER,REAR, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 216429 | 1 | PANEL, HOLD-ALL, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 216235 | 1 | PANEL, MDU | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 207864 | 1 | GASKET, ELECTRICAL HATCH | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 206585 | 35 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 206454 | 1 | ASHTRAY, TOP MOUNTING, PLASTIC | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 206437 | 18 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 181860 | 1 | ARM, WHEEL SPANNER | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 171508 | 2 | CLAMP, WHEEL SPANNER | X | X | | | |
| 62 | 101176 | 15 | NUT, SPEED | X | X | | | |
| 68 | 100947 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 71 | 100838 | 15 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100835 | 23 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 74 | 100830 | 26 | SCREW,PANHD, SELFTAP | X | X | | | |
| 75 | 100799 | 2 | BOLT, WING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB FLOOR MAT & PILLAR COVERS




TD0005819-A
E17840302-B SH3-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



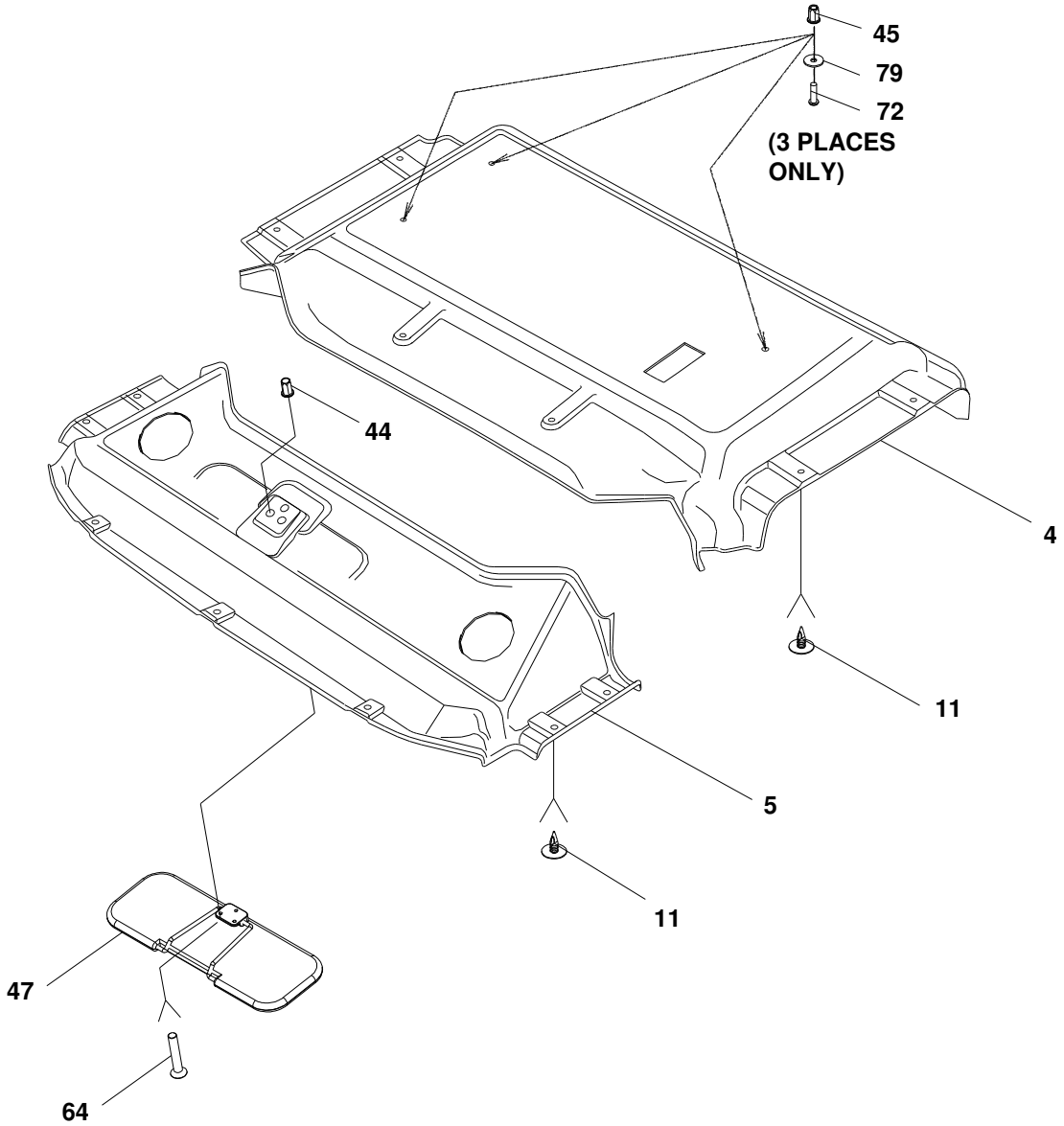
# CAB FLOOR MAT & PILLAR COVERS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | BN000211 | 1 | COVER, B PILLAR | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 216673 | 1 | MAT, TOOLBOX, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 216237 | 1 | COVER, B PILLAR, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 216234 | 1 | MAT, FLOOR, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 216214 | 1 | COVER, A PILLAR,RHS | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 216197 | 1 | COVER, A PILLAR, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 208614 | 12 | DUAL LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 207266 | 8 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 206447 | 1 | PLATE, STEP, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 101174 | 6 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC | X | X | | | |
| 73 | 100832 | 2 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ROOF INTERIOR LINERS




TD0005818-A
E17840302-B SH 2-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



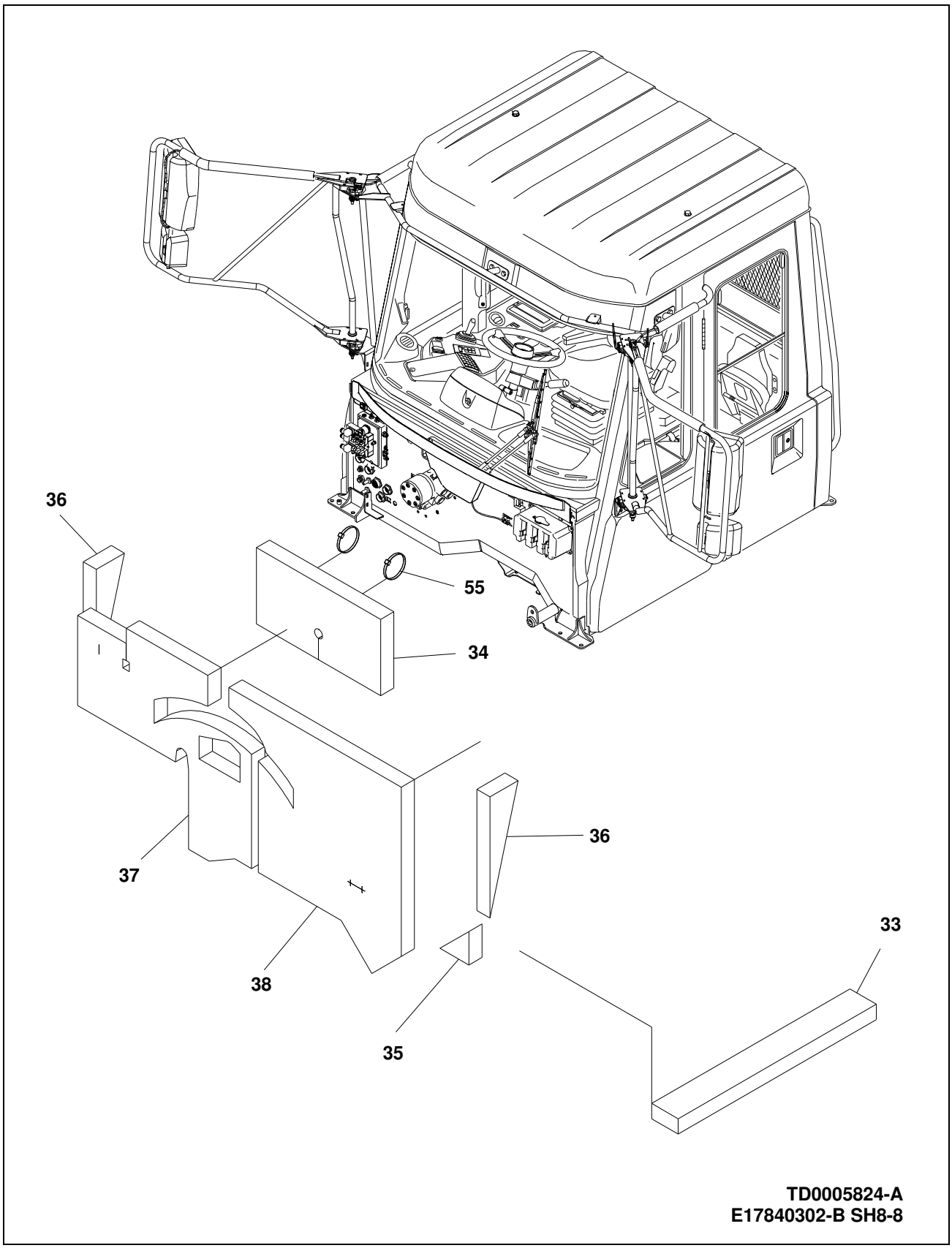
# ROOF INTERIOR LINERS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | BN000205 | 1 | HEADLINER, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | BN000204 | 1 | HEADLINER, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 216646 | 14 | FASTENER, PLASTIC, HEADLINER, ADT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 207266 | 8 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 206585 | 35 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 206449 | 1 | SUN VISOR | X | X | | | |
| 64 | 101174 | 6 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 72 | 100835 | 23 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 79 | 100358 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB SOUND FOAM




TD0005824-A
E17840302-B SH8-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/



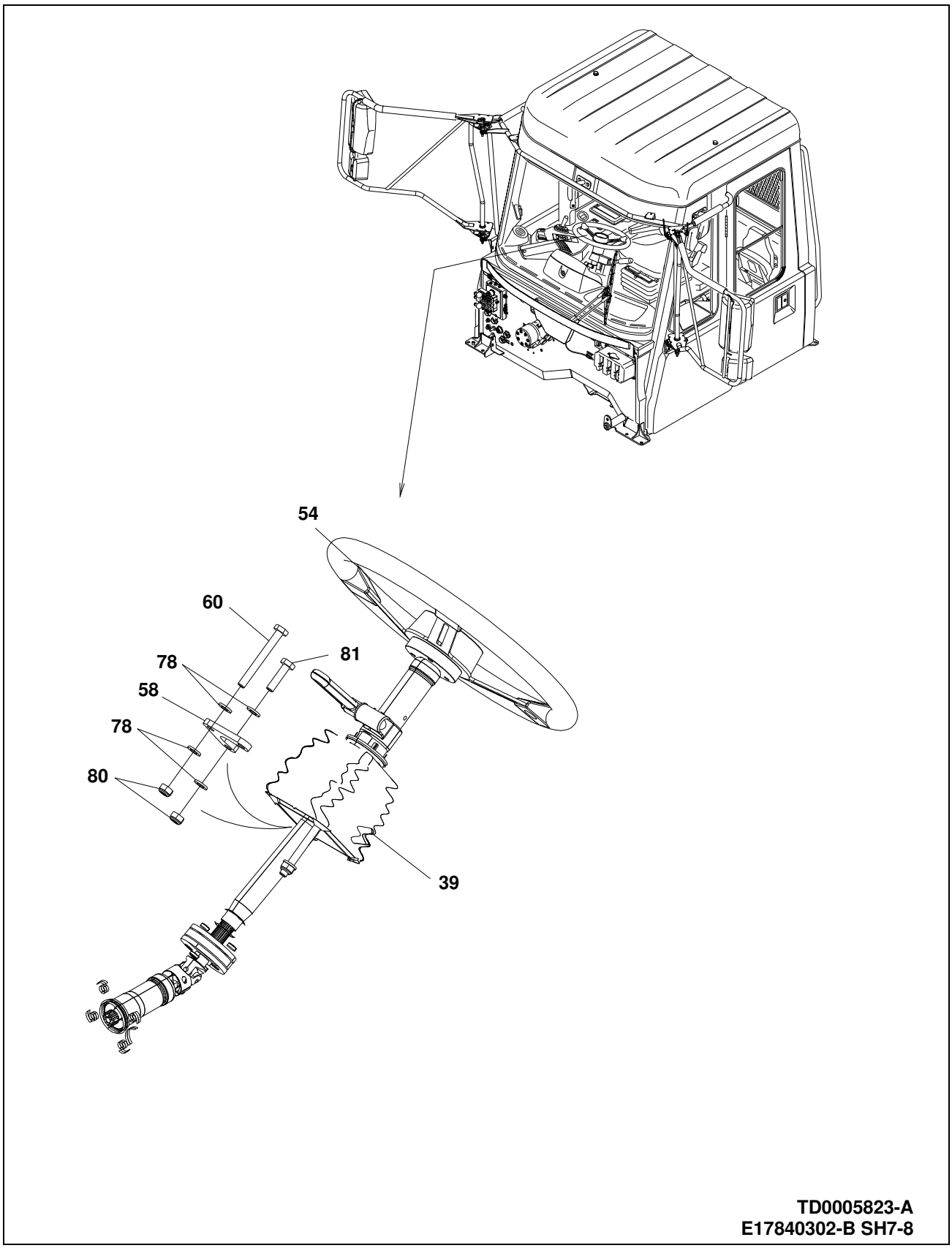
# CAB SOUND FOAM

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **33** | 214435 | 1 | INSULATION, NOISE, LH, LOWER | X | X | | | |
| **34** | 214396 | 1 | INSULATION, NOISE, DASHBOARD | X | X | | | |
| **35** | 214395 | 1 | INSULATION, NOISE, LOWER, LH | X | X | | | |
| **36** | 214393 | 2 | INSULATION, NOISE, OUTER FRONT | X | X | | | |
| **37** | 214392 | 1 | INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, RH | X | X | | | |
| **38** | 214391 | 1 | INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, LH | X | X | | | |
| **55** | 200653 | 2 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# STEERING COLUMN MISCELLANEOUS PARTS




TD0005823-A
E17840302-B SH7-8

https://truckmanualshub.com/

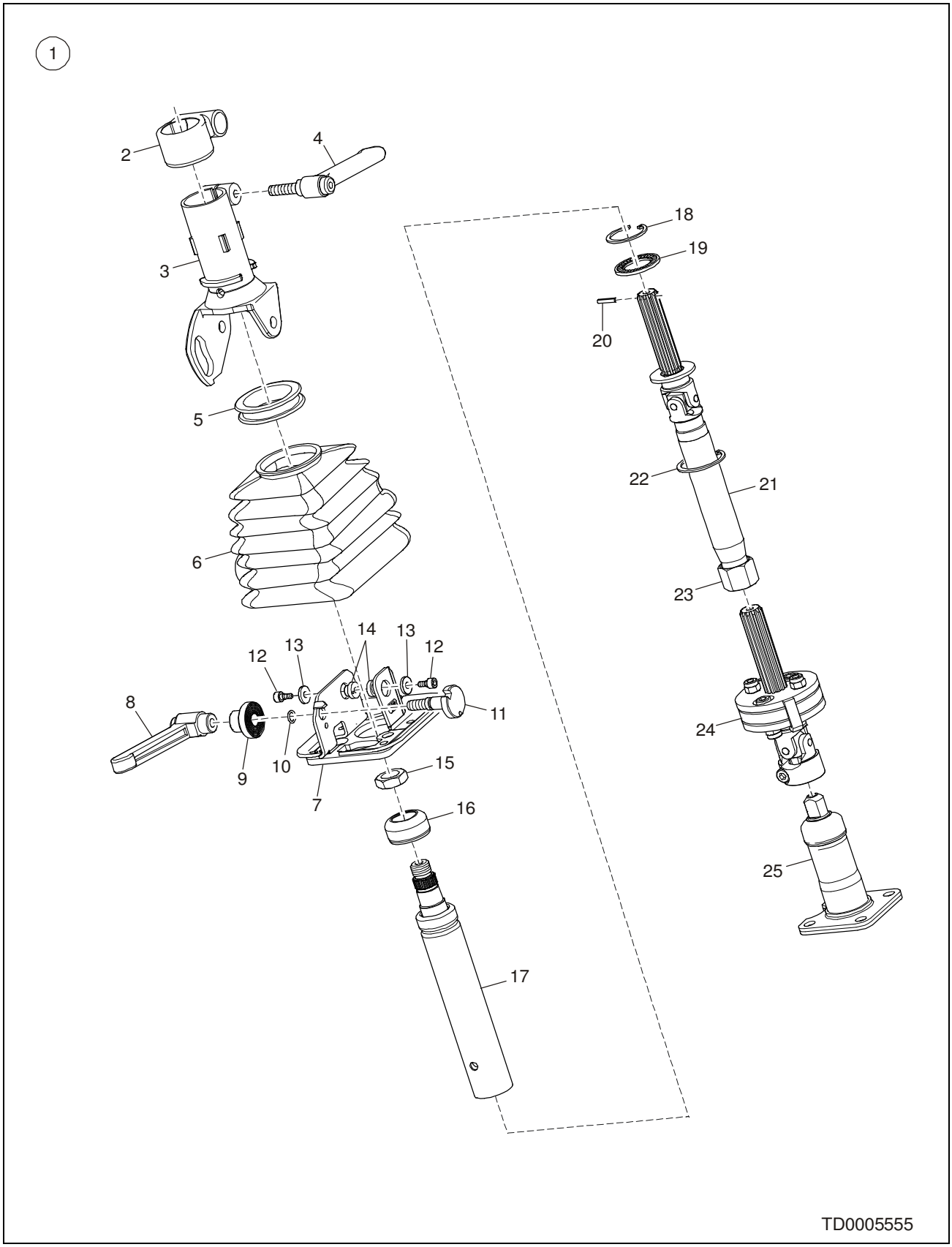


# STEERING COLUMN MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **39** | 214354 | 1 | COLUMN, STEERING | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-39 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| **54** | 204600 | 1 | STEERING WHEEL | X | X | | | |
| **58** | 176327 | 1 | SPACER, STEERING COLOUMN | X | X | | | |
| **60** | 101356 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| **78** | 100370 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| **80** | 100314 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| **81** | 100090 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



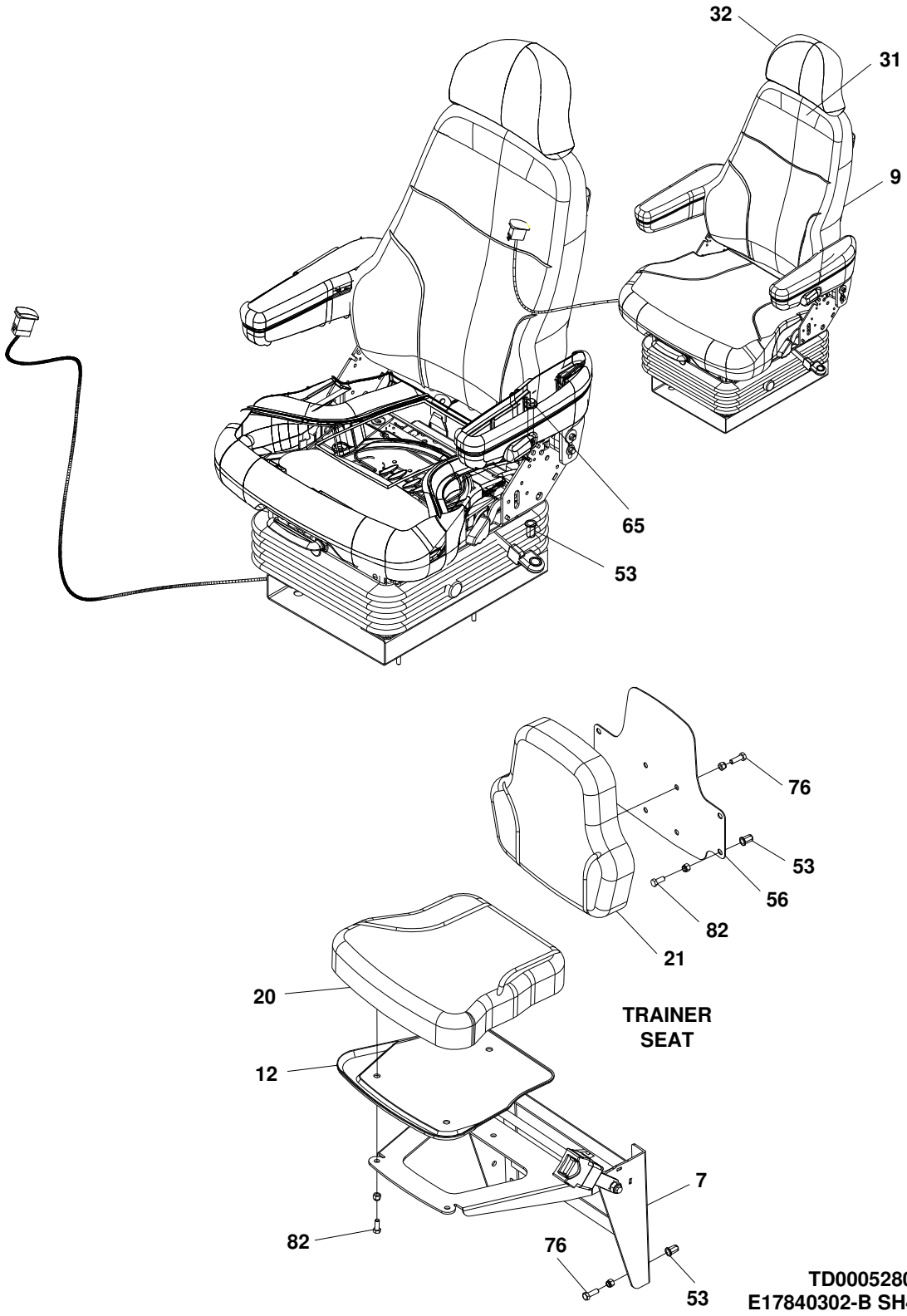
# STEERING COLUMN

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 214354 | 1 | COLUMN, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 204111 | 1 | GUARD, TELESCOPIC | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 227272 | 1 | SUPPORT, C/W BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 204112 | 1 | SCREW, ADJUSTING HANDLE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 227263 | 1 | RING, REDUCING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 227268 | 1 | BOOT, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 204170 | 1 | BASE ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 204113 | 1 | NUT, ADJUSTING HANDLE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 205428 | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 227264 | 1 | WASHER, SPECIAL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 227270 | 1 | PIN, TILT, STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100390 | 2 | CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 24M7250 | 2 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 227269 | 2 | INSERT, THREADED | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 224704 | 1 | NUT, STEERING WHEEL | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 204115 | 1 | SPACER, SPLINED | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 227271 | 1 | SHAFT, UPPER STEERING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 227266 | 1 | CIRCLIP, INNER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 227267 | 1 | BEARING, NEEDLE | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 227265 | 1 | PIN, PLASTIC | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 227273 | 1 | SHAFT, LOWER C/W KNUCKLE | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 226657 | 1 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 205424 | 1 | NUT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 214176 | 1 | ISOLATOR, STEERING COLUMN | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 216458 | 1 | COLUMN, BASE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OPERATOR & TRAINER SEAT INTALLATION



https://truckmanualshub.com/



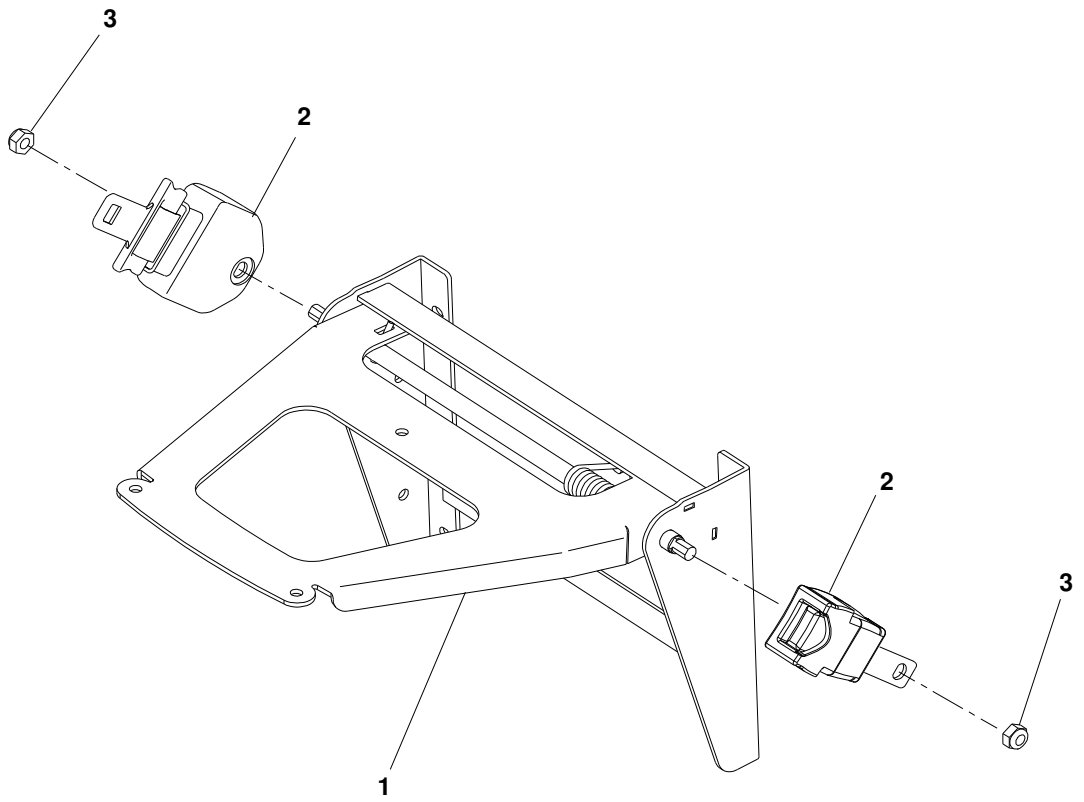
# OPERATOR & TRAINER SEAT INTALLATION

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 218867 | 1 | SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216997 | 1 | SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK, ADT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 216523 | 1 | COVER, SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 216382 | 1 | CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 216381 | 1 | CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 214671 | 1 | HARNESS, POWER, SEAT ,HIGH BCK | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 214670 | 1 | SWITCH, POWER, SEAT, HIGH BACK | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 206437 | 18 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 187533 | 1 | PLATE, MNT, BACKREST, SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | |
| 65 | 101172 | 6 | BOLT, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 76 | 100731 | 10 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 82 | 100083 | 7 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 83 | 100062 | 17 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TRAINER SEAT MOUNTING




TD0003580

https://truckmanualshub.com/



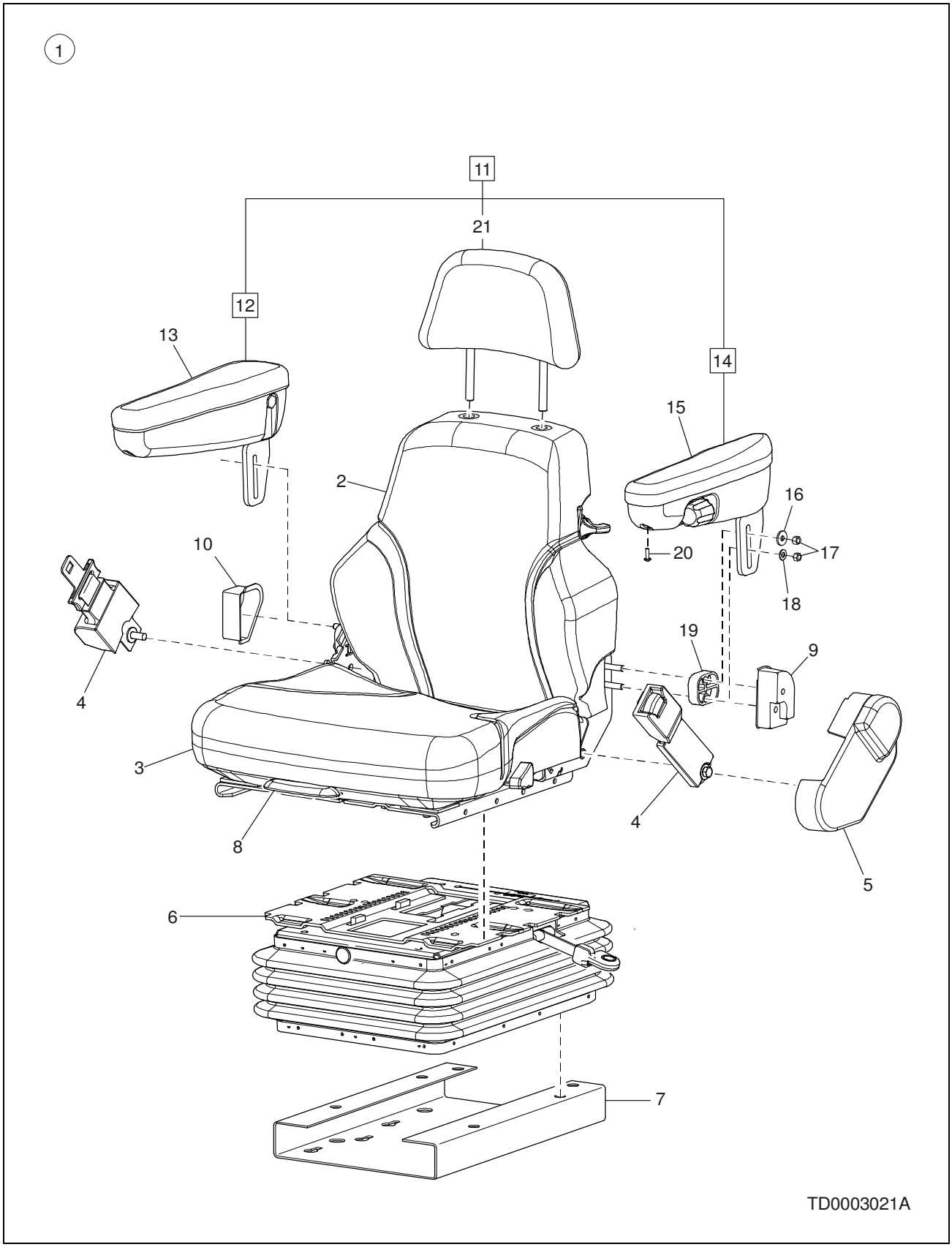
# TRAINER SEAT MOUNTING

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218867 | 1 | MOUNTING, SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 264103 | 1 | ASSY, SEATBELT, SEAT, TRAINER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100316 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS LOW BACK



https://truckmanualshub.com/



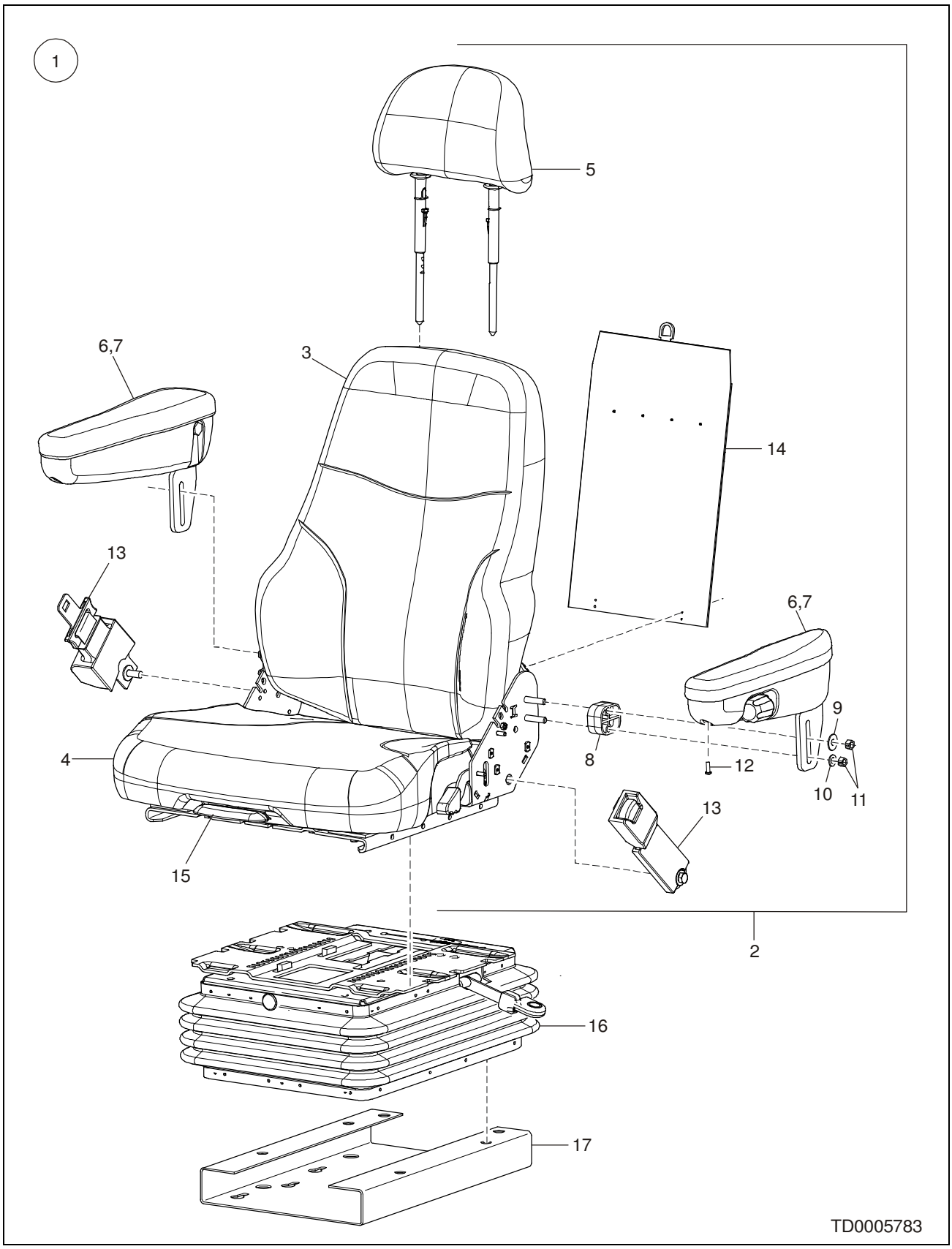
# SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS LOW BACK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 290467 | 1 | SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH | X | X | | | COMES WITH ITEMS 11 TO 21; SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 290468 | 1 | SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH2 | X | X | | | COMES WITHOUT ITEM 11 TO 21; SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 226735 | 1 | CUSHION , BACKREST | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226736 | 1 | CUSHION, SEAT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 226654 | 1 | SEAT BELT, 2” | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226655 | 1 | COVER, SIDE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226652 | 1 | SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226653 | 1 | MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226773 | 1 | KIT, SLIDE CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 216952 | 1 | COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, LH | X | X | | | USED INPLACE OF OPTIONAL ARMREST |
| 10 | 216953 | 1 | COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, RH | X | X | | | USED INPLACE OF OPTIONAL ARMREST |
| 11 | 263818 | 1 | KIT, HEADREST & ARMREST, DDH | X | X | | | (OPTIONAL) |
| 12 | 263936 | 1 | KIT, ARMREST, RH | X | X | | | (OPTIONAL) INCLUDES ITEMS 13, 16 TO 20 |
| 13 | 226747 | 1 | PAD, ARMREST, RH | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 263937 | 1 | KIT, ARMREST, LH | X | X | | | (OPTIONAL) INCLUDES ITEMS 15 TO 20 |
| 15 | 226748 | 1 | PAD, ARMREST, LH | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100857 | 1 | WASHER, BODY | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100846 | 2 | NUT, CENTRE LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100147 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 226749 | 1 | BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100608 | 1 | CAPSCREW, BUTTON, SOC HD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 226746 | 1 | HEADREST | X | X | | | (OPTIONAL) |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS HIGH BACK



https://truckmanualshub.com/



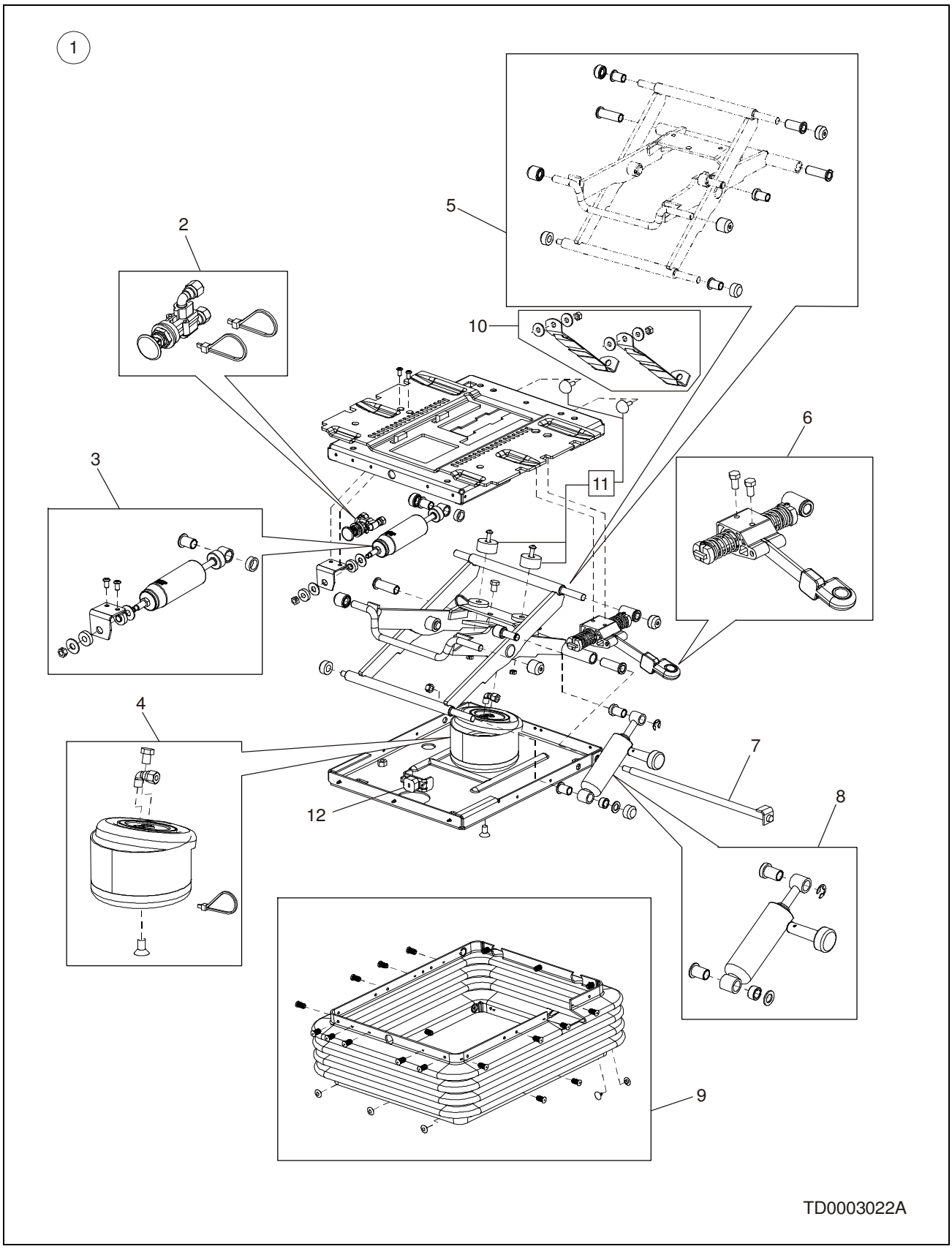
# SEAT INSTALLATION, SEARS HIGH BACK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 216997 | 1 | SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK | X | X | | | COMPLETE; SEE PAGE 7-41 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 216995 | 1 | SEAT, UPPER, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK | X | X | | | WITHOUT BASE & MOUNTING |
| 3 | 227242 | 1 | CUSHION, BACKREST, HIGH BACK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 227241 | 1 | CUSHION, SEAT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 227243 | 1 | HEADREST, ARTICUTALING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 263936 | 1 | KIT, ARMREST, RH | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 7 TO 14 |
| 6 | 263937 | 1 | KIT, ARMREST, LH | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEMS 7 TO 14 |
| 7 | 226747 | 1 | PAD, ARMREST, RH | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226748 | 1 | PAD, ARMREST, LH | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226749 | 1 | BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100857 | 1 | WASHER, BODY | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100147 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100846 | 2 | NUT, CENTRE LOCK | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100608 | 1 | CAPSCREW, BUTTON,SOC HD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 226654 | 1 | SEAT BELT, 2” | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 227244 | 1 | HOLDER, MANUAL | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 226773 | 1 | KIT, SLIDE CONTROL | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 226652 | 1 | SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E. AIR | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 226653 | 1 | MOUNTING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SEAT ASSEMBLY, BASE, SEARS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



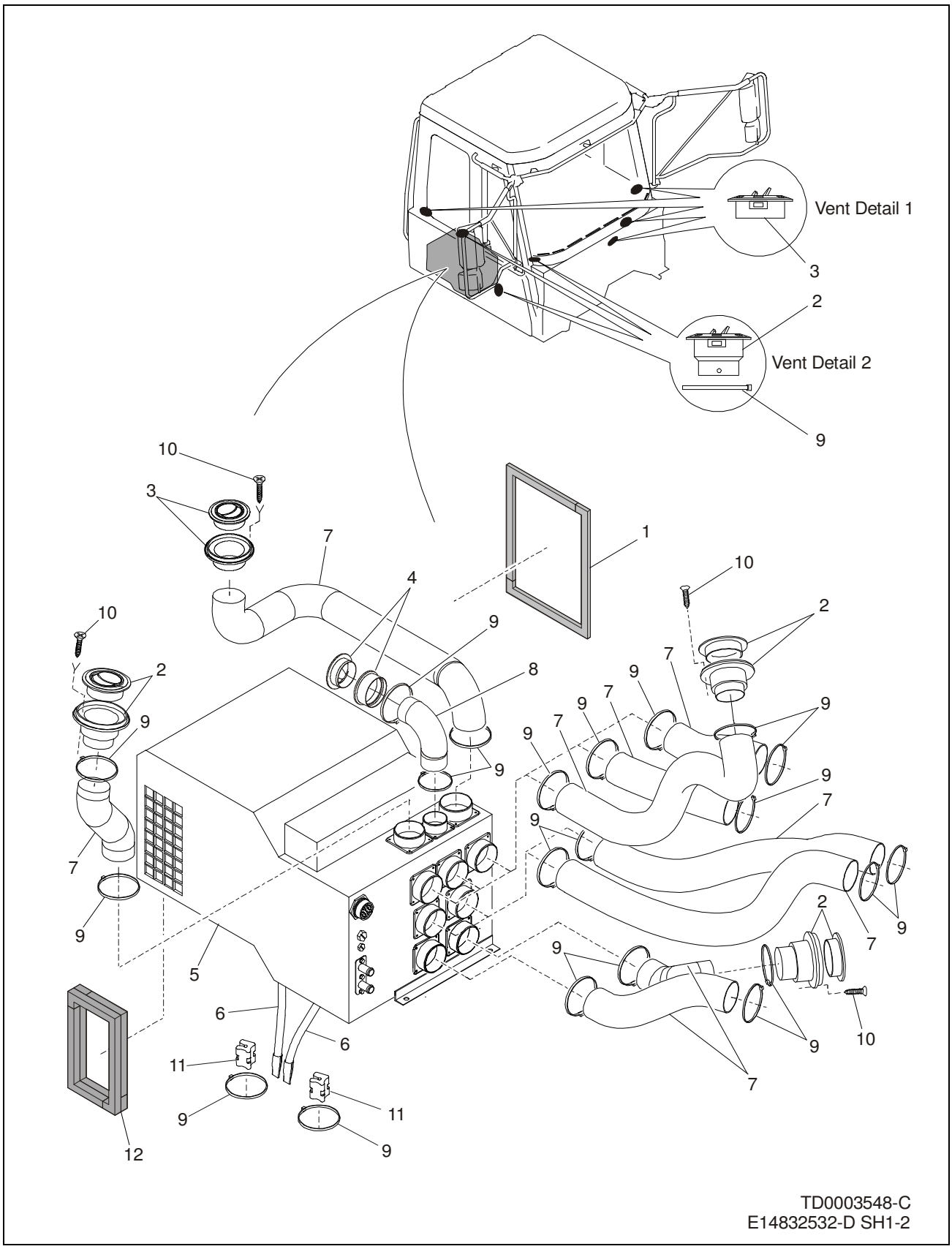
# SEAT ASSEMBLY, BASE, SEARS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 226652 | 1 | SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 226644 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, AIR VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226645 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR SHOCK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 226737 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, AIR SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226647 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, BEARING & ROLLERS | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226648 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR LATCH | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226646 | 1 | SHAFT, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226649 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, SUSPENSION SHOCK | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 226738 | 1 | BELLOWS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226650 | 1 | KIT, TETHER BELT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226651 | 1 | KIT, SERVICE, BUMPER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | T55224 | 1 | BUMPER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB AIR DUCTING, HVAC SYSTEM



https://truckmanualshub.com/



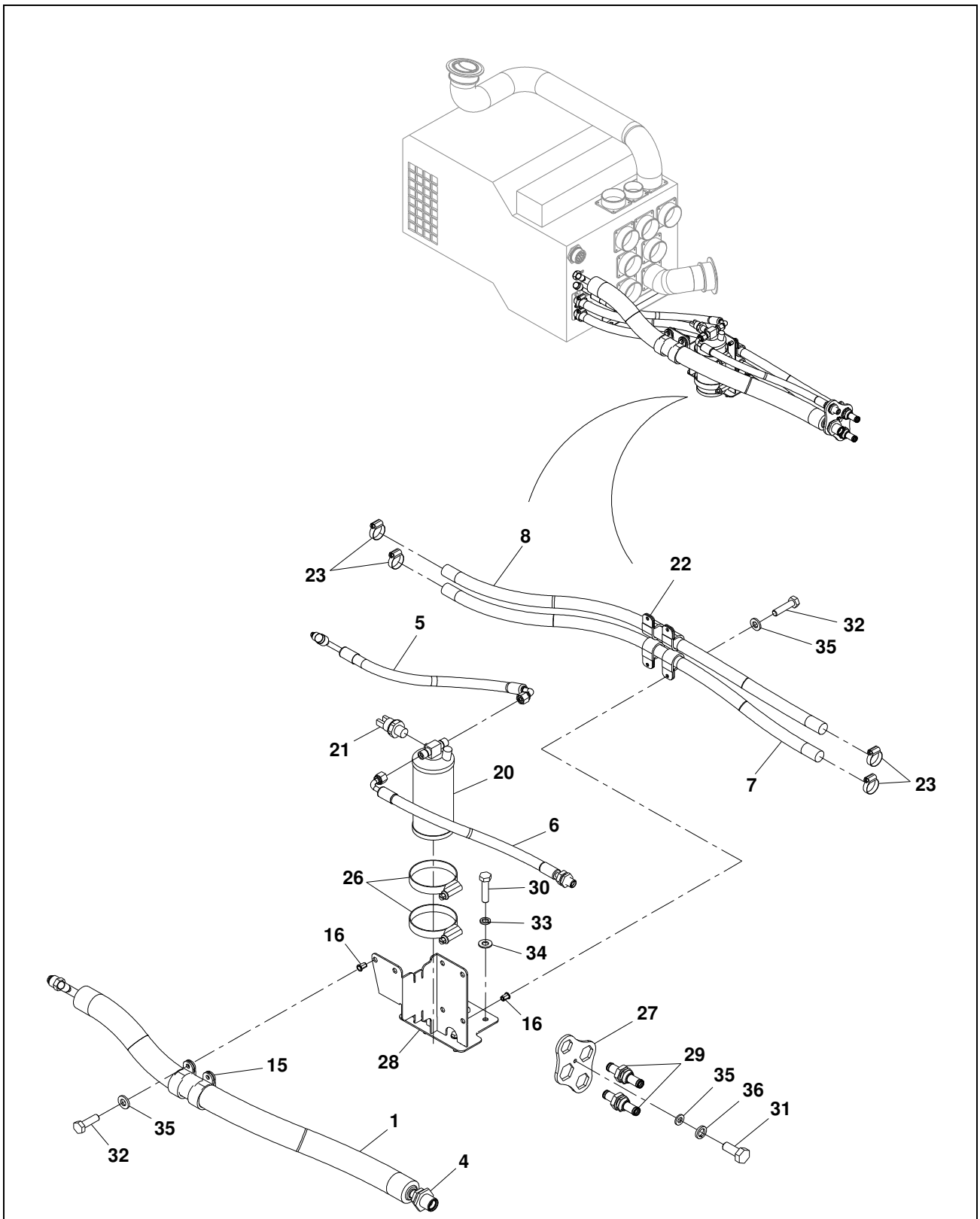
# CAB AIR DUCTING, HVAC SYSTEM

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264448 | 1 | KIT, GASKET, HVAC SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 216463 | 3 | ADAPTOR, VENT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 216525 | 4 | VENT, SWIVEL, HVAC | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 216236 | 1 | VENT, BOX, COOLER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 216216 | 1 | HVAC UNIT | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-55 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 6 | 207175 | 2 | ASSY, DRAIN TUBE, HVAC | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 204187 | A/R | AIRDUCT, FLEX | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 202346 | 1 | AIRDUCT, FLEX | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 200871 | 22 | CABLE TIE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100938 | 21 | SCREW, COUNTERSUNK | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 206945 | 2 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 262449 | 1 | KIT, GASKET, HVAC FRESH | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIRCON DRIER UNIT & PIPING




TD0003208-F
E14832532-D SH2-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



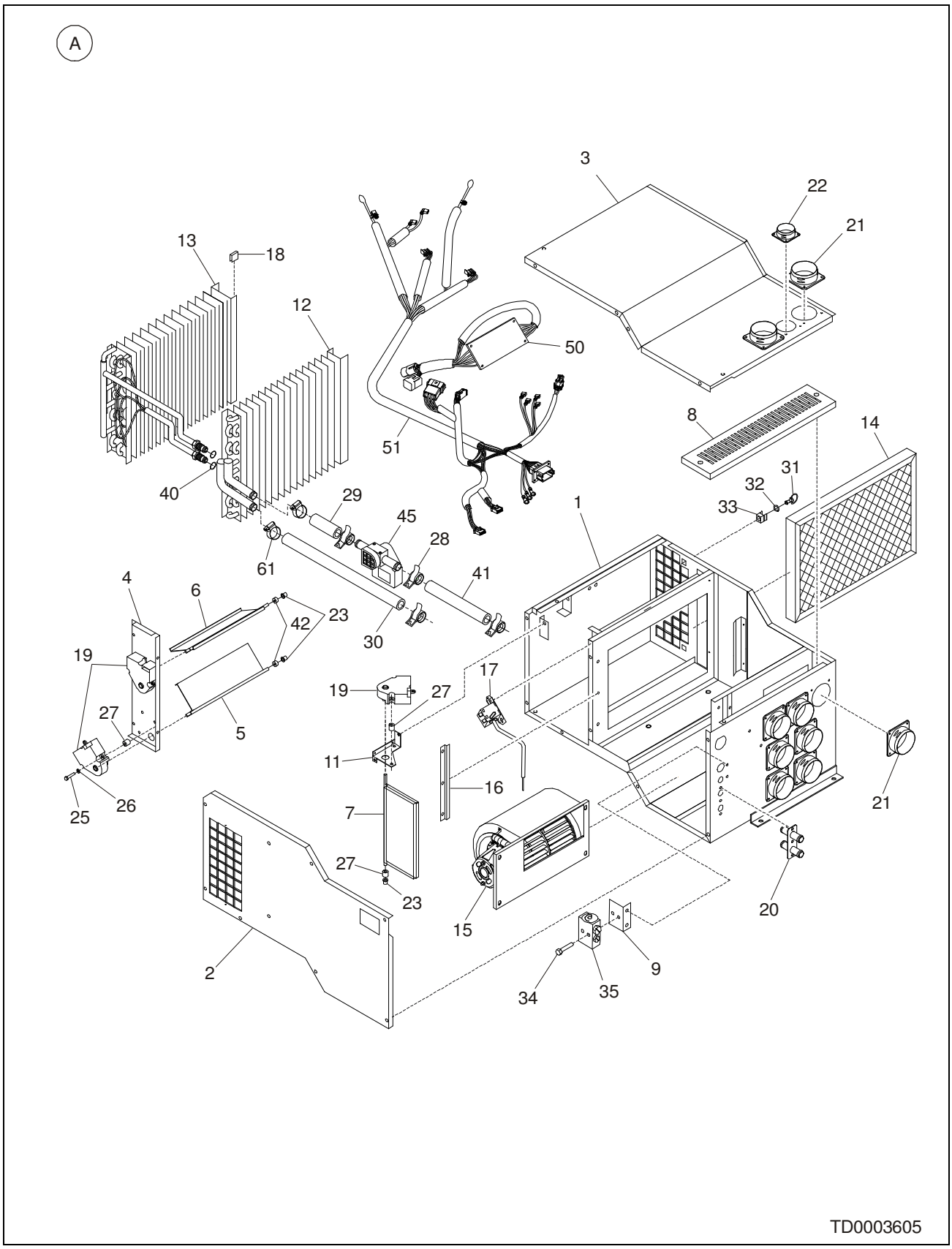
# AIRCON DRIER UNIT & PIPING

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 910264 | 1 | INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 241671 | 1 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, UNIT, FWAL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 241670 | 1 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, DRY, UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 241669 | 1 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, DRY | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 218686 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 218686 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 207117 | 2 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 206585 | 6 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 204043 | 1 | RECEIVER DRIER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 204042 | 1 | SWITCH, BINARY PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 203908 | 4 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 203588 | 4 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 200050 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 176177 | 1 | PLATE, BULKHEAD, FIREWALL | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 176088 | 1 | BRACKET, RECEIVER DRIER, HVAC | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 120679 | 2 | ADAPTOR | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100198 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100193 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100080 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100065 | 4 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100062 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100061 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100054 | 1 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIRCON UNIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



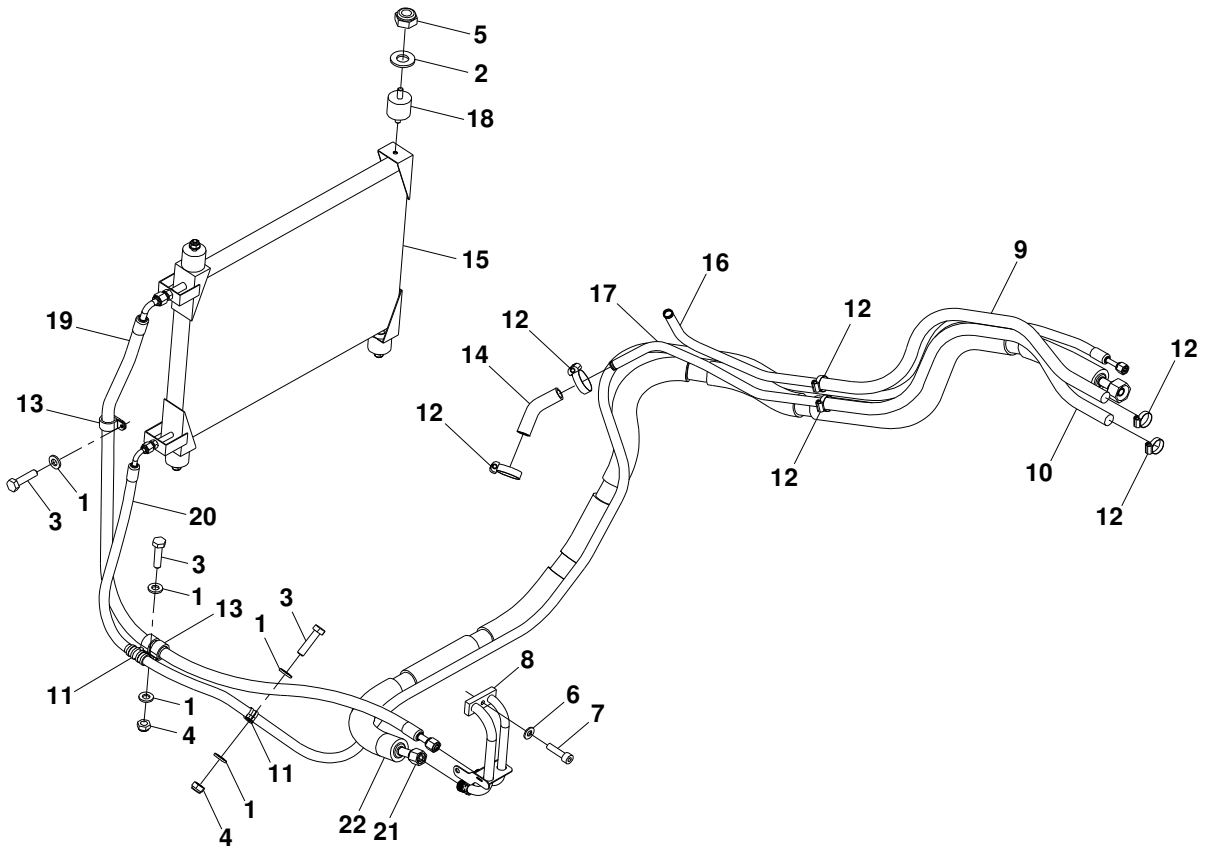
# AIRCON UNIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 216216 | 1 | HVAC UNIT, 24V | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-51 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 226837 | 1 | CASING ASSEMBLY | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 226050 | 1 | SIDE COVER ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226838 | 1 | TOP COVER ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 226052 | 1 | MOUNTING PLATE, ACTUATOR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226839 | 1 | FLAPPER, FLOOR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226840 | 1 | FLAPPER, DEFROST / DASH | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226055 | 1 | FLAPPER, FRESH AIR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226056 | 1 | SUPPORT, COIL | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 226057 | 1 | SUPPORT, BLOCK VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226841 | 1 | BRACKET MTG, FRESH AIR ACTUATOR | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 226021 | 1 | HEATER COIL | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 226020 | 1 | EVAPORATOR COIL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 226019 | 1 | AIR FILTER ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 226018 | 1 | BLOWER ASSY, 24V | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 226842 | 1 | RETAINER, AIRCON COIL | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 226843 | 1 | THERMOSTAT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 226844 | 3 | CLIP, PANEL | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 226015 | 3 | MOTOR ACTUATOR 12V | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 226014 | 1 | COPPER TUBE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 207178 | 9 | AIR HOSE ADAPTER | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 207177 | 1 | AIR HOSE ADAPTER,2" | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 226013 | 3 | SNAP BUSHING, 1/4" | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 226060 | 8 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100613 | 8 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 226011 | 8 | NYLON SPACER 1/2" | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 226010 | 6 | CONSTANT TENSION BAND CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 226006 | 1 | HOSE, HEATER, 60MM LONG | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 226006 | 1 | HOSE, HEATER, 325MM LONG | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 226009 | 2 | STUD BAIL STYLE | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 226008 | 2 | RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 226007 | 2 | RECEPTACLE | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 101129 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 220635 | 1 | BLOCK VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 220765 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 226006 | 1 | HEATER HOSE, 220MM LONG | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 226005 | 2 | NYLON SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 226016 | 1 | MOTORIZED VALVE ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 226280 | 1 | RELAY BOARD | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 226846 | 1 | WIRING HARNESS | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 200061 | 2 | CLAMP, PIPE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# AIRCON SYSTEM, FRONT CHASSIS




TD0004198-0
E09840531-C

https://truckmanualshub.com/

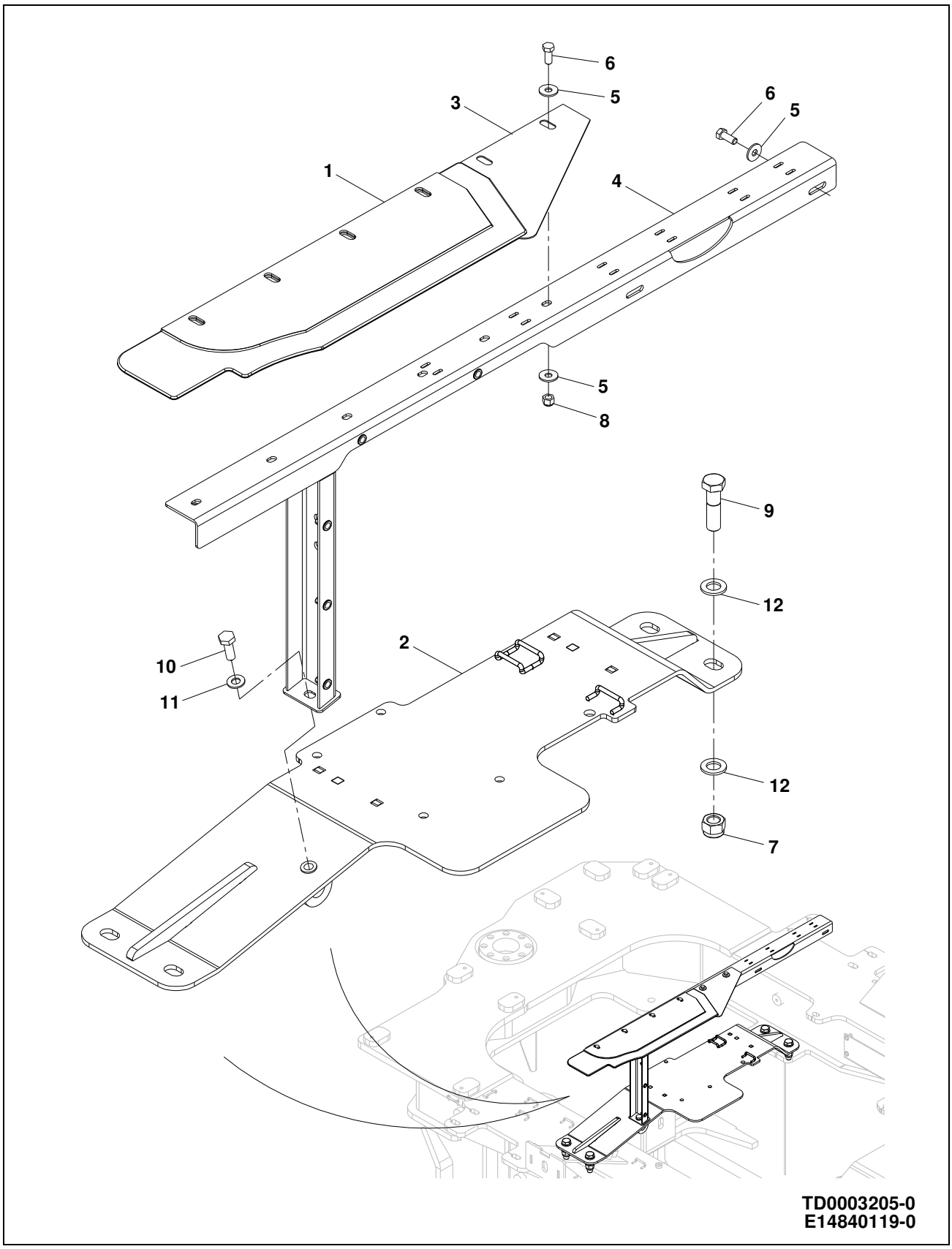


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100061 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100081 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 100310 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100314 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100548 | 1 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 101353 | 1 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 120676 | 1 | ADAPTOR, COMPRESSOR, HVAC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 218686 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 218686 | 1 | HOSE, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 201439 | 3 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 203588 | 6 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 203764 | 3 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 206534 | 1 | HOSE, ENG TO HEATER RETURN | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 206979 | 1 | CONDENSER, AIR-CON | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 207171 | 1 | PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, IN | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207172 | 1 | PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, OUT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207213 | 4 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CONDENSER, HVAC | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 241143 | 1 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COMP, COND | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 241144 | 1 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COND, FWAL | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 241145 | 1 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, COMP | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 910264 | 1 | INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# VOAC MTG & COVER KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



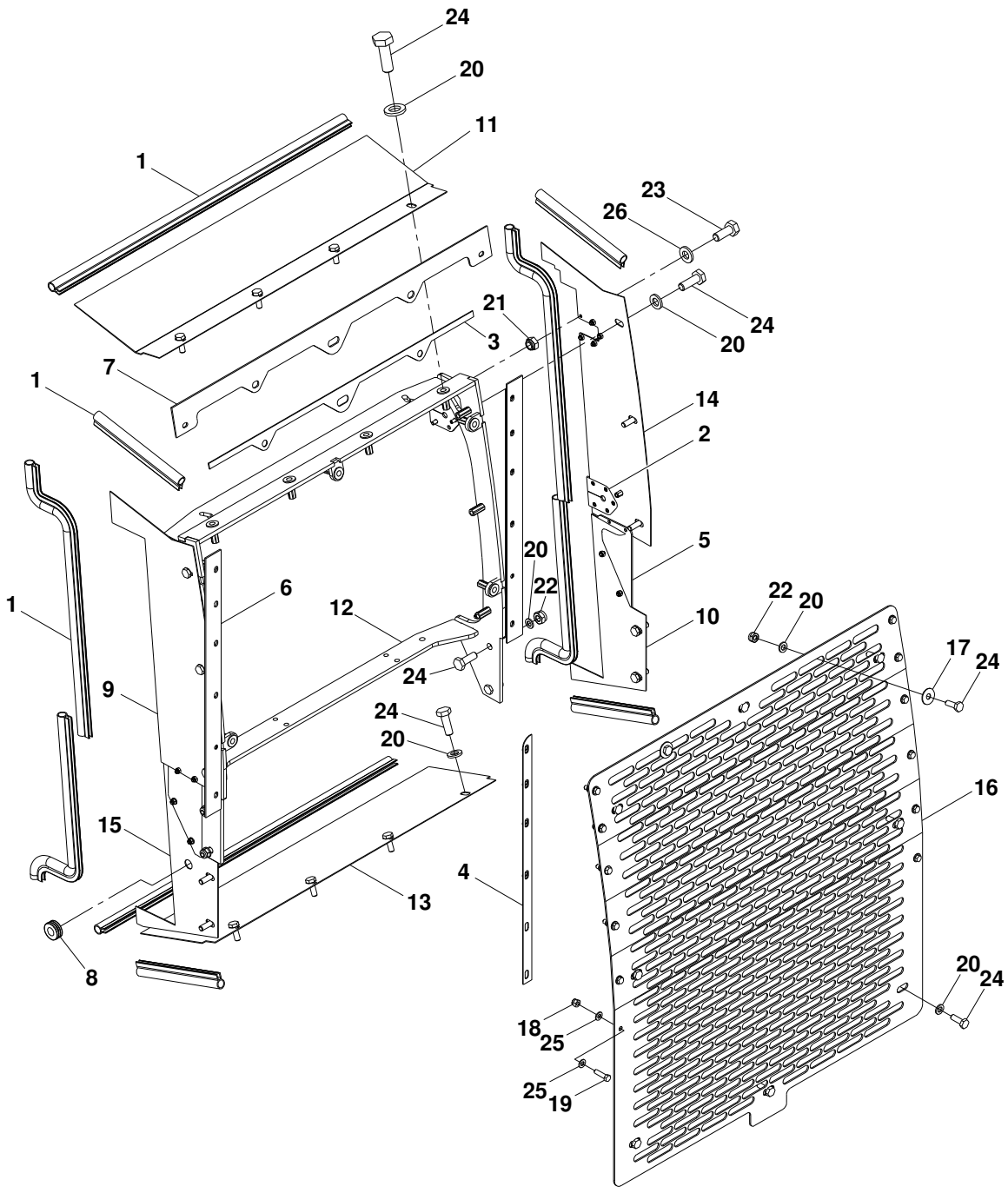
# VOAC MTG & COVER KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207790 | 1 | PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, LH | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 187558 | 1 | MOUNTING, VOAC BLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 176429 | 1 | PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, RH | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 176086 | 1 | SPIDER, COVER, VOAC BLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 101345 | 14 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100731 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100654 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100312 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100131 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100089 | 1 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100010 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# GRILL KIT




TD0004199-B
E09840115-H

https://truckmanualshub.com/



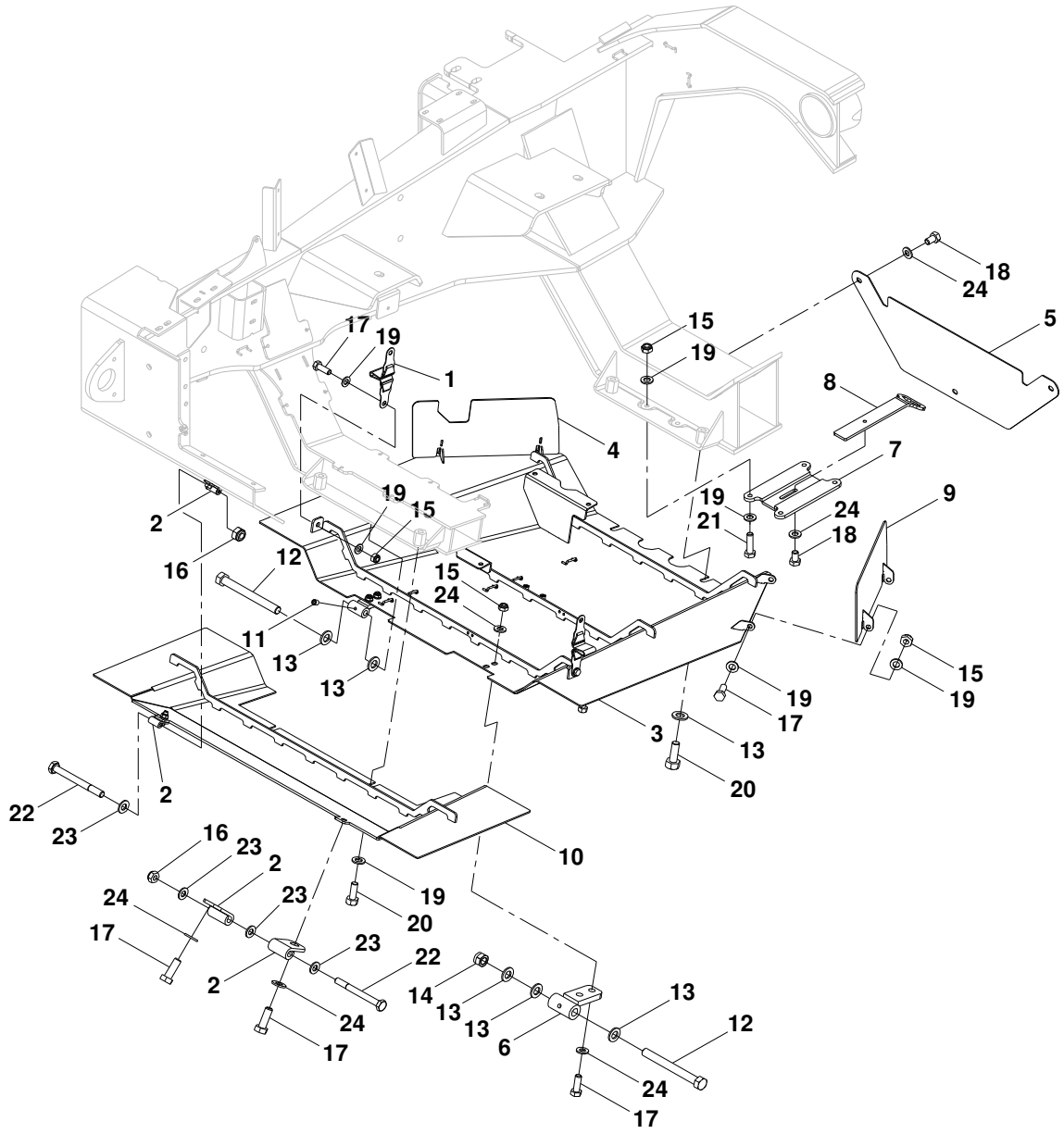
# GRILL KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 910241 | 1 | PINCHWELD, BOOTSEAL, 1.6MM PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207389 | 2 | SEAL, CONDENSOR, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 207388 | 1 | PLATE, SEAL, TOP, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207387 | 2 | PLATE, SEAL, SIDE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207157 | 2 | SEALING, MID, RAD | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207156 | 2 | SEALING, SIDE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 207155 | 1 | SEALING, TOP, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 203927 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 176363 | 1 | PLETE, SEALING, RH SIDE, RADIANT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 176247 | 1 | PLATE, SEALING, LHS, LOW, RAD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 173865 | 1 | PLATE, SEALING, TOP, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 173864 | 1 | FRAME, GRILL | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 173863 | 1 | PLATE, SEALING, BOTT, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 173862 | 1 | PLATE, SEALING, SIDE, RADIATOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 172877 | 1 | PLATE, SEALING, RHS, LOW, RAD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 172867 | 1 | GRILL, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 101307 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100966 | 12 | NUT, CLEVELOC | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100569 | 12 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100370 | 32 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100310 | 18 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100285 | 6 | NUT, CLEVELOC | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100193 | 18 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100089 | 32 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100062 | 24 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100061 | 18 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BELLY PLATE KIT




TD0004200-A
E09840107-F

https://truckmanualshub.com/



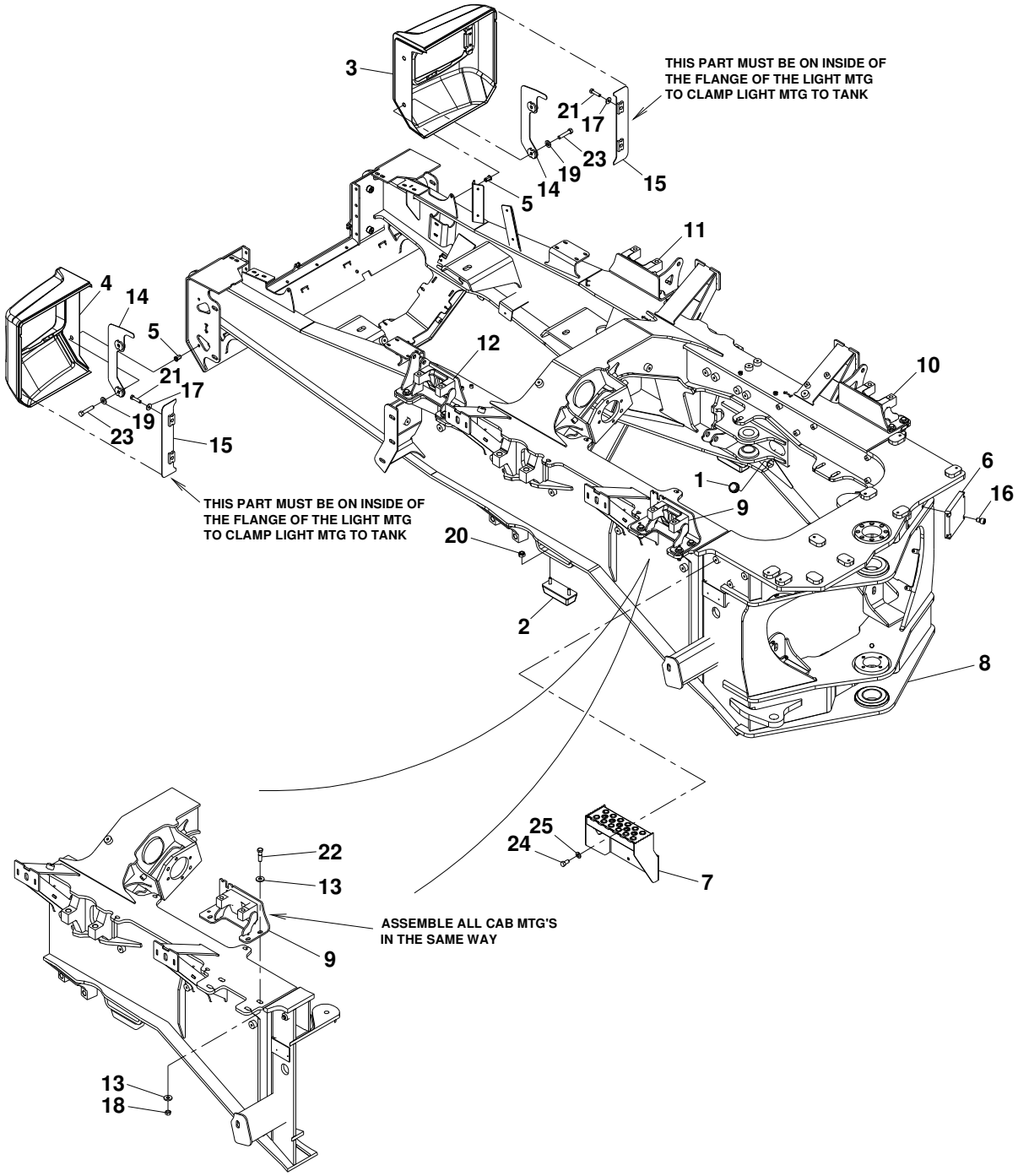
# BELLY PLATE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 207154 | 2 | STRAP, BELLY PLATE STOP | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 190522 | 4 | HINGE MODIFIED | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 186654 | 1 | PLATE, BELLY, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 186642 | 1 | PLATE, BELLY, REAR, RH | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 183339 | 1 | PLATE, BELLY, VERTICAL, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 182651 | 2 | PLATE, HINGE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 174503 | 1 | MOUNTING BRACKET,SLIDE BELLY PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 174317 | 1 | SLIDE, LOCK BELLY PLATE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 172823 | 1 | PLATE, BELLY, REAR, LH | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 172819 | 1 | PLATE, BELLY | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 120196 | 3 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 101347 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100536 | 10 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100415 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100316 | 20 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100211 | 16 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100209 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100148 | 24 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100128 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100114 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100093 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100064 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100059 | 20 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT CHASSIS KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



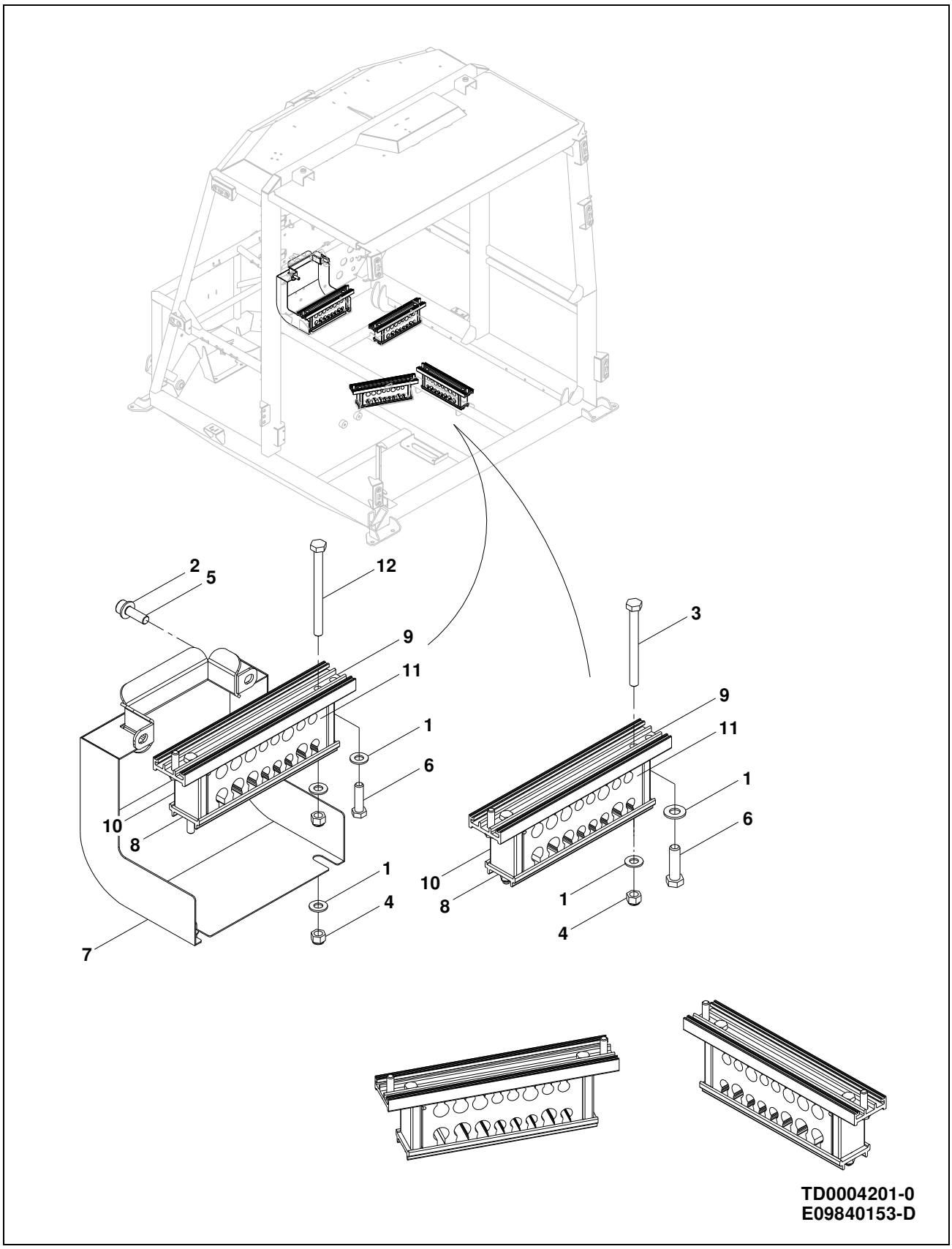
# FRONT CHASSIS KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 217792 | 2 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 208635 | 2 | MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208051 | 1 | MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208050 | 1 | MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 206410 | 4 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 201768 | 2 | PAD, ARTIC BUMP STOP | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 187758 | 1 | STEP, ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 182665 | 1 | CHASSIS, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 182035 | 1 | MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 182025 | 1 | MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 182024 | 1 | MOUNTING, CAB, FRONT, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 182023 | 1 | MOUNTING, CAB, LHS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176642 | 32 | WASHER, CAB MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176141 | 2 | BRACKET, SIDE, LIGHT COVER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 176140 | 2 | BRACKET, REAR, LIGHT COVER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 101994 | 8 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 101309 | 4 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100654 | 16 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100424 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100316 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100198 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100131 | 16 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100091 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100085 | 3 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100064 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# CAB CLAMPS KIT




TD0004201-0
E09840153-D

https://truckmanualshub.com/



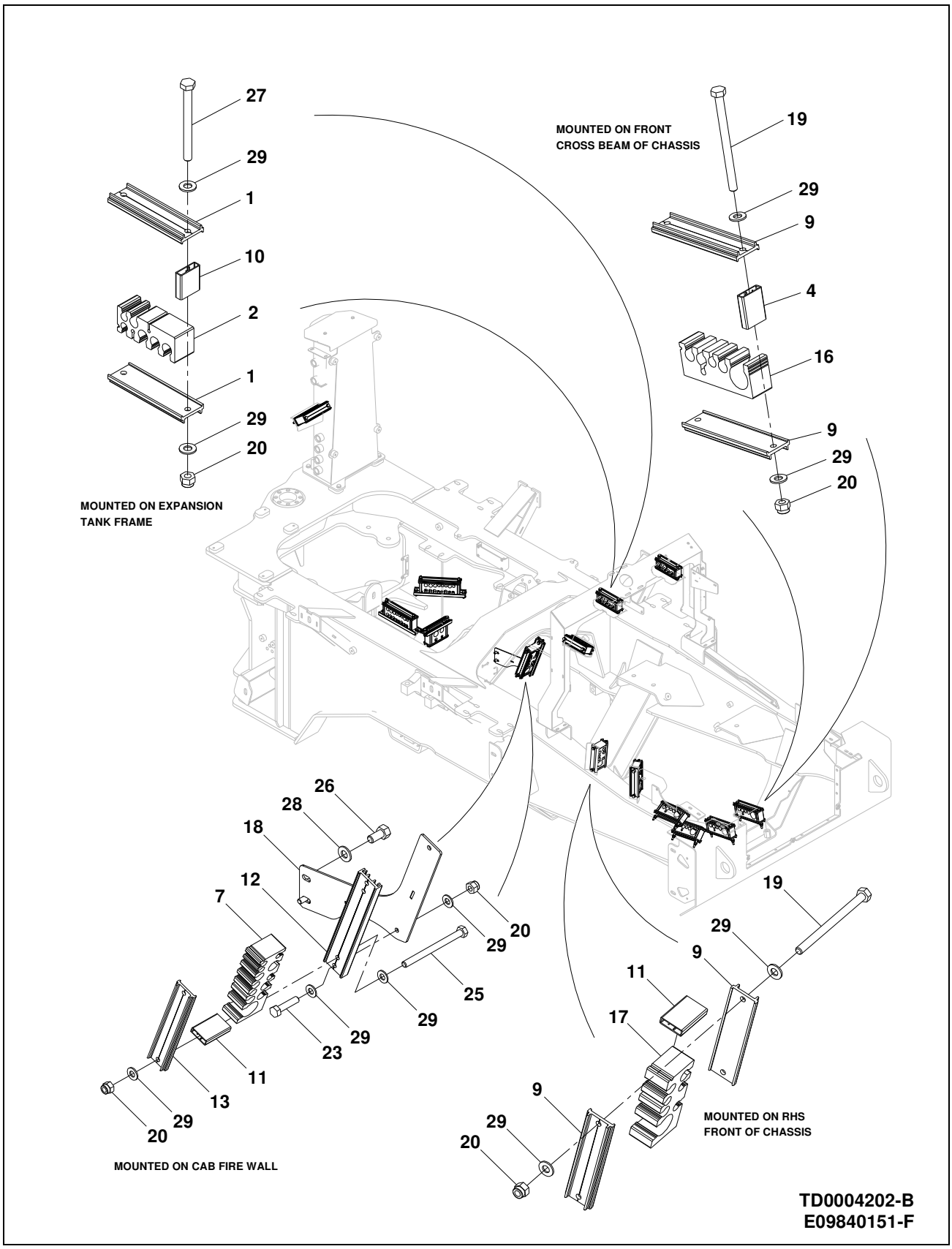
# CAB CLAMPS KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100062 | 18 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100084 | 6 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 100312 | 10 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100225 | 2 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100569 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 176663 | 1 | H/SHIELD, CAB F/WALL HOSES | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 206826 | 4 | CLAMP, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 206827 | 4 | CLAMP, 4 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 206829 | 8 | SPACER, CLAMP | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207167 | 4 | CLAMP, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100192 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



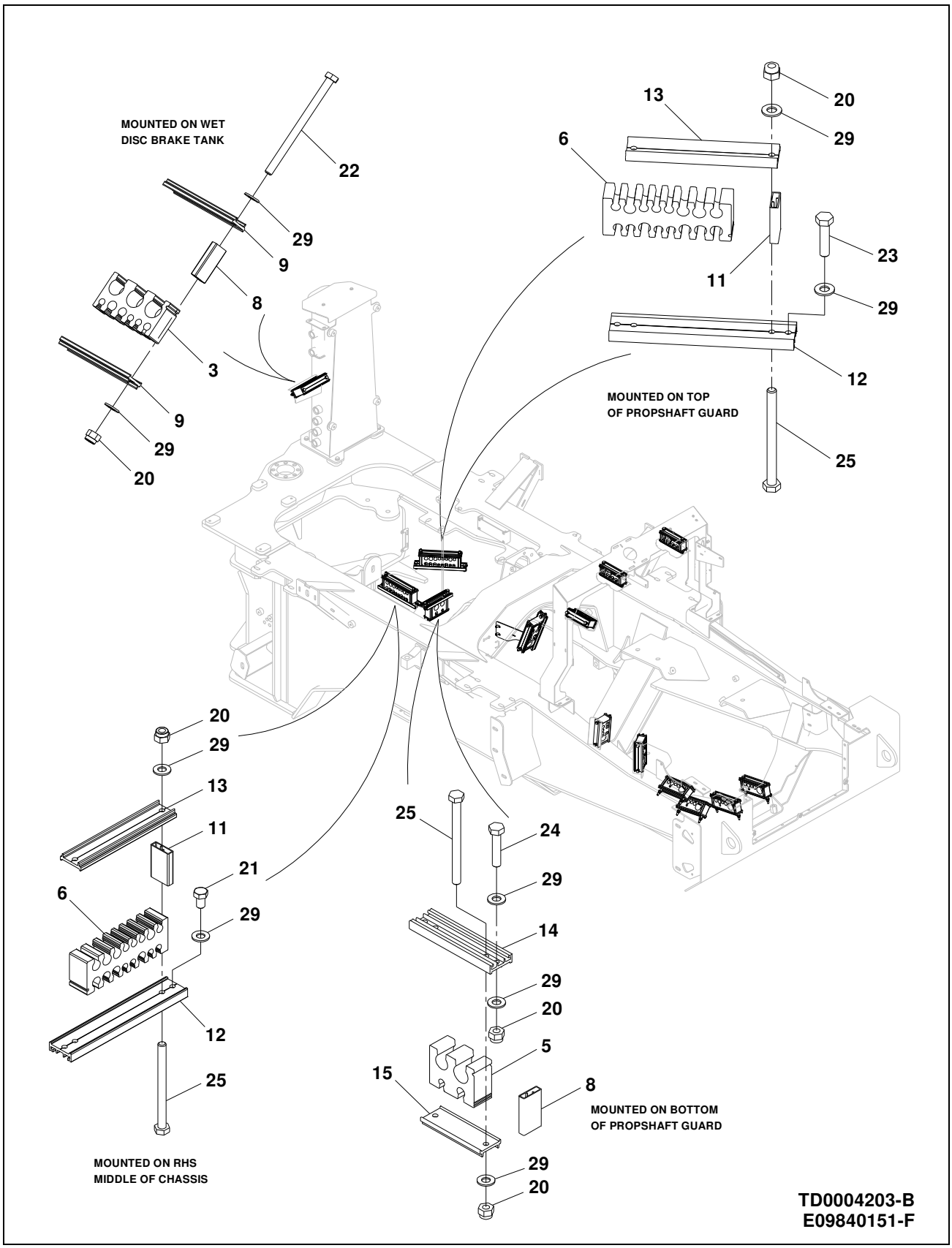
# FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218604 | 6 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 218603 | 3 | CLAMP, RUBBER, EXP FRAME | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207202 | 8 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217635 | 1 | CLAMP, RUBBER, FIREWALL | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207017 | 14 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 206832 | 6 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 206829 | 10 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 206827 | 3 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 206826 | 3 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 206806 | 4 | CLAMP, RUBBER, ENG BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 206656 | 2 | CLAMP, RUBBER, SIDE ENG | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 176054 | 1 | PLATE, MOUNTING, CLAMP, FIREWALL | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100747 | 12 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100652 | 32 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100198 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100192 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100084 | 6 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100064 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100062 | 62 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



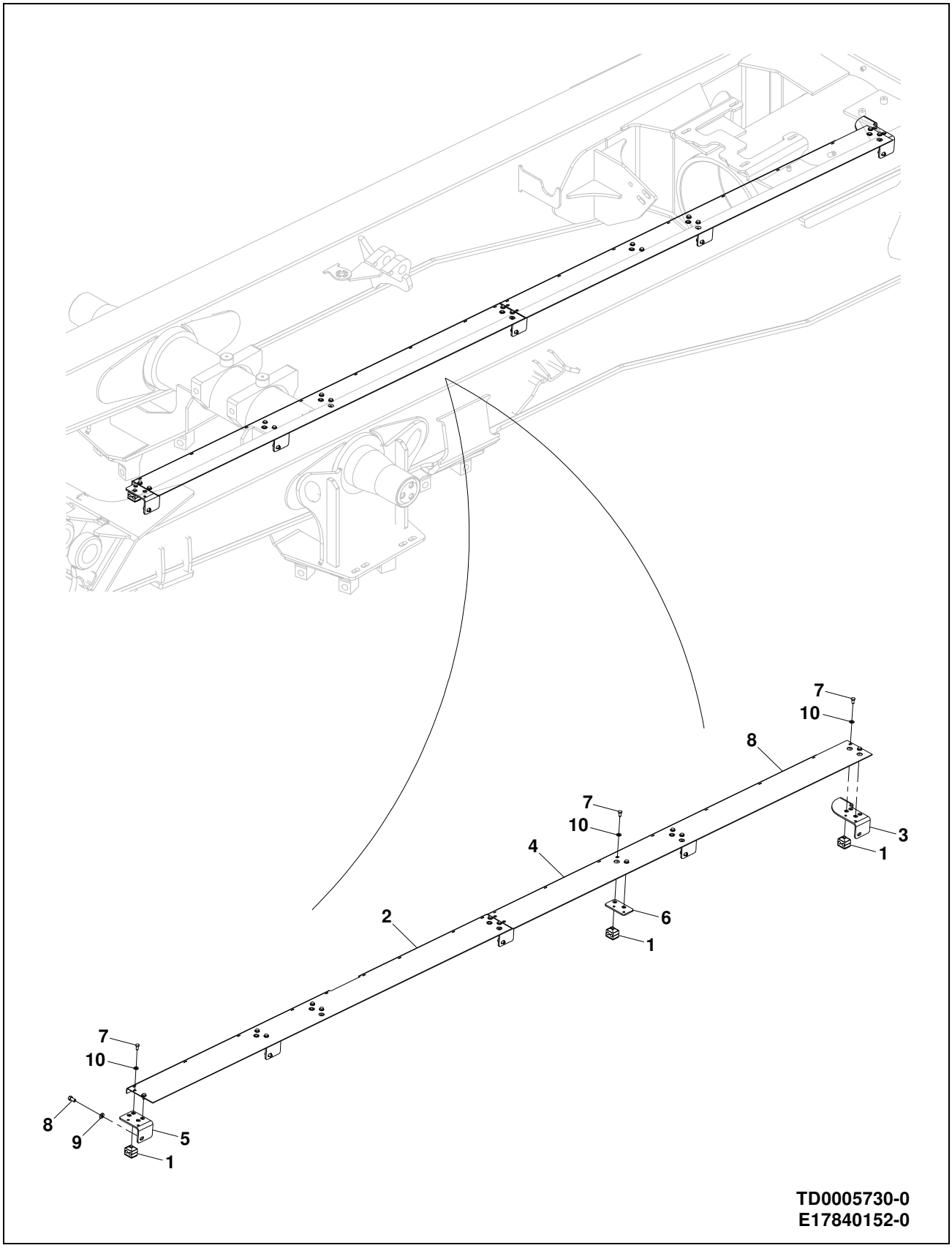
# FRONT CHASSIS CLAMPS - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 207211 | 1 | CLAMP, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207170 | 1 | CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207167 | 2 | CLAMP, RUBBERUNDER CAB | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207123 | 4 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207017 | 14 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 206829 | 10 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 206827 | 3 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 206826 | 3 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 206808 | 1 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 206807 | 1 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100652 | 32 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100238 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100200 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100198 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100196 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100192 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100062 | 62 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# REAR CHASSIS CLAMPS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



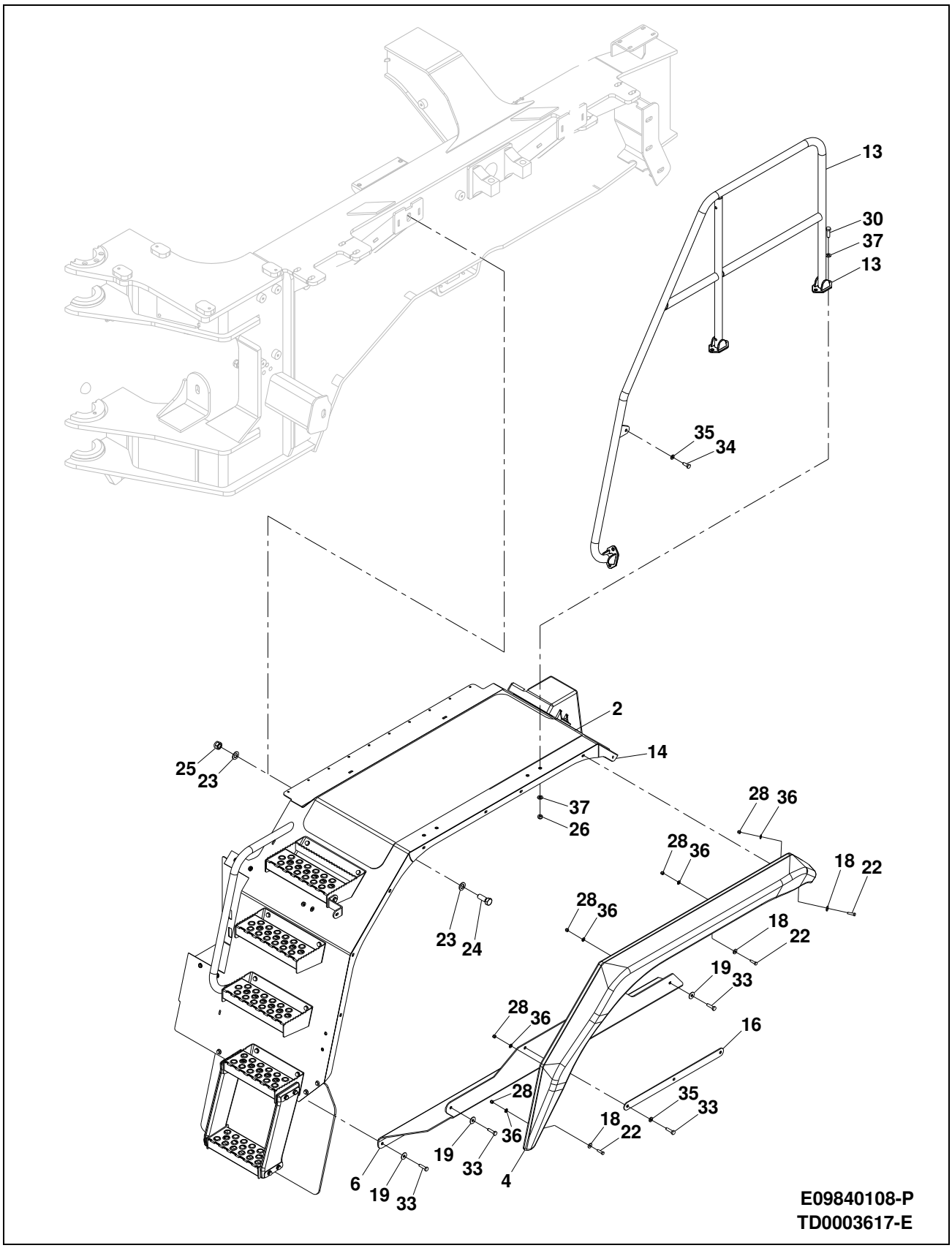
# REAR CHASSIS CLAMPS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 203350 | 7 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 184943 | 1 | PLATE, GUARD, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 182526 | 1 | BRACKET, ELEC BULKHEAD MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 182524 | 1 | PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 181549 | 4 | BRACKET, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 176178 | 2 | BRACKET, PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100494 | 14 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100085 | 5 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100064 | 5 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100062 | 14 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A



https://truckmanualshub.com/



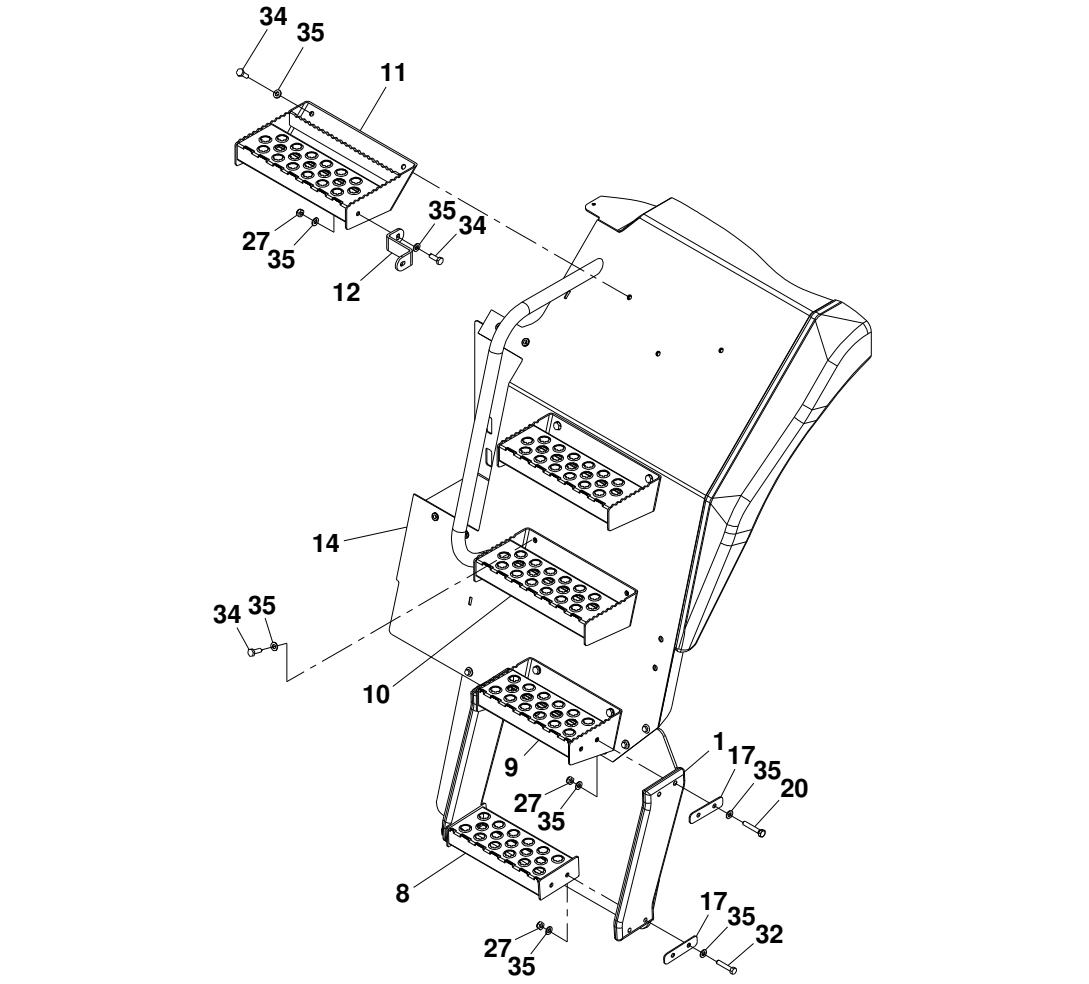
# RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A

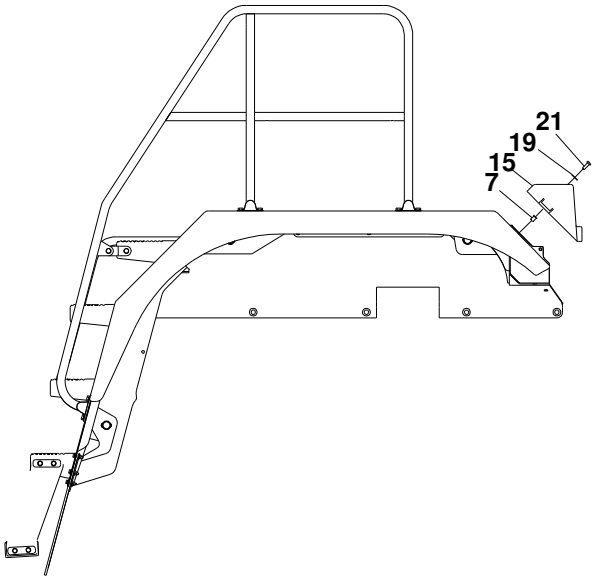
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 214622 | 1 | PAD, NONSLIP, RHS | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208048 | 1 | EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS | X | | | | |
| 4 | 207236 | 1 | EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS | | X | | | |
| 6 | 217065 | 1 | CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 187739 | 1 | HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 187738 | 1 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 176077 | 1 | PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 101309 | 18 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 101307 | 9 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100569 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100532 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100368 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100323 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100316 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100312 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100212 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100090 | 10 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100089 | 14 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100064 | 52 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100059 | 12 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

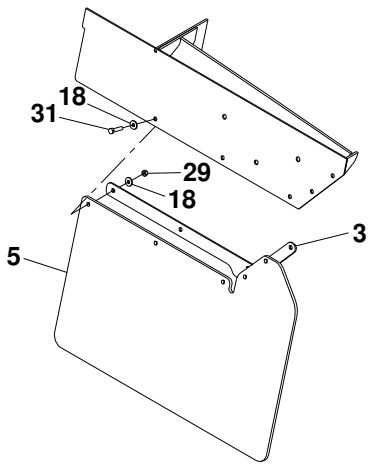
https://truckmanualshub.com/



# RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B




E09840108-P
TD0003618-E

https://truckmanualshub.com/



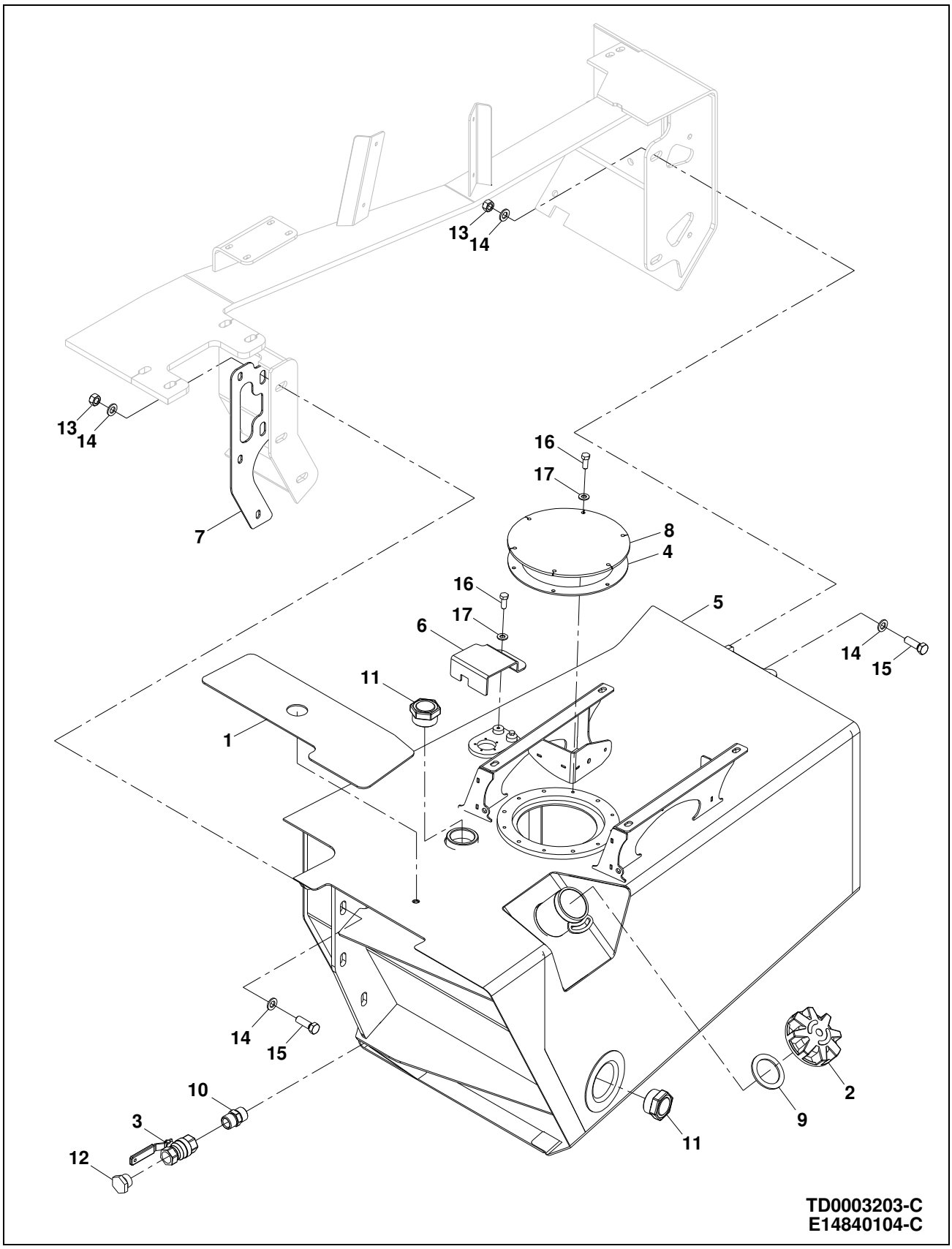
# RHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 218297 | 2 | STRAP, FLEX STEP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208885 | 1 | BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207856 | 1 | MUDFLAP, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 206474 | 2 | HEXSERT, OPEN | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 187786 | 1 | STEP, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 187780 | 1 | STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187757 | 2 | STEP, MID, MUD GUARD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 187756 | 1 | MOUNTING, STEP, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 187740 | 1 | BRACKET, CONNECTING, HANDRAIL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 187738 | 1 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 184323 | 1 | COVER, UNLOADER VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 176067 | 4 | PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 101309 | 18 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 101307 | 9 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100995 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100753 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100314 | 27 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100283 | 5 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100198 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100091 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100089 | 14 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100064 | 52 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FUEL TANK



https://truckmanualshub.com/



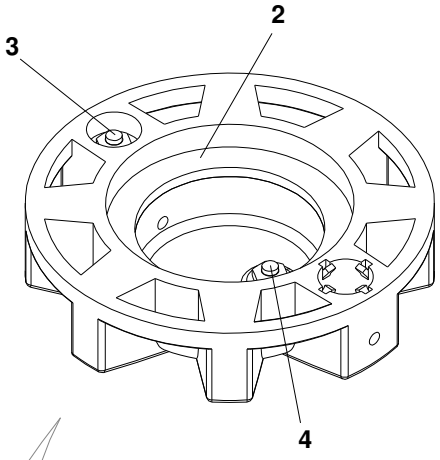
# FUEL TANK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 214820 | 1 | PAD, NONSLIP, D/TANK | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 208649 | 1 | CAP, DIESEL FILLER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-81 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 3 | 202300 | 1 | BALL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 201503 | 1 | GASKET, CORK, DIESEL TANK | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 192024 | 1 | TANK, FUEL | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 187531 | 1 | COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 186643 | 1 | PLATE, RHS, M/GRD, CURTAIN, MTG | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 173308 | 1 | LID, MAIN DIESEL ACCESS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 140542 | 1 | SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER | X | X | | | SUPPLIED WITH ITEM 2 |
| 10 | 120851 | 1 | NIPPLE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 120682 | 2 | PLUG | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 120391 | 1 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100654 | 5 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100536 | 10 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100146 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100083 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

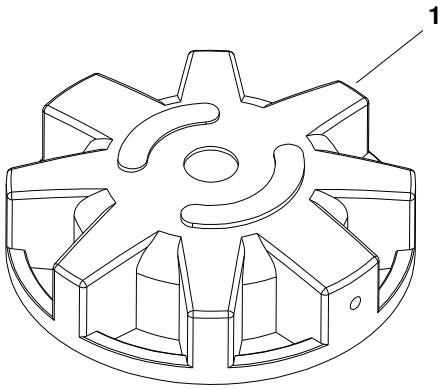
https://truckmanualshub.com/



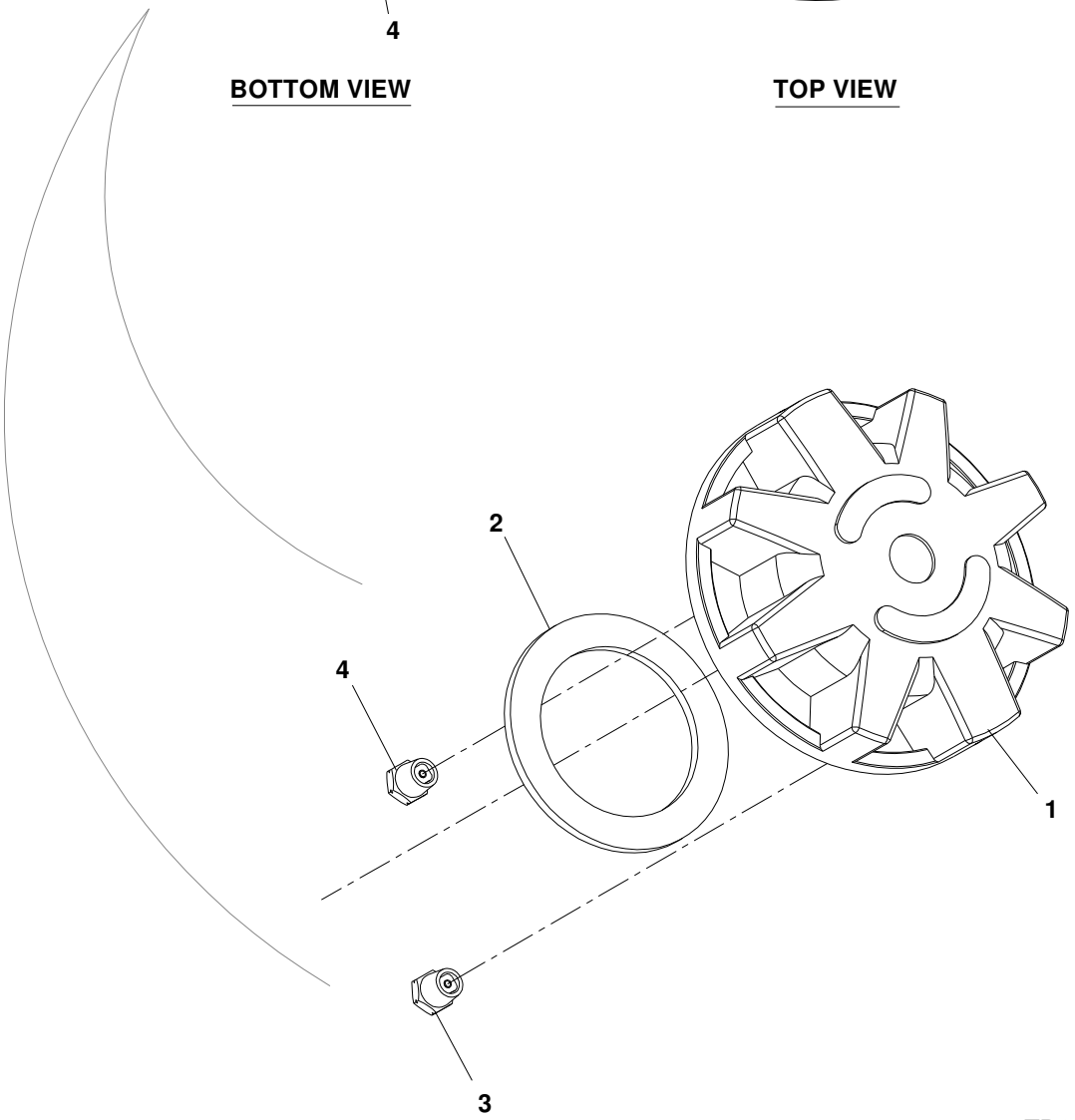
# CAP, DIESEL FILLER




BOTTOM VIEW




TOP VIEW




TD0004319-0
208649-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



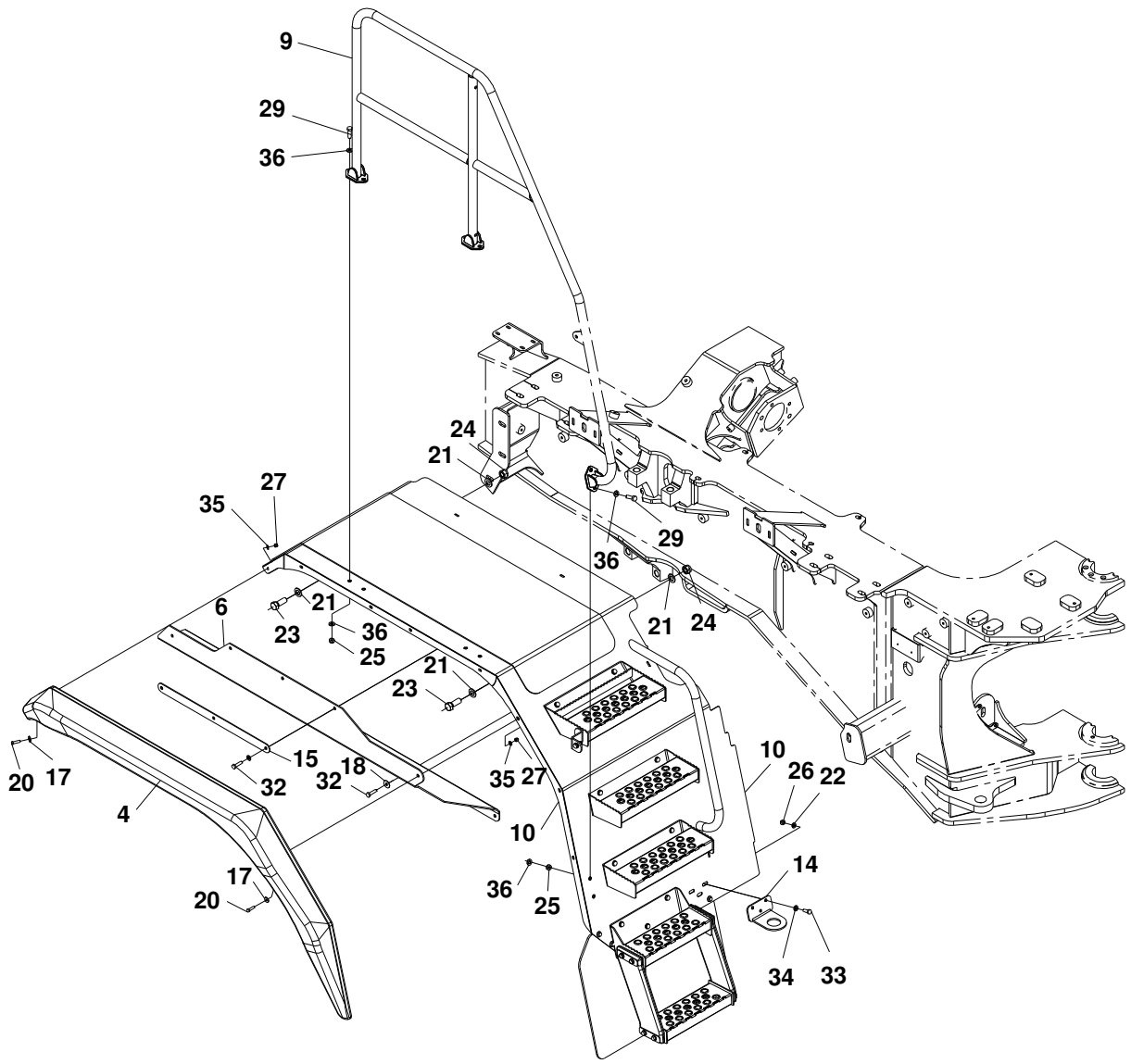
# CAP, DIESEL FILLER

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208649 | 1 | CAP, DIESEL FILLER | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-79 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 140542 | 1 | SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 210771 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 5PSI | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 210772 | 1 | VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 1PSI | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A




TD0003619-D
E09840109-M & E09835109-J

https://truckmanualshub.com/



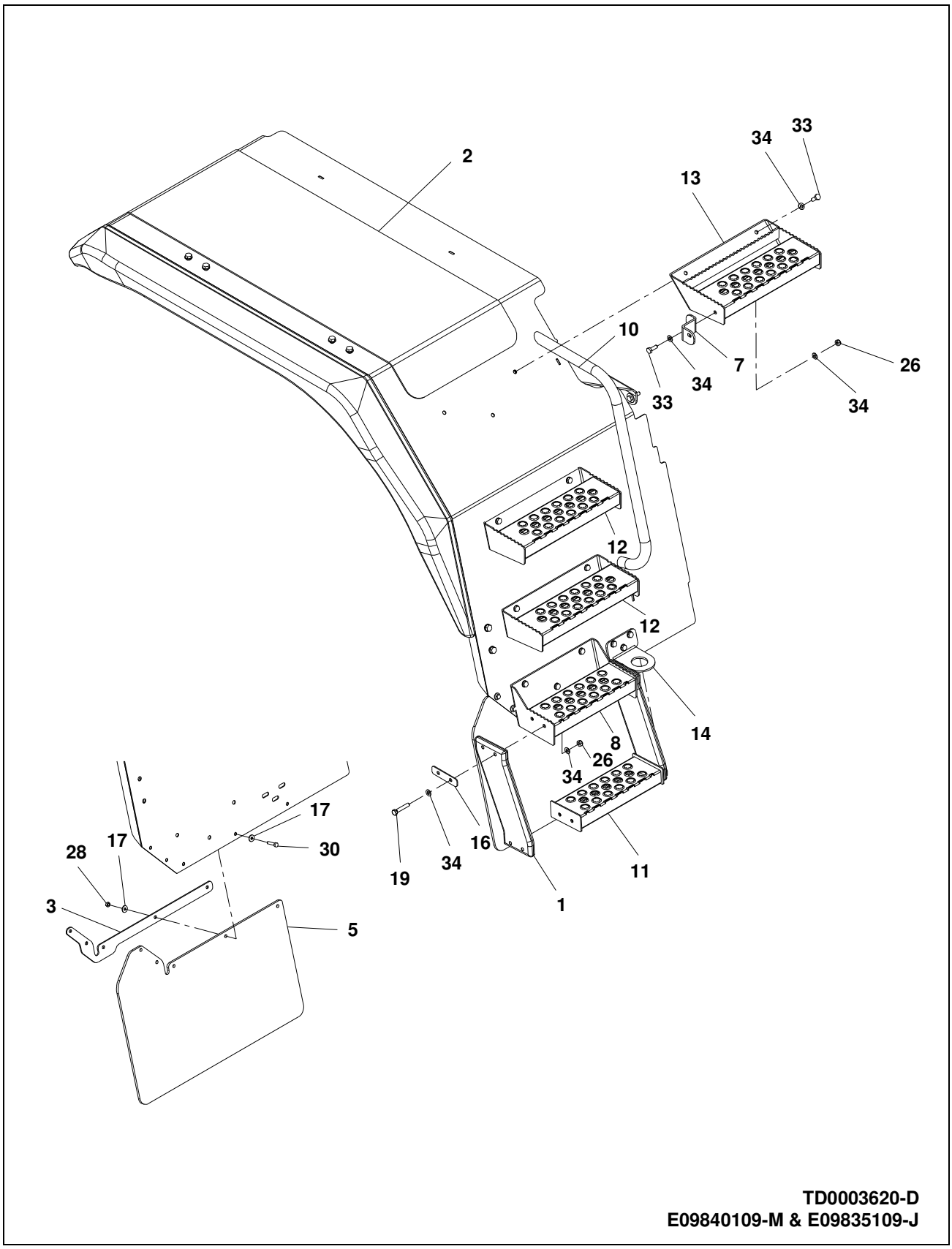
# LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 208049 | 1 | EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, LHS | X | | | | |
| 6 | 207166 | 1 | CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 187739 | 1 | HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187737 | 1 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176103 | 1 | PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 176077 | 1 | PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 101309 | 18 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 101307 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100569 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100532 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100370 | 3 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100368 | 3 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100323 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100316 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC CLASS | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100314 | 30 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100312 | 8 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100212 | 6 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100090 | 10 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100089 | 17 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100064 | 55 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100059 | 12 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B




TD0003620-D
E09840109-M & E09835109-J

https://truckmanualshub.com/



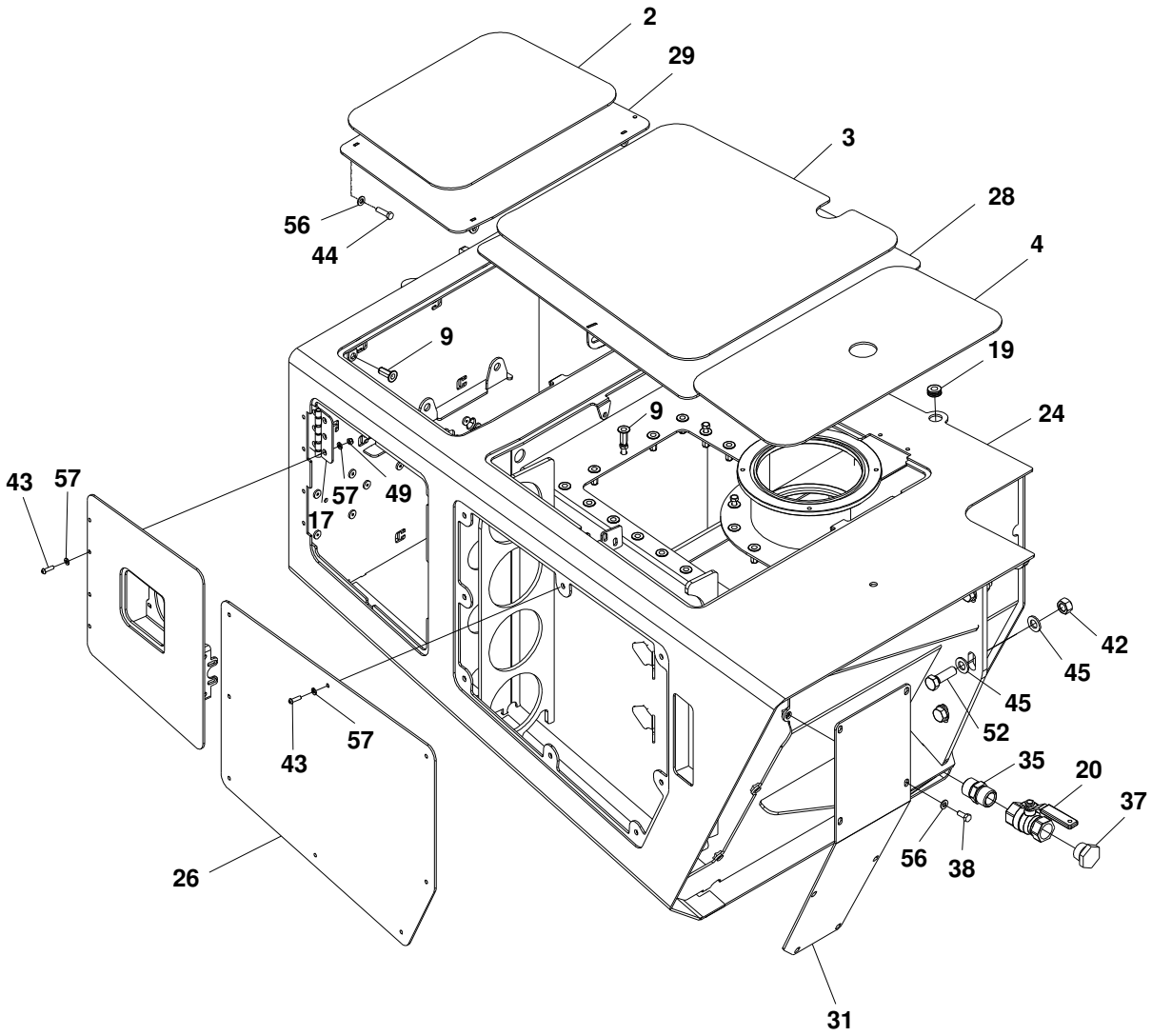
# LHS MUDGUARD - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 214750 | 2 | STRAP, FLEX STEP | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 214623 | 1 | NONSLIP, PAD, MUDGUARD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208885 | 1 | BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207856 | 1 | MUDFLAP, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 191463 | 1 | BRACKET, CONNECT, HANDRAIL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 191462 | 1 | STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187737 | 1 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 184772 | 1 | STEP, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 184770 | 2 | STEP, MID, MUGUARD | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 184769 | 1 | STEP,TOP, M/GUARD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176103 | 1 | PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 176067 | 4 | PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 101309 | 18 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100995 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100314 | 30 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100283 | 5 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100198 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100089 | 17 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100064 | 55 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL A




TD0005757-A
E17840106-A SH1-2

https://truckmanualshub.com/



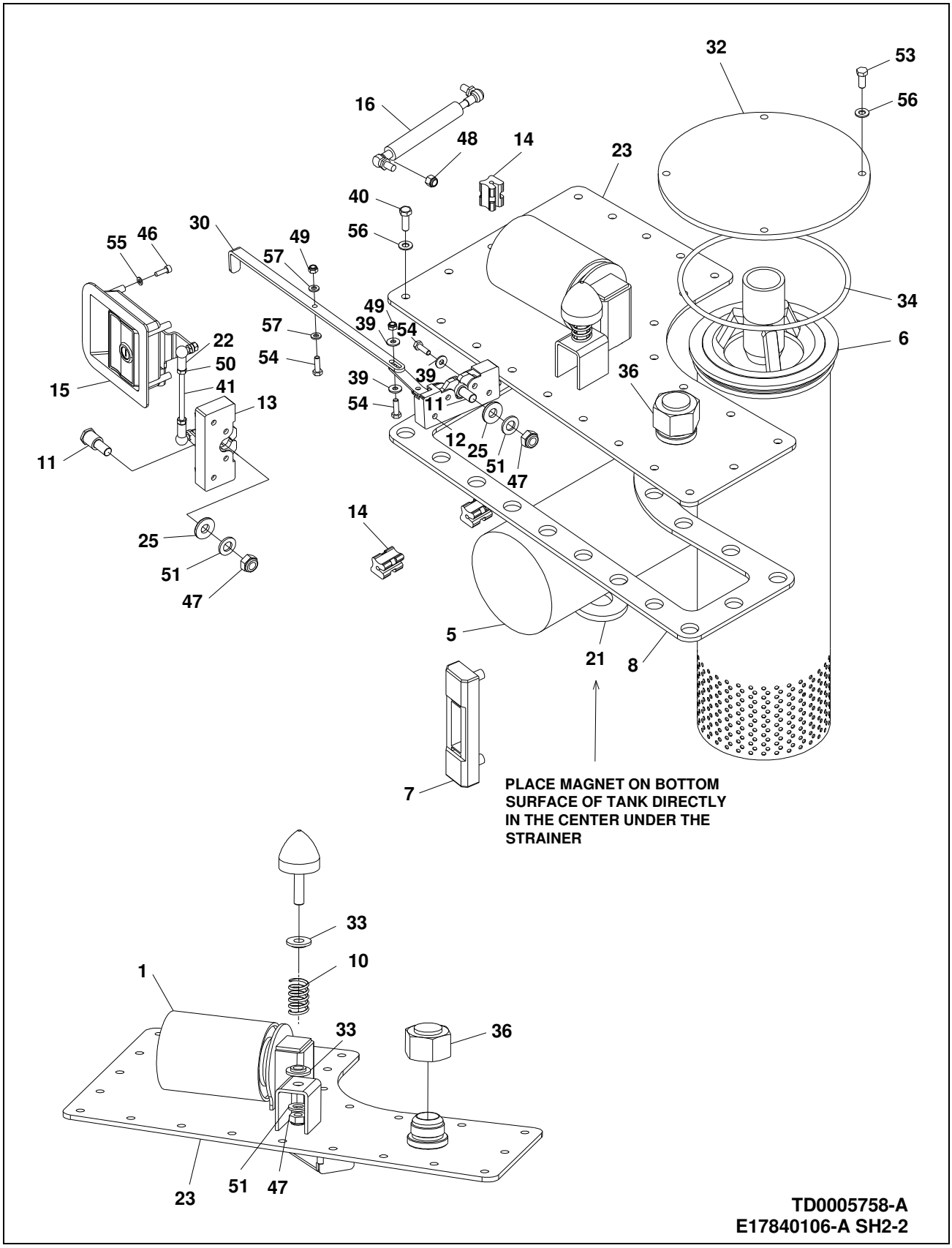
# HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL A

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 214624 | 1 | NONSLIP, PAD, LHS, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 214625 | 1 | NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, MID | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 214626 | 1 | NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 208150 | 26 | HEXSERT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 206415 | 6 | HINGE, EXTERIOR | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 203927 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 202300 | 1 | BALL VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 184833 | 1 | BOX, BATT/HYD, TANK | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 176126 | 1 | MAIN PLATE, DOOR, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 176125 | 1 | DOOR, FRONT-TANK | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 176124 | 1 | LID, REAR-BATT/HYD TANK | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 176123 | 1 | LID, FRONT-BATT/HYD TANK | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 176121 | 1 | DOOR, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 120851 | 1 | NIPPLE | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 120391 | 1 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100931 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100731 | 24 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100654 | 5 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100608 | 44 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 100569 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 100536 | 10 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100310 | 38 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 100146 | 5 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 100062 | 42 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100061 | 83 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL B



https://truckmanualshub.com/



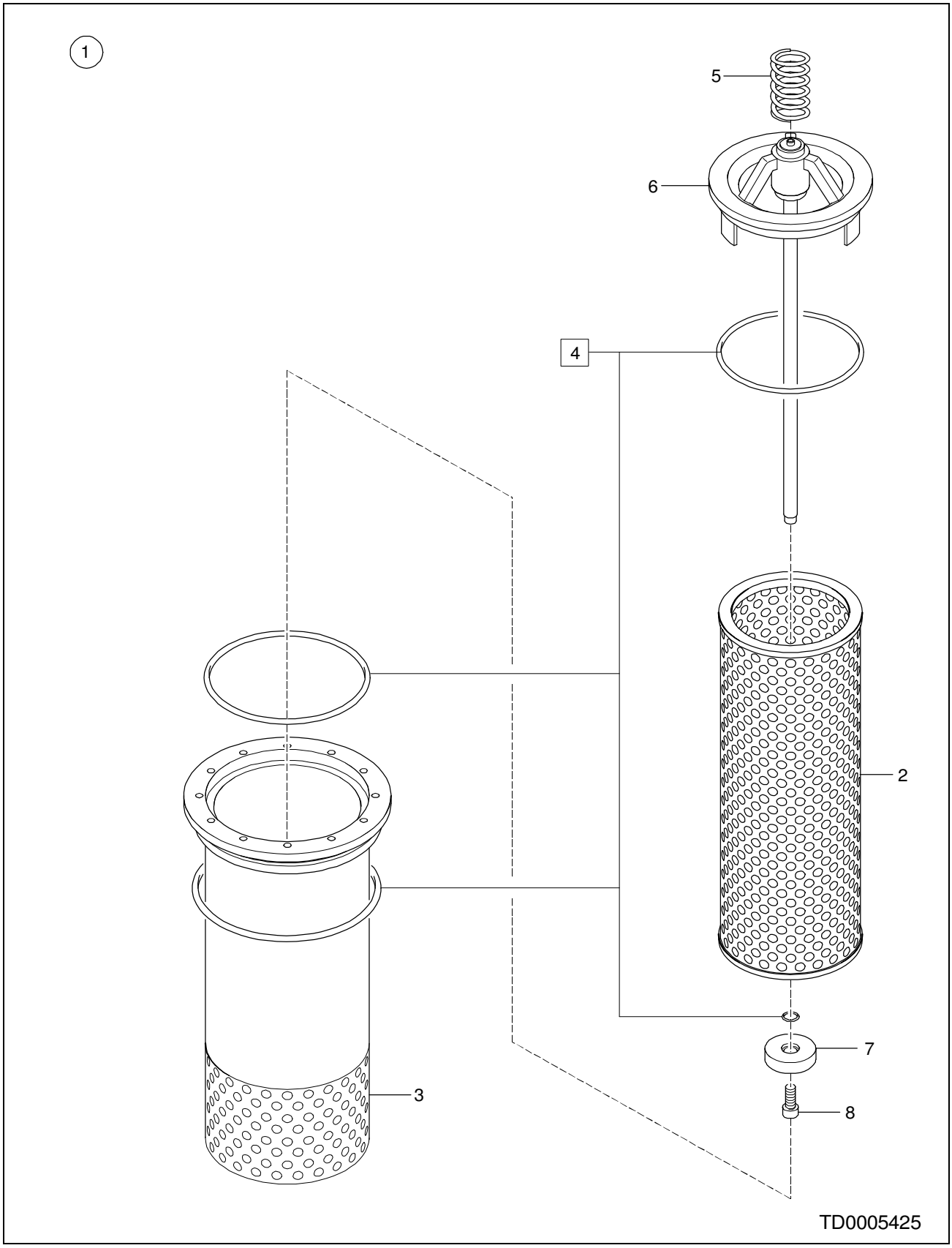
# HYDRAULIC TANK & BATTERY BOX KIT - DETAIL B

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 210942 | 1 | STRAINER, 90 MICRON | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 210862 | 1 | ASSY, FILTER, FINN, 5MICRON | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 210105 | 1 | LEVEL, INDICATOR | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 208544 | 1 | GASKET, LID, HYD TANK | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 208098 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207375 | 2 | BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207366 | 1 | LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 207365 | 1 | LATCH, RH, TRI-MARK | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 206945 | 4 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 206861 | 1 | HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 206465 | 3 | STRUT, CAB | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 204122 | 1 | RUBBER, PROG.BUMP STOP | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 201412 | 1 | MAGNET, ULTRA-T TANK-CERAMIC | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 200779 | 2 | TIE ROD END | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 187958 | 1 | LID, HYD, BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 178799 | 2 | WASHER, MACHINED, STRIKER BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 176122 | 1 | LEVER, R/LID | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 172862 | 1 | LID, TANK, HYD, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 161447 | 2 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 140464 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 120726 | 1 | CAP | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100878 | 10 | WASHER, FENDER | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100731 | 24 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100672 | 1 | STUD | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 100497 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 100316 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC CLASS | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 100312 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 100310 | 38 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 100281 | 2 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 100148 | 3 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 100083 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 100080 | 10 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 100063 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 100062 | 42 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 100061 | 83 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



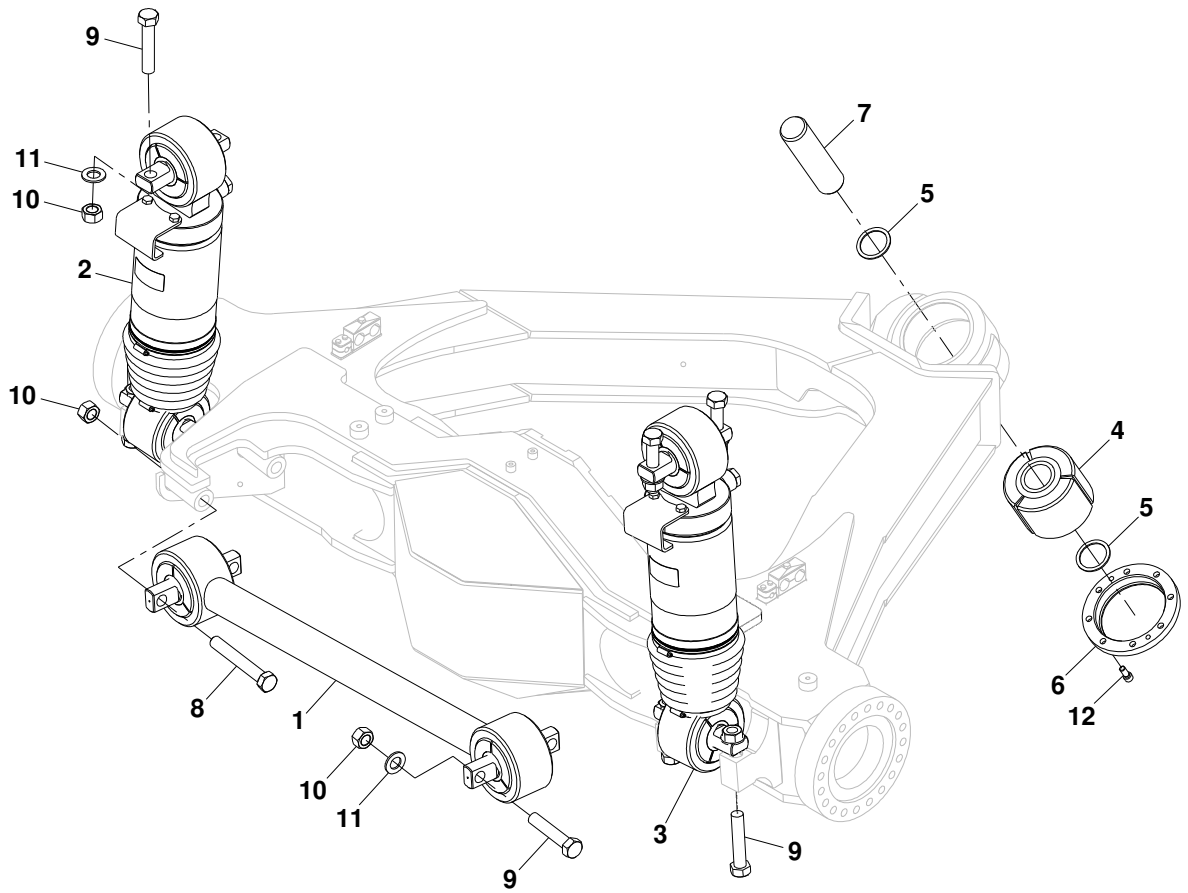
# HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY

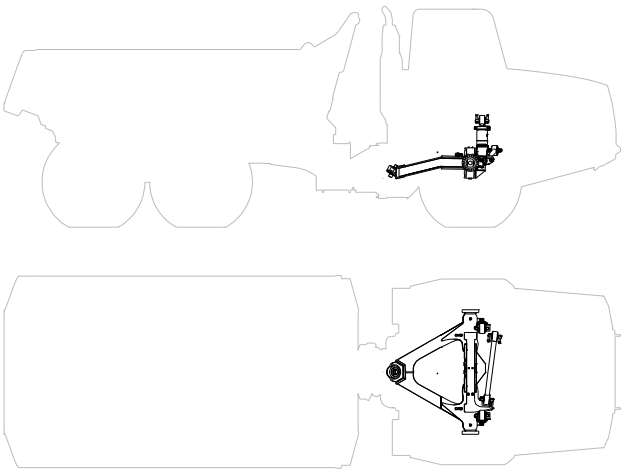
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210862 | 1 | FILTER ASSEMBLY, HYDRAULIC TANK | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-89 FOR FITMENT |
| 2 | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 220738 | 1 | FUNNEL, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 140744 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 226531 | 1 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 226532 | 1 | HEAD, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226530 | 1 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100197 | 1 | SCREW, CAP | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)



TD0005743-A
E17840102-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)

**REFER TO SECTION 4 FOR FRONT SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)**

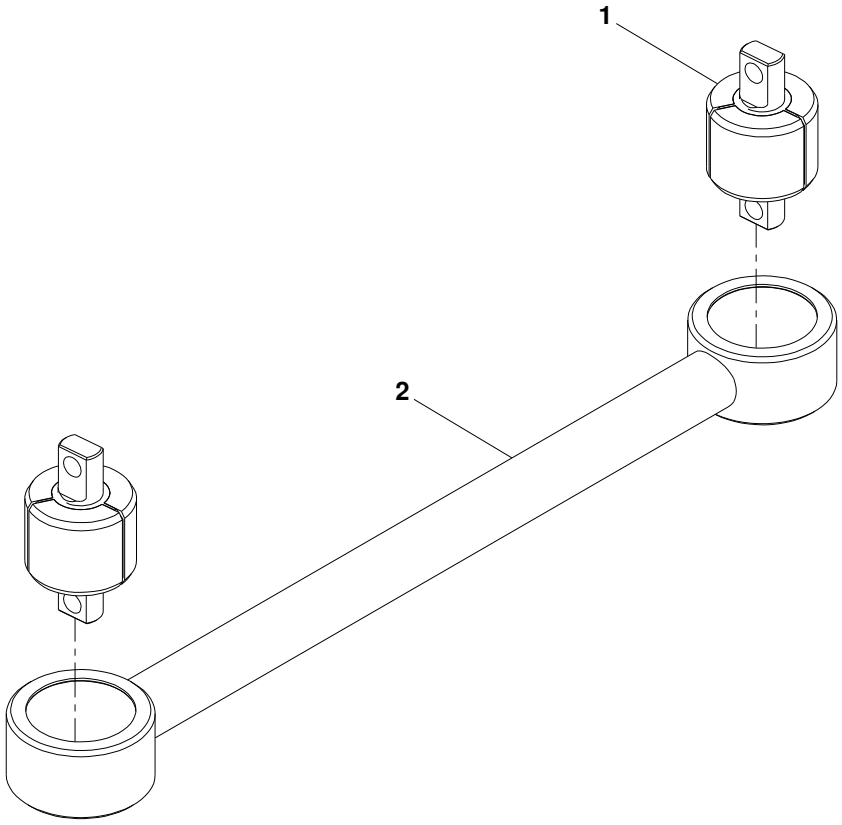
| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264169 | 1 | ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 230417 | 1 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 230416 | 1 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 203738 | 1 | SPHERILASTIC BRG | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 162832 | 2 | SPACER, A-FRAME MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 162348 | 1 | COVER-BRG HSG A-FRAME | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 161377 | 1 | PIN, FRONT SUSP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 101326 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 101325 | 10 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100777 | 12 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100547 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100123 | 8 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP, STANDARD

Ⓐ




TD0004750-A
264169-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



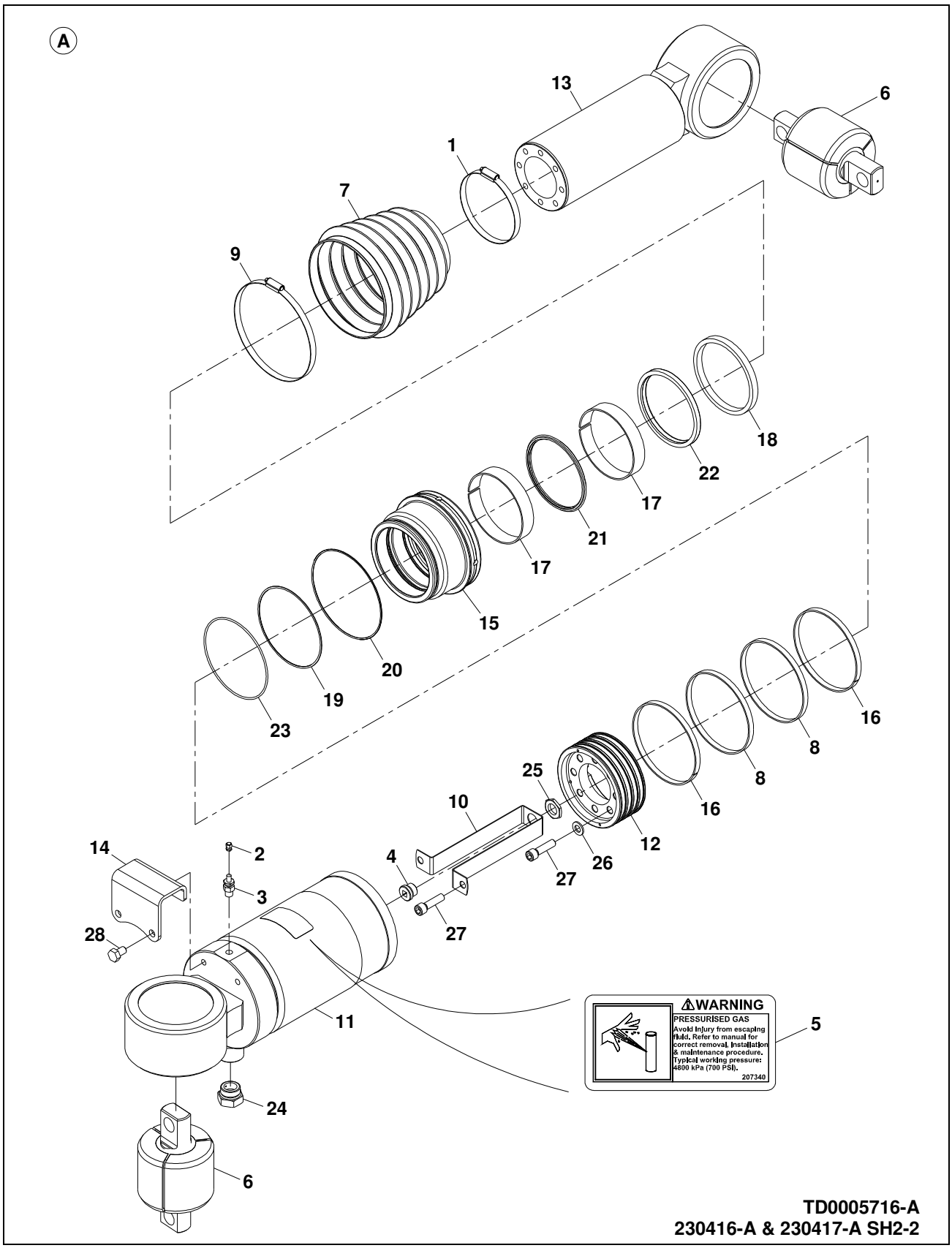
# LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP, STANDARD

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264169 | 1 | ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F SUSPENSION | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-93 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 214231 | 2 | SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 181018 | 1 | LINK, PANHARD, REAR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SUSPENSION STRUTS, STANDARD (CHOICE)

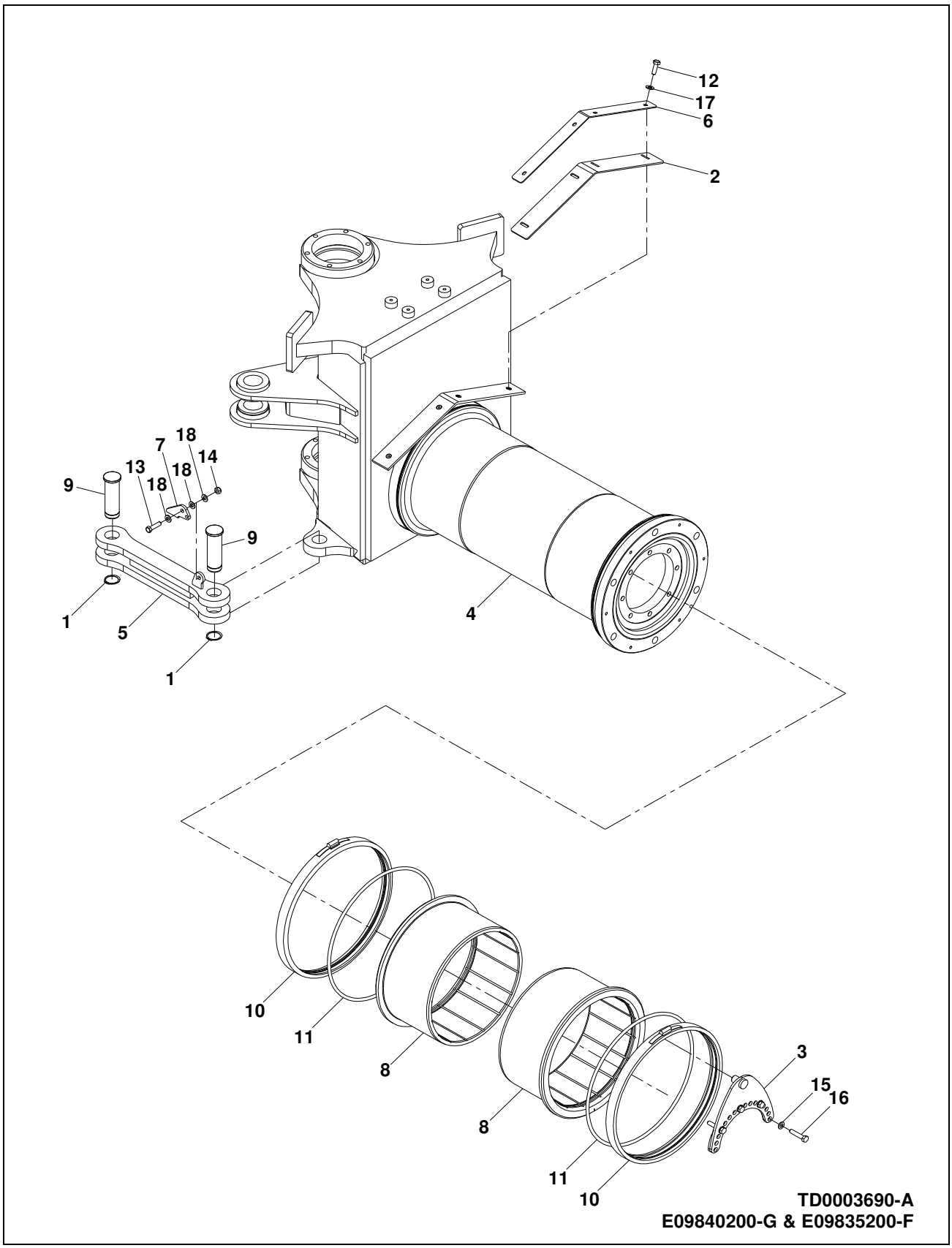
**REFER TO SECTION 4 FOR SUSPENSION STRUTS, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)**

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 230416 | 1 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, STD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-93 FOR FITMENT |
| A | 230417 | 1 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, STD | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-93 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 217599 | 1 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 210696 | 1 | CAP, VALVE CYL SUSPSTRUT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 210695 | 1 | VALVE, CYL SUSPSTRUT | X | X | | | INCLUDES ITEM 2 |
| 4 | 207676 | 1 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207340 | 1 | DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 214231 | 2 | SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 202489 | 1 | BELLOW, RUBBER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 202280 | 2 | GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZEF | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 9 | 200088 | 1 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 186335 | 1 | CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 184740 | 1 | BARREL, SUSP STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 184064 | 1 | ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 184029 | 1 | ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 177509 | 1 | GUARD, SUSP, STRUT CHARGE VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 162427 | 1 | NECKBUSH, SUSP.STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 140829 | 2 | W/BAND, PISTON | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 17 | 140827 | 2 | W/BAND, ROD | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 18 | 140686 | 1 | SEAL, ROD | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 19 | 140406 | 1 | RING, BACK UP | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 20 | 140367 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 21 | 140285 | 1 | SEAL, ROD, OMEGAT | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 22 | 140284 | 1 | SEAL, WIPER, PUR | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 23 | 140221 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | INCLUDED IN SEAL KIT 140876 |
| 24 | 122296 | 1 | PLUG, HOLLOW, HEX, HOLE | X | X | | | INCLUDES O-RING |
| 25 | 101087 | 1 | NUT, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 101081 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100461 | 8 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100209 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# OSCILLATION JOINT KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/

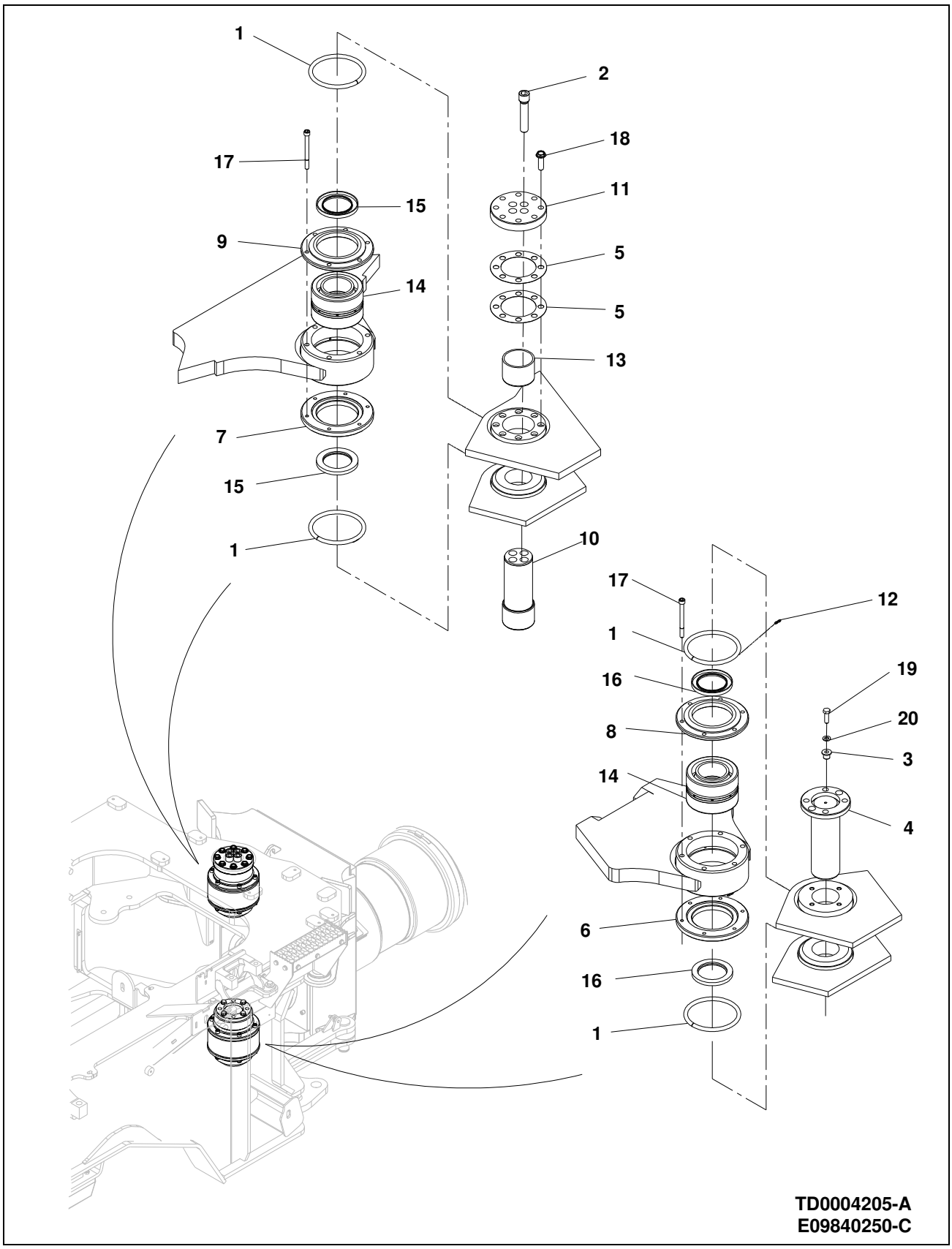


# OSCILLATION JOINT KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 201748 | 2 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 190699 | 1 | COVER, DUST, OSCIL. JOINT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 186843 | 1 | LOCK PLATE, MALE OSCIL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 183187 | 1 | JOINT, OSCILLATION | X | | | | |
| 4 | 183173 | 1 | JOINT, OSCILLATION | | X | | | |
| 5 | 173902 | 1 | SAFETY BAR | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 173464 | 1 | PLATE, RETAINER, RUBBER, OSC. | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 172956 | 1 | TAG, LOCK, PIN RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 162012 | 2 | BUSH, OSCILLATION | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 160877 | 2 | PIN, SAFETY BAR, PLATED | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 140776 | 2 | SEAL, OSCILLATION | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 140461 | 2 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100702 | 1 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100316 | 1 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100148 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100115 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100062 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100059 | 3 | WASHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/

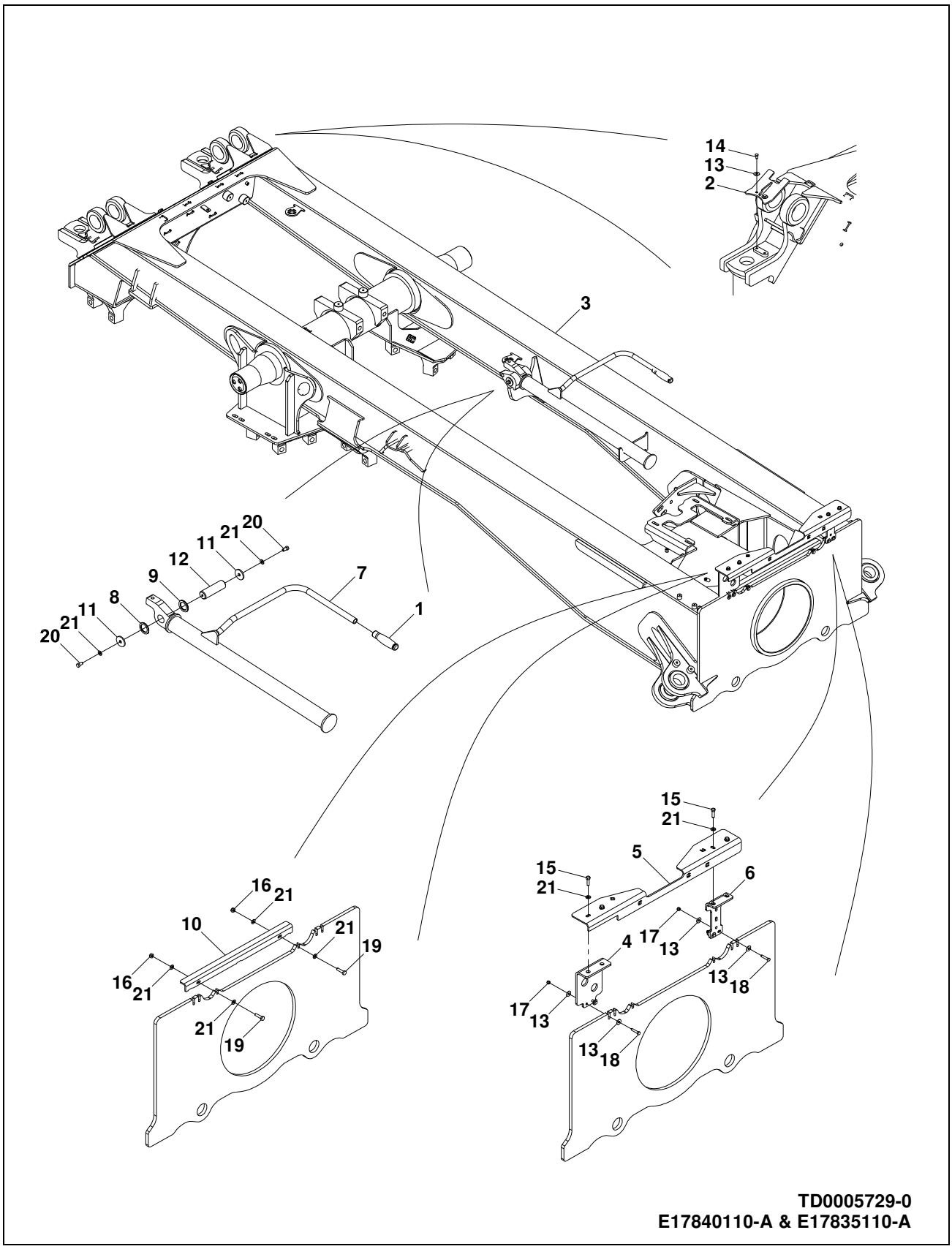


# ARTIC JOINT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 910269 | 4 | TUBING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 217664 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 187011 | 2 | BUSH, PIN RETAINING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 182906 | 1 | PIN ASSY, FLOAT, ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 170822 | 2 | SHIM, TOP ARTIC PIN | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 162667 | 1 | PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 162666 | 1 | PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 162352 | 1 | PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 162349 | 1 | PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 162295 | 1 | PIN-FIXED, ARTIC SECTION | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 161687 | 1 | MOUNTING PLATE:FIXED ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 161668 | 4 | PIPE, ARTIC ASSY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 160727 | 1 | SLEEVE, FIXED ARTIC | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 150114 | 2 | ASSY, BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 140301 | 2 | SEAL, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 140300 | 2 | SEAL, OIL | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 101273 | 12 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100726 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD TENSILOCK | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100212 | 2 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100148 | 2 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0005729-0
E17840110-A & E17835110-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



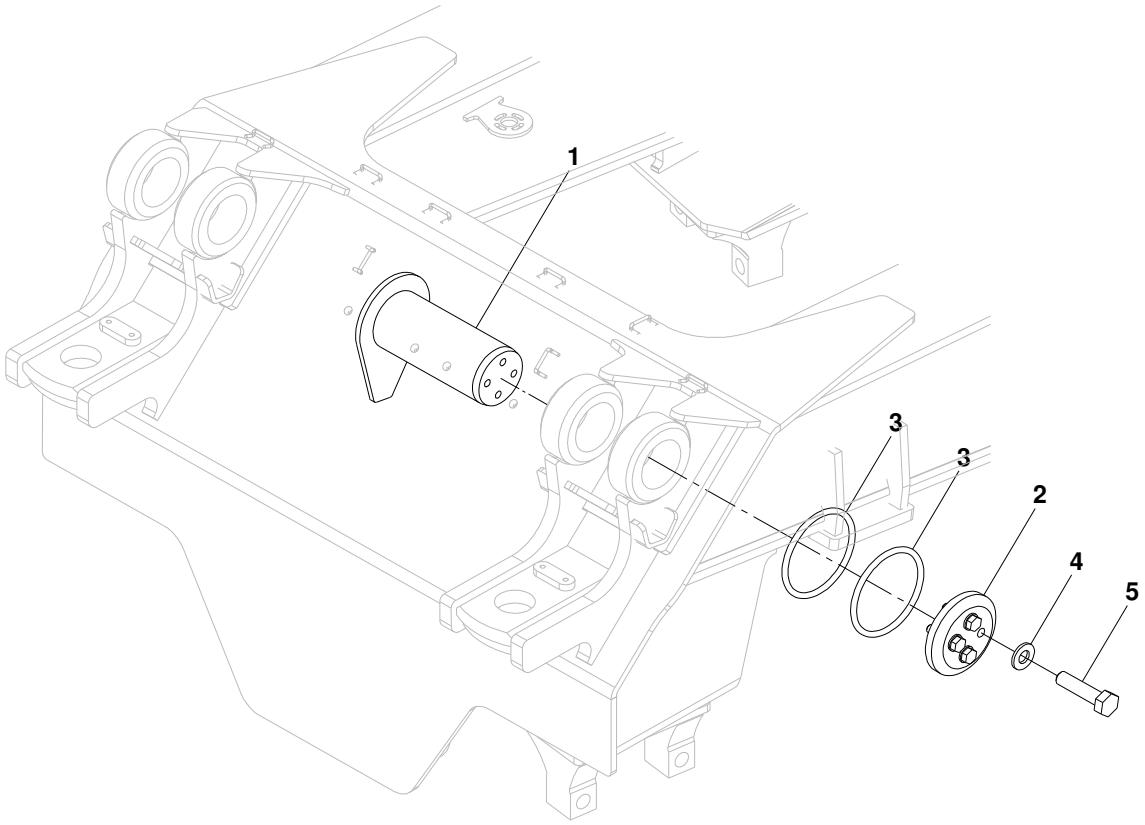
# REAR CHASSIS KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 202686 | 1 | GRIP: PTC | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 191427 | 2 | COVER, BIN PIVOT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 184973 | 1 | CHASSIS, REAR | X | | | | |
| 3 | 184974 | 1 | CHASSIS, REAR | | X | | | |
| 4 | 184787 | 1 | MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, RH | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 184731 | 1 | COVER, OSCILLATION AREA | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 184729 | 1 | MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, LH | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 184313 | 1 | POLE, BIN STAY | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 178141 | 4 | SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 176490 | 3 | SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE MOUNTING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 176364 | 1 | COVER, GREASE PIPES, R/C | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 170489 | 2 | SAW CYL, WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 160906 | 1 | PIN BIN STAY | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100785 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT S/STEEL | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100494 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100364 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100314 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100312 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100196 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100090 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100085 | 2 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100064 | 10 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN PIVOT




TD0004206-A
E09840116-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



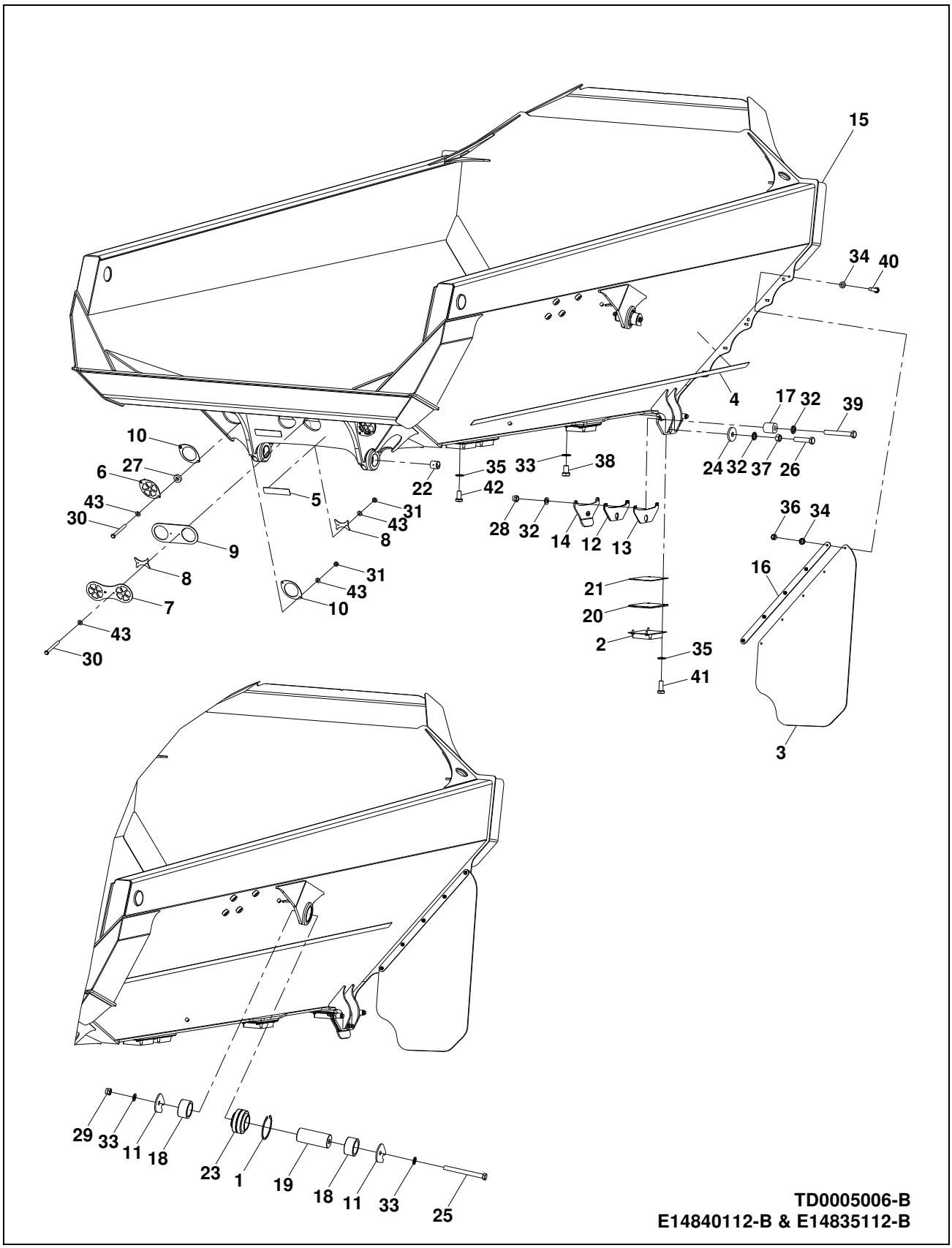
# BIN PIVOT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 160383 | 2 | PIN ASSY, ARTIC, ADT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 160685 | 2 | PLATE, RETAINER, PIVOT PIN | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 140162 | 4 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 100059 | 8 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100116 | 8 | BOLT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS




TD0005006-B
E14840112-B & E14835112-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



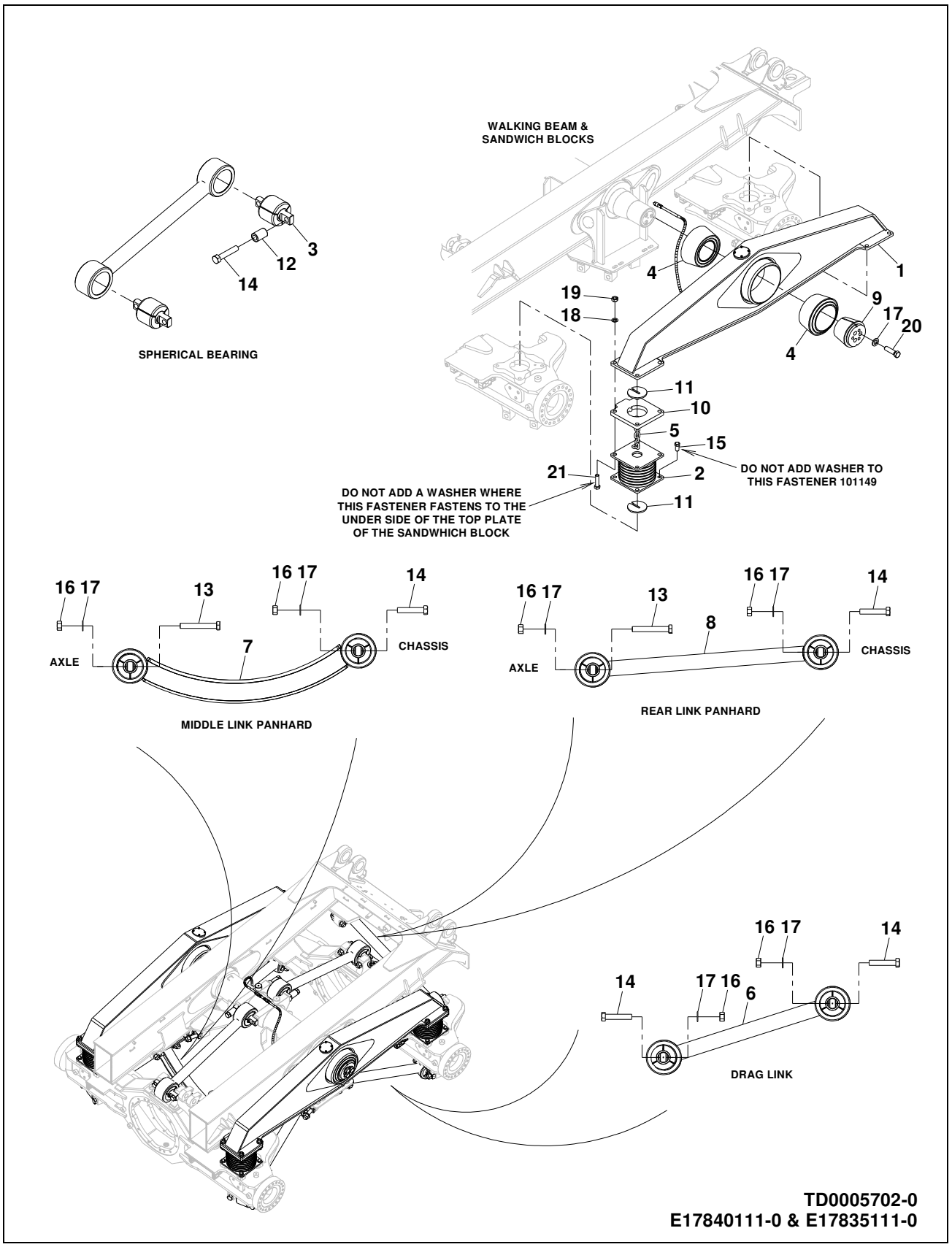
# BIN, MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 220119 | 2 | CIRCLIP: INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 218048 | 8 | MAT, MID, BIN SHOCK | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 217021 | 2 | MUDFLAP, BIN | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 206628 | 2 | CONSPICUITY SHEETING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 206249 | 2 | DECAL, REFLECTOR, RED | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 187869 | 2 | LT/GUARD, OUTER, BIN, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 187868 | 1 | LIGHTGUARD, MID, BIN, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 187867 | 2 | SPACER, LIGHT, BIN, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 187866 | 1 | MOUNTING, LIGHT, MID, BIN, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 187865 | 4 | MOUNTING, LIGHT, OUT, BIN, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 187681 | 4 | LOCK PLATE, T/CYL, BIN, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 187184 | 4 | SHIM, 6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 187183 | 6 | SHIM, 1.6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 187182 | 2 | PLATE, GUIDE, BIN, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 184030 | 1 | BIN, RIBLESS | X | | | | |
| 15 | 184245 | 1 | BIN, RIBLESS | | X | | | |
| 16 | 174501 | 2 | PLATE, RETAINER, MUDFLAP | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 166688 | 4 | BOSS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 162533 | 4 | SPACER, TIP CYL, BIN, R/ESS | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 162532 | 2 | PIN, TIP CYL, BIN, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 162187 | 6 | SHIM, 5MM, BIN SHOCK MAT | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 162185 | 16 | SHIM, 1.6MM, BIN SHOCK MAT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 160297 | 2 | BUSH, BRONZE | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 150130 | 2 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 101228 | 2 | WASHER, PROFILED | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 101192 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100985 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100868 | 4 | WASHER, PROFILED | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100654 | 4 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100653 | 2 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100619 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100618 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100536 | 10 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100532 | 6 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 20 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100370 | 32 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100316 | 10 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100293 | 2 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100258 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100139 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100114 | 10 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100086 | 16 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100085 | 16 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100061 | 12 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# REAR SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



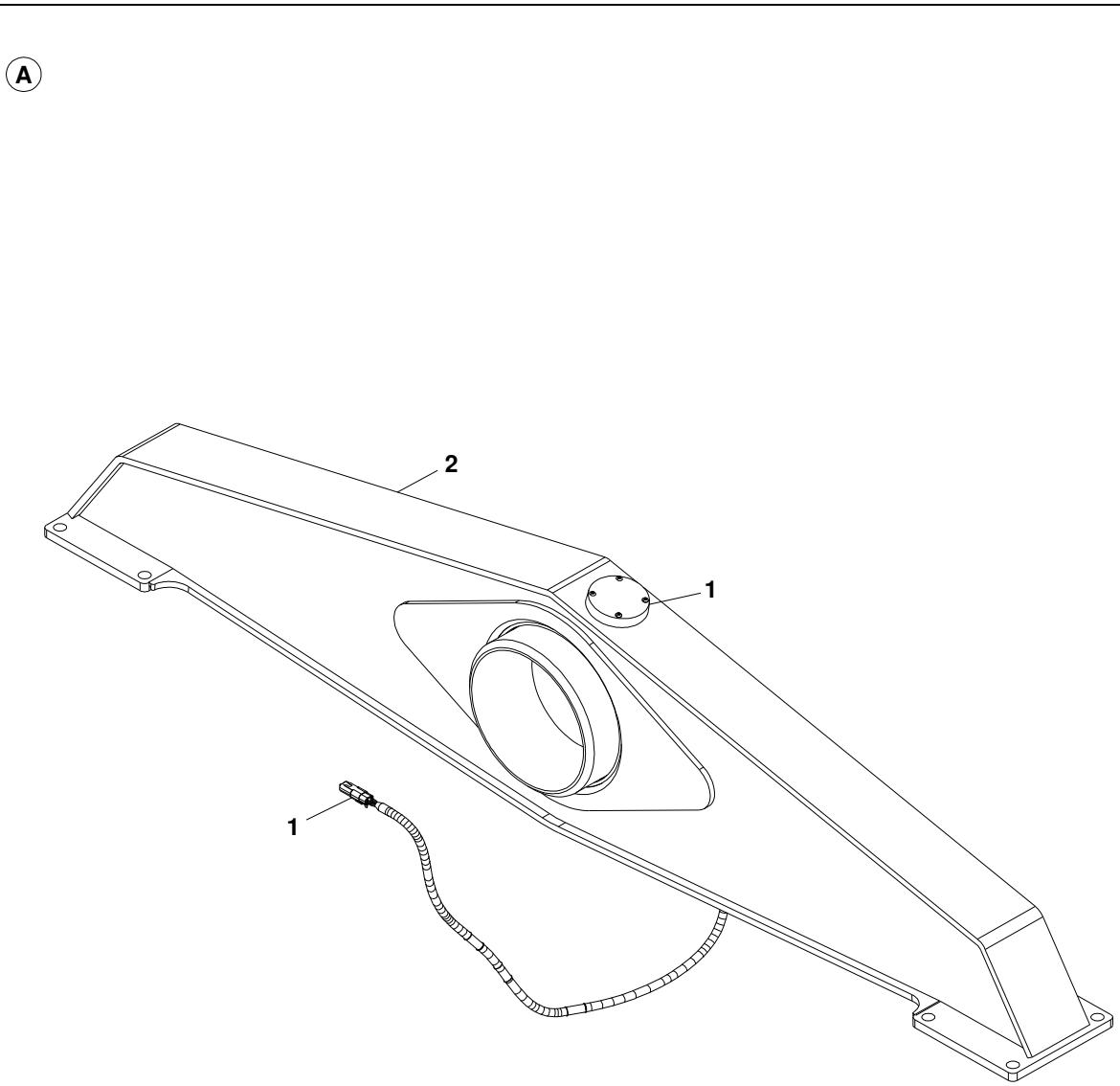
# REAR SUSPENSION, STANDARD (CHOICE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 264917 | 2 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | X | | | | SEE PAGE 7-111 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 1 | 264918 | 2 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-111 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 206980 | 4 | SANDWICH BLOCK, REAR SUSP | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 214231 | 16 | SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 201762 | 4 | BEARING, CONICAL SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 190420 | 4 | CHAIN TIE, WALKING BEAM | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 181187 | 6 | LINK, DRAG | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 181027 | 1 | LINK, PANHARD, MIDDLE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 181018 | 1 | LINK, PANHARD, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 180992 | 2 | PLUG, TAPER, WALKING BEAM | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 172518 | 4 | PLATE, SPACER, AXLE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 170548 | 8 | PLATE, LOCK, AXLE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 161817 | 4 | SLEEVE, SPH, BRG CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 101326 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 101325 | 28 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 101149 | 16 | SCREW, HXHD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100777 | 28 | NUT, HEXAGON | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100547 | 34 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100532 | 16 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100322 | 16 | NUT, HEX | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100171 | 6 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100145 | 16 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WALKING BEAM, OWB, STANDARD (CHOICE)




**TD0005657-0**
**264917-A & 264918-A**

https://truckmanualshub.com/



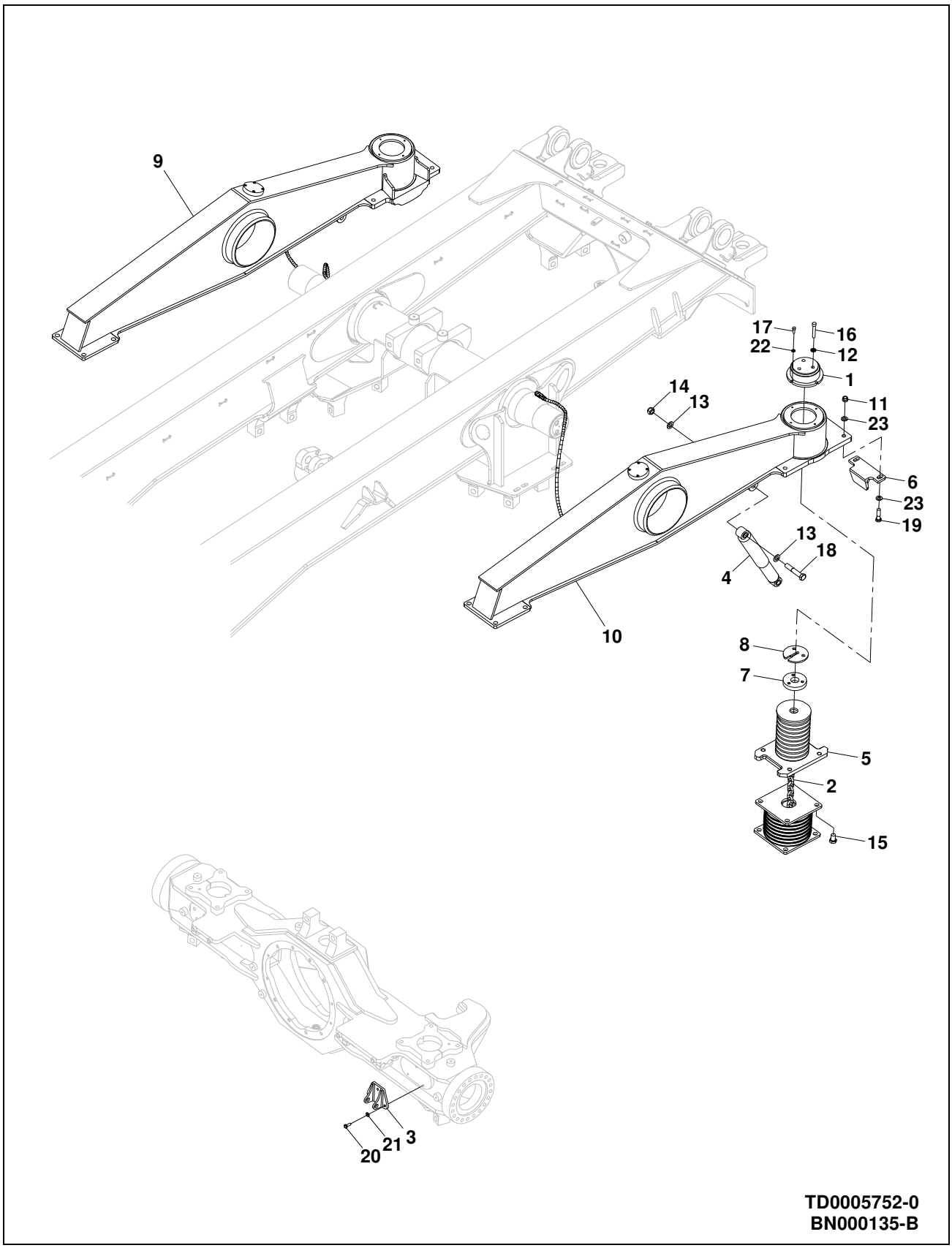
# WALKING BEAM, OWB, STANDARD (CHOICE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264917 | 1 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | X | | | | SEE PAGE 7-109 FOR FITMENT |
| A | 264918 | 1 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-109 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 264911 | 1 | KIT, STRAIN GUAGE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-61 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | 184800 | 1 | WALKING BEAM, OBW | X | | | | |
| 2 | 184799 | 1 | WALKING BEAM, OBW | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# REAR SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)




TD0005752-0
BN000135-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



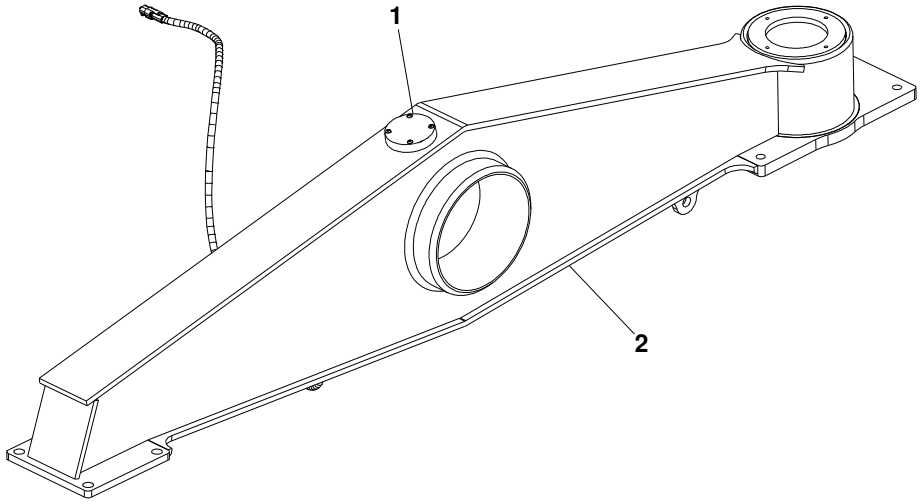
# REAR SUSPENSION, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BN001348 | 2 | COVER, PLATE TENSIONER | X | X | | | |
| 2 | BN000918 | 2 | CHAIN, LINK | X | X | | | |
| 3 | BN000692 | 2 | MOUNT, SHOCK ABSORBER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | BN000567 | 2 | DAMPER, SHOCK ABSORBER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | BN000196 | 2 | SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | BN000138 | 4 | GUIDE BLOCK, WALKING BEAM | X | X | | | |
| 7 | BN000134 | 2 | PLATE TENSION, CHAIN, REAR SUSP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | BN000133 | 2 | PLATE, LOCK, AXLE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | BN000132 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-115 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 10 | BN000130 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-115 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 11 | 100654 | 8 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100424 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100423 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100323 | 4 | NUT, NYLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100258 | 8 | SCREW, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100244 | 6 | CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100197 | 8 | CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100141 | 4 | BOLT, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 100131 | 8 | BOLT, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 100086 | 6 | SCREW, HEX HD | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100064 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100010 | 16 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



Ⓐ




**TD0005753-0**
**BN000130-B & BN000132-B**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

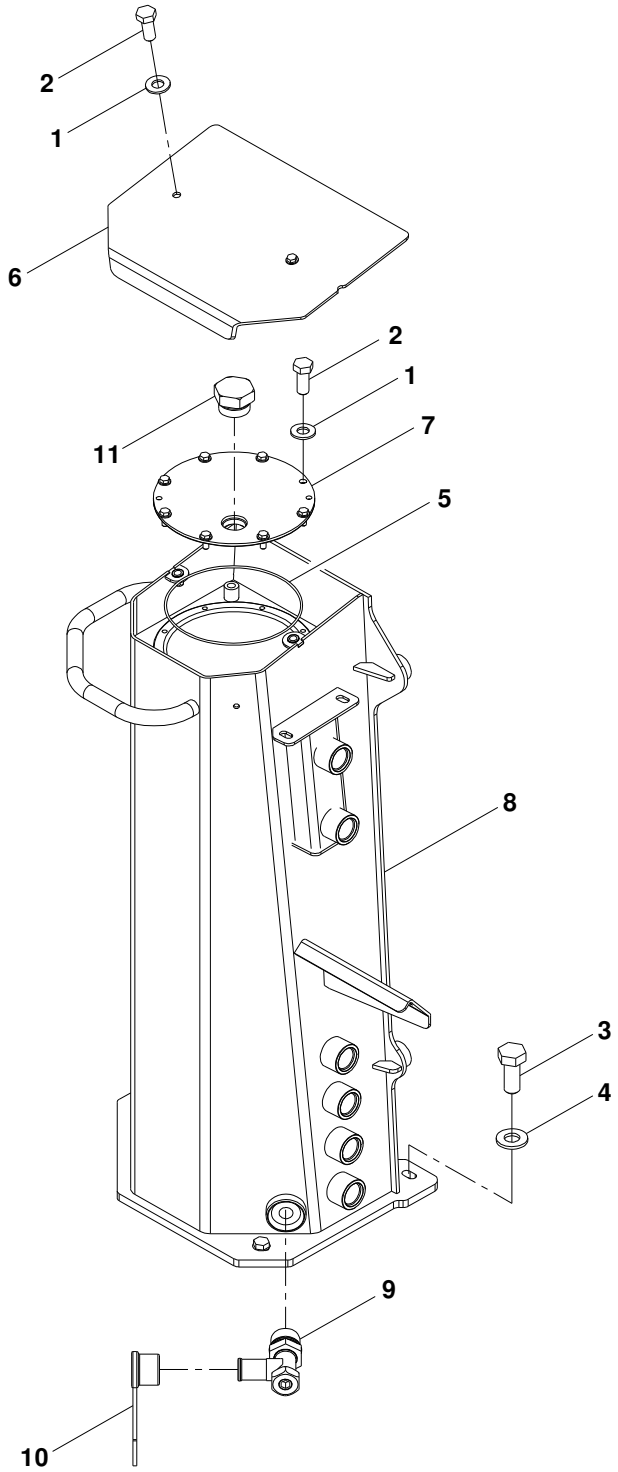


# WALKING BEAM, OBW, COMFORT RIDE (CHOICE)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | BN000130 | 1 | ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR FITMENT |
| A | BN000132 | 1 | ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR FITMENT |
| 1 | 264911 | 1 | KIT, STRAIN GAUGE | X | X | | | SEE PAGE 6-61 FOR BREAKDOWN |
| 2 | BN000111 | 1 | WALKING BEAM, LH | X | X | | | |
| 2 | BN000127 | 1 | WALKING BEAM, RH | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004214-A
E09840117-H

https://truckmanualshub.com/



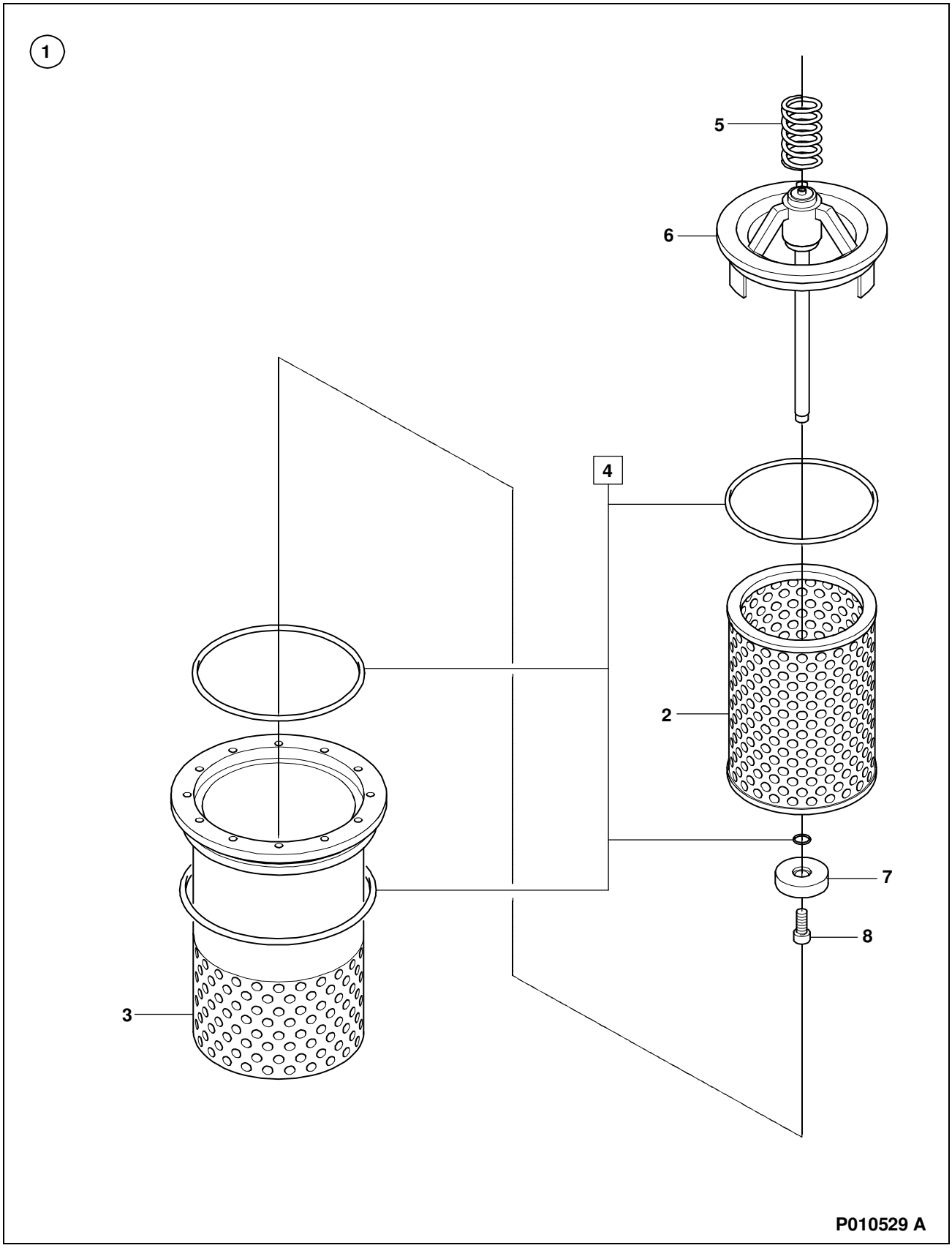
# WET DISC BRAKE TANK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 100062 | 10 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 100731 | 10 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 100210 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 100424 | 4 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 140466 | 1 | O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 176045 | 1 | LID, TANK, WDB | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 182135 | 1 | LID, IN-TANK, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 182799 | 1 | TANK, WET DISC BRAKE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 122136 | 1 | VALVE, DRAIN | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207967 | 1 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 120392 | 1 | PLUG, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# WET DISC BRAKE FILTER ASSEMBLY



https://truckmanualshub.com/



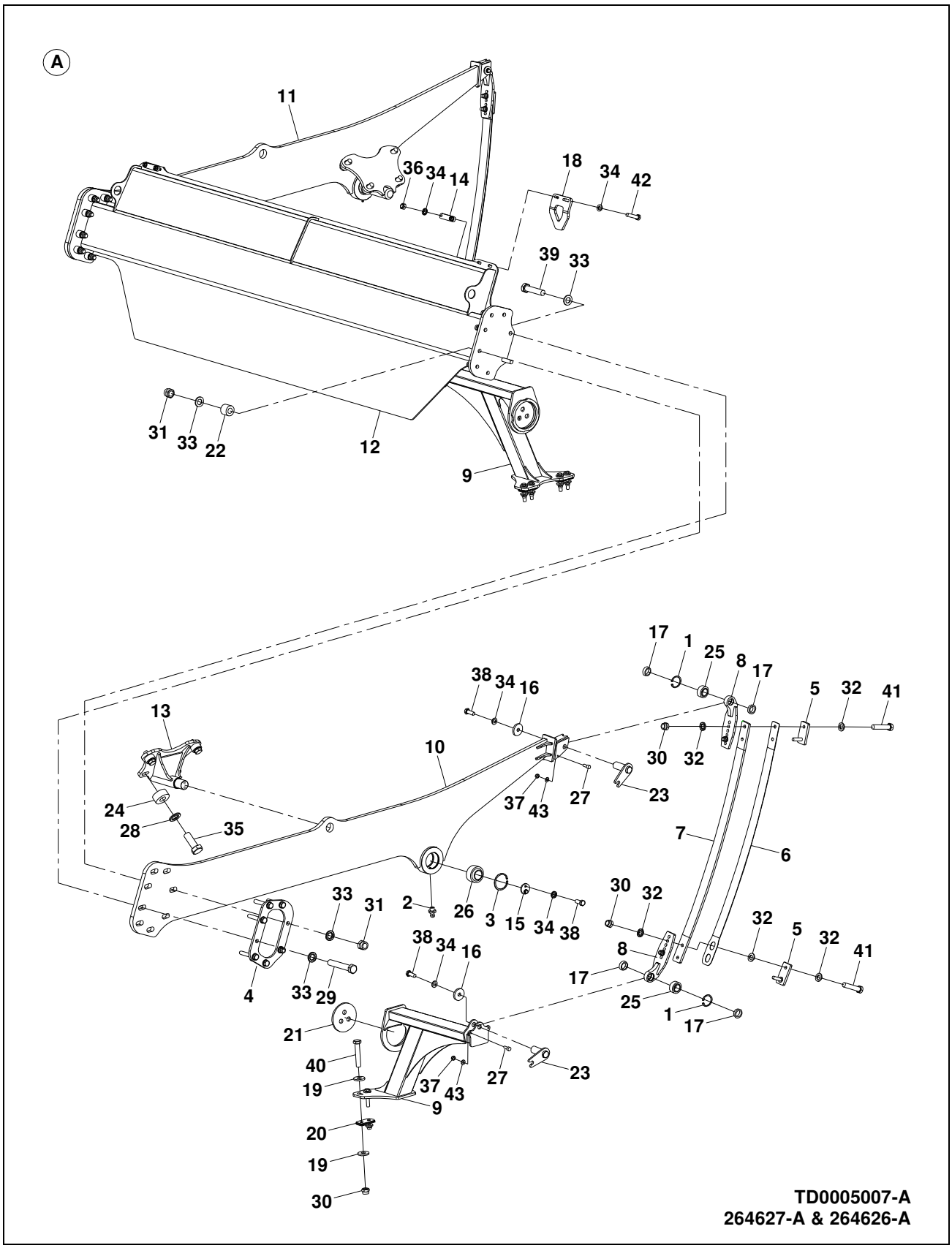
# WET DISC BRAKE FILTER ASSEMBLY

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210488 | 1 | FILTER ASSEMBLY, IN TANK TYPE | X | | | | |
| 2 | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | | | | |
| 3 | 220739 | 1 | FUNNEL, FILTER | X | | | | |
| 4 | 140744 | 1 | KIT, SEAL | X | | | | |
| 5 | 226531 | 1 | SPRING | X | | | | |
| 6 | 226529 | 1 | HOLDER, FILTER ASSY | X | | | | |
| 7 | 226530 | 1 | SPACER, C/WITH CAP SCREW | X | | | | |
| 8 | 100197 | 1 | SCREW, CAP | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TAILGATE KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



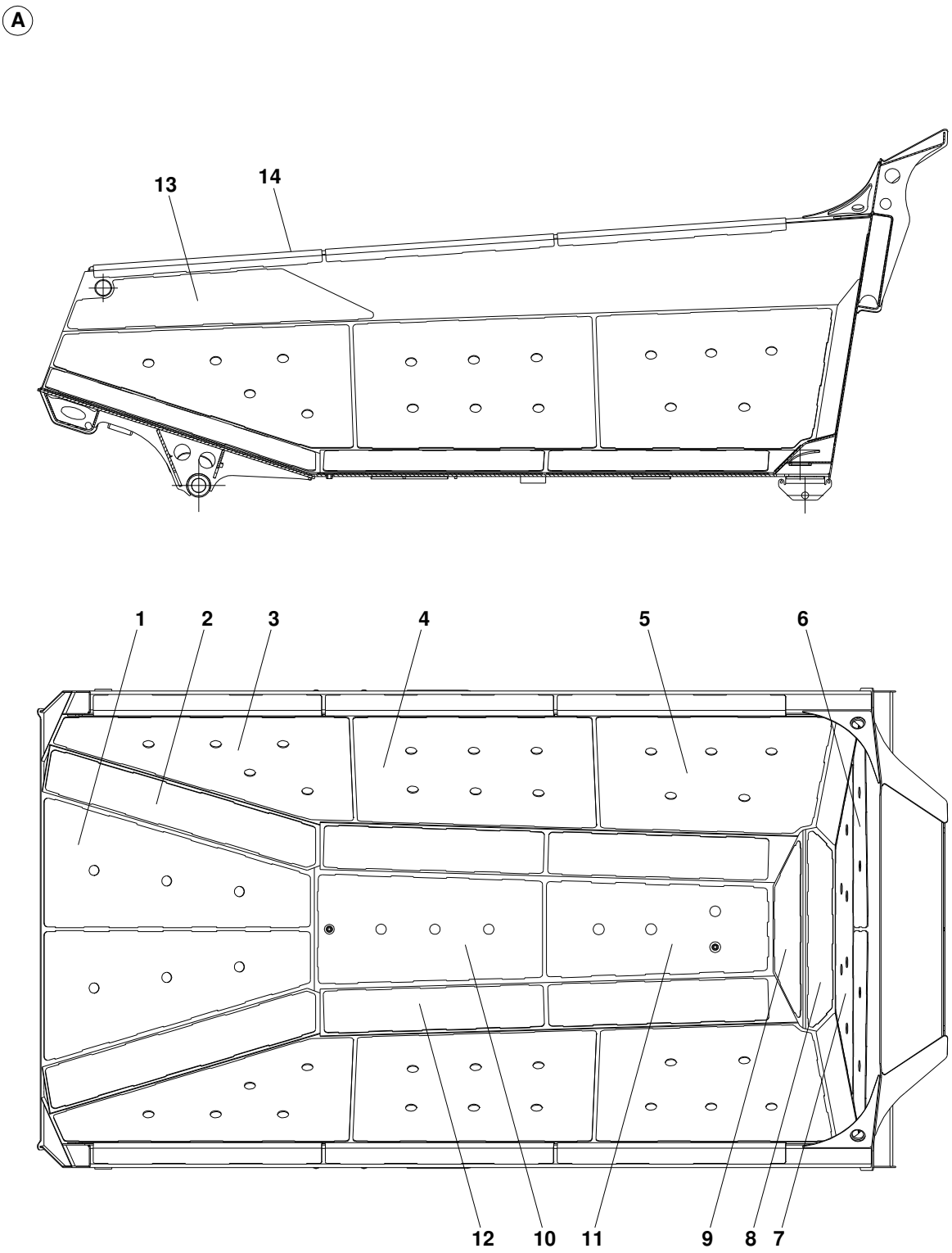
# TAILGATE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264627 | 1 | KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS | X | | | | |
| A | 264626 | 1 | KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS | | X | | | |
| 1 | 221668 | 4 | CIRCLIP | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 203990 | 2 | NIPPLE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 201499 | 2 | CIRCLIP:INTERNAL | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 184480 | 2 | PLATE, CLAMP, T/GATE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 184407 | 4 | PLATE, SPREADER, LEAF, T/GATE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 184404 | 2 | SAFETY LEAF TAILGATE, R/LESS | X | | | | |
| 6 | 184548 | 2 | SAFETY LEAF, T/GATE, R/LESS | | X | | | |
| 7 | 184403 | 2 | LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS | X | | | | |
| 7 | 184547 | 2 | LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS | | X | | | |
| 8 | 184400 | 4 | MOUNTING LEAF, TAIL GATE, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 184397 | 2 | OUTRIGGER,RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 184396 | 1 | ARM, RH, T/GATE, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 184395 | 1 | ARM, LH, T/GATE, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 184394 | 1 | TAILGATE, RIBLESS | X | | | | |
| 12 | 184546 | 1 | TAILGATE, RIBLESS | | X | | | |
| 13 | 184393 | 2 | MOUNTING, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 184267 | 2 | BACK PLATE, T/GATE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 184266 | 2 | CAP, PIVOT, T/GATE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 184265 | 4 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 184259 | 8 | SPACER, PIN, T/GATE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 184255 | 2 | STOP, SIDE, T/GATE, R/LESS | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 176642 | 16 | WASHER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 176423 | 16 | SPACER | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176293 | 2 | PLATE, RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 166348 | 12 | BOSS | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 162578 | 4 | PIN, TAG | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 161198 | 8 | SPACER, BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 150205 | 4 | BEARING, SPHERICAL PLN | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 150097 | 2 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 101354 | 4 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 101318 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100761 | 12 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100654 | 16 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100653 | 16 | NUT, STOVER | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100536 | 20 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100532 | 32 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100424 | 16 | WASHER, HARDENED | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 100363 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 100316 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 37 | 100312 | 4 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 38 | 100210 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 100159 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 100136 | 8 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 100133 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 100116 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 100062 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# BIN LINER KIT




TD0005008-0
264503-0 & 264502-0

https://truckmanualshub.com/



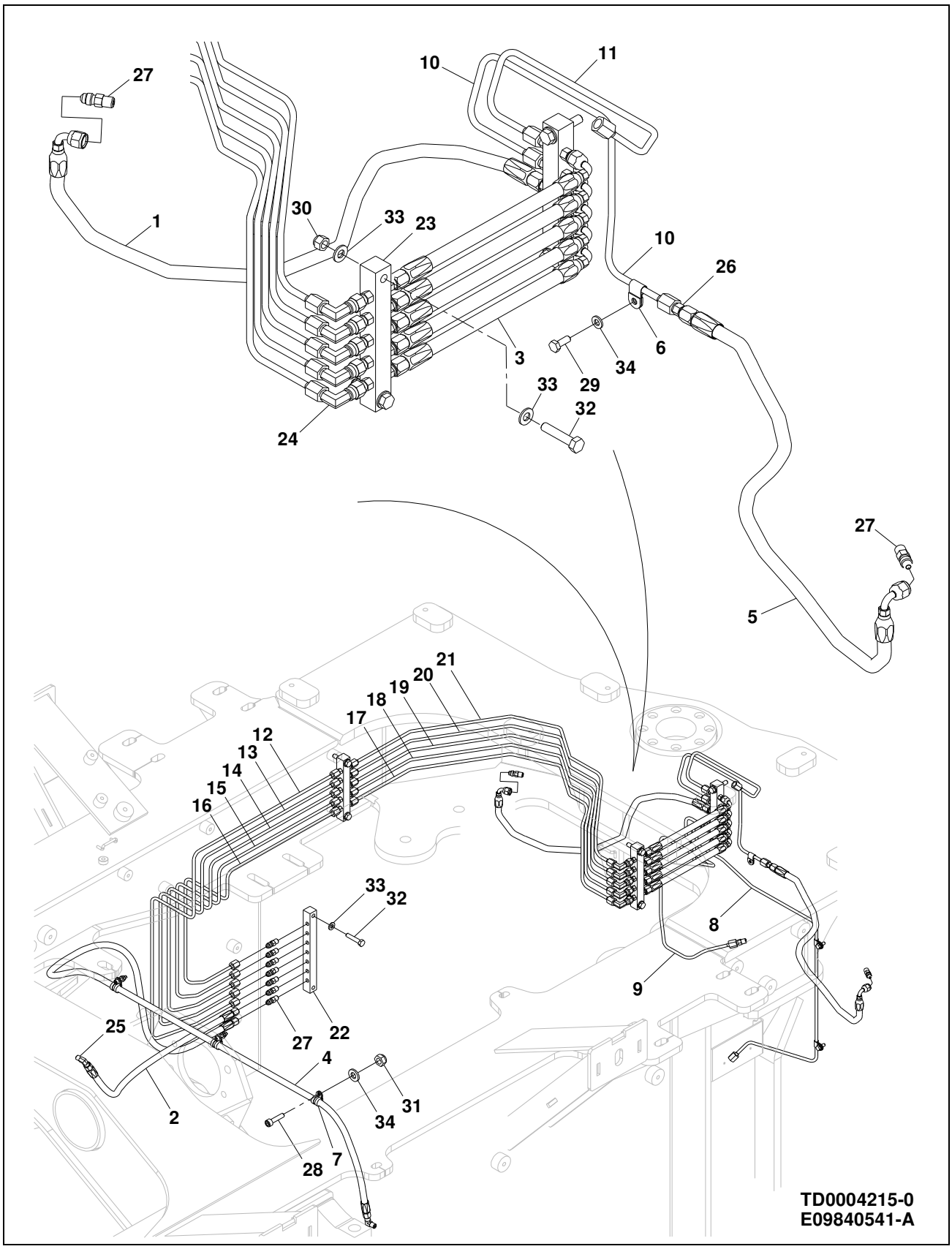
# BIN LINER KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264503 | 1 | KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS | X | | | | |
| A | 264502 | 1 | KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS | | X | | | |
| 1 | NSI | 2 | LINER, TAIL | X | X | | | |
| 2 | NSI | 2 | LINER, TAIL DUCT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | NSI | 2 | LINER, SIDE,REAR | X | X | | | |
| 4 | NSI | 2 | LINER, SIDE, MID | X | X | | | |
| 5 | NSI | 2 | LINER, SIDE, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 6 | NSI | 2 | LINER, HEADBOARD, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 7 | NSI | 1 | LINER, HEADBOARD, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 8 | NSI | 1 | LINER, INLET BOX, TOP | X | X | | | |
| 9 | NSI | 1 | LINER, INLET BOX, BOTTOM | X | X | | | |
| 10 | NSI | 1 | LINER, BASE, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | NSI | 1 | LINER, BASE, FRONT | X | X | | | |
| 12 | NSI | 4 | LINER, BASE DUCT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | NSI | 2 | LINER, TOP, REAR | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 187963 | 6 | LINER, TOP BEAM, BIN, RIBLESS | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT CHASSIS GREASE KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



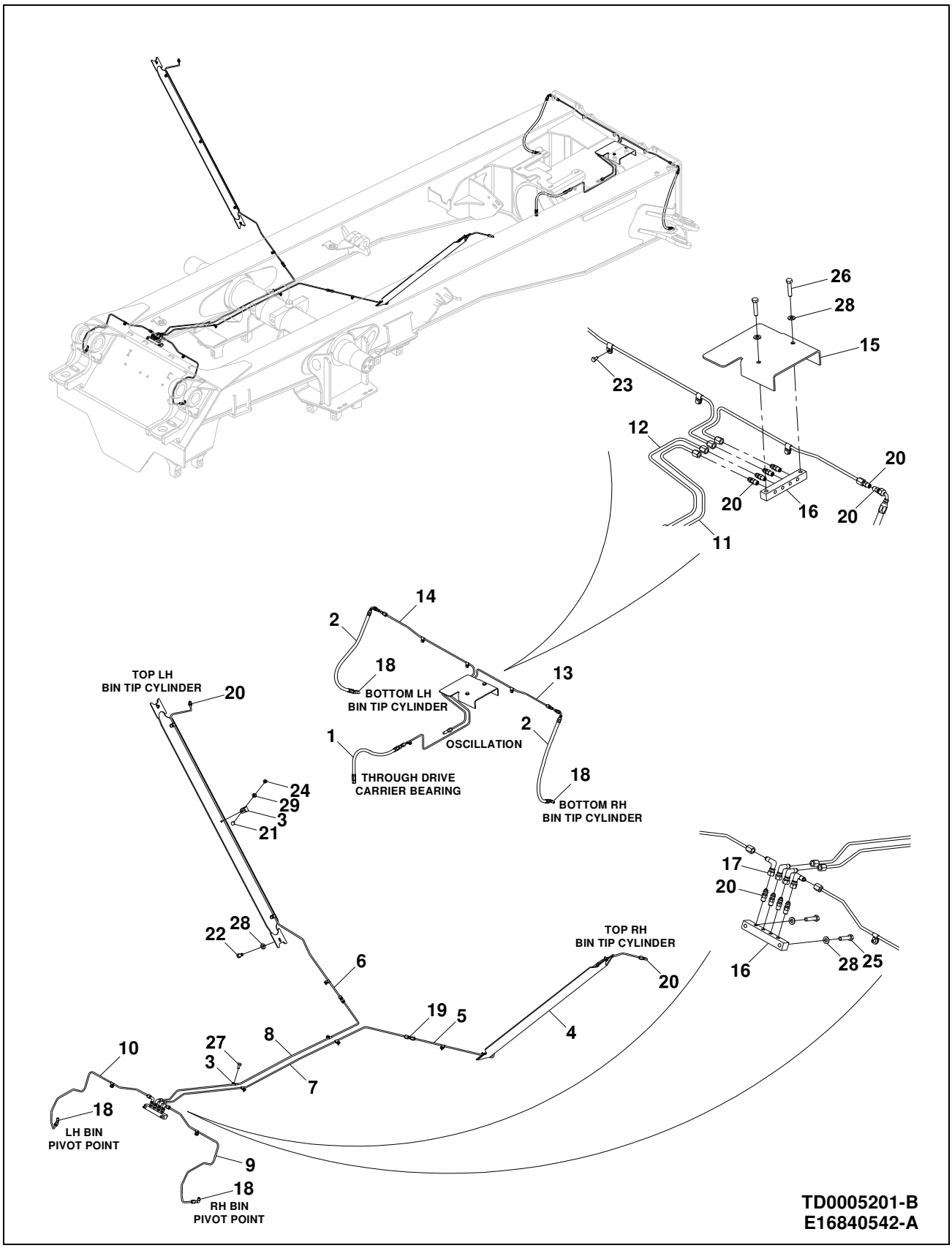
# FRONT CHASSIS GREASE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243690 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 241213 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 241210 | 5 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 240713 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 240410 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 201420 | 4 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 201419 | 3 | P-CLIP | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 176162 | 1 | PIPE, 16,GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 176161 | 1 | PIPE, 15, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 176160 | 1 | PIPE, 14, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 176159 | 1 | PIPE, 13, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 176156 | 1 | PIPE, 10, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176155 | 1 | PIPE, 9, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176154 | 1 | PIPE, 8, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 176153 | 1 | PIPE, 7, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 176152 | 1 | PIPE, 6, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 176151 | 1 | PIPE, 5, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 176150 | 1 | PIPE, 4, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 176149 | 1 | PIPE, 3, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 176148 | 1 | PIPE, 2, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 176147 | 1 | PIPE, 1, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 162017 | 1 | BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 161057 | 3 | BLOCK, 5-GREASE NIPPLE BANK | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 121350 | 6 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 120807 | 3 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 120747 | 1 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 120148 | 39 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100994 | 3 | CAPSCREW | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100730 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 100310 | 3 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 100196 | 8 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 100062 | 10 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 100061 | 7 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# REAR CHASSIS GREASE KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



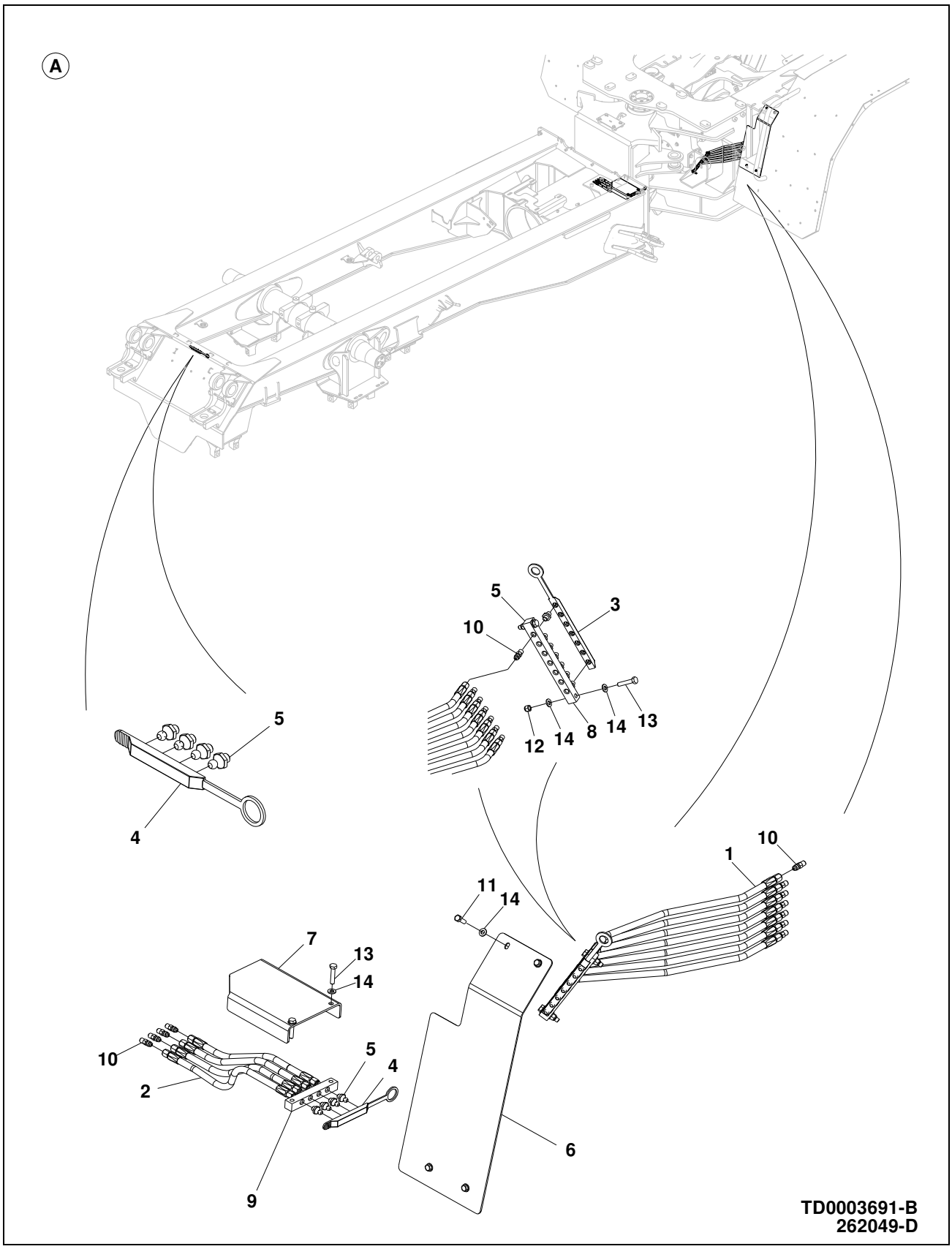
# REAR CHASSIS GREASE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 241212 | 1 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 240410 | 2 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 201420 | 18 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 187680 | 2 | COVER, PROTECT, GREASE LINE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 184632 | 1 | PIPE, RH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 184631 | 1 | PIPE, LH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 184628 | 1 | PIPE, RH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 184627 | 1 | PIPE, LH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 184624 | 1 | PIPE, RH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 184623 | 1 | PIPE, LH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 176166 | 1 | PIPE, 4, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 176165 | 1 | PIPE, 3, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176164 | 1 | PIPE, 2, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 176163 | 1 | PIPE1, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 176098 | 1 | COVER, GREASE BANK, OSC | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 160723 | 2 | BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 121350 | 4 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 120807 | 5 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 120747 | 2 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 120148 | 15 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 100730 | 6 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 100494 | 4 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 100383 | 4 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 100310 | 6 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 100198 | 2 | SCREW, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 100196 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 100079 | 9 | BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 100062 | 8 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 100061 | 6 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# MANUAL GREASING KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



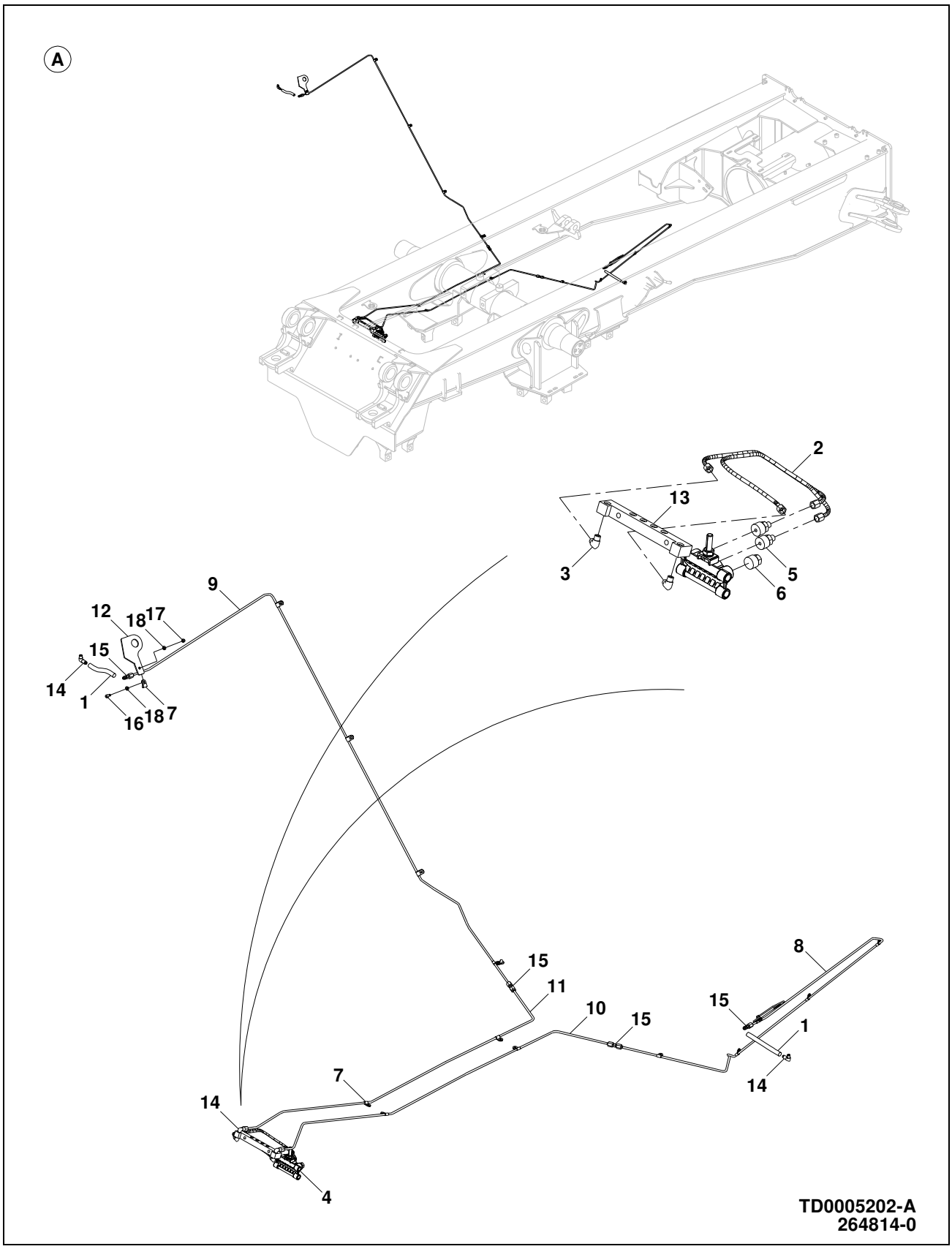
# MANUAL GREASING KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 262049 | 1 | KIT, MANUAL GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 241568 | 7 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 240891 | 4 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 207159 | 1 | CAP, 7-GREASE NIPPLE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207158 | 2 | CAP, 4-GREASE NIPPLE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 203990 | 15 | NIPPLE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 176185 | 1 | COVER, M/GUARD, MAN GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 176097 | 1 | COVER, GREASE BANK, BEAM | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 162017 | 1 | BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 160723 | 1 | BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 120148 | 22 | CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 100312 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 100196 | 4 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100062 | 10 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TAILGATE GREASE KIT



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TAILGATE GREASE KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264814 | 1 | KIT, GREASE, T/GATE, R/CHASSIS | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 240505 | 2 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 226232 | 1 | TUBE, BLACK NYLON | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226043 | 2 | COUPLING, ELBOW STUD | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208503 | 1 | BLOCK, 7 PORT, BASE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207742 | 2 | DOZER, NO4 | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207737 | 1 | PLUGS, DOSER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 201420 | 15 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 184630 | 1 | PIPE, RH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 184629 | 1 | PIPE, LH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 184626 | 1 | PIPE, RH, 2, R/CHASS, BIN | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 184625 | 1 | PIPE, LH, 2, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 184521 | 2 | PLATE, GREASE LINE, TIP CYL | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 161869 | 1 | BLOCK, GREASE, TAILGATE | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 120807 | 4 | ELBOW | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 120747 | 4 | UNION | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100730 | 2 | BOLT, HEXHD | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100310 | 2 | NUT, NYLOC | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 100061 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECALS (SHEET 1 OF 3)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECALS (SHEET 1 OF 3)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 201886 | 1 | DECAL, PDI/QUALITY | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207191 | 1 | DECAL, DEERE, OVERHEAD POWERLINE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 207192 | 1 | DECAL, DEERE, SEATBELT, WARNING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207290 | 2 | DECAL, DEERE, LIFT/TIEDOWN PNTD | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207292 | 2 | DECAL, B&W | | X | | | |
| 6 | 207293 | 2 | DECAL, B&W | X | | | | |
| 7 | 207302 | 2 | DECAL, GREASE POINT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 207304 | 2 | DECAL, TIE DOWN POINT | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 207305 | 1 | DECAL, GREASING BANK1 | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 207306 | 1 | DECAL, WARNING ETHER, START | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 207310 | 2 | DECAL, LIFTING EYE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 207311 | 2 | DECAL, BELL LOGO, CAB DOOR | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 207312 | 1 | DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO, FR BONNET | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 207320 | 2 | DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO | | X | | | |
| 15 | 207321 | 2 | DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO | X | | | | |
| 16 | 207330 | 1 | DECAL, PROPSHAFT GUARDS | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 207331 | 2 | DECAL, RADIATOR FAN WARNING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 207336 | 2 | DECAL, ARTICULATION CRUSH | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECALS (SHEET 2 OF 3)

32

**IMPORTANT**
**EMERGENCY EXIT**
Use tool to break window



207411

24

**GREASE POINTS**



207344

22

**⚠ CAUTION**
This instructional seat has been provided for training operators and machine diagnostics only. No passengers permitted during operational use of this machine.
Always wear the safety belt provided.

207339

30

**⚠ WARNING**
Ensure that the cab support is properly engaged before carrying out any maintenance in this area.



37

**40 Ton Articulated Dump Truck**
COLD INFLATION PRESSURES
Consult tyre companies for site-specific pressures.

| MAKE | MODEL | SIZE | FRONT kPa | FRONT PSI | MIDDLE kPa | MIDDLE PSI | REAR kPa | REAR PSI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MICHELIN | XADN/XADT | 29.5R25 | 275 | 40 | 375 | 54 | 375 | 54 |
| GOODYEAR | RL-2+/TL3A | 29.5R25 | 350 | 51 | 400 | 58 | 400 | 58 |
| BRIDGESTONE | VLT | 29.5R25 | 350 | 41 | 450 | 65 | 450 | 65 |
| TRIANGLE | TB 516 | 29.5R25 | 350 | 51 | 450 | 65 | 450 | 65 |
| CONTINENTAL | STL2+ or STL3 | 29.5R25 | 345 | 50 | 414 | 60 | 414 | 60 |
| GENERAL | STL2+ or STL3 | 29.5R25 | 345 | 50 | 414 | 60 | 414 | 60 |
| TECHKING | ET 6A | 29.5R25 | 375 | 54 | 475 | 69 | 475 | 69 |

212047-0

21

**⚠ WARNING**



To avoid injury or death, block wheels to prevent machine movement before deactivating park brake for towing.

23

**⚠ WARNING**
PRESSURISED GAS
Avoid injury from escaping fluid. Refer to Service Manual for correct removal, installation and maintenance procedure.Typical unladen working pressure: 4800 kPa (700 PSI).



207340-B

36

**35 Ton Articulated Dump Truck**
COLD INFLATION PRESSURES
Consult tyre companies for site-specific pressures.

| MAKE | MODEL | SIZE | FRONT kPa | FRONT PSI | MIDDLE kPa | MIDDLE PSI | REAR kPa | REAR PSI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MICHELIN | XADN/XADT | 26.5R25 | 350 | 51 | 400 | 58 | 400 | 58 |
| BRIDGESTONE | VLT | 26.5R25 | 400 | 58 | 475 | 69 | 475 | 69 |
| GOODYEAR | RL-2+/TL3A+ | 26.5R25 | 375 | 54 | 450 | 65 | 450 | 65 |
| TRIANGLE | Tb516 | 26.5R25 | 400 | 58 | 450 | 69 | 475 | 69 |
| TECHKING | ET 6A | 26.5R25 | 425 | 62 | 525 | 76 | 525 | 76 |

212046-0

20

**⚠ WARNING**
STAY CLEAR
Operator may reverse the machine.



29

**IMPORTANT**
CAB TILT PROCEDURE
NB: Ensure that the operator cab is empty before service / maintenance work is carried out beneath the cab.



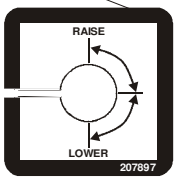
28

**R134a Refrigerant PAG Lubricant**

207381

33

RAISE



LOWER

207897

26

**⚠ WARNING**
COMPRESSED AIR RESERVOIR
Avoid injury, drain completely before carrying out maintenance. Typical working pressure: 800 kPa (116 PSI).



35

**⚠WARNING**
Any alteration, modification, repair, structural damage or an overturn reduces this structure's protective capabilities and invalidates this certification. Consult the manufacturer to determine this structure's limitations.

ROLLOVER (ROPS) AND FALLING OBJECT (FOPS) PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE CERTIFICATION

Performance certified at date of manufacture to:

ROPS:
SAE J 1040: 1994
ISO 3471: 1994

FOPS:
SAE J/ISO 3449: 1998
ISO 3449: 1992

PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE PART NUMBER:
214558

CERTIFIED PRIME MOVER MASS:
15000 kg (33069 lbs.)

CERTIFIED ARTICULATED DUMP TRUCK MODELS:

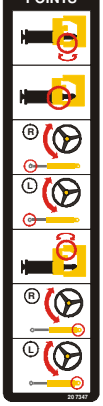
B40D, B35D

BELL EQUIPMENT CO. S.A. (PTY) LTD
RICHARDS BAY
SOUTH AFRICA

212045-0

25

**GREASE POINTS**



207347

31

**⚠ DANGER**
AVOID DEATH
Start only from seat in park or neutral. Starting in gear kills.



207400-A

34

HOT

COLD

HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL

206320

27

**⚠ WARNING**
SPRING UNDER PRESSURE
Read the Service Manual before carrying out maintenance in this area



TD0005771-A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



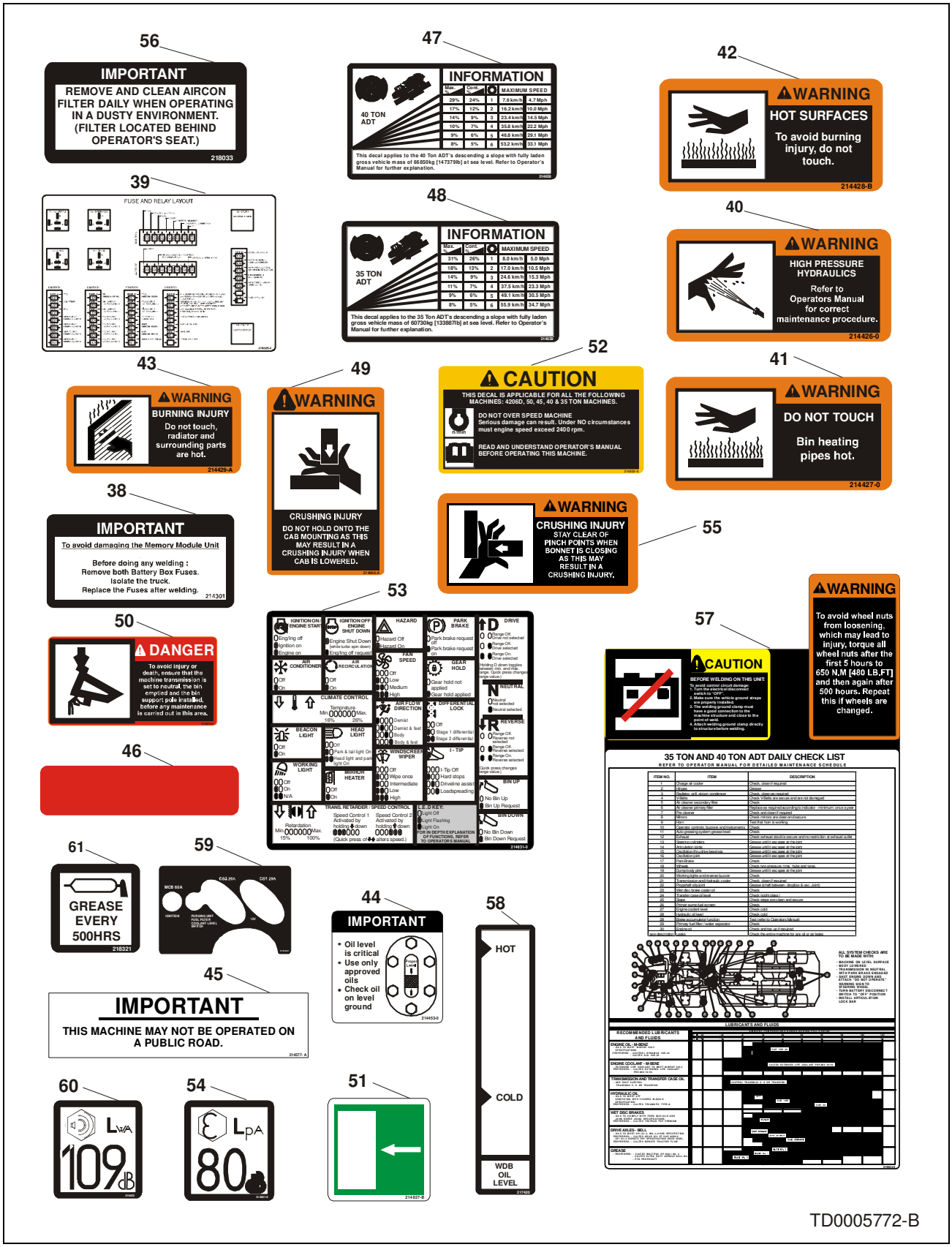
# DECALS (SHEET 2 OF 3)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 207337 | 3 | DECAL, VISIBILITY WARNING | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 207338 | 1 | DECAL, PARK BRAKE WARNING | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 207339 | 1 | DECAL, PASSENGER SEAT | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 207340 | 2 | DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 207344 | 1 | DECAL, GREASING BANK2 | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 207347 | 1 | DECAL, GREASING BANK3 | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 207349 | 2 | DECAL, COMPRESSED AIR | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 207350 | 1 | DECAL, SPRING PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 207381 | 1 | DECAL, REFRIGERANT | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 207382 | 1 | DECAL, CAB TILT | X | X | | | |
| 30 | 207383 | 1 | DECAL, CAB SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 31 | 207408 | 1 | DECAL, STARTER MOTOR | X | X | | | |
| 32 | 207411 | 1 | DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT | X | X | | | |
| 33 | 207897 | 1 | DECAL, CAB, L/PUMP LEVER | X | X | | | |
| 34 | 208320 | 1 | DECAL, HYDRAULIC LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 35 | 212039 | 1 | DECAL, ROPS FOPS, LRG BELL | X | X | | | |
| 36 | 212046 | 1 | DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE | | X | | | |
| 37 | 212047 | 1 | DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE | X | | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECALS (SHEET 3 OF 3)




TD0005772-B

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# DECALS (SHEET 3 OF 3)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 214301 | 1 | DECAL, FUSES | X | X | | | |
| 39 | 214309 | 1 | DECAL, CB'S, FUSES, RELAYS | X | X | | | |
| 40 | 214426 | 4 | DECAL, WARNING, HIGH PRESS, HYD | X | X | | | |
| 41 | 214427 | 2 | DECAL, WARNING, BIN, HEAT PIPES | X | X | | | |
| 42 | 214428 | 4 | DECAL, WARNING, HOT SURFACE | X | X | | | |
| 43 | 214429 | 1 | DECAL, WARNING, RADIATOR, AREA HOT | X | X | | | |
| 44 | 214453 | 1 | DECAL, SIGHT GLASS | X | X | | | |
| 45 | 214577 | 1 | DECAL, ILLEGAL ON SA ROADS | X | X | | | |
| 46 | 214601 | 2 | DECAL, RED REFLECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 47 | 214658 | 1 | DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 40TON | X | X | | | |
| 48 | 214659 | 1 | DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 35TON | X | X | | | |
| 49 | 214666 | 2 | DECAL, WARNING, CAB MOUNT, CRUSH | X | X | | | |
| 50 | 214825 | 3 | DECAL, BIN SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 51 | 214827 | 1 | DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT, EXTRA | X | X | | | |
| 52 | 214830 | 1 | DECAL, READ, OM, OVER RPM | X | X | | | |
| 53 | 214831 | 1 | DECAL, SSM, STD | X | X | | | |
| 54 | 214851 | 1 | DECAL, SOUND PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 55 | 214875 | 1 | DECAL, WARNING, BONNET CRUSH | X | X | | | |
| 56 | 216423 | 1 | DECAL, SOUND POWER LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 57 | 219004 | 1 | DECAL, RSG | X | X | | | |
| 58 | 217420 | 1 | DECAL, WDB, OIL LEVEL | X | X | | | |
| 59 | 217846 | 1 | DECAL, CB, S&IGN SOL | X | X | | | |
| 60 | 218033 | 1 | DECAL, AIRCON, FILTER, CLEAN | X | X | | | |
| 61 | 218321 | 2 | DECAL, GREASE 500HRS | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 8: SERVICE KITS

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KITS

SERVICE KITS ILLUSTRATIONS NOT AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KITS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361590 | | 100HR SERVICE,ALL CONDITIONS, WITH/ NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361591 | | 500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361592 | | 500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361593 | | 500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER,AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361594 | | 500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361595 | | 1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KITS (CONTD)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KITS (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361596 | | 1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361597 | | 1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361598 | | 1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KITS (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361087 | | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361088 | | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361089 | | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361090 | | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361603 | | 3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 210340 | 1 | STRAINER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361604 | | 3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 210340 | 1 | STRAINER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361605 | | 3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 210340 | 1 | STRAINER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | SEDC221759 | 1 | S/E, PULLEY, A/CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361606 | | 3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 210340 | 1 | STRAINER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | SEDC221759 | 1 | S/E, PULLEY, /CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361091 | | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | X | X | | | |
| | 226831 | 5 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC222191 | 1 | BELT, V-POLY | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361092 | | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER , HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | X | X | | | |
| | 226831 | 5 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC222191 | 1 | BELT, V-POLY | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361093 | | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | X | | | |
| | 226831 | 5 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC222191 | 1 | BELT, V-POLY | | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | X | | | |
| | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



SERVICE KITS ILLUSTRATIONS NOT AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361094 | | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS,NO AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | X | | | |
| | 226831 | 5 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC222191 | 1 | BELT, V-POLY | | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | X | | | |
| | DC222053 | 1 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361095 | | 6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT,PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | 217928 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |
| | 226750 | 2 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | X | X | | | |
| | 206765 | 8 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361096 | | 6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB | X | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 220736 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | X | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT,S AFETY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | X | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | X | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | X | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | X | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER,4" SUMP | X | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | X | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | X | X | | | |
| | 217928 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |
| | 226750 | 2 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | X | X | | | |
| | 206765 | 8 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | X | X | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 361097 | | 6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | X | | | |
| | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | X | | | |
| | 217928 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | X | | | |
| | 226750 | 2 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | | X | | | |
| | 206765 | 8 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



SERVICE KITS ILLUSTRATIONS NOT AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# SERVICE KIT (CONTD)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 361098 | | 6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE | | X | | | |
| | 207694 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220010 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 220949 | 1 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | X | | | |
| | 221378 | 1 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 221379 | 1 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | X | | | |
| | 222219 | 1 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | X | | | |
| | 222389 | 1 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | X | | | |
| | 223816 | 5 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | X | | | |
| | 226019 | 1 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | X | | | |
| | AL260130 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | X | | | |
| | DC221512 | 1 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221513 | 1 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | X | | | |
| | DC221650 | 1 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/FILLER | | X | | | |
| | DC221651 | 5 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | X | | | |
| | 217928 | 2 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | X | | | |
| | 226750 | 2 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | | X | | | |
| | 206765 | 8 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

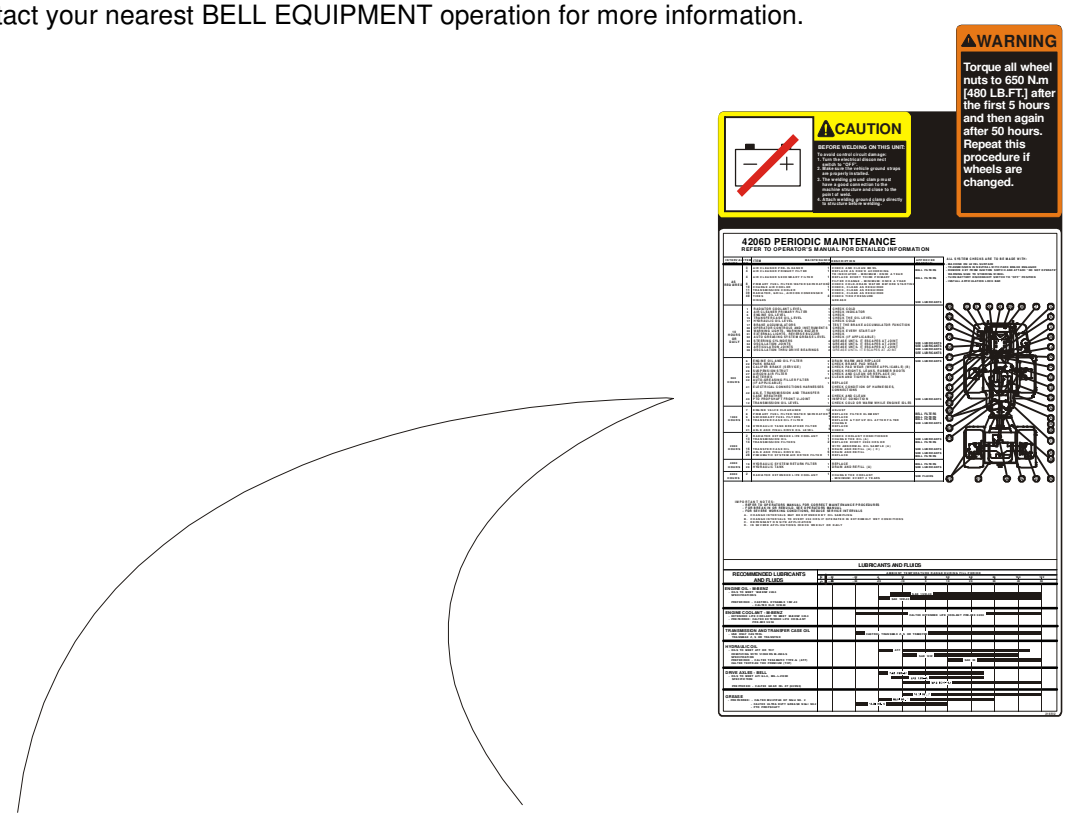
# SECTION 9: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND PAINTS

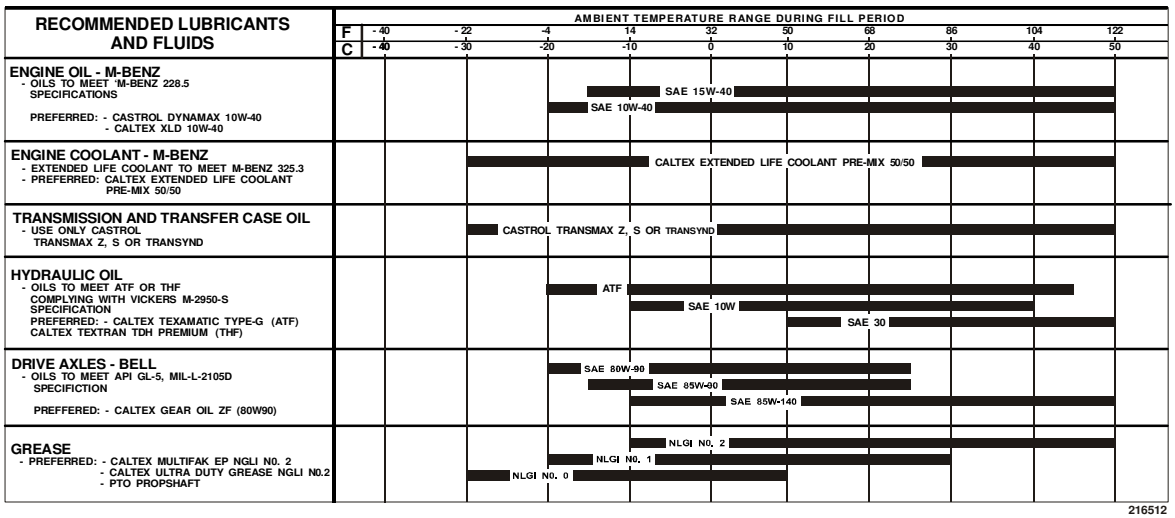
https://truckmanualshub.com/



**As per RECOMMENEDED SERVICE GUIDE Decal (Bell part number 216514)**

Kindly contact your nearest BELL EQUIPMENT operation for more information.




**TD0004430-0**

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ADHESIVES

## RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 280016 | | LOCTITE: 2 FORM-A-GASKET | X | X | | | |
| | 280039 | | THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, HIGH STRENGTH | X | X | | | |
| | 280085 | | THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, MEDIUM STRENGTH | X | X | | | |
| | 280089 | | THREADLOCKING COMPOUND | X | X | | | |
| | 280107 | | LOCTITE: 518 ANAEROBIC GASKET | X | X | | | |
| | 280111 | | LOCTITE: 599 GASKET, (HIGH TEMP) | X | X | | | |
| | 280450 | | LOCTITE: 767 ANTI-SEIZE | X | X | | | |
| | 280227 | | TECTANE 1020 | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



## RECOMMENDED PAINTS AND PROCEDURES

### 1. Washing and Degreasing

Use AQUA-SOLV DEGREASER (GR1) or equivalent *water*-based degreaser.

### 2. Priming

Prime surface with AW255 EPIWASH STRONTIUM CHROMATE PRIMER (Bell Part Number 280098),

at a recommended D.F.T (Dry Film Thickness) of 25-35 microns.

### 3. Top Coat

Coat with two (2) coats of PLASCOTHANE 4:1 INDUSTRIAL POLY-URITHANE ACRYLIC

(Bell Part number 280221) at a recommended D.F.T of 30-40 microns each.

**CAUTION:**
**Do not use Lacquer Thinners**

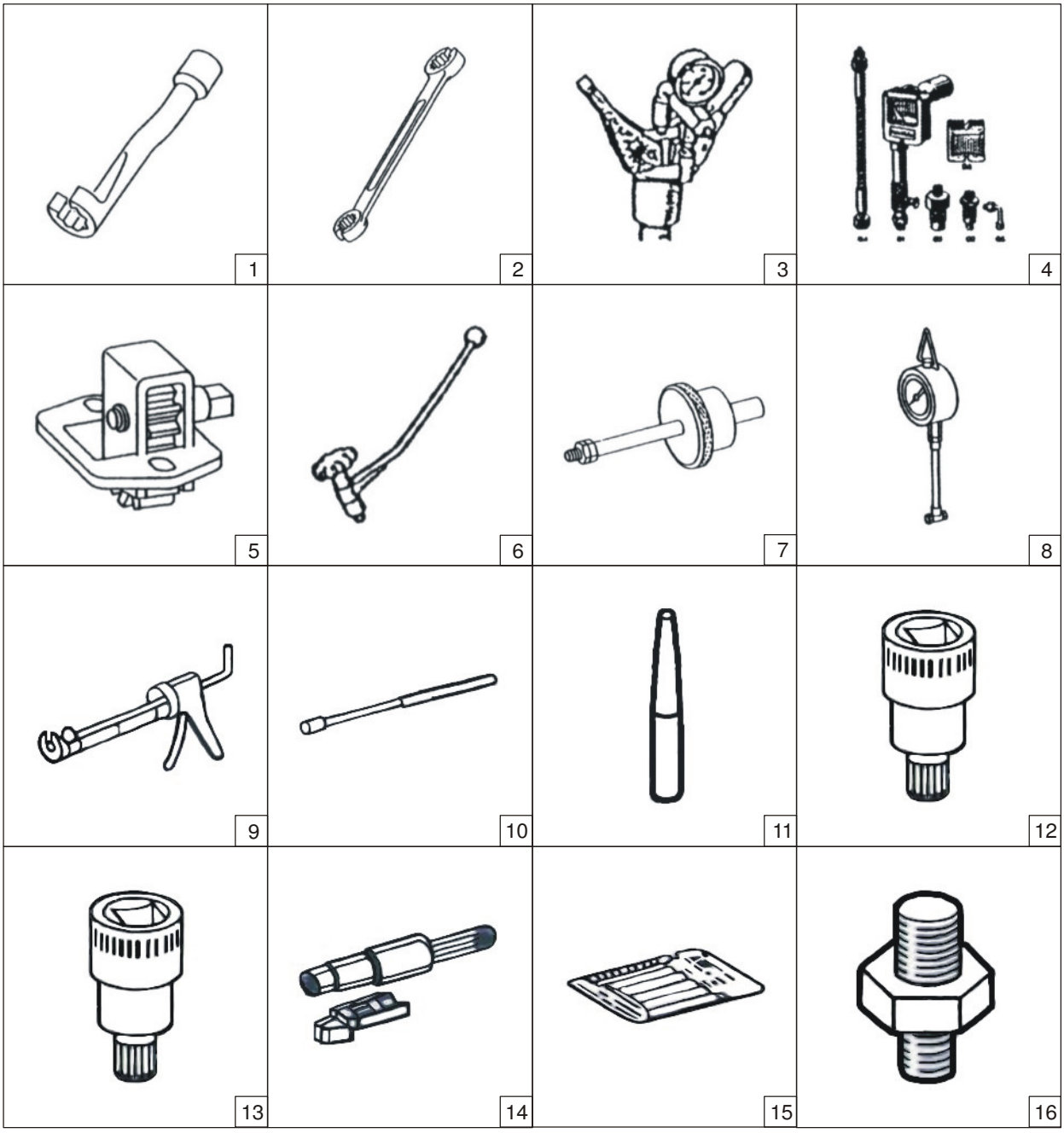
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 10: SPECIAL TOOLS

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262126




P011181

https://truckmanualshub.com/



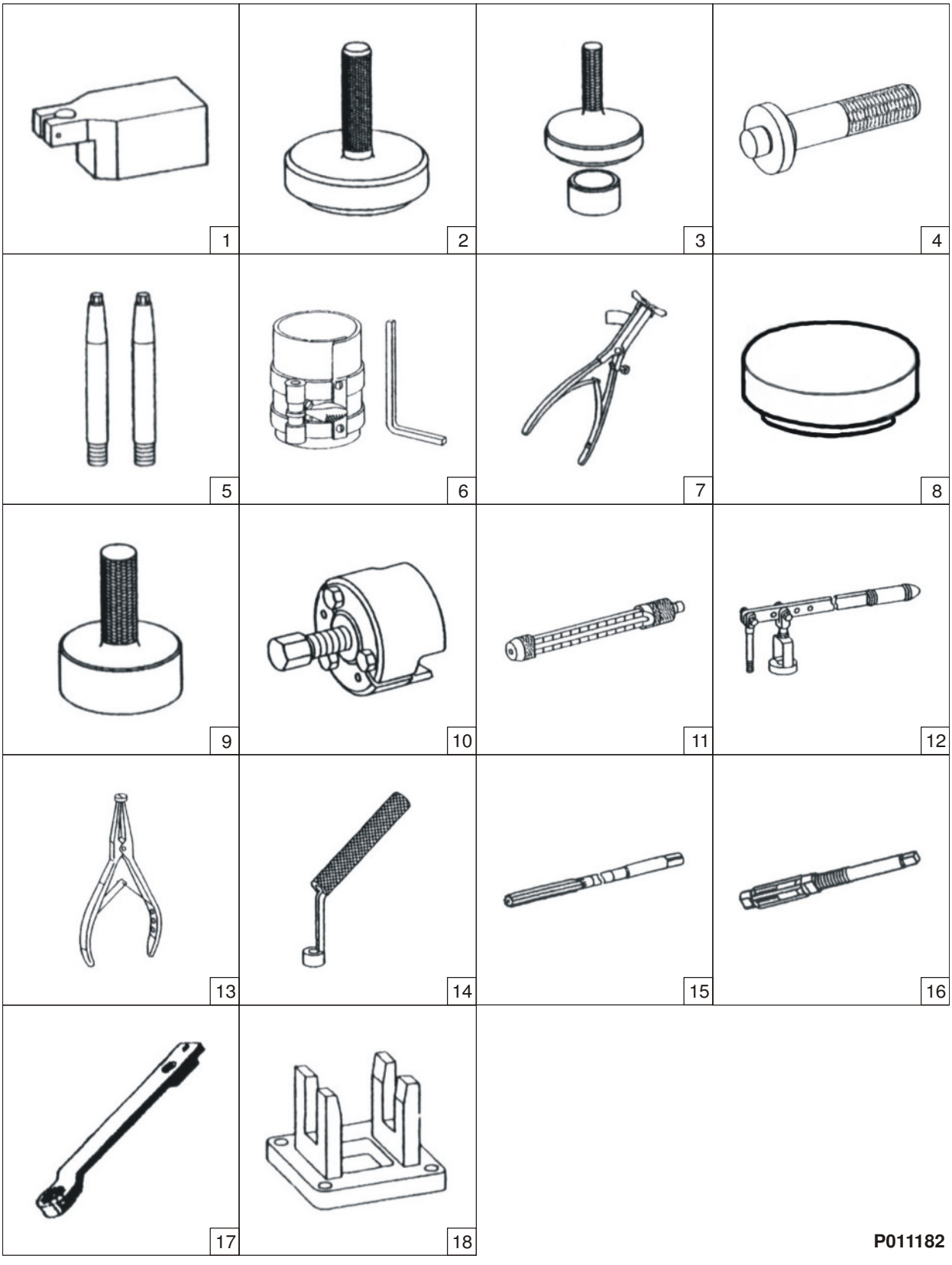
# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262126

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC280029 | 1 | TOOL, BOX WRENCH WAF 17 | X | X | | | |
| 2 | DC280127 | 1 | TOOL, TUBE WRENCH INJ. LINES | X | X | | | |
| 3 | DC280162 | 1 | TESTER, COOLING SYSTEM | X | X | | | |
| 4 | DC280155 | 1 | TOOL, COMPRESSION-RECORDER MERC | X | X | | | |
| 5 | DC280088 | 1 | CRANKING, DEVICE MERC ENGINE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | DC280141 | 1 | WRENCH, VALVE-ADJUSTMENT MERC | X | X | | | |
| 7 | DC280033 | 1 | TOOL, IMPACT PULLER INJ/NOZZLES | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC280178 | 1 | TESTER, CHARGE AIR PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 281301 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, HAND PRESS, GUN | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 281330 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PIN, MAGNETIC | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 281336 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 281377 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 281381 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 281383 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, CONNECTOR, INJECTOR | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 281394 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAGRAM SHEETS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 281380 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, THREADED INSERT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130



https://truckmanualshub.com/



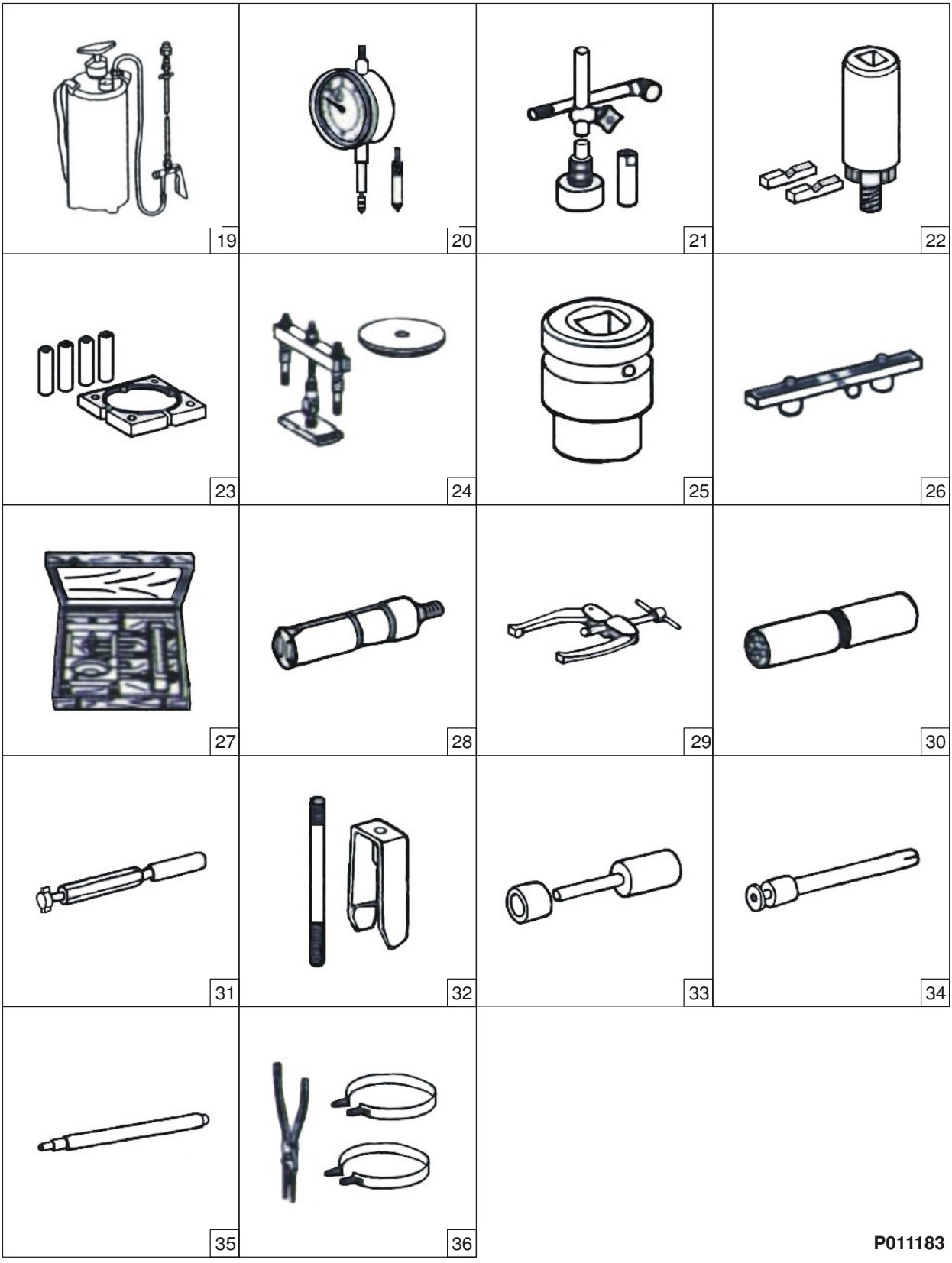
# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC280096 | 1 | TOOL, GAUGE CYL. PROTRUSION | X | X | | | |
| 2 | DC280099 | 1 | TOOL, DRIFT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | DC280100 | 1 | TOOL, INSTALATION S/RING T/CASE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | DC280106 | 1 | TOOL, DRIFT | X | X | | | |
| 5 | DC280130 | 1 | DRIFT, FLYWHEEL TO CRANK GUIDE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | DC280071 | 1 | TOOL, PISTON RING CLAMPING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | DC280075 | 1 | TOOL, PISTON RING PLIERS | X | X | | | |
| 8 | DC280103 | 1 | TOOL, THRUST PIECE | X | X | | | |
| 9 | DC280149 | 1 | TOOL, FRONT-CRANK SEAL MERC | X | X | | | |
| 10 | DC280152 | 1 | TOOL,CRANKS,FRONT SEAL PULLER | X | X | | | |
| 11 | DC280160 | 1 | TESTER,HARDNESS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | DC280147 | 1 | TOOL, VALVE-LIFTER MERC | X | X | | | |
| 13 | DC280134 | 1 | TOOL, PLIERS PISTON RING | X | X | | | |
| 14 | DC280180 | 1 | HANDLE, SPRING RETAINER | X | X | | | |
| 15 | DC280062 | 1 | TOOL, REAMER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | DC280064 | 1 | TOOL, VALVE GUIDE HOLE | X | X | | | |
| 17 | DC280136 | 1 | BOLT, COMP. DRIVE GEAR 24MM MERC | X | X | | | |
| 18 | DC280139 | 1 | TOOL A/COMPRESS. CRANKS/BLOCKER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130



https://truckmanualshub.com/



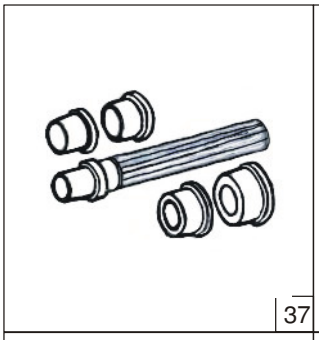
# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **19** | DC280167 | 1 | OIL CONTAINER, PRIMING LUB. SYST | X | X | | | |
| **20** | 281322 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAL GUAGE | X | X | | | |
| **21** | 281340 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, HOLDER, DIAL GAUGE | X | X | | | |
| **22** | 281376 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SLOTTED NUT WRENCH | X | X | | | |
| **23** | 281359 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING PLATE | X | X | | | |
| **24** | 281361 | 1 | TOOL, ENG ,DC, TOOL, REMOVE & INSTAL | X | X | | | |
| **25** | 281349 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, WRENCH SOCKET | X | X | | | |
| **26** | 281366 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING BRIDGE | X | X | | | |
| **27** | 281316 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | X | X | | | |
| **28** | 281308 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR | X | X | | | |
| **29** | 281312 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| **30** | 281358 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, GUIDE SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| **31** | 281327 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, REAMER | X | X | | | |
| **32** | 281378 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, ADITIONAL PIECE | X | X | | | |
| **33** | 281363 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT WITH BUSH | X | X | | | |
| **34** | 281364 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, CLAMP HOLDER | X | X | | | |
| **35** | 281326 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, STEPPED, DRIFT | X | X | | | |
| **36** | 281362 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PISTON RING PLIER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

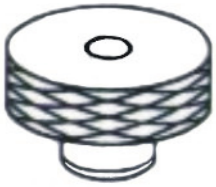


# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

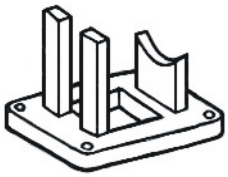

37


39


40


41


42


43

P011184

https://truckmanualshub.com/



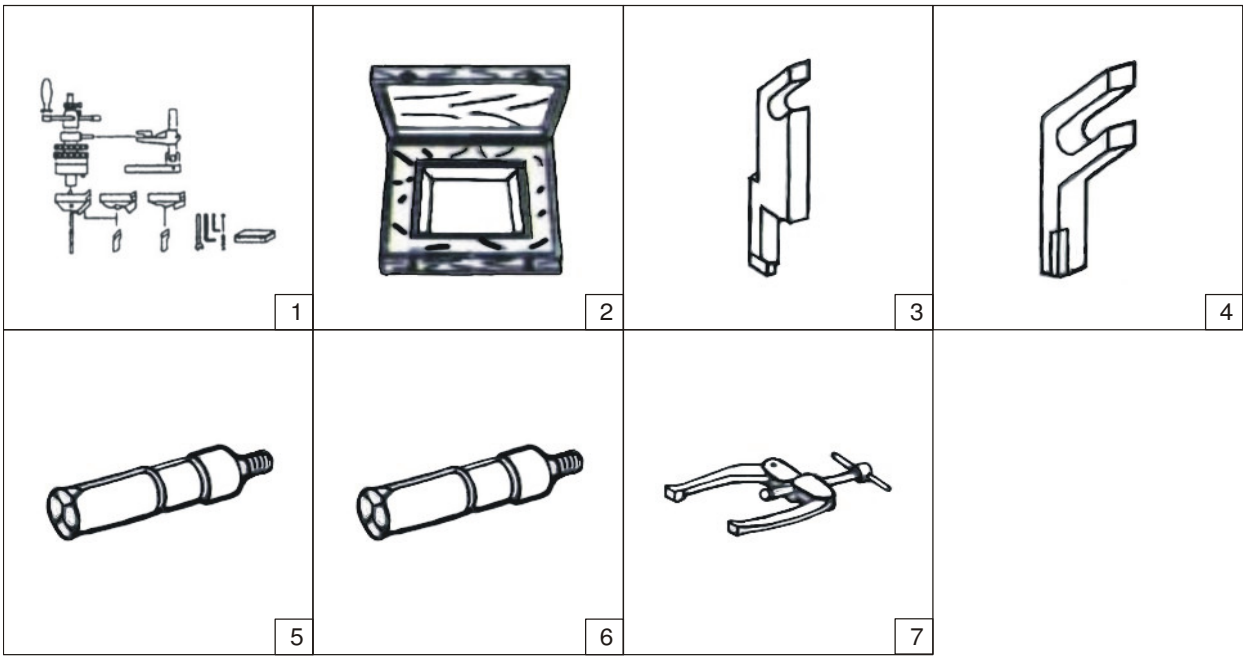
# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262130

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **37** | 281374 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT | X | X | | | |
| **39** | 281369 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, ADAPTER M33 | X | X | | | |
| **40** | 281337 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PUNCH | X | X | | | |
| **41** | 281333 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, THRUST PIECE | X | X | | | |
| **42** | 281318 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | X | X | | | |
| **43** | DC280187 | 1 | DEVICE, LOCKING AUX COMPRESSOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262131




P011185

https://truckmanualshub.com/



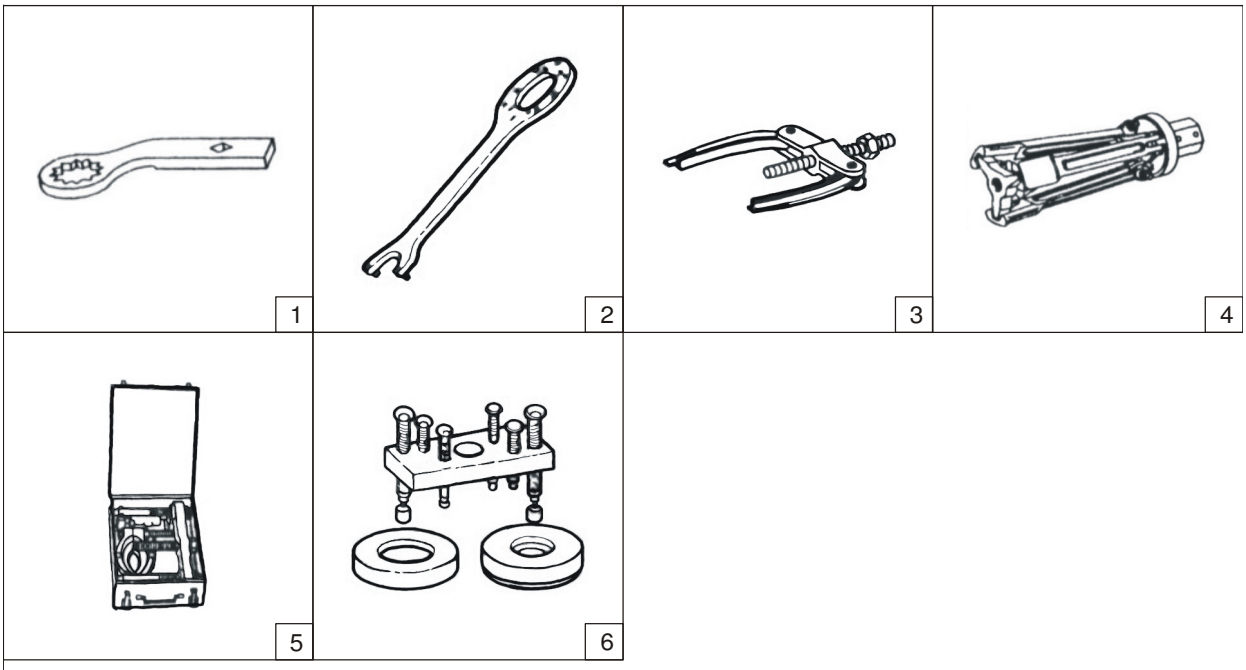
# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262131

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC280170 | 1 | VALVE, SEATRING TURNING CUTTER | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 281335 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, BOX, SUPERCOOLING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 281395 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 281396 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 281309 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 281310 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 281312 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262132




P011186

https://truckmanualshub.com/

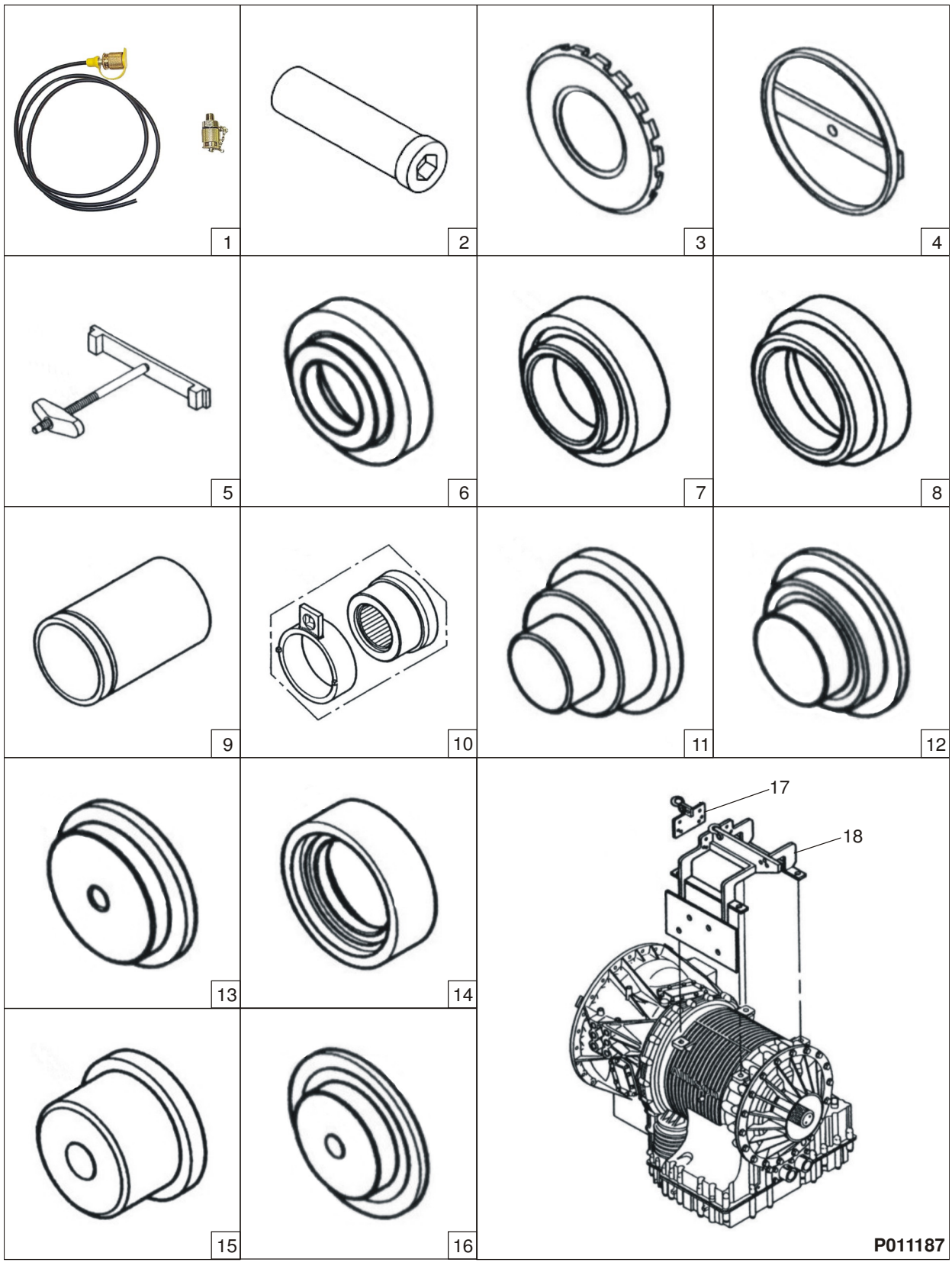


# ENGINE - OM 501 SERVICE TOOLS, KIT 262132

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DC280089 | 1 | TOOL, WRENCH A/COMPRESSOR BOLT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 281357 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, RETAINING WRENCH | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 281313 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 281320 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 281321 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 281375 | 1 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLING DEVICE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/





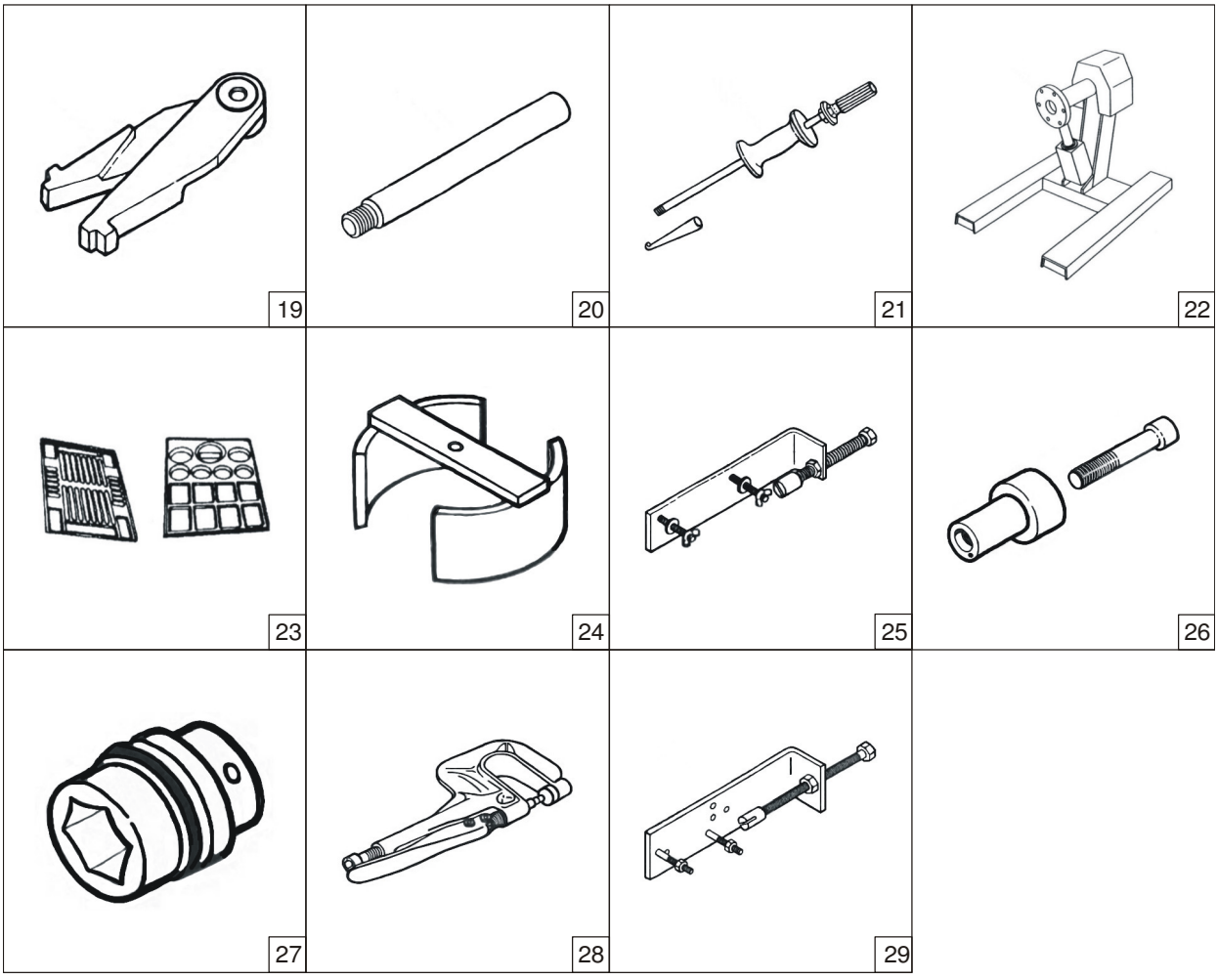
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 261677 | 1 | KIT, OIL SAMPLING ALLISON | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 280349 | 1 | TOOL, LOCK PLATE-HD4560 FLANGE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 281056 | 1 | COMPRESSOR, C2 SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 281057 | 1 | COMPRESSOR, C5 SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 281058 | 1 | BASE, C1, C2, C5 SPRING COMP TOOL | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 281059 | 1 | INSTALLER, OUTPUT SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 281060 | 1 | INSTALLER, INPUT SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 281061 | 1 | INSTALLER, OUTPUT BEARING CUP | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 281062 | 1 | SLEEVE, OUTPUT BEARING INSTALLER | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 281063 | 1 | SET, SPANNER NUT TORQUE TOOL | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 281064 | 1 | INSTALLER, TURBINE SHAFT BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 281065 | 1 | INSTALLER, P1 CARRIER BUSHING | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 281066 | 1 | INSTALLER, ROTATING CLUTCH BUSH | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 281067 | 1 | INSTALLER, FRONT SUPPORT SLEEVE | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 281068 | 1 | INSTALLER, TORQUE CONVERTER | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 281069 | 1 | INSTALLER, CHARGING PUMP BUSHIN | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 281070 | 1 | BRACKET, TRANSMISSION HOLDING | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 281093 | 1 | FIXTURE, MAIN CASE HOLDING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






P011188

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 281071 | 1 | BEARING, RACE REMOVER | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 281072 | 1 | HANDLE, DRIVE | X | X | | | |
| 21 | 281073 | 1 | REMOVER, SEAL | X | X | | | |
| 22 | 281076 | 1 | STAND, REPAIR | X | X | | | |
| 23 | 281077 | 1 | SET, VALVE BODY PARTS TRAY | X | X | | | |
| 24 | 281088 | 1 | COMPRESSOR, PISTON SPRING C5 | X | X | | | |
| 25 | 281091 | 1 | REMOVER/ INSTALLER MAIN PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 26 | 281096 | 1 | GAUGE, TORQUE CONVERTER ENDPLAY | X | X | | | |
| 27 | 281097 | 1 | TOOL, TORQUE CONVERTER BOLTTOOL | X | X | | | |
| 28 | 281100 | 1 | INSTALLER, RIVET | X | X | | | |
| 29 | 281113 | 1 | COMPRESSOR, MAIN PRESSURE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# GEAR RATIO 17000 TRANSFER CASE

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 281000 | 1 | FIXTURE, LOCKING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 281001 | 1 | FIXTURE, TIGHTENING | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 281002 | 1 | SHIELD, PUNCH | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 281003 | 1 | PLUG, HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 281004 | 1 | SEAL, PUNCH | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 281005 | 1 | PRESS, TOOL BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 281006 | 1 | PIN, INSERTING TOOL | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 281007 | 1 | SPEC. 2 PIN SPANNER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 281008 | 1 | TOOL, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 281009 | 1 | PLATE, CLAMPING | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 281013 | 1 | PLUG, HEATING | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 281016 | 1 | GUIDE PIN | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 281017 | 1 | GUIDE PIN | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 281018 | 1 | FIXTURE, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 281019 | 1 | TOOL, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 281020 | 1 | FIXTURE, SUPPORT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 281021 | 1 | FIXTURE, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 18 | 281024 | 1 | SUPPORT FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| 19 | 281008 | 1 | TOOL, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 20 | 281026 | 1 | PRESS FIXTURE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/




21


22


23


24


25

P011190

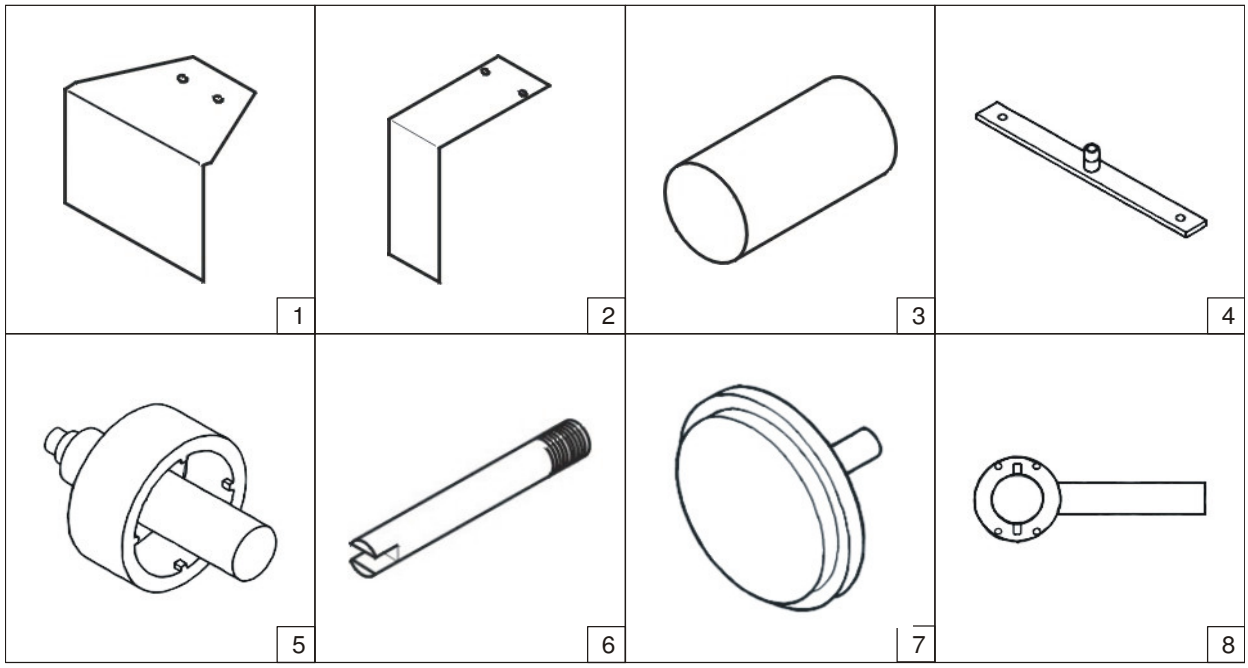
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **21** | 281027 | 1 | PROTECTION FIXTURE | X | X | | | |
| **22** | 281028 | 1 | HOLDING DEVICE | X | X | | | |
| **23** | 281029 | 1 | LIFTING/ MEASURING DEVICE | X | X | | | |
| **24** | 281030 | 1 | LIFTING DEVICE | X | X | | | |
| **25** | 281031 | 1 | DISC, SUPPORTING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






P011191

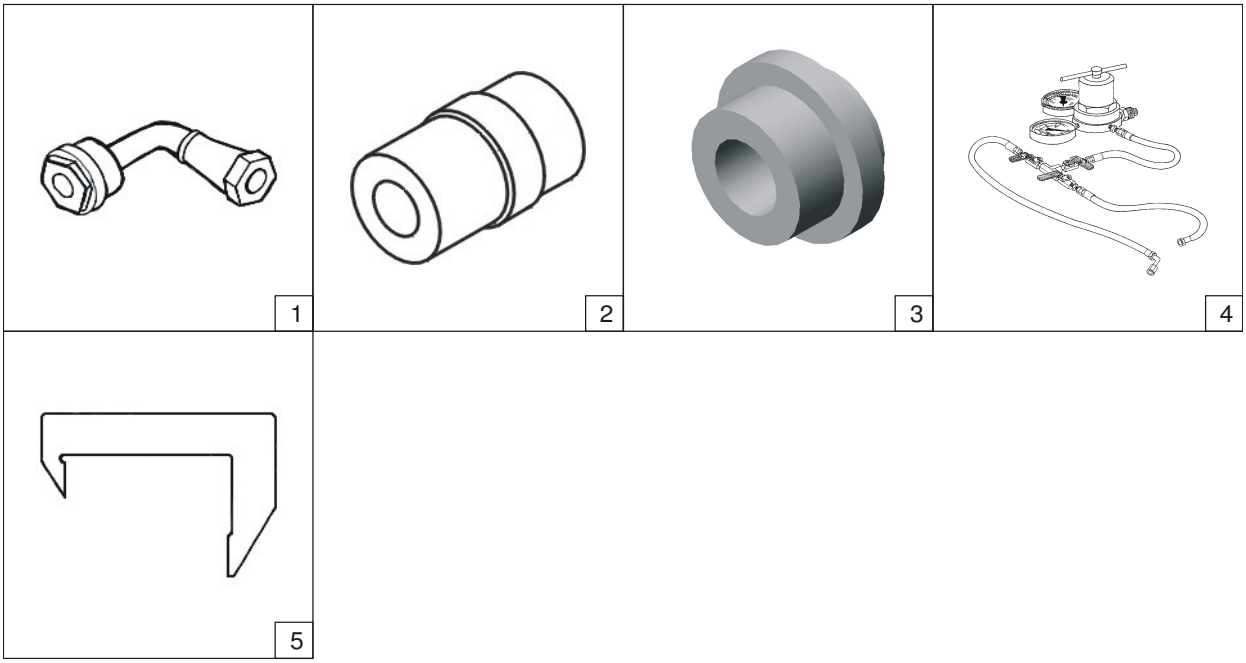
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 280145 | 1 | TOOL, FRONT ,REAR DIFF INST. | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 280146 | 1 | TOOL, THRU DRIVE DIFF INST. | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 280147 | 1 | TOOL, THRU DRIVE SEAL DRIFT | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 280149 | 1 | TOOL, BEARING RESISTANCE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 280173 | 1 | TOOL, BEARING ADJUSTING, HUB | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 280174 | 1 | STUD, GUIDE, STUB AXLE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 280273 | 1 | TOOL, CASSETE SEAL, INST. | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 280401 | 1 | TOOL, FLANGE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






P011192 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 121463 | 1 | PLUG, ANDERSON | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 280177 | 1 | TOOL, SOCKET, MOD, STRUT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 280245 | 1 | TOOL, PRESS, SPHERICAL BEARING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 280257 | 1 | TOOL KIT, CHARGING NITROGEN | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 280549 | 1 | TOOL ,PALTE, SUSP. STRUT GAUGE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






P011193

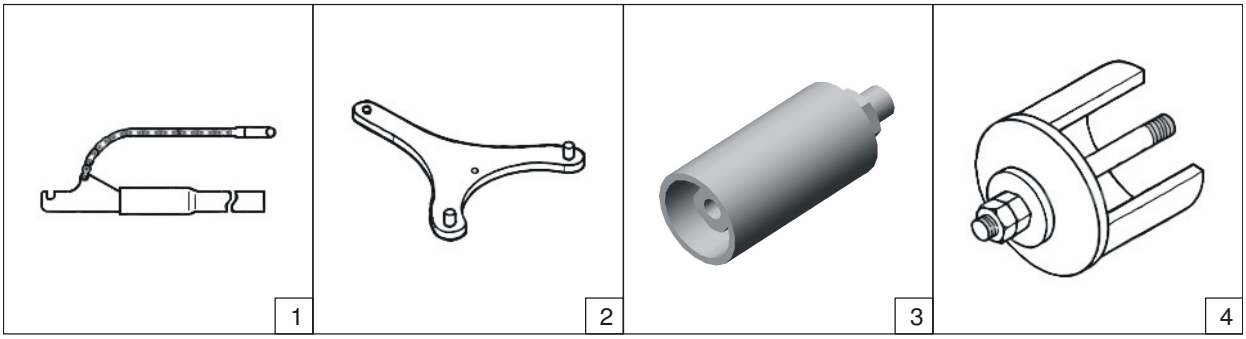
https://truckmanualshub.com/



| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 190331 | 1 | COVER, DUST, STEERING CYL. | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 201873 | 1 | POINT, TEST, HYD | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 206082 | 1 | GAUGE, QUAD, PRESS | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 240498 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 240499 | 1 | HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 280261 | 1 | TOOL, ADJUSTABLE C SPANNER | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 280470 | 1 | WRENCH, NECKBUSH NUT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






P011194

https://truckmanualshub.com/

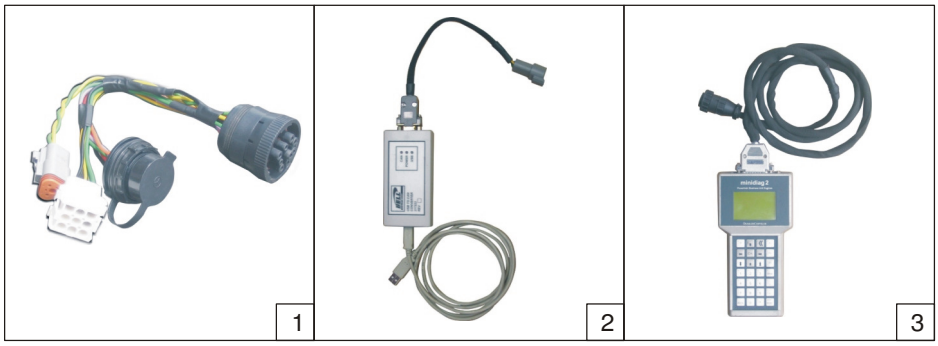


# FRAME & OSCILLATION TOOLS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 280081 | 1 | CHAIN, WRENCH, OSCIL-TUBE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 280329 | 1 | TOOL, C-SPANNER OSCIL. NUT | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 280246 | 1 | TOOL, SPEC. PULLER, STAB, PIN | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 280251 | 1 | TOOL, PIN PULLER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/






TD0004074A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

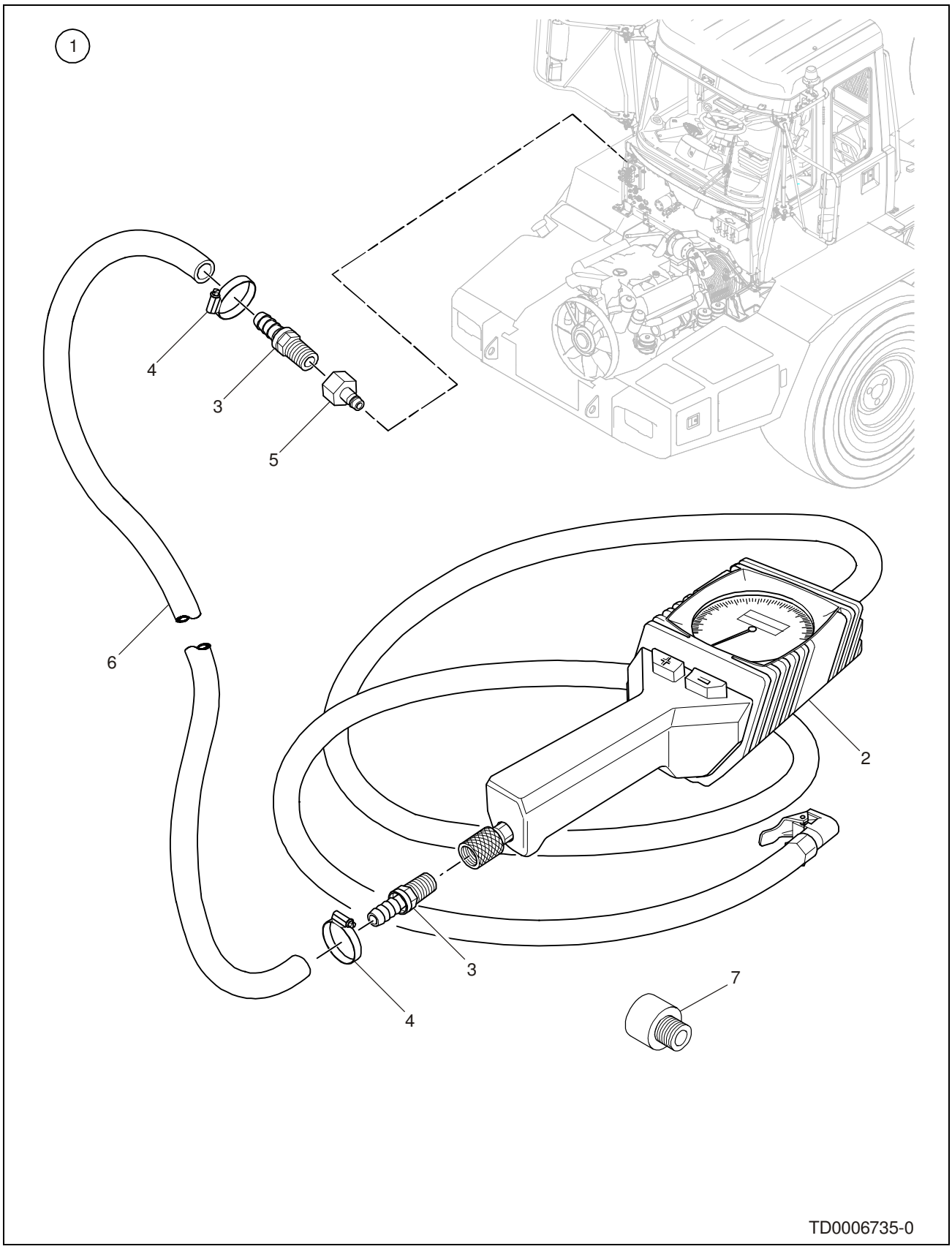


| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 216281 | 1 | HARNESS, DIAGNOSTIC | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 217223 | 1 | E-MODULE, USB TO CAN | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 280479 | 1 | MINIDIAG | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TYRE INFLATION KIT (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TYRE INFLATION KIT (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 262867 | 1 | KIT, TYRE INFLATION | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 280071 | 1 | GUAGE, INFLATOR, COMBI | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 120053 | 2 | ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 200033 | 2 | CLAMP, HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 120926 | 1 | FITTING, HOSE ADPT, 1/4” BSP | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 130020 | 10m | HOSE, PUSHLOCK 1/4” | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 200743 | 1 | VALVE, REDUCER | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

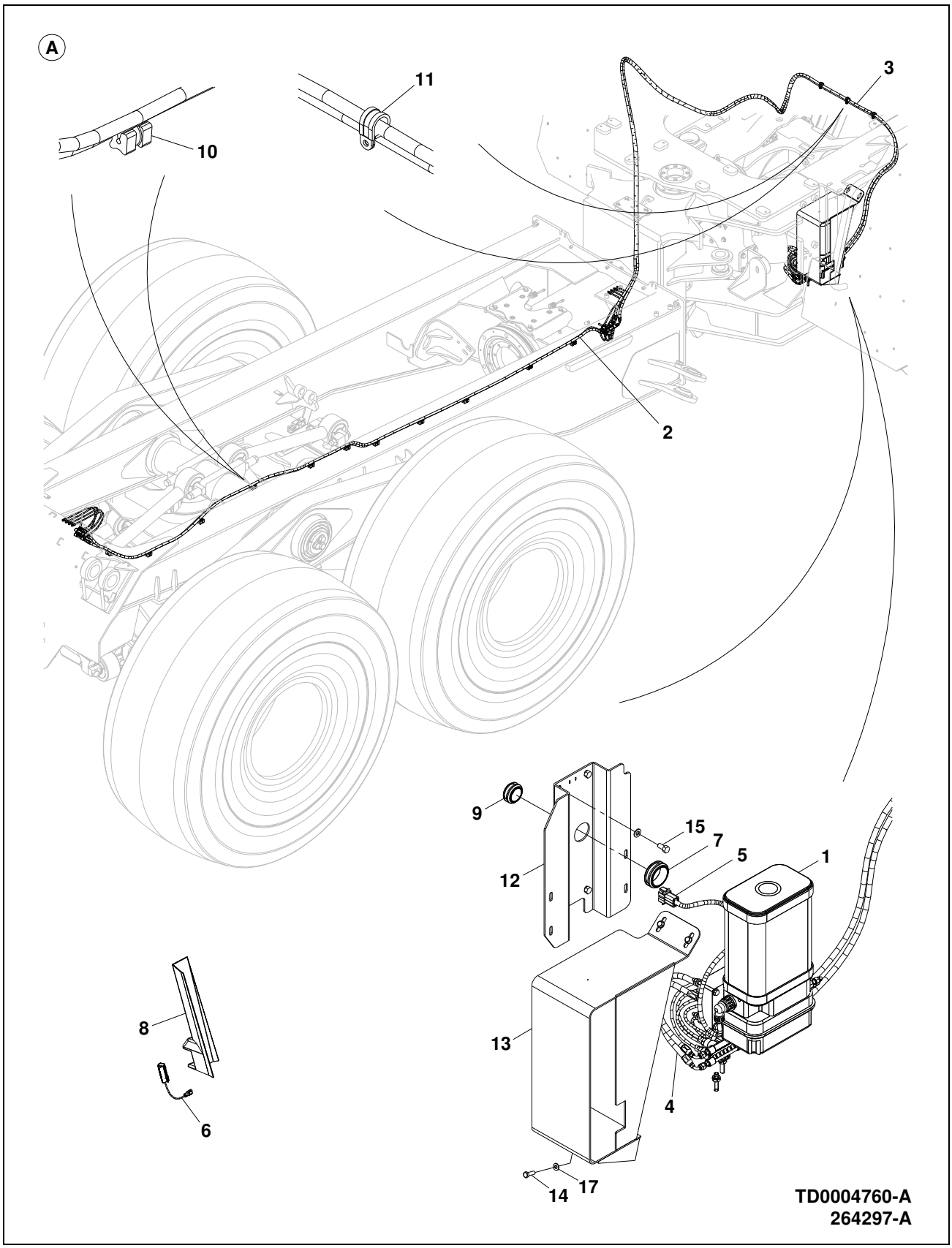
https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 11: AUTOMATIC GREASING SYSTEM

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# KIT, AUTO GREASING (OPTIONAL)



https://truckmanualshub.com/



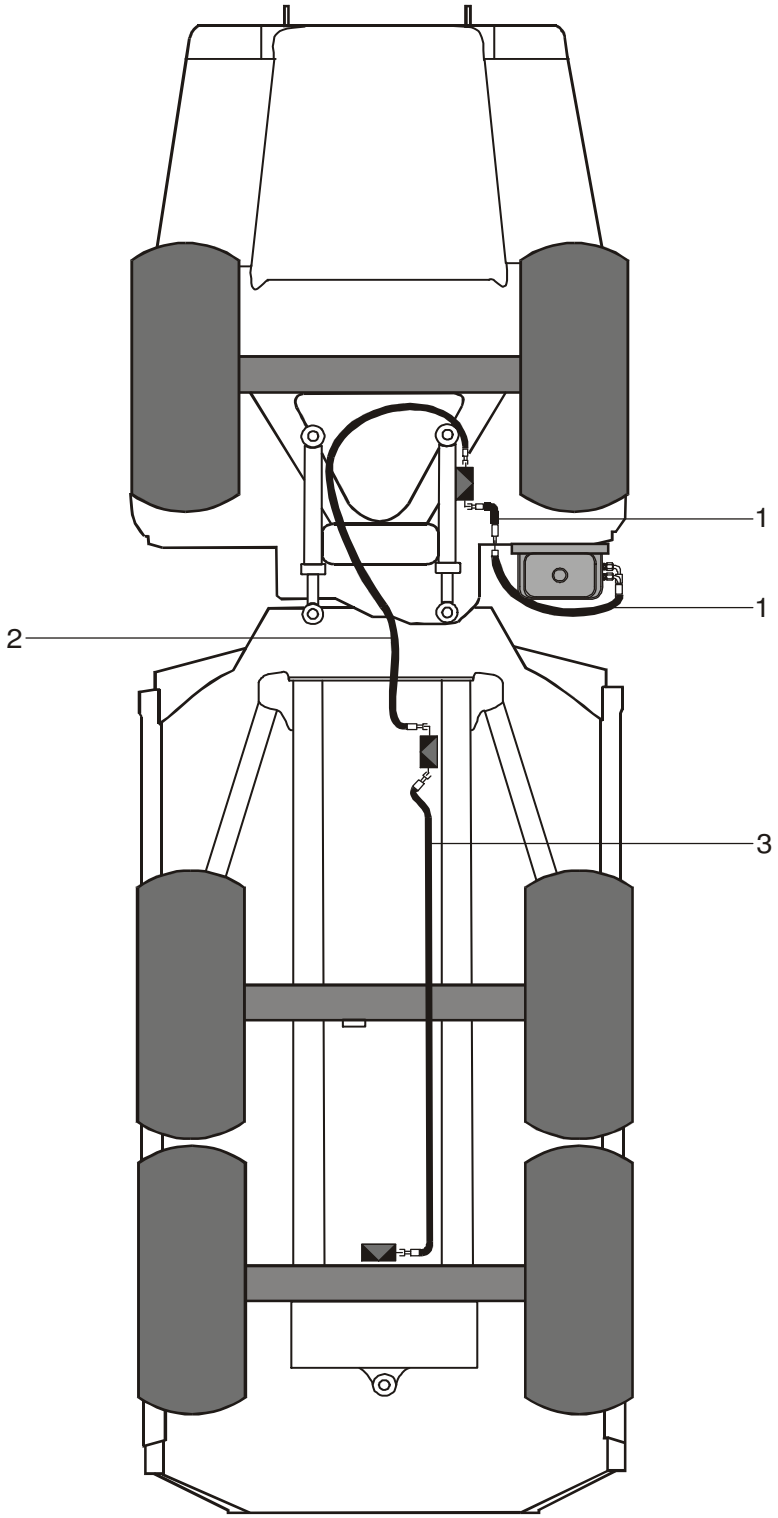
# KIT, AUTO GREASING (OPTIONAL)

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 264297 | 1 | KIT, AUTO GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 1 | 290438 | 1 | GREASER, AUTO | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243910 | 2 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243909 | 2 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 243908 | 4 | HOSE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 218619 | 1 | HARNESS, AUTO GREASER | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 218452 | 1 | DISPLAY, A/GREASER, GROENEVELD | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 217563 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 216521 | 1 | COVER, A PILLAR, RHS, GREASER | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 208771 | 1 | GROMMET | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 206945 | 11 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 201439 | 3 | P-CLIPS | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 176176 | 1 | MTG, BKT, AUTO GREASER | X | X | | | |
| 13 | 176175 | 1 | COVER, AUTO GREASER | X | X | | | |
| 14 | 100731 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 15 | 100085 | 4 | SCREW | X | X | | | |
| 16 | 100064 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 17 | 100062 | 4 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# GREASING SYSTEM HOSES LAYOUT




P008707

https://truckmanualshub.com/



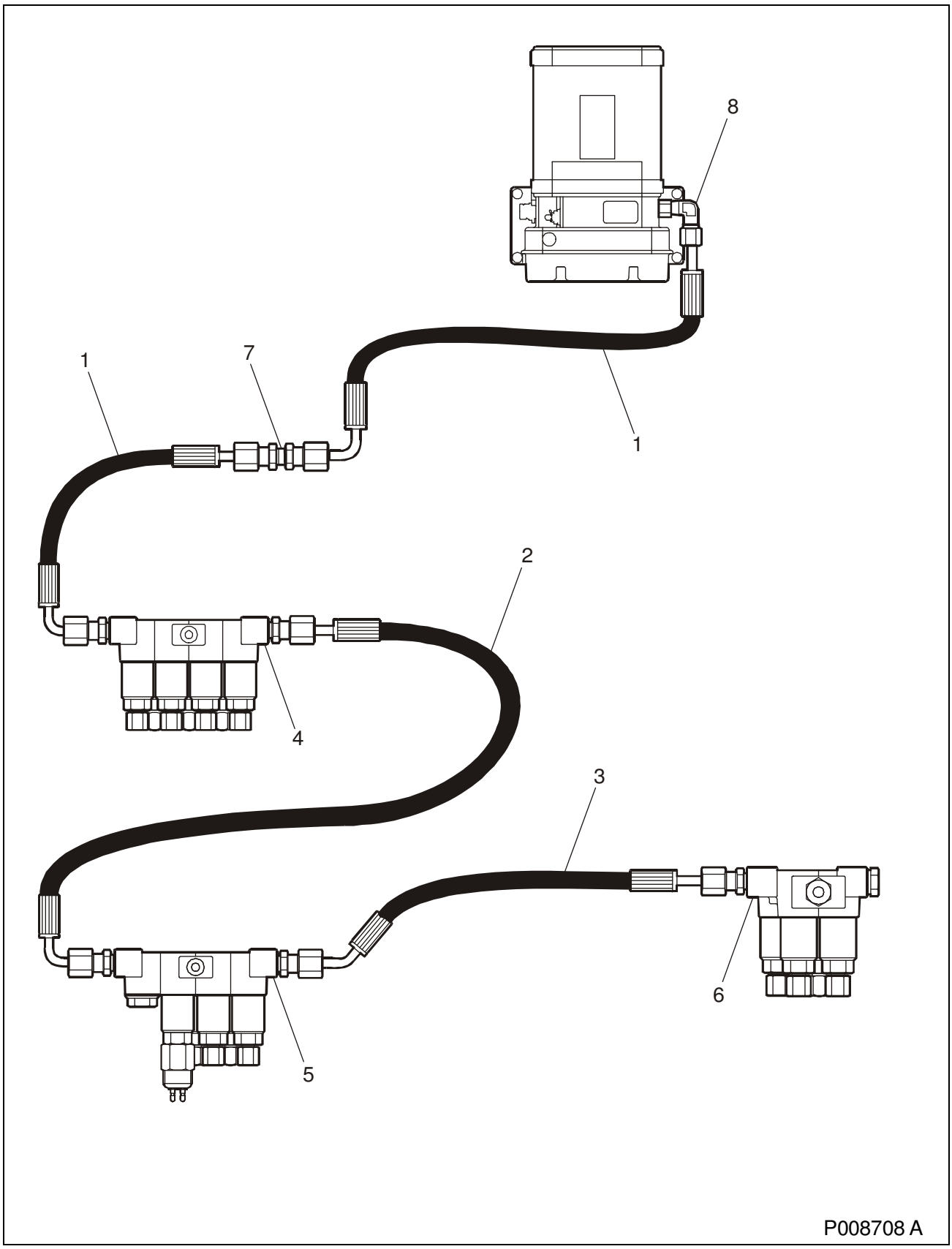
# GREASING SYSTEM HOSES LAYOUT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 243908 | 4 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 243909 | 2 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 243910 | 2 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# GREASING INSTALLATION MAIN LINES



https://truckmanualshub.com/



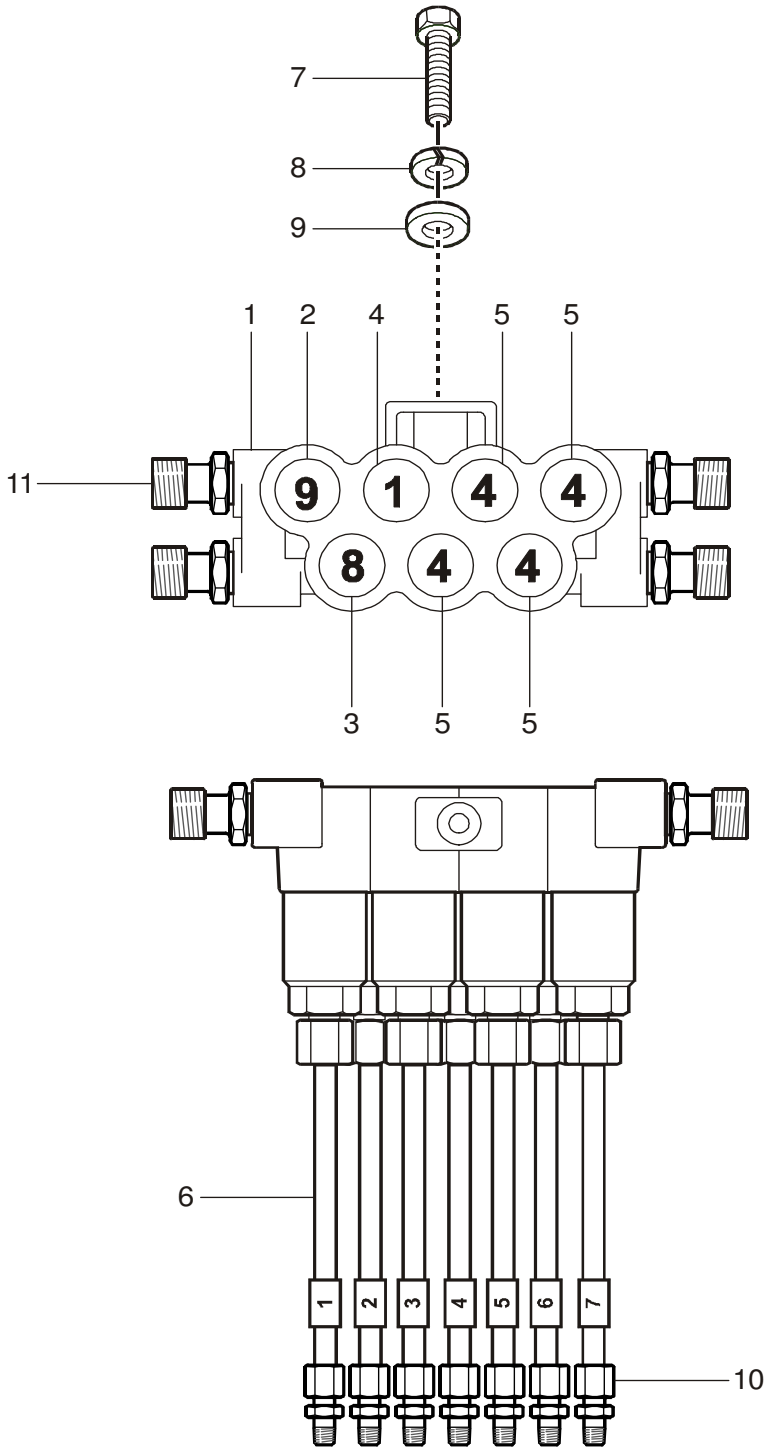
# GREASING INSTALLATION MAIN LINES

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208163 | 4 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 208164 | 2 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208165 | 2 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208503 | 1 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 208503 | 1 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 208504 | 1 | 4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 226044 | 2 | COUPLING, BULKHEAD STRAIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226045 | 2 | COUPLING, ELBOW | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# FRONT TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK




P008709 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



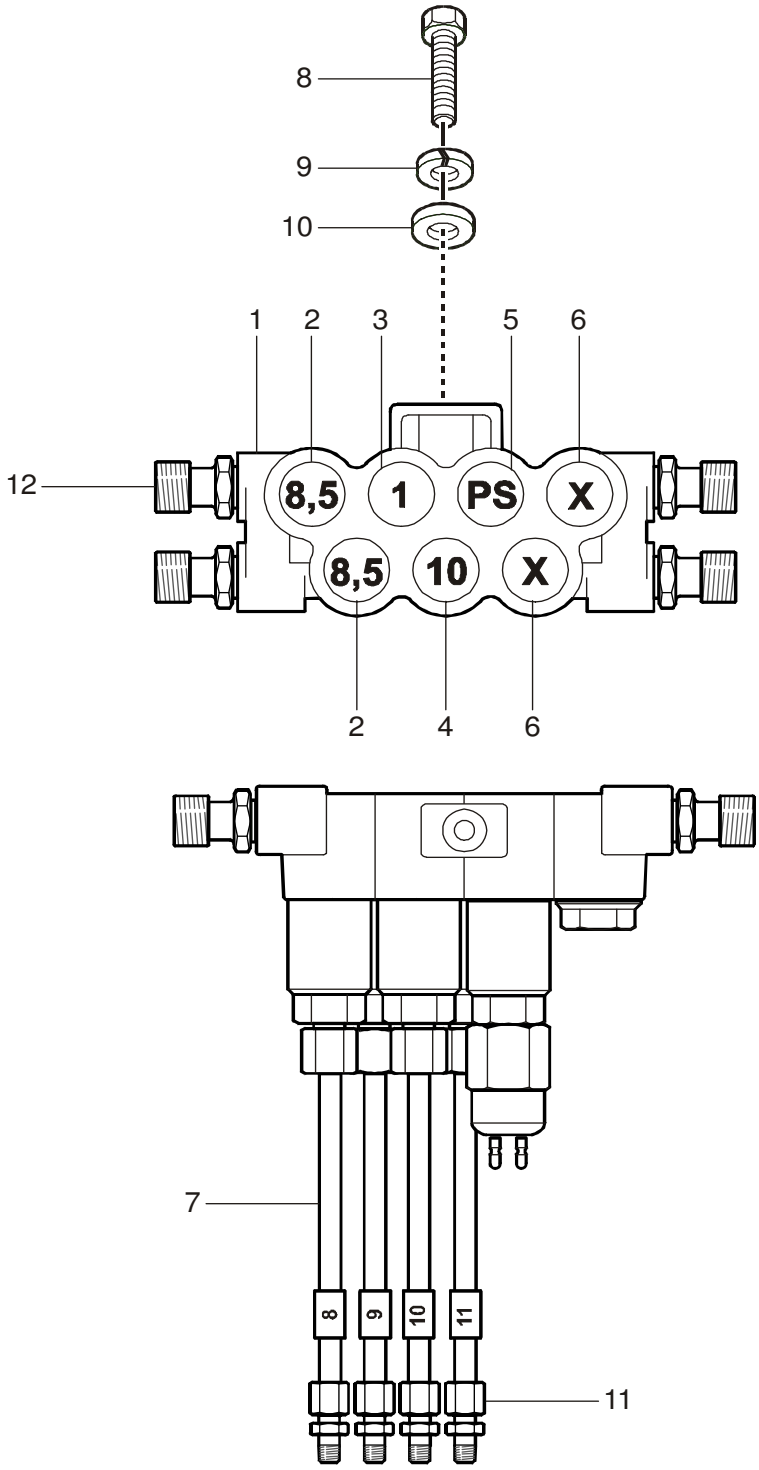
# FRONT TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208503 | 1 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207745 | 1 | METERING UNIT, NO 9 | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208505 | 1 | METERING UNIT, NO 8 | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 226226 | 1 | METERING UNIT, NO 1 | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 207742 | 4 | METERING UNIT, NO 4 | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 208166 | 7 | PIPE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100060 | 1 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226042 | 4 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226229 | 4 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# MIDDLE TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK




P008710 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



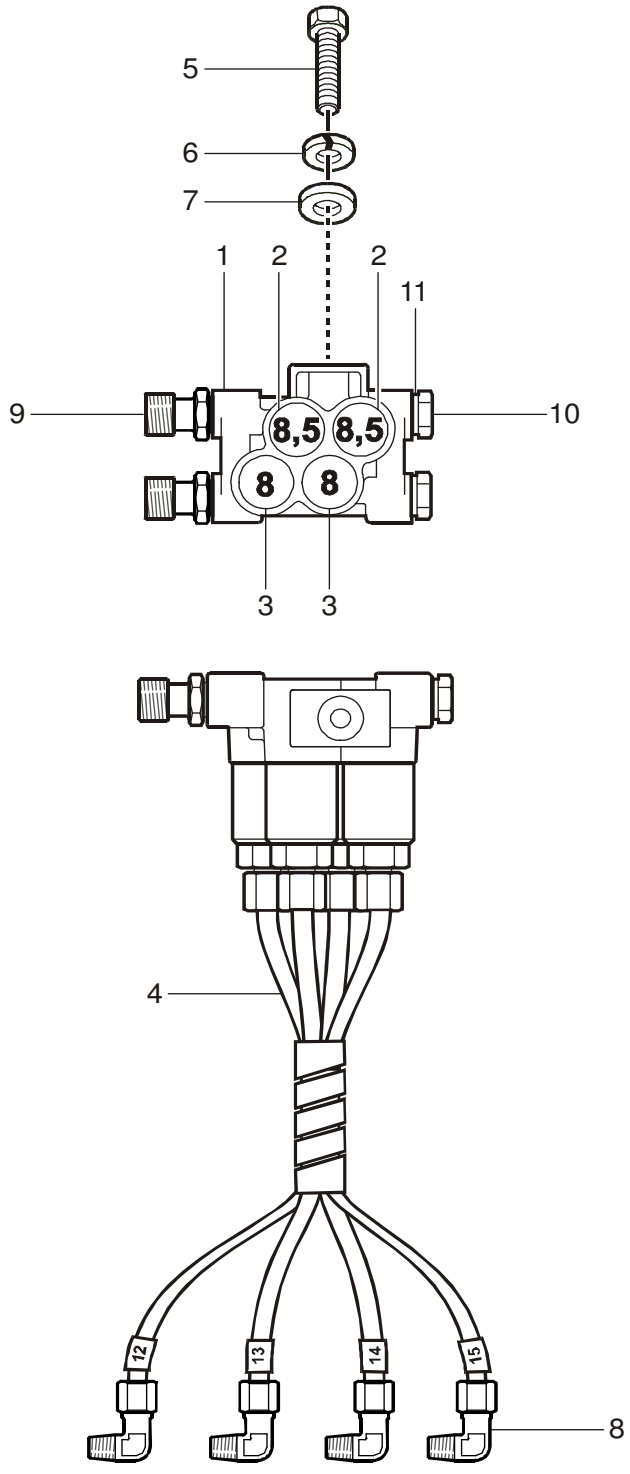
# MIDDLE TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208503 | 1 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207746 | 2 | METERING UNIT, NO 8.5 | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 226226 | 1 | METERING UNIT, NO 1 | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208506 | 1 | METERING UNIT, NO 10 | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 208507 | 1 | PRESSURE SWITCH, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 207737 | 2 | PLUG, SHUT-OFF | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 208167 | 4 | PIPE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 100060 | 1 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226042 | 4 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD | X | X | | | |
| 12 | 226229 | 4 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# REAR TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK




P008711 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



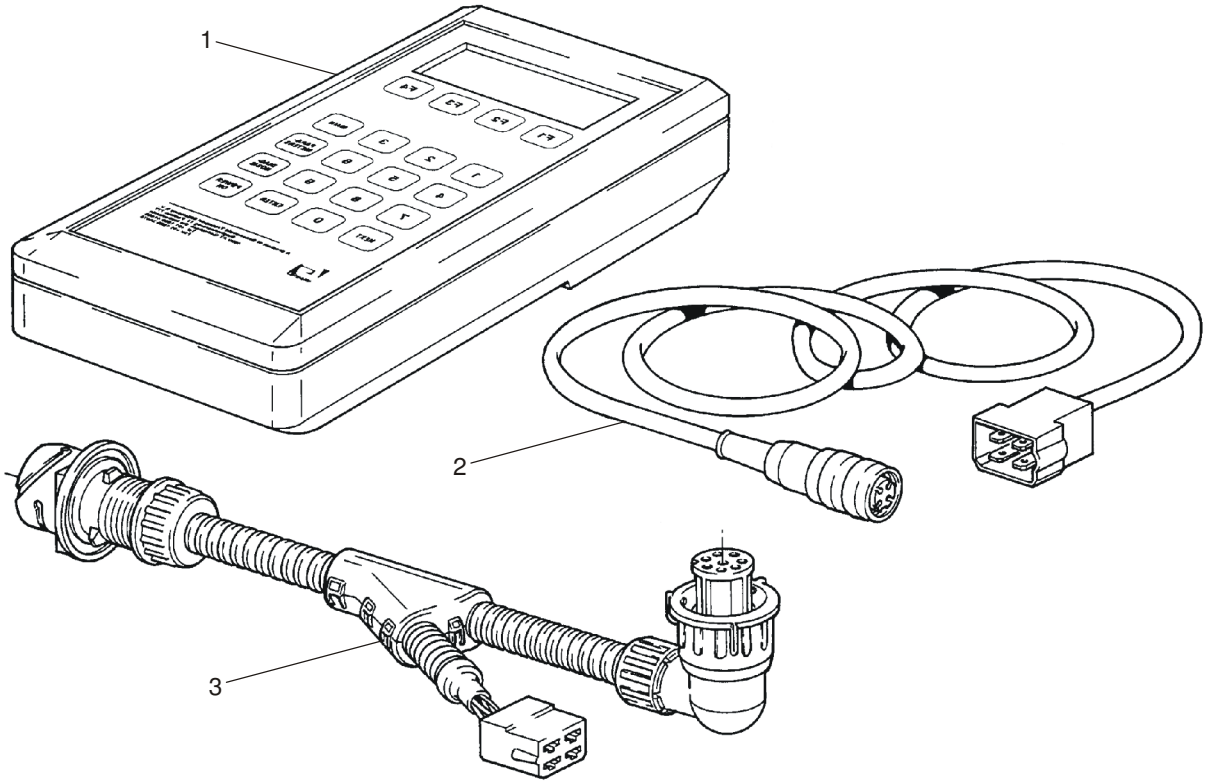
# REAR TWIN DISTRIBUTION PORT BLOCK

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208504 | 1 | 4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 207746 | 2 | METERING UNIT, NO 8.5 | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208505 | 2 | METERING UNIT, NO 8 | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 208168 | 4 | PIPE, GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 5 | 100085 | 1 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | X | X | | | |
| 6 | 100060 | 1 | WASHER, SPRING | X | X | | | |
| 7 | 100064 | 1 | WASHER, FLAT | X | X | | | |
| 8 | 226043 | 4 | COUPLING, ELBOW STUD | X | X | | | |
| 9 | 226229 | 2 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT | X | X | | | |
| 10 | 226208 | 2 | PLUG, THREADED | X | X | | | |
| 11 | 226207 | 2 | RING, SEALING | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# GINA PROGRAMMING KIT




P008712 A

https://truckmanualshub.com/



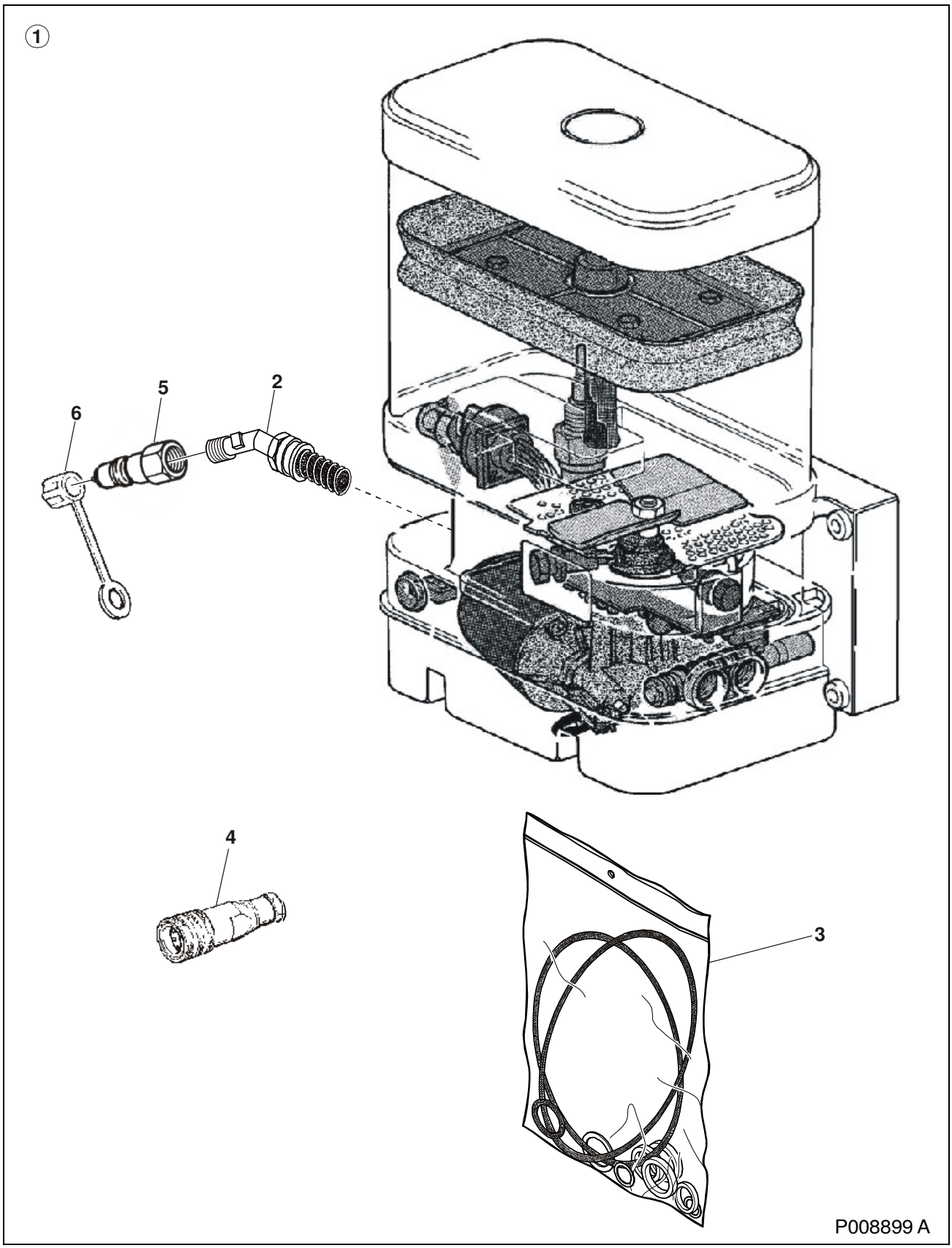
# GINA PROGRAMMING KIT

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 208509 | 1 | GINA UNIT | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 208510 | 1 | T-ADAPTER | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208511 | 1 | COMMUNICATION CABLE | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TWIN PUMP COMPONENTS



https://truckmanualshub.com/



# TWIN PUMP COMPONENTS

| ITEM | PART No. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | B40D | B35D | | Pin Series From: To: | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 210769 | 1 | PUMP, TWIN GROENEVELD GREASING | X | X | | | |
| 2 | 262947 | 1 | KIT, FILTER, TWIN GREASE | X | X | | | |
| 3 | 208162 | 1 | KIT, O-RING | X | X | | | |
| 4 | 207707 | 1 | QUICK, CONNECTOR, FEMALE | X | X | | | ITEM 4 IS NEEDED WHEN ITEM 5 IS INSTALLED ONTO THE PUMP |
| 5 | 207708 | 1 | QUICK, CONNECTOR, MALE | X | X | | | ITEM 4 IS NEEDED WHEN ITEM 5 IS INSTALLED ONTO THE PUMP |
| 6 | 226223 | 1 | CAP, FILL CONNECTOR | X | X | | | |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

https://truckmanualshub.com/

# SECTION 12: NUMERICAL INDEX

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100005 | SCREW, HEX HD | **129** | 3-59 |
| 100010 | WASHER, FLAT | **1** | 3-109 |
| 100010 | WASHER | **3** | 3-73 |
| 100010 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 3-123 |
| 100010 | WASHER, FLAT | **13** | 3-111 |
| 100010 | WASHER, FLAT | **12** | 7-59 |
| 100010 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 7-113 |
| 100010 | WASHER, FLAT | **58** | 7-3 |
| 100021 | CAPSRW, SOCHD | **25** | 4-33 |
| 100037 | NUT | **2** | 3-73 |
| 100044 | WASHER, SPRING | **11** | 4-67 |
| 100054 | WASHER, SPRING | **60** | 6-7 |
| 100054 | WASHER, SPRING | **36** | 7-53 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **49** | 3-3 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **4** | 7-105 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **18** | 7-99 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **24** | 7-63 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **36** | 7-83 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **37** | 7-75 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **51** | 2A-83 |
| 100059 | WASHER | **51** | 2B-83 |
| 100060 | WASHER, SPRING | **11** | 3-133 |
| 100060 | WASHER, SPRING | **10** | 4-67 |
| 100060 | WASHER, SPRING | **52** | 4-63 |
| 100060 | WASHER, SPRING | **6** | 11-13 |
| 100060 | WASHER, SPRING | **8** | 11-9 |
| 100060 | WASHER, SPRING | **9** | 11-11 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **48** | 3-3 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **18** | 4-15 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **27** | 4-95 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **32** | 4-23 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **38** | 4-25 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **51** | 4-61 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **11** | 5-23 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **30** | 5-19 |
| 100061 | WASHER | **50** | 5-3 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **50** | 5-5 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 6-29 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **11** | 6-59 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **12** | 6-49 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **33** | 6-39 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **59** | 6-7 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **1** | 7-57 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **18** | 7-131 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **26** | 7-61 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **29** | 7-127 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **34** | 7-125 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **35** | 7-53 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **43** | 7-107 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **57** | 7-3 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **57** | 7-5 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **57** | 7-87 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **57** | 7-89 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **94** | 7-13 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **94** | 7-17 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **94** | 7-19 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **24** | 2A-3 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **72** | 2A-67 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **72** | 2A-69 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 2A-73 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **43** | 2A-89 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **24** | 2B-3 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **72** | 2B-67 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **72** | 2B-69 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 2B-73 |
| 100061 | WASHER, FLAT | **43** | 2B-89 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 3-41 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 3-87 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 3-103 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **27** | 3-45 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **37** | 3-61 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **39** | 3-89 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **47** | 3-3 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 4-27 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **26** | 4-95 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **31** | 4-23 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **34** | 4-57 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **36** | 4-87 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **36** | 4-89 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **37** | 4-25 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **50** | 4-61 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **85** | 4-73 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **1** | 5-17 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **29** | 5-19 |
| 100062 | WASHER | **49** | 5-3 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **49** | 5-5 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **32** | 6-39 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **58** | 6-5 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **1** | 7-67 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **1** | 7-117 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 7-73 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **14** | 7-129 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **17** | 7-79 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **17** | 7-99 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 7-113 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **25** | 7-61 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **28** | 7-127 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **29** | 7-69 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **29** | 7-71 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **33** | 7-125 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **34** | 7-53 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **35** | 7-83 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **36** | 7-75 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **43** | 7-121 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **56** | 7-5 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **56** | 7-87 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **56** | 7-89 |
| 100062 | NUT, NYLOC | **83** | 7-41 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **93** | 7-19 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **93** | 7-25 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **17** | 11-3 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 2A-3 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **71** | 2A-69 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 2A-79 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **50** | 2A-85 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **42** | 2A-89 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 2B-3 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **71** | 2B-69 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 2B-79 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **50** | 2B-85 |
| 100062 | WASHER, FLAT | **42** | 2B-89 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **6** | 6-13 |
| 100063 | WASHER, FLAT | **9** | 6-33 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **12** | 6-27 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **30** | 6-47 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **31** | 6-39 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **57** | 6-5 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **57** | 6-7 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **55** | 7-5 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **55** | 7-89 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **92** | 7-19 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **70** | 2A-69 |
| 100063 | WASHER, HARDENED | **70** | 2B-69 |
| 100064 | WASHER | **1** | 3-107 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **1** | 3-115 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **5** | 3-111 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **5** | 3-113 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **9** | 3-123 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **15** | 3-43 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **18** | 3-91 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **18** | 3-127 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **20** | 3-41 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **26** | 3-45 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **36** | 3-61 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **38** | 3-89 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **16** | 4-101 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 4-27 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 4-3 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **35** | 4-87 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **36** | 4-25 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **37** | 4-35 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **49** | 4-61 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **49** | 4-63 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **84** | 4-73 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 5-7 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **48** | 5-5 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **8** | 6-33 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 6-59 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **33** | 6-57 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **2** | 7-57 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **2** | 7-67 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **9** | 7-73 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **11** | 7-59 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 7-103 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 7-113 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **23** | 7-63 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **25** | 7-65 |
| 100064 | WASHER,FLAT | **28** | 7-69 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **34** | 7-83 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **34** | 7-85 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **35** | 7-75 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **35** | 7-77 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **54** | 7-5 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **7** | 11-13 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **9** | 11-9 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 11-11 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **16** | 11-3 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **69** | 2A-67 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 2A-73 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 2A-79 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **41** | 2A-89 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **69** | 2B-67 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 2B-73 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **22** | 2B-79 |
| 100064 | WASHER, FLAT | **41** | 2B-89 |
| 100065 | WASHER, SPRING | **56** | 6-7 |
| 100065 | WASHER, SPRING | **33** | 7-53 |
| 100077 | SCREW, HEXHD | **48** | 4-61 |
| 100077 | SCREW | **47** | 5-3 |
| 100077 | SCREW, HEXHD | **91** | 7-13 |
| 100079 | BOLT | **9** | 6-29 |
| 100079 | BOLT | **27** | 7-127 |
| 100079 | BOLT | **22** | 2A-3 |
| 100079 | BOLT | **22** | 2B-3 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **46** | 3-3 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **30** | 4-23 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **10** | 5-23 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **28** | 5-19 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **46** | 5-3 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **46** | 5-5 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **11** | 6-49 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **55** | 6-5 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **55** | 6-7 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 7-53 |
| 100080 | BOLT | **54** | 7-89 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **68** | 2A-67 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **68** | 2A-69 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **20** | 2A-73 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **68** | 2B-67 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **68** | 2B-69 |
| 100080 | SCREW, HEXHD | **20** | 2B-73 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHD | **9** | 5-23 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHD | **27** | 5-19 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **3** | 7-57 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHD | **90** | 7-13 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHD | **90** | 7-19 |
| 100081 | SCREW, SENSOR | **89** | 2A-35 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHD | **67** | 2A-69 |
| 100081 | SCREW, SENSOR | **89** | 2B-35 |
| 100081 | SCREW, HEXHD | **67** | 2B-69 |
| 100082 | SCREW | **6** | 6-43 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **19** | 3-41 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **35** | 3-61 |
| 100083 | SCREW,HEXHEAD | **43** | 3-71 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **33** | 4-57 |
| 100083 | SCREW,  HEXHD | **83** | 4-73 |
| 100083 | SCREW | **45** | 5-3 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **30** | 6-39 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 6-55 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **16** | 7-79 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **53** | 7-5 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **53** | 7-89 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **82** | 7-41 |
| 100083 | SCREW, EXH/BRK TO THROTTLE VALVE | **26** | 2A-39 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **66** | 2A-67 |
| 100083 | SCREW, HEXHD | **66** | 2B-67 |
| 100084 | BOLT, HEXHD | **35** | 4-25 |
| 100084 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | **3** | 7-67 |
| 100084 | BOLT, HEXHD | **27** | 7-69 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **2** | 3-107 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **2** | 3-115 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **6** | 3-111 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **6** | 3-113 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **18** | 3-41 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **25** | 3-45 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **34** | 3-61 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **20** | 4-27 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100085 | SCREW | **34** | 4-25 | 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **64** | 2B-67 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **34** | 4-87 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **29** | 4-23 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **47** | 4-63 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **31** | 4-87 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **82** | 4-73 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **9** | 6-59 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **44** | 5-5 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **23** | 7-65 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **10** | 6-49 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 7-77 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **13** | 6-45 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **87** | 7-11 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **29** | 6-47 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **43** | 2A-83 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **31** | 6-55 | 100091 | SCREW, HEXHD | **43** | 2B-83 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **54** | 6-5 | 100092 | BOLT, HEXHD | **15** | 4-101 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **8** | 7-73 | 100092 | BOLT, HEXHD | **86** | 7-25 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **20** | 7-103 | 100093 | BOLT, HEXHD | **6** | 3-129 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **24** | 7-65 | 100093 | BOLT, HEXHD | **22** | 7-63 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **26** | 7-69 | 100094 | BOLT, HEXHD | **63** | 2A-67 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **42** | 7-107 | 100094 | BOLT, HEXHD | **63** | 2B-67 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | **5** | 11-13 | 100111 | SCREW | **3** | 3-107 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | **7** | 11-9 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **3** | 3-115 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | **8** | 11-11 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **6** | 3-109 |
| 100085 | SCREW | **15** | 11-3 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **9** | 3-117 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **65** | 2A-67 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 3-147 |
| 100085 | SCREW, HEXHD | **65** | 2B-67 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **22** | 3-119 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **33** | 3-61 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **24** | 3-121 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **22** | 4-3 | 100111 | SCREW, HEX | **70** | 3-59 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **33** | 4-87 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **14** | 4-101 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **7** | 6-21 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **45** | 2A-85 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 6-57 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **45** | 2A-87 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEX HD | **20** | 7-113 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **45** | 2B-85 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **41** | 7-107 | 100111 | SCREW, HEXHD | **45** | 2B-87 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **46** | 2A-83 | 100114 | SCREW | **6** | 4-53 |
| 100086 | SCREW, HEXHD | **46** | 2B-83 | 100114 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 7-63 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEXHD | **14** | 3-43 | 100114 | SCREW, HEXHD | **40** | 7-107 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **15** | 3-67 | 100115 | BOLT | **16** | 7-99 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEX HEAD | **23** | 3-57 | 100115 | BOLT | **51** | 7-3 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEX | **68** | 3-51 | 100115 | BOLT | **39** | 2A-89 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **19** | 4-27 | 100115 | BOLT | **39** | 2B-89 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **9** | 5-7 | 100116 | BOLT | **5** | 7-105 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **30** | 6-55 | 100116 | BOLT, HEXHD | **42** | 7-121 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **10** | 7-59 | 100122 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **12** | 4-45 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **24** | 7-61 | 100123 | CAPSCREW | **12** | 7-93 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **33** | 7-83 | 100125 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **3** | 7-9 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **33** | 7-85 | 100125 | SCREW, HEXHD | **85** | 7-11 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **34** | 7-75 | 100128 | SCREW, HEXHD | **20** | 7-63 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **34** | 7-77 | 100128 | SCREW, HEXHD | **84** | 7-15 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **52** | 7-5 | 100131 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | **9** | 7-59 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **89** | 7-17 | 100131 | BOLT, HEX HD | **19** | 7-113 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **19** | 2A-73 | 100131 | BOLT, HEXHD | **22** | 7-65 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **21** | 2A-79 | 100133 | BOLT, HEXHD | **41** | 7-121 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEXHD | **48** | 2A-85 | 100136 | SCREW, HEXHD | **40** | 7-121 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEXHD | **40** | 2A-89 | 100138 | BOLT, HEXHD | **50** | 7-3 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **19** | 2B-73 | 100139 | BOLT, HEXHD | **39** | 7-107 |
| 100089 | SCREW | **21** | 2B-79 | 100141 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | **25** | 4-95 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEXHD | **48** | 2B-85 | 100141 | BOLT, HEX HD | **18** | 7-113 |
| 100089 | SCREW, HEXHD | **40** | 2B-89 | 100145 | BOLT, HEXHD | **21** | 7-109 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 4-87 | 100146 | SCREW, HEXHD | **11** | 3-69 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **19** | 7-103 | 100146 | SCREW, HEXHD | **15** | 7-79 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 7-83 | 100146 | SCREW, HEXHD | **52** | 7-87 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **33** | 7-75 | 100147 | WASHER, FLAT | **14** | 3-67 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **81** | 7-37 | 100147 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 7-47 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **88** | 7-11 | 100147 | WASHER, FLAT | **18** | 7-45 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **88** | 7-15 | 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | **4** | 3-107 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **88** | 7-17 | 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | **4** | 3-115 |
| 100090 | SCREW, HEXHD | **64** | 2A-67 | 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | **7** | 3-109 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 8 | 3-117 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 13 | 3-43 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 13 | 3-67 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 17 | 3-41 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 21 | 3-119 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 22 | 3-103 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 23 | 3-121 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 33 | 4-29 |
| 100148 | WASHER | 43 | 5-3 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 43 | 5-5 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 15 | 7-99 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 19 | 7-63 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 20 | 7-101 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 49 | 7-3 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 51 | 7-89 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 42 | 2A-85 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 14 | 2A-91 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 42 | 2B-85 |
| 100148 | WASHER, FLAT | 14 | 2B-91 |
| 100149 | SCREW, HEXHD | 35 | 3-101 |
| 100149 | SCREW, HEXHD | 37 | 3-95 |
| 100149 | SCREW, HEXHD | 38 | 3-97 |
| 100149 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 40 | 3-99 |
| 100152 | SPLITPIN | 16 | 4-17 |
| 100152 | SPLITPIN | 16 | 4-97 |
| 100152 | SPLITPIN | 17 | 4-15 |
| 100158 | BOLT | 32 | 3-61 |
| 100159 | BOLT, HEXHD | 39 | 7-121 |
| 100171 | SCREW, HEXHD | 20 | 7-109 |
| 100173 | BOLT, HEXHD | 38 | 2A-89 |
| 100173 | BOLT, HEXHD | 38 | 2B-89 |
| 100178 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 10 | 3-133 |
| 100187 | J-BOLT, (INCL.NUT) | 28 | 6-47 |
| 100189 | SCREW, HEXHD | 7 | 6-33 |
| 100189 | SCREW, HEXHD | 53 | 6-7 |
| 100189 | SCREW, HEXHD | 83 | 7-19 |
| 100192 | BOLT, HEXHD | 81 | 4-73 |
| 100192 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | 12 | 7-67 |
| 100192 | BOLT, HEXHD | 25 | 7-69 |
| 100192 | BOLT, HEXHD | 25 | 7-71 |
| 100193 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | 107 | 3-49 |
| 100193 | SCREW, HEXHD | 23 | 7-61 |
| 100193 | SCREW, HEXHD | 31 | 7-53 |
| 100193 | SCREW, HEXHD | 48 | 7-5 |
| 100195 | BOLT, HEXHD | 18 | 4-27 |
| 100196 | BOLT, HEXHD | 52 | 6-5 |
| 100196 | BOLT, HEXHD | 13 | 7-129 |
| 100196 | BOLT, HEXHD | 18 | 7-103 |
| 100196 | BOLT, HEXHD | 24 | 7-71 |
| 100196 | BOLT, HEXHD | 26 | 7-127 |
| 100196 | BOLT, HEXHD | 32 | 7-125 |
| 100197 | SCREW, CAP | 8 | 7-91 |
| 100197 | SCREW, CAP | 8 | 7-119 |
| 100197 | CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD | 17 | 7-113 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 31 | 3-61 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 30 | 4-89 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 29 | 6-55 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 21 | 7-65 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 23 | 7-69 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 23 | 7-71 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 25 | 7-127 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 30 | 7-53 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 30 | 7-85 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 31 | 7-77 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 62 | 2A-69 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 23 | 2A-73 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 41 | 2A-85 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 62 | 2B-69 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 23 | 2B-73 |
| 100198 | SCREW, HEXHD | 41 | 2B-85 |
| 100199 | BOLT, HEXHD | 28 | 4-23 |
| 100200 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | 24 | 4-95 |
| 100200 | BOLT, HEXHD | 22 | 7-71 |
| 100203 | BOLT ,HEXHD | 37 | 2A-89 |
| 100203 | BOLT, HEXHD | 37 | 2B-89 |
| 100207 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 14 | 4-31 |
| 100209 | SCREW, HEXHD | 16 | 3-41 |
| 100209 | SCREW, HEX | 69 | 3-53 |
| 100209 | SCREW, HEXHD | 18 | 7-63 |
| 100209 | SCREW, HEXHD | 28 | 7-97 |
| 100209 | SCREW, HEXHD | 40 | 2A-85 |
| 100209 | SCREW, HEXHD | 40 | 2B-85 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 3 | 7-117 |
| 100210 | SCREW, HEXHD | 38 | 7-121 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 47 | 7-3 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 82 | 7-15 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 39 | 2A-83 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 39 | 2A-87 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 13 | 2A-91 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 39 | 2B-83 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 39 | 2B-87 |
| 100210 | BOLT | 13 | 2B-91 |
| 100211 | BOLT | 12 | 3-67 |
| 100211 | BOLT | 17 | 7-63 |
| 100211 | SCREW, HEXHD | 38 | 2A-87 |
| 100211 | SCREW, HEXHD | 38 | 2B-87 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 12 | 3-43 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 30 | 3-61 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 45 | 3-3 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 19 | 7-101 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 29 | 7-83 |
| 100212 | SCREW, HEXHD | 30 | 7-75 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 37 | 2A-83 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 37 | 2A-85 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 37 | 2B-83 |
| 100212 | BOLT | 37 | 2B-85 |
| 100213 | SCREW, CAP | 73 | 3-53 |
| 100213 | CAPSCREW | 15 | 4-17 |
| 100214 | SCREW, HEXHD | 34 | 3-101 |
| 100214 | SCREW, HEXHD | 36 | 3-95 |
| 100214 | SCREW, HEXHD | 37 | 3-97 |
| 100214 | SCREW,HEXHEAD | 39 | 3-99 |
| 100215 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 8 | 3-123 |
| 100215 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 12 | 3-111 |
| 100220 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 46 | 7-5 |
| 100221 | CAPSCREW | 23 | 4-95 |
| 100223 | GRUBSCREW, SOC. DRIVE CUP POINT | 45 | 7-3 |
| 100225 | CAPSCREW, SOC HD | 17 | 3-127 |
| 100225 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 14 | 4-17 |
| 100225 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 21 | 4-3 |
| 100225 | CAPSCREW | 80 | 4-73 |
| 100225 | CAPSCREW | 5 | 7-67 |
| 100228 | CAPSCREW | 13 | 4-31 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **44** | 3-3 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 7-71 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 2A-3 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **61** | 2A-69 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **20** | 2A-79 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 2B-3 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **61** | 2B-69 |
| 100238 | SCREW, HEXHD | **20** | 2B-79 |
| 100244 | CAPSCREW, HEX SKT HD | **16** | 7-113 |
| 100250 | CAPSCREW, CSK | **28** | 6-55 |
| 100256 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **12** | 4-31 |
| 100258 | SCREW, HEX HD | **15** | 7-113 |
| 100258 | SCREW, HEXHD | **38** | 7-107 |
| 100281 | NUT, HEXAGON | **27** | 6-55 |
| 100281 | NUT, HEXAGON | **31** | 6-57 |
| 100281 | NUT, HEXAGON | **50** | 7-89 |
| 100281 | NUT, HEXAGON | **81** | 7-19 |
| 100283 | NUT, HEXAGON | **51** | 6-7 |
| 100283 | NUT, HEXAGON | **28** | 7-85 |
| 100283 | NUT, HEXAGON | **29** | 7-77 |
| 100284 | NUT,HEXAGON | **45** | 4-63 |
| 100284 | NUT, HEXAGON | **36** | 2A-89 |
| 100284 | NUT, HEXAGON | **36** | 2B-89 |
| 100285 | NUT, CLEVELOC | **22** | 7-61 |
| 100288 | NUT, HEXAGON | **32** | 4-29 |
| 100288 | NUT, HEXAGON | **44** | 7-3 |
| 100290 | NUT, CASTLE | **5** | 4-97 |
| 100293 | NUT, HEXAGON | **37** | 7-107 |
| 100293 | NUT, HEXAGON | **43** | 7-5 |
| 100309 | NUT, NYLOC | **6** | 6-33 |
| 100309 | NUT, NYLOC | **8** | 6-31 |
| 100309 | NUT, NYLOC | **50** | 6-5 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **43** | 3-3 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **16** | 4-15 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **33** | 4-25 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **44** | 4-61 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **44** | 4-63 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **8** | 5-23 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **26** | 5-19 |
| 100310 | NUT | **42** | 5-3 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **42** | 5-5 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **8** | 6-29 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **9** | 6-49 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **29** | 6-39 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **49** | 6-7 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **4** | 7-57 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **17** | 7-131 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **21** | 7-61 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **24** | 7-127 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **31** | 7-125 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **42** | 7-3 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **42** | 7-5 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **49** | 7-87 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **49** | 7-89 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **80** | 7-19 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **60** | 2A-69 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **18** | 2A-73 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **60** | 2B-69 |
| 100310 | NUT, NYLOC | **18** | 2B-73 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **15** | 3-41 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **24** | 3-45 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **44** | 3-71 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **17** | 4-27 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **27** | 4-23 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **29** | 4-87 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **32** | 4-57 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **79** | 4-73 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **7** | 5-23 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **41** | 5-5 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **4** | 6-25 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **5** | 6-43 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **26** | 6-55 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **27** | 6-47 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **28** | 6-39 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **30** | 6-57 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **4** | 7-67 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **8** | 7-59 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **12** | 7-129 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **17** | 7-103 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **27** | 7-83 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **28** | 7-75 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **30** | 7-125 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **37** | 7-121 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **41** | 7-5 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **48** | 7-89 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **79** | 7-25 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **20** | 2A-3 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **59** | 2A-67 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **59** | 2A-69 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **17** | 2A-73 |
| 100312 | NUT, M8 | **115** | 2B-27 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **20** | 2B-3 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **59** | 2B-67 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **59** | 2B-69 |
| 100312 | NUT, NYLOC | **17** | 2B-73 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **5** | 3-129 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **29** | 3-61 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **5** | 4-81 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **6** | 4-79 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **6** | 4-85 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **7** | 4-83 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **8** | 4-53 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **13** | 4-101 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **26** | 4-23 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **28** | 4-87 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **6** | 6-21 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **5** | 7-57 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **16** | 7-63 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **16** | 7-103 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **26** | 7-83 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **26** | 7-85 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **27** | 7-77 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **40** | 7-5 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **78** | 7-17 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **80** | 7-37 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **58** | 2A-67 |
| 100314 | NUT, NYLOC | **58** | 2B-67 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **28** | 3-61 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **42** | 3-3 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **31** | 4-29 |
| 100316 | NUT | **40** | 5-3 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **3** | 7-43 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **14** | 7-99 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **15** | 7-63 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **20** | 7-65 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **47** | 6-5 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC CLASS | **25** | 7-83 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **20** | 7-61 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **26** | 7-75 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **22** | 7-83 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **36** | 7-107 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **35** | 7-107 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **36** | 7-121 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **39** | 7-5 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC CLASS | **47** | 7-89 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **74** | 7-15 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **77** | 7-15 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **74** | 7-17 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **77** | 7-17 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **74** | 7-25 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **36** | 2A-85 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **78** | 7-37 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **12** | 2A-91 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **56** | 2A-67 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **36** | 2B-85 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **28** | 2A-73 |
| 100316 | NUT, NYLOC | **12** | 2B-91 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **35** | 2A-83 |
| 100322 | NUT, HEX | **19** | 7-109 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **56** | 2B-67 |
| 100323 | NUT, NYLOC | **27** | 3-61 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **28** | 2B-73 |
| 100323 | NUT, NYLOC | **43** | 4-61 | 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **35** | 2B-83 |
| 100323 | NUT, NYLOC | **25** | 6-55 | 100372 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | **5** | 3-133 |
| 100323 | NUT, NYLOCK | **14** | 7-113 | 100383 | BOLT | **26** | 6-39 |
| 100323 | NUT, NYLOC | **24** | 7-83 | 100383 | BOLT | **23** | 7-127 |
| 100323 | NUT, NYLOC | **25** | 7-75 | 100385 | SCREW, MACHINE, H SLT RND BRASS | **25** | 6-47 |
| 100328 | WASHER | **52** | 3-137 | 100386 | SCREW | **22** | 4-95 |
| 100328 | WASHER | **52** | 3-141 | 100390 | CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD | **12** | 7-39 |
| 100354 | WASHER, COPPER | **25** | 5-19 | 100403 | NUT, NYLOC | **8** | 6-59 |
| 100358 | WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL | **48** | 6-5 | 100403 | NUT, NYLOC | **24** | 6-47 |
| 100358 | WASHER, FLAT | **79** | 7-33 | 100407 | NUT, CASTLE | **28** | 4-103 |
| 100358 | WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL | **57** | 2A-67 | 100415 | NUT, NYLOC | **14** | 7-63 |
| 100358 | WASHER, FLAT, S/STEEL | **57** | 2B-67 | 100421 | WASHER, FENDER | **7** | 6-29 |
| 100359 | WASHER, FENDER | **76** | 7-17 | 100421 | WASHER, FENDER | **11** | 6-27 |
| 100362 | BOLT | **11** | 3-67 | 100423 | WASHER, FLAT | **21** | 4-95 |
| 100363 | SCREW, HEXHD | **35** | 7-121 | 100423 | WASHER, FLAT | **13** | 7-113 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **7** | 3-123 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **26** | 3-61 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **9** | 3-111 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **13** | 4-17 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **17** | 3-91 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **15** | 4-15 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **37** | 3-89 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **30** | 4-29 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **5** | 6-33 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **4** | 7-117 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **29** | 6-57 | 100424 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | **12** | 7-113 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **15** | 7-103 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **19** | 7-65 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **75** | 7-17 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 7-107 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **19** | 2A-79 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 7-121 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **35** | 2A-89 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **73** | 7-15 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **19** | 2B-79 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **19** | 2A-3 |
| 100364 | SCREW, HEXHD | **35** | 2B-89 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 2A-83 |
| 100365 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **6** | 3-123 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 2A-85 |
| 100365 | SCREW, HEXHD | **24** | 2A-73 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 2A-87 |
| 100365 | SCREW, HEXHD | **24** | 2B-73 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **19** | 2B-3 |
| 100367 | BOLT, HEXHD | **42** | 4-63 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 2B-83 |
| 100368 | SCREW, HEXHD | **41** | 4-61 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 2B-85 |
| 100368 | SCREW, HEXHD | **24** | 6-55 | 100424 | WASHER, HARDENED | **34** | 2B-87 |
| 100368 | SCREW, HEXHD | **23** | 7-83 | 100430 | SPLITPIN | **21** | 4-59 |
| 100368 | SCREW, HEXHD | **24** | 7-75 | 100431 | SPLITPIN | **27** | 4-103 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **23** | 3-45 | 100449 | STUD, STRETCH | **36** | 3-77 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **7** | 4-53 | 100449 | STUD, STRETCH | **36** | 3-89 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **24** | 4-33 | 100449 | STUD, STRETCH | **37** | 3-83 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **25** | 4-23 | 100450 | NUT, UNPLATED | **35** | 3-77 |
| 100370 | WASHER | **32** | 4-25 | 100450 | NUT | **35** | 3-89 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **78** | 4-73 | 100450 | NUT, UNPLATED | **36** | 3-83 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **5** | 6-21 | 100451 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | **34** | 3-77 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **8** | 6-49 | 100451 | WASHER, SPRING | **34** | 3-89 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **12** | 6-45 | 100451 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | **35** | 3-83 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **23** | 6-55 | 100457 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **9** | 4-67 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **26** | 6-47 | 100461 | CAPSCREW | **1** | 3-125 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **27** | 6-39 | 100461 | CAPSCREW | **5** | 3-107 |
| 100370 | WASHER, HARDENED | **28** | 6-57 | 100461 | CAPSCREW | **8** | 3-109 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100461 | CAPSCREW | 24 | 4-65 |
| 100461 | CAPSCREW | 27 | 7-97 |
| 100467 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | 2 | 3-125 |
| 100467 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 9 | 3-109 |
| 100470 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 12 | 4-17 |
| 100470 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 14 | 4-15 |
| 100482 | SCREW, HEXHD | 29 | 4-29 |
| 100493 | BOLT, HEXHD | 31 | 4-57 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 19 | 3-47 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 2 | 5-17 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 24 | 5-19 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 7 | 7-73 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 14 | 7-103 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 22 | 7-127 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 55 | 2A-69 |
| 100494 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 55 | 2B-69 |
| 100497 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 25 | 6-39 |
| 100497 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 46 | 7-89 |
| 100498 | BOLT | 18 | 2B-3 |
| 100506 | CAPSCREW, SOC HD | 36 | 4-35 |
| 100506 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 39 | 4-61 |
| 100507 | CAPSCREW, SOC HD | 44 | 4-35 |
| 100510 | NUT, WHEEL | 33 | 3-101 |
| 100510 | NUT, WHEEL | 35 | 3-95 |
| 100510 | NUT, WHEEL(COLLAR)26TON | 36 | 3-97 |
| 100510 | NUT, WHEEL (COLLAR) | 38 | 3-99 |
| 100511 | STUD, WHEEL | 34 | 3-95 |
| 100511 | STUD, WHEEL26 TON AXLE | 35 | 3-97 |
| 100511 | STUD, WHEEL | 37 | 3-99 |
| 100521 | WASHER, WHEEL STUD | 32 | 3-101 |
| 100521 | WASHER, WHEEL STUD | 33 | 3-95 |
| 100521 | WASHER | 34 | 3-97 |
| 100521 | WASHER, WHEEL STUD | 36 | 3-99 |
| 100530 | WASHER, COPPER | 25 | 5-21 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 10 | 3-69 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 18 | 3-47 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 25 | 3-61 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 41 | 3-3 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 38 | 4-61 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 22 | 6-55 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 18 | 7-109 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 21 | 7-83 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 23 | 7-75 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 33 | 7-107 |
| 100532 | WASHER, HARDENED | 33 | 7-121 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 9 | 3-69 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 13 | 7-63 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 14 | 7-79 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 32 | 7-107 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 32 | 7-121 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 45 | 7-87 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 72 | 7-15 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 27 | 2A-73 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 33 | 2A-87 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 34 | 2A-89 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 27 | 2B-73 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 33 | 2B-87 |
| 100536 | WASHER, HARDENED | 34 | 2B-89 |
| 100543 | WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL | 14 | 3-41 |
| 100543 | WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL | 25 | 2A-73 |
| 100543 | WASHER, FENDER, S/STEEL | 25 | 2B-73 |
| 100547 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | 11 | 7-93 |
| 100547 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | 17 | 7-109 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 17 | 3-47 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 3 | 6-25 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 21 | 6-55 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 27 | 6-57 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 46 | 6-7 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 6 | 7-57 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 38 | 7-5 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 54 | 2A-67 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 26 | 2A-73 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 54 | 2B-67 |
| 100548 | WASHER, HARDENED | 26 | 2B-73 |
| 100549 | WASHER, FLAT | 24 | 3-61 |
| 100549 | WASHER, FLAT | 28 | 4-29 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 13 | 3-41 |
| 100569 | SCREW | 16 | 4-27 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 30 | 4-57 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 38 | 5-5 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 24 | 6-39 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 6 | 7-67 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 19 | 7-61 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 20 | 7-83 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 22 | 7-75 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 44 | 7-87 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 17 | 2A-3 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 18 | 2A-79 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 17 | 2B-3 |
| 100569 | SCREW, HEXHD | 18 | 2B-79 |
| 100575 | WASHER | 38 | 5-3 |
| 100588 | G-RING | 12 | 5-13 |
| 100590 | G-RING | 1 | 5-11 |
| 100590 | G-RING | 11 | 5-13 |
| 100591 | TAPER, DOWEL, THRU DRIVE REAR | 33 | 3-77 |
| 100591 | TAPER DOWEL | 33 | 3-89 |
| 100591 | TAPER, DOWEL, T-DRIVE, REAR | 34 | 3-83 |
| 100594 | WASHER, FENDER | 7 | 6-31 |
| 100604 | NUT, SLOTTED | 13 | 4-15 |
| 100608 | CAPSCREW, BUTTON,SOC HD | 12 | 7-47 |
| 100608 | CAPSCREW, BUTTON, SOC HD | 20 | 7-45 |
| 100608 | CAPSCREW | 43 | 7-87 |
| 100613 | WASHER | 26 | 7-55 |
| 100614 | WASHER, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | 47 | 2A-45 |
| 100615 | WASHER, FLAT | 45 | 6-7 |
| 100615 | CAPSCREW, BUTTON SOCHD BLACK-JAP | 77 | 7-27 |
| 100618 | NUT, NYLOC, STAINLESS | 7 | 6-59 |
| 100618 | NUT, NYLOC | 31 | 7-107 |
| 100619 | SCREW | 37 | 5-3 |
| 100619 | SCREW, HEXHD | 30 | 7-107 |
| 100642 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 23 | 6-47 |
| 100644 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | 20 | 4-95 |
| 100652 | NUT, STOVER | 19 | 4-95 |
| 100652 | NUT, STOVER | 20 | 7-69 |
| 100652 | NUT, STOVER | 20 | 7-71 |
| 100652 | NUT, STOVER | 32 | 2A-85 |
| 100652 | NUT, STOVER | 32 | 2B-85 |
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | 16 | 3-47 |
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | 40 | 3-3 |
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | 18 | 4-95 |
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | 29 | 7-107 |
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | 31 | 7-121 |
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | 16 | 2A-3 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100653 | NUT, STOVER | **16** | 2B-3 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 3-81 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **8** | 3-69 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 3-85 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **29** | 4-57 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **21** | 3-87 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **7** | 7-59 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **22** | 3-75 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **11** | 7-113 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **32** | 3-77 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **13** | 7-79 | 100726 | SCREW | **32** | 3-89 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **18** | 7-65 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **33** | 3-83 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **28** | 7-107 | 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD TENSILOCK | **18** | 7-101 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **30** | 7-121 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHEAD | **17** | 4-95 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **37** | 7-3 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **36** | 4-63 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **37** | 7-5 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **10** | 6-27 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **42** | 7-87 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **16** | 7-131 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **71** | 7-15 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **21** | 7-127 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **33** | 2A-89 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **29** | 7-125 |
| 100654 | NUT, STOVER | **33** | 2B-89 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **70** | 7-17 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **11** | 3-43 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **29** | 2A-89 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **11** | 4-17 | 100730 | BOLT, HEXHD | **29** | 2B-89 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **12** | 4-15 | 100731 | SCREW | **12** | 3-41 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **36** | 7-3 | 100731 | SCREW | **20** | 3-45 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **31** | 2A-83 | 100731 | SCREW | **21** | 3-61 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **31** | 2A-85 | 100731 | SCREW | **21** | 3-103 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **32** | 2A-89 | 100731 | SCREW | **24** | 4-23 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **31** | 2B-83 | 100731 | SCREW | **27** | 4-29 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **31** | 2B-85 | 100731 | SCREW, HEXHD | **2** | 6-25 |
| 100655 | NUT, STOVER | **32** | 2B-89 | 100731 | SCREW | **22** | 6-39 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **10** | 3-43 | 100731 | SCREW | **26** | 6-57 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **22** | 3-45 | 100731 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **2** | 7-117 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **35** | 7-5 | 100731 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **6** | 7-59 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **16** | 2A-73 | 100731 | SCREW | **11** | 7-129 |
| 100657 | NUT | **17** | 2A-79 | 100731 | SCREW | **12** | 7-99 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **30** | 2A-83 | 100731 | SCREW | **32** | 7-5 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **31** | 2A-89 | 100731 | SCREW | **40** | 7-87 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **16** | 2B-73 | 100731 | SCREW | **40** | 7-89 |
| 100657 | NUT | **17** | 2B-79 | 100731 | SCREW | **69** | 7-25 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **30** | 2B-83 | 100731 | SCREW | **76** | 7-41 |
| 100657 | NUT, STOVER | **31** | 2B-89 | 100731 | SCREW | **14** | 11-3 |
| 100658 | BOLT, HEXHD | **37** | 4-61 | 100731 | SCREW | **16** | 2A-79 |
| 100659 | BOLT, HEXHD | **23** | 6-39 | 100731 | SCREW | **28** | 2A-89 |
| 100670 | U BOLT, CLAMP | **29** | 2A-83 | 100731 | SCREW | **16** | 2B-79 |
| 100670 | U BOLT, CLAMP | **30** | 2A-89 | 100731 | SCREW | **28** | 2B-89 |
| 100670 | U BOLT, CLAMP | **29** | 2B-83 | 100733 | SCREW | **21** | 6-39 |
| 100670 | U BOLT, CLAMP | **30** | 2B-89 | 100734 | BOLT, HEXHD | **68** | 7-15 |
| 100672 | STUD | **41** | 7-89 | 100747 | BOLT | **27** | 4-87 |
| 100674 | BOLT, HEXHD | **28** | 4-57 | 100747 | BOLT | **77** | 4-73 |
| 100684 | SCREW, HEX HD | **122** | 3-59 | 100747 | BOLT | **19** | 7-69 |
| 100684 | BOLT, HEXHD | **34** | 7-5 | 100753 | BOLT, HEXHD | **21** | 7-77 |
| 100702 | BOLT, HEXHD | **13** | 7-99 | 100757 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **5** | 3-115 |
| 100702 | BOLT, HEXHD | **33** | 7-3 | 100757 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **6** | 3-107 |
| 100702 | BOLT, HEXHD | **28** | 2A-83 | 100757 | SCREW, HEXHD | **16** | 4-11 |
| 100702 | BOLT, HEXHD | **28** | 2A-85 | 100757 | SCREW, HEXHD | **31** | 7-5 |
| 100702 | BOLT, HEXHD | **28** | 2B-83 | 100761 | BOLT, HEXHD | **29** | 7-121 |
| 100702 | BOLT, HEXHD | **28** | 2B-85 | 100762 | BOLT, HEXHD | **23** | 4-23 |
| 100703 | BOLT | **36** | 5-3 | 100764 | BOLT, HEXHD | **26** | 4-29 |
| 100720 | BOLT, HEX HD | **10** | 3-63 | 100767 | BOLT, HEXHD | **20** | 3-61 |
| 100720 | BOLT, HEX HD | **15** | 3-63 | 100769 | BOLT, HEXHD | **31** | 3-77 |
| 100720 | BOLT, HEX HD | **18** | 3-63 | 100769 | BOLT | **31** | 3-89 |
| 100720 | BOLT, HEXHD | **23** | 3-61 | 100769 | BOLT, HEXHD | **32** | 3-83 |
| 100721 | BOLT, HEXHD | **22** | 3-61 | 100777 | NUT, HEXAGON | **10** | 7-93 |
| 100724 | BOLT, HEXHD | **27** | 4-57 | 100777 | NUT, HEXAGON | **16** | 7-109 |
| 100725 | BOLT, HEXHD | **21** | 3-45 | 100785 | WASHER, FLAT S/STEEL | **13** | 7-103 |
| 100726 | SCREW, HEXHD | **16** | 3-91 | 100788 | NUT | **15** | 3-91 |
| 100726 | SCREW | **21** | 3-79 | 100788 | NUT | **20** | 3-79 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100788 | NUT | 20 | 3-81 |
| 100788 | NUT | 20 | 3-85 |
| 100788 | NUT | 20 | 3-87 |
| 100788 | NUT | 21 | 3-75 |
| 100788 | NUT, UNPLATED | 30 | 3-77 |
| 100788 | NUT | 30 | 3-89 |
| 100788 | NUT, UNPLATED | 31 | 3-83 |
| 100789 | STUD | 14 | 3-91 |
| 100789 | STUD | 19 | 3-79 |
| 100789 | STUD | 19 | 3-81 |
| 100789 | STUD | 19 | 3-85 |
| 100789 | STUD | 19 | 3-87 |
| 100789 | STUD | 20 | 3-75 |
| 100789 | STUD, UNPLATED | 29 | 3-77 |
| 100789 | STUD | 29 | 3-89 |
| 100789 | STUD, UNPLATED | 30 | 3-83 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING | 13 | 3-91 |
| 100790 | WASHER | 18 | 3-79 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING | 18 | 3-81 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING | 18 | 3-85 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING | 18 | 3-87 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING | 19 | 3-75 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | 28 | 3-77 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING | 28 | 3-89 |
| 100790 | WASHER, SPRING, UNPLATED | 29 | 3-83 |
| 100799 | BOLT, WING | 75 | 7-29 |
| 100805 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | 20 | 6-39 |
| 100807 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 10 | 3-109 |
| 100808 | SCREW, CAP | 74 | 3-51 |
| 100811 | NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL | 20 | 6-55 |
| 100811 | NUT, NYLOC S/STEEL | 25 | 6-57 |
| 100812 | WASHER | 11 | 6-45 |
| 100812 | WASHER | 19 | 6-55 |
| 100812 | WASHER | 24 | 6-57 |
| 100830 | SCREW, PANHD, SELFTAP | 74 | 7-27 |
| 100830 | SCREW,PANHD, SELFTAP | 74 | 7-29 |
| 100832 | CAPSCREW,CSK, SOCHD | 67 | 7-19 |
| 100832 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD | 73 | X 7-31 |
| 100835 | CAPSCREW | 72 | 7-27 |
| 100835 | CAPSCREW | 72 | 7-29 |
| 100835 | CAPSCREW | 72 | 7-33 |
| 100837 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD | 66 | 7-19 |
| 100837 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOCHD, S/S | 66 | 7-25 |
| 100838 | WASHER, FLAT | 22 | 6-47 |
| 100838 | WASHER, FLAT | 71 | 7-27 |
| 100838 | WASHER, FLAT | 71 | 7-29 |
| 100841 | SCREW | 9 | 6-27 |
| 100842 | POP RIVET | 70 | 7-27 |
| 100846 | NUT, CENTRE LOCK | 11 | 7-47 |
| 100846 | NUT, CENTRE LOCK | 17 | 7-45 |
| 100847 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 6 | 4-43 |
| 100848 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 5 | 4-43 |
| 100850 | STUD | 65 | 7-19 |
| 100857 | WASHER, BODY | 9 | 7-47 |
| 100857 | WASHER, BODY | 16 | 7-45 |
| 100861 | SCREW | 18 | 6-55 |
| 100861 | SCREW | 23 | 6-57 |
| 100868 | WASHER, PROFILED | 27 | 7-107 |
| 100870 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 11 | 4-15 |
| 100872 | SCREW, PANHD SELFTAP | 69 | 7-27 |
| 100878 | WASHER, FENDER | 39 | 7-89 |
| 100879 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD | 10 | 6-45 |
| 100898 | SCREW, HEXHD | 19 | 3-45 |
| 100919 | SCREW, PAN HD | 22 | 5-21 |
| 100919 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS | 21 | 6-47 |
| 100920 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD | 6 | 6-59 |
| 100923 | SCREW, HEXHD | 7 | 3-69 |
| 100925 | SCREW, HEXHD DURLOCK | 4 | 3-13 |
| 100925 | SCREW, HEXHD | 19 | 3-61 |
| 100931 | BOLT, HEXHD | 17 | 3-87 |
| 100931 | BOLT, HEXHD | 27 | 3-89 |
| 100931 | BOLT | 38 | 7-87 |
| 100936 | BOLT | 64 | 7-17 |
| 100938 | SCREW, COUNTERSUNK | 10 | 7-51 |
| 100944 | BOLT, HEXHD | 18 | 3-61 |
| 100945 | SCREW, HEXHD | 22 | 6-57 |
| 100946 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 8 | 4-67 |
| 100947 | WASHER, FLAT | 68 | 7-29 |
| 100952 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 11 | 4-45 |
| 100952 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 23 | 4-33 |
| 100953 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 53 | 2A-69 |
| 100953 | CAPSCREW,S OCHD | 53 | 2B-69 |
| 100965 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 26 | 4-103 |
| 100966 | NUT, CLEVELOC | 17 | 3-61 |
| 100966 | NUT, CLEVELOC | 18 | 7-61 |
| 100978 | POP RIVET | 16 | 3-87 |
| 100978 | POP RIVET | 17 | 3-79 |
| 100978 | POP RIVET | 17 | 3-81 |
| 100978 | POP RIVET | 17 | 3-85 |
| 100978 | POP RIVET | 18 | 3-75 |
| 100978 | POP RIVET | 27 | 3-77 |
| 100985 | SCREW, HEXHD | 26 | 7-107 |
| 100988 | CAPSCREW, CSK SOCHD | 23 | 4-35 |
| 100989 | SCREW, HEXHD | 9 | 3-43 |
| 100994 | CAPSCREW | 28 | 7-125 |
| 100994 | CAPSCREW | 30 | 7-3 |
| 100995 | SCREW, HEXHD | 19 | 7-85 |
| 100995 | SCREW, HEXHD | 20 | 7-77 |
| 101008 | BOLT, HEXHD | 15 | 3-47 |
| 101010 | WASHER, FENDER | 67 | 7-27 |
| 101038 | BOLT, HEXHD | 39 | 3-5 |
| 101054 | PIN, DOWEL | 97 | 3-39 |
| 101059 | SCREW, SLT CHEESEHD BRASS | 20 | 6-47 |
| 101064 | NUT, STOVER | 23 | 5-19 |
| 101072 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | 38 | 3-3 |
| 101081 | WASHER, HARDENED | 23 | 4-65 |
| 101081 | WASHER, HARDENED | 26 | 7-97 |
| 101085 | SCREW, HEXHD | 4 | 6-33 |
| 101087 | NUT, HEX FINE CLASS | 22 | 4-65 |
| 101087 | NUT, HEX | 25 | 7-97 |
| 101088 | WASHER, COPPER | 20 | 3-147 |
| 101088 | WASHER, DOWTY | 9 | 6-45 |
| 101088 | WASHER, DOWTY | 19 | 6-39 |
| 101129 | BOLT, HEXHD | 5 | 6-59 |
| 101129 | BOLT, HEXHD | 34 | 7-55 |
| 101149 | SCREW, HXHD | 15 | 7-109 |
| 101151 | SCREW, HEXHD | 19 | 3-147 |
| 101152 | SCREW, CSK, SELFTAP | 66 | 7-27 |
| 101167 | WASHER, SPRING | 5 | 6-13 |
| 101167 | WASHER, SPRING | 8 | 6-27 |
| 101167 | WASHER, SPRING | 44 | 6-7 |
| 101168 | SCREW, PAN | 43 | 6-7 |
| 101170 | SCREW, PAN | 42 | 6-7 |
| 101171 | SCREW, PAN | 4 | 6-13 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 101171 | SCREW, PAN | **41** | 6-7 |
| 101172 | BOLT, HEX | **65** | 7-41 |
| 101174 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC | **63** | 7-19 |
| 101174 | CAPSCREW | **64** | 7-33 |
| 101174 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC | **64** | 7-31 |
| 101175 | CAPSCREW, CSK, SOC | **63** | 7-27 |
| 101176 | NUT, SPEED | **6** | 6-31 |
| 101176 | NUT, SPEED | **62** | 7-27 |
| 101176 | NUT, SPEED | **62** | 7-29 |
| 101181 | SCREW, PAN | **7** | 6-27 |
| 101185 | CAPSCREW, BUT.SOCHD | **61** | 7-27 |
| 101192 | BOLT, HEXHD | **25** | 7-107 |
| 101193 | WASHER, SPRING | **40** | 6-7 |
| 101205 | STUD, WHEEL | **31** | 3-101 |
| 101216 | WASHER, SERRATED | **39** | 6-5 |
| 101225 | SCREW, HEXHD | **35** | 5-5 |
| 101228 | WASHER, PROFILED | **24** | 7-107 |
| 101247 | SCREW, CAP | **23** | 5-21 |
| 101248 | J-BOLT | **4** | 4-81 |
| 101248 | J-BOLT | **5** | 4-79 |
| 101248 | J-BOLT | **5** | 4-85 |
| 101258 | U-BOLT | **5** | 4-53 |
| 101271 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **22** | 4-33 |
| 101273 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **17** | 7-101 |
| 101278 | NUT, CASTLE | **10** | 4-17 |
| 101284 | J-BOLT | **6** | 4-83 |
| 101292 | CAPSCREW, BUT, SOCHD | **9** | 6-61 |
| 101301 | WASHER, FLAT | **29** | 7-5 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **4** | 3-129 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **11** | 3-41 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **3** | 4-81 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **4** | 4-79 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **4** | 4-85 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **5** | 4-83 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **26** | 4-87 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **17** | 7-61 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **18** | 7-83 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **19** | 7-75 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **19** | 7-77 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **62** | 7-11 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **27** | 2A-85 |
| 101307 | WASHER, FLAT | **27** | 2B-85 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **19** | 6-47 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **17** | 7-65 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **17** | 7-83 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **17** | 7-85 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **18** | 7-75 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **18** | 7-77 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **26** | 2A-85 |
| 101309 | WASHER, FENDER | **26** | 2B-85 |
| 101318 | WASHER, FLAT, HARDENED | **28** | 7-121 |
| 101324 | BOLT, HEXHD | **37** | 3-3 |
| 101324 | BOLT, HEXHD | **15** | 2A-3 |
| 101324 | BOLT, HEXHD | **15** | 2B-3 |
| 101325 | BOLT, HEXHD | **9** | 7-93 |
| 101325 | BOLT, HEXHD | **14** | 7-109 |
| 101326 | BOLT, HEXHD | **8** | 7-93 |
| 101326 | BOLT, HEXHD | **13** | 7-109 |
| 101343 | WASHER, MILDSTEEL | **16** | 4-95 |
| 101345 | WASHER, HARDENED | **15** | 4-95 |
| 101345 | WASHER, HARDENED | **25** | 4-29 |
| 101345 | WASHER, HARDENED | **5** | 7-59 |
| 101347 | BOLT | **12** | 7-63 |
| 101351 | WASHER, COPPER | **29** | 3-107 |
| 101351 | WASHER, COPPER | **37** | 3-109 |
| 101353 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | **7** | 7-57 |
| 101354 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **27** | 7-121 |
| 101356 | BOLT, HEXHD | **60** | 7-37 |
| 101356 | BOLT, HEXHD | **25** | 2A-85 |
| 101356 | BOLT, HEXHD | **25** | 2B-85 |
| 101360 | NUT, STOVER | **16** | 3-61 |
| 101360 | NUT, STOVER | **24** | 4-29 |
| 101991 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | **6** | 3-115 |
| 101991 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | **7** | 3-107 |
| 101991 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **11** | 3-109 |
| 101991 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **18** | 3-147 |
| 101991 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **30** | 3-101 |
| 101991 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **32** | 3-95 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **36** | 3-3 |
| 101993 | SCREW | **31** | 4-25 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **22** | 5-19 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **6** | 6-29 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **52** | 2A-67 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **52** | 2A-69 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **52** | 2B-67 |
| 101993 | SCREW, HEXHEAD | **52** | 2B-69 |
| 101994 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **16** | 7-65 |
| 101997 | CAPSRREW, SOCHD | **31** | 3-95 |
| 101997 | CAPSCREW,S OCHD | **33** | 3-97 |
| 101997 | CAPSCREW, SOCHEAD | **35** | 3-99 |
| 101997 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **18** | 6-39 |
| 101997 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **38** | 6-5 |
| 105013 | SCREW, HEXHD | **23** | 4-29 |
| 120025 | ELBOW | **76** | 4-73 |
| 120029 | CONNECT | **75** | 4-73 |
| 120029 | CONNECT | **75** | 4-75 |
| 120031 | CONNECTOR | **15** | 2A-73 |
| 120031 | CONNECTOR | **15** | 2B-73 |
| 120040 | PLUG | **30** | 4-25 |
| 120044 | PLUG, HEX HD | **11** | 4-31 |
| 120045 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | **25** | 4-103 |
| 120046 | ELBOW | **74** | 4-73 |
| 120047 | ELBOW | **73** | 4-73 |
| 120051 | ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK | **20** | 3-119 |
| 120051 | ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK | **22** | 3-121 |
| 120053 | ADAPTOR, MALE NPTF, PUSHLOCK | **3** | 10-33 |
| 120106 | CONNECTOR | **3** | 5-17 |
| 120106 | CONNECTOR | **21** | 5-19 |
| 120129 | CONNECT | **72** | 4-73 |
| 120142 | FLANGE, HALF | **4** | 4-53 |
| 120148 | CONNECTOR | **10** | 3-67 |
| 120148 | CONNECTOR | **10** | 7-129 |
| 120148 | CONNECTOR | **20** | 7-127 |
| 120148 | CONNECTOR | **27** | 7-125 |
| 120157 | CONNECTOR | **10** | 5-13 |
| 120161 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | **14** | 3-47 |
| 120161 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | **20** | 3-103 |
| 120161 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | **20** | 3-105 |
| 120161 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | **71** | 4-73 |
| 120161 | ADAPTOR, BARBED HOSE | **71** | 4-75 |
| 120162 | ADAPTOR | **51** | 2A-69 |
| 120162 | ADAPTOR | **51** | 2B-69 |
| 120166 | VALVE, DRAIN | **2** | 5-11 |
| 120196 | PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED | **8** | 4-59 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120196 | PLUG, ZINC/CAD PLATED | **24** | 4-103 | 120768 | BOLT, BANJO | **35** | 3-109 |
| 120196 | PLUG | **11** | 7-63 | 120788 | FITTING, BANJO | **27** | 3-107 |
| 120222 | FLANGE, HALF | **21** | 4-33 | 120788 | FITTING, BANJO | **36** | 3-109 |
| 120237 | FLANGE, HALF | **10** | 4-45 | 120804 | ELBOW | **8** | 5-17 |
| 120238 | FLANGE, HALF | **20** | 4-3 | 120807 | ELBOW | **9** | 3-67 |
| 120238 | FLANGE, HALF | **20** | 4-33 | 120807 | ELBOW | **14** | 7-131 |
| 120253 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | **17** | 3-147 | 120807 | ELBOW | **18** | 7-127 |
| 120285 | UNION | **4** | 5-17 | 120807 | ELBOW | **25** | 7-125 |
| 120286 | UNION | **70** | 4-73 | 120814 | ELBOW | **15** | 2A-79 |
| 120286 | UNION | **34** | 5-3 | 120814 | ELBOW | **15** | 2B-79 |
| 120286 | UNION | **34** | 5-5 | 120819 | ELBOW | **32** | 5-3 |
| 120315 | ELBOW | **33** | 3-109 | 120851 | NIPPLE | **10** | 7-79 |
| 120316 | CONNECT | **30** | 3-107 | 120851 | NIPPLE | **35** | 7-87 |
| 120322 | PLUG, WITH O-RING | **17** | 5-21 | 120924 | CONNECTOR | **14** | 2A-79 |
| 120333 | PLUG, HEX SOCKET | **28** | 3-83 | 120924 | CONNECTOR | **14** | 2B-79 |
| 120336 | PLUG ASSEMBLY,SHIPPING | **1** | 3-29 | 120926 | FITTING, HOSE ADPT, 1/4” BSP | **5** | 10-33 |
| 120336 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | **35** | 3-5 | 120965 | ADAPTOR, STRAIGHT | **20** | 5-19 |
| 120352 | CONNECTOR | **6** | 5-23 | 120969 | ADAPTOR | **9** | 5-17 |
| 120356 | BULKHEAD | **5** | 5-17 | 120970 | CONNECTOR | **31** | 5-3 |
| 120366 | TEE | **6** | 5-17 | 121045 | ADAPTOR | **17** | 5-9 |
| 120391 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | **12** | 7-79 | 121059 | CONNECT, SPEC | **14** | 2A-3 |
| 120391 | PLUG, HEX HEAD | **37** | 7-87 | 121059 | CONNECT, SPEC | **14** | 2B-3 |
| 120392 | PLUG | **19** | 3-103 | 121066 | CONNECTOR | **16** | 3-147 |
| 120392 | PLUG, HEXHEAD | **11** | 7-117 | 121088 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **65** | 4-73 |
| 120396 | PLUG, FILLER | **44** | 3-49 | 121088 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **65** | 4-75 |
| 120397 | PLUG | **25** | 4-89 | 121089 | CONNECT | **64** | 4-73 |
| 120399 | PLUG, BANKING | **18** | 3-103 | 121091 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **63** | 4-73 |
| 120399 | PLUG, BLANKING | **9** | 5-13 | 121091 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **63** | 4-75 |
| 120478 | UNION | **12** | 4-101 | 121102 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **19** | 3-119 |
| 120587 | PLUG | **17** | 3-103 | 121102 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH, | **21** | 3-121 |
| 120588 | PLUG, HOLLOW HEX | **19** | 4-3 | 121104 | TEE, UNION | **18** | 3-119 |
| 120588 | PLUG | **29** | 4-25 | 121104 | TEE, UNION | **20** | 3-121 |
| 120588 | PLUG | **26** | 5-21 | 121172 | CONNECTOR | **17** | 3-119 |
| 120588 | PLUG | **15A** | 5-21 | 121172 | CONNECTOR | **19** | 3-121 |
| 120607 | FLANGE, HALF | **7** | 4-67 | 121186 | ADAPTOR | **16** | 5-21 |
| 120607 | FLANGE, HALF | **10** | 4-31 | 121224 | PLUG, HOLLOW HEX | **16** | 3-103 |
| 120631 | FITTING, TUBE | **12** | 5-21 | 121231 | CONNECTOR | **8** | 5-13 |
| 120640 | CONNECTOR | **27** | 5-21 | 121241 | CONNECTOR | **18** | 3-121 |
| 120640 | CONNECTOR | **15B** | 5-21 | 121258 | TEE, BRANCH | **19** | 5-19 |
| 120667 | ELBOW | **14** | 2A-73 | 121263 | PLUG, DRAIN | **2** | 2A-71 |
| 120667 | ELBOW | **14** | 2B-73 | 121263 | PLUG, DRAIN | **2** | 2B-71 |
| 120670 | CONNECTOR | **13** | 2A-73 | 121268 | DOUBLE BANJO BOLT | **13** | 2A-79 |
| 120670 | CONNECTOR | **13** | 2B-73 | 121268 | DOUBLE BANJO BOLT | **13** | 2B-79 |
| 120674 | CONNECT, SPEC | **69** | 4-73 | 121275 | MALE, TAIL | **13** | 3-47 |
| 120676 | ADAPTOR, COMPRESSOR, HVAC | **8** | 7-57 | 121275 | MALE, TAIL, 90 DEG | **15** | 3-103 |
| 120677 | ELBOW | **23** | 4-103 | 121275 | MALE, TAIL | **15** | 3-105 |
| 120678 | CONNECTOR | **15** | 4-11 | 121275 | MALE, TAIL | **34** | 3-3 |
| 120679 | ADAPTOR | **29** | 7-53 | 121275 | MALE | **62** | 4-73 |
| 120680 | CONNECTOR | **5** | 5-23 | 121275 | MALE | **62** | 4-75 |
| 120682 | PLUG | **11** | 7-79 | 121289 | CAP, DUST | **12** | 3-63 |
| 120726 | CAP | **36** | 7-89 | 121290 | VALVE, AIR-RELIEF | **11** | 3-63 |
| 120743 | ELBOW, SPEC | **68** | 4-73 | 121296 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY | **1** | 6-63 |
| 120747 | UNION | **7** | 5-17 | 121308 | TEE, BRANCH | **61** | 4-73 |
| 120747 | UNION | **15** | 7-131 | 121314 | ADAPTOR, MALE | **33** | 3-3 |
| 120747 | UNION | **19** | 7-127 | 121317 | FLANGE, HALF | **9** | 4-17 |
| 120747 | UNION | **26** | 7-125 | 121317 | FLANGE, HALF | **9** | 4-45 |
| 120748 | UNION | **67** | 4-73 | 121350 | ELBOW | **4** | 5-23 |
| 120748 | UNION | **67** | 4-75 | 121350 | ELBOW | **17** | 5-19 |
| 120751 | UNION | **66** | 4-73 | 121350 | ELBOW | **17** | 7-127 |
| 120751 | UNION | **66** | 4-75 | 121350 | ELBOW | **24** | 7-125 |
| 120758 | UNION | **33** | 5-3 | 121353 | ORIFICE | **24** | 4-5 |
| 120768 | BOLT, BANJO | **28** | 3-107 | 121353 | ORIFICE | **24** | 4-7 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121364 | ADAPTOR | **3** | 5-11 | 122075 | CONNECTOR | **3** | 4-13 |
| 121364 | ADAPTOR | **7** | 5-13 | 122075 | CONNECTOR | **9** | 4-101 |
| 121365 | ADAPTOR | **4** | 5-11 | 122075 | CONNECT | **23** | 4-25 |
| 121368 | ORIFICE, CHECK | **18** | 4-3 | 122075 | CONNECTOR | **25** | 4-57 |
| 121390 | FLANGE, HALF | **9** | 4-31 | 122076 | ELBOW | **15** | 4-33 |
| 121393 | CONNECTOR | **8** | 5-7 | 122083 | CONNECTOR | **15** | 3-147 |
| 121398 | ELBOW | **7** | 5-7 | 122084 | CONNECT | **13** | 3-105 |
| 121404 | ELBOW | **6** | 5-7 | 122084 | CONNECTOR | **14** | 4-11 |
| 121407 | CONNECTOR | **5** | 5-7 | 122084 | CONNECT | **59** | 4-73 |
| 121451 | ADAPTOR | **12** | 2A-73 | 122084 | CONNECT | **59** | 4-75 |
| 121451 | ADAPTOR | **12** | 2B-73 | 122098 | ELBOW | **10** | 4-3 |
| 121463 | PLUG, ANDERSON | **1** | 10-25 | 122099 | ELBOW | **22** | 4-25 |
| 121495 | PLUG | **13** | 5-21 | 122106 | TEE, RUN | **30** | 4-61 |
| 121509 | ADAPTOR | **18** | 5-19 | 122112 | CONNECTOR | **21** | 4-25 |
| 121890 | PLUG, SOCHD | **110** | 3-49 | 122122 | ELBOW | **9** | 4-3 |
| 122002 | O-RING | **8** | 4-45 | 122122 | ELBOW | **21** | 4-23 |
| 122008 | ELBOW | **3** | 4-85 | 122134 | PLUG | **22** | 4-103 |
| 122008 | ELBOW | **4** | 4-83 | 122136 | VALVE, DRAIN | **58** | 4-73 |
| 122008 | ELBOW | **7** | 4-45 | 122136 | VALVE, DRAIN | **9** | 7-117 |
| 122008 | ELBOW | **22** | 4-29 | 122136 | VALVE, DRAIN | **13** | 2A-3 |
| 122015 | CONNECTOR | **11** | 4-101 | 122136 | VALVE, DRAIN | **13** | 2B-3 |
| 122015 | CONNECT | **15** | 4-27 | 122143 | TEE, RUN | **57** | 4-73 |
| 122015 | CONNECTOR | **17** | 4-3 | 122151 | ELBOW | **7** | 3-115 |
| 122015 | CONNECTOR | **24** | 4-87 | 122151 | ELBOW | **7** | 3-117 |
| 122015 | CONNECTOR | **26** | 4-57 | 122153 | ELBOW | **8** | 4-3 |
| 122015 | CONNECT | **28** | 4-25 | 122155 | CONNECTOR | **14** | 4-33 |
| 122016 | CONNECTOR | **34** | 4-61 | 122156 | CONNECTOR | **7** | 4-3 |
| 122017 | CONNECTOR | **4** | 4-43 | 122156 | CONNECTOR | **13** | 4-33 |
| 122018 | CONNECTOR | **10** | 4-15 | 122157 | CONNECT | **12** | 3-105 |
| 122018 | CONNECTOR | **16** | 4-3 | 122157 | CONNECT | **56** | 4-73 |
| 122018 | CONNECTOR | **21** | 4-29 | 122157 | CONNECT | **56** | 4-75 |
| 122018 | CONNECT | **60** | 4-73 | 122165 | TEE, RUN | **20** | 4-25 |
| 122019 | CONNECTOR | **3** | 4-43 | 122165 | TEE, RUN | **24** | 4-57 |
| 122019 | CONNECTOR | **15** | 4-3 | 122176 | TEE, BRANCH | **7** | 4-31 |
| 122019 | CONNECT | **27** | 4-25 | 122178 | ELBOW | **6** | 4-31 |
| 122019 | CONNECTOR | **33** | 4-61 | 122179 | ORS/BRAZE ADAPTOR | **19** | 4-25 |
| 122021 | CONNECTOR | **9** | 4-15 | 122183 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **6** | 3-117 |
| 122021 | CONNECTOR | **14** | 4-3 | 122183 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **8** | 3-115 |
| 122021 | CONNECTOR | **23** | 4-89 | 122183 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **9** | 3-107 |
| 122021 | CONNECT | **26** | 4-25 | 122183 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **13** | 3-109 |
| 122025 | CONNECT | **25** | 4-25 | 122183 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **16** | 3-119 |
| 122026 | CONNECTOR | **20** | 4-29 | 122183 | TEE, B/H, BRANCH | **17** | 3-121 |
| 122027 | CONNECTOR | **8** | 4-17 | 122184 | CONNEC, SPEC, LONG | **55** | 4-73 |
| 122028 | ELBOW | **13** | 4-3 | 122185 | CONNECTOR, SPEC | **6** | 4-3 |
| 122031 | TEE, UNION | **24** | 4-25 | 122203 | TEE, BRANCH | **29** | 4-61 |
| 122032 | ELBOW | **14** | 4-95 | 122205 | CONNECTOR | **28** | 4-61 |
| 122032 | ELBOW | **19** | 4-33 | 122257 | REDUCER | **3** | 4-79 |
| 122032 | ELBOW | **22** | 4-87 | 122257 | REDUCER | **3** | 4-83 |
| 122033 | CONNECTOR | **8** | 4-31 | 122261 | CONNECTOR, SPEC | **5** | 4-3 |
| 122047 | ELBOW | **12** | 4-3 | 122271 | TEE, UNION | **27** | 4-61 |
| 122049 | CONNECTOR | **11** | 4-3 | 122275 | CONNECTOR | **32** | 3-3 |
| 122049 | CONNECTOR | **13** | 4-95 | 122276 | ELBOW | **18** | 3-45 |
| 122049 | CONNECTOR | **22** | 4-23 | 122278 | CONNECTOR | **17** | 3-45 |
| 122053 | TEE, BRANCH | **18** | 4-33 | 122279 | ELBOW | **16** | 3-45 |
| 122058 | CONNECTOR | **32** | 4-61 | 122279 | ELBOW | **31** | 3-3 |
| 122060 | TEE, RUN | **17** | 4-33 | 122280 | ELBOW | **15** | 3-45 |
| 122061 | TEE, B/H | **10** | 4-101 | 122286 | CONNECTOR | **6** | 4-45 |
| 122065 | TEE | **8** | 3-107 | 122289 | CONNECTOR | **5** | 4-45 |
| 122065 | TEE | **14** | 3-105 | 122291 | TEE, BRANCH | **18** | 4-25 |
| 122065 | TEE | **31** | 4-61 | 122296 | PLUG, HOLLOW, HEX, HOLE | **24** | 7-97 |
| 122068 | CONNECTOR | **19** | 4-29 | 122297 | PLUG, HOLLOW | **21** | 4-65 |
| 122074 | TEE, RUN | **16** | 4-33 | 122333 | ELBOW | **14** | 4-27 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 9 | 3-105 | 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-153 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 10 | 3-105 | 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-155 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 11 | 3-103 | 140240 | O-RING | 32 | 3-97 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 12 | 3-47 | 140240 | O RING | 34 | 3-99 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 30 | 3-3 | 140262 | O RING, PLANET PIN | 29 | 3-101 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 52 | 4-71 | 140262 | O RING, PLANET PIN | 30 | 3-95 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 52 | 4-75 | 140262 | O-RING, PLANET PIN | 31 | 3-97 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 53 | 4-71 | 140262 | O-RING, PLANET PIN | 33 | 3-99 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 53 | 4-75 | 140269 | O RING | 14 | 3-119 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 54 | 4-71 | 140269 | O-RING | 15 | 3-121 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 50 | 2A-69 | 140271 | O-RING | 82 | 3-53 |
| 130001 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 50 | 2B-69 | 140271 | O-RING | 82 | 3-59 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 15 | 3-119 | 140277 | O-RING | 22 | 4-57 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 16 | 3-121 | 140284 | SEAL, WIPER | 19 | 4-65 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 4 | 5-7 | 140284 | SEAL, WIPER, PUR | 22 | 7-97 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 48 | 2A-69 | 140285 | SEAL, ROD | 18 | 4-65 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 49 | 2A-69 | 140285 | SEAL, ROD, OMEGAT | 21 | 7-97 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 48 | 2B-69 | 140297 | O-RING | 20 | 4-103 |
| 130002 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK | 49 | 2B-69 | 140298 | O-RING | 19 | 4-103 |
| 130020 | HOSE, PUSHLOCK 1/4” | 6 | 10-33 | 140299 | SEAL, ROD | 18 | 4-103 |
| 130029 | PIPE, AIR LINE | 16 | 5-19 | 140300 | SEAL, OIL | 16 | 7-101 |
| 130044 | SLEEVE, FIRE | 15 | 5-19 | 140301 | SEAL, OIL | 15 | 7-101 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 29 | 2A-73 | 140342 | V-RING | 26 | 3-77 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 30 | 2A-73 | 140342 | V RING, FORSHEDA | 26 | 3-89 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 31 | 2A-73 | 140342 | V-RING | 27 | 3-83 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 32 | 2A-73 | 140350 | SEAL, OIL | 29 | 3-95 |
| 130044 | FIRE SLEEVE | 12 | 2A-79 | 140353 | O-RING | 18 | 4-59 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 29 | 2B-73 | 140367 | O-RING | 17 | 4-65 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 30 | 2B-73 | 140367 | O-RING | 20 | 7-97 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 31 | 2B-73 | 140368 | O-RING | 13 | 4-97 |
| 130044 | FIRESLEEVE | 32 | 2B-73 | 140370 | O-RING | 5 | 5-11 |
| 130044 | FIRE SLEEVE | 12 | 2B-79 | 140370 | O-RING | 5 | 5-13 |
| 140020 | O-RING | 5 | 4-55 | 140396 | O-RING | 33 | 4-39 |
| 140032 | SEAL, PISTON | 17 | 4-97 | 140400 | RING, BACK UP | 14 | 4-97 |
| 140033 | SEAL, WIPER | 11 | 4-97 | 140406 | RING, BACK UP | 16 | 4-65 |
| 140044 | SEAL, SINGLE ACTING | 12 | 4-97 | 140406 | RING, BACK UP | 19 | 7-97 |
| 140059 | O-RING | 10 | 4-97 | 140411 | RING, BACK UP | 17 | 4-103 |
| 140086 | O-RING | 6 | 4-67 | 140416 | RING, BACK UP | 17 | 4-59 |
| 140103 | RING, ANTI-EXTRUSION | 4 | 4-55 | 140423 | W/BAND, PISTON | 16 | 4-103 |
| 140108 | V-RING | 23 | 4-57 | 140440 | SEAL, WIPER | 15 | 4-103 |
| 140115 | O-RING | 20 | 4-59 | 140461 | O-RING | 11 | 7-99 |
| 140131 | O-RING | 5 | 4-67 | 140462 | WASHER, DOWTY | 16 | 5-9 |
| 140149 | O-RING | 3 | 4-55 | 140464 | O-RING | 34 | 7-89 |
| 140150 | O-RING | 17 | 4-25 | 140466 | O-RING | 5 | 7-117 |
| 140150 | O-RING | 20 | 4-23 | 140469 | SEAL, CASSETTE | 30 | 3-97 |
| 140162 | O-RING | 3 | 7-105 | 140469 | SEAL, CASSETTE | 32 | 3-99 |
| 140169 | O-RING | 21 | 4-103 | 140474 | SEAL, ROD | 16 | 4-59 |
| 140193 | O-RING | 6 | 5-13 | 140513 | SEAL, ROD | 14 | 4-103 |
| 140201 | O-RING | 19 | 4-59 | 140523 | WASHER, DOWTY | 4 | 4-3 |
| 140221 | O-RING | 20 | 4-65 | 140537 | GASKET, SURGE TANK | 47 | 2A-69 |
| 140221 | O-RING | 23 | 7-97 | 140537 | GASKET, SURGE TANK AS | 47 | 2B-69 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-149 | 140542 | SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER | 2 | 7-81 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-149 | 140542 | SEAL, CAP, DIESEL FILLER | 9 | 7-79 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-149 | 140565 | KIT, SEAL | 9 | 4-97 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-149 | 140581 | SEAL, S/LIP | 8 | 3-67 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-149 | 140612 | SEAL, PISTON | 13 | 4-103 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-151 | 140613 | SEAL, WIPER | 15 | 4-59 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-151 | 140618 | SEAL, PISTON | 14 | 4-59 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-153 | 140619 | W/BAND, PISTON | 13 | 4-59 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-153 | 140622 | SEAL RING | 27 | 2A-89 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-153 | 140622 | SEAL RING | 27 | 2B-89 |
| 140228 | O-RING | 3 | 3-153 | 140628 | KIT, SEAL | 15 | 5-9 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140634 | U-SEAL | 12 | 4-59 |
| 140660 | KIT, SERVICE | 2 | 4-99 |
| 140678 | KIT, SEAL | 10 | 4-59 |
| 140683 | KIT, DOUBLE SEAL | 15 | 3-127 |
| 140685 | SEAL, U-TYPE | 14 | 3-147 |
| 140686 | SEAL, ROD | 15 | 4-65 |
| 140686 | SEAL, ROD | 18 | 7-97 |
| 140698 | W/BAND, ROD | 12 | 4-103 |
| 140702 | W/BAND, ROD | 11 | 4-59 |
| 140725 | SEAL, D/L VITON | 25 | 3-77 |
| 140725 | SEAL, D/L VITON | 25 | 3-89 |
| 140725 | SEAL, D/L VITON | 26 | 3-83 |
| 140731 | O-RING | 12 | 4-33 |
| 140732 | O-RING | 5 | 4-31 |
| 140734 | O-RING | 15 | 4-97 |
| 140744 | KIT, SEAL | 4 | 7-91 |
| 140744 | KIT, SEAL | 4 | 7-119 |
| 140756 | KIT, SEAL | 4 | 4-41 |
| 140760 | O-RING, VITON | 16 | 3-127 |
| 140760 | O-RING | 34 | 4-35 |
| 140776 | SEAL, OSCILLATION | 10 | 7-99 |
| 140791 | BOOT, CYL | 11 | 4-103 |
| 140805 | O-RING | 6 | 4-51 |
| 140806 | O-RING | 5 | 4-51 |
| 140824 | SEAL, U-TYPE | 13 | 3-147 |
| 140827 | W/BAND, ROD | 14 | 4-65 |
| 140827 | W/BAND, ROD | 17 | 7-97 |
| 140829 | W/BAND, PISTON | 13 | 4-65 |
| 140829 | W/BAND, PISTON | 16 | 7-97 |
| 140877 | RING, SEAL | 14 | 5-21 |
| 140879 | O-RING | 24 | 5-21 |
| 140880 | O-RING | 3 | 3-93 |
| 140988 | KIT, SEAL INTERSECTION | 9 | 4-9 |
| 145013 | O-RING | 4 | 4-45 |
| 145018 | O-RING | 4 | 7-9 |
| 145018 | O-RING | 61 | 7-11 |
| 150015 | BEARING | 3 | 3-65 |
| 150081 | BEARING | 7 | 3-67 |
| 150090 | CONE, BEARING | 31 | 3-135 |
| 150090 | CONE, BEARING | 31 | 3-139 |
| 150096 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | 4 | 4-59 |
| 150097 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | 26 | 7-121 |
| 150110 | CONE, BEARING | 28 | 3-95 |
| 150110 | CONE, BEARING | 28 | 3-101 |
| 150110 | CONE, BEARING | 29 | 3-97 |
| 150110 | CONE, BEARING | 31 | 3-99 |
| 150111 | CUP BEARING | 27 | 3-95 |
| 150111 | CUP BEARING | 27 | 3-101 |
| 150111 | CUP BEARING | 28 | 3-97 |
| 150111 | CUP, BEARING | 30 | 3-99 |
| 150112 | CONE, BEARING | 26 | 3-95 |
| 150112 | CONE, BEARING | 26 | 3-101 |
| 150112 | CONE, BEARING | 27 | 3-97 |
| 150112 | CONE, BEARING | 29 | 3-99 |
| 150113 | CUP, BEARING | 25 | 3-95 |
| 150113 | CUP, BEARING | 25 | 3-101 |
| 150113 | CUP, BEARING | 26 | 3-97 |
| 150113 | CUP, BEARING | 28 | 3-99 |
| 150114 | ASSY, BEARING | 14 | 7-101 |
| 150127 | BEARING, CYL ROLLER | 24 | 3-77 |
| 150127 | BEARING, CYL ROLLER | 24 | 3-89 |
| 150127 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | 25 | 3-83 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150130 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | 10 | 4-103 |
| 150130 | BEARING, SPHERICAL | 23 | 7-107 |
| 150198 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | 24 | 3-95 |
| 150198 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | 25 | 3-97 |
| 150198 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | 36 | 3-101 |
| 150198 | BEARING, ASS, PLANET | 41 | 3-99 |
| 150205 | BEARING, SPHERICAL PLN | 25 | 7-121 |
| 160009 | WASHER | 15 | 3-61 |
| 160190 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | 23 | 3-95 |
| 160190 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | 24 | 3-97 |
| 160190 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | 24 | 3-101 |
| 160190 | PLATE, RETAINER, RING GEAR | 27 | 3-99 |
| 160194 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | 22 | 3-95 |
| 160194 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | 23 | 3-97 |
| 160194 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | 23 | 3-101 |
| 160194 | PLUG, BRONZE THRUST | 26 | 3-99 |
| 160297 | BUSH, BRONZE | 22 | 7-107 |
| 160360 | PLATE, LOCK | 21 | 3-95 |
| 160360 | PLATE, LOCK | 22 | 3-97 |
| 160360 | PLATE, LOCK | 22 | 3-101 |
| 160360 | PLATE, LOCK | 25 | 3-99 |
| 160383 | PIN ASSY, ARTIC, ADT | 1 | 7-105 |
| 160432 | SLEEVE, PEDAL, VESCONITE | 12 | 4-95 |
| 160510 | CLAMP | 30 | 5-3 |
| 160523 | BUSH, TILT CYL | 2 | 4-97 |
| 160617 | END PLATE, EXPANDING STEER CYL | 21 | 4-57 |
| 160618 | CONE, EXPANDING PIN | 20 | 4-57 |
| 160667 | SEAL PROTECTOR, AGRI HAULER | 3 | 3-125 |
| 160685 | PLATE, RETAINER, PIVOT PIN | 2 | 7-105 |
| 160688 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | 20 | 3-95 |
| 160688 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | 21 | 3-97 |
| 160688 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | 21 | 3-101 |
| 160688 | PIN, PLANET GEAR | 24 | 3-99 |
| 160710 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | 19 | 3-95 |
| 160710 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | 20 | 3-97 |
| 160710 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | 20 | 3-101 |
| 160710 | SHAFT, STUB, MACHINED | 23 | 3-99 |
| 160711 | RING, GEAR, CARRIER, FLAME, HARDEN | 18 | 3-95 |
| 160711 | RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN | 19 | 3-97 |
| 160711 | RING, GEAR, CARRIER-FLAME, HARDEN | 19 | 3-101 |
| 160711 | RING GEAR CARRIER | 22 | 3-99 |
| 160717 | HUB, MACHINED | 18 | 3-97 |
| 160717 | HUB, MACHINED | 21 | 3-99 |
| 160720 | HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE 6X6 | 10 | 3-107 |
| 160722 | NUT, LOCK | 17 | 3-95 |
| 160722 | NUT, LOCK | 17 | 3-97 |
| 160722 | NUT, LOCK | 18 | 3-101 |
| 160722 | NUT, LOCK, HUB | 20 | 3-99 |
| 160723 | BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK | 9 | 7-129 |
| 160723 | BLOCK, GREASE NIPPLE BANK | 16 | 7-127 |
| 160727 | SLEEVE, FIXED ARTIC | 13 | 7-101 |
| 160747 | PIN ASSY, TIP CYL | 8 | 4-101 |
| 160748 | PLANET, THRUST | 16 | 3-95 |
| 160748 | PLANET, THRUST | 16 | 3-97 |
| 160748 | PLANET, THRUST | 17 | 3-101 |
| 160748 | PLANET, THRUST | 19 | 3-99 |
| 160813 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF YOKE | 23 | 3-77 |
| 160813 | SPACER | 23 | 3-89 |
| 160813 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE , DIFF YOKE | 24 | 3-83 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160814 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF BRG | 22 | 3-77 | 161784 | HUB, MACHINED WET BRAKE | 11 | 3-95 |
| 160814 | SPACER | 22 | 3-89 | 161817 | SLEEVE, SPH, BRG CHASSIS | 12 | 7-109 |
| 160814 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE, DIFF BEARING | 23 | 3-83 | 161856 | PISTON | 8 | 4-103 |
| 160823 | SPACER, EXHAUST BRAKE ACT | 13 | 4-27 | 161869 | BLOCK, GREASE, TAILGATE | 13 | 7-131 |
| 160857 | DISC, VENTILATED | 11 | 3-107 | 161874 | SPACER, STRTCH BOLT, F/WHEEL | 29 | 3-5 |
| 160857 | DISC, VENTILATED | 14 | 3-109 | 161877 | INSERTS | 11 | 3-35 |
| 160865 | COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR | 8 | 4-15 | 161877 | BUSH | 28 | 3-5 |
| 160875 | DISC, P/BRAKE | 6 | 3-69 | 161888 | DAMPER, CYL, LIFT | 7 | 4-103 |
| 160877 | PIN, SAFETY BAR, PLATED | 9 | 7-99 | 162012 | BUSH, OSCILLATION | 8 | 7-99 |
| 160906 | PIN BIN STAY | 12 | 7-103 | 162014 | WASHER, VESCONITE | 11 | 4-95 |
| 160920 | WASHER, SPECIAL | 7 | 4-15 | 162017 | BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK | 8 | 7-129 |
| 160920 | WASHER, SPECIAL | 7 | 4-17 | 162017 | BLOCK, 7-GREASE NIPPLE BANK | 22 | 7-125 |
| 160993 | NECKBUSH, NUT | 6 | 4-97 | 162036 | NUT, NECKBUSH | 7 | 4-59 |
| 160994 | NECKBUSH, SET | 7 | 4-97 | 162095 | NECKBUSH | 6 | 4-59 |
| 161001 | N/BUSH | 9 | 4-103 | 162121 | MOUNTING, TRANSMISSION, SHIM | 27 | 3-3 |
| 161021 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | 15 | 3-95 | 162168 | WASHER, DOMEX, ALLISON, OUTPUT | 58 | 3-37 |
| 161021 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | 15 | 3-97 | 162174 | PLATE, SPACER, RUBBER MOUNTING | 8 | 3-43 |
| 161021 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | 16 | 3-101 | 162185 | SHIM, 1.6MM, BIN SHOCK MAT | 21 | 7-107 |
| 161021 | SPACER, CIRCLIP | 17 | 3-99 | 162187 | SHIM, 5MM, BIN SHOCK MAT | 20 | 7-107 |
| 161028 | WASHER, ORBITAL MOUNTING, CAB | 21 | 4-87 | 162278 | SPACER,TUBE | 24 | 2A-85 |
| 161057 | BLOCK, 5-GREASE NIPPLE BANK | 23 | 7-125 | 162278 | SPACER, TUBE | 24 | 2B-85 |
| 161081 | SLEEVE | 37 | 6-5 | 162295 | PIN-FIXED, ARTIC SECTION | 10 | 7-101 |
| 161086 | SPACER BLOCK, DOOR STRAP | 60 | 7-19 | 162348 | COVER-BRG HSG A-FRAME | 6 | 7-93 |
| 161099 | BOSS, ORBITAL | 20 | 4-87 | 162349 | PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC | 9 | 7-101 |
| 161109 | WASHER | 19 | 4-57 | 162352 | PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC | 8 | 7-101 |
| 161138 | WASHER, THRUST, 20 TON AXLE | 14 | 3-95 | 162404 | WASHER | 8 | 3-103 |
| 161138 | WASHER, THRUST, TON AXLE | 14 | 3-97 | 162404 | WASHER | 11 | 3-47 |
| 161138 | WASHER, THRUST | 16 | 3-99 | 162404 | WASHER | 26 | 3-3 |
| 161160 | PIN, EXPANDING | 18 | 4-57 | 162404 | WASHER, ID DIA | 51 | 4-71 |
| 161181 | RING, SPACER, TIP CYL | 17 | 4-57 | 162427 | NECKBUSH, SUSP, STRUT | 12 | 4-65 |
| 161198 | SPACER, BUSH | 24 | 7-121 | 162427 | NECKBUSH, SUSP.STRUT | 15 | 7-97 |
| 161280 | CARRIER, SEAL, 20T AXLE LABRINTH | 13 | 3-95 | 162455 | WASHER, STEPPED | 19 | 3-77 |
| 161280 | CARRIER, SEAL, AXLE LABRINTH | 13 | 3-97 | 162455 | WASHER, STEPPED | 19 | 3-89 |
| 161280 | CARRIER, SEAL | 15 | 3-99 | 162455 | WASHER, STEPPED | 20 | 3-83 |
| 161281 | LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER | 12 | 3-97 | 162456 | WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT | 10 | 4-95 |
| 161281 | LABRINTH, SEAL CARRIER | 14 | 3-99 | 162456 | WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT | 26 | 2A-89 |
| 161295 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING | 21 | 3-77 | 162456 | WASHER, SPRING RET, BIN HEAT | 26 | 2B-89 |
| 161295 | SPACER | 21 | 3-89 | 162461 | WASHER, THRUST SAHR BRAKES | 13 | 3-101 |
| 161295 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE BEARING | 22 | 3-83 | 162532 | PIN, TIP CYL, BIN, RIBLESS | 19 | 7-107 |
| 161318 | PISTON | 8 | 4-97 | 162533 | SPACER, TIP CYL, BIN, R/ESS | 18 | 7-107 |
| 161377 | PIN, FRONT SUSP | 7 | 7-93 | 162558 | PLATE, MTG, WDB, TEMP SENDER | 9 | 3-147 |
| 161412 | HOUSING, ALUMINIUM, WDB | 12 | 3-147 | 162578 | PIN, TAG | 23 | 7-121 |
| 161414 | HUB, SPLINED, WDB | 15 | 3-101 | 162638 | END, BARREL | 2 | 4-55 |
| 161415 | PIN, DOWEL | 11 | 3-147 | 162662 | COUPLING, FAN TO HYD MOTOR | 6 | 4-17 |
| 161447 | WASHER, SPRING | 33 | 7-89 | 162666 | PLATE:COVER-TOP ARTIC | 7 | 7-101 |
| 161568 | SPACER, T/DRV DIFF INPUT | 12 | 3-91 | 162667 | PLATE:COVER-BOTTOM ARTIC | 6 | 7-101 |
| 161568 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE,  DIFF INPUT | 15 | 3-87 | 162802 | PISTON | 5 | 4-59 |
| 161568 | SPACER | 16 | 3-79 | 162832 | SPACER, A-FRAME MOUNTING | 5 | 7-93 |
| 161568 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | 16 | 3-81 | 166348 | BOSS | 22 | 7-121 |
| 161568 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | 16 | 3-85 | 166566 | PIN, MOUNTING, MIRROR | 59 | 7-17 |
| 161568 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | 17 | 3-75 | 166688 | BOSS | 17 | 7-107 |
| 161568 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | 20 | 3-77 | 166851 | DRIVE SHAFT, THRU DRIVE | 4 | 3-67 |
| 161568 | SPACER | 20 | 3-89 | 170031 | LOCK TAG REAR AXLE | 7 | 4-101 |
| 161568 | SPACER, THRU DRIVE DIFF INPUT | 21 | 3-83 | 170111 | CLAMP, HOLDOWN | 18 | 6-47 |
| 161569 | RING, BRG RETAINER - THRU DRIVE | 6 | 3-67 | 170467 | RETAINER PLATE | 6 | 4-101 |
| 161584 | COVER, BEARING - THRU DRIVE | 5 | 3-67 | 170489 | SAW CYL, WASHER | 11 | 7-103 |
| 161668 | PIPE, ARTIC ASSY | 12 | 7-101 | 170548 | PLATE, LOCK, AXLE | 11 | 7-109 |
| 161687 | MOUNTING PLATE:FIXED ARTIC | 11 | 7-101 | 170822 | SHIM, TOP ARTIC PIN | 5 | 7-101 |
| 161691 | PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN | 11 | 3-97 | 171508 | CLAMP, WHEEL SPANNER | 59 | 7-29 |
| 161691 | PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN | 12 | 3-95 | 171532 | CLAMP, OIL LEAD PIPE, CYL | 6 | 4-103 |
| 161691 | PLANET CARRIER HD | 13 | 3-99 | 172043 | WASHER, RUBBER | 28 | 7-5 |
| 161691 | PLANET CARRIER, 3 PIN | 14 | 3-101 | 172232 | SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX | 25 | 3-3 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 172234 | SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX | 10 | 3-47 |
| 172234 | SPACER, SHIM GEARBOX | 24 | 3-3 |
| 172518 | PLATE, SPACER, AXLE | 10 | 7-109 |
| 172819 | PLATE, BELLY | 10 | 7-63 |
| 172823 | PLATE, BELLY, REAR, LH | 9 | 7-63 |
| 172853 | PLATE, CONNECTING GUARD | 7 | 3-111 |
| 172854 | BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, F/R | 4 | 3-111 |
| 172855 | BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B | 3 | 3-111 |
| 172855 | BRACKET, GUARD, AXLE, T/B | 3 | 3-113 |
| 172857 | GUARD, AXLE | 2 | 3-111 |
| 172857 | GUARD, AXLE | 2 | 3-113 |
| 172858 | COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, LH | 5 | 3-123 |
| 172859 | COVER, AXLE, BRAKE PIPE, RH | 4 | 3-123 |
| 172862 | LID, TANK, HYD, FILTER | 32 | 7-89 |
| 172863 | PLATE, BASE, BAT BOX | 17 | 6-47 |
| 172867 | GRILL, BONNET | 16 | 7-61 |
| 172868 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY | 50 | 4-71 |
| 172868 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, SUPPLY | 50 | 4-75 |
| 172869 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN | 49 | 4-71 |
| 172869 | PIPE, WDB COOLING, RETURN | 49 | 4-75 |
| 172873 | LID, COOLER, BOX, T/M | 10 | 3-41 |
| 172874 | PIPE, PARK BRAKE | 10 | 5-17 |
| 172875 | PIPE, BRAKE, REAR | 7 | 3-105 |
| 172875 | PIPE, BRAKE, REAR | 48 | 4-71 |
| 172875 | PIPE, BRAKE, REAR | 48 | 4-75 |
| 172876 | PIPE, CTD CONTROL | 11 | 5-17 |
| 172877 | PLATE, SEALING, RHS, LOW, RAD | 15 | 7-61 |
| 172956 | TAG, LOCK, PIN RETAINER | 7 | 7-99 |
| 173308 | LID, MAIN DIESEL ACCESS | 8 | 7-79 |
| 173444 | HANDRAIL, CAB, RHS, REAR | 58 | 7-15 |
| 173448 | HANDRAIL, CAB, LHS, REAR | 57 | 7-15 |
| 173458 | PLATE, MTG, LH, GUARD, WINDOW | 56 | 7-15 |
| 173464 | PLATE, RETAINER, RUBBER, OSC. | 6 | 7-99 |
| 173591 | BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP, COLD START | 12 | 2A-3 |
| 173591 | BRACKET, HARNESS SUPP,COLD START | 12 | 2B-3 |
| 173592 | BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE | 46 | 2A-69 |
| 173592 | BRACKET, BREATHER PIPE SUPP | 46 | 2B-69 |
| 173595 | GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD | 45 | 2A-67 |
| 173595 | GUARD, BREATHER, BEHR RAD | 45 | 2B-67 |
| 173637 | MOUNTING, HOSES, STEERING | 16 | 4-57 |
| 173733 | PLATE, SPACER, CAC | 44 | 2A-67 |
| 173733 | PLATE, SPACER, CAC | 44 | 2B-67 |
| 173782 | MANIFOLD, 3 PORT, HYD TEST POINT | 19 | 4-23 |
| 173802 | CUP, BONNET CATCH | 27 | 7-5 |
| 173809 | CLAMP | 5 | 4-101 |
| 173838 | MOUNTING ,K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE | 9 | 3-115 |
| 173838 | MOUNTING, K-CLAMP, FRONT AXLE | 15 | 3-107 |
| 173839 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT | 10 | 3-115 |
| 173839 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, FRONT | 16 | 3-107 |
| 173841 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RF | 17 | 3-107 |
| 173842 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER,LF | 18 | 3-107 |
| 173843 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, FRONT | 11 | 3-115 |
| 173844 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, FRONT | 12 | 3-115 |
| 173849 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, RR | 19 | 3-109 |
| 173853 | PIPE, CONTROL, CALIPER, LR | 20 | 3-109 |
| 173854 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, RH, REAR | 5 | 3-117 |
| 173855 | PIPE, W/BRAKE, LH, REAR | 4 | 3-117 |
| 173862 | PLATE, SEALING, SIDE, RADIATOR | 14 | 7-61 |
| 173863 | PLATE, SEALING, BOTT, RADIATOR | 13 | 7-61 |
| 173864 | FRAME, GRILL | 12 | 7-61 |
| 173865 | PLATE, SEALING, TOP, RADIATOR | 11 | 7-61 |
| 173902 | SAFETY BAR | 5 | 7-99 |
| 173965 | BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE | 11 | 2A-73 |
| 173965 | BRACKET, DIESEL HOSE GUIDE | 11 | 2B-73 |
| 173984 | BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER | 43 | 2A-69 |
| 173984 | BRACKET, HOSE, ENGINE HEATHER | 43 | 2B-69 |
| 173985 | GUARD, CTD | 3 | 3-123 |
| 173985 | GUARD, CTD | 8 | 3-111 |
| 174057 | SHIM, PARK BRAKE | 5 | 3-69 |
| 174317 | SLIDE, LOCK BELLY PLATE | 8 | 7-63 |
| 174318 | SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER | 18 | 3-77 |
| 174318 | SPACER | 18 | 3-89 |
| 174318 | SPACER, BOLTS REAR COVER | 19 | 3-83 |
| 174501 | PLATE, RETAINER, MUDFLAP | 16 | 7-107 |
| 174503 | MOUNTING BRACKET,SLIDE BELLY PLATE | 7 | 7-63 |
| 174550 | MOUNTING, ORBITAL, CAB | 19 | 4-87 |
| 174575 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOTTOM | 42 | 2A-67 |
| 174575 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, RHS BOT | 42 | 2B-67 |
| 174576 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP | 41 | 2A-67 |
| 174576 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS TOP | 41 | 2B-67 |
| 174605 | RING, P2 INDEXING | 5 | 3-19 |
| 174605 | RING, P3 INDEXING | 8 | 3-37 |
| 174676 | PLATE, MTG, RHS, GUARD,WINDOW | 55 | 7-15 |
| 174737 | PLATE, PIVOT RETAINER, HEADLIGHT | 17 | 6-39 |
| 174739 | STAY, CAB | 9 | 4-95 |
| 174783 | HANDLE, BAR | 26 | 7-5 |
| 175007 | PIPE, REAR, CTD CONTROL | 12 | 5-17 |
| 175014 | PLATE, B/H, PIPE CTD, CONTROL | 13 | 5-17 |
| 175016 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS COOL, REAR | 14 | 3-45 |
| 176043 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | 11 | 2A-3 |
| 176043 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | 11 | 2B-3 |
| 176044 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | 10 | 2A-3 |
| 176044 | SPACER, ENG MOUNTING | 10 | 2B-3 |
| 176045 | LID, TANK, WDB | 6 | 7-117 |
| 176046 | PLATE, SPACER, BONNET | 25 | 7-3 |
| 176047 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN,MID | 16 | 4-25 |
| 176048 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN | 15 | 4-25 |
| 176050 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TANK RETURN | 14 | 4-25 |
| 176054 | PLATE, MOUNTING, CLAMP, FIREWALL | 18 | 7-69 |
| 176059 | BRACKET, BIN PIVOT SENSOR | 21 | 6-57 |
| 176067 | PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOT | 16 | 7-85 |
| 176067 | PLATE, FLEXIBLE STEP, BOTTOM | 17 | 7-77 |
| 176072 | PLATE, STEPPED, PARK BRAKE | 4 | 3-69 |
| 176073 | PLATE, STOP, PARK BRAKE | 3 | 3-69 |
| 176074 | BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | 23 | 2A-83 |
| 176074 | BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | 23 | 2A-85 |
| 176074 | BRKT, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | 23 | 2B-83 |
| 176074 | BRACKET, EXH PIPE/HEAT SHIELD | 23 | 2B-85 |
| 176077 | PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN | 15 | 7-83 |
| 176077 | PLATE, RETAIN, M/GUARD CURTAIN | 16 | 7-75 |
| 176083 | GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTT | 14 | 3-61 |
| 176086 | SPIDER, COVER, VOAC BLOCK | 4 | 7-59 |
| 176087 | PIPE, OIL LEAD, TIP CYL | 5 | 4-103 |
| 176088 | BRACKET, RECEIVER DRIER, HVAC | 28 | 7-53 |
| 176097 | COVER, GREASE BANK, BEAM | 7 | 7-129 |
| 176098 | COVER, GREASE BANK, OSC | 15 | 7-127 |
| 176103 | PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER | 14 | 7-83 |
| 176103 | PLATE, ARTIC LOCK RETAINER | 14 | 7-85 |
| 176111 | BRACKET, FLASHING BEACON | 4 | 6-21 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 176117 | PIPE, STEEL, MAIN TANK RET | 13 | 4-25 |
| 176118 | PIPE, STEEL, CASE DRAIN | 12 | 4-25 |
| 176119 | PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, F/ACC | 13 | 4-11 |
| 176120 | PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, F/ACC | 12 | 4-11 |
| 176121 | DOOR, REAR | 31 | 7-87 |
| 176122 | LEVER, R/LID | 30 | 7-89 |
| 176123 | LID, FRONT-BATT/HYD TANK | 29 | 7-87 |
| 176124 | LID, REAR-BATT/HYD TANK | 28 | 7-87 |
| 176125 | DOOR, FRONT-TANK | 27 | 7-87 |
| 176126 | MAIN PLATE, DOOR, REAR | 26 | 7-87 |
| 176132 | COVER, KIT BOX ASSY, COOLING | 9 | 3-41 |
| 176133 | MOUNTING, CLAMP, RUBBER | 13 | 3-45 |
| 176135 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOTTOM | 40 | 2A-67 |
| 176135 | BRACKET, RAD/CAC, LHS BOT | 40 | 2B-67 |
| 176138 | BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER | 21 | 2A-83 |
| 176138 | BRACKET, STACK, SILENCER | 21 | 2B-83 |
| 176140 | BRACKET, REAR, LIGHT COVER | 15 | 7-65 |
| 176141 | BRACKET, SIDE, LIGHT COVER | 14 | 7-65 |
| 176142 | SUPPORT, TOP, BIN HEATING | 25 | 2A-89 |
| 176142 | SUPPORT,TOP, BIN HEATING | 25 | 2B-89 |
| 176143 | SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING | 24 | 2A-89 |
| 176143 | SUPPORT, ARTIC, BIN HEATING | 24 | 2B-89 |
| 176147 | PIPE, 1, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 21 | 7-125 |
| 176148 | PIPE, 2, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 20 | 7-125 |
| 176149 | PIPE, 3, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 19 | 7-125 |
| 176150 | PIPE, 4, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 18 | 7-125 |
| 176151 | PIPE, 5, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 17 | 7-125 |
| 176152 | PIPE, 6, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 16 | 7-125 |
| 176153 | PIPE, 7, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 15 | 7-125 |
| 176154 | PIPE, 8, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 14 | 7-125 |
| 176155 | PIPE, 9, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 13 | 7-125 |
| 176156 | PIPE, 10, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 12 | 7-125 |
| 176159 | PIPE, 13, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 11 | 7-125 |
| 176160 | PIPE, 14, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 10 | 7-125 |
| 176161 | PIPE, 15, GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 9 | 7-125 |
| 176162 | PIPE, 16,GREASE, F/CHASSIS | 8 | 7-125 |
| 176163 | PIPE1, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | 14 | 7-127 |
| 176164 | PIPE, 2, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | 13 | 7-127 |
| 176165 | PIPE, 3, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | 12 | 7-127 |
| 176166 | PIPE, 4, GREASE, R/CHASSIS | 11 | 7-127 |
| 176174 | PIPE,BRAKE, REAR, LONG | 6 | 3-105 |
| 176175 | COVER, AUTO GREASER | 13 | 11-3 |
| 176176 | MTG, BKT, AUTO GREASER | 12 | 11-3 |
| 176177 | PLATE, BULKHEAD, FIREWALL | 27 | 7-53 |
| 176178 | BRACKET, PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE | 6 | 7-73 |
| 176179 | CLAMP, FLEX, RH, BIN HEATING | 23 | 2A-89 |
| 176179 | CLAMP, FLEX ,RH, BIN HEATING | 23 | 2B-89 |
| 176180 | CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING | 22 | 2A-89 |
| 176180 | CLAMP, FLEX, LH, BIN HEATING | 22 | 2B-89 |
| 176185 | COVER, M/GUARD, MAN GREASE | 6 | 7-129 |
| 176186 | GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER | 1 | 3-111 |
| 176186 | GUARD, BRAKE CALIPER | 1 | 3-113 |
| 176191 | PIPE, STEEL, F/PIECE, R/ACC | 11 | 4-11 |
| 176192 | PIPE, STEEL, R/PIECE, R/ACC | 10 | 4-11 |
| 176224 | HINGE, HEADLIGHT | 16 | 6-39 |
| 176247 | PLATE, SEALING, LHS, LOW, RAD | 10 | 7-61 |
| 176274 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID | 3 | 3-117 |
| 176274 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES, MID | 22 | 3-109 |
| 176277 | PLATE, HINGE SUPPORT, BONNET | 24 | 7-3 |
| 176293 | PLATE, RETAINER | 21 | 7-121 |
| 176299 | SHIM, PARK BRAKE | 2 | 3-69 |
| 176306 | WASHER, CAB | 54 | 7-19 |
| 176312 | SHIM, 1.6MM, G/HANDLE BRACKET | 53 | 7-15 |
| 176327 | SPACER, STEERING COLOUMN | 58 | 7-37 |
| 176341 | BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE | 39 | 2A-69 |
| 176341 | BRACKET, REAR, BREATHER PIPE | 39 | 2B-69 |
| 176342 | COVER, SIDE, T/COOLER BOX | 8 | 3-41 |
| 176343 | ACCESS REAR | 7 | 3-41 |
| 176344 | COVER, FRONT, T/COOLER BOX | 6 | 3-41 |
| 176346 | SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING | 21 | 2A-89 |
| 176346 | SHIM, ARTIC SUP, BIN HEATING | 21 | 2B-89 |
| 176348 | PLATE, COVER, T/M BOX & WDB TANK | 5 | 3-41 |
| 176352 | GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING | 20 | 2A-89 |
| 176352 | GUARD, TOP ELBOW, BIN HEATING | 20 | 2B-89 |
| 176353 | MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP | 23 | 3-3 |
| 176353 | MOUNTING, HOSE, TEFLON COMP | 29 | 5-3 |
| 176363 | PLETE, SEALING, RH SIDE, RADIANT | 9 | 7-61 |
| 176364 | COVER, GREASE PIPES, R/C | 10 | 7-103 |
| 176370 | PLATE, SEAL, COOLBOX/SHIELD | 4 | 3-41 |
| 176373 | MOUNTING, HOSES, WDB, OFF CHASSIS | 47 | 4-71 |
| 176379 | WASHER, SPRING RET, MIRROR BKT | 52 | 7-17 |
| 176380 | GUARD WINDOW REAR | 51 | 7-15 |
| 176381 | RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB | 50 | 7-13 |
| 176382 | RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, CAB | 49 | 7-13 |
| 176383 | RETAINER, SEAL, RHS, M/GUARD | 48 | 7-13 |
| 176402 | MOUNTING, SPRING, ARTIC HOSES | 18 | 4-23 |
| 176423 | SPACER | 20 | 7-121 |
| 176429 | PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, RH | 3 | 7-59 |
| 176431 | SHIM, 1.6MM EXTERIOR HINGE | 47 | 7-19 |
| 176435 | WASHER, CIG LIGHTER | 36 | 6-5 |
| 176490 | SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE MOUNTING | 9 | 7-103 |
| 176544 | PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER | 22 | 3-3 |
| 176544 | PLATE, TWO HOLE WASHER | 7 | 6-49 |
| 176566 | BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR | 14 | 3-113 |
| 176567 | BRACKET, AXLE, GUARD, F/REAR | 15 | 3-113 |
| 176587 | SPACER, WDB | 8 | 3-147 |
| 176596 | PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LF/RR | 32 | 3-107 |
| 176597 | PIPE, CALIPER, A-FRAME, LR/RF | 34 | 3-107 |
| 176598 | PIPE, SHORT, CRL, CAL, RF/LF | 31 | 3-107 |
| 176599 | PIPE, LONG, CRL, CAL, RF/LF | 33 | 3-107 |
| 176610 | PIPE, CALIPER, LHS, MIDDLE-REAR | 31 | 3-109 |
| 176614 | PIPE, CALIPER, RHS, MIDDLE-REAR | 32 | 3-109 |
| 176642 | WASHER, CAB MOUNTING | 13 | 7-65 |
| 176642 | WASHER | 19 | 7-121 |
| 176663 | H/SHIELD, CAB F/WALL HOSES | 7 | 7-67 |
| 176771 | WASHER, FLAT | 4 | 6-37 |
| 176772 | BRACKET, A/C COMP HARNESS | 15 | 6-39 |
| 176785 | MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING | 19 | 2A-89 |
| 176785 | MOUNTING, PLATE, BIN HEATING | 19 | 2B-89 |
| 176909 | SPACER, CLAMP, ACCUMULATORS | 26 | 4-61 |
| 176937 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES | 14 | 3-121 |
| 176962 | MOUNTING BRACKET, LATCH | 46 | 7-19 |
| 177509 | GUARD, SUSP, STRUT CHARGE VALVE | 14 | 7-97 |
| 178015 | SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD | 9 | 2A-3 |
| 178015 | SHIM, BRACKET, RHS, T/SHIELD | 9 | 2B-3 |
| 178141 | SHIM, BIN SUPPORT POLE | 8 | 7-103 |
| 178159 | BRACKET, ANTENNA RADIO | 5 | 6-31 |
| 178192 | RING, P1 INDEXING | 5 | 3-17 |
| 178197 | BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SUP | 17 | 6-55 |
| 178198 | BRACKET, STEER PIVOT SEN | 16 | 6-55 |
| 178259 | WASHER, BIN HEATING | 18 | 2A-89 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 178259 | WASHER, BIN HEATING | 18 | 2B-89 |
| 178365 | PLATE, SPACER, T/MISSION MOUNTING | 21 | 3-3 |
| 178407 | SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP | 45 | 7-17 |
| 178444 | PLATE, CATCH, M&R BANJO, LWB | 14 | 3-87 |
| 178478 | GUARD, PIPES, COOLER-BOX | 3 | 3-41 |
| 178539 | PLATE, WASHER ,ENGINE | 8 | 2A-3 |
| 178539 | PLATE, WASHER, ENGINE | 8 | 2B-3 |
| 178542 | SHIM, DROP BOX | 9 | 3-47 |
| 178543 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | 7 | 2A-3 |
| 178543 | SPACER, ENGINE MOUNTING | 7 | 2B-3 |
| 178567 | SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP | 44 | 7-17 |
| 178568 | SHIM, 1.6MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM | 43 | 7-17 |
| 178569 | SHIM, 3MM, MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM | 42 | 7-17 |
| 178571 | PIPE, PNEUMATIC COOLING | 28 | 5-5 |
| 178572 | PIPE1, PNEUMATIC COOLING | 27 | 5-3 |
| 178573 | PIPE2, PNEUMATIC COOLING | 26 | 5-3 |
| 178574 | PIPE3, PNEUMATIC COOLING | 25 | 5-3 |
| 178575 | MOUNTING, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING | 24 | 5-5 |
| 178576 | MOUNTING, TOP, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING | 23 | 5-5 |
| 178579 | MOUNTING2, PIPES, PNEU, COOL | 22 | 5-3 |
| 178580 | MOUNTING, PIPES, PNEUMATIC, COOL | 21 | 5-3 |
| 178582 | MOUNTING, LHS, ENGINE T/MISSION | 20 | 3-5 |
| 178583 | MOUNTING, RHS, ENG-T/MISSION | 19 | 3-3 |
| 178589 | SHIM, REAR MOUNTING | 18 | 3-3 |
| 178715 | SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS | 17 | 2A-89 |
| 178715 | SHIM, BIN HEAT, REAR CHASSIS | 17 | 2B-89 |
| 178726 | TAG, LOCK, MIRROR | 41 | 7-17 |
| 178754 | U-BRACKET, GUARD, PTO SHAFT, FRONT | 13 | 3-61 |
| 178781 | MOUNTING1, PIPES, PNEU, COOL | 20 | 5-3 |
| 178784 | MOUNTING, P-CLIP, PNEU, COOLING | 19 | 5-3 |
| 178798 | CLAMP, ARTIC HOSES | 17 | 4-23 |
| 178799 | WASHER, MACHINED, STRIKER BOLT | 25 | 7-89 |
| 178822 | PLATE, MOUNTING, LHS, SPIDER | 7 | 3-43 |
| 178823 | PLATE, MOUNTING, RHS, SPIDER | 6 | 3-43 |
| 178824 | PLATE, SHIM, SPIDER | 5 | 3-43 |
| 178963 | MOUNTING, BOT, PIPE, PNEU, COOLING | 18 | 5-5 |
| 178967 | PLATE, BOX, PADHANDLE, TRIMARK | 23 | 7-5 |
| 178974 | PIPE, BREATHER | 13 | 3-119 |
| 178977 | PIPE, BREATHER | 12 | 3-119 |
| 178980 | PIPE, GUTTER | 13 | 3-121 |
| 178981 | PIPE, GUTTER | 12 | 3-121 |
| 178982 | PIPE, GUTTER | 11 | 3-121 |
| 178983 | PIPE, GUTTER | 10 | 3-121 |
| 178984 | PIPE, BREATHER | 9 | 3-121 |
| 178985 | PIPE, BREATHER | 8 | 3-121 |
| 178986 | PIPE, BREATHER | 7 | 3-121 |
| 178987 | PIPE, BREATHER | 6 | 3-121 |
| 178988 | PIPE, BRAKE | 5 | 3-121 |
| 178989 | PIPE, BRAKE | 4 | 3-121 |
| 180992 | PLUG, TAPER, WALKING BEAM | 9 | 7-109 |
| 180995 | ROD | 1 | 4-59 |
| 181018 | LINK, PANHARD, REAR | 2 | 7-95 |
| 181018 | LINK, PANHARD, REAR | 8 | 7-109 |
| 181027 | LINK, PANHARD, MIDDLE | 7 | 7-109 |
| 181187 | LINK, DRAG | 6 | 7-109 |
| 181545 | PLATE, HINGE, BONNET | 22 | 7-3 |
| 181549 | BRACKET, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE | 5 | 7-73 |
| 181572 | BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE | 46 | 4-71 |
| 181572 | BRACKET, W/BRAKE PIPE | 46 | 4-75 |
| 181633 | MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT | 6 | 2A-3 |
| 181633 | MOUNTING, ENGINE, FRONT | 6 | 2B-3 |
| 181684 | MOUNTING, HATCH, HVAC DOOR STRUT | 40 | 7-25 |
| 181817 | BARREL, STEERING CYL | 2 | 4-59 |
| 181860 | ARM, WHEEL SPANNER | 57 | 7-29 |
| 182023 | MOUNTING, CAB, LHS | 12 | 7-65 |
| 182024 | MOUNTING, CAB, FRONT, RHS | 11 | 7-65 |
| 182025 | MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, RHS | 10 | 7-65 |
| 182030 | BOX, COOLER, T/M, W/BRAKES | 2 | 3-41 |
| 182035 | MOUNTING, CAB, REAR, LHS | 9 | 7-65 |
| 182135 | LID, IN-TANK, FILTER | 7 | 7-117 |
| 182283 | MOUNTING ,CAB, MIRROR, LHS | 39 | 7-17 |
| 182284 | MOUNTING, CAB, MIRROR, BKT, RHS | 38 | 7-17 |
| 182285 | HANDRAIL, CAB, ROOF | 37 | 7-15 |
| 182298 | MOUNTING, MIRROR, RHS | 36 | 7-17 |
| 182299 | MOUNTING, MIRROR, LHS | 35 | 7-17 |
| 182393 | BANJO | 17 | 3-89 |
| 182524 | PLATE, GUARD, BRAKE PIPE | 4 | 7-73 |
| 182526 | BRACKET, ELEC BULKHEAD MOUNTING | 3 | 7-73 |
| 182651 | PLATE, HINGE, BONNET | 6 | 7-63 |
| 182665 | CHASSIS, FRONT | 8 | 7-65 |
| 182799 | TANK, WET DISC BRAKE | 8 | 7-117 |
| 182906 | PIN ASSY, FLOAT, ARTIC | 4 | 7-101 |
| 183173 | JOINT, OSCILLATION | 4 | 7-99 |
| 183187 | JOINT, OSCILLATION | 4 | 7-99 |
| 183202 | BARREL, CAB TILT | 3 | 4-97 |
| 183203 | ROD, CAB TILT | 4 | 4-97 |
| 183230 | BANJO HSG, T/D | 17 | 3-77 |
| 183230 | BANJO HSG, T/D | 18 | 3-83 |
| 183339 | PLATE, BELLY, VERTICAL, REAR | 5 | 7-63 |
| 183404 | MOUNTING,GUARD, FAN, LHS | 38 | 2A-67 |
| 183404 | MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, LHS | 38 | 2B-67 |
| 183405 | MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS | 37 | 2A-67 |
| 183405 | MOUNTING, GUARD, FAN, RHS | 37 | 2B-67 |
| 183410 | SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING | 16 | 2A-89 |
| 183410 | SUPPORT, FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING | 16 | 2B-89 |
| 183413 | SUPPORT, FLEX, BOT, BIN HEATING | 15 | 2A-89 |
| 183413 | SUPPORT, FLEX, BOTTOM, B/HEATING | 15 | 2B-89 |
| 183415 | PLATE, RETRACTION, WDB | 7 | 3-147 |
| 184029 | ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED | 11 | 4-65 |
| 184029 | ROD, SUSP STRUT, WELDED | 13 | 7-97 |
| 184030 | BIN, RIBLESS | 15 | 7-107 |
| 184064 | ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT | 12 | 7-97 |
| 184245 | BIN, RIBLESS | 15 | 7-107 |
| 184255 | STOP, SIDE, T/GATE, R/LESS | 18 | 7-121 |
| 184259 | SPACER, PIN, T/GATE, R/LESS | 17 | 7-121 |
| 184265 | WASHER | 16 | 7-121 |
| 184266 | CAP, PIVOT, T/GATE, R/LESS | 15 | 7-121 |
| 184267 | BACK PLATE, T/GATE, R/LESS | 14 | 7-121 |
| 184300 | BARREL, TIP CYL, R/LESS | 4 | 4-103 |
| 184301 | ROD, TIP, CYL, D85, RIBLESS | 3 | 4-103 |
| 184313 | POLE, BIN STAY | 7 | 7-103 |
| 184323 | COVER, UNLOADER VALVE | 15 | 7-77 |
| 184393 | MOUNTING, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS | 13 | 7-121 |
| 184394 | TAILGATE, RIBLESS | 12 | 7-121 |
| 184395 | ARM, LH, T/GATE, RIBLESS | 11 | 7-121 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/



| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184396 | ARM, RH, T/GATE, RIBLESS | 10 | 7-121 |
| 184397 | OUTRIGGER,RIBLESS | 9 | 7-121 |
| 184400 | MOUNTING LEAF, TAIL GATE, RIBLESS | 8 | 7-121 |
| 184403 | LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS | 7 | 7-121 |
| 184404 | SAFETY LEAF TAILGATE, R/LESS | 6 | 7-121 |
| 184407 | PLATE, SPREADER, LEAF, T/GATE | 5 | 7-121 |
| 184423 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, BUA | 20 | 6-57 |
| 184480 | PLATE, CLAMP, T/GATE, R/LESS | 4 | 7-121 |
| 184497 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, H/SHIELD | 22 | 2A-85 |
| 184497 | BRACKET, MTG, H/SHIELD, CORNER | 22 | 2B-85 |
| 184521 | PLATE, GREASE LINE, TIP CYL | 12 | 7-131 |
| 184546 | TAILGATE, RIBLESS | 12 | 7-121 |
| 184547 | LEAF, TAILGATE, R/LESS | 7 | 7-121 |
| 184548 | SAFETY LEAF, T/GATE, R/LESS | 6 | 7-121 |
| 184570 | BRACKET, FAN, PURGING | 3 | 5-7 |
| 184572 | PIPE, FAN PURGING | 2 | 5-7 |
| 184609 | BARREL | 1 | 4-55 |
| 184610 | GUARD, PROPSHAFT, BOTTOM, FRONT | 12 | 3-61 |
| 184623 | PIPE, LH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 10 | 7-127 |
| 184624 | PIPE, RH, 1, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 9 | 7-127 |
| 184625 | PIPE, LH, 2, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 11 | 7-131 |
| 184626 | PIPE, RH, 2, R/CHASS, BIN | 10 | 7-131 |
| 184627 | PIPE, LH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 8 | 7-127 |
| 184628 | PIPE, RH, 3, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 7 | 7-127 |
| 184629 | PIPE, LH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 9 | 7-131 |
| 184630 | PIPE, RH, 4, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 8 | 7-131 |
| 184631 | PIPE, LH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 6 | 7-127 |
| 184632 | PIPE, RH, 5, R/CHASS, R/L BIN | 5 | 7-127 |
| 184651 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | 2 | 4-79 |
| 184651 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | 2 | 4-81 |
| 184651 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | 2 | 4-83 |
| 184651 | CLAMP, 2 ACCUMULAT0RS | 2 | 4-85 |
| 184653 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | 4 | 2A-91 |
| 184653 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | 4 | 2B-91 |
| 184723 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, PURGE VALVE | 1 | 5-7 |
| 184728 | PIPE, TOP HYD, TIP | 4 | 4-101 |
| 184729 | MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, LH | 6 | 7-103 |
| 184731 | COVER, OSCILLATION AREA | 5 | 7-103 |
| 184739 | PLATE, MOUNTING, OBW & TPMS | 4 | 6-59 |
| 184740 | BARREL, SUSP STRUT | 9 | 4-65 |
| 184740 | BARREL, SUSP STRUT | 11 | 7-97 |
| 184741 | BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, LHS | 25 | 4-61 |
| 184742 | BRACKET, ACC, SUSP, RHS | 24 | 4-61 |
| 184750 | CURTAIN MOUNT | 23 | 4-63 |
| 184751 | CURTAIN MOUNT | 22 | 4-63 |
| 184769 | STEP,TOP, M/GUARD | 13 | 7-85 |
| 184770 | STEP, MID, MUGUARD | 12 | 7-85 |
| 184772 | STEP, BOTTOM | 11 | 7-85 |
| 184787 | MOUNTING, ARTIC COVER, RH | 4 | 7-103 |
| 184799 | WALKING BEAM, OBW | 2 | 7-111 |
| 184800 | WALKING BEAM, OBW | 2 | 7-111 |
| 184810 | BRACKET, SAFETY STOP | 21 | 4-63 |
| 184811 | HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, LHS | 15 | 6-55 |
| 184812 | HT SENSOR, BRACKET, CHASS, RHS | 14 | 6-55 |
| 184833 | BOX, BATT/HYD, TANK | 24 | 7-87 |
| 184836 | HT SENSOR, BRACKET, AXLE | 13 | 6-55 |
| 184843 | PIPE, ASSY, LH, STEERING | 18 | 4-87 |
| 184844 | PIPE, ASSY, RH, STEERING | 17 | 4-87 |
| 184845 | SUPPORT, MAIN PUMP | 18 | 4-29 |
| 184846 | GUARD, PROPSHAFT, TOP | 11 | 3-61 |
| 184863 | ADAPTOR PLATE, PISTON MOTOR | 6 | 4-15 |
| 184864 | ADAPTOR PLATE, VAIN MOTOR | 5 | 4-17 |
| 184865 | MOUNTING, FAN MOTOR, C/BOX | 4 | 3-43 |
| 184939 | PLATE, SAT, IRIDIUM | 5 | 6-29 |
| 184943 | PLATE, GUARD, REAR | 2 | 7-73 |
| 184973 | CHASSIS, REAR | 3 | 7-103 |
| 184974 | CHASSIS, REAR | 3 | 7-103 |
| 186137 | CLAMP, STAND | 16 | 4-23 |
| 186149 | PIN, LOCATE, MIRROR | 34 | 7-17 |
| 186229 | PLATE, GUIDE, ROD, BONNET | 21 | 7-5 |
| 186294 | PIPE, ASSY, OUTLET, FAN MOTOR | 12 | 3-45 |
| 186315 | SHIM,0.8MM,MIRROR BRACKET, BOTTOM | 33 | 7-17 |
| 186316 | SHIM, 0.8MM, MIRROR BRACKET, TOP | 32 | 7-17 |
| 186335 | CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT | 8 | 4-65 |
| 186335 | CARRIER, MAGNET, STRUT | 10 | 7-97 |
| 186347 | PLATE, GUIDE, BONNET | 20 | 7-5 |
| 186369 | GUARD, MID AXLE, LHS | 2 | 3-123 |
| 186370 | GUARD, MID AXLE, RHS | 1 | 3-123 |
| 186394 | CLAMP, MOUNTING, ARTIC HOSES | 15 | 4-23 |
| 186513 | FRAME, S/TNK, BON/CATCH | 19 | 7-5 |
| 186564 | MOUNTING, RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L | 17 | 5-5 |
| 186568 | PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER | 16 | 3-89 |
| 186569 | PLATE, CATCH, GUTTER | 15 | 3-89 |
| 186642 | PLATE, BELLY, REAR, RH | 4 | 7-63 |
| 186643 | PLATE, RHS, M/GRD, CURTAIN, MTG | 7 | 7-79 |
| 186654 | PLATE, BELLY, REAR | 3 | 7-63 |
| 186757 | PLATE, COVER, GPS ANTENNA, CAB | 6 | 6-27 |
| 186829 | BRACKET, PIPES, ORBITAL | 16 | 4-87 |
| 186835 | PIPE, ASSY, T, STEERING | 15 | 4-87 |
| 186837 | PIPE,ASSY, P, STEERING | 14 | 4-87 |
| 186841 | BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER | 11 | 2A-79 |
| 186841 | BRACKET, BRACE, FILTER | 11 | 2B-79 |
| 186843 | LOCK PLATE, MALE OSCIL | 3 | 7-99 |
| 186888 | BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE | 5 | 3-103 |
| 186888 | BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSM/AXLE | 45 | 4-71 |
| 186889 | BRACKET, BREATHER, TRANSFER CASE | 8 | 3-47 |
| 186917 | TRAY, DRIP, CAB LIFT PUMP | 8 | 4-95 |
| 186918 | BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS | 5 | 2A-3 |
| 186918 | BRACKET, FUEL HOSES, RHS | 5 | 2B-3 |
| 186931 | BRACKET, EVB, CROSSOVER, PIPE | 14 | 5-19 |
| 186948 | BRT,TRANS CONNECTOR PROTECTOR | 17 | 3-3 |
| 186957 | PIPE, INT, OUT, T-COOLER | 11 | 3-45 |
| 186958 | PIPE, INT, IN, T-COOLER | 10 | 3-45 |
| 186964 | BASE SHIELD SUPT | 7 | 3-47 |
| 186965 | SHIELD, SILENCER BASE | 6 | 3-47 |
| 187011 | BUSH, PIN RETAINING | 3 | 7-101 |
| 187022 | GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START | 4 | 2A-3 |
| 187022 | GUARD, G/PLUG, COLD START | 4 | 2B-3 |
| 187024 | BRACKET, PNEUMATIC HOSE | 16 | 3-3 |
| 187026 | BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK | 10 | 2A-79 |
| 187026 | BRACKET, ENGINE, DIP, STICK | 10 | 2B-79 |
| 187027 | SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER | 9 | 2A-79 |
| 187027 | SHIELD, HOSES, FILTER | 9 | 2B-79 |
| 187072 | BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER | 8 | 2A-79 |
| 187072 | BRACKET, HOSE, SHEILD, FILTER | 8 | 2B-79 |
| 187090 | MOUNTING, WDB COOLER | 3 | 3-129 |
| 187182 | PLATE, GUIDE, BIN, RIBLESS | 14 | 7-107 |
| 187183 | SHIM, 1.6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS | 13 | 7-107 |
| 187184 | SHIM, 6MM, B/GUIDE, R/LESS | 12 | 7-107 |
| 187196 | PIPE, BRAKE | 11 | 3-119 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 187197 | PIPE, BRAKE | 10 | 3-119 |
| 187198 | PIPE, BREATHER | 9 | 3-119 |
| 187199 | MOUNTING, B/H, AXLE PIPES | 8 | 3-119 |
| 187200 | PIPE, COOLING | 7 | 3-119 |
| 187260 | SPACER, WELD-ON, K-CLAMP | 13 | 3-87 |
| 187294 | PIPE, COOLING | 6 | 3-119 |
| 187295 | PIPE, COOLING | 5 | 3-119 |
| 187299 | MOUNTING, PIPES, TRANS, COOL, FRNT | 9 | 3-45 |
| 187313 | PIPE, BREATHER | 4 | 3-119 |
| 187340 | MOUNTING, SUCTION PIPE | 17 | 4-29 |
| 187438 | STOP, SAFETY | 19 | 4-63 |
| 187503 | TANK, HEADER | 36 | 2A-69 |
| 187503 | TANK, HEADER | 36 | 2B-69 |
| 187506 | PLATE, ADM | 35 | 6-7 |
| 187531 | COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER | 14 | 6-39 |
| 187531 | COVER PLATE, FUEL SENDER | 6 | 7-79 |
| 187533 | PLATE, MNT, BACKREST, SEAT, TRAINER | 56 | 7-41 |
| 187558 | MOUNTING, VOAC BLOCK | 2 | 7-59 |
| 187632 | HOUSING, BONNET CATCH | 18 | 7-5 |
| 187635 | LINKAGE, BONNET | 17 | 7-5 |
| 187638 | BRACKET, REVERSE, CAMERA | 3 | 6-33 |
| 187642 | SPACER, WDB COOLER | 2 | 3-129 |
| 187648 | SPACER, E-MODULE, MEM MODULE | 5 | 6-27 |
| 187663 | PLATE, SEALING, BOTTOM, RADIATOR | 12 | 4-27 |
| 187680 | COVER, PROTECT, GREASE LINE | 4 | 7-127 |
| 187681 | LOCK PLATE, T/CYL, BIN, R/LESS | 11 | 7-107 |
| 187688 | LINK, BONNET CATCH | 16 | 7-5 |
| 187689 | PEG, BONNET CATCH | 15 | 7-5 |
| 187690 | PLATE, TONGUE, BONNET CATCH | 14 | 7-5 |
| 187701 | PLATE, RETAINER, DEUTSCH PLUG | 34 | 6-7 |
| 187737 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT | 10 | 7-83 |
| 187737 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, LEFT | 10 | 7-85 |
| 187738 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT | 14 | 7-75 |
| 187738 | MUDGUARD, FRONT, RIGHT | 14 | 7-77 |
| 187739 | HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER | 9 | 7-83 |
| 187739 | HANDRAIL, MUDGUARD, OUTER | 13 | 7-75 |
| 187740 | BRACKET, CONNECTING, HANDRAIL | 12 | 7-77 |
| 187756 | MOUNTING, STEP, TOP | 11 | 7-77 |
| 187757 | STEP, MID, MUD GUARD | 10 | 7-77 |
| 187758 | STEP, ARTIC | 7 | 7-65 |
| 187775 | PLATE, MOUNTING, TRAY, E-MODULE | 33 | 6-7 |
| 187780 | STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD | 9 | 7-77 |
| 187786 | STEP, BOTTOM | 8 | 7-77 |
| 187802 | PIPE, INLET, T-COOLER | 8 | 3-45 |
| 187808 | PIPE, OUT, T-COOLER | 7 | 3-45 |
| 187865 | MOUNTING, LIGHT, OUT, BIN, R/LESS | 10 | 7-107 |
| 187866 | MOUNTING, LIGHT, MID, BIN, R/LESS | 9 | 7-107 |
| 187867 | SPACER, LIGHT, BIN, R/LESS | 8 | 7-107 |
| 187868 | LIGHTGUARD, MID, BIN, R/LESS | 7 | 7-107 |
| 187869 | LT/GUARD, OUTER, BIN, R/LESS | 6 | 7-107 |
| 187887 | GUARD, PTO SHAFT, REAR | 10 | 3-61 |
| 187891 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAB | 31 | 7-15 |
| 187958 | LID, HYD, BREATHER | 23 | 7-89 |
| 187963 | LINER, TOP BEAM, BIN, RIBLESS | 14 | 7-123 |
| 188116 | BRACKET, RHS, FRONT COOLER | 11 | 4-27 |
| 188117 | BRACKET, LHS, FRONT COOLER | 10 | 4-27 |
| 188118 | BRACKET, BOTTOM, FRONT COOLER | 9 | 4-27 |
| 188119 | BRACKET, HORN, FRONT COOLER | 8 | 4-27 |
| 188125 | SCRAPER, PERROT CALIPER | 25 | 3-109 |
| 188126 | SCRAPER ASSY, PERROT CALIPER | 26 | 3-109 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 190331 | COVER, DUST, STEERING CYL. | 1 | 10-27 |
| 190420 | CHAIN TIE, WALKING BEAM | 5 | 7-109 |
| 190459 | HOLDER, CALIPER - AXLE | 27 | 3-109 |
| 190522 | HINGE MODIFIED | 2 | 7-63 |
| 190699 | COVER, DUST, OSCIL. JOINT | 2 | 7-99 |
| 190703 | ELBOW, FLANGE | 4 | 4-31 |
| 190853 | COVER | 14 | 3-89 |
| 190853 | COVER, T/D AXLE | 16 | 3-77 |
| 190853 | COVER, T/D AXLE | 17 | 3-83 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-149 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-149 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-149 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-149 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-149 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-151 |
| 190882 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-151 |
| 190883 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-153 |
| 190883 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-153 |
| 190883 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-153 |
| 190883 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-153 |
| 190883 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-153 |
| 190883 | WHEEL | 4 | 3-155 |
| 190899 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | 10 | 3-95 |
| 190899 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | 10 | 3-97 |
| 190899 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | 12 | 3-99 |
| 190899 | WASHER, LOCKNUT | 12 | 3-101 |
| 190907 | ELBOW | 22 | 3-107 |
| 190907 | ELBOW | 34 | 3-109 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 3 | 3-67 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 11 | 3-91 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 12 | 3-81 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 12 | 3-87 |
| 190956 | YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT | 13 | 3-75 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 13 | 3-89 |
| 190956 | YOKE, MID AXLE INPUT | 14 | 3-83 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 15 | 3-77 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 15 | 3-79 |
| 190956 | YOKE | 15 | 3-85 |
| 191140 | FLANGE, 4500 ORS, KV180 | 1 | 3-13 |
| 191335 | ASSY, PISTON, SUSP STRUT | 10 | 4-65 |
| 191358 | BRACKET, CLAMP, ACC, SUSP | 20 | 4-61 |
| 191422 | T/MISS, 4500R ORS, MOD | 15 | 3-3 |
| 191427 | COVER, BIN PIVOT | 2 | 7-103 |
| 191462 | STEP, BOTTOM, MUD GUARD | 8 | 7-85 |
| 191463 | BRACKET, CONNECT, HANDRAIL | 7 | 7-85 |
| 192004 | BANJO HSG, HIGH, R | 10 | 3-91 |
| 192004 | BANJO | 14 | 3-79 |
| 192004 | BANJO HSG, HIGH, R | 14 | 3-85 |
| 192006 | BANJO HSG | 11 | 3-87 |
| 192007 | BANJO HSG | 15 | 3-81 |
| 192007 | BANJO HSG | 16 | 3-75 |
| 192024 | TANK, FUEL | 5 | 7-79 |
| 192034 | GUARD, AXLE, LHS | 10 | 3-111 |
| 192035 | GUARD, AXLE, RHS | 11 | 3-111 |
| 192040 | PLATE, SPACER, IRIDIUM | 4 | 6-29 |
| 200033 | CLAMP, HOSE | 4 | 10-33 |
| 200036 | NIPPLE, GREASE | 13 | 7-3 |
| 200050 | CLAMP, HOSE | 26 | 7-53 |
| 200061 | CLAMP, PIPE | 61 | 7-55 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | 4 | 3-103 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | 4 | 3-105 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | 5 | 3-47 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | **14** | 3-3 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | **44** | 4-71 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | **44** | 4-75 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | **35** | 2A-69 |
| 200062 | CLAMP, HOSE | **35** | 2B-69 |
| 200078 | SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING | **73** | 3-141 |
| 200078 | SEAL, SHIFT FORK SPRING | **74** | 3-137 |
| 200085 | CLAMP, HOSE | **11** | 2A-91 |
| 200085 | CLAMP, HOSE | **11** | 2B-91 |
| 200088 | CLAMP, HOSE | **7** | 4-65 |
| 200088 | CLAMP, HOSE | **9** | 7-97 |
| 200092 | CLAMP, HOSE | **3** | 3-119 |
| 200092 | CLAMP, HOSE | **3** | 3-121 |
| 200092 | CLAMP, HOSE | **34** | 2A-69 |
| 200092 | CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE | **74** | 2A-9 |
| 200092 | CLAMP, HOSE | **34** | 2B-69 |
| 200092 | CLAMP, BREATHER PIPE | **74** | 2B-9 |
| 200093 | CLEVIS | **4** | 3-73 |
| 200200 | BULB | **12** | 6-43 |
| 200212 | CLAMP, OIL FILLING | **65** | 2A-11 |
| 200212 | CLAMP, HOSE | **167** | 2A-33 |
| 200212 | CLAMP, OIL FILLING | **65** | 2B-11 |
| 200212 | CLAMP, HOSE | **167** | 2B-33 |
| 200318 | MOUNTING, BAND | **4** | 5-13 |
| 200318 | MOUNTING, BAND | **6** | 5-11 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **8** | 3-153 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **8** | 3-153 |
| 200437 | VALVE, J UMBO SWIVEL | **8** | 3-153 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **8** | 3-153 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **8** | 3-153 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **8** | 3-155 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL | **9** | 3-149 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO 63MM SWIVEL | **9** | 3-149 |
| 200437 | VALVE,JUMBO SWIVEL | **9** | 3-149 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **9** | 3-149 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **9** | 3-149 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **9** | 3-151 |
| 200437 | VALVE, JUMBO SWIVEL | **9** | 3-151 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **9** | 3-153 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **9** | 3-153 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **9** | 3-153 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **9** | 3-153 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **9** | 3-153 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **9** | 3-155 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-149 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-149 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-149 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-149 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-149 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-151 |
| 200438 | SPUD, TUBELESS | **10** | 3-151 |
| 200465 | VACUATOR, SLEEVE | **10** | 2A-91 |
| 200465 | VACUATOR,  SLEEVE | **10** | 2B-91 |
| 200466 | INFORMER | **9** | 2A-91 |
| 200466 | INFORMER | **9** | 2B-91 |
| 200536 | PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER | **79** | 3-137 |
| 200536 | PLUG, EXPANSION, LOWER | **80** | 3-141 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **7** | 4-27 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **9** | 4-11 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **11** | 4-25 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **15** | 4-57 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **16** | 4-29 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **43** | 4-71 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **43** | 4-77 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **8** | 6-45 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **10** | 6-15 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **13** | 6-39 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **16** | 6-47 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **55** | 7-35 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **10** | 2A-73 |
| 200653 | CABLE TIE | **10** | 2B-73 |
| 200732 | CIRCLIP INTERNAL | **3** | 4-59 |
| 200742 | CONNECTOR FEMALE, 7 PIN | **2** | 6-63 |
| 200743 | VALVE, REDUCER | **7** | 10-33 |
| 200779 | TIE ROD END | **12** | 6-55 |
| 200779 | TIE ROD END | **19** | 6-57 |
| 200779 | TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP | **11** | 7-5 |
| 200779 | TIE ROD, END, WITH CLIP | **12** | 7-5 |
| 200779 | TIE ROD END | **22** | 7-89 |
| 200779 | TIE ROD END | **30** | 7-19 |
| 200861 | STRAP, EARTH BRAIDED | **6** | 6-49 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **3** | 6-13 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **3** | 6-59 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **7** | 6-45 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **18** | 6-57 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **32** | 6-5 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **32** | 6-7 |
| 200871 | CABLE TIE | **9** | 7-51 |
| 201068 | K-CLAMP, SINGLE | **14** | 5-17 |
| 201212 | CLAMP, EXHAUST | **14** | 2A-89 |
| 201212 | CLAMP, EXHAUST | **14** | 2B-89 |
| 201322 | MOUNTING, SPLIT ,ENGINE, TRANS | **4** | 3-47 |
| 201344 | TYRE | **2** | 3-153 |
| 201375 | PRESSURE SENDER, 0-10 BAR, SWITCH | **10** | 5-21 |
| 201377 | MOUNTING | **6** | 4-27 |
| 201382 | COOLER | **5** | 4-27 |
| 201412 | MAGNET, ULTRA-T TANK-CERAMIC | **21** | 7-89 |
| 201419 | P-CLIP | **13** | 3-3 |
| 201419 | P-CLIP | **7** | 4-95 |
| 201419 | P-CLIP | **3** | 5-23 |
| 201419 | P-CLIP | **13** | 5-19 |
| 201419 | P-CLIP | **5** | 6-49 |
| 201419 | P-CLIP | **7** | 7-125 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **12** | 3-3 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **12** | 5-19 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **4** | 6-49 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **12** | 6-39 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **3** | 7-127 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **6** | 7-125 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **7** | 7-131 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **33** | 2A-69 |
| 201420 | P-CLIPS | **33** | 2B-69 |
| 201437 | P-CLIPS | **18** | 4-61 |
| 201438 | P-CLIPS | **2** | 4-13 |
| 201438 | P-CLIPS | **14** | 4-23 |
| 201438 | P-CLIPS | **32** | 2A-69 |
| 201438 | P-CLIPS | **32** | 2B-69 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | **10** | 4-25 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | **11** | 5-19 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | **16** | 5-3 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | **11** | 7-57 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | **11** | 11-3 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | **31** | 2A-69 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | 9 | 2A-73 | 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-149 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | 31 | 2B-69 | 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-149 |
| 201439 | P-CLIPS | 9 | 2B-73 | 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-149 |
| 201499 | CIRCLIP:INTERNAL | 3 | 7-121 | 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-151 |
| 201503 | GASKET, CORK, DIESEL TANK | 4 | 7-79 | 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-151 |
| 201509 | LATCH, GASKET | 10 | 7-5 | 202083 | CLAMP, EXHAUST | 13 | 4-29 |
| 201509 | LATCH, GASKET | 29 | 7-19 | 202094 | GROMMET, FLAT SPLIT | 31 | 6-7 |
| 201529 | PLUG, CONNECTING | 18 | 5-9 | 202280 | GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZE | 6 | 4-65 |
| 201529 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE 4 WAY | 3 | 6-63 | 202280 | GUIDE TAPE, PISTON PTFE BRONZEF | 8 | 7-97 |
| 201664 | RUBBER ELBOW | 8 | 2A-91 | 202300 | BALL VALVE | 3 | 7-79 |
| 201664 | RUBBER ELBOW | 8 | 2B-91 | 202300 | BALL VALVE | 20 | 7-87 |
| 201666 | SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT | 28 | 7-17 | 202346 | AIRDUCT, FLEX | 8 | 7-51 |
| 201666 | SPRING BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT | 13 | 2A-89 | 202489 | BELLOW, RUBBER | 5 | 4-65 |
| 201666 | SPRING, BIN HEAT-BALL JOINT | 13 | 2B-89 | 202489 | BELLOW, RUBBER | 7 | 7-97 |
| 201719 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | 42 | 4-71 | 202557 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2WAY | 4 | 6-63 |
| 201737 | TEST POINT | 3 | 4-3 | 202614 | K-CLAMP | 15 | 5-3 |
| 201737 | TEST POINT | 13 | 4-23 | 202686 | GRIP: PTC | 1 | 7-103 |
| 201744 | CLIP, SPRING | 9 | 3-95 | 202729 | CIGARETTE LIGHTER | 30 | 6-5 |
| 201744 | CLIP-SPRING | 9 | 3-97 | 202860 | BOWL, PRE CLEANER | 8 | 2A-93 |
| 201744 | CLIP-SPRING | 11 | 3-99 | 202860 | BOWL, PRE CLEANER | 8 | 2B-93 |
| 201744 | CLIP, SPRING | 11 | 3-101 | 202916 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 5 | 6-63 |
| 201745 | PIN, LOCK NUT | 8 | 3-95 | 202933 | BULB (PIGTAIL) | 3 | 6-43 |
| 201745 | PIN, LOCK NUT | 8 | 3-97 | 202934 | BULB, HEAD LIGHT | 11 | 6-43 |
| 201745 | PIN, LOCK NUT | 10 | 3-99 | 202984 | TYRE | 2 | 3-153 |
| 201745 | PIN, LOCK NUT | 10 | 3-101 | 203029 | PIPE, COMPLETE SUCTION | 12 | 4-29 |
| 201747 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, SIDESHAFT | 7 | 3-95 | 203215 | GROMMET | 14 | 5-5 |
| 201747 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT | 7 | 3-97 | 203264 | GROMMET, BLANK | 29 | 6-7 |
| 201747 | CIRCLIP EXT-SIDESHAFT | 9 | 3-99 | 203266 | GROMMET, BLANK | 3 | 6-29 |
| 201747 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-SIDESHAFT | 9 | 3-101 | 203266 | GROMMET, BLANK | 4 | 6-27 |
| 201748 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL, PLANET PIN | 6 | 3-95 | 203349 | K-CLAMP, SINGLE | 13 | 3-115 |
| 201748 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN | 6 | 3-97 | 203349 | K-CLAMP, SINGLE | 23 | 3-107 |
| 201748 | CIRCLIP EXT-PLANET PIN | 8 | 3-99 | 203350 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | 8 | 4-11 |
| 201748 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN | 8 | 3-101 | 203350 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | 1 | 7-73 |
| 201748 | CIRCLIP EXTERNAL-PLANET PIN | 1 | 7-99 | 203371 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | 13 | 5-3 |
| 201762 | BEARING, CONICAL SLEEVE | 4 | 7-109 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 8 | 3-91 |
| 201768 | PAD, ARTIC BUMP STOP | 6 | 7-65 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 9 | 3-87 |
| 201782 | GEAR, RING, EXT | 7 | 3-99 | 203375 | PLATE | 11 | 3-89 |
| 201782 | GEAR, RING | 7 | 3-101 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 12 | 3-79 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 9 | 3-91 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 12 | 3-85 |
| 201785 | SHAFT, SIDE | 10 | 3-87 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 13 | 3-77 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 12 | 3-89 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 13 | 3-81 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 13 | 3-79 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 14 | 3-75 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 13 | 3-85 | 203375 | PLATE, AXLE SERIAL NUMBER | 15 | 3-83 |
| 201785 | SHAFT, SIDE | 14 | 3-77 | 203535 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 7 | 2A-91 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 14 | 3-81 | 203535 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 7 | 2B-91 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 15 | 3-75 | 203537 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 6 | 2A-91 |
| 201785 | SIDE SHAFT | 16 | 3-83 | 203537 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 6 | 2B-91 |
| 201806 | SCREW, BLEED | 6 | 3-147 | 203588 | CLAMP, HOSE | 12 | 7-57 |
| 201806 | SCREW, BLEED | 8 | 3-133 | 203588 | CLAMP, HOSE | 23 | 7-53 |
| 201833 | CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION | 11 | 4-33 | 203588 | CLAMP, HOSE | 30 | 2A-69 |
| 201833 | CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION | 15 | 4-29 | 203588 | CLAMP, HOSE | 8 | 2A-73 |
| 201834 | CLAMP, H/DUTY, SUCTION | 14 | 4-29 | 203588 | CLAMP, HOSE | 30 | 2B-69 |
| 201873 | POINT, TEST, HYD | 2 | 10-27 | 203588 | CLAMP, HOSE | 8 | 2B-73 |
| 201886 | DECAL, PDI/QUALITY | 1 | 7-133 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-149 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 6 | 3-153 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-149 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 6 | 3-153 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-149 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 6 | 3-153 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-149 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 6 | 3-153 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-149 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 6 | 3-153 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-151 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 6 | 3-155 | 203693 | FLANGE | 5 | 3-151 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-149 | 203738 | SPHERILASTIC BRG | 4 | 7-93 |
| 202043 | DRIVER, RECTANGULAR | 7 | 3-149 | 203764 | P-CLIP | 11 | 3-3 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 203764 | P-CLIP | 13 | 7-57 |
| 203764 | P-CLIP | 29 | 2A-69 |
| 203764 | P-CLIP | 29 | 2B-69 |
| 203830 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | 15 | 6-47 |
| 203895 | RESEVOIR, AIR, 5L CE MARK | 3 | 5-13 |
| 203897 | RESEVOIR, AIR | 7 | 5-11 |
| 203908 | P-CLIP | 4 | 4-27 |
| 203908 | P-CLIP | 22 | 7-53 |
| 203923 | GROMMET | 10 | 3-3 |
| 203923 | GROMMET | 28 | 2A-69 |
| 203923 | GROMMET | 28 | 2B-69 |
| 203926 | GROMMET | 27 | 2A-69 |
| 203926 | GROMMET | 27 | 2B-69 |
| 203927 | GROMMET | 8 | 7-61 |
| 203927 | GROMMET | 19 | 7-87 |
| 203927 | GROMMET | 26 | 2A-69 |
| 203927 | GROMMET | 26 | 2B-69 |
| 203975 | PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP ON | 41 | 4-71 |
| 203975 | PROTECTOR, HOSE STRAP | 41 | 4-77 |
| 203990 | NIPPLE, GREASE | 2 | 4-103 |
| 203990 | NIPPLE, GREASE | 9 | 4-59 |
| 203990 | NIPPLE, GREASE | 2 | 7-121 |
| 203990 | NIPPLE, GREASE | 5 | 7-129 |
| 204035 | CLAMP, SEALCLAMP | 12 | 2A-89 |
| 204035 | CLAMP, SEALCLAMP | 12 | 2B-89 |
| 204042 | SWITCH, BINARY PRESSURE | 21 | 7-53 |
| 204043 | RECEIVER DRIER | 20 | 7-53 |
| 204079 | GROMMET | 5 | 4-15 |
| 204079 | GROMMET, DIA | 40 | 4-71 |
| 204111 | GUARD, TELESCOPIC | 2 | 7-39 |
| 204112 | SCREW, ADJUSTING HANDLE | 4 | 7-39 |
| 204113 | NUT, ADJUSTING HANDLE | 8 | 7-39 |
| 204115 | SPACER, SPLINED | 16 | 7-39 |
| 204122 | RUBBER, PROG, BUMP STOP | 9 | 7-3 |
| 204122 | RUBBER, PROG.BUMP STOP | 18 | 7-89 |
| 204170 | BASE ASSEMBLY | 7 | 7-39 |
| 204187 | AIRDUCT, FLEX | 7 | 7-51 |
| 204541 | MOUNTING, RUBBER CIRCULAR | 3 | 4-27 |
| 204600 | STEERING WHEEL | 54 | 7-37 |
| 204680 | TYRE | 2 | 3-149 |
| 204710 | BULB, HEAVY DUTY | 13 | 6-43 |
| 205259 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | 14 | 6-47 |
| 205424 | NUT | 23 | 7-39 |
| 205428 | SPACER | 9 | 7-39 |
| 206065 | E-MODULE, ADM | 28 | 6-7 |
| 206070 | THROTTLE, FOOT ACTUATOR | 27 | 6-5 |
| 206082 | GAUGE, QUAD, PRESS | 3 | 10-27 |
| 206183 | SUNGEAR, HD | 5 | 3-99 |
| 206183 | GEAR, SUN | 6 | 3-101 |
| 206188 | COOLER, AIR, CHARGE, BEHR | 25 | 2A-67 |
| 206188 | COOLER, AIR, CHARGE BEHR | 25 | 2B-67 |
| 206249 | DECAL, REFLECTOR, RED | 5 | 7-107 |
| 206291 | GROMMET | 13 | 6-47 |
| 206350 | FUSE, 10A, BLADE TYPE | 1 | 6-9 |
| 206352 | HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL | 24 | 2A-67 |
| 206352 | HOSE, INTERCOOLER, RED SIL | 24 | 2B-67 |
| 206355 | RADIATOR, BEHR | 23 | 2A-67 |
| 206355 | RADIATOR, BEHR | 1 | 2A-71 |
| 206355 | RADIATOR, BEHR | 23 | 2B-67 |
| 206355 | RADIATOR, BEHR | 1 | 2B-71 |
| 206376 | FAN, SUCKER, FAN ONLY | 3 | 3-43 |
| 206387 | SWITCH, PRESSURE, (NC), 5 BAR | 8 | 5-21 |
| 206410 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 5 | 7-65 |
| 206412 | DOOR, HVAC, YELLOW | 27 | 7-25 |
| 206415 | HINGE, EXTERIOR | 17 | 7-87 |
| 206415 | HINGE, EXTERIOR | 26 | 7-19 |
| 206415 | HINGE, EXTERIOR | 26 | 7-25 |
| 206418 | WINDOW, CURVED | 25 | 7-21 |
| 206437 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 53 | 7-29 |
| 206437 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 53 | 7-41 |
| 206439 | HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR | 8 | 7-3 |
| 206439 | HANDLE, CAB INTERIOR | 52 | 7-27 |
| 206441 | HINGE, INTERIOR, M5 COUNTER | 51 | 7-27 |
| 206442 | LATCH, COOLBOX | 50 | 7-27 |
| 206444 | RUBBER, LATCH, COOLBOX | 49 | 7-27 |
| 206447 | PLATE, STEP, CAB | 48 | 7-31 |
| 206449 | SUN VISOR | 47 | 7-33 |
| 206451 | BRACKET, STRAP, DOOR | 24 | 7-19 |
| 206453 | RUBBER, STRAP, DOOR | 23 | 7-19 |
| 206454 | ASHTRAY, TOP MOUNTING, PLASTIC | 46 | 7-29 |
| 206465 | STRUT, CAB | 16 | 7-89 |
| 206465 | STRUT, CAB | 22 | 7-19 |
| 206474 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 7 | 7-77 |
| 206480 | ISOLATOR, STEERING ORBITAL | 13 | 4-87 |
| 206491 | STRUT, CAB | 21 | 7-25 |
| 206523 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS | 22 | 2A-67 |
| 206523 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CAC-CHASSIS | 22 | 2B-67 |
| 206525 | COWLING, T/MISSION COOLER | 2 | 3-43 |
| 206534 | HOSE, ENG TO HEATER RETURN | 14 | 7-57 |
| 206543 | PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | 21 | 2A-69 |
| 206543 | PIPE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | 21 | 2B-69 |
| 206561 | CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET | 5 | 2A-91 |
| 206561 | CONNECTOR, CONCERTINA, AIR INLET | 5 | 2B-91 |
| 206585 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 16 | 7-53 |
| 206585 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 45 | 7-27 |
| 206585 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 45 | 7-29 |
| 206585 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 45 | 7-33 |
| 206598 | SUNGEAR, HD | 5 | 3-95 |
| 206598 | SUNGEAR, HD | 5 | 3-97 |
| 206606 | PLANET GEAR, HD | 4 | 3-95 |
| 206606 | PLANET GEAR | 4 | 3-97 |
| 206607 | RINGGEAR | 3 | 3-95 |
| 206607 | RINGGEAR | 3 | 3-97 |
| 206628 | CONSPICUITY SHEETING | 4 | 7-107 |
| 206646 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT | 3 | 2A-3 |
| 206646 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, ENGINE, SPLIT | 3 | 2B-3 |
| 206649 | OIL COOLER, MODINE | 1 | 3-129 |
| 206656 | CLAMP, RUBBER, SIDE ENG | 17 | 7-69 |
| 206658 | CLAMP, ALU | 39 | 4-71 |
| 206659 | VACUATOR VALVE | 6 | 2A-93 |
| 206659 | VACUATOR VALVE | 6 | 2B-93 |
| 206661 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | 38 | 4-71 |
| 206661 | K-CLAMP, DOUBLE | 38 | 4-75 |
| 206680 | TYRE | 2 | 3-149 |
| 206690 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 6 | 6-63 |
| 206703 | CONNECTOR | 4 | 6-43 |
| 206703 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | 7 | 6-63 |
| 206704 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 8 | 6-63 |
| 206705 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | 9 | 6-63 |
| 206706 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | 10 | 6-63 |
| 206707 | CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, FEMALE | 5 | 6-61 |
| 206707 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 11 | 6-63 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 206708 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 6 WAY | 12 | 6-63 |
| 206709 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | 13 | 6-63 |
| 206711 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY | 14 | 6-63 |
| 206712 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY | 15 | 6-63 |
| 206713 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | 16 | 6-63 |
| 206717 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY | 17 | 6-63 |
| 206718 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | 18 | 6-63 |
| 206719 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | 19 | 6-63 |
| 206720 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | 20 | 6-63 |
| 206722 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 21 | 6-65 |
| 206724 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY | 22 | 6-65 |
| 206726 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 23 | 6-65 |
| 206735 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 24 | 6-65 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | 9 | 3-63 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | 14 | 3-63 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | 17 | 3-63 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-15 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-17 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-17 |
| 206765 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-19 |
| 206777 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 25 | 6-65 |
| 206778 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY | 26 | 6-65 |
| 206806 | CLAMP, RUBBER, ENG BOTTOM | 16 | 7-69 |
| 206807 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 15 | 7-71 |
| 206808 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | 14 | 7-71 |
| 206826 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 14 | 4-57 |
| 206826 | CLAMP, 2 BOLT | 8 | 7-67 |
| 206826 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 13 | 7-69 |
| 206826 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 13 | 7-71 |
| 206827 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | 13 | 4-57 |
| 206827 | CLAMP, 4 BOLT | 9 | 7-67 |
| 206827 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | 12 | 7-69 |
| 206827 | CLAMP, ALU, 4 BOLT | 12 | 7-71 |
| 206829 | SPACER, CLAMP | 10 | 7-67 |
| 206829 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 11 | 7-69 |
| 206829 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 11 | 7-71 |
| 206832 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 10 | 7-69 |
| 206861 | HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET | 15 | 7-89 |
| 206939 | MOUNTING PIPE | 3 | 6-21 |
| 206940 | LIGHT, INTERIOR | 26 | 6-5 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 7 | 4-11 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | 9 | 4-25 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 37 | 4-71 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 37 | 4-77 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | 3 | 6-49 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 6 | 6-45 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | 9 | 6-15 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 11 | 6-39 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | 11 | 6-55 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER,S QUIGLY | 12 | 6-47 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 17 | 6-57 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 25 | 6-7 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER | 11 | 7-51 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 14 | 7-89 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 10 | 11-3 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 20 | 2A-69 |
| 206945 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, SQUIGLY | 20 | 2B-69 |
| 206979 | CONDENSER, AIR-CON | 15 | 7-57 |
| 206980 | SANDWICH BLOCK, REAR SUSP | 2 | 7-109 |
| 207004 | CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD | 19 | 2A-67 |
| 207004 | CLIP, SPRING, SHROUD-RAD | 19 | 2B-67 |
| 207005 | SHROUD, FAN, PLASTIC | 18 | 2A-67 |
| 207005 | SHROUD, FAN | 18 | 2B-67 |
| 207017 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 9 | 7-69 |
| 207017 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 9 | 7-71 |
| 207021 | SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY | 10 | 6-55 |
| 207021 | SENSOR, BIN PIVOT, ROTARY | 16 | 6-57 |
| 207027 | DIODE, 3A, SPADE TERMINAL | 6 | 6-9 |
| 207030 | LIGHT, WORK LIGHT | 1 | 6-43 |
| 207030 | LIGHT, WORK LIGHT | 3 | 6-23 |
| 207030 | LIGHT, WORK LIGHT | 4 | 6-23 |
| 207031 | SWITCH | 8 | 6-15 |
| 207080 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 27 | 6-65 |
| 207098 | FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK | 17 | 2A-69 |
| 207098 | FILLER, NECK SURGE TANK | 17 | 2B-69 |
| 207114 | FUSE, 30A, BLADE TYPE | 2 | 6-9 |
| 207115 | FUSE, 25A, BLADE TYPE | 3 | 6-9 |
| 207116 | FUSE, 20A, BLADE TYPE | 4 | 6-9 |
| 207117 | P-CLIP | 10 | 4-33 |
| 207117 | P-CLIP | 15 | 7-53 |
| 207118 | FUSE, 15A, BLADE TYPE | 5 | 6-9 |
| 207123 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALUM | 36 | 4-71 |
| 207123 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 8 | 7-71 |
| 207154 | STRAP, BELLY PLATE STOP | 1 | 7-63 |
| 207155 | SEALING, TOP, BONNET | 7 | 7-61 |
| 207156 | SEALING, SIDE, BONNET | 6 | 7-61 |
| 207157 | SEALING, MID, RAD | 5 | 7-61 |
| 207158 | CAP, 4-GREASE NIPPLE | 4 | 7-129 |
| 207159 | CAP, 7-GREASE NIPPLE | 3 | 7-129 |
| 207160 | SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM | 7 | 2A-73 |
| 207160 | SHIELD, ANTI-SPLASH, FUEL SYSTEM | 7 | 2B-73 |
| 207161 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS | 20 | 2A-87 |
| 207161 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, OUTER, RHS | 20 | 2B-87 |
| 207166 | CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH | 6 | 7-83 |
| 207167 | CLAMP, RUBBERUNDER CAB | 6 | 7-71 |
| 207167 | CLAMP, RUBBER | 11 | 7-67 |
| 207169 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 6 | 3-45 |
| 207170 | CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB | 5 | 7-71 |
| 207171 | PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, IN | 16 | 7-57 |
| 207172 | PIPE, HVAC, HEATER, OUT | 17 | 7-57 |
| 207175 | ASSY, DRAIN TUBE, HVAC | 6 | 7-51 |
| 207177 | AIR HOSE ADAPTER,2" | 22 | 7-55 |
| 207178 | AIR HOSE ADAPTER | 21 | 7-55 |
| 207191 | DECAL, DEERE, OVERHEAD POWER-LINE | 2 | 7-133 |
| 207192 | DECAL, DEERE, SEATBELT, WARNING | 3 | 7-133 |
| 207199 | GUARD, FAN, LHS | 16 | 2A-67 |
| 207199 | GUARD, FAN, LHS | 16 | 2B-67 |
| 207200 | GUARD, FAN, RHS | 15 | 2A-67 |
| 207200 | GUARD, FAN, RHS | 15 | 2B-67 |
| 207202 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 12 | 4-57 |
| 207202 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | 4 | 7-69 |
| 207211 | CLAMP, RUBBER | 3 | 7-71 |
| 207213 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, CONDENSER, HVAC | 18 | 7-57 |
| 207214 | LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING | 11 | 2A-89 |
| 207214 | LINING, FLEX SUP, BIN HEATING | 11 | 2B-89 |
| 207215 | EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING | 10 | 2A-89 |
| 207215 | EXHAUST, FLEX, BIN HEATING | 10 | 2B-89 |
| 207219 | SPRING, CABSTRUT | 6 | 4-95 |
| 207221 | PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE | 14 | 2A-69 |
| 207221 | PIPE, MAKE-UP LINE | 14 | 2B-69 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 207222 | PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK | 13 | 2A-69 |
| 207222 | PIPE, BREATH, ENG-EXP TANK | 13 | 2B-69 |
| 207223 | PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK | 12 | 2A-69 |
| 207223 | PIPE, BREATH, RAD-EXP TANK | 12 | 2B-69 |
| 207229 | ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL | 9 | 2A-89 |
| 207229 | ASSY, FLEX, SWIVEL | 9 | 2B-89 |
| 207230 | TRIMARK, LH HOUSING | 20 | 7-19 |
| 207231 | SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT | 9 | 6-55 |
| 207231 | SUPPORT, POSITION SENSOR SHAFT | 15 | 6-57 |
| 207236 | EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS | 4 | 7-75 |
| 207253 | HOSE PROTECT, SPIRAL GRD | 12 | 4-23 |
| 207266 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 44 | 7-33 |
| 207266 | HEXSERT, OPEN | 44 | X 7-31 |
| 207273 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 12 WAY | 28 | 6-65 |
| 207274 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY | 29 | 6-65 |
| 207281 | SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM | 8 | 6-55 |
| 207281 | SHAFT, POSITION SENSOR ARM | 14 | 6-57 |
| 207288 | MOUNTING, SWIVEL HEAD, HARNESS | 24 | 6-3 |
| 207289 | O-RING | 7 | 6-55 |
| 207289 | O-RING | 13 | 6-57 |
| 207290 | DECAL, DEERE, LIFT/TIEDOWN PNTD | 4 | 7-133 |
| 207292 | DECAL, B&W | 5 | 7-133 |
| 207293 | DECAL, B&W | 6 | 7-133 |
| 207296 | SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING | 8 | 2A-89 |
| 207296 | SPRING, SUSP PLATE, BIN HEATING | 8 | 2B-89 |
| 207302 | DECAL, GREASE POINT | 7 | 7-133 |
| 207304 | DECAL, TIE DOWN POINT | 8 | 7-133 |
| 207305 | DECAL, GREASING BANK1 | 9 | 7-133 |
| 207306 | DECAL, WARNING ETHER, START | 10 | 7-133 |
| 207310 | DECAL, LIFTING EYE | 11 | 7-133 |
| 207311 | DECAL, BELL LOGO, CAB DOOR | 12 | 7-133 |
| 207312 | DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO, FR BONNET | 13 | 7-133 |
| 207320 | DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO | 14 | 7-133 |
| 207321 | DECAL, B&W BELL LOGO | 15 | 7-133 |
| 207330 | DECAL, PROPSHAFT GUARDS | 16 | 7-133 |
| 207331 | DECAL, RADIATOR FAN WARNING | 17 | 7-133 |
| 207336 | DECAL, ARTICULATION CRUSH | 18 | 7-133 |
| 207337 | DECAL, VISIBILITY WARNING | 20 | 7-135 |
| 207338 | DECAL, PARK BRAKE WARNING | 21 | 7-135 |
| 207339 | DECAL, PASSENGER SEAT | 22 | 7-135 |
| 207340. | DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER | 4 | 4-65 |
| 207340 | DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER | 5 | 7-97 |
| 207340 | DECAL, SUSPENSION CYLINDER | 23 | 7-135 |
| 207344 | DECAL, GREASING BANK2 | 24 | 7-135 |
| 207347 | DECAL, GREASING BANK3 | 25 | 7-135 |
| 207349 | DECAL, COMPRESSED AIR | 26 | 7-135 |
| 207350 | DECAL, SPRING PRESSURE | 27 | 7-135 |
| 207352 | COUPLING | 9 | 3-61 |
| 207364 | COUPLING, PTO | 1 | 3-65 |
| 207364 | COUPLING, PTO | 8 | 3-61 |
| 207365 | LATCH, RH, TRI-MARK | 13 | 7-89 |
| 207366 | LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK | 12 | 7-89 |
| 207366 | LATCH, LH, TRI/MARK | 19 | 7-19 |
| 207375 | BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK | 11 | 7-89 |
| 207375 | BOLT, STRIKER, TRIMARK | 18 | 7-19 |
| 207381 | DECAL, REFRIGERANT | 28 | 7-135 |
| 207382 | DECAL, CAB TILT | 29 | 7-135 |
| 207383 | DECAL, CAB SUPPORT | 30 | 7-135 |
| 207386 | HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING | 7 | 2A-89 |
| 207386 | HEAT, SHIELD, BIN HEATING | 7 | 2B-89 |
| 207387 | PLATE, SEAL, SIDE, BONNET | 4 | 7-61 |
| 207388 | PLATE, SEAL, TOP, BONNET | 3 | 7-61 |
| 207389 | SEAL, CONDENSOR, RADIATOR | 2 | 7-61 |
| 207390 | SENDER, TEMP | 5 | 6-45 |
| 207390 | SENDER, TEMP | 10 | 6-39 |
| 207408 | DECAL, STARTER MOTOR | 31 | 7-135 |
| 207411 | DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT | 32 | 7-135 |
| 207440 | SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS | 6 | 6-55 |
| 207440 | SHAFT, ROTARY SENSOR B/JOINTS | 12 | 6-57 |
| 207445 | E-CLIP | 5 | 6-55 |
| 207445 | E-CLIP | 11 | 6-57 |
| 207453 | CONDUIT | 6 | 6-15 |
| 207453 | CONDUIT | 7 | 6-15 |
| 207454 | CONDUIT | 2 | 6-23 |
| 207473 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | 30 | 6-65 |
| 207475 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 31 | 6-65 |
| 207476 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY | 32 | 6-65 |
| 207477 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY | 33 | 6-65 |
| 207489 | CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER | 18 | 2A-87 |
| 207489 | CAP, SHIELD, SILENCER | 18 | 2B-87 |
| 207498 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | 34 | 6-65 |
| 207499 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY | 35 | 6-65 |
| 207500 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 15 WAY | 36 | 6-65 |
| 207501 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 18 WAY | 37 | 6-65 |
| 207502 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | 38 | 6-65 |
| 207504 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 39 | 6-65 |
| 207505 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY | 40 | 6-65 |
| 207522 | RESISTOR | 2 | 6-49 |
| 207524 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | 41 | 6-67 |
| 207606 | GASSTRUT, BONNET | 7 | 7-3 |
| 207626 | PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC | 1 | 3-93 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 7 | 3-91 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 8 | 3-87 |
| 207626 | PLUG | 10 | 3-89 |
| 207626 | PLUG | 11 | 3-79 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 11 | 3-81 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 11 | 3-85 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 12 | 3-75 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 12 | 3-77 |
| 207626 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 12 | 3-83 |
| 207627 | CLAMP, RUBBER, STEER HOSES | 11 | 4-57 |
| 207646 | MOUNTING, RUBBER, T/MISSION, SPLIT | 9 | 3-3 |
| 207647 | KNOB, BIN TIP | 17 | 7-19 |
| 207656 | CLAMP, RUBBER, WDB HOSES | 35 | 4-71 |
| 207657 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 5 | 3-45 |
| 207660 | PLUG, FILLER | 2 | 3-93 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 6 | 3-91 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 7 | 3-87 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 9 | 3-89 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 10 | 3-79 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 10 | 3-81 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 10 | 3-85 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 11 | 3-75 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 11 | 3-77 |
| 207660 | PLUG | 11 | 3-83 |
| 207661 | SEAL, COOL/BOX, HEATSHIELD | 1 | 3-41 |
| 207662 | CONDUIT | 5 | 6-15 |
| 207666 | DISC, FRICTION, WDB, SINTERED | 5 | 3-147 |
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 2 | 3-95 |
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 2 | 3-97 |
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 3 | 3-99 |
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 4 | 3-147 |
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 5 | 3-101 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 3 | 4-65 |
| 207676 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 4 | 7-97 |
| 207693 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | 6 | 2A-73 |
| 207693 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | 1 | 2A-77 |
| 207693 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | 6 | 2B-73 |
| 207693 | FILTER, UNIT, FUEL-WATER | 1 | 2B-77 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-13 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-13 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-15 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-15 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-17 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-17 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-19 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 2 | 2A-77 |
| 207694 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 2 | 2B-77 |
| 207707 | QUICK, CONNECTOR, FEMALE | 4 | 11-17 |
| 207708 | QUICK, CONNECTOR, MALE | 5 | 11-17 |
| 207737 | PLUGS, DOSER | 6 | 7-131 |
| 207737 | PLUG, SHUT-OFF | 6 | 11-11 |
| 207742 | DOZER, NO4 | 5 | 7-131 |
| 207742 | METERING UNIT, NO 4 | 5 | 11-9 |
| 207745 | METERING UNIT, NO 9 | 2 | 11-9 |
| 207746 | METERING UNIT, NO 8.5 | 2 | 11-11 |
| 207746 | METERING UNIT, NO 8.5 | 2 | 11-13 |
| 207790 | PLATE, SEAL, CAB, REAR, LH | 1 | 7-59 |
| 207791 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK | 17 | 2A-87 |
| 207791 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, STACK | 17 | 2B-87 |
| 207795 | CLIP, RETAINING, ARTIC HOSES | 11 | 4-23 |
| 207796 | PLUG | 1 | 3-95 |
| 207796 | PLUG | 1 | 3-97 |
| 207796 | PLUG | 2 | 3-99 |
| 207796 | PLUG | 4 | 3-101 |
| 207799 | SEAL, BONNET, CAB INTERFACE | 16 | 7-11 |
| 207826 | FLEX, TOP, BIN HEATING | 6 | 2A-89 |
| 207826 | FLEX,TOP, BIN HEATING | 6 | 2B-89 |
| 207830 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 5 WAY | 42 | 6-67 |
| 207831 | COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, GRILL | 1 | 6-41 |
| 207832 | COVER, HEAD LIGHTS, FRAME | 9 | 6-39 |
| 207856 | MUDFLAP, FRONT | 5 | 7-77 |
| 207856 | MUDFLAP, FRONT | 5 | 7-85 |
| 207863 | GASKET, LOWER MIRROR BRACKET | 15 | 7-17 |
| 207864 | GASKET, ELECTRICAL HATCH | 43 | 7-29 |
| 207871 | ROOF, CAB,YELLOW | 2 | 7-9 |
| 207879 | STRAP, COAT, CAB | 42 | 7-27 |
| 207881 | GASKET, GRAB HANDLE | 14 | 7-15 |
| 207897 | DECAL, CAB, L/PUMP LEVER | 33 | 7-135 |
| 207967 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | 34 | 4-71 |
| 207967 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | 10 | 7-117 |
| 207967 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | 2 | 2A-3 |
| 207967 | BOOT, RUBBER, DRAIN VALVE | 2 | 2B-3 |
| 207968 | COVER, SPEAKER | 41 | 7-27 |
| 207981 | ELEMENT, HEATER, FUEL | 1 | 6-51 |
| 207988 | SPRING, TENSION, ARTIC HOSE | 10 | 4-23 |
| 208000 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 43 | 6-67 |
| 208001 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 44 | 6-67 |
| 208002 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 24 WAY | 45 | 6-67 |
| 208009 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 68 WAY | 46 | 6-67 |
| 208041 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY | 47 | 6-67 |
| 208048 | EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, RHS | 4 | 7-75 |
| 208049 | EXTENSION, MUDGUARD, LHS | 4 | 7-83 |
| 208050 | MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, LHS | 4 | 7-65 |
| 208051 | MOUNTING, HEADLIGHT, RHS | 3 | 7-65 |
| 208072 | STRAP, BONNET | 6 | 7-3 |
| 208090 | HOSE, TEFLON | 12 | 5-3 |
| 208095 | MOUNTING, BRACKET, BIN HEATING | 5 | 2A-89 |
| 208095 | MOUNTING, BRACKET,BIN HEATING | 5 | 2B-89 |
| 208096 | ASSY, MID SECT, BIN HEATING | 4 | 2A-89 |
| 208096 | ASSY, MID SECT, B/HEATING | 4 | 2B-89 |
| 208097 | ASSY, TOP SECT, BIN HEATING | 3 | 2A-89 |
| 208097 | ASSY,TOP SECT, B/HEATING | 3 | 2B-89 |
| 208098 | SPRING | 10 | 7-89 |
| 208099 | FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING | 2 | 2A-89 |
| 208099 | FLANGE STAINLESS, BIN HEATING | 2 | 2B-89 |
| 208103 | GASKET | 13 | 7-19 |
| 208103 | GASKET | 13 | 7-21 |
| 208150 | HEXSERT | 9 | 7-87 |
| 208158 | COVER, PLUG, COLUMN SWITCH | 23 | 6-5 |
| 208162 | KIT, O-RING | 3 | 11-17 |
| 208163 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | 1 | 11-7 |
| 208164 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | 2 | 11-7 |
| 208165 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | 3 | 11-7 |
| 208166 | PIPE, GREASE | 6 | 11-9 |
| 208167 | PIPE, GREASE | 7 | 11-11 |
| 208168 | PIPE, GREASE | 4 | 11-13 |
| 208191 | ELEMENT, RUBBER | 2 | 3-65 |
| 208192 | DISC, FRICTION | 4 | 3-65 |
| 208320 | DECAL, HYDRAULIC LEVEL | 34 | 7-135 |
| 208390 | TYRE | 2 | 3-149 |
| 208471 | SPRING, RETURN, BIG WDB | 3 | 3-147 |
| 208495 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | 48 | 6-67 |
| 208496 | DISC, STATIONARY, WDB | 2 | 3-147 |
| 208503 | BLOCK, 7 PORT, BASE | 4 | 7-131 |
| 208503 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | 1 | 11-9 |
| 208503 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | 1 | 11-11 |
| 208503 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | 4 | 11-7 |
| 208503 | 7-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | 5 | 11-7 |
| 208504 | 4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | 1 | 11-13 |
| 208504 | 4-PORT BLOCK, COMPLETE | 6 | 11-7 |
| 208505 | METERING UNIT, NO 8 | 3 | 11-9 |
| 208505 | METERING UNIT, NO 8 | 3 | 11-13 |
| 208506 | METERING UNIT, NO 10 | 4 | 11-11 |
| 208507 | PRESSURE SWITCH, COMPLETE | 5 | 11-11 |
| 208509 | GINA UNIT | 1 | 11-15 |
| 208510 | T-ADAPTER | 2 | 11-15 |
| 208511 | COMMUNICATION CABLE | 3 | 11-15 |
| 208544 | GASKET, LID, HYD TANK | 8 | 7-89 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 208547 | SEAL, DUO-CONE | 6 | 3-87 |
| 208547 | SEAL | 8 | 3-89 |
| 208580 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 49 | 6-67 |
| 208595 | SLEEVE, NYLON | 8 | 4-57 |
| 208595 | SLEEVE, NYLON | 9 | 4-57 |
| 208595 | SLEEVE, NYLON | 10 | 4-57 |
| 208595 | SLEEVE, NYLON | 11 | 4-29 |
| 208614 | DUAL LOCK | 3 | 6-27 |
| 208614 | DUAL LOCK | 40 | 7-31 |
| 208635 | MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER | 10 | 4-29 |
| 208635 | MOULDED, RUBBER, BUFFER | 2 | 7-65 |
| 208640 | COOLER, T/MISSION, MODINE | 4 | 3-45 |
| 208649 | CAP, DIESEL FILLER | 1 | 7-81 |
| 208649 | CAP, DIESEL FILLER | 2 | 7-79 |
| 208654 | SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT | 3 | 6-55 |
| 208654 | SENSOR, SUSPENSION HEIGHT | 4 | 6-55 |
| 208717 | CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER | 15 | 2A-83 |
| 208717 | CLAMP, SEAL, RIKER, 5 INCH | 15 | 2B-83 |
| 208718 | PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL | 14 | 2A-83 |
| 208718 | PIPE, FLEX, EXHAUST, S/STEEL | 14 | 2B-83 |
| 208771 | GROMMET | 22 | 6-7 |
| 208771 | GROMMET | 9 | 11-3 |
| 208823 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 9 | 4-33 |
| 208848 | STRAIN GAUGE | 3 | 6-61 |
| 208879 | COVER, STRAIN GAUGE | 8 | 6-61 |
| 208880 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | 50 | 6-67 |
| 208884 | GUARD, TOP, FAN | 11 | 2A-67 |
| 208884 | GUARD, TOP, FAN | 11 | 2B-67 |
| 208885 | BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT | 3 | 7-77 |
| 208885 | BRACKET, MUDFLAP, FRONT | 3 | 7-85 |
| 210016 | RESERVOIR BREATHER | 33 | 4-71 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 5 | 3-87 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 5 | 3-91 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 7 | 3-89 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 9 | 3-79 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 9 | 3-81 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 9 | 3-85 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 10 | 3-75 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 10 | 3-77 |
| 210038 | AIR SHIFT | 10 | 3-83 |
| 210038 | ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT | 83 | 3-137 |
| 210038 | ACTUATOR, AIR SHIFT | 84 | 3-141 |
| 210067 | HORN, AIR, TWIN | 2 | 5-23 |
| 210105 | LEVEL, INDICATOR | 7 | 7-89 |
| 210246 | MOTOR, HYDRAULIC | 1 | 4-19 |
| 210246 | MOTOR, HYD | 4 | 4-15 |
| 210249 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | 1 | 4-35 |
| 210249 | PUMP, HYD | 3 | 4-31 |
| 210250 | ACCUM, PISTON | 1 | 4-81 |
| 210250 | ACCUM, PISTON | 1 | 4-85 |
| 210340 | STRAINER | | 8-9 |
| 210340 | STRAINER | | 8-9 |
| 210340 | STRAINER | | 8-11 |
| 210340 | STRAINER | | 8-11 |
| 210366 | VALVE, STEERING, EATON | 1 | 4-91 |
| 210366 | VALVE, STEERING | 12 | 4-87 |
| 210401 | HOUSING | 2 | 4-19 |
| 210488 | ASSY, FILTER, IN TANK TYPE | 32 | 4-71 |
| 210488 | FILTER ASSEMBLY, IN TANK TYPE | 1 | 7-119 |
| 210493 | PUMP, EMERGENCY STEERING | 1 | 4-47 |
| 210493 | PUMP, E/STEER | 2 | 4-43 |
| 210544 | VALVE, SOLENOID | 2 | 5-9 |
| 210548 | VALVE, CHECK | 31 | 4-71 |
| 210561 | VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER | 1 | 5-15 |
| 210561 | VALVE, UNLOADER, AIR DRYER | 2 | 5-13 |
| 210695 | VALVE, CYL SUSPSTRUT | 3 | 7-97 |
| 210696 | CAP, VALVE CYL SUSPSTRUT | 2 | 7-97 |
| 210769 | PUMP, TWIN GROENEVELD GREASING | 1 | 11-17 |
| 210771 | VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 5PSI | 3 | 7-81 |
| 210772 | VALVE, RELIEF, DIESEL CAP, 1PSI | 4 | 7-81 |
| 210788 | PUMP, WET DISC BRAKE, DUAL 32CC | 1 | 3-127 |
| 210788 | PUMP | 30 | 4-71 |
| 210791 | VALVE, CHECK, E/STEER | 1 | 4-43 |
| 210791 | VALVE, CHECK, EMERGENCY STEERING | 1 | 4-51 |
| 210801 | VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK | 1 | 4-41 |
| 210801 | VALVE, MANIFOLD, CHECK | 2 | 4-31 |
| 210813 | SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK | 9 | 2A-69 |
| 210813 | SIGHT GLASS, HEADER TANK | 9 | 2B-69 |
| 210823 | BLOCK, MANIFOLD, TANK LINES | 8 | 4-25 |
| 210833 | VALVE, SOLENOID | 2 | 5-21 |
| 210862 | FILTER ASSEMBLY, HYDRAULIC TANK | 1 | 7-91 |
| 210862 | ASSY, FILTER, FINN, 5MICRON | 6 | 7-89 |
| 210895 | VALVE, NON,RETURN | 2 | 6-11 |
| 210896 | MOTOR, WIPER | 7 | 6-11 |
| 210905 | SOLENOID, PILOT VALVE, 24V | 6 | 5-21 |
| 210908 | ACCU, DIAPHRAM | 2 | 4-3 |
| 210920 | PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP | 1 | 4-99 |
| 210920 | PUMP, MANUAL, TANK CAP | 5 | 4-95 |
| 210922 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG | 1 | 4-79 |
| 210922 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED, UNCHRG | 1 | 4-83 |
| 210923 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED | 1 | 4-79 |
| 210923 | ACCUM, PISTON, CRIMPED | 1 | 4-83 |
| 210940 | MANIFOLD ASSY, SUSPENSION | 1 | 4-69 |
| 210940 | MANIFOLD, ASSY, SUSPENSION | 4 | 4-67 |
| 210942 | STRAINER, 90 MICRON | 5 | 7-89 |
| 210947 | BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 120/120 BAR | 1 | 4-93 |
| 210947 | PEDAL, BRAKE, 120/120 BAR | 11 | 4-89 |
| 210948 | BRAKE PEDAL, MICO, 100/100 BAR | 1 | 4-93 |
| 210948 | PEDAL, BRAKE, 100/100 BAR | 11 | 4-89 |
| 210969 | VALVE, MANIFOLD | 1 | 4-3 |
| 210969 | VALVE MANIFOLD | 1 | 4-5 |
| 210969 | VALVE MANIFOLD | 1 | 4-7 |
| 210991 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | 1 | 4-49 |
| 210991 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | 3 | 4-45 |
| 211473 | VALVE, PURGE TANK | 1 | 5-9 |
| 211473 | VALVE, PURGE TANK | 11 | 5-3 |
| 212010 | VALVE, BLOCK, IPM | 1 | 5-21 |
| 212010 | VALVE, BLOCK, IPM | 10 | 5-19 |
| 212015 | ASSY, DAMPING VALVE | 17 | 4-61 |
| 212015 | ASSY, DAMPING VALVE | A | 4-67 |
| 212020 | HYDRAULIC MOTOR | 1 | 4-21 |
| 212020 | MOTOR, HYDRAULIC | 4 | 4-17 |
| 212022 | ACCU, F/T, PISTON | 3 | 4-67 |
| 212023 | ACCU, F/T, PISTON | 2 | 4-67 |
| 212024 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | 1 | 4-37 |
| 212024 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | 1 | 4-39 |
| 212024 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | 8 | 4-33 |
| 212029 | CHECK VALVE | 7 | 4-33 |
| 212030 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | 1 | 4-37 |
| 212030 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC TANDEM | 1 | 4-39 |
| 212030 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC | 8 | 4-33 |
| 212039 | DECAL, ROPS FOPS, LRG BELL | 35 | 7-135 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 212046 | DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE | 36 | 7-135 |
| 212047 | DECAL, TYRE PRESSURE | 37 | 7-135 |
| 214176 | ISOLATOR, STEERING COLUMN | 24 | 7-39 |
| 214194 | CLAMP, SLEEVE | 107 | 2A-31 |
| 214194 | CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE | 10 | 2A-67 |
| 214194 | CLAMP, SLEEVE | 107 | 2B-31 |
| 214194 | CLAMP, HOSE, C-TORQUE | 10 | 2B-67 |
| 214199 | H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE | 16 | 2A-85 |
| 214199 | H/SHIELD, EXH ELBOW PIPE | 16 | 2B-85 |
| 214200 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP | 13 | 2A-85 |
| 214200 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE TOP | 13 | 2B-85 |
| 214201 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BOTTOM | 12 | 2A-85 |
| 214201 | SHIELD, HEAT, PIPE BTM | 12 | 2B-85 |
| 214231 | SPHERICAL | 2 | 4-65 |
| 214231 | SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT | 1 | 7-95 |
| 214231 | SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT | 3 | 7-109 |
| 214231 | SPHERICAL BRG, 2 BOLT | 6 | 7-97 |
| 214241 | HARNESS, CAB | 2 | 6-13 |
| 214242 | HARNESS, CAB | 21 | 6-3 |
| 214243 | E-MODULE, SSM | 20 | 6-5 |
| 214244 | E-MODULE, TCU | 1 | 6-13 |
| 214262 | STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS | 1 | 2A-89 |
| 214262 | STACK, BIN HEATING, RIBLESS | 1 | 2B-89 |
| 214282 | HARNESS, ALLISON, ARTIC | 1 | 6-49 |
| 214284 | HARNESS, BATTERY BOX | 11 | 6-47 |
| 214285 | CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG | 51 | 6-67 |
| 214286 | HARNESS, SUSPENSION | 2 | 6-55 |
| 214290 | HARNESS, ENGINE | 8 | 6-39 |
| 214291 | HARNESS, ARTIC | 4 | 6-45 |
| 214292 | HARNESS, REAR | 10 | 6-57 |
| 214301 | DECAL, FUSES | 38 | 7-137 |
| 214307 | CONNECTOR, 13 MM , LUG | 52 | 6-67 |
| 214309 | DECAL, CB'S, FUSES, RELAYS | 39 | 7-137 |
| 214310 | E-MODULE, BATT BALANCER | 19 | 6-7 |
| 214313 | SWITCH, PRESS | 3 | 6-45 |
| 214314 | SWITCH, PRESS | 2 | 6-45 |
| 214317 | SWITCH, RED, EMERG BRAKE | 3 | 6-37 |
| 214318 | SWITCH, TEMP, NC, 112DEG, 3W | 3 | 3-47 |
| 214318 | SWITCH, TEMP, 112 DEG | 109 | 3-49 |
| 214319 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | 53 | 6-67 |
| 214336 | TYRE | 2 | 3-153 |
| 214350 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 54 | 6-67 |
| 214354 | COLUMN, STEERING | 1 | 7-39 |
| 214354 | COLUMN, STEERING | 39 | 7-37 |
| 214377 | DECAL, EMERGENCY STOP | 2 | 6-37 |
| 214389 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 18 WAY | 55 | 6-67 |
| 214391 | INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, LH | 38 | 7-35 |
| 214392 | INSULATION, NOISE, FIREWALL, RH | 37 | 7-35 |
| 214393 | INSULATION, NOISE, OUTER FRONT | 36 | 7-35 |
| 214395 | INSULATION, NOISE, LOWER, LH | 35 | 7-35 |
| 214396 | INSULATION, NOISE, DASHBOARD | 34 | 7-35 |
| 214402 | E-MODULE | 2 | 6-59 |
| 214403 | CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, LH | 16 | 4-63 |
| 214404 | CURTAIN, WHEELARCH, RH | 15 | 4-63 |
| 214418 | HARNESS, STOP SWITCH | 1 | 6-37 |
| 214426 | DECAL, WARNING, HIGH PRESS, HYD | 40 | 7-137 |
| 214427 | DECAL, WARNING, BIN, HEAT PIPES | 41 | 7-137 |
| 214428 | DECAL, WARNING, HOT SURFACE | 42 | 7-137 |
| 214429 | DECAL, WARNING, RADIATOR, AREA HOT | 43 | 7-137 |
| 214432 | E-MODULE, MDU3 | 18 | 6-5 |
| 214435 | INSULATION, NOISE, LH, LOWER | 33 | 7-35 |
| 214438 | PIPE, SUCTION | 6 | 4-33 |
| 214439 | PIPE, SUCTION | 5 | 4-33 |
| 214444 | PCB, STRAIN GAUGE | 2 | 6-61 |
| 214453 | DECAL, SIGHT GLASS | 44 | 7-137 |
| 214454 | GLAND, COMPRESSION | 7 | 6-61 |
| 214474 | FUSE, 40A, BLADE TYPE | 8 | 6-9 |
| 214510 | HARNESS, SAT, IRIDIUM | 2 | 6-29 |
| 214528 | HARNESS | 1 | 6-59 |
| 214562 | TYRE | 2 | 3-151 |
| 214563 | TYRE | 2 | 3-155 |
| 214577 | DECAL, ILLEGAL ON SA ROADS | 45 | 7-137 |
| 214601 | DECAL, RED REFLECTOR | 46 | 7-137 |
| 214611 | RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | 2 | 6-31 |
| 214622 | PAD, NONSLIP, RHS | 2 | 7-75 |
| 214623 | NONSLIP, PAD, MUDGUARD | 2 | 7-85 |
| 214624 | NONSLIP, PAD, LHS, FRONT | 2 | 7-87 |
| 214625 | NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, MID | 3 | 7-87 |
| 214626 | NONSLIP, PAD, LEFT, REAR | 4 | 7-87 |
| 214658 | DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 40TON | 47 | 7-137 |
| 214659 | DECAL, SPEED DOWN SLOPE, 35TON | 48 | 7-137 |
| 214666 | DECAL, WARNING, CAB MOUNT, CRUSH | 49 | 7-137 |
| 214670 | SWITCH, POWER, SEAT, HIGH BACK | 32 | 7-41 |
| 214671 | HARNESS, POWER, SEAT ,HIGH BCK | 31 | 7-41 |
| 214750 | STRAP, FLEX STEP | 1 | 7-85 |
| 214788 | ANTENNA, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | 3 | 6-31 |
| 214792 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | 56 | 6-67 |
| 214793 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 12 WAY | 57 | 6-67 |
| 214794 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 58 | 6-67 |
| 214795 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | 59 | 6-67 |
| 214796 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | 60 | 6-67 |
| 214798 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 61 | 6-69 |
| 214805 | CABLE, 1.450M | 4 | 6-61 |
| 214820 | PAD, NONSLIP, D/TANK | 1 | 7-79 |
| 214825 | DECAL, BIN SUPPORT | 50 | 7-137 |
| 214827 | DECAL, EMERGENCY EXIT, EXTRA | 51 | 7-137 |
| 214830 | DECAL, READ, OM, OVER RPM | 52 | 7-137 |
| 214831 | DECAL, SSM, STD | 53 | 7-137 |
| 214851 | DECAL, SOUND PRESSURE | 54 | 7-137 |
| 214875 | DECAL, WARNING, BONNET CRUSH | 55 | 7-137 |
| 214977 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 156 | 6-77 |
| 214978 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | 154 | 6-77 |
| 214979 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 42 WAY | 155 | 6-77 |
| 216000 | K-CLAMP | 3 | 4-53 |
| 216001 | MIRROR, ELECTRICAL | 1 | 6-17 |
| 216001 | MIRROR, ELECTRIC | 4 | 6-15 |
| 216002 | MIRROR, WIDE | 3 | 6-15 |
| 216002 | MIRROR, WIDE ANGLE | 7 | 6-17 |
| 216004 | PANEL, INTERIOR, MAIN DOOR | 30 | 7-27 |
| 216017 | BUZZER | 17 | 6-5 |
| 216027 | LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR | 8 | 6-57 |
| 216027 | LAMP, AMBER, LED, INDICATOR, REAR | 9 | 6-57 |
| 216028 | LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR | 6 | 6-57 |
| 216028 | LAMP, RED, LED, BRAKE/PARK, REAR | 7 | 6-57 |
| 216037 | SOCKET, ACCESSORY | 16 | 6-5 |
| 216039 | HAMMER, EMERGRNCY EXIT | 29 | 7-27 |
| 216043 | SILENCER | 10 | 2A-83 |
| 216043 | SILENCER | 10 | 2B-83 |
| 216071 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | 62 | 6-69 |
| 216074 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 80 WAY | 63 | 6-69 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 216076 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 20 WAY | 64 | 6-69 |
| 216080 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 48 WAY | 65 | 6-69 |
| 216081 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY | 66 | 6-69 |
| 216082 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY | 67 | 6-69 |
| 216083 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 16 WAY | 68 | 6-69 |
| 216084 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 14 WAY | 69 | 6-69 |
| 216088 | SWITCH, STEERING COLUMN | 15 | 6-5 |
| 216091 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | 70 | 6-69 |
| 216095 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | 71 | 6-69 |
| 216096 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 31 WAY | 72 | 6-69 |
| 216104 | CLIP, SPRING, EXTERNAL | 3 | 3-101 |
| 216129 | SWITCH, BATTERY DISCONNECT, DP | 10 | 6-47 |
| 216173 | P-CLIP | 2 | 6-33 |
| 216197 | COVER, A PILLAR, LHS | 28 | 7-31 |
| 216203 | DECAL, FRONT SUSP, CRUSH | 14 | 4-63 |
| 216214 | COVER, A PILLAR,RHS | 27 | 7-31 |
| 216216 | HVAC UNIT | 5 | 7-51 |
| 216216 | HVAC UNIT, 24V | A | 7-55 |
| 216217 | HORN | 7 | 6-39 |
| 216234 | MAT, FLOOR, CAB | 26 | 7-31 |
| 216235 | PANEL, MDU | 25 | 7-29 |
| 216236 | VENT, BOX, COOLER | 4 | 7-51 |
| 216237 | COVER, B PILLAR, LHS | 24 | 7-31 |
| 216242 | MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIR-CLEANER | 3 | 2A-91 |
| 216242 | MOUNTING BAND, 2 PIECE, AIR-CLEANER | 3 | 2B-91 |
| 216255 | MICO BRAKE PEDAL GASKET | 10 | 4-89 |
| 216277 | LID, COOLER BOX, CAB | 23 | 7-27 |
| 216278 | LID, FUSES/RELAYS, CAB | 22 | 7-27 |
| 216281 | HARNESS, DIAGNOSTIC | 1 | 10-31 |
| 216286 | HARNESS, BEACON, EXTENSION | 2 | 6-21 |
| 216287 | HARNESS, WORK LIGHT | 1 | 6-23 |
| 216291 | HARNESS, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | 4 | 6-31 |
| 216296 | BATTERY, 12V | 1 | 6-53 |
| 216325 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 73 | 6-69 |
| 216326 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 74 | 6-69 |
| 216327 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | 75 | 6-69 |
| 216328 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 76 | 6-69 |
| 216329 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 77 | 6-69 |
| 216330 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 78 | 6-69 |
| 216331 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 79 | 6-69 |
| 216332 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 80 | 6-69 |
| 216333 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 81 | 6-71 |
| 216334 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 82 | 6-71 |
| 216335 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | 83 | 6-71 |
| 216336 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | 84 | 6-71 |
| 216351 | EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED | 9 | 2A-83 |
| 216351 | EXHAUST, STACK, POLISHED SS | 9 | 2B-83 |
| 216357 | YOKE | 6 | 3-89 |
| 216357 | YOKE | 9 | 3-77 |
| 216357 | YOKE, T/D, BACK | 13 | 3-83 |
| 216358 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | 85 | 6-71 |
| 216359 | TERMINATOR | 86 | 6-71 |
| 216360 | CABLE ,BATTERY ,BK | 9 | 6-47 |
| 216362 | CABLE, BATTERY, BK | 8 | 6-47 |
| 216363 | CABLE, BATTERY, RED | 7 | 6-47 |
| 216371 | COVER, DUST, H/LAMP | 6 | 6-39 |
| 216381 | CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER | 21 | 7-41 |
| 216382 | CUSHION, SEAT, TRAINER | 20 | 7-41 |
| 216393 | CABLE, BATTERY, RED | 6 | 6-47 |
| 216405 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 32 WAY | 87 | 6-71 |
| 216412 | HARNESS, REAR WIPER | 14 | 6-3 |
| 216416 | CAMERA, REVERSE MONITOR | 5 | 6-35 |
| 216417 | DISPLAY, LCD, REVERSE MONITOR | 4 | 6-35 |
| 216418 | HARNESS, POWER | 3 | 6-35 |
| 216419 | CABLE, PROTECTIVE, 16MREV MON | 2 | 6-35 |
| 216423 | DECAL, SOUND POWER LEVEL | 56 | 7-137 |
| 216426 | BKT, ROOF MOUNT, REV MONITOR | 1 | 6-35 |
| 216429 | PANEL, HOLD-ALL, CAB | 19 | 7-29 |
| 216430 | PANEL, WIPER,REAR, CAB | 18 | 7-29 |
| 216433 | HARNESS, WET BRAKE TEMP | 1 | 6-45 |
| 216445 | SENDER, FUEL | 5 | 6-39 |
| 216451 | FOOT, TRAY, E-MODULE | 13 | 6-7 |
| 216453 | KIT, GASKET, COOL BOX | 17 | 7-27 |
| 216454 | GASKET, 15X15, ROLLSTOCK | 16 | 7-27 |
| 216455 | HARNESS, RH | 2 | 6-15 |
| 216456 | HARNESS, LH | 1 | 6-15 |
| 216457 | COVER, E-MODULE, CAB | 15 | 7-29 |
| 216458 | COLUMN, BASE | 25 | 7-39 |
| 216462 | FUSE, BLANK, BLADE TYPE | 7 | 6-9 |
| 216463 | ADAPTOR, VENT | 2 | 7-51 |
| 216472 | MAT, DASH ACCESS | 14 | 7-29 |
| 216473 | MAT, COOL BOX, CAB | 13 | 7-27 |
| 216486 | PLATE, PIVOT, HEADLIGHT | 4 | 6-39 |
| 216521 | COVER, A PILLAR, RHS, GREASER | 8 | 11-3 |
| 216523 | COVER, SEAT, TRAINER | 12 | 7-41 |
| 216525 | VENT, SWIVEL, HVAC | 3 | 7-51 |
| 216527 | STRAP, EARTH | 12 | 6-7 |
| 216625 | SPRING, C, BONNET CATCH | 5 | 7-5 |
| 216626 | SPRING, T, BONNET CATCH | 4 | 7-5 |
| 216645 | ISOLATOR, RUBBER, CYLINDRICAL | 11 | 6-7 |
| 216646 | FASTENER, PLASTIC, HEADLINER, ADT | 11 | 7-33 |
| 216650 | TRAY, E-MODULES | 10 | 6-7 |
| 216658 | TYRE | 2 | 3-151 |
| 216666 | NIPPLE,GREASE | 7 | 3-63 |
| 216673 | MAT, TOOLBOX, CAB | 10 | 7-31 |
| 216702 | P-CLIPS | 9 | 6-5 |
| 216735 | RESISTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | 88 | 6-71 |
| 216767 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | 89 | 6-71 |
| 216768 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | 90 | 6-71 |
| 216769 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | 91 | 6-71 |
| 216770 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | 92 | 6-71 |
| 216771 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 21 WAY | 93 | 6-71 |
| 216772 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | 94 | 6-71 |
| 216773 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 23 WAY | 95 | 6-71 |
| 216774 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 23 WAY | 96 | 6-71 |
| 216775 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 33 WAY | 97 | 6-71 |
| 216776 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 33 WAY | 98 | 6-71 |
| 216777 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | 99 | 6-71 |
| 216778 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | 100 | 6-71 |
| 216779 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | 101 | 6-73 |
| 216780 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 102 | 6-73 |
| 216782 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 103 | 6-73 |
| 216784 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 1 WAY | 104 | 6-73 |
| 216785 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 9 WAY | 105 | 6-73 |
| 216786 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | 106 | 6-73 |
| 216787 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 21 WAY | 107 | 6-73 |
| 216788 | CONNECTOR, 13 MM, LUG | 108 | 6-73 |
| 216789 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 9 WAY | 109 | 6-73 |
| 216798 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 15 WAY | 110 | 6-73 |
| 216809 | CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG | 111 | 6-73 |
| 216810 | CONNECTOR, 10 MM, LUG | 112 | 6-73 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 216811 | CONNECTOR, 8 MM, LUG | **113** | 6-73 |
| 216812 | CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG | **114** | 6-73 |
| 216813 | CONNECTOR, 6 MM, LUG | **115** | 6-73 |
| 216815 | CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 3 MM | **116** | 6-73 |
| 216816 | CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 4.8 MM | **117** | 6-73 |
| 216817 | CONNECTOR, PUSH-ON, 1 WAY | **118** | 6-73 |
| 216824 | PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM | **8** | 2A-83 |
| 216824 | PIPE, EXH, MULTI-TUBE, INTERM | **8** | 2B-83 |
| 216839 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | **119** | 6-73 |
| 216852 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | **120** | 6-73 |
| 216856 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | **121** | 6-75 |
| 216857 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | **122** | 6-75 |
| 216861 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 31 WAY | **123** | 6-75 |
| 216870 | HEATSHIELD,TURBO | **11** | 2A-85 |
| 216870 | HEATSHIELD, TURBO | **11** | 2B-85 |
| 216871 | H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO | **7** | 2A-85 |
| 216871 | H/SHIELD, REAR, TURBO | **7** | 2B-85 |
| 216905 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | **124** | 6-75 |
| 216909 | TYRE | **2** | 3-153 |
| 216924 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | **125** | 6-75 |
| 216925 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | **126** | 6-75 |
| 216926 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | **127** | 6-75 |
| 216936 | PLUG, WDB, BIG | **10** | 3-147 |
| 216952 | COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, LH | **9** | 7-45 |
| 216953 | COVER, ARMREST, SEAT, RH | **10** | 7-45 |
| 216994 | ALARM, BACK UP | **5** | 6-57 |
| 216995 | SEAT, UPPER, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK | **2** | 7-47 |
| 216997 | SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK | **1** | 7-47 |
| 216997 | SEAT, OPERATOR, HIGH BACK, ADT | **9** | 7-41 |
| 217011 | SEAL, NEOPRENE, REAR, CAB | **12** | 7-13 |
| 217012 | SEAL, NEOPRENE, RHS, CAB | **11** | 7-13 |
| 217021 | MUDFLAP, BIN | **3** | 7-107 |
| 217050 | SHIELD, FILTER | **7** | 2A-79 |
| 217050 | SHIELD, FILTER | **7** | 2B-79 |
| 217065 | CURTAIN, WHEEL ARCH | **6** | 7-75 |
| 217151 | WINDOW, REAR | **10** | 7-21 |
| 217166 | E-MODULE, MEMORY MODULE | **2** | 6-27 |
| 217187 | PAD, PERROT / KNOTT | **12** | 3-133 |
| 217221 | GUARD, FRONT, PTO SHAFT | **7** | 3-61 |
| 217223 | E-MODULE, USB TO CAN | **2** | 10-31 |
| 217247 | TYRE | **2** | 3-149 |
| 217285 | SHIELD, MUD | **16** | 3-55 |
| 217285 | SHEILD, MUD | **28** | 3-57 |
| 217285 | SHIELD, MUD | **103** | 3-51 |
| 217419 | TYRE | **2** | 3-153 |
| 217420 | DECAL, WDB, OIL LEVEL | **58** | 7-137 |
| 217421 | INDICATOR | **29** | 4-71 |
| 217448 | CLAMP, RUBBER, 4, STRG,ORBIT | **9** | 4-87 |
| 217449 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | **8** | 4-87 |
| 217454 | SPACER, CLAMP, ALU | **7** | 4-87 |
| 217533 | PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, LHS | **9** | 5-19 |
| 217534 | PIPE, EVB, X-OVER, RHS | **8** | 5-19 |
| 217555 | WINDOW, LH, FRONT, TOUGHENED | **9** | 7-21 |
| 217556 | DOOR, MAIN, YELLOW | **8** | 7-19 |
| 217563 | GROMMET | **13** | 4-61 |
| 217563 | GROMMET | **7** | 11-3 |
| 217588 | SEAL, DOOR, HVAC, RHS | **7** | 7-25 |
| 217590 | SEAL, DOOR, MAIN | **6** | 7-19 |
| 217598 | SHIELD, SILENCER INLET | **6** | 2A-85 |
| 217598 | SHIELD, SILENCER INLET | **6** | 2B-85 |
| 217599 | CLAMP, HOSE | **1** | 4-65 |
| 217599 | CLAMP, HOSE | **1** | 7-97 |
| 217617 | PIPE, W/WASHER KIT | **5** | 6-11 |
| 217618 | BLADE, WIPER | **6** | 6-11 |
| 217619 | ARM, WIPER | **1** | 6-11 |
| 217620 | CLIPS, WASHER SYSTEM | **3** | 6-11 |
| 217621 | NOZZLE, 6WAY, WASHER SYSTEM | **4** | 6-11 |
| 217625 | SOLENOID, CONT DUTY | **5** | 6-47 |
| 217635 | CLAMP, RUBBER, FIREWALL | **7** | 7-69 |
| 217647 | CABLE, BATTERY, BLACK | **4** | 6-47 |
| 217664 | CAPSCREW, SOCHD | **2** | 7-101 |
| 217669 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 26 WAY | **128** | 6-75 |
| 217706 | CONNECTOR, 4-WAY, MALE | **6** | 6-61 |
| 217706 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 4 WAY | **129** | 6-75 |
| 217707 | OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, COMPLETE | **A** | 6-19 |
| 217711 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | **130** | 6-75 |
| 217717 | RELAY, 24V | **9** | 6-9 |
| 217719 | LIGHT, FLOOD | **1** | 6-25 |
| 217719 | LIGHT, REVERSE FLOODLIGHT | **2** | 6-43 |
| 217719 | LIGHT, FLOOD | **3** | 6-57 |
| 217719 | LIGHT, FLOOD | **4** | 6-57 |
| 217725 | CABLE, BATTERY, RED | **3** | 6-47 |
| 217730 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 8 WAY | **131** | 6-75 |
| 217733 | TYRE | **2** | 3-149 |
| 217737 | FRAME, SWITCH | **8** | 6-5 |
| 217739 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 10 WAY | **132** | 6-75 |
| 217745 | WASHER, BOTTLE AND PUMP | **7** | 6-5 |
| 217750 | EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH | **5** | 2A-83 |
| 217750 | EXH, MANIFOLD, MACH | **5** | 2B-83 |
| 217751 | MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER | **4** | 2A-83 |
| 217751 | MOUNTING, BAND, SILENCER | **4** | 2B-83 |
| 217758 | PLATE, BLANKING, RADIO FACE | **8** | 7-27 |
| 217776 | OBW, LOAD LIGHTS, BRACKET | **4** | 6-19 |
| 217777 | OBW, LOAD LIGHT, RED | **3** | 6-19 |
| 217778 | OBW, LOAD LIGHT, AMBER | **2** | 6-19 |
| 217779 | OBW, LOAD LIGHT, GREEN | **1** | 6-19 |
| 217788 | HARNESS, ARTIC JUMP | **2** | 6-57 |
| 217792 | GROMMET | **1** | 7-65 |
| 217820 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 3 WAY | **133** | 6-75 |
| 217821 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | **134** | 6-75 |
| 217846 | DECAL, CB, S&IGN SOL | **59** | 7-137 |
| 217847 | CAP, BANJO | **6** | 2A-79 |
| 217847 | CAP, BANJO | **6** | 2B-79 |
| 217899 | SWITCH, LOW LEVEL COOLANT | **3** | 6-39 |
| 217902 | FRAME, SWITCH, BLANK | **6** | 6-5 |
| 217928 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-15 |
| 217928 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-17 |
| 217928 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-17 |
| 217928 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE-FOR-LIFE | | 8-19 |
| 217961 | BATTERY | **2** | 6-47 |
| 217999 | E-MODULE, CCU II | **5** | 6-7 |
| 218033 | DECAL, AIRCON, FILTER, CLEAN | **60** | 7-137 |
| 218035 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | **8** | 2A-69 |
| 218035 | CLAMP, T-BOLT, S, LOAD | **8** | 2B-69 |
| 218048 | MAT, MID, BIN SHOCK | **2** | 7-107 |
| 218077 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 3 WAY | **135** | 6-75 |
| 218079 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 2 WAY | **136** | 6-75 |
| 218175 | INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW | **2** | 3-133 |
| 218176 | INSERT, PISTON, WITHOUT BLEED SCREW | **3** | 3-133 |
| 218177 | INSERT, PISTON COMP, WITH BLEED SCREW | **2** | 3-133 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 218178 | INSERT, PISTON , WITHOUT BLEED SCREW | 3 | 3-133 |
| 218179 | WASHER, LOCK | 6 | 3-133 |
| 218180 | RING, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER | 7 | 3-133 |
| 218181 | KIT, SEAL, KNOTT CALIPER | 4 | 3-133 |
| 218199 | COVER, WITH WEAR INDICATOR | 9 | 3-133 |
| 218240 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS | 2 | 6-39 |
| 218240 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS | 7 | 6-43 |
| 218241 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS | 1 | 6-39 |
| 218241 | HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS | 8 | 6-43 |
| 218277 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS | 3 | 2A-87 |
| 218277 | SHIELD, HEAT, SILENCER, LHS | 3 | 2B-87 |
| 218279 | GROMMET, BLANK | 9 | 4-23 |
| 218280 | SPACER, HOSES, ARTIC | 8 | 4-23 |
| 218285 | SHIELD, DECAL PANEL | 2 | 2A-87 |
| 218285 | SHIELD, DECAL PANEL | 2 | 2B-87 |
| 218297 | STRAP, FLEX STEP | 1 | 7-77 |
| 218315 | HANDLE, PADDLE, BONNET | 3 | 7-5 |
| 218321 | DECAL, GREASE 500HRS | 61 | 7-137 |
| 218328 | MOUNTING, ANTI-VIBRATION, C/BOX | 1 | 3-43 |
| 218331 | BOOT, RUBBER, DOOR HANDLE | 5 | 7-19 |
| 218336 | GROMMET, SPLIT, SPEC | 7 | 4-23 |
| 218346 | K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE | 5 | 2A-73 |
| 218346 | K-CLAMP, SMOOTH, DOUBLE | 5 | 2B-73 |
| 218408 | PLANET GEAR | 1 | 3-99 |
| 218408 | GEAR, PLANET | 2 | 3-101 |
| 218444 | HOSE, TEFLON | 10 | 5-5 |
| 218452 | DISPLAY, A/GREASER, GROENEVELD | 6 | 11-3 |
| 218456 | SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER | 19 | 2A-87 |
| 218456 | SHIELD, HEAT SILENCER, INNER | 19 | 2B-87 |
| 218457 | CONNECTOR, MALE, 8 WAY | 137 | 6-75 |
| 218464 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 4 WAY | 138 | 6-75 |
| 218505 | CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND | 1 | 2A-83 |
| 218505 | CLAMP,T-BOLT V BAND | 1 | 2B-83 |
| 218508 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | 5 | 2A-77 |
| 218508 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | 5 | 2A-79 |
| 218508 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | 19 | 2A-81 |
| 218508 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | 5 | 2B-77 |
| 218508 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | 5 | 2B-79 |
| 218508 | CLAMP, FUEL FILTER | 19 | 2B-81 |
| 218554 | HOSE, CONNECT | 2 | 3-119 |
| 218554 | HOSE, CONNECT | 2 | 3-121 |
| 218559 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 2 WAY | 139 | 6-75 |
| 218603 | CLAMP, RUBBER, EXP FRAME | 2 | 7-69 |
| 218604 | CLAMP, ALU, 2 BOLT | 1 | 7-69 |
| 218619 | HARNESS, AUTO GREASER | 5 | 11-3 |
| 218642 | HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP | 7 | 2A-69 |
| 218642 | HOSE, RADIATOR, TOP | 7 | 2B-69 |
| 218643 | HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | 6 | 2A-69 |
| 218643 | HOSE, RADIATOR, BOTTOM | 6 | 2B-69 |
| 218644 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK | 5 | 2A-69 |
| 218644 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, EXP, TNK | 5 | 2B-69 |
| 218645 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE | 4 | 2A-69 |
| 218645 | HOSE, MAKE-UP LINE, ENGINE | 4 | 2B-69 |
| 218646 | HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE | 3 | 2A-69 |
| 218646 | HOSE, RADIATOR, MIDDLE | 3 | 2B-69 |
| 218667 | FILTER | 4 | 2A-79 |
| 218667 | DEPTH FUEL FILTER | 1 | 2A-81 |
| 218667 | FILTER | 4 | 2B-79 |
| 218667 | DEPTH FUEL FILTER | 1 | 2B-81 |
| 218678 | BLOCK, LOCATE, MIRROR | 4 | 7-17 |
| 218681 | BONNET, WITHOUT KIT | 2 | 7-3 |
| 218686 | HOSE, RADIATOR | 7 | 7-53 |
| 218686 | HOSE, RADIATOR | 8 | 7-53 |
| 218686 | HOSE, RADIATOR | 9 | 7-57 |
| 218686 | HOSE, RADIATOR | 10 | 7-57 |
| 218737 | SOCKET | 140 | 6-75 |
| 218750 | CONNECTOR, FEMALE, 6 WAY | 141 | 6-77 |
| 218776 | CABLE, EARTH, BLACK | 1 | 6-47 |
| 218796 | CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR | 1 | 2A-69 |
| 218796 | CAP, STEEL, RADIATOR | 1 | 2B-69 |
| 218816 | CLAMP, RUBBER, 7, TM COOLER | 3 | 3-45 |
| 218842 | O-RING | 25 | 4-47 |
| 218849 | ANTENNA, GPS | 1 | 6-27 |
| 218855 | PAD, GUIDE, BONNET | 1 | 7-5 |
| 218867 | MOUNTING, SEAT, TRAINER | 1 | 7-43 |
| 218867 | SEAT, TRAINER | 7 | 7-41 |
| 218912 | LIGHT, BEACON, XENON, AMBER | 1 | 6-21 |
| 218920 | CABLE TIE | 6 | 4-23 |
| 218928 | HOSE, SUCTION, HYD TANK | 4 | 4-33 |
| 218950 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 4 MM | 142 | 6-77 |
| 218952 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM | 143 | 6-77 |
| 218953 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 5 MM | 144 | 6-77 |
| 218955 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM | 145 | 6-77 |
| 218956 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM | 146 | 6-77 |
| 218957 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 6 MM | 147 | 6-77 |
| 218958 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 8 MM | 148 | 6-77 |
| 218961 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | 149 | 6-77 |
| 218962 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | 150 | 6-77 |
| 218963 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | 151 | 6-77 |
| 218964 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 10 MM | 152 | 6-77 |
| 218965 | CONNECTOR, LUG, 13 MM | 153 | 6-77 |
| 218977 | HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER | 2 | 2A-69 |
| 218977 | HOSE, T-ASSY, ENG HEATER | 2 | 2B-69 |
| 218996 | MOULDED RUBBER BUFFER | 12 | 4-63 |
| 219004 | DECAL, RSG | 57 | 7-137 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 1 | 7-89 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-13 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-13 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-15 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-15 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-17 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-17 |
| 220010 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-19 |
| 220119 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | 1 | 4-103 |
| 220119 | CIRCLIP: INTERNAL | 1 | 7-107 |
| 220158 | THRUST BEARING, NEEDLE | 7 | 4-91 |
| 220211 | DIAPHRAGM | 5 | 3-73 |
| 220397 | HOOK, CLOTHES | 6 | 7-27 |
| 220525 | GEAR, HELICAL INPUT | 34 | 3-135 |
| 220525 | GEAR, HELICAL INPUT | 34 | 3-139 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220526 | COVER, DIFF, CARRIER | **35** | 3-135 | 221018 | PLATE, PRESSURE | **64** | 3-141 |
| 220526 | COVER, DIFF, CARRIER | **35** | 3-139 | 221019 | RIN, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE | **65** | 3-137 |
| 220527 | SHAFT, NPUT | **33** | 3-135 | 221019 | RING, SNAP, PLATE, PRESSURE | **65** | 3-141 |
| 220528 | GEAR, HELICAL, PINION | **54** | 3-137 | 221020 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | **66** | 3-137 |
| 220528 | GEAR, HELICAL | **54** | 3-141 | 221020 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | **66** | 3-141 |
| 220529 | SEAL, OIL | **41** | 3-139 | 221021 | CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER | **67** | 3-137 |
| 220530 | CUP, BEARING | **29** | 3-135 | 221021 | CASE, DIFFERENTIAL CARRIER | **67** | 3-141 |
| 220530 | CUP, BEARING | **29** | 3-139 | 221024 | CONE, BEARING | **46** | 3-135 |
| 220531 | SPACER, BEARING | **48** | 3-135 | 221024 | CONE, BEARING | **46** | 3-139 |
| 220531 | SPACER, BEARING | **48** | 3-139 | 221027 | SCREW, CAP | **9** | 3-135 |
| 220532 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | **8** | 3-77 | 221027 | SCREW, CAP, ADJUSTER | **9** | 3-139 |
| 220532 | WASHER | **8** | 3-79 | 221028 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 3-135 |
| 220532 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | **8** | 3-81 | 221028 | WASHER, FLAT | **10** | 3-139 |
| 220532 | WASHER, NPUT SHAFT NUT | **8** | 3-85 | 221029 | LOCKWIRE | **8** | 3-135 |
| 220532 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | **9** | 3-75 | 221029 | LOCKWIRE | **8** | 3-139 |
| 220532 | WASHER, INPUT SHAFT NUT | **9** | 3-83 | 221030 | LOCK, ADJUSTER | **11** | 3-135 |
| 220533 | CUP, BEARING COVER | **40** | 3-135 | 221030 | LOCK, ADJUSTER | **11** | 3-139 |
| 220533 | CUP, BEARING COVER | **40** | 3-139 | 221031 | PIN, COTTER | **12** | 3-135 |
| 220534 | SHAFT, INPUT | **33** | 3-139 | 221031 | PIN, COTTER | **12** | 3-139 |
| 220605 | KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE | **3** | 4-51 | 221032 | BUSHING, DOWEL | **13** | 3-135 |
| 220606 | VALVE, RELIEF | **2** | 4-51 | 221032 | BUSHING, DOWEL | **13** | 3-139 |
| 220635 | BLOCK VALVE | **35** | 7-55 | 221033 | CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK | **80** | 3-137 |
| 220638 | DIFF CARRIER | **76** | 3-141 | 221033 | CAP, ADJUSTER LOCK | **81** | 3-141 |
| 220639 | DIFF CARRIER | **75** | 3-137 | 221035 | DOWEL, ADJUSTER | **82** | 3-137 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | **2** | 7-119 | 221035 | DOWEL, ADJUSTER | **83** | 3-141 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-7 | 221037 | SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY | **78** | 3-137 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-7 | 221037 | SHAFT, SHIFT FORK & O-RING ASSY | **79** | 3-141 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-11 | 221038 | PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER | **77** | 3-137 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-13 | 221038 | PLUG, EXPANSION, UPPER | **78** | 3-141 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-15 | 221040 | FORK, SHIFT | **71** | 3-141 |
| 220736 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-17 | 221040 | FORK, SHIFT | **72** | 3-137 |
| 220738 | FUNNEL, FILTER | **3** | 7-91 | 221041 | SHIFT UNIT STUD | **7** | 3-79 |
| 220739 | FUNNEL, FILTER | **3** | 7-119 | 221041 | STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING | **7** | 3-81 |
| 220765 | O-RING | **40** | 7-55 | 221041 | STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING | **7** | 3-85 |
| 220933 | O-RING | **33** | 4-37 | 221041 | STUD, SHIFT FORK MOUNTING | **8** | 3-75 |
| 220949 | FILTER, AIR DRYER | **1** | 5-13 | 221041 | SHIFT UNIT STUD | **8** | 3-83 |
| 220949 | FILTER, AIR DRYER | **2** | 5-15 | 221041 | STUD, FORK SHIFT | **72** | 3-141 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-7 | 221041 | STUD, FORK SHIFT | **73** | 3-137 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-7 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **6** | 3-79 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-7 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **6** | 3-81 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-9 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **6** | 3-85 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-11 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **7** | 3-75 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-13 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **7** | 3-83 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-13 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **70** | 3-137 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-15 | 221044 | WASHER, FLAT | **74** | 3-141 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-15 | 221045 | STUD NUT | **5** | 3-79 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-17 | 221045 | STUD NUT | **5** | 3-81 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-17 | 221045 | STUD NUT | **5** | 3-85 |
| 220949 | FILTER: AIR DRYER | | 8-19 | 221045 | STUD NUT | **6** | 3-75 |
| 220993 | O-RING | **5** | 2A-93 | 221045 | STUD NUT | **6** | 3-83 |
| 220993 | O-RING | **5** | 2B-93 | 221045 | NUT, STUD | **71** | 3-137 |
| 221013 | CLUTCH, SLIDING | **68** | 3-137 | 221045 | NUT, STUD | **75** | 3-141 |
| 221013 | SLIDING CLUTCH | **68** | 3-141 | 221046 | DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER | **15** | 3-135 |
| 221014 | PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED | **62** | 3-137 | 221046 | ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING | **15** | 3-139 |
| 221014 | PLATE, FRICTION, TANGED | **62** | 3-141 | 221047 | DIFF BEARING ADJUSTER | **14** | 3-135 |
| 221015 | PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED | **63** | 3-137 | 221047 | ADJUSTER, DIFF, BEARING | **14** | 3-139 |
| 221015 | PLATE, FRICTION, SPLINED | **63** | 3-141 | 221048 | CUP, BEARING | **17** | 3-135 |
| 221016 | DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION | **61** | 3-137 | 221048 | CUP, BEARING | **17** | 3-139 |
| 221016 | DRIVER, PLATE, FRICTION | **61** | 3-141 | 221049 | CONE, BEARING | **19** | 3-135 |
| 221017 | RING, SNAP, DRIVER | **60** | 3-137 | 221049 | CONE, BEARING | **19** | 3-139 |
| 221017 | RING, SNAP, DRIVER | **60** | 3-141 | 221050 | CUP, BEARING | **16** | 3-135 |
| 221018 | PLATE, PRESSURE | **64** | 3-137 | 221050 | CUP, BEARING | **16** | 3-139 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221051 | CONE, BEARING | 18 | 3-135 |
| 221051 | CONE, BEARING | 18 | 3-139 |
| 221054 | SCREW,CAP | 24 | 3-135 |
| 221054 | SCREW, CAP | 24 | 3-139 |
| 221055 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221055 | SPACER, BEARING, | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221056 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221056 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221057 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221057 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221058 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221058 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221059 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221059 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221060 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221060 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221061 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221061 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221062 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221062 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221063 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221063 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221064 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221064 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221065 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221065 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221066 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221066 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221067 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221067 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221068 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221068 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221069 | SPACER | 48 | 3-137 |
| 221069 | SPACER, BEARING | 48 | 3-141 |
| 221074 | CUP, BEARING | 49 | 3-137 |
| 221074 | CUP, BEARING | 49 | 3-141 |
| 221084 | WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR | 26 | 3-135 |
| 221084 | WASHER | 26 | 3-139 |
| 221085 | WASHER, THRUST SIDE GEAR | 69 | 3-137 |
| 221085 | WASHER, THRUST | 69 | 3-141 |
| 221086 | PINION, SIDE | 27 | 3-135 |
| 221086 | PINION, SIDE | 27 | 3-139 |
| 221087 | WASHER, THRUST | 28 | 3-135 |
| 221087 | WASHER, THRUST | 28 | 3-139 |
| 221088 | SPIDER | 20 | 3-135 |
| 221088 | SPIDER | 20 | 3-139 |
| 221090 | BOLT | 21 | 3-135 |
| 221090 | BOLT | 21 | 3-139 |
| 221091 | NUT | 22 | 3-135 |
| 221091 | NUT | 22 | 3-139 |
| 221092 | C/GEAR,SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE | 76 | 3-137 |
| 221092 | C/GEAR, SIDE & CURVIC, 36 SPLINE | 77 | 3-141 |
| 221093 | GEAR, SIDE | 25 | 3-135 |
| 221093 | GEAR, SIDE | 25 | 3-139 |
| 221119 | CONE, BEARING | 32 | 3-135 |
| 221119 | CONE, BEARING | 32 | 3-139 |
| 221120 | CUP, BEARING | 30 | 3-135 |
| 221120 | CUP, BEARING | 30 | 3-139 |
| 221121 | SHIM | 39 | 3-135 |
| 221121 | SHIM | 39 | 3-139 |
| 221122 | SHIM | 39 | 3-135 |
| 221122 | SHIM | 39 | 3-139 |
| 221123 | SHIM | 39 | 3-135 |
| 221123 | SHIM | 39 | 3-139 |
| 221124 | SHIM | 39 | 3-135 |
| 221124 | SHIM | 39 | 3-139 |
| 221129 | SCREW,CAP, SHORT | 38 | 3-135 |
| 221129 | SCREW,CAP,SHORT | 38 | 3-139 |
| 221130 | SCREW, CAP,LONG | 37 | 3-135 |
| 221130 | SCREW,CAP, LONG | 37 | 3-139 |
| 221132 | WASHER, LOCK | 36 | 3-135 |
| 221132 | WASHER,LOCK | 36 | 3-139 |
| 221133 | PLUG | 5 | 3-135 |
| 221133 | PLUG | 5 | 3-139 |
| 221137 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 4,11:1) | 4 | 3-135 |
| 221137 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 4,11:1) | 4 | 3-139 |
| 221140 | SHIM | 50 | 3-137 |
| 221140 | SHIM | 50 | 3-141 |
| 221141 | SHIM | 50 | 3-137 |
| 221141 | SHIM | 50 | 3-141 |
| 221142 | SHIM | 50 | 3-137 |
| 221142 | SHIM | 50 | 3-141 |
| 221143 | SHIM | 50 | 3-137 |
| 221143 | SHIM | 50 | 3-141 |
| 221145 | SCREW, CAP | 59 | 3-137 |
| 221145 | SCREW, CAP | 59 | 3-141 |
| 221147 | HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP | 51 | 3-137 |
| 221147 | HOUSING, PINION BEARING & CUP | 51 | 3-141 |
| 221149 | BEARING | 55 | 3-137 |
| 221149 | BEARING | 55 | 3-141 |
| 221150 | NUT | 56 | 3-137 |
| 221150 | NUT | 56 | 3-141 |
| 221151 | PIN, SPRING | 58 | 3-137 |
| 221151 | PIN, SPRING, PINION NUT | 58 | 3-141 |
| 221152 | RING, SNAP BEARING | 57 | 3-137 |
| 221152 | RING, SNAP, OUTER PINION BEARING | 57 | 3-141 |
| 221157 | SCREW | 6 | 3-135 |
| 221157 | SCREW | 6 | 3-139 |
| 221158 | NUT | 7 | 3-135 |
| 221158 | NUT | 7 | 3-139 |
| 221165 | BEARING | 45 | 3-135 |
| 221165 | BEARING | 45 | 3-139 |
| 221169 | NUT, PINION | 7 | 3-77 |
| 221170 | SCREW, CAP | 81 | 3-137 |
| 221170 | SCREW, CAP | 82 | 3-141 |
| 221171 | CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN | 5 | 3-83 |
| 221171 | CARRIER COVER DOWEL PIN | 5 | 3-89 |
| 221171 | PIN, DOWEL, CARRIER COVER | 6 | 3-77 |
| 221171 | PIN, DOWEL | 53 | 3-137 |
| 221171 | PIN, DOWEL | 53 | 3-141 |
| 221172 | WASHER | 47 | 3-135 |
| 221172 | WASHER, SPACER | 47 | 3-139 |
| 221173 | SEAL, OIL | 41 | 3-135 |
| 221175 | INPUT SHAFT NUT WASHER | 2 | 3-67 |
| 221175 | WASHER | 42 | 3-135 |
| 221175 | WASHER | 42 | 3-139 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 1 | 3-67 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 4 | 3-79 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 4 | 3-81 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 4 | 3-83 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 4 | 3-85 |
| 221176 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | 4 | 3-87 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 4 | 3-89 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 4 | 3-91 |
| 221176 | INPUT SHAFT NUT | 5 | 3-75 |
| 221176 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | 5 | 3-77 |
| 221176 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | 43 | 3-135 |
| 221176 | NUT, INPUT SHAFT | 43 | 3-139 |
| 221177 | DIFF CASE ASSY | 23 | 3-135 |
| 221177 | DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSY | 23 | 3-139 |
| 221366 | CIRCLIP | 5 | 4-19 |
| 221366 | CIRCLIP | 16 | 4-47 |
| 221367 | PLUG | 22 | 4-47 |
| 221377 | ACCESS COVER | 4 | 2A-93 |
| 221377 | ACCESS COVER | 4 | 2B-93 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-7 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-7 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-7 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-9 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-11 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-13 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-13 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-15 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-15 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT,S AFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-17 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-17 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SAFETY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-19 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SECONDARY | 3 | 2A-93 |
| 221378 | ELEMENT, SECONDARY | 3 | 2B-93 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-3 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-5 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-5 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-5 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-7 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-7 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-7 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-9 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-9 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-9 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-11 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-11 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-11 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-13 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-13 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-15 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT,PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-15 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-17 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-17 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY, AIR CLEANER | | 8-19 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY | 2 | 2A-93 |
| 221379 | ELEMENT, PRIMARY | 2 | 2B-93 |
| 221417 | VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING | 7 | 4-5 |
| 221417 | VALVE, RELIEF UNLOADING | 7 | 4-7 |
| 221418 | VALVE, CHECK | 4 | 4-5 |
| 221418 | VALVE, CHECK | 4 | 4-7 |
| 221420 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | 9 | 4-5 |
| 221420 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | 9 | 4-7 |
| 221422 | KIT, SEAL | 25 | 4-5 |
| 221422 | KIT, SEAL | 25 | 4-7 |
| 221423 | KIT, SEAL | 26 | 4-5 |
| 221423 | KIT, SEAL | 26 | 4-7 |
| 221424 | KIT, SEAL | 28 | 4-5 |
| 221424 | KIT, SEAL | 28 | 4-7 |
| 221425 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | 8 | 4-5 |
| 221425 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | 8 | 4-7 |
| 221448 | SCREW, BLEEDER | 6 | 3-143 |
| 221448 | SCREW, BLEEDER | 6 | 3-145 |
| 221449 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 11 | 3-143 |
| 221449 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 11 | 3-145 |
| 221449 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 12 | 3-143 |
| 221449 | PLUG, MAGNETIC | 12 | 3-145 |
| 221457 | SPACER | 20 | 3-145 |
| 221457 | SPACER | 24 | 3-143 |
| 221459 | PLUG | 22 | 3-145 |
| 221459 | PLUG | 26 | 3-143 |
| 221460 | SCREW, CAP | 13 | 3-143 |
| 221461 | WASHER, HARDENED | 14 | 3-143 |
| 221462 | BRACKET | 15 | 3-143 |
| 221463 | PLUG | 16 | 3-143 |
| 221466 | FITTING ASSY, BRAKE | 13 | 3-145 |
| 221466 | FITTING ASSY, BRAKE | 17 | 3-143 |
| 221467 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | 4 | 3-75 |
| 221467 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | 4 | 3-77 |
| 221467 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | 23 | 3-145 |
| 221467 | SEAL, ASSY-OIL DUO CONE | 27 | 3-143 |
| 221468 | PLUG ASSY | 9 | 3-143 |
| 221468 | PLUG ASSY | 9 | 3-145 |
| 221469 | PLUG ASSY | 2 | 3-143 |
| 221469 | PLUG ASSY | 2 | 3-145 |
| 221585 | GASKET, BLOCK/PILOT, INTERFACE | 4 | 5-21 |
| 221586 | SCREW, BODY/PILOT VALVE | 7 | 5-21 |
| 221587 | SCREW, CAP, SOLENOID | 5 | 5-21 |
| 221589 | GASKET, SOLENOID/MANIFOLD | 3 | 5-21 |
| 221590 | O-RING, PRESSURE SWITCH | 9 | 5-21 |
| 221595 | SCREW, PRESSURE SENDER | 11 | 5-21 |
| 221597 | KIT, SEAL, SERVICE | 8 | 2A-77 |
| 221597 | KIT, SEAL, SERVICE | 8 | 2B-77 |
| 221629 | CATCH, CAB, SLIDING WINDOW | 2 | 7-23 |
| 221651 | O-RING | 5 | 2A-81 |
| 221651 | O-RING | 5 | 2B-81 |
| 221668 | CIRCLIP | 1 | 7-121 |
| 221703 | ELEMENT, HEATING, AIR DRYER | 3 | 5-15 |
| 221704 | SEAL, LID | 9 | 2A-81 |
| 221704 | SEAL,LID | 9 | 2B-81 |
| 221705 | SEAL, POST | 12 | 2A-81 |
| 221705 | SEAL, POST | 12 | 2B-81 |
| 221713 | BOLT, LID | 3 | 2A-81 |
| 221713 | BOLT, LID | 3 | 2B-81 |
| 221714 | WASHER | 4 | 2A-81 |
| 221714 | WASHER | 4 | 2B-81 |
| 221715 | LID | 6 | 2A-81 |
| 221715 | LID | 6 | 2B-81 |
| 221716 | NUT, LID | 8 | 2A-81 |
| 221716 | NUT, LID | 8 | 2B-81 |
| 221717 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | 18 | 2A-81 |
| 221717 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | 18 | 2B-81 |
| 221718 | WASHER, FLAT | 11 | 2A-81 |
| 221718 | WASHER, FLAT | 11 | 2B-81 |
| 221719 | FILTER END | 13 | 2A-81 |
| 221719 | FILTER END | 13 | 2B-81 |
| 221726 | BLEEDER ASSEMBLY | 7 | 2A-81 |
| 221726 | BLEEDER ASSEMBLY | 7 | 2B-81 |
| 221731 | FLANGE, SERATED, EXTENDED | 2 | 3-13 |
| 221742 | TUBE, RETURN | 15 | 2A-81 |
| 221742 | TUBE, RETURN | 15 | 2B-81 |
| 221753 | CROSS & ROLLER, LUBE FOR LIFE | 2 | 3-63 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221754 | FLANGE | 4 | 3-63 |
| 221931 | CROSS & ROLLER, RE-LUBE | 3 | 3-63 |
| 222029 | SCREW, CAP | 44 | 3-135 |
| 222029 | SCREW, CAP | 44 | 3-139 |
| 222219 | FILTER | 127 | 3-59 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-3 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-5 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-7 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-9 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-11 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-13 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-13 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-15 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-15 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-17 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-17 |
| 222219 | ELEMENT, FILTER | | 8-19 |
| 222239 | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY | 1 | 3-73 |
| 222239 | ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY | 56 | 3-71 |
| 222240 | CALIPER BODY | 2 | 3-71 |
| 222242 | PLATE, END MERITOR BRAKE | 4 | 3-71 |
| 222268 | VALVE, PILOT | 28 | 4-35 |
| 222272 | SPRING | 21 | 4-35 |
| 222273 | SHIM | 13 | 4-35 |
| 222274 | BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER | 14 | 4-35 |
| 222275 | CRADLE SHELL | 22 | 4-35 |
| 222276 | O-RING | 38 | 4-35 |
| 222277 | O-RING | 18 | 4-47 |
| 222277 | O-RING | 25 | 4-35 |
| 222278 | O-RING | 43 | 4-35 |
| 222279 | PISTON COMPLETE | 4 | 4-35 |
| 222280 | ROD, PISTON | 20 | 4-47 |
| 222281 | HOUSING, PUMP | 21 | 4-47 |
| 222284 | SPRING | 12 | 4-47 |
| 222285 | SHIM | 4 | 4-47 |
| 222286 | BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER | 14 | 4-47 |
| 222287 | BEARING, TAPERED, ROLLER | 5 | 4-47 |
| 222288 | SHELL, CRADLE | 11 | 4-47 |
| 222289 | SEAL, SHAFT | 15 | 4-47 |
| 222290 | O-RING | 6 | 4-47 |
| 222295 | PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, RH | 12 | 4-35 |
| 222306 | SPRING | 10 | 4-35 |
| 222308 | PLUG | 17 | 4-47 |
| 222308 | PLUG | 24 | 4-35 |
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 2 | 7-91 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-3 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-3 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-5 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-7 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-7 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-7 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-9 |
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-9 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-9 |
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-11 |
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER , HYDRAULIC | | 8-13 |
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-13 |
| 222389 | ELEMENT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-15 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-15 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-17 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-17 |
| 222389 | ELEMEMT, FILTER, HYDRAULIC | | 8-19 |
| 222494 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 3,7:1) | 4 | 3-135 |
| 222494 | CROWN WHEEL & PINION (RATIO 3,7:1) | 4 | 3-139 |
| 222605 | SPRING, ANTI RATTLE | 6 | 3-71 |
| 222606 | SPACER | 7 | 3-71 |
| 222989 | NUT, FLANGED | 70 | 3-141 |
| 223204 | BEARING, TAPPERED ROLLER | 7 | 4-19 |
| 223212 | PLUG | 33 | 4-35 |
| 223213 | PLUG | 28 | 4-47 |
| 223213 | PLUG, TEAR-OFF | 42 | 4-35 |
| 223214 | PIN, DOWEL | 7 | 4-47 |
| 223214 | PIN, DOWEL | 41 | 4-35 |
| 223218 | O-RING | 30 | 4-35 |
| 223219 | SCREW, CAP | 27 | 4-47 |
| 223219 | CAPSCREW | 32 | 4-35 |
| 223220 | PLUG | 26 | 4-47 |
| 223220 | PLUG | 31 | 4-35 |
| 223230 | PISTON ROD | 27 | 4-35 |
| 223239 | BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER | 18 | 4-35 |
| 223244 | O-RING | 1 | 6-55 |
| 223244 | O-RING | 1 | 6-57 |
| 223245 | V-RING, SEEGER | 15 | 4-35 |
| 223247 | VALVE, PILOT | 23 | 4-47 |
| 223552 | CYLINDER | 8 | 4-35 |
| 223646 | KIT, LEVER | 41 | 3-71 |
| 223646 | LEVER,MERITOR BRAKE | 42 | 3-71 |
| 223648 | PLATE, DISTRIBUTION | 3 | 4-47 |
| 223654 | ROTARY, GROUP | 2 | 4-47 |
| 223655 | PISTON, CONTROL | 19 | 4-47 |
| 223657 | PLATE, SWASH | 10 | 4-47 |
| 223658 | SHAFT, DRIVE | 13 | 4-47 |
| 223661 | SCREW, SOC. HEAD | 9 | 4-47 |
| 223662 | SHAFT, DRIVE | 4 | 4-19 |
| 223674 | WASHER, DOWTY, PILOT VALVE CAPS | 24 | 4-47 |
| 223674 | WASHER, DOWTY | 29 | 4-35 |
| 223714 | KIT, REPAIR AIR DRYER UNLOADER | 4 | 5-15 |
| 223716 | KIT, BEARING | 55 | 3-71 |
| 223717 | KIT, SEAL & GASKET | 22 | 3-71 |
| 223719 | KIT, ADJUSTER RH | 45 | 3-71 |
| 223721 | KIT, ADJUSTER SLEEVE & THRUST | 23 | 3-71 |
| 223722 | KIT, SLIDE PIN | 9 | 3-71 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL | 2 | 3-47 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL | 3 | 3-103 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL | 3 | 3-105 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL | 8 | 3-3 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL | 28 | 4-71 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL | 28 | 4-75 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-7 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-7 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-7 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-9 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-11 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-13 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-13 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-15 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-15 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-17 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-17 |
| 223816 | FILTER, FUEL, 10 MICRON, GUD | | 8-19 |
| 223903 | PLATE, DEFLECTOR | **17** | 2A-81 |
| 223903 | PLATE, DEFLECTOR | **17** | 2B-81 |
| 223992 | CLIP, RETAINING | **16** | 2A-81 |
| 223992 | CLIP, RETAINING | **16** | 2B-81 |
| 223994 | ELEMENT | **14** | 2A-81 |
| 223994 | ELEMENT | **14** | 2B-81 |
| 224190 | PLATE, FLANGE | **14** | 3-55 |
| 224190 | PLATE, FLANGE | **25** | 3-57 |
| 224190 | FLANGE, PLATE | **29** | 3-51 |
| 224194 | CAPSCREW | **15** | 3-55 |
| 224194 | CAPSCREW | **24** | 3-57 |
| 224194 | SCREW, CAP | **72** | 3-51 |
| 224200 | SEAL, PISTON | **12** | 3-57 |
| 224203 | FLANGE | **12** | 3-55 |
| 224203 | FLANGE | **27** | 3-57 |
| 224208 | HOUSING, BEARING REAR | **8** | 3-55 |
| 224210 | INSERT, IDLER PTO | **6** | 3-53 |
| 224211 | INSERT, FRONT INPUT | **7** | 3-51 |
| 224223 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | **56** | 3-51 |
| 224224 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | **4** | 3-55 |
| 224225 | BEARING, FOUR POINT | **6** | 3-55 |
| 224228 | O-RING | **17** | 3-55 |
| 224228 | O-RING | **31** | 3-57 |
| 224229 | O-RING | **13** | 3-55 |
| 224229 | O-RING | **26** | 3-57 |
| 224229 | O-RING | **81** | 3-51 |
| 224231 | O-RING | **83** | 3-51 |
| 224231 | O-RING | **83** | 3-53 |
| 224232 | O-RING | **3** | 3-55 |
| 224235 | O-RING | **11** | 3-57 |
| 224236 | O-RING | **45** | 3-57 |
| 224237 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | **14** | 3-57 |
| 224240 | WASHER, THRUST | **36** | 3-57 |
| 224241 | BUSH | **37** | 3-57 |
| 224244 | PISTON | **13** | 3-57 |
| 224249 | CIRCLIP, SHAFT | **34** | 3-57 |
| 224253 | PIN, SPRING | **33** | 3-57 |
| 224253 | PIN, SPRING | **40** | 3-51 |
| 224254 | PLUG, DRAIN MAGNETIC | **43** | 3-49 |
| 224258 | CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL | **29** | 3-57 |
| 224285 | PLUG, ASSY | **24** | 3-145 |
| 224285 | PLUG, ASSY | **28** | 3-143 |
| 224286 | HOUSING, BRAKE | **21** | 3-145 |
| 224286 | HOUSING, BRAKE | **25** | 3-143 |
| 224287 | WASHER, HARDENED | **5** | 3-143 |
| 224287 | WASHER, HARDENED | **5** | 3-145 |
| 224288 | SCREW, CAP | **4** | 3-143 |
| 224288 | SCREW, CAP | **4** | 3-145 |
| 224363 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | **10** | 4-5 |
| 224363 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | **10** | 4-7 |
| 224367 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | **7** | 3-55 |
| 224367 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | **17** | 3-57 |
| 224370 | SCREW, HEX | **9** | 3-57 |
| 224370 | SCREW, HEX | **10** | 3-55 |
| 224370 | SCREW, HEX | **67** | 3-51 |
| 224370 | SCREW, HEX | **67** | 3-53 |
| 224372 | SCREW, HEX | **8** | 3-57 |
| 224373 | MAGNET | **22** | 3-57 |
| 224376 | KIT, REPAIR | **3** | 4-41 |
| 224398 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | **2** | 4-5 |
| 224398 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | **2** | 4-7 |
| 224399 | ORIFICE | **3** | 4-5 |
| 224399 | ORIFICE, SCREW, 2.5 | **3** | 4-7 |
| 224400 | ORIFICE, SCREW | **11** | 4-5 |
| 224400 | ORIFICE, SCREW | **11** | 4-7 |
| 224401 | VALVE, CHECK | **13** | 4-5 |
| 224401 | VALVE, CHECK | **13** | 4-7 |
| 224402 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | **15** | 4-5 |
| 224402 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | **15** | 4-7 |
| 224405 | VALVE, CHECK | **14** | 4-5 |
| 224405 | VALVE, CHECK | **14** | 4-7 |
| 224406 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | **16** | 4-5 |
| 224406 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | **16** | 4-7 |
| 224412 | KIT, SEAL | **27** | 4-5 |
| 224412 | KIT, SEAL | **27** | 4-7 |
| 224413 | KIT, SEAL | **29** | 4-5 |
| 224413 | KIT, SEAL | **29** | 4-7 |
| 224430 | COIL, SOLENOID | **22** | 4-5 |
| 224430 | COIL, SOLENOID | **22** | 4-7 |
| 224431 | INSERT, REAR INPUT | **8** | 3-51 |
| 224432 | SHAFT, EXTENSION | **25** | 3-51 |
| 224433 | LID, INPUT | **32** | 3-51 |
| 224434 | BEARING, BALL | **61** | 3-51 |
| 224435 | BEARING, ROLLER | **63** | 3-51 |
| 224436 | SCREW, CAP | **75** | 3-51 |
| 224442 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | **21** | 4-5 |
| 224442 | VALVE, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | **21** | 4-7 |
| 224445 | HOUSING, DROP BOX | **1** | 3-53 |
| 224449 | IDLER SHAFT ASSY | **107** | 3-53 |
| 224454 | CAPSCREW | **4** | 3-57 |
| 224467 | FRAME | **104** | 3-49 |
| 224468 | GLASS | **106** | 3-49 |
| 224469 | O-RING | **105** | 3-49 |
| 224470 | SHAFT, IDLER | **108** | 3-53 |
| 224471 | CLUTCH, PUMP DRIVE | **109** | 3-53 |
| 224472 | SLEEVE | **110** | 3-53 |
| 224474 | SPRING, COMPRESSION | **112** | 3-53 |
| 224475 | FILTER ASSEMBLY | **126** | 3-59 |
| 224478 | PIPE, CONNECTION | **123** | 3-59 |
| 224480 | FITTING, ELBOW, SWIVEL | **133** | 3-59 |
| 224481 | FITTING, STUD, MALE | **114** | 3-59 |
| 224482 | FITTING, STUD, MALE | **125** | 3-59 |
| 224487 | NUT | **131** | 3-59 |
| 224489 | RING, CUTTING | **132** | 3-59 |
| 224492 | PUMP,GEAR | **113** | 3-59 |
| 224499 | BOLT, EYE | **50** | 3-49 |
| 224667 | VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING | **4** | 2A-77 |
| 224667 | VALVE, DRAIN SELF VENTING | **4** | 2B-77 |
| 224670 | BOWL, SEE-THRU | **3** | 2A-77 |
| 224670 | BOWL, SEE-THRU | **3** | 2B-77 |
| 224675 | COVER | **35** | 4-35 |
| 224676 | ROTARY GROUP, RH | **3** | 4-35 |
| 224677 | ROTARY GROUP, LH | **3** | 4-35 |
| 224678 | PUMP HOUSING, RH | **2** | 4-35 |
| 224679 | PUMP HOUSING, LH | **2** | 4-35 |
| 224680 | PORT PLATE | **40** | 4-35 |
| 224681 | SWASH PLATE, RH | **20** | 4-35 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224682 | SWASH PLATE, LH | **20** | 4-35 | 225271 | INSERT, THREADED | **100** | 3-49 |
| 224683 | DRIVE SHAFT, RH | **19** | 4-35 | 225370 | COVER RHS | **18** | 3-143 |
| 224684 | DRIVE SHAFT, LH | **19** | 4-35 | 225371 | COVER LHS | **14** | 3-145 |
| 224685 | COUPLER, SHAFT | **39** | 4-35 | 225375 | O-RING | **25** | 3-145 |
| 224686 | PISTON, CONTROL | **26** | 4-35 | 225375 | O-RING | **29** | 3-143 |
| 224688 | RING, STOP | **17** | 4-35 | 225376 | PISTON | **17** | 3-145 |
| 224689 | SEAL, SHAFT | **16** | 4-35 | 225376 | PISTON | **21** | 3-143 |
| 224691 | PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR, LH | **12** | 4-35 | 225400 | ROTARY GROUP | **10** | 4-19 |
| 224692 | PLATE, RETAINING | **5** | 4-35 | 225402 | PORT PLATE | **16** | 4-19 |
| 224693 | PIN, PRESSURE | **7** | 4-35 | 225403 | SWASH PLATE | **9** | 4-19 |
| 224694 | BALL, RETAINING | **6** | 4-35 | 225404 | KEY, SHAFT | **3** | 4-19 |
| 224695 | V-RING, SEEGER | **11** | 4-35 | 225405 | SHIM | **12** | 4-19 |
| 224696 | THRUST DISC | **9** | 4-35 | 225406 | BEARING, TAPERED ROLLER | **13** | 4-19 |
| 224704 | NUT, STEERING WHEEL | **15** | 7-39 | 225407 | SEAL, SHAFT | **6** | 4-19 |
| 224716 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY | **128** | 3-59 | 225408 | O-RING | **14** | 4-19 |
| 224717 | PIPE, SUCTION | **130** | 3-59 | 225409 | SCREW, SOCHEAD | **17** | 4-19 |
| 224785 | PIPE, LUBRICATION | **117** | 3-59 | 225410 | DOWEL PIN | **15** | 4-19 |
| 224786 | P-CLAMP | **121** | 3-59 | 225411 | DOWEL PIN | **8** | 4-19 |
| 224817 | PLUG, SUCTION | **124** | 3-59 | 225412 | PLUG | **20** | 4-19 |
| 224926 | SPACER | **10** | 2A-81 | 225413 | VALVE, SEAT SLEEVE | **19** | 4-19 |
| 224926 | SPACER | **10** | 2B-81 | 225414 | VALVE, CARTRIDGE | **18** | 4-19 |
| 224947 | O-RING | **3** | 3-143 | 225415 | DISTRIBUTION PLATE | **11** | 4-19 |
| 224947 | O-RING | **3** | 3-145 | 226005 | NYLON SPACER | **42** | 7-55 |
| 224951 | PLUG ASSY | **7** | 3-143 | 226006 | HOSE, HEATER, 60MM LONG | **29** | 7-55 |
| 224951 | PLUG ASSY | **7** | 3-145 | 226006 | HOSE, HEATER, 325MM LONG | **30** | 7-55 |
| 224952 | O-RING | **8** | 3-143 | 226006 | HEATER HOSE, 220MM LONG | **41** | 7-55 |
| 224952 | O-RING | **8** | 3-145 | 226007 | RECEPTACLE | **33** | 7-55 |
| 224955 | PLUG | **10** | 3-143 | 226008 | RETAINER | **32** | 7-55 |
| 224955 | PLUG | **10** | 3-145 | 226009 | STUD BAIL STYLE | **31** | 7-55 |
| 224964 | SEAL, PISTON INNER | **15** | 3-145 | 226010 | CONSTANT TENSION BAND CLAMP | **28** | 7-55 |
| 224964 | SEAL, PISTON INNER | **19** | 3-143 | 226011 | NYLON SPACER 1/2" | **27** | 7-55 |
| 224965 | SPRING, GARTER | **16** | 3-145 | 226013 | SNAP BUSHING, 1/4" | **23** | 7-55 |
| 224965 | SPRING, GARTER | **20** | 3-143 | 226014 | COPPER TUBE ASSY | **20** | 7-55 |
| 224967 | DISC, BRAKE | **18** | 3-145 | 226015 | MOTOR ACTUATOR 12V | **19** | 7-55 |
| 224967 | DISC, BRAKE | **22** | 3-143 | 226016 | MOTORIZED VALVE ASSY | **45** | 7-55 |
| 225230 | SLIDE, CLUTCH | **20** | 3-57 | 226018 | BLOWER ASSY, 24V | **15** | 7-55 |
| 225232 | CARRIER, PLANETARY | **35** | 3-57 | 226019 | AIR FILTER ASSY | **14** | 7-55 |
| 225233 | PIN, PLANETARY | **42** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-3 |
| 225234 | GEAR, INPUT | **18** | 3-51 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-3 |
| 225235 | GEAR, IDLER | **17** | 3-53 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-3 |
| 225236 | GEAR, OUTPUT | **44** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-3 |
| 225237 | GEAR, RING | **39** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-3 |
| 225238 | GEAR, PLANET-SET | **41** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-3 |
| 225239 | GEAR, SUN | **38** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-5 |
| 225240 | SHAFT INPUT | **12** | 3-51 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-5 |
| 225242 | SHAFT, OUTPUT REAR | **5** | 3-55 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-5 |
| 225243 | SHAFT, OUTPUT FRONT | **18** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-7 |
| 225245 | PLUG, SCREW | **9** | 3-55 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-7 |
| 225245 | PLUG, SCREW | **21** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-7 |
| 225245 | PLUG, SCREW | **99** | 3-49 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-9 |
| 225246 | HOUSING, CLUTCH, DROP BOX | **2** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-9 |
| 225247 | HOUSING, BEARING FRONT | **32** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-9 |
| 225250 | COVER, ACTUATOR | **10** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-11 |
| 225252 | FLANGE | **31** | 3-51 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-11 |
| 225254 | LID, INPUT | **33** | 3-53 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-11 |
| 225257 | COVER, CLUTCH | **7** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER,  AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-13 |
| 225259 | BUSH | **19** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER,  AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-13 |
| 225260 | ROLLER, NEEDLE | **40** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-15 |
| 225261 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER | **55** | 3-53 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-15 |
| 225262 | HCM, HELICOIL | **101** | 3-49 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-17 |
| 225263 | BEARING, DEEP GROOVE, BALL | **30** | 3-57 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-17 |
| 225268 | O-RING | **2** | 3-55 | 226019 | FILTER, AIR ASSY (AIR CON) | | 8-19 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 226020 | EVAPORATOR COIL | 13 | 7-55 |
| 226021 | HEATER COIL | 12 | 7-55 |
| 226024 | SOLENOID | 8 | 5-9 |
| 226025 | PLATE, PORT | 8 | 4-47 |
| 226026 | KIT, SEAL | 12 | 4-91 |
| 226027 | KIT, CENTERING SPRING | 5 | 4-91 |
| 226028 | GEROTOR, 1230 | 16 | 4-91 |
| 226029 | VALVE, POWER LIMITER | 13 | 4-91 |
| 226030 | DRIVE | 3 | 4-91 |
| 226031 | RACE, BEARING | 8 | 4-91 |
| 226032 | RACE, BEARING | 6 | 4-91 |
| 226033 | RETAINER, FRONT | 9 | 4-91 |
| 226034 | RING, RETAINING | 10 | 4-91 |
| 226042 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD | 10 | 11-9 |
| 226042 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT STUD | 11 | 11-11 |
| 226043 | COUPLING, ELBOW STUD | 3 | 7-131 |
| 226043 | COUPLING, ELBOW STUD | 8 | 11-13 |
| 226044 | COUPLING, BULKHEAD STRAIGHT | 7 | 11-7 |
| 226045 | COUPLING, ELBOW | 8 | 11-7 |
| 226050 | SIDE COVER ASSY | 2 | 7-55 |
| 226052 | MOUNTING PLATE, ACTUATOR | 4 | 7-55 |
| 226055 | FLAPPER, FRESH AIR | 7 | 7-55 |
| 226056 | SUPPORT, COIL | 8 | 7-55 |
| 226057 | SUPPORT, BLOCK VALVE | 9 | 7-55 |
| 226060 | SCREW | 25 | 7-55 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-149 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-149 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-149 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-149 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-149 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-151 |
| 226116 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 6 | 3-151 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 7 | 3-153 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 7 | 3-153 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 7 | 3-153 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 7 | 3-153 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 7 | 3-153 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 7 | 3-155 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-149 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-149 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-149 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-149 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-149 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-151 |
| 226117 | RING, LOCK | 8 | 3-151 |
| 226118 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 5 | 3-153 |
| 226118 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 5 | 3-153 |
| 226118 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 5 | 3-153 |
| 226118 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 5 | 3-153 |
| 226118 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 5 | 3-153 |
| 226118 | BAND, BEAD SEAT | 5 | 3-155 |
| 226126 | LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, LHS | 9 | 6-43 |
| 226127 | LENS, HEADLAMP, COMBO, RHS | 10 | 6-43 |
| 226207 | RING, SEALING | 11 | 11-13 |
| 226208 | PLUG, THREADED | 10 | 11-13 |
| 226223 | CAP, FILL CONNECTOR | 6 | 11-17 |
| 226224 | PADS, SET PARK BRAKE | 5 | 3-71 |
| 226226 | METERING UNIT, NO 1 | 3 | 11-11 |
| 226226 | METERING UNIT, NO 1 | 4 | 11-9 |
| 226229 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT | 9 | 11-13 |
| 226229 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT | 11 | 11-9 |
| 226229 | COUPLING, STRAIGHT | 12 | 11-11 |
| 226232 | TUBE, BLACK NYLON | 2 | 7-131 |
| 226243 | DIFFERENTIAL, PROPORTIONAL | 1 | 3-57 |
| 226385 | KIT, LID & GASKET | 6 | 2A-77 |
| 226385 | KIT, LID & GASKET | 6 | 2B-77 |
| 226386 | KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING | 7 | 2A-77 |
| 226386 | KIT, T-HANDLE & O-RING | 7 | 2B-77 |
| 226529 | HOLDER, FILTER ASSY | 6 | 7-119 |
| 226530 | SPACER | 7 | 7-91 |
| 226530 | SPACER, C/WITH CAP SCREW | 7 | 7-119 |
| 226531 | SPRING | 5 | 7-91 |
| 226531 | SPRING | 5 | 7-119 |
| 226532 | HEAD, FILTER | 6 | 7-91 |
| 226590 | FORK ASSY | 3 | 3-57 |
| 226591 | BUTTON | 5 | 3-57 |
| 226592 | PIN, SPRING | 6 | 3-57 |
| 226644 | KIT, SERVICE, AIR VALVE | 2 | 7-49 |
| 226645 | KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR SHOCK | 3 | 7-49 |
| 226646 | SHAFT, BEARING | 7 | 7-49 |
| 226647 | KIT, SERVICE, BEARING & ROLLERS | 5 | 7-49 |
| 226648 | KIT, SERVICE, ISOLATOR LATCH | 6 | 7-49 |
| 226649 | KIT, SERVICE, SUSPENSION SHOCK | 8 | 7-49 |
| 226650 | KIT, TETHER BELT | 10 | 7-49 |
| 226651 | KIT, SERVICE, BUMPER | 11 | 7-49 |
| 226652 | SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR | 1 | 7-49 |
| 226652 | SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E.AIR | 6 | 7-45 |
| 226652 | SUSPENSION ASSY, C.E. AIR | 16 | 7-47 |
| 226653 | MOUNTING | 7 | 7-45 |
| 226653 | MOUNTING | 17 | 7-47 |
| 226654 | SEAT BELT, 2” | 4 | 7-45 |
| 226654 | SEAT BELT, 2” | 13 | 7-47 |
| 226655 | COVER, SIDE | 5 | 7-45 |
| 226657 | CIRCLIP | 22 | 7-39 |
| 226685 | GLASS, MIRROR, ELECTRICAL | 2 | 6-17 |
| 226686 | COVER, BACK | 6 | 6-17 |
| 226688 | GLASS, MIRROR | 8 | 6-17 |
| 226735 | CUSHION , BACKREST | 2 | 7-45 |
| 226736 | CUSHION, SEAT | 3 | 7-45 |
| 226737 | KIT, SERVICE, AIR SPRING | 4 | 7-49 |
| 226738 | BELLOWS | 9 | 7-49 |
| 226746 | HEADREST | 21 | 7-45 |
| 226747 | PAD, ARMREST, RH | 7 | 7-47 |
| 226747 | PAD, ARMREST, RH | 13 | 7-45 |
| 226748 | PAD, ARMREST, LH | 7 | 7-47 |
| 226748 | PAD, ARMREST, LH | 15 | 7-45 |
| 226749 | BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST | 8 | 7-47 |
| 226749 | BLOCK, SPACER, ARMREST | 19 | 7-45 |
| 226750 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | 6 | 3-63 |
| 226750 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | | 8-15 |
| 226750 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | | 8-17 |
| 226750 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | | 8-17 |
| 226750 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | | 8-19 |
| 226773 | KIT, SLIDE CONTROL | 8 | 7-45 |
| 226773 | KIT, SLIDE CONTROL | 15 | 7-47 |
| 226792 | PLUG | 4 | 4-51 |
| 226813 | DISC, ASSY FRICTION | 19 | 3-145 |
| 226813 | DISC, ASSY FRICTION | 23 | 3-143 |
| 226815 | KIT, VALVE REPAIR | 31 | 4-93 |
| 226816 | VALVE ASSEMBLY, 100/100 BAR | 29 | 4-93 |
| 226817 | KIT, SWITCH/HARNESS REPAIR | 15 | 4-93 |
| 226818 | KIT, REPAIR, PEDAL & BASE | 7 | 4-93 |
| 226820 | VALVE ASSEMBLY, 120/120 BAR | 29 | 4-93 |
| 226821 | PEDAL & BASE ASSEMBLY | 2 | 4-93 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 226831 | DISC, FILTER, 16MM | 18 | 5-21 |
| 226831 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | | 8-11 |
| 226831 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | | 8-13 |
| 226831 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | | 8-13 |
| 226831 | DISC, FILTER (PNEUMATIC) | | 8-15 |
| 226832 | CIRCLIP, INTERNAL | 19 | 5-21 |
| 226835 | KIT, SERVICE, QUICK EXHAUST VALVE | 21 | 5-21 |
| 226837 | CASING ASSEMBLY | 1 | 7-55 |
| 226838 | TOP COVER ASSY | 3 | 7-55 |
| 226839 | FLAPPER, FLOOR | 5 | 7-55 |
| 226840 | FLAPPER, DEFROST / DASH | 6 | 7-55 |
| 226841 | BRACKET MTG, FRESH AIR ACTUATOR | 11 | 7-55 |
| 226842 | RETAINER, AIRCON COIL | 16 | 7-55 |
| 226843 | THERMOSTAT | 17 | 7-55 |
| 226844 | CLIP, PANEL | 18 | 7-55 |
| 226845 | RELAY BOARD | 50 | 7-55 |
| 226846 | WIRING HARNESS | 51 | 7-55 |
| 226848 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | 5 | 4-5 |
| 226848 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | 5 | 4-7 |
| 226849 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | 6 | 4-5 |
| 226849 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | 6 | 4-7 |
| 226850 | VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY | 12 | 4-5 |
| 226850 | VALVE, STEERING PRIORITY | 12 | 4-7 |
| 226851 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | 17 | 4-5 |
| 226851 | COIL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROL | 17 | 4-7 |
| 226852 | ORIFICE WASHER | 18 | 4-5 |
| 226852 | ORIFICE WASHER | 18 | 4-7 |
| 226853 | ORIFICE, SCREW | 19 | 4-5 |
| 226853 | ORIFICE, SCREW | 19 | 4-7 |
| 226855 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | 20 | 4-5 |
| 226855 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | 20 | 4-7 |
| 226856 | KIT, SEAL | 30 | 4-5 |
| 226856 | KIT, SEAL | 30 | 4-7 |
| 226857 | KIT, SEAL | 31 | 4-5 |
| 226857 | KIT, SEAL | 31 | 4-7 |
| 226858 | VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE | 1 | 4-9 |
| 226858 | VALVE, BIN TIP SECTION COMPLETE | 32 | 4-5 |
| 226859 | KIT, CAP TIP LEVER | 2 | 4-9 |
| 226860 | KIT, SEAL, SPOOL STOP | 3 | 4-9 |
| 226861 | KIT, SPRING | 4 | 4-9 |
| 226862 | VALVE, RELIEF | 5 | 4-9 |
| 226863 | VALVE, RELIEF | 6 | 4-9 |
| 226864 | KIT, SEAL, RELIEF VALVE | 7 | 4-9 |
| 226865 | SPOOL, LS | 8 | 4-9 |
| 226866 | VALVE, CHECK | 10 | 4-9 |
| 226867 | ORIFICE | 11 | 4-9 |
| 226870 | VALVE, BODY, QUICK EXHAUST | 20 | 5-21 |
| 226917 | SEAL, SHAFT | 11 | 3-55 |
| 226917 | SEAL, SHAFT | 15 | 3-57 |
| 226917 | SEAL | 77 | 3-51 |
| 226918 | CIRCLIP | 111 | 3-53 |
| 226962 | ORIFICE | 6 | 4-69 |
| 226963 | VALVE, PORTIONAL | 11 | 4-69 |
| 226964 | VALVE, PORTIONAL | 10 | 4-69 |
| 226965 | ORIFICE | 3 | 4-69 |
| 226966 | ORIFICE | 8 | 4-69 |
| 226967 | COIL | 9 | 4-69 |
| 226968 | ORIFICE | 12 | 4-69 |
| 227070 | KIT, ECCENTRIC SHAFT | 32 | 3-71 |
| 227087 | KIT, SPACERS & WASHERS | 43 | 3-57 |
| 227136 | PIN, DOWEL, NYLON | 108 | 3-49 |
| 227138 | ROTARY GROUP ASSY | 12 | 4-49 |
| 227139 | CONTROLLER | 21 | 4-49 |
| 227141 | BEARING, REAR | 15 | 4-49 |
| 227142 | SADDLE BEARING | 10 | 4-49 |
| 227143 | CONTROL PISTON ASSY | 18 | 4-49 |
| 227144 | KIT, SEAL, VITON | 26 | 4-49 |
| 227146 | BEARING, TAPER,CUP | 6 | 4-37 |
| 227146 | BEARING, TAPER, CUP | 6 | 4-39 |
| 227147 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | 6 | 4-37 |
| 227147 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | 6 | 4-39 |
| 227148 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | 18 | 4-37 |
| 227148 | BEARING, TAPER, CONE | 18 | 4-39 |
| 227149 | BEARING, TAPER, CUP | 18 | 4-37 |
| 227149 | BEARING, TAPER, CUP | 18 | 4-39 |
| 227153 | COMPENSATOR ASSY | 28 | 4-39 |
| 227155 | O-RING, TEFLON | 31 | 4-37 |
| 227155 | O-RING, TEFLON | 31 | 4-39 |
| 227194 | VALVE, CHECK | 4 | 4-69 |
| 227195 | VALVE, CHECK | 2 | 4-69 |
| 227196 | VALVE, CHECK | 7 | 4-69 |
| 227197 | KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE | 7 | 4-69 |
| 227197 | KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE | 10 | 4-69 |
| 227197 | KIT, SEAL, PROPORTINAL VALVE | 11 | 4-69 |
| 227198 | KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE | 4 | 4-69 |
| 227199 | KIT, SEAL, CHECK VALVE | 2 | 4-69 |
| 227219 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC,FRONT | 2 | 4-37 |
| 227220 | PUMP, HYDRAULIC, REAR | 2 | 4-39 |
| 227221 | BEARING, CAM | 19 | 4-37 |
| 227221 | BEARING, CAM | 19 | 4-39 |
| 227223 | SCREW, RETAINER BEARING | 20 | 4-37 |
| 227223 | SCREW, RETAINER BEARING | 20 | 4-39 |
| 227224 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-37 |
| 227224 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-39 |
| 227225 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-37 |
| 227225 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-39 |
| 227226 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-37 |
| 227226 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-39 |
| 227227 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-37 |
| 227227 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-39 |
| 227228 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-37 |
| 227228 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-39 |
| 227229 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-37 |
| 227229 | SHIM, BEARING | 15 | 4-39 |
| 227230 | ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT | 13 | 4-37 |
| 227230 | ROTARY ASSY, REPAIR KIT | 13 | 4-39 |
| 227233 | PORT PLATE | 14 | 4-37 |
| 227233 | PORT PLATE | 14 | 4-39 |
| 227234 | DRIVE SHAFT | 16 | 4-37 |
| 227234 | DRIVE SHAFT | 16 | 4-39 |
| 227235 | COUPLING | 32 | 4-37 |
| 227241 | CUSHION, SEAT | 4 | 7-47 |
| 227242 | CUSHION, BACKREST, HIGH BACK | 3 | 7-47 |
| 227243 | HEADREST, ARTICUTALING | 5 | 7-47 |
| 227244 | HOLDER, MANUAL | 14 | 7-47 |
| 227245 | COMPENSATOR ASSY | 28 | 4-37 |
| 227246 | KIT, SEAL | 34 | 4-37 |
| 227246 | KIT, SEAL | 36 | 4-39 |
| 227247 | COUPLING | 32 | 4-39 |
| 227252 | KIT, SEAL | 9 | 4-21 |
| 227253 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | 23 | 4-5 |
| 227253 | VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING | 23 | 4-7 |
| 227255 | LATCH, SLIDING WINDOW | 1 | 7-23 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227263 | RING, REDUCING | 5 | 7-39 | 241176 | HOSE | 21 | 4-77 |
| 227264 | WASHER, SPECIAL | 10 | 7-39 | 241177 | HOSE | 20 | 4-71 |
| 227265 | PIN, PLASTIC | 20 | 7-39 | 241177 | HOSE | 20 | 4-77 |
| 227266 | CIRCLIP, INNER | 18 | 7-39 | 241179 | HOSE | 4 | 2A-73 |
| 227267 | BEARING, NEEDLE | 19 | 7-39 | 241179 | HOSE | 4 | 2B-73 |
| 227268 | BOOT, RUBBER | 6 | 7-39 | 241180 | HOSE | 3 | 2A-73 |
| 227269 | INSERT, THREADED | 14 | 7-39 | 241180 | HOSE | 3 | 2B-73 |
| 227270 | PIN, TILT, STEERING | 11 | 7-39 | 241181 | HOSE | 2 | 2A-73 |
| 227271 | SHAFT, UPPER STEERING | 17 | 7-39 | 241181 | HOSE | 2 | 2B-73 |
| 227272 | SUPPORT, C/W BEARING | 3 | 7-39 | 241210 | HOSE | 3 | 7-125 |
| 227273 | SHAFT, LOWER C/W KNUCKLE | 21 | 7-39 | 241212 | HOSE | 1 | 7-127 |
| 227295 | MOUNTING, CABLE STRAP | 111 | 3-49 | 241213 | HOSE | 2 | 7-125 |
| 227296 | RIVET, SNAP HEAD | 112 | 3-49 | 241344 | HOSE | 8 | 5-5 |
| 227317 | HOUSING, MAIN CASE | 1 | 3-49 | 241362 | HOSE | 6 | 5-5 |
| 227341 | VALVE SEAT | 2 | 4-41 | 241362 | HOSE | 7 | 5-5 |
| 230152 | CYLINDER | 1 | 4-97 | 241371 | HOSE | 4 | 5-19 |
| 230152 | CYLINDER | 4 | 4-95 | 241397 | HOSE | 19 | 4-71 |
| 230215 | CYLINDER, STEER | 7 | 4-57 | 241397 | HOSE | 19 | 4-77 |
| 230215 | CYLINDER, STEER | A | 4-59 | 241456 | HOSE | 3 | 2A-79 |
| 230398 | CYL,TIP | 3 | 4-101 | 241456 | HOSE | 3 | 2B-79 |
| 230398 | CYLINDER, TIP | A | 4-103 | 241457 | HOSE | 2 | 2A-79 |
| 230409 | DAMPER | 2 | 4-53 | 241457 | HOSE | 2 | 2B-79 |
| 230409 | DAMPER | A | 4-55 | 241472 | HOSE | 3 | 5-19 |
| 230416 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH | 3 | 7-93 | 241473 | HOSE | 2 | 5-19 |
| 230416 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, STD | A | 7-97 | 241475 | HOSE | 18 | 4-71 |
| 230417 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH | 2 | 7-93 | 241475 | HOSE | 18 | 4-77 |
| 230417 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, STD | A | 7-97 | 241476 | HOSE | 16 | 4-71 |
| 230418 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, LH, CR | 11 | 4-61 | 241476 | HOSE | 16 | 4-77 |
| 230419 | CYL, SUSP, STRUT, RH, CR | 10 | 4-61 | 241476 | HOSE | 17 | 4-71 |
| 240410 | HOSE | 2 | 7-127 | 241476 | HOSE | 17 | 4-77 |
| 240410 | HOSE | 5 | 7-125 | 241568 | HOSE | 1 | 7-129 |
| 240498 | HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS | 4 | 10-27 | 241610 | HOSE | 7 | 4-29 |
| 240499 | HOSE ASSY, TEST, MINIMESS | 5 | 10-27 | 241651 | HOSE | 1 | 5-19 |
| 240505 | HOSE | 1 | 7-131 | 241669 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, DRY | 6 | 7-53 |
| 240713 | HOSE | 4 | 7-125 | 241670 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, DRY, UNIT | 5 | 7-53 |
| 240891 | HOSE | 2 | 7-129 | 241671 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, UNIT, FWAL | 4 | 7-53 |
| 241009 | HOSE | 9 | 4-29 | 241844 | HOSE | 5 | 5-3 |
| 241142 | HOSE | 8 | 4-29 | 243138 | HOSE | 5 | 4-57 |
| 241143 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COMP, COND | 19 | 7-57 | 243138 | HOSE | 6 | 4-57 |
| 241144 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, COND, FWAL | 20 | 7-57 | 243139 | HOSE | 3 | 4-57 |
| 241145 | ASSY, HOSE, HVAC, FWAL, COMP | 21 | 7-57 | 243139 | HOSE | 4 | 4-57 |
| 241153 | HOSE | 16 | 5-17 | 243142 | HOSE | 6 | 4-29 |
| 241154 | HOSE | 15 | 5-17 | 243144 | HOSE | 7 | 4-25 |
| 241155 | HOSE | 17 | 5-17 | 243146 | HOSE | 2 | 4-57 |
| 241156 | HOSE | 7 | 5-19 | 243147 | HOSE | 6 | 4-25 |
| 241160 | HOSE | 6 | 5-19 | 243148 | HOSE | 5 | 4-29 |
| 241162 | HOSE | 5 | 5-19 | 243150 | HOSE | 5 | 4-25 |
| 241164 | HOSE | 27 | 4-71 | 243151 | HOSE | 4 | 4-29 |
| 241164 | HOSE | 27 | 4-75 | 243152 | HOSE | 3 | 4-29 |
| 241169 | HOSE | 1 | 5-23 | 243153 | HOSE | 6 | 4-11 |
| 241170 | HOSE | 9 | 5-3 | 243154 | HOSE | 5 | 4-11 |
| 241171 | HOSE | 26 | 4-71 | 243156 | HOSE | 2 | 4-101 |
| 241171 | HOSE | 26 | 4-75 | 243157 | HOSE | 1 | 4-101 |
| 241172 | HOSE | 25 | 4-71 | 243163 | HOSE | 5 | 4-23 |
| 241172 | HOSE | 25 | 4-75 | 243164 | HOSE | 4 | 4-23 |
| 241173 | HOSE | 24 | 4-71 | 243166 | HOSE | 3 | 4-15 |
| 241173 | HOSE | 24 | 4-75 | 243167 | HOSE | 3 | 4-11 |
| 241174 | HOSE | 23 | 4-71 | 243167 | HOSE | 4 | 4-11 |
| 241174 | HOSE | 23 | 4-77 | 243177 | HOSE | 6 | 4-87 |
| 241175 | HOSE | 22 | 4-71 | 243182 | HOSE | 4 | 4-89 |
| 241175 | HOSE | 22 | 4-77 | 243182 | HOSE | 5 | 4-89 |
| 241176 | HOSE | 21 | 4-71 | 243184 | HOSE | 2 | 4-29 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 243186 | HOSE | 14 | 4-71 | 244124 | HOSE | 3 | 4-61 |
| 243186 | HOSE | 15 | 4-71 | 244125 | HOSE | 2 | 4-61 |
| 243226 | HOSE | 2 | 4-15 | 244126 | HOSE | 1 | 4-61 |
| 243257 | HOSE | 2 | 3-105 | 244128 | HOSE | 1 | 4-25 |
| 243257 | HOSE | 13 | 4-71 | 244129 | HOSE | 3 | 4-33 |
| 243257 | HOSE | 13 | 4-75 | 244130 | HOSE | 2 | 4-33 |
| 243258 | HOSE | 12 | 4-71 | 244131 | HOSE | 1 | 4-33 |
| 243258 | HOSE | 12 | 4-75 | 244132 | HOSE | 3 | 4-17 |
| 243259 | HOSE | 11 | 4-71 | 244134 | HOSE | 1 | 4-15 |
| 243259 | HOSE | 11 | 4-75 | 244139 | HOSE | 2 | 4-17 |
| 243269 | HOSE | 10 | 4-71 | 244140 | HOSE | 1 | 4-17 |
| 243269 | HOSE | 10 | 4-77 | 244300 | HOSE | 2 | 4-27 |
| 243270 | HOSE | 9 | 4-71 | 244301 | HOSE | 1 | 4-27 |
| 243270 | HOSE | 9 | 4-77 | 250324 | T/CASE, 17000SP, T/SWITCH | 1 | 3-47 |
| 243271 | HOSE | 8 | 4-71 | 251203 | ENGINE | 1 | 2A-3 |
| 243271 | HOSE | 8 | 4-77 | 251204 | ENGINE | 1 | 2A-3 |
| 243276 | HOSE | 3 | 4-95 | 251206 | ENGINE | 1 | 2B-3 |
| 243277 | HOSE | 2 | 4-95 | 251207 | ENGINE | 1 | 2B-3 |
| 243281 | HOSE | 2 | 4-23 | 260658 | PIN ASSY, CAB TILT CYL | 1 | 4-95 |
| 243281 | HOSE | 3 | 4-23 | 261467 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | 3 | 3-75 |
| 243283 | HOSE | 1 | 4-23 | 261467 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, WDB | 3 | 3-77 |
| 243358 | HOSE | 7 | 4-71 | 261468 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | 3 | 3-81 |
| 243358 | HOSE | 7 | 4-77 | 261468 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC | 3 | 3-83 |
| 243359 | HOSE | 6 | 4-71 | 261468 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC | 3 | 3-85 |
| 243359 | HOSE | 6 | 4-77 | 261468 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE, DISC | 3 | 3-91 |
| 243378 | HOSE | 5 | 4-71 | 261471 | KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE, WDB | 2 | 3-91 |
| 243378 | HOSE | 5 | 4-77 | 261471 | KIT, BRAKE, REAR AXLE | 3 | 3-79 |
| 243379 | HOSE | 4 | 4-71 | 261577 | KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE, WDB | 2 | 3-75 |
| 243379 | HOSE | 4 | 4-77 | 261578 | KIT, BRAKE, MID AXLE, WDB | 2 | 3-77 |
| 243441 | HOSE | 3 | 4-71 | 261677 | KIT, OIL SAMPLING ALLISON | 1 | 10-15 |
| 243441 | HOSE | 3 | 4-77 | 261926 | KIT, AIR DRYER | 3 | 5-5 |
| 243445 | HOSE | 4 | 4-25 | 261926 | KIT, AIR DRYER | A | 5-13 |
| 243516 | HOSE | 2 | 4-11 | 261932 | KIT, COOLER ASSY, WDB COOL | A | 3-129 |
| 243603 | HOSE | 3 | 4-25 | 261932 | KIT, COOLER, W/B COOLING | 2 | 4-71 |
| 243610 | HOSE | 4 | 5-5 | 262049 | KIT, MANUAL GREASE | A | 7-129 |
| 243690 | HOSE | 1 | 7-125 | 262058 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-149 |
| 243897 | HOSE | 1 | 4-11 | 262059 | W/SET | 1 | 3-149 |
| 243908 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | 1 | 11-5 | 262063 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-153 |
| 243908 | HOSE | 4 | 11-3 | 262064 | KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR | 2 | 5-3 |
| 243909 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | 2 | 11-5 | 262064 | KIT, 20LT RESERVOIR | A | 5-11 |
| 243909 | HOSE | 3 | 11-3 | 262449 | KIT, GASKET, HVAC FRESH | 12 | 7-51 |
| 243910 | HOSE | 2 | 11-3 | 262555 | KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE | 2 | 3-83 |
| 243910 | HOSE, HIGH PRESSURE | 3 | 11-5 | 262555 | KIT, BRAKE, MID & REAR AXLE | 2 | 3-85 |
| 243958 | HOSE | 3 | 4-89 | 262556 | KIT, BRAKE, FRONT AXLE,DISC | 2 | 3-81 |
| 243959 | HOSE | 2 | 4-89 | 262867 | KIT, TYRE INFLATION | 1 | 10-33 |
| 243960 | HOSE | 1 | 4-89 | 262870 | C3/C4 CLUTCH MODULE ASSY | 1 | 3-7 |
| 243961 | HOSE | 1 | 4-57 | 262903 | KIT, BRAKE | 3 | 3-89 |
| 243962 | HOSE | 1 | 4-29 | 262909 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | 2 | 3-79 |
| 243963 | HOSE | 2 | 4-25 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 243992 | HOSE | 2 | 3-45 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER,AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 243993 | HOSE | 1 | 3-45 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 244091 | HOSE | 2 | 4-45 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-5 |
| 244096 | HOSE | 1 | 4-13 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-7 |
| 244103 | HOSE | 1 | 4-31 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-7 |
| 244104 | HOSE | 1 | 4-53 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-9 |
| 244117 | HOSE | 1 | 4-67 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-11 |
| 244118 | HOSE | 9 | 4-61 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-11 |
| 244119 | HOSE | 8 | 4-61 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-13 |
| 244120 | HOSE | 7 | 4-61 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-15 |
| 244121 | HOSE | 6 | 4-61 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, AUTO GREASE | | 8-17 |
| 244122 | HOSE | 5 | 4-61 | 262947 | KIT, FILTER, TWIN GREASE | 2 | 11-17 |
| 244123 | HOSE | 4 | 4-61 | 263019 | KIT, FINAL DRIVE | 2 | 3-89 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 263019 | KIT, F/D, 12 STUD | 3 | 3-87 |
| 263244 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-153 |
| 263320 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-149 |
| 263330 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-149 |
| 263332 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-153 |
| 263395 | KIT, PISTON, A/MARKET, LWB | 1 | 3-147 |
| 263441 | KIT, WIPER | 4 | 6-7 |
| 263441 | KIT, WIPER | A | 6-11 |
| 263592 | KIT, SPEAKERS, BLAUPUNKT | 1 | 6-31 |
| 263728 | KIT, BRAKE & BREATHER, F | 2 | 3-87 |
| 263774 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-149 |
| 263818 | KIT, HEADREST & ARMREST, DDH | 11 | 7-45 |
| 263936 | KIT, ARMREST, RH | 6 | 7-47 |
| 263936 | KIT, ARMREST, RH | 12 | 7-45 |
| 263937 | KIT, ARMREST, LH | 6 | 7-47 |
| 263937 | KIT, ARMREST, LH | 14 | 7-45 |
| 264103 | ASSY, SEATBELT, SEAT, TRAINER | 2 | 7-43 |
| 264149 | CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS | 1 | 4-71 |
| 264169 | ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F/SUSP | 1 | 7-93 |
| 264169 | ASSY, LINK, PANHARD, F SUSPENSION | A | 7-95 |
| 264180 | KIT, REVERSE MONITOR | 1 | 6-33 |
| 264180 | KIT, REVERSE MONITOR | A | 6-35 |
| 264241 | KIT, MIRRORS, ELEC, ADJ | A | 6-15 |
| 264260 | CHOICE, ACCUMULATORS | 1 | 3-103 |
| 264297 | KIT, AUTO GREASE | A | 11-3 |
| 264402 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-151 |
| 264404 | KIT, REAR CAMERA | A | 6-33 |
| 264444 | BRAKE, WDB | 1 | 3-119 |
| 264444 | BRAKE, WDB | 1 | 3-121 |
| 264444 | BRAKE, WET DISC BRAKE | A | 3-147 |
| 264448 | KIT, GASKET, HVAC SYSTEM | 1 | 7-51 |
| 264502 | KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS | A | 7-123 |
| 264503 | KIT, LINERS, BIN, RIBLESS | A | 7-123 |
| 264505 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-153 |
| 264626 | KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS | A | 7-121 |
| 264627 | KIT, TAILGATE, BIN, RIBLESS | A | 7-121 |
| 264661 | KIT, RADIO, BLAUPUNKT | A | 6-31 |
| 264738 | KIT, FAN PURGING | 1 | 5-3 |
| 264738 | KIT, FAN PURGING | 1 | 5-5 |
| 264800 | KIT, BIN HEATING | A | 2A-89 |
| 264800 | KIT, BIN HEATING | A | 2B-89 |
| 264814 | KIT, GREASE, T/GATE, R/CHASSIS | A | 7-131 |
| 264844 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-153 |
| 264911 | KIT, STRAIN GAUGE | 1 | 6-61 |
| 264911 | KIT, STRAIN GUAGE | 1 | 7-111 |
| 264911 | KIT, STRAIN GAUGE | 1 | 7-115 |
| 264917 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | 1 | 7-109 |
| 264917 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | A | 7-111 |
| 264918 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | 1 | 7-109 |
| 264918 | ASSY, WALKING BEAM, OBW | A | 7-111 |
| 266009 | KIT, SAT, IRIDIUM | A | 6-29 |
| 266021 | KIT, EMERGENCY STOP | A | 6-37 |
| 266178 | KIT, FAN MOTOR | A | 4-17 |
| 266182 | KIT, MAIN PUMP | A | 4-31 |
| 266183 | KIT, MAIN PUMP | A | 4-33 |
| 266190 | KIT, E-MODULE, IRIDIUM | 1 | 6-29 |
| 266192 | KIT, FAN MOTOR | A | 4-15 |
| 266201 | SHELL, CAB, LARGE, YELLOW | 1 | 7-9 |
| 266210 | KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B40D | 1 | 7-7 |
| 266211 | KIT, CAB, SPARE, COMPLETE, B35D | 1 | 7-7 |
| 266226 | KIT, STEERING PUMP | A | 4-43 |
| 266227 | KIT, STEERING PUMP | A | 4-45 |
| 266244 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-151 |
| 266245 | WHEEL SET | 1 | 3-155 |
| 280016 | LOCTITE: 2 FORM-A-GASKET | | 9-3 |
| 280039 | THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, HIGH STRENGTH | | 9-3 |
| 280071 | GUAGE, INFLATOR, COMBI | 2 | 10-33 |
| 280081 | CHAIN, WRENCH, OSCIL-TUBE | 1 | 10-29 |
| 280085 | THREADLOCKING COMPOUND, MEDIUM STRENGTH | | 9-3 |
| 280089 | THREADLOCKING COMPOUND | | 9-3 |
| 280107 | LOCTITE: 518 ANAEROBIC GASKET | | 9-3 |
| 280111 | LOCTITE: 599 GASKET, (HIGH TEMP) | | 9-3 |
| 280145 | TOOL, FRONT ,REAR DIFF INST. | 1 | 10-23 |
| 280146 | TOOL, THRU DRIVE DIFF INST. | 2 | 10-23 |
| 280147 | TOOL, THRU DRIVE SEAL DRIFT | 3 | 10-23 |
| 280149 | TOOL, BEARING RESISTANCE | 4 | 10-23 |
| 280173 | TOOL, BEARING ADJUSTING, HUB | 5 | 10-23 |
| 280174 | STUD, GUIDE, STUB AXLE | 6 | 10-23 |
| 280177 | TOOL, SOCKET, MOD, STRUT | 2 | 10-25 |
| 280227 | TECTANE 1020 | | 9-3 |
| 280245 | TOOL, PRESS, SPHERICAL BEARING | 3 | 10-25 |
| 280246 | TOOL, SPEC. PULLER, STAB, PIN | 3 | 10-29 |
| 280251 | TOOL, PIN PULLER | 4 | 10-29 |
| 280257 | TOOL KIT, CHARGING NITROGEN | 4 | 10-25 |
| 280261 | TOOL, ADJUSTABLE C SPANNER | 6 | 10-27 |
| 280273 | TOOL, CASSETE SEAL, INST. | 7 | 10-23 |
| 280329 | TOOL, C-SPANNER OSCIL. NUT | 2 | 10-29 |
| 280349 | TOOL, LOCK PLATE-HD4560 FLANGE | 2 | 10-15 |
| 280401 | TOOL, FLANGE | 8 | 10-23 |
| 280450 | LOCTITE: 767 ANTI-SEIZE | | 9-3 |
| 280470 | WRENCH, NECKBUSH NUT | 7 | 10-27 |
| 280479 | MINIDIAG | 3 | 10-31 |
| 280549 | TOOL ,PALTE, SUSP. STRUT GAUGE | 5 | 10-25 |
| 280556 | ADHESIVE | - | 6-61 |
| 280557 | VARNISH, POLYURETHANE | - | 6-61 |
| 280558 | PUTTY, PERMANENTLY PLASTIC | - | 6-61 |
| 280683 | SOLDER, RESIGN CORE | - | 6-61 |
| 281000 | FIXTURE, LOCKING | 1 | 10-19 |
| 281001 | FIXTURE, TIGHTENING | 2 | 10-19 |
| 281002 | SHIELD, PUNCH | 3 | 10-19 |
| 281003 | PLUG, HEATING | 4 | 10-19 |
| 281004 | SEAL, PUNCH | 5 | 10-19 |
| 281005 | PRESS, TOOL BEARING | 6 | 10-19 |
| 281006 | PIN, INSERTING TOOL | 7 | 10-19 |
| 281007 | SPEC. 2 PIN SPANNER | 8 | 10-19 |
| 281008 | TOOL, PRESS | 9 | 10-19 |
| 281008 | TOOL, PRESS | 19 | 10-19 |
| 281009 | PLATE, CLAMPING | 10 | 10-19 |
| 281013 | PLUG, HEATING | 11 | 10-19 |
| 281016 | GUIDE PIN | 12 | 10-19 |
| 281017 | GUIDE PIN | 13 | 10-19 |
| 281018 | FIXTURE, PRESS | 14 | 10-19 |
| 281019 | TOOL, PRESS | 15 | 10-19 |
| 281020 | FIXTURE, SUPPORT | 16 | 10-19 |
| 281021 | FIXTURE, PRESS | 17 | 10-19 |
| 281024 | SUPPORT FIXTURE | 18 | 10-19 |
| 281026 | PRESS FIXTURE | 20 | 10-19 |
| 281027 | PROTECTION FIXTURE | 21 | 10-21 |
| 281028 | HOLDING DEVICE | 22 | 10-21 |
| 281029 | LIFTING/ MEASURING DEVICE | 23 | 10-21 |
| 281030 | LIFTING DEVICE | 24 | 10-21 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 281031 | DISC, SUPPORTING | 25 | 10-21 |
| 281056 | COMPRESSOR, C2 SPRING | 3 | 10-15 |
| 281057 | COMPRESSOR, C5 SPRING | 4 | 10-15 |
| 281058 | BASE, C1, C2, C5 SPRING COMP TOOL | 5 | 10-15 |
| 281059 | INSTALLER, OUTPUT SEAL | 6 | 10-15 |
| 281060 | INSTALLER, INPUT SEAL | 7 | 10-15 |
| 281061 | INSTALLER, OUTPUT BEARING CUP | 8 | 10-15 |
| 281062 | SLEEVE, OUTPUT BEARING INSTALLER | 9 | 10-15 |
| 281063 | SET, SPANNER NUT TORQUE TOOL | 10 | 10-15 |
| 281064 | INSTALLER, TURBINE SHAFT BUSHING | 11 | 10-15 |
| 281065 | INSTALLER, P1 CARRIER BUSHING | 12 | 10-15 |
| 281066 | INSTALLER, ROTATING CLUTCH BUSH | 13 | 10-15 |
| 281067 | INSTALLER, FRONT SUPPORT SLEEVE | 14 | 10-15 |
| 281068 | INSTALLER, TORQUE CONVERTER | 15 | 10-15 |
| 281069 | INSTALLER, CHARGING PUMP BUSHIN | 16 | 10-15 |
| 281070 | BRACKET, TRANSMISSION HOLDING | 17 | 10-15 |
| 281071 | BEARING, RACE REMOVER | 19 | 10-17 |
| 281072 | HANDLE, DRIVE | 20 | 10-17 |
| 281073 | REMOVER, SEAL | 21 | 10-17 |
| 281076 | STAND, REPAIR | 22 | 10-17 |
| 281077 | SET, VALVE BODY PARTS TRAY | 23 | 10-17 |
| 281088 | COMPRESSOR, PISTON SPRING C5 | 24 | 10-17 |
| 281091 | REMOVER/ INSTALLER MAIN PRESS | 25 | 10-17 |
| 281093 | FIXTURE,  MAIN CASE HOLDING | 18 | 10-15 |
| 281096 | GAUGE, TORQUE CONVERTER END-PLAY | 26 | 10-17 |
| 281097 | TOOL, TORQUE CONVERTER BOLT-TOOL | 27 | 10-17 |
| 281100 | INSTALLER, RIVET | 28 | 10-17 |
| 281113 | COMPRESSOR, MAIN PRESSURE | 29 | 10-17 |
| 281301 | TOOL, ENG, DC, HAND PRESS, GUN | 9 | 10-3 |
| 281308 | TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR | 28 | 10-7 |
| 281309 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | 5 | 10-11 |
| 281310 | TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR | 6 | 10-11 |
| 281312 | TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT | 7 | 10-11 |
| 281312 | TOOL, ENG,  DC, COUNTER SUPPORT | 29 | 10-7 |
| 281313 | TOOL, ENG, DC, COUNTER SUPPORT | 3 | 10-13 |
| 281316 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | 27 | 10-7 |
| 281318 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | 42 | 10-9 |
| 281320 | TOOL, ENG, DC, INTERNAL EXTRACTOR | 4 | 10-13 |
| 281321 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLER | 5 | 10-13 |
| 281322 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAL GUAGE | 20 | 10-7 |
| 281326 | TOOL, ENG, DC, STEPPED, DRIFT | 35 | 10-7 |
| 281327 | TOOL, ENG, DC, REAMER | 31 | 10-7 |
| 281330 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PIN, MAGNETIC | 10 | 10-3 |
| 281333 | TOOL, ENG, DC, THRUST PIECE | 41 | 10-9 |
| 281335 | TOOL, ENG, DC, BOX, SUPERCOOLING | 2 | 10-11 |
| 281336 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SLEEVE | 11 | 10-3 |
| 281337 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PUNCH | 40 | 10-9 |
| 281340 | TOOL, ENG, DC, HOLDER, DIAL GAUGE | 21 | 10-7 |
| 281349 | TOOL, ENG, DC, WRENCH SOCKET | 25 | 10-7 |
| 281357 | TOOL, ENG, DC, RETAINING WRENCH | 2 | 10-13 |
| 281358 | TOOL, ENG, DC, GUIDE SLEEVE | 30 | 10-7 |
| 281359 | TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING PLATE | 23 | 10-7 |
| 281361 | TOOL, ENG ,DC, TOOL, REMOVE & INSTAL | 24 | 10-7 |
| 281362 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PISTON RING PLIER | 36 | 10-7 |
| 281363 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT WITH BUSH | 33 | 10-7 |
| 281364 | TOOL, ENG, DC, CLAMP HOLDER | 34 | 10-7 |
| 281366 | TOOL, ENG, DC, MEASURING BRIDGE | 26 | 10-7 |
| 281369 | TOOL, ENG, DC, ADAPTER M33 | 39 | 10-9 |
| 281374 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DRIFT | 37 | 10-9 |
| 281375 | TOOL, ENG, DC, PULLING DEVICE | 6 | 10-13 |
| 281376 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SLOTTED NUT WRENCH | 22 | 10-7 |
| 281377 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT | 12 | 10-3 |
| 281378 | TOOL, ENG, DC, ADITIONAL PIECE | 32 | 10-7 |
| 281380 | TOOL, ENG, DC, THREADED INSERT | 16 | 10-3 |
| 281381 | TOOL, ENG, DC, SCREWDRIVER BIT | 13 | 10-3 |
| 281383 | TOOL, ENG, DC, CONNECTOR, INJECTOR | 14 | 10-3 |
| 281394 | TOOL, ENG, DC, DIAGRAM SHEETS | 15 | 10-3 |
| 281395 | TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER | 3 | 10-11 |
| 281396 | TOOL, ENG, DC, VALVE SEAT CUTTER | 4 | 10-11 |
| 290086 | KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS | 24 | 3-107 |
| 290086 | KIT, CALIPER FIXING PARTS | 28 | 3-109 |
| 290129 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC | 1 | 3-145 |
| 290129 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH | 2 | 3-117 |
| 290129 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, LH | 14 | 3-115 |
| 290130 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH | 1 | 3-117 |
| 290130 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC | 1 | 3-143 |
| 290130 | ASSY, BRAKE, W/DISC, MOD, RH | 15 | 3-115 |
| 290144 | CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL | 2 | 2A-91 |
| 290144 | AIR CLEANER ASSY | 1 | 2A-93 |
| 290144 | CLEANER, AIR, RADIAL SEAL | 2 | 2B-91 |
| 290144 | AIR CLEANER ASSY | 1 | 2B-93 |
| 290145 | PRE-CLEANER | 1 | 2A-91 |
| 290145 | PRE-CLEANER ASSY, 7 INCH | 7 | 2A-93 |
| 290145 | PRE-CLEANER | 1 | 2B-91 |
| 290145 | PRE-CLEANER ASSY | 7 | 2B-93 |
| 290261 | PROPSHAFT | 5 | 3-61 |
| 290261 | PROPSHAFT | 6 | 3-61 |
| 290261 | PROPSHAFT | 8 | 3-63 |
| 290262 | PROPSHAFT | 4 | 3-61 |
| 290262 | PROPSHAFT | 13 | 3-63 |
| 290263 | PROPSHAFT | 3 | 3-61 |
| 290263 | PROPSHAFT | 16 | 3-63 |
| 290333 | CALIPER, KNOTT | 1 | 3-131 |
| 290333 | CALIPER, KNOTT | 1 | 3-133 |
| 290333 | CALIPER | 26 | 3-107 |
| 290333 | CALIPER | 30 | 3-109 |
| 290334 | CALIPER, KNOTT | 1 | 3-133 |
| 290334 | CALIPER, KNOTT | 2 | 3-131 |
| 290334 | CALIPER | 25 | 3-107 |
| 290334 | CALIPER | 29 | 3-109 |
| 290396 | PROPSHAFT | 1 | 3-63 |
| 290419 | PROPSHAFT | 2 | 3-61 |
| 290421 | ACTUATOR, PARK BRAKE | 1 | 3-69 |
| 290421 | ACTUATOR,PARK BRAKE | 1 | 3-71 |
| 290435 | PROPSHAFT | 1 | 3-61 |
| 290435 | PROPSHAFT | 5 | 3-63 |
| 290438 | GREASER, AUTO | 1 | 11-3 |
| 290467 | SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH | 1 | 7-45 |
| 290468 | SEAT, OPERATOR, DDH2 | 1 | 7-45 |
| 310083 | DIFF HEAD | 1 | 3-81 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 310083 | DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE | 1 | 3-85 |
| 310083 | DIFF HEAD | 1 | 3-87 |
| 310083 | DIFF HEAD, H/DRIVE | 1 | 3-91 |
| 310083 | DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (RATIO 3,7:1) | 1 | 3-135 |
| 310304 | DIFF HEAD, T/D SOLID | 1 | 3-83 |
| 310304 | DIFF HEAD | 1 | 3-89 |
| 310304 | DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (RATIO 3,7:1) | 1 | 3-139 |
| 310349 | DIFF HEAD | 1 | 3-75 |
| 310349 | DIFF HEAD | 1 | 3-79 |
| 310349 | DIFFERENTIAL HEAD (RATIO 4,11:1) | 1 | 3-135 |
| 310350 | DIFF HEAD, CTD, TDS | 1 | 3-77 |
| 310350 | DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY (RATIO 4,11:1) | 1 | 3-139 |
| 361087 | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB | | 8-7 |
| 361088 | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB | | 8-7 |
| 361089 | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-7 |
| 361090 | 2000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-9 |
| 361091 | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB | | 8-11 |
| 361092 | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB | | 8-13 |
| 361093 | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-13 |
| 361094 | 4000HR SERVICE, ALL CONDITIONS,NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-15 |
| 361095 | 6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE, WDB | | 8-15 |
| 361096 | 6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE, WDB | | 8-17 |
| 361097 | 6000HR SERVICE, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-17 |
| 361098 | 6000HR SERVICE, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-19 |
| 361590 | 100HR SERVICE,ALL CONDITIONS, WITH/NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 361591 | 500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 361592 | 500HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 361593 | 500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 361594 | 500HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 361595 | 1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-3 |
| 361596 | 1000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-5 |
| 361597 | 1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-5 |
| 361598 | 1000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-5 |
| 361603 | 3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-9 |
| 361604 | 3000HR SERVICE, DRY CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-9 |
| 361605 | 3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, WITH AUTO GREASE | | 8-11 |
| 361606 | 3000HR SERVICE, WET CONDITIONS, NO AUTO GREASE | | 8-11 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 900450 | PIPE, W/WASHER,DOGA | 2 | 6-5 |
| 900450 | PIPE, W/WASHER | 3 | 6-7 |
| 910241 | PINCHWELD, BOOTSEAL, 1.6MM PLATE | 1 | 7-61 |
| 910264 | INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC | 1 | 7-53 |
| 910264 | INSULATION, HOSE, HVAC | 22 | 7-57 |
| 910269 | TUBING | 1 | 7-101 |
| 227152 * | SEAL, SHAFT | 21 | 4-37 |
| 227152 * | SEAL, SHAFT | 21 | 4-39 |
| 227154 * | O-RING | 30 | 4-37 |
| 227154 * | O-RING | 30 | 4-39 |
| 24M7250 | WASHER | 13 | 7-39 |
| AL100002 | BOLT | 2 | 3-15 |
| AL100002 | BOLT | 33 | 3-7 |
| AL100002 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 10 | 3-35 |
| AL100003 | BOLT | 7 | 3-5 |
| AL100004 | BOLT | 14 | 3-15 |
| AL100004 | BOLT | 21 | 3-7 |
| AL100005 | BOLT | 1 | 3-33 |
| AL100008 | SCREW | 32 | 3-7 |
| AL100009 | WASHER, P3 THRUST | 13 | 3-37 |
| AL100010 | WASHER, P3 THRUST | 16 | 3-37 |
| AL100011 | WASHER | 40 | 3-37 |
| AL100020 | BOLT | 1 | 3-15 |
| AL100020 | BOLT | 6 | 3-15 |
| AL100021 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 92 | 3-25 |
| AL100022 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 55 | 3-23 |
| AL100023 | SCREW TAPPING | 7 | 3-9 |
| AL100027 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 9 | 3-29 |
| AL100032 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 46 | 3-21 |
| AL100032 | BOLT | 149 | 3-27 |
| AL100034 | NUT | 5 | 3-31 |
| AL100035 | BOLT, T-HEAD | 36 | 3-31 |
| AL100036 | BOLT | 15 | 3-31 |
| AL100046 | BOLT | 6 | 3-5 |
| AL100047 | BOLT | 5 | 3-5 |
| AL100048 | BOLT | 21 | 3-13 |
| AL100108 | BOLT, SHOULDER | 44 | 3-21 |
| AL100108 | BOLT, SHOULDER | 131 | 3-25 |
| AL100109 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 52 | 3-37 |
| AL100109 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 44 | 3-37 |
| AL100118 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 7 | 3-21 |
| AL100125 | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD | 67 | 3-39 |
| AL100125 | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD | 81 | 3-39 |
| AL100125 | PLUG, STRAIGHT THREAD | 83 | 3-39 |
| AL100136 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 159 | 3-27 |
| AL100139 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 158 | 3-27 |
| AL100140 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 10 | 3-29 |
| AL100148 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 62 | 3-39 |
| AL100148 | BOLT, FLANGE | 93 | 3-39 |
| AL100149 | BOLT, FLANGE | 94 | 3-39 |
| AL100150 | BOLT, FLANGE | 95 | 3-39 |
| AL100151 | BOLT, FLANGE | 96 | 3-39 |
| AL120002 | PLUG ASSY, PRESSURE TAP | 90 | 3-39 |
| AL120002 | PLUG ASSEMBLY, PRESSURE TAP | 141 | 3-25 |
| AL120003 | PLUG, TACHOGRAPH | 39 | 3-37 |
| AL120005 | PLUG ASSEMBLY, OIL DRAIN | 139 | 3-25 |
| AL120006 | PLUG, CONVERTER END | 33 | 3-37 |
| AL120020 | PLUG ASSY, FRONT COOLER PORT | 11 | 3-29 |
| AL120021 | PLUG, VALVE | 49 | 3-37 |
| AL120026 | PLUG, CONVERTER END | 2 | 3-31 |
| AL120033 | PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD | 66 | 3-39 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| AL120033 | PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD | **79** | 3-39 |
| AL120033 | PLUG ASSY, STRAIGHT THREAD | **82** | 3-39 |
| AL140001 | O-RING | **28** | 3-7 |
| AL140001 | O-RING | **54** | 3-37 |
| AL140001 | O-RING | **5** | 3-35 |
| AL140002 | O-RING | **4** | 3-33 |
| AL140003 | O-RING | **91** | 3-39 |
| AL140003 | O-RING | **142** | 3-25 |
| AL140008 | O-RING | **111** | 3-25 |
| AL140009 | SEAL, FILL TUBE | **3** | 3-9 |
| AL140010 | O-RING | **12** | 3-13 |
| AL140012 | O-RING | **4** | 3-15 |
| AL140018 | O-RING | **148** | 3-27 |
| AL140019 | O-RING | **68** | 3-39 |
| AL140019 | O-RING | **80** | 3-39 |
| AL140019 | O-RING | **84** | 3-39 |
| AL140019 | O-RING | **140** | 3-25 |
| AL140020 | O-RING | **112** | 3-25 |
| AL140022 | O-RING | **34** | 3-37 |
| AL140022 | O-RING | **3** | 3-31 |
| AL140023 | O-RING | **32** | 3-31 |
| AL140030 | O-RING | **19** | 3-13 |
| AL140052 | O-RING | **2** | 3-29 |
| AL140053 | O-RING | **26** | 3-37 |
| AL140060 | O-RING | **46** | 3-37 |
| AL140062 | SPRING | **78** | 3-39 |
| AL140062 | SPRING | **85** | 3-39 |
| AL140070 | O-RING | **62** | 3-23 |
| AL140070 | O-RING | **67** | 3-23 |
| AL140070 | O-RING | **72** | 3-23 |
| AL140070 | O-RING | **79** | 3-23 |
| AL140070 | O-RING | **84** | 3-23 |
| AL140070 | O-RING | **89** | 3-23 |
| AL140085 | SEAL, OIL OUTPUT FLANGE | **60** | 3-37 |
| AL140091 | SEAL, HARNESS STANDOFF | **11** | 3-21 |
| AL140093 | O-RING, FLEX | **12** | 3-21 |
| AL140094 | SEAL, OIL, DOUBLE LIP | **5** | 3-15 |
| AL140096 | O-RING | **61** | 3-23 |
| AL140096 | O-RING | **66** | 3-23 |
| AL140096 | O-RING | **71** | 3-23 |
| AL140096 | O-RING | **80** | 3-23 |
| AL140096 | O-RING | **85** | 3-23 |
| AL140096 | O-RING | **90** | 3-23 |
| AL140097 | O-RING | **147** | 3-27 |
| AL140098 | SEAL, SQUARE CUT O-RING | **73** | 3-39 |
| AL140099 | O-RING | **74** | 3-39 |
| AL140107 | O-RING | **11** | 3-29 |
| AL140110 | SEALRING, C2 PISTON | **17** | 3-33 |
| AL140111 | SEALRING, C1 PISTON | **18** | 3-33 |
| AL140112 | SEALRING, EXTERNAL | **22** | 3-37 |
| AL140113 | SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON | **10** | 3-31 |
| AL140114 | SEALRING, LOCKUP PISTON | **12** | 3-31 |
| AL140115 | SEALRING, ROTATING CLUTCH PISTON | **28** | 3-33 |
| AL150001 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | **15** | 3-37 |
| AL150002 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | **17** | 3-37 |
| AL150003 | BEARING, THRUST | **11** | 3-33 |
| AL150004 | BEARING ASSEMBLY | **2** | 3-11 |
| AL150004 | BEARING, THRUST | **15** | 3-33 |
| AL150005 | BEARING, THRUST | **36** | 3-33 |
| AL150006 | CUP, ROLLER BEARING | **51** | 3-37 |
| AL150006 | CUP, ROLLER BEARING | **24** | 3-37 |
| AL150008 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | **26** | 3-15 |
| AL150010 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | **10** | 3-19 |
| AL150011 | NO.1 THRUST BEARING ASSY | **16** | 3-31 |
| AL150012 | NO.2 THRUST BEARING ASSY | **19** | 3-31 |
| AL150013 | RACE, STATOR | **25** | 3-31 |
| AL150060 | BALL | **23** | 3-15 |
| AL150064 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | **12** | 3-17 |
| AL150065 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, ROLLER | **57** | 3-37 |
| AL160001 | BUSHING | **5** | 3-37 |
| AL160001 | BUSHING, TURBINE SHAFT | **8** | 3-33 |
| AL160002 | BUSHING, ROTATING CLUTCH HUB | **13** | 3-33 |
| AL160004 | RING, RETAINING | **29** | 3-33 |
| AL160004 | RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL | **34** | 3-33 |
| AL160005 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | **23** | 3-33 |
| AL160014 | DRUM, ROTATING CLUTCH | **10** | 3-33 |
| AL160019 | HOUSING, CONVERTER | **3** | 3-35 |
| AL160022 | BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH | **33** | 3-33 |
| AL160028 | PISTON, C2 | **20** | 3-33 |
| AL160030 | PLATE, C1 CLUTCH PRESSURE | **30** | 3-33 |
| AL160033 | BACKPLATE, C2 CLUTCH | **40** | 3-33 |
| AL160036 | PLATE, C2 SPRING | **22** | 3-33 |
| AL160041 | RING, RETAINING, EXTERNAL | **11** | 3-37 |
| AL160042 | RING, RETAINING,EXTERNAL | **19** | 3-37 |
| AL160043 | RING, RETAINING | **4** | 3-17 |
| AL160043 | RING, RETAINING | **4** | 3-19 |
| AL160043 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | **7** | 3-37 |
| AL160044 | RING, TURBINE SHAFT RETAINING | **16** | 3-33 |
| AL160045 | SEALRING KIT | **9** | 3-33 |
| AL160046 | SEALRING, C1 PISTON | **24** | 3-33 |
| AL160049 | SEALRING, EXTERNAL, LIP TYPE | **19** | 3-33 |
| AL160050 | SEALRING, INTERNAL LIP-TYPE | **23** | 3-37 |
| AL160053 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | **32** | 3-37 |
| AL160053 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | **50** | 3-37 |
| AL160055 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160056 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160057 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160058 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160059 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160060 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160061 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160062 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160063 | SHIM | **2** | 3-33 |
| AL160064 | SEAL, FACE | **47** | 3-21 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **94** | 3-25 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **98** | 3-25 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **102** | 3-25 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **118** | 3-25 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **122** | 3-25 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **126** | 3-25 |
| AL160065 | PIN, RETAINING | **130** | 3-25 |
| AL160068 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | **2** | 3-17 |
| AL160068 | RING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | **2** | 3-19 |
| AL160069 | WASHER, P1 THRUST | **10** | 3-17 |
| AL160070 | WASHER, THRUST | **9** | 3-19 |
| AL160075 | GEAR, P3 PLANETARY RING | **14** | 3-19 |
| AL160076 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |
| AL160077 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |
| AL160078 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |
| AL160079 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |
| AL160080 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |
| AL160081 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |
| AL160082 | SHIM | **1** | 3-11 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| AL160085 | GEAR | 5 | 3-11 |
| AL160087 | BUSHING | 8 | 3-15 |
| AL160088 | HOUSING, PUMP | 9 | 3-15 |
| AL160089 | PLATE, WEAR | 13 | 3-15 |
| AL160093 | SLEEVE, GROUND | 17 | 3-15 |
| AL160094 | PIN, DOWEL | 19 | 3-15 |
| AL160095 | SUPPORT, FRONT ASSY | 18 | 3-15 |
| AL160098 | PIN, DOWEL | 24 | 3-15 |
| AL160101 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST | 13 | 3-17 |
| AL160103 | GEAR, RING | 14 | 3-17 |
| AL160107 | BEARING ASSEMBLY, THRUST | 13 | 3-19 |
| AL160115 | STOP, VALVE | 97 | 3-25 |
| AL160116 | STOP, VALVE | 101 | 3-25 |
| AL160117 | STOP, VALVE | 105 | 3-25 |
| AL160120 | STOP, VALVE | 121 | 3-25 |
| AL160123 | PIN, DOWEL | 137 | 3-25 |
| AL160124 | VALVE, CONVERTER FLOW | 95 | 3-25 |
| AL160125 | VALVE, LUBE REGULATOR | 99 | 3-25 |
| AL160128 | PIN, RETAINING | 109 | 3-25 |
| AL160129 | PIN, SPRING | 114 | 3-25 |
| AL160131 | VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL | 119 | 3-25 |
| AL160133 | VALVE, CONVERTER REGULATOR | 127 | 3-25 |
| AL160139 | COVER, FILTER | 144 | 3-25 |
| AL160144 | BUSHING | 9 | 3-31 |
| AL160149 | BACKPLATE, LOCKUP CLUTCH | 14 | 3-31 |
| AL160150 | WASHER, TANGED, THRUST BEARING | 20 | 3-31 |
| AL160151 | RING, RETAINING | 22 | 3-31 |
| AL160152 | RETAINER, THRUST BEARING | 23 | 3-31 |
| AL160153 | WASHER, STATOR THRUST, FRONT | 24 | 3-31 |
| AL160154 | ROLLER, STATOR | 27 | 3-31 |
| AL160155 | STATOR AND CAM ASSY | 28 | 3-31 |
| AL160156 | SHIM, CONVERTER | 29 | 3-31 |
| AL160157 | SHIM, CONVERTER | 29 | 3-31 |
| AL160158 | SHIM, CONVERTER | 29 | 3-31 |
| AL160159 | RACE, TANGED, THRUST BEARING | 30 | 3-31 |
| AL160160 | NO.3 THRUST BEARING ASSY | 31 | 3-31 |
| AL160161 | RACE, LIPPED, THRUST BEARING | 33 | 3-31 |
| AL160162 | SEAL RING, TURBINE HUB | 18 | 3-31 |
| AL160279 | FLEXPLATE | 4 | 3-5 |
| AL160280 | FLEXPLATE | 3 | 3-5 |
| AL160281 | ADAPTOR, FLEXPLATE | 2 | 3-5 |
| AL160282 | PLATE, WEAR | 1 | 3-5 |
| AL160482 | BODY, SOLENOID VALVE | 58 | 3-23 |
| AL160483 | PIN, SPRING | 37 | 3-37 |
| AL160485 | SEALRING, ROTATING | 27 | 3-37 |
| AL160485 | SEALRING, RETAINING, INTERNAL | 30 | 3-37 |
| AL160499 | RETAINER, TEMPERATURE SENSOR | 47 | 3-37 |
| AL160508 | SPINDLE, P1 PLANETARY | 6 | 3-17 |
| AL160509 | SPINDLE, P2 PLANETARY | 12 | 3-19 |
| AL160510 | SPINDLE, P3 PLANETARY PINION | 12 | 3-37 |
| AL160529 | COVER, RETARDER HOUSING | 43 | 3-37 |
| AL160530 | VALVE, RETARDER | 36 | 3-37 |
| AL160541 | COVER, SENSOR SHIPPING | 61 | 3-37 |
| AL160541 | COVER, RETARDER CONNECTION | 64 | 3-39 |
| AL160542 | MANIFOLD, JUMPER | 4 | 3-29 |
| AL160566 | PLATE, C5 CLUTCH FRICTION | 19 | 3-7 |
| AL160567 | PLATE, C5 CLUTCH REACTION | 20 | 3-7 |
| AL160570 | BUSHING, P1 CARRIER | 9 | 3-17 |
| AL160571 | BUSHING | 8 | 3-19 |
| AL160574 | COVER ASSEMBLY, CONVERTER | 7 | 3-31 |
| AL160575 | PLATE, C1 FRICTION | 31 | 3-33 |
| AL160576 | PLATE, C1 REACTION | 32 | 3-33 |
| AL160577 | PLATE, C2 REACTION | 38 | 3-33 |
| AL160578 | PLATE, C2 FRICTION | 39 | 3-33 |
| AL160596 | CLIP, SPRING RETAINING | 75 | 3-23 |
| AL160596 | CLIP, SPRING RETAINING | 108 | 3-25 |
| AL160596 | CLIP, SPRING RETAINING | 156 | 3-27 |
| AL160619 | PLUG, FILTER LIFE VALVE | 155 | 3-27 |
| AL160649 | PLUG, ACCUMULATOR | 49 | 3-21 |
| AL160649 | PLUG, ACCUMULATOR | 50 | 3-23 |
| AL160745 | BOLT, SELF-LOCKING | 56 | 3-37 |
| AL160745 | BOLT, SELF LOCKING | 7 | 3-35 |
| AL160745 | BOLT | 30 | 3-7 |
| AL160745 | BOLT, SELF LOCKING | 48 | 3-37 |
| AL160747 | CARRIER AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY | 6 | 3-19 |
| AL160753 | NUT, OUTPUT, MODIFIED | 59 | 3-37 |
| AL160768 | HUB, C1 DRIVE | 35 | 3-33 |
| AL160769 | PISTON, C1 | 25 | 3-33 |
| AL160770 | PISTON, BALANCE, ROTATING CLUTCH | 27 | 3-33 |
| AL160785 | PISTON ASSEMBLY, LOCKUP | 11 | 3-31 |
| AL160790 | BUSHING | 12 | 3-15 |
| AL160793 | SHAFT ASSY, TURBINE | 5 | 3-33 |
| AL160824 | SEAL, FACE | 6 | 3-21 |
| AL160827 | SHAFT, MAIN | 7 | 3-11 |
| AL160841 | BODY, SOLENOID VALVE & PINS | 57 | 3-23 |
| AL160843 | PIN, DOWEL | 59 | 3-23 |
| AL160844 | VALVE, TCC | 63 | 3-23 |
| AL160845 | VALVE, PCS1 | 68 | 3-23 |
| AL160845 | VALVE, PCS2 | 73 | 3-23 |
| AL160845 | VALVE, PCS3 | 81 | 3-23 |
| AL160845 | VALVE, PCS4 | 86 | 3-23 |
| AL160846 | VALVE, DIAGNOSTIC | 76 | 3-23 |
| AL160848 | VALVE, MAIN REGULATOR | 103 | 3-25 |
| AL160849 | VALVE, MAIN CONTROL | 106 | 3-25 |
| AL160851 | VALVE, C2 LATCH | 115 | 3-25 |
| AL160852 | STOP, VALVE | 117 | 3-25 |
| AL160852 | STOP, VALVE | 125 | 3-25 |
| AL160853 | VALVE, C1 LATCH | 123 | 3-25 |
| AL160856 | PLATE, SEPERATOR | 63 | 3-39 |
| AL160857 | VALVE, EXHAUST BACKFILL | 70 | 3-39 |
| AL160858 | VALVE BODY, RETARDER CONTROL | 75 | 3-39 |
| AL160859 | PIN, SOLENOID RETAINING | 76 | 3-39 |
| AL160860 | VALVE, REGULATOR | 77 | 3-39 |
| AL160861 | VALVE, RELAY | 86 | 3-39 |
| AL160862 | COVER, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE | 88 | 3-39 |
| AL160864 | HUB, C2 DRIVE | 37 | 3-33 |
| AL160865 | SPACER, BEARING | 6 | 3-11 |
| AL160867 | HOUSING ASSY, MAIN | 23 | 3-7 |
| AL160900 | HOUSING ASSY, PLUG & RETARDER | 38 | 3-37 |
| AL160901 | STATOR HOUSING, RETARDER | 25 | 3-37 |
| AL160902 | PISTON, C5 CLUTCH | 21 | 3-37 |
| AL160903 | SPRING AND RETAINER ASSEMBLY | 20 | 3-37 |
| AL160904 | CARRIER KIT, P3 PLANETARY | 9 | 3-37 |
| AL160945 | STOP, VALVE | 129 | 3-25 |
| AL170001 | BRACKET, OIL TUBE FILL | 6 | 3-9 |
| AL170002 | BRACKET, SPEED SENSOR | 29 | 3-7 |
| AL170003 | RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR | 55 | 3-37 |
| AL170003 | RETAINER, SPEED SENSOR | 6 | 3-35 |
| AL200003 | RING, RETAINING EXTERNAL | 4 | 3-11 |
| AL200007 | GASKET, CONVERTER HOUSING | 9 | 3-35 |
| AL200009 | GEAR ASSEMBLY, SUN | 41 | 3-33 |
| AL200010 | GEAR SET, P3 PINION | 14 | 3-37 |
| AL200031 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 27 | 3-21 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| AL200031 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 28 | 3-21 |
| AL200045 | CONNECTOR, PRESSURE SWITCH, C3 | 40 | 3-21 |
| AL200046 | TERMINAL PIN | 38 | 3-21 |
| AL200046 | TERMINAL, PIN | 39 | 3-21 |
| AL200048 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 19 | 3-21 |
| AL200048 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 20 | 3-21 |
| AL200048 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 24 | 3-21 |
| AL200049 | LOCK, SECONDARY | 21 | 3-21 |
| AL200059 | GASKET, FILTER COVER | 146 | 3-27 |
| AL200061 | GASKET, CASE | 157 | 3-27 |
| AL200079 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 24 | 3-21 |
| AL200093 | GASKET, STATOR HOUSING | 1 | 3-37 |
| AL200095 | SENSOR, TEMPERATURE OIL | 16 | 3-21 |
| AL200166 | FERRULE, VITON® | 133 | 3-25 |
| AL200167 | CONNECTOR PLUG, 3-WAY | 25 | 3-21 |
| AL200168 | LOCK, SECONDARY, TPA | 23 | 3-21 |
| AL200181 | CONNECTOR, 2-WAY | 18 | 3-21 |
| AL200184 | SENSOR ASSY, TEMPERATURE | 45 | 3-37 |
| AL200208 | GASKET, FILTER | 3 | 3-21 |
| AL200215 | SPRING ASSEMBLY, C1 | 26 | 3-33 |
| AL200226 | GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING COVER | 42 | 3-37 |
| AL200229 | GASKET, JUMPER MANIFOLD | 3 | 3-29 |
| AL200235 | COVER, DUST, YOKE | 3 | 3-13 |
| AL200270 | BOLT, FLANGE HD | 89 | 3-39 |
| AL200273 | INDICATOR, OIL LEVEL | 5 | 3-9 |
| AL200274 | TUBE, OIL LEVEL | 4 | 3-9 |
| AL200277 | GASKET, RETARDER HOUSING | 28 | 3-37 |
| AL200299 | DAMPER ASSY | 13 | 3-31 |
| AL200307 | CONNECTOR, 2-WAY | 29 | 3-21 |
| AL200315 | SUCTION FILTER & SEAL ASSEMBLY | 4 | 3-21 |
| AL200420 | HOUSING ASSEMBLY, PUMP | 7 | 3-15 |
| AL200426 | SPEED SENSOR ASSEMBLY | 27 | 3-7 |
| AL200433 | PLATE, HARNESS CHANNEL | 30 | 3-21 |
| AL200434 | 2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | 31 | 3-21 |
| AL200434 | 2-WAY PLUG ASSEMBLY | 32 | 3-21 |
| AL200434 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | 36 | 3-21 |
| AL200434 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | 41 | 3-21 |
| AL200434 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | 42 | 3-21 |
| AL200434 | PLUG CONNECTOR ASSY, 2-WAY | 43 | 3-21 |
| AL200436 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 35 | 3-21 |
| AL200436 | BRACKET, SOLENOID, RH | 45 | 3-21 |
| AL200437 | PRESSURE SWITCH ASSY | 52 | 3-23 |
| AL200438 | SPRING, TCC | 64 | 3-23 |
| AL200443 | SOLENOID & CONNECTOR ASSY | 71 | 3-39 |
| AL200444 | SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED | 72 | 3-39 |
| AL200445 | GASKET, RETARDER CONTROL VALVE | 87 | 3-39 |
| AL200446 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED | 4 | 3-35 |
| AL200449 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY, SPEED | 53 | 3-37 |
| AL200460 | CONNECTOR, 2-WAY | 34 | 3-21 |
| AL200461 | SOLENOID, PCS1, VARIABLE BLEED | 65 | 3-23 |
| AL200461 | SOLENOID, PCS2, VARIABLE BLEED | 70 | 3-23 |
| AL200463 | SOLENOID, VARIABLE BLEED CC | 60 | 3-23 |
| AL200463 | SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED | 78 | 3-23 |
| AL200463 | SOLENOID, PCS4, VARIABLE BLEED | 83 | 3-23 |
| AL200463 | SOLENOID, PCS3, VARIABLE BLEED | 88 | 3-23 |
| AL200466 | SENSOR ASSEMBLY, OIL LEVEL | 132 | 3-25 |
| AL200478 | HARNESS, INTERNAL WIRING | 8 | 3-21 |
| AL200479 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 19 | 3-21 |
| AL200479 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 20 | 3-21 |
| AL200480 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 27 | 3-21 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| AL200480 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 28 | 3-21 |
| AL200481 | PLATE, SOLENOID SEPERATOR | 91 | 3-25 |
| AL200482 | BODY, CONTROL VALVE | 113 | 3-25 |
| AL200483 | PLATE, SEPARATOR | 134 | 3-25 |
| AL200484 | GASKET, CHANNEL PLATE | 135 | 3-25 |
| AL200485 | PLATE, CHANNEL | 138 | 3-25 |
| AL200486 | PRESSURE SWITCH ASSEMBLY | 150 | 3-27 |
| AL200487 | BODY, FILTER LIFE VALVE | 152 | 3-27 |
| AL200488 | VALVE, FILTER LIFE | 153 | 3-27 |
| AL200489 | SPRING, FILTER LIFE VALVE | 154 | 3-27 |
| AL200490 | TERMINAL, SOCKET | 35 | 3-21 |
| AL210003 | SPRING | 22 | 3-15 |
| AL210007 | SPRING | 100 | 3-25 |
| AL210008 | SPRING | 104 | 3-25 |
| AL210011 | SPRING | 69 | 3-39 |
| AL210011 | SPRING | 120 | 3-25 |
| AL210013 | SPRING | 128 | 3-25 |
| AL210014 | SPRING, STATOR | 26 | 3-31 |
| AL210015 | SPRING | 96 | 3-25 |
| AL210022 | PLATE, RETAINING | 20 | 3-13 |
| AL210024 | SPACER, OUTPUT | 10 | 3-37 |
| AL210026 | SHAFT ASSEMBLY, OUTPUT | 4 | 3-37 |
| AL210056 | SPRING, VALVE | 35 | 3-37 |
| AL210067 | BRACKET, SHIPPING | 22 | 3-7 |
| AL210070 | SPRING, ACCUMULATOR | 48 | 3-21 |
| AL210070 | SPRING, ACCUMULATOR | 51 | 3-23 |
| AL210072 | SPRING, PCS1 | 69 | 3-23 |
| AL210072 | SPRING, TRIM | 74 | 3-23 |
| AL210072 | SPRING, TRIM | 82 | 3-23 |
| AL210072 | SPRING, TRIM | 87 | 3-23 |
| AL210073 | SPRING, DIAGNOSTIC | 77 | 3-23 |
| AL210074 | SPRING | 107 | 3-25 |
| AL210081 | SPRING | 116 | 3-25 |
| AL210081 | SPRING | 124 | 3-25 |
| AL210082 | SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, FORWARD | 110 | 3-25 |
| AL260008 | HUB ASSEMBLY, ROTATING CLUTCH | 12 | 3-33 |
| AL260014 | SPRING ASSEMBLY, C2 | 21 | 3-33 |
| AL260018 | KIT, SEALRING | 25 | 3-15 |
| AL260021 | GEAR SET, P1 PINION | 11 | 3-17 |
| AL260023 | GEAR SET, P2 PINION | 11 | 3-19 |
| AL260025 | PUMP ASSY, CONVERTER | 34 | 3-31 |
| AL260026 | TURBINE ASSY | 17 | 3-31 |
| AL260071 | ROTOR ASSEMBLY | 29 | 3-37 |
| AL260081 | CARRIER/BUSHING ASSEMBLY, P1 | 7 | 3-17 |
| AL260107 | KIT, SUCTION FILTER ASSY | 2 | 3-21 |
| AL260119 | GEAR SET, CYCLOIDAL | 11 | 3-15 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, HI/CAPACITY | 145 | 3-27 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-3 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-3 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-5 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-5 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-5 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-7 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-7 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-7 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-9 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-9 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-9 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-11 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-11 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-11 |
| AL260130 | KIT,  FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-13 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-13 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-15 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-15 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER,4" SUMP | | 8-17 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-17 |
| AL260130 | KIT, FILTER, 4" SUMP | | 8-19 |
| AL260519 | CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY | **1** | 3-21 |
| AT81867 | VALVE, CHECK | **1** | 4-45 |
| BN000111 | WALKING BEAM, LH | **2** | 7-115 |
| BN000127 | WALKING BEAM, RH | **2** | 7-115 |
| BN000130 | ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW | **10** | 7-113 |
| BN000130 | ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, LH, OBW | **A** | 7-115 |
| BN000132 | ASSEMBLY, WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW | **9** | 7-113 |
| BN000132 | ASSEMBLY WALKING BEAM, RH, OBW | **A** | 7-115 |
| BN000133 | PLATE, LOCK, AXLE | **8** | 7-113 |
| BN000134 | PLATE TENSION, CHAIN, REAR SUSP | **7** | 7-113 |
| BN000137 | WINDOW, CAB, SLIDER, RH | **3** | 7-21 |
| BN000138 | GUIDE BLOCK, WALKING BEAM | **6** | 7-113 |
| BN000196 | SPRING | **5** | 7-113 |
| BN000203 | WINDOW, DOOR, SLIDING | **2** | 7-19 |
| BN000204 | HEADLINER, FRONT | **5** | 7-33 |
| BN000205 | HEADLINER, REAR | **4** | 7-33 |
| BN000210 | PANEL, CONTROL | **3** | 7-29 |
| BN000211 | COVER, B PILLAR | **2** | 7-31 |
| BN000550 | HANDLE | **1** | 7-29 |
| BN000567 | DAMPER, SHOCK ABSORBER | **4** | 7-113 |
| BN000692 | MOUNT, SHOCK ABSORBER | **3** | 7-113 |
| BN000918 | CHAIN, LINK | **2** | 7-113 |
| BN001348 | COVER, PLATE TENSIONER | **1** | 7-113 |
| DC120158 | PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC | **11** | 2A-11 |
| DC120158 | PLUG, SCREW MAGNETIC | **11** | 2B-11 |
| DC100019 | NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | **83** | 2A-63 |
| DC100019 | NUT, OUTPUT FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | **83** | 2B-63 |
| DC100024 | BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE | **121** | 2A-27 |
| DC100030 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD | **321** | 2A-15 |
| DC100030 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD COVER TO CYL/HEAD | **321** | 2B-15 |
| DC100053 | SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT | **17** | 2A-33 |
| DC100053 | SCREW, GEAR TO CRANKSHAFT | **17** | 2B-33 |
| DC100059 | PIN, DOWEL | **8** | 2A-5 |
| DC100059 | PIN, DOWEL | **8** | 2B-5 |
| DC100065 | SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT | **74** | 2A-19 |
| DC100065 | SCREW, FLYWHEEL TO CRANKSHAFT | **74** | 2B-19 |
| DC100066 | SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT | **29** | 2A-19 |
| DC100066 | SCREW, DAMPER TO CRANKSHAFT | **29** | 2B-19 |
| DC100070 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | **53** | 2A-9 |
| DC100070 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | **53** | 2B-9 |
| DC100112 | SCREW | **38** | 2A-19 |
| DC100112 | SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE | **95** | 2A-63 |
| DC100112 | SCREW | **38** | 2B-19 |
| DC100112 | SCREW, HOUSING TO T/CASE | **95** | 2B-63 |
| DC100114 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | **23** | 2A-45 |
| DC100114 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | **20** | 2A-65 |
| DC100114 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | **23** | 2B-45 |
| DC100114 | SCREW, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | **20** | 2B-65 |
| DC100117 | NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | **83** | 2A-39 |
| DC100117 | NUT, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | **83** | 2B-39 |
| DC100142 | BOLT, BANJO | **155** | 2A-35 |
| DC100142 | BOLT, BANJO FUEL LEAK PIPE | **86** | 2B-27 |
| DC100142 | BOLT, BANJO | **155** | 2B-35 |
| DC100166 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | **38** | 2A-9 |
| DC100166 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | **38** | 2B-9 |
| DC100177 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | **44** | 2A-5 |
| DC100177 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR | **50** | 2A-5 |
| DC100177 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | **44** | 2B-5 |
| DC100177 | PLUG, SCREW OIL PASSAGE REAR | **50** | 2B-5 |
| DC100180 | SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE | **32** | 2A-49 |
| DC100180 | SCREW, OIL PUMP & RELIEF VALVE | **32** | 2B-49 |
| DC100237 | SCREW, OIL NOZZLE | **128** | 2A-5 |
| DC100237 | SCREW, OIL NOZZLE | **128** | 2B-5 |
| DC100264 | NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | **41** | 2A-39 |
| DC100264 | NUT, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | **41** | 2B-39 |
| DC100296 | NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | **77** | 2A-31 |
| DC100296 | NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO | **65** | 2A-39 |
| DC100296 | NUT, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | **77** | 2B-31 |
| DC100296 | NUT, THROTTLE HOUSING TO TURBO | **65** | 2B-39 |
| DC100316 | STUD,TURBOCHARGER | **8** | 2A-31 |
| DC100316 | STUD, TURBOCHARGER | **56** | 2A-31 |
| DC100316 | STUD, TURBOCHARGER | **8** | 2B-31 |
| DC100316 | STUD, TURBOCHARGER | **56** | 2B-31 |
| DC100318 | WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | **203** | 2A-13 |
| DC100318 | WASHER, ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | **203** | 2B-13 |
| DC100320 | WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | **80** | 2A-39 |
| DC100320 | WASHER, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | **80** | 2B-39 |
| DC100346 | SCREW, REGULATOR | **203** | 2A-43 |
| DC100346 | SCREW, REGULATOR | **203** | 2B-43 |
| DC100352 | SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | **41** | 2A-11 |
| DC100352 | SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP | **25** | 2A-25 |
| DC100352 | BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING | **26** | 2A-29 |
| DC100352 | SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE | **56** | 2A-57 |
| DC100352 | SCREW, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | **41** | 2B-11 |
| DC100352 | SCREW, FLANGED, FUEL PUMP | **25** | 2B-25 |
| DC100352 | BOLT, FUEL FILTER TO OIL HOUSING | **26** | 2B-29 |
| DC100352 | SCREW, FAN TO INTERMEDIATE PIECE | **56** | 2B-57 |
| DC100354 | NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE | **77** | 2A-41 |
| DC100354 | NUT, FLANGED STARTER TO T/CASE | **77** | 2B-41 |
| DC100359 | NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT | **272** | 2A-47 |
| DC100359 | NUT, CABLE TO SUPPORT | **272** | 2B-47 |
| DC100366 | SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANK-CASE | **16** | 2A-47 |
| DC100366 | SCREW, CONTROL UNIT TO CRANK-CASE | **16** | 2B-47 |
| DC100369 | SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER | **69** | 2A-9 |
| DC100369 | SCREW, TIMING CASE COVER | **69** | 2B-9 |
| DC100373 | SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE | **23** | 2A-49 |
| DC100373 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | **86** | 2A-49 |
| DC100373 | SCREW, OIL PUMP TO CRANKCASE | **23** | 2B-49 |
| DC100373 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | **86** | 2B-49 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, COVER & LINER | **179** | 2A-33 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | **122** | 2A-5 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUP-PORT | **36** | 2A-59 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT | **26** | 2A-65 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, COVER & LINER | **179** | 2B-33 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | **122** | 2B-5 |
| DC100382 | SCREW, BELT TENSIONER TO SUP-PORT | **36** | 2B-59 |
| DC100383 | NUT | **115** | 2A-27 |
| DC100383 | NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET | **116** | 2A-39 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC100383 | NUT, CLAMP TO BRACKET | 116 | 2B-39 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET | 86 | 2A-11 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING | 29 | 2A-39 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET | 113 | 2A-39 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH | 239 | 2A-47 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET | 92 | 2A-49 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | 26 | 2A-53 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING | 47 | 2A-57 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, COVER | 95 | 2A-9 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, FLANGED, BRACKET | 86 | 2B-11 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, FUEL PIPE TO OIL SEPARATOR | 110 | 2B-27 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, BRT TO THROTTLE HOUSING | 29 | 2B-39 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, CLAMP TO BRACKET | 113 | 2B-39 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, START-STOP SWITCH | 239 | 2B-47 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO BRACKET | 92 | 2B-49 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | 26 | 2B-53 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, FAN TO FAN COUPLING | 47 | 2B-57 |
| DC100385 | SCREW, COVER | 95 | 2B-9 |
| DC100390 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 110 | 2A-51 |
| DC100390 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 110 | 2B-51 |
| DC100392 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | 44 | 2A-31 |
| DC100392 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | 44 | 2B-31 |
| DC100400 | NUT, GROUND CONNECTION | 40 | 2A-9 |
| DC100400 | NUT, GROUND CONNECTION | 40 | 2B-9 |
| DC100406 | SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | 17 | 2A-37 |
| DC100406 | SCREW, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | 17 | 2B-37 |
| DC100410 | WASHER, PIPE | 20 | 2A-11 |
| DC100410 | WASHER, PIPE | 20 | 2B-11 |
| DC100413 | SCREW | 104 | 2A-51 |
| DC100413 | SCREW | 104 | 2B-51 |
| DC100414 | SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET | 98 | 2A-11 |
| DC100414 | SCREW, HOLDER | 137 | 2A-35 |
| DC100414 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER | 47 | 2A-53 |
| DC100414 | SCREW, FLANGED, TUBE TO BRACKET | 98 | 2B-11 |
| DC100414 | SCREW | 110 | 2B-27 |
| DC100414 | SCREW, HOLDER | 137 | 2B-35 |
| DC100414 | SCREW, OIL PIPE TO T/CASE COVER | 47 | 2B-53 |
| DC100415 | SCREW, EXH/BRA TO THROTTLE VALVE | 26 | 2B-39 |
| DC100417 | SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | 38 | 2A-39 |
| DC100417 | SCREW, LEVER TO THROTTLE SHAFT | 38 | 2B-39 |
| DC100433 | NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT | 110 | 2A-63 |
| DC100433 | NUT, GEAR TO P.T.O. SHAFT | 110 | 2B-63 |
| DC100434 | SHIM | 47 | 2A-63 |
| DC100434 | SHIM | 47 | 2B-63 |
| DC100435 | SHIM | 47 | 2A-63 |
| DC100435 | SHIM | 47 | 2B-63 |
| DC100436 | SHIM | 47 | 2A-63 |
| DC100436 | SHIM | 47 | 2B-63 |
| DC100437 | SHIM | 47 | 2A-63 |
| DC100437 | SHIM | 47 | 2B-63 |
| DC100438 | SHIM | 47 | 2A-63 |
| DC100438 | SHIM | 47 | 2B-63 |
| DC100440 | SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET | 119 | 2A-35 |
| DC100440 | SCREW, VALVE TO BRACKET | 119 | 2B-35 |
| DC100495 | NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW | 197 | 2A-13 |
| DC100495 | NUT, ADJUSTING SCREW | 197 | 2B-13 |
| DC100507 | SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER | 83 | 2A-53 |
| DC100507 | SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | 110 | 2B-27 |
| DC100507 | SCREW, ELBOW TO TURBOCHARGER | 83 | 2B-53 |
| DC100538 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 110 | 2A-51 |
| DC100538 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 110 | 2B-51 |
| DC100562 | SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING | 63 | 2A-39 |
| DC100562 | SCREW, THROTTLE, HOUSING | 63 | 2B-39 |
| DC100562 | SCREW, HEAT SHIELD | 134 | 2A-31 |
| DC100562 | SCREW, HEAT SHIELD | 134 | 2B-31 |
| DC100597 | SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE | 60 | 2A-55 |
| DC100597 | SCREW, CONNECT AND IN/PIPE | 60 | 2B-55 |
| DC100597 | SCREW, STRUT TO SUPPORT | 26 | 2B-65 |
| DC100601 | CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET | 104 | 2A-39 |
| DC100601 | CLAMP, AIR PIPE TO BRACKET | 104 | 2B-39 |
| DC100602 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE | 101 | 2A-49 |
| DC100602 | SCREW, SUCTION PIPE TO CRANKCASE | 101 | 2B-49 |
| DC100603 | NUT, HEATER PLUG | 95 | 2A-47 |
| DC100603 | NUT, HEATER PLUG | 95 | 2B-47 |
| DC100621 | SCREW, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | 110 | 2A-27 |
| DC100621 | SCREW, ESERVOIR TO BRACKET | 146 | 2A-33 |
| DC100621 | SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP | 44 | 2A-55 |
| DC100621 | SCREW, RESERVOIR TO BRACKET | 146 | 2B-33 |
| DC100621 | SCREW, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP | 44 | 2B-55 |
| DC100626 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | 17 | 2A-5 |
| DC100626 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | 17 | 2B-5 |
| DC100627 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | 20 | 2A-5 |
| DC100627 | SCREW, BEARING CAP TO CRANKCASE | 20 | 2B-5 |
| DC100628 | PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP | 74 | 2A-5 |
| DC100628 | PIN, GROOVED BEARING CAP | 74 | 2B-5 |
| DC100629 | SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE | 119 | 2A-31 |
| DC100629 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | 170 | 2A-7 |
| DC100629 | SCREW, AIR INTAKE PIPE | 119 | 2B-31 |
| DC100629 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | 170 | 2B-7 |
| DC100630 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | 38 | 2A-9 |
| DC100630 | STUD, STARTER MOTOR MOUNTING | 38 | 2B-9 |
| DC100632 | SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | 143 | 2A-13 |
| DC100632 | SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD | 215 | 2A-13 |
| DC100632 | SCREW, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | 143 | 2B-13 |
| DC100632 | SCREW, ROCKER ARM TO CYL/HEAD | 215 | 2B-13 |
| DC100633 | PIN, DOWEL | 155 | 2A-13 |
| DC100633 | PIN, DOWEL | 155 | 2B-13 |
| DC100635 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE | 263 | 2A-13 |
| DC100635 | SCREW, CYL/HEAD TO CRANKCASE | 263 | 2B-13 |
| DC100636 | SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS | 297 | 2A-15 |
| DC100636 | SCREW, NOZZLE HOLDERS | 297 | 2B-13 |
| DC100638 | SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD | 11 | 2A-21 |
| DC100638 | SCREW, CAP TO CONNECTING ROD | 11 | 2B-21 |
| DC100639 | CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN | 47 | 2A-21 |
| DC100639 | CIRCLIP, PISTON PIN | 47 | 2B-21 |
| DC100643 | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP | 107 | 2A-27 |
| DC100643 | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE TO FEED PUMP | 107 | 2B-27 |
| DC100644 | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | 113 | 2A-27 |
| DC100644 | CLAMP, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | 113 | 2B-27 |
| DC100645 | STUD, FUEL PIPE FIXTURE | 114 | 2A-27 |
| DC100645 | STUD | 114 | 2B-27 |
| DC100647 | SCREW, HEATSHIELD | 35 | 2A-31 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC100647 | SCREW, HEATSHIELD | 35 | 2B-31 |
| DC100648 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | 41 | 2A-31 |
| DC100648 | SCREW, COLLECTION PIPE TO T/CASE | 41 | 2B-31 |
| DC100649 | SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE | 71 | 2A-31 |
| DC100649 | SCREW, ELBOW TO COLLECTION PIPE | 71 | 2B-31 |
| DC100650 | SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | 74 | 2A-31 |
| DC100650 | SCREW, ELBOW TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD | 74 | 2B-31 |
| DC100651 | PIN, GROOVED | 11 | 2A-33 |
| DC100651 | PIN, GROOVED | 11 | 2B-33 |
| DC100652 | SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD | 52 | 2A-33 |
| DC100652 | SCREW, INTERMEDIATE PLATE TO HEAD | 52 | 2B-33 |
| DC100653 | SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE | 68 | 2A-33 |
| DC100653 | SCREW, HEAD & LINER TO CRANKCASE | 68 | 2B-33 |
| DC100657 | SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | 86 | 2A-39 |
| DC100657 | SCREW, CYLINDER TO BRACKET | 86 | 2B-39 |
| DC100658 | NUT, CYLINDER | 89 | 2A-39 |
| DC100658 | NUT, CYLINDER | 89 | 2B-39 |
| DC100659 | SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE | 110 | 2A-39 |
| DC100659 | SCREW, BRACKET TO TIMING CASE | 110 | 2B-39 |
| DC100660 | NUT, FLANGED,ALT TO SUPPORT | 50 | 2A-45 |
| DC100661 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 110 | 2A-51 |
| DC100661 | SCREW, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 110 | 2B-51 |
| DC100662 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | 44 | 2A-45 |
| DC100662 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | 44 | 2B-45 |
| DC100664 | NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM | 80 | 2A-47 |
| DC100664 | NUT, FLAME START SYSTEM | 80 | 2B-47 |
| DC100665 | CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | 23 | 2A-53 |
| DC100665 | CLAMP, OIL PIPE TO BRACKET | 23 | 2B-53 |
| DC100666 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | 59 | 2A-55 |
| DC100666 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | 59 | 2B-55 |
| DC100667 | SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT | 14 | 2A-65 |
| DC100667 | SCREW, COMPRESSOR TO SUPPORT | 14 | 2B-65 |
| DC100668 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | 35 | 2A-45 |
| DC100671 | SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE | 32 | 2A-55 |
| DC100671 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | 59 | 2A-55 |
| DC100671 | SCREW, WATER PUMP TO CRANKCASE | 32 | 2B-55 |
| DC100671 | SCREW, OUTLET TO WATER PUMP | 59 | 2B-55 |
| DC100700 | NUT | 137 | 2A-47 |
| DC100700 | NUT | 137 | 2B-47 |
| DC100709 | SCREW, UNIT PUMP | 14 | 2A-25 |
| DC100709 | SCREW, UNIT PUMP | 14 | 2B-25 |
| DC100715 | SCREW | 11 | 2A-43 |
| DC100715 | SCREW | 11 | 2B-43 |
| DC100716 | SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER | 101 | 2A-43 |
| DC100716 | SCREW, SET, RECTIFIER | 101 | 2B-43 |
| DC100717 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | 53 | 2A-9 |
| DC100717 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | 53 | 2B-9 |
| DC100718 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | 53 | 2A-9 |
| DC100718 | SCREW, TIMING CASE TO C/CASE | 53 | 2B-9 |
| DC100719 | SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT | 14 | 2A-19 |
| DC100719 | SCREW, COUNTERWEIGHT | 14 | 2B-19 |
| DC100724 | PIN, CLAMPING | 14 | 2A-33 |
| DC100724 | PIN, CLAMPING | 14 | 2B-33 |
| DC100725 | SCREW, VALVE CLEARACE ADJUST | 191 | 2A-13 |
| DC100725 | SCREW, VALVE CLEARANCE ADJUST | 191 | 2B-13 |
| DC100726 | SCREW, TORX, OIL SEPARATOR | 68 | 2A-9 |
| DC100726 | SCREW, OIL SEPARATOR | 68 | 2B-9 |
| DC100727 | WASHER, THRUST | 53 | 2A-19 |
| DC100727 | WASHER, THRUST, STD | 53 | 2B-19 |
| DC100728 | WASHER, THRUST | 53 | 2A-19 |
| DC100728 | WASHER, THRUST | 53 | 2B-19 |
| DC100729 | WASHER, THRUST | 53 | 2A-19 |
| DC100729 | WASHER, THRUST | 53 | 2B-19 |
| DC100732 | BOLT | 18 | 2A-3 |
| DC100732 | SCREW, FLANGED | 17 | 2A-61 |
| DC100732 | SCREW, FLANGED | 17 | 2B-61 |
| DC100734 | SCREW, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | 122 | 2B-5 |
| DC100735 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE | 62 | 2A-35 |
| DC100735 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CRANKCASE | 62 | 2B-35 |
| DC100736 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET | 71 | 2A-35 |
| DC100736 | PIN, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO BRACKET | 71 | 2B-35 |
| DC100737 | WASHER | 349 | 2A-43 |
| DC100737 | WASHER | 349 | 2B-43 |
| DC100738 | NUT | 350 | 2A-43 |
| DC100738 | NUT | 350 | 2B-43 |
| DC100756 | NUT, TURBOCHARGER | 59 | 2A-31 |
| DC100756 | NUT, TURBOCHARGER | 59 | 2B-31 |
| DC100757 | SCREW, ALTERNATOR | 25 | 2B-45 |
| DC100758 | WASHER, BRACING | 29 | 2A-65 |
| DC100758 | WASHER, BRACING | 29 | 2B-65 |
| DC100763 | SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE | 26 | 2A-61 |
| DC100763 | SCREW, LIFTING EYE TO CRANKCASE | 26 | 2B-61 |
| DC120047 | BANJO, BOLT | 86 | 2A-27 |
| DC120049 | BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | 357 | 2A-17 |
| DC120049 | BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | 357 | 2B-17 |
| DC120060 | INSERT, THREADED | 11 | 2A-9 |
| DC120060 | INSERT, THREADED | 11 | 2B-9 |
| DC120090 | PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP | 14 | 2A-5 |
| DC120090 | PIN, DOWEL, BEARING CAP | 14 | 2B-5 |
| DC120091 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER | 65 | 2A-5 |
| DC120091 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, FRONT COVER | 65 | 2B-5 |
| DC120096 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE | 68 | 2A-5 |
| DC120096 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL, TIMING CASE | 68 | 2B-5 |
| DC120104 | PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION | 89 | 2A-33 |
| DC120104 | PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP | 59 | 2A-5 |
| DC120104 | PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN | 44 | 2A-9 |
| DC120104 | PLUG, SCREW PRESSURE CONNECTION | 89 | 2B-33 |
| DC120104 | PLUG, SCREW WATER PASSAGE TOP | 59 | 2B-5 |
| DC120104 | PLUG, SCREW, TURBO OIL RETURN | 44 | 2B-9 |
| DC120114 | PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN | 32 | 2A-5 |
| DC120114 | PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK | 72 | 2A-5 |
| DC120114 | PLUG, SCREW | 59 | 2A-51 |
| DC120114 | PLUG, SCREW WATER DRAIN | 32 | 2B-5 |
| DC120114 | PLUG, SCREW FUEL RETURN LOCK | 72 | 2B-5 |
| DC120114 | PLUG, SCREW, M14 | 59 | 2B-51 |
| DC120115 | PLUG, SCREW | 59 | 2A-51 |
| DC120115 | PLUG, SCREW, M16 | 59 | 2B-51 |
| DC120135 | BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE | 59 | 2A-53 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC120135 | BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANK-CASE | 62 | 2A-53 |
| DC120135 | BOLT, BANJO OIL DEL/PIPE | 59 | 2B-53 |
| DC120135 | BOLT, BANJO OIL PIPE TO CRANK-CASE | 62 | 2B-53 |
| DC120144 | PLUG, HEATER | 125 | 2A-35 |
| DC120144 | PLUG, HEATER | 125 | 2B-35 |
| DC120149 | PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK | 98 | 2A-9 |
| DC120149 | PLUG, ASSEMBLY HOLE LOCK | 98 | 2B-9 |
| DC120182 | BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES | 119 | 2A-33 |
| DC120182 | BOLT, BANJO WATER PIPES | 119 | 2B-33 |
| DC120195 | PLUG, EXPANSION | 17 | 2A-13 |
| DC120195 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | 56 | 2A-5 |
| DC120195 | PLUG, EXPANSION | 17 | 2B-13 |
| DC120195 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | 56 | 2B-5 |
| DC120196 | PLUG, EXPANSION | 17 | 2A-13 |
| DC120196 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | 56 | 2A-5 |
| DC120196 | PLUG, EXPANSION | 17 | 2B-13 |
| DC120196 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, TOP | 56 | 2B-5 |
| DC120197 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | 56 | 2A-5 |
| DC120197 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR | 56 | 2B-5 |
| DC120198 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR | 56 | 2A-5 |
| DC120198 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE, REAR | 56 | 2B-5 |
| DC120199 | PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE | 134 | 2A-5 |
| DC120199 | PLUG, SCREW NON RETURN VALVE | 134 | 2B-5 |
| DC120200 | PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN | 47 | 2A-11 |
| DC120200 | PLUG, SENDER UNIT CABLE TO OIL PAN | 47 | 2B-11 |
| DC120201 | PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE,P.T.O | 17 | 2A-9 |
| DC120201 | PLUG, EXPANSION, OIL BORE, P.T.O | 17 | 2B-9 |
| DC120202 | BOLT,BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | 363 | 2A-17 |
| DC120202 | BOLT, BANJO PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | 363 | 2B-17 |
| DC120203 | UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R | 410 | 2A-17 |
| DC120203 | UNION, BANJO, CYLINDER, REAR L&R | 410 | 2B-17 |
| DC120204 | CONNECTOR | 21 | 2B-27 |
| DC120205 | CONNECTOR | 29 | 2A-27 |
| DC120205 | CONNECTOR | 29 | 2B-27 |
| DC120206 | FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | 35 | 2A-27 |
| DC120206 | FITTING, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | 35 | 2B-27 |
| DC120209 | CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK | 59 | 2A-27 |
| DC120209 | CONNECTOR, CONNECTION FOR TANK | 59 | 2B-27 |
| DC120210 | NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK | 62 | 2A-27 |
| DC120210 | NUT, UNION CONNECTION FOR TANK | 62 | 2B-27 |
| DC120211 | BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE | 68 | 2A-27 |
| DC120211 | BOLT, BANJO, FUEL PIPE | 68 | 2B-27 |
| DC120212 | BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FIL-TER | 80 | 2A-27 |
| DC120212 | BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE | 152 | 2A-35 |
| DC120212 | BOLT, BANJO RETURN PIPE TO FIL-TER | 80 | 2B-27 |
| DC120212 | BOLT, BANJO AT VALVE | 152 | 2B-35 |
| DC120216 | PLUG, SCREW | 65 | 2A-51 |
| DC120216 | PLUG, SCREW | 65 | 2B-51 |
| DC120217 | PLUG, SCREW | 71 | 2A-51 |
| DC120217 | PLUG, SCREW | 71 | 2B-51 |
| DC120218 | HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM | 77 | 2A-47 |
| DC120218 | HOUSING, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM | 77 | 2B-47 |
| DC120219 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM | 86 | 2A-47 |
| DC120219 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM | 86 | 2B-47 |
| DC120220 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM | 92 | 2A-47 |
| DC120220 | SOCKET, PLUG FLAME START SYS-TEM | 92 | 2B-47 |
| DC120221 | SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM | 62 | 2A-47 |
| DC120221 | SOCKET, CONTACT FLAME START SYSTEM | 62 | 2B-47 |
| DC120222 | CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT | 113 | 2A-47 |
| DC120222 | CONNECTION, PLUG CONTROL UNIT | 113 | 2B-47 |
| DC120223 | FITTING, OIL RETURN | 89 | 2A-53 |
| DC120223 | FITTING | 89 | 2B-53 |
| DC120224 | PIN, PIVOT | 30 | 2A-59 |
| DC120224 | PIN, PIVOT | 30 | 2B-59 |
| DC120243 | SPRING,CONTACT C/UNIT CONNEC-TION | 116 | 2A-47 |
| DC120243 | SPRING, CONTACT C/UNIT CONNEC-TION | 116 | 2B-47 |
| DC120244 | CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | 122 | 2A-47 |
| DC120244 | CAP, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | 122 | 2B-47 |
| DC120245 | PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION | 125 | 2A-47 |
| DC120245 | PLUG, C/UNIT, PLUG CONNECTION | 125 | 2B-47 |
| DC120246 | SHOE, CABLE | 131 | 2A-47 |
| DC120246 | SHOE, CABLE | 131 | 2B-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN,SENDER UNIT | 143 | 2A-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN,OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT | 146 | 2A-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PINWATER TEMP SENDER UNIT | 158 | 2A-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT | 161 | 2A-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN, SENDER UNIT | 143 | 2B-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL LEVEL SENDER UNIT | 146 | 2B-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN, WATER TEMP SENDER UNIT | 158 | 2B-47 |
| DC120247 | PLUG, 2 PIN, OIL TEMP SENDER UNIT | 161 | 2B-47 |
| DC120248 | COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT | 176 | 2A-47 |
| DC120248 | COUPLING, OIL PRESSURE SENDER UNIT | 176 | 2B-47 |
| DC120249 | KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | 74 | 2A-47 |
| DC120249 | KIT, PLUG FLAME START SYSTEM | 74 | 2B-47 |
| DC120250 | PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT | 167 | 2A-47 |
| DC120252 | PLUG, 4 PIN,AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT | 167 | 2A-47 |
| DC120252 | PLUG, 4 PIN, AIR TEMP SENDER UNIT | 167 | 2B-47 |
| DC120253 | PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE | 273 | 2A-47 |
| DC120253 | PLUG, 3 PIN, COMPLETE | 273 | 2B-47 |
| DC120254 | BANJO UNION | 118 | 2A-27 |
| DC120254 | BANJO UNION | 118 | 2B-27 |
| DC120259 | FITTING | 18 | 2A-11 |
| DC120259 | FITTING | 18 | 2B-11 |
| DC130093 | PIPE, PLASTIC | 120 | 2A-27 |
| DC130093 | PIPE, PLASTIC | 120 | 2B-27 |
| DC130164 | PIPE, BREATHER | 71 | 2A-9 |
| DC130164 | PIPE, BREATHER | 71 | 2B-9 |
| DC130165 | PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R | 351 | 2A-17 |
| DC130165 | PIPE, DECOMPRESSION L&R | 351 | 2B-17 |
| DC130168 | PIPE, FUEL | 5 | 2A-27 |
| DC130168 | PIPE, FUEL | 5 | 2B-27 |
| DC130171 | PIPE, FUEL FEED | 20 | 2B-27 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC130172 | PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/ PUMP | **23** | 2A-27 |
| DC130172 | PIPE, FUEL FROM VALVE TO DEL/ PUMP | **23** | 2B-27 |
| DC130173 | PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP | **26** | 2A-27 |
| DC130173 | PIPE, FUEL FROM CONTROL UNIT TO PUMP | **26** | 2B-27 |
| DC130175 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK | **53** | 2A-27 |
| DC130175 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN FROM FILTER TO TANK | **53** | 2B-27 |
| DC130176 | PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION | **14** | 2A-31 |
| DC130176 | PIPE, EXHAUST COLLECTION | **14** | 2B-31 |
| DC130177 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | **80** | 2A-31 |
| DC130177 | PIPE, AIR INTAKE | **80** | 2B-31 |
| DC130178 | PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO | **122** | 2A-31 |
| DC130178 | PIPE, CONNECTING TO TURBO | **122** | 2B-31 |
| DC130179 | PIPE, WATER | **107** | 2A-33 |
| DC130179 | PIPE, WATER | **107** | 2B-33 |
| DC130180 | PIPE, WATER RETURN | **110** | 2A-33 |
| DC130180 | PIPE, WATER RETURN | **110** | 2B-33 |
| DC130181 | HOSE | **152** | 2A-33 |
| DC130181 | HOSE | **152** | 2B-33 |
| DC130183 | PIPE, AIR CYLINDER | **101** | 2A-39 |
| DC130183 | PIPE, AIR CYLINDER | **101** | 2B-39 |
| DC130185 | PIPE,OIL | **8** | 2A-53 |
| DC130185 | PIPE,OIL | **8** | 2B-53 |
| DC130186 | PIPE, OIL RETURN | **74** | 2B-53 |
| DC130216 | PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP | **11** | 2A-27 |
| DC130216 | PIPE, DELIVERY PUMP | **11** | 2B-27 |
| DC130217 | PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER | **14** | 2A-27 |
| DC130217 | PIPE, SEPARATION POINT TO FILTER | **14** | 2B-27 |
| DC130218 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | **8** | 2A-27 |
| DC130218 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | **8** | 2B-27 |
| DC130220 | PIPE, FUEL FEED | **20** | 2A-27 |
| DC130223 | PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE | **140** | 2A-35 |
| DC130223 | PIPE, FROM INJECTION PUMP TO VALVE | **140** | 2B-35 |
| DC130225 | PIPE, OIL RETURN | **74** | 2A-53 |
| DC130237 | PIPE, OIL SUCTION | **56** | 2A-49 |
| DC130237 | PIPE, OIL SUCTION | **56** | 2B-49 |
| DC130243 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | **41** | 2A-27 |
| DC130243 | PIPE, FUEL RETURN | **41** | 2B-27 |
| DC130244 | HOSE, DIPSTICK | **19** | 2A-11 |
| DC130244 | HOSE, DIPSTICK | **19** | 2B-11 |
| DC140041 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | **71** | 2A-63 |
| DC140041 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. SHAFT | **71** | 2B-63 |
| DC140042 | RING, SEAL | **71** | 2A-11 |
| DC140042 | RING, SEAL | **71** | 2B-11 |
| DC140045 | RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE | **89** | 2A-63 |
| DC140045 | RING, SEAL HOUSING TO T/CASE | **89** | 2B-63 |
| DC140051 | RING, SEAL | **117** | 2A-27 |
| DC140051 | RING, SEAL | **117** | 2B-27 |
| DC140072 | WASHER | **47** | 3-49 |
| DC140090 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. | **65** | 2A-63 |
| DC140090 | RING, SEAL FLANGE TO P.T.O. | **65** | 2B-63 |
| DC140091 | RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/ CASE | **59** | 2A-63 |
| DC140091 | RING, SEAL BEARING HOUSING TO T/ CASE | **59** | 2B-63 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC140097 | SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR | **41** | 2A-9 |
| DC140097 | SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR | **41** | 2B-9 |
| DC140100 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | **116** | 2A-5 |
| DC140100 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | **116** | 2B-5 |
| DC140101 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | **26** | 2A-33 |
| DC140101 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | **26** | 2B-33 |
| DC140110 | RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT | **29** | 2A-55 |
| DC140110 | RING, SEAL THERMOSTAT | **29** | 2B-55 |
| DC140122 | RING, SEAL | **119** | 2A-27 |
| DC140122 | RING, SEAL | **119** | 2B-27 |
| DC140123 | RING, SEAL | **3** | 2A-75 |
| DC140123 | RING, SEAL | **3** | 2B-75 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL WATER PIPES | **122** | 2A-33 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN | **35** | 2A-5 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK | **73** | 2A-5 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT | **152** | 2A-5 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL | **56** | 2A-51 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL | **62** | 2A-51 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE | **53** | 2A-53 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE | **68** | 2A-53 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN | **47** | 2A-9 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL WATER PIPES | **122** | 2B-33 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL WATER DRAIN | **35** | 2B-5 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL FUEL RETURN LOCK | **73** | 2B-5 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL, SENDER UNIT | **152** | 2B-5 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL | **56** | 2B-51 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL, M14 | **62** | 2B-51 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL OIL DEL/PIPE | **53** | 2B-53 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL OIL PIPE TO CRANKCASE | **68** | 2B-53 |
| DC140149 | RING, SEAL, COMPRESSOR OIL RETURN | **47** | 2B-9 |
| DC140150 | RING, SEAL P.T.O | **41** | 2A-5 |
| DC140150 | RING, SEAL P.T.O | **41** | 2B-5 |
| DC140151 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | **47** | 2A-5 |
| DC140151 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR | **53** | 2A-5 |
| DC140151 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE LATERAL | **47** | 2B-5 |
| DC140151 | RING, SEAL OIL PASSAGE REAR | **53** | 2B-5 |
| DC140152 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | **137** | 2A-5 |
| DC140152 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | **137** | 2B-5 |
| DC140153 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | **146** | 2A-5 |
| DC140153 | RING, SEAL | **68** | 2A-51 |
| DC140153 | RING, SEAL NON RETURN VALVE | **146** | 2B-5 |
| DC140153 | RING, SEAL | **68** | 2B-51 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN | **14** | 2A-11 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION | **92** | 2A-33 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP | **62** | 2A-5 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE | **86** | 2A-53 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN | **47** | 2A-9 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL OIL DRAIN | **14** | 2B-11 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL PRESSURE CONNECTION | **92** | 2B-33 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL WATER PASSAGE TOP | **62** | 2B-5 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL OIL RETURN TO T/CASE | **86** | 2B-53 |
| DC140155 | RING, SEAL, TURBO OIL RETURN | **47** | 2B-9 |
| DC140158 | GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE | **59** | 2A-9 |
| DC140158 | GASKET, COVER TO TIMING CASE | **59** | 2B-9 |
| DC140159 | RING, SEAL, LATERAL | **64** | 2A-9 |
| DC140159 | RING, SEAL | **64** | 2B-9 |
| DC140160 | RING, SEAL | **35** | 2A-13 |
| DC140160 | RING, SEAL | **35** | 2B-13 |
| DC140161 | RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/ HEAD | **95** | 2A-13 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC140161 | RING, SEAL C/THROTTLE TO CYL/ HEAD | **95** | 2B-13 |
| DC140166 | RING, SEAL | **293** | 2A-13 |
| DC140166 | RING, SEAL | **293** | 2B-13 |
| DC140167 | RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | **369** | 2A-17 |
| DC140167 | RING, SEAL PIPE TO CYL/HEAD | **369** | 2B-17 |
| DC140169 | RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM | **56** | 2A-21 |
| DC140169 | RING, SEAL LINER, BOTTOM | **56** | 2B-21 |
| DC140170 | RING, SEAL | **8** | 2A-25 |
| DC140170 | RING, SEAL | **8** | 2B-25 |
| DC140171 | RING, SEAL | **11** | 2A-25 |
| DC140171 | RING, SEAL | **11** | 2B-25 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CON-TROL | **38** | 2A-27 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FIL-TER | **89** | 2A-27 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL AT VALVE | **158** | 2A-35 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL | **35** | 2A-51 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL | **62** | 2A-51 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL | **1** | 2A-79 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL ON INTAKE RAD-CON-TROL | **38** | 2B-27 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL FROM FEED PUMP TO FIL-TER | **89** | 2B-27 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL AT VALVE | **158** | 2B-35 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL | **35** | 2B-51 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL, M16 | **62** | 2B-51 |
| DC140172 | RING, SEAL | **1** | 2B-79 |
| DC140173 | RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE | **104** | 2A-27 |
| DC140173 | RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP | **158** | 2A-35 |
| DC140173 | RING, SEAL FUEL LEAK LINE | **104** | 2B-27 |
| DC140173 | RING, SEAL AT INJECTION PUMP | **158** | 2B-35 |
| DC140174 | RING, SEAL | **23** | 2A-29 |
| DC140174 | RING, SEAL | **23** | 2B-29 |
| DC140175 | RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE | **125** | 2A-31 |
| DC140175 | RING, SEAL CONNECTING PIPE | **125** | 2B-31 |
| DC140176 | RING, SEAL | **74** | 2A-51 |
| DC140176 | RING, SEAL | **74** | 2B-51 |
| DC140178 | RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | **36** | 2A-47 |
| DC140178 | RING, SEAL RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | **36** | 2B-47 |
| DC140179 | RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP | **275** | 2A-13 |
| DC140179 | RING, SEAL, INJECTOR TOP | **275** | 2B-13 |
| DC140186 | SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR | **282** | 2A-13 |
| DC140186 | SLEEVE, HEAT INJECTOR | **282** | 2B-13 |
| DC140197 | SEAL, OIL, CRANKSHAFT, REAR, STD | **41** | 2A-9 |
| DC140199 | RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT | **88** | 2A-35 |
| DC140199 | RING, SEAL SENDER UNIT | **88** | 2B-35 |
| DC140200 | RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER | **53** | 2A-21 |
| DC140200 | RING, SEAL TOMBAC LINER | **53** | 2B-21 |
| DC140201 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | **116** | 2A-5 |
| DC140201 | RING, SEAL CRANKSHAFT FRONT | **116** | 2B-5 |
| DC140202 | RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE | **44** | 2A-13 |
| DC140202 | RING, SEAL VALVE GUIDE | **44** | 2B-13 |
| DC140203 | SEAL, RING SCRAPPER | **59** | 2B-21 |
| DC140207 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | **26** | 2A-33 |
| DC140207 | RING, SEAL BEARING FLANGE | **26** | 2B-33 |
| DC150118 | BEARING, BALL P.T.O | **35** | 2A-63 |
| DC150118 | BEARING, BALL P.T.O | **35** | 2B-63 |
| DC150120 | BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL | **38** | 2A-63 |
| DC150120 | BEARING, ROLLER, CYLINDRICAL | **38** | 2B-63 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC150121 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O. | **11** | 2A-63 |
| DC150121 | BEARING, CYLINDER ROLLER P.T.O. | **11** | 2B-63 |
| DC150157 | BEARING, BALL DRIVE END | **23** | 2A-43 |
| DC150157 | BEARING, BALL DRIVE END | **23** | 2B-43 |
| DC150163 | BUSHING | **131** | 2A-33 |
| DC150163 | BUSHING | **131** | 2B-33 |
| DC150165 | BUSHING | **23** | 2A-39 |
| DC150165 | BUSHING | **23** | 2B-39 |
| DC150168 | BEARING, SLIP RING END | **44** | 2A-43 |
| DC150168 | BEARING, SLIP RING END | **44** | 2B-43 |
| DC150169 | BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | **53** | 2A-45 |
| DC150169 | BUSHING, ALTERNATOR TO SUPPORT | **10** | 2B-45 |
| DC150196 | BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | **30** | 2A-47 |
| DC150196 | BUSHING, RPM SENSOR IN TIMING CASE | **30** | 2B-47 |
| DC150197 | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | **71** | 2A-5 |
| DC150197 | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | **71** | 2B-5 |
| DC150198 | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | **71** | 2A-5 |
| DC150198 | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | **71** | 2B-5 |
| DC150199 | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | **71** | 2A-5 |
| DC150199 | BALL, FUEL DUCTS FRONT / REAR | **71** | 2B-5 |
| DC150201 | BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER | **7** | 2A-59 |
| DC150201 | BEARING, TENSIONER ROLLER | **7** | 2B-59 |
| DC150203 | BEARING,CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR | **23** | 2A-5 |
| DC150203 | BEARING, CAMSHAFT WITH COLLAR | **23** | 2B-5 |
| DC150204 | BEARING, CAMSHAFT | **26** | 2A-5 |
| DC150204 | BEARING, CAMSHAFT | **26** | 2B-5 |
| DC220005 | RING, SNAP | **44** | 2A-33 |
| DC220005 | RING, SNAP | **44** | 2B-33 |
| DC220029 | GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP | **333** | 2A-15 |
| DC220029 | GASKET, OIL FILLER CAP | **333** | 2B-15 |
| DC220030 | VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE | **122** | 2A-13 |
| DC220030 | VALVE, COLLET, C/THROTTLE | **122** | 2B-13 |
| DC220031 | CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN | **327** | 2A-15 |
| DC220031 | CAP, OIL FILLER WITHOUT CHAIN | **327** | 2B-15 |
| DC220364 | WASHER, VALVE SPRING | **65** | 2A-13 |
| DC220364 | WASHER, VALVE SPRING | **65** | 2B-13 |
| DC220413 | GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | **74** | 2A-49 |
| DC220413 | GASKET, SUCTION PIPE TO PUMP | **74** | 2B-49 |
| DC220417 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL | **20** | 2A-19 |
| DC220417 | PIN, CYLINDRICAL | **20** | 2B-19 |
| DC220418 | PLATE, COVER | **23** | 2A-19 |
| DC220418 | PLATE, COVER | **23** | 2B-19 |
| DC220420 | GEAR, RING | **62** | 2A-19 |
| DC220420 | GEAR, RING, T160 | **62** | 2B-19 |
| DC220422 | SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT REAR | **66** | 2A-19 |
| DC220422 | SLEEVE,S PEEDY C/SHAFT REAR | **66** | 2B-19 |
| DC220461 | PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES | **1** | 2A-73 |
| DC220461 | HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER | **1** | 2A-75 |
| DC220461 | PUMP, HANDLIFT & PREFILTER LATES | **1** | 2B-73 |
| DC220461 | HANDLIFT PUMP & PRE-FILTER | **1** | 2B-75 |
| DC220489 | SPACER, SCREW | **14** | 2A-37 |
| DC220489 | SPACER, SCREW | **14** | 2B-37 |
| DC220496 | RING ,PISTON GROOVE 3 | **38** | 2A-33 |
| DC220496 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 3 | **38** | 2B-33 |
| DC220508 | FAN | **339** | 2A-43 |
| DC220508 | FAN | **339** | 2B-43 |
| DC220531 | FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT | **77** | 2A-63 |
| DC220531 | FLANGE, OUTPUT TO P.T.O. SHAFT | **77** | 2B-63 |
| DC220533 | SHAFT, P.T.O. | **26** | 2A-63 |
| DC220533 | SHAFT, P.T.O. | **26** | 2B-63 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC220543 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | **56** | 2A-5 |
| DC220543 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | **56** | 2B-5 |
| DC220549 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | **56** | 2A-5 |
| DC220549 | PLUG, WATER PASSAGE | **56** | 2B-5 |
| DC220569 | RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | **209** | 2A-13 |
| DC220569 | RING, LOCK ROCKER ARM TO BRACKET | **209** | 2B-13 |
| DC220737 | BALL | **161** | 2A-13 |
| DC220737 | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | **71** | 2A-5 |
| DC220737 | BALL | **161** | 2B-13 |
| DC220737 | BALL, PLUG OIL CONN TO COMP | **71** | 2B-5 |
| DC220754 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | **29** | 2A-49 |
| DC220754 | VALVE, PRESSURE RELIEF | **29** | 2B-49 |
| DC220800 | SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START | **155** | 2A-5 |
| DC220800 | SWITCH, TEMP SENSOR, COLD START | **155** | 2B-5 |
| DC220836 | CLIP, SECURING | **98** | 2A-39 |
| DC220890 | RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE | **128** | 2A-13 |
| DC220890 | RETAINER, SPRING, C/THROTTLE | **128** | 2B-13 |
| DC220909 | SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT | **15** | 2A-19 |
| DC220909 | SLEEVE, SPEEDY C/SHAFT FRONT | **15** | 2B-19 |
| DC220919 | CHAMBER | **128** | 2A-35 |
| DC220919 | CHAMBER | **128** | 2B-35 |
| DC220922 | SEAL, HOLDER | **134** | 2A-35 |
| DC220922 | SEAL, HOLDER | **134** | 2B-35 |
| DC220940 | ROD, CONNECTING | **29** | 2A-33 |
| DC220940 | ROD, CONNECTING | **29** | 2B-33 |
| DC220960 | LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT | **32** | 2A-39 |
| DC220960 | LEVER, TO THROTTLE VALVE SHAFT | **32** | 2B-39 |
| DC220983 | SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | **116** | 2A-13 |
| DC220983 | SPRING, C/ THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | **116** | 2B-13 |
| DC221171 | PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN | **44** | 2A-9 |
| DC221171 | PLUG, SCREW, COMPR OIL RETURN | **44** | 2B-9 |
| DC221204 | HOUSING, P.T.O. | **5** | 2A-63 |
| DC221204 | HOUSING, P.T.O. | **5** | 2B-63 |
| DC221205 | TUBE, SPACER P.T.O. | **17** | 2A-63 |
| DC221205 | TUBE, SPACER P.T.O. | **17** | 2B-63 |
| DC221206 | RING, BEARING P.T.O | **41** | 2A-63 |
| DC221206 | RING, BEARING P.T.O | **41** | 2B-63 |
| DC221207 | GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O. | **104** | 2A-63 |
| DC221207 | GEAR, DRIVE P.T.O. | **104** | 2B-63 |
| DC221208 | FLANGE, P.T.O. | **53** | 2A-63 |
| DC221208 | FLANGE, P.T.O. | **53** | 2B-63 |
| DC221209 | NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O | **38** | 2A-5 |
| DC221209 | NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY, P.T.O | **38** | 2B-5 |
| DC221215 | SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET | **116** | 2A-35 |
| DC221215 | SEAL, VALVE TO BRACKET | **116** | 2B-35 |
| DC221232 | BOWL, FILTER | **4** | 2A-75 |
| DC221232 | BOWL, FILTER | **4** | 2B-75 |
| DC221245 | GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE | **110** | 2A-13 |
| DC221246 | PISTON, WITH SEAL RING | **134** | 2A-13 |
| DC221246 | PISTON, WITH SEAL RING | **134** | 2B-13 |
| DC221254 | COVER, INSPECTION | **92** | 2A-9 |
| DC221254 | COVER, INSPECTION | **92** | 2B-9 |
| DC221472 | GEAR | **5** | 2A-33 |
| DC221472 | GEAR | **5** | 2B-33 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-3 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-5 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-5 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-5 |

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-7 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-7 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-7 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-9 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-9 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-9 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-11 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-11 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-11 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-13 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-13 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-15 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-15 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-17 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-17 |
| DC221512 | ELEMENT, FUEL FILTER | | 8-19 |
| DC221512 | KIT, FILTER ELEMENT | **14** | 2A-29 |
| DC221512 | KIT, FILTER ELEMENT | **14** | 2B-29 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-3 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-3 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-3 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-3 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-3 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-5 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-5 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-5 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-7 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-7 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-7 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-9 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-9 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-9 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-11 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-11 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-11 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-13 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-13 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-15 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-15 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-17 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-17 |
| DC221513 | ELEMENT, KIT OIL FILTER | | 8-19 |
| DC221513 | KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT | **86** | 2A-51 |
| DC221513 | KIT, OIL FILTER ELEMENT | **86** | 2B-51 |
| DC221514 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON | **42** | 2A-59 |
| DC221515 | TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY | **5** | 2A-59 |
| DC221515 | TENSIONER, BELT SUB ASSY | **5** | 2B-59 |
| DC221577 | ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT | **38** | 2A-55 |
| DC221577 | ELEMENT, THERMOSTAT | **38** | 2B-55 |
| DC221599 | SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING | **107** | 2A-5 |
| DC221599 | SLEEVE, CYLINDER HEAD FIXING | **107** | 2B-5 |
| DC221601 | VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN | **131** | 2A-5 |
| DC221601 | VALVE, OIL NON-RETURN | **131** | 2B-5 |
| DC221602 | SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE | **140** | 2A-5 |
| DC221602 | SPRING, NON RETURN VALVE | **140** | 2B-5 |
| DC221603 | COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | **164** | 2A-5 |
| DC221603 | COVER, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | **164** | 2B-5 |
| DC221604 | GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | **167** | 2A-5 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC221604 | GASKET, TO LOCK WATER CONNECTION | 167 | 2B-7 |
| DC221605 | GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | 38 | 2A-11 |
| DC221605 | GASKET, OIL PAN TO CRANKCASE | 38 | 2B-11 |
| DC221606 | GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE | 65 | 2A-33 |
| DC221606 | GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | 176 | 2A-33 |
| DC221606 | GASKET, LINER TO TIMING CASE | 65 | 2B-33 |
| DC221606 | GASKET, PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | 176 | 2B-33 |
| DC221607 | GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 107 | 2A-51 |
| DC221607 | GASKET, OIL COOLER TO CRANKCASE | 107 | 2B-51 |
| DC221608 | GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE | 26 | 2A-55 |
| DC221608 | GASKET, WATER PUMP TO C/CASE | 26 | 2B-55 |
| DC221609 | PAN, OIL | 5 | 2A-11 |
| DC221609 | PAN,OIL | 5 | 2B-11 |
| DC221611 | SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL | 44 | 2A-11 |
| DC221611 | SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL | 44 | 2B-11 |
| DC221613 | CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING | 64 | 2A-11 |
| DC221613 | CAP, LOCKING OIL FILLING | 64 | 2B-11 |
| DC221614 | DIPSTICK, OIL | 68 | 2A-11 |
| DC221614 | DIPSTICK, OIL | 68 | 2B-11 |
| DC221615 | BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK | 83 | 2A-11 |
| DC221615 | BRACKET, OIL DIPSTICK | 83 | 2B-11 |
| DC221617 | FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING | 14 | 2A-9 |
| DC221617 | FLANGE, AIR COMPRESSOR BEARING | 14 | 2B-9 |
| DC221620 | BALL, FUEL LEAK | 23 | 2A-13 |
| DC221620 | BALL, FUEL LEAK | 23 | 2B-13 |
| DC221621 | KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | 65 | 2A-9 |
| DC221621 | KIT, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | 65 | 2B-9 |
| DC221623 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | 41 | 2A-13 |
| DC221623 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | 41 | 2B-13 |
| DC221624 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | 41 | 2A-13 |
| DC221624 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | 41 | 2B-13 |
| DC221625 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | 41 | 2A-13 |
| DC221625 | GUIDE, VALVE INTAKE/EXHAUST | 41 | 2B-13 |
| DC221626 | RING, VALVE SEAT, IN, STD | 47 | 2A-13 |
| DC221627 | RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE | 47 | 2A-13 |
| DC221628 | RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE | 47 | 2A-13 |
| DC221629 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT, STD | 47 | 2A-13 |
| DC221630 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | 47 | 2A-13 |
| DC221631 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | 47 | 2A-13 |
| DC221632 | VALVE, INTAKE | 53 | 2A-13 |
| DC221633 | VALVE, EXHAUST | 53 | 2A-13 |
| DC221634 | SPRING, VALVE | 59 | 2A-13 |
| DC221634 | SPRING, VALVE | 59 | 2B-13 |
| DC221635 | RETAINER, SPRING | 71 | 2A-13 |
| DC221635 | RETAINER, SPRING | 71 | 2B-13 |
| DC221636 | COLLET, VALVE | 77 | 2A-13 |
| DC221636 | COLLET, VALVE | 77 | 2B-13 |
| DC221637 | HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES | 83 | 2A-13 |
| DC221637 | HOLDER, SEAL INTAKE AND EXT VALVES | 83 | 2B-13 |
| DC221638 | COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | 89 | 2A-13 |
| DC221638 | COVER, C/THROTTLE TO CYL/HEAD | 89 | 2B-13 |
| DC221639 | VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE | 101 | 2A-13 |
| DC221639 | VALVE, CONSTANT THROTTLE | 101 | 2B-13 |
| DC221640 | CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE | 137 | 2A-13 |
| DC221640 | CLAMPING PIECE, C/THROTTLE | 137 | 2B-13 |
| DC221641 | BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM | 149 | 2A-13 |
| DC221641 | BRACKET, BEARING, ROCKER ARM | 149 | 2B-13 |
| DC221644 | BRIDGE, VALVE | 221 | 2A-13 |
| DC221644 | BRIDGE, VALVE | 221 | 2B-13 |
| DC221646 | INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE | 269 | 2A-13 |
| DC221647 | SOCKET, PIPE | 287 | 2A-13 |
| DC221647 | SOCKET, PIPE | 287 | 2B-13 |
| DC221648 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD | 303 | 2A-15 |
| DC221648 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD | 303 | 2B-15 |
| DC221649 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL | 309 | 2A-15 |
| DC221649 | COVER, CYLINDER HEAD WITH OIL FILL | 309 | 2B-15 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-3 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-5 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-5 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-5 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-7 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-7 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-7 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-9 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-9 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-9 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-11 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-11 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-11 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-13 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-13 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-15 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-15 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-17 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-17 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/ FILLER | | 8-19 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL | 315 | 2A-15 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER FOR OIL FILL | 315 | 2B-15 |
| DC221650 | GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER | 345 | 2B-15 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-3 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-5 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-5 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-5 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-7 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-7 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-7 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-9 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-9 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-9 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-11 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-11 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-11 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-13 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-13 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-15 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-15 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-17 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-17 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL. HEAD COVER W/O FILL | | 8-19 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL | **315** | 2A-15 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER | **345** | 2A-15 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL/HD COVER W/OUT OIL FILL | **315** | 2B-15 |
| DC221651 | GASKET, CYL/HEAD COVER | **345** | 2B-15 |
| DC221652 | GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD | **345** | 2A-15 |
| DC221652 | GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | **50** | 2A-35 |
| DC221652 | GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | **50** | 2B-35 |
| DC221653 | GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD | **345** | 2A-15 |
| DC221653 | GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | **11** | 2A-37 |
| DC221653 | GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD | **345** | 2B-15 |
| DC221653 | GASKET, MANIFOLD TO CYL/HEAD | **11** | 2B-37 |
| DC221657 | PIN, PISTON | **44** | 2A-21 |
| DC221660 | COUNTERWEIGHT | **11** | 2A-19 |
| DC221660 | COUNTERWEIGHT | **11** | 2B-19 |
| DC221661 | GEAR, CRANKSHAFT | **17** | 2A-19 |
| DC221661 | GEAR, CRANKSHAFT | **17** | 2B-19 |
| DC221662 | DAMPER, VIBRATION | **26** | 2A-19 |
| DC221663 | SPACER | **35** | 2A-19 |
| DC221663 | SPACER | **35** | 2B-19 |
| DC221664 | FLYWHEEL | **59** | 2A-19 |
| DC221664 | FLYWHEEL | **59** | 2B-19 |
| DC221666 | ROD, PUSH | **11** | 2A-23 |
| DC221666 | ROD, PUSH | **11** | 2B-23 |
| DC221667 | PUMP UNIT | **5** | 2A-25 |
| DC221667 | PUMP UNIT | **5** | 2B-25 |
| DC221668 | PUMP, FUEL | **17** | 2A-25 |
| DC221668 | PUMP, FUEL | **17** | 2B-25 |
| DC221669 | COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE | **20** | 2A-25 |
| DC221669 | COUPLING, FUEL PUMP AT TIMING CASE | **20** | 2B-25 |
| DC221670 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | **104** | 2A-13 |
| DC221670 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | **104** | 2B-13 |
| DC221671 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | **104** | 2A-13 |
| DC221671 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | **104** | 2B-13 |
| DC221672 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | **104** | 2A-13 |
| DC221672 | RING, VALVE C/THROTTLE | **104** | 2B-13 |
| DC221675 | VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | **32** | 2A-27 |
| DC221675 | VALVE, ON INTAKE RAD-CONTROL | **32** | 2B-27 |
| DC221677 | VALVE, RETURN PIPE | **56** | 2A-27 |
| DC221677 | VALVE, RETURN PIPE | **56** | 2B-27 |
| DC221678 | VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE | **65** | 2A-27 |
| DC221678 | VALVE, AT FUEL RETURN LINE | **65** | 2B-27 |
| DC221679 | FILTER, FUEL | **5** | 2A-29 |
| DC221679 | FILTER, FUEL | **5** | 2B-29 |
| DC221680 | HEAD, FUEL FILTER | **8** | 2A-29 |
| DC221680 | HEAD, FUEL FILTER | **8** | 2B-29 |
| DC221682 | SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT | **20** | 2A-31 |
| DC221682 | SHIELD, HEAT - FRONT | **20** | 2B-31 |
| DC221683 | SHIELD, HEAT - REAR | **23** | 2A-31 |
| DC221683 | SHIELD, HEAT - REAR | **23** | 2B-31 |
| DC221686 | SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBO-CHARGER | **104** | 2A-31 |
| DC221686 | SLEEVE, INTAKE PIPE TO TURBO-CHARGER | **104** | 2B-31 |
| DC221687 | SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER | **131** | 2A-31 |
| DC221688 | CRANKSHAFT | **8** | 2A-33 |
| DC221688 | CRANKSHAFT | **8** | 2B-33 |
| DC221689 | FLANGE, BEARING | **20** | 2A-33 |
| DC221689 | FLANGE, BEARING | **20** | 2B-33 |
| DC221690 | PIN, PISTON | **41** | 2A-33 |
| DC221690 | PIN, PISTON | **41** | 2B-33 |
| DC221691 | HEAD, CYLINDER | **47** | 2A-33 |
| DC221691 | HEAD, CYLINDER | **47** | 2B-33 |
| DC221692 | GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD | **59** | 2A-33 |
| DC221692 | GASKET, VALVE TO CYL/HEAD | **59** | 2B-33 |
| DC221693 | DISC, VALVE SUCTION | **62** | 2A-33 |
| DC221693 | DISC, VALVE SUCTION | **62** | 2B-33 |
| DC221695 | MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE | **128** | 2A-33 |
| DC221695 | MUFFLER, COMPRESSOR INTAKE | **128** | 2B-33 |
| DC221696 | CAP,TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | **173** | 2A-33 |
| DC221696 | CAP, TO PLUG COMPRESSOR OPENING | **173** | 2B-33 |
| DC221697 | HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD | **5** | 2A-35 |
| DC221697 | HOUSING, INTAKE MANIFOLD | **5** | 2B-35 |
| DC221700 | VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET | **113** | 2A-35 |
| DC221700 | VALVE, ELECTROMAGNET | **113** | 2B-35 |
| DC221701 | NOZZLE | **122** | 2A-35 |
| DC221701 | NOZZLE | **122** | 2B-35 |
| DC221702 | MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R | **5** | 2A-37 |
| DC221702 | MANIFOLD, EXHAUST L&R | **5** | 2B-37 |
| DC221703 | PIVOT, BALL LEVER | **35** | 2A-39 |
| DC221703 | PIVOT, BALL LEVER | **35** | 2B-39 |
| DC221707 | BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING | **68** | 2A-39 |
| DC221707 | BRACKET, THROTTLE HOUSING | **68** | 2B-39 |
| DC221709 | SOCKET, BALL | **95** | 2A-39 |
| DC221709 | SOCKET, BALL | **95** | 2B-39 |
| DC221711 | BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE | **107** | 2A-39 |
| DC221711 | BRACKET, AIR PIPE TO TIMING CASE | **107** | 2B-39 |
| DC221720 | SHIELD, ALTERNATOR | **351** | 2A-43 |
| DC221720 | SHIELD, ALTERNATOR | **351** | 2B-43 |
| DC221721 | CLIP, SECURING | **98** | 2B-39 |
| DC221722 | COOLER, OIL | **98** | 2A-51 |
| DC221723 | GASKET | **101** | 2A-51 |
| DC221723 | GASKET | **101** | 2B-51 |
| DC221724 | COVER | **83** | 2A-51 |
| DC221724 | COVER | **83** | 2B-51 |
| DC221725 | SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR | **5** | 2A-45 |
| DC221726 | ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START | **1** | 6-7 |
| DC221726 | ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM | **57** | 2A-47 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC221726 | ELECTRONICS, KSA FLAME START SYSTEM | 57 | 2B-47 |
| DC221727 | HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM | 59 | 2A-47 |
| DC221727 | HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE | 227 | 2A-47 |
| DC221727 | HOUSING, SOCKET FLAME START SYSTEM | 59 | 2B-47 |
| DC221727 | HOUSING, SOCKET CABLE | 227 | 2B-47 |
| DC221728 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | 68 | 2A-47 |
| DC221728 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | 68 | 2B-47 |
| DC221729 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | 71 | 2A-47 |
| DC221729 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | 71 | 2B-47 |
| DC221730 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | 83 | 2A-47 |
| DC221730 | GASKET, FLAME START SYSTEM | 83 | 2B-47 |
| DC221731 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | 89 | 2A-47 |
| DC221731 | BOOT, FLAME START SYSTEM | 89 | 2B-47 |
| DC221733 | SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP | 134 | 2A-47 |
| DC221733 | SWITCH, PRESSURE START-STOP | 134 | 2B-47 |
| DC221734 | SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT | 218 | 2A-47 |
| DC221734 | SENDER, SPEED CRANK/CAMSHAFT | 218 | 2B-47 |
| DC221735 | GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE | 230 | 2A-47 |
| DC221735 | GASKET, ELECTRIC CABLE | 230 | 2B-47 |
| DC221736 | BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE | 263 | 2A-47 |
| DC221736 | BRACKET, ELECTRICAL CABLE | 263 | 2B-47 |
| DC221739 | HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER | 5 | 2A-51 |
| DC221740 | COVER/PIPE SOCKET | 23 | 2A-51 |
| DC221740 | COVER/PIPE SOCKET | 23 | 2B-51 |
| DC221741 | GASKET | 26 | 2A-51 |
| DC221741 | GASKET | 26 | 2B-51 |
| DC221742 | UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE | 32 | 2A-51 |
| DC221742 | UNIT, SENDER OIL PRESSURE | 32 | 2B-51 |
| DC221743 | SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE | 149 | 2A-5 |
| DC221743 | UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE | 41 | 2A-51 |
| DC221743 | SENDER UNIT, FUEL TEMPERATURE | 149 | 2B-5 |
| DC221743 | UNIT, SENDER OIL/WATER TEMPERATURE | 41 | 2B-51 |
| DC221744 | BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER | 11 | 2A-53 |
| DC221744 | BRACKET, OIL PIPE AT T/CASE COVER | 11 | 2B-53 |
| DC221745 | BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER | 14 | 2A-53 |
| DC221745 | BRACKET, TO SUPPORT TURBOCHARGER | 14 | 2B-53 |
| DC221746 | GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO | 80 | 2A-53 |
| DC221746 | GASKET, PIPE ELBOW TO TURBO | 80 | 2B-53 |
| DC221747 | PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS | 5 | 2A-55 |
| DC221747 | PUMP, WATER WITH GASKETS | 5 | 2B-55 |
| DC221748 | HUB | 20 | 2A-55 |
| DC221748 | HUB | 20 | 2B-55 |
| DC221749 | PULLEY, WATER PUMP | 41 | 2A-55 |
| DC221749 | PULLEY, WATER PUMP | 41 | 2B-55 |
| DC221751 | CONNECTOR, RETURN | 53 | 2A-55 |
| DC221751 | CONNECTOR, RETURN | 53 | 2B-55 |
| DC221752 | GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE | 65 | 2A-55 |
| DC221752 | GASKET, CONNECTOR AND IN/PIPE | 65 | 2B-55 |
| DC221754 | COVER, BELT TENSIONER | 33 | 2A-59 |
| DC221754 | COVER, BELT TENSIONER | 33 | 2B-59 |
| DC221756 | EYE, LIFTING-LEFT | 23 | 2A-61 |
| DC221756 | EYE, LIFTING-LEFT | 23 | 2B-61 |
| DC221757 | EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT | 24 | 2A-61 |
| DC221757 | EYE, LIFTING-RIGHT | 24 | 2B-61 |
| DC221758 | COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING | 5 | 2A-65 |
| DC221758 | COMPRESSOR, LESS COUPLING | 5 | 2B-65 |
| DC221759 | KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP | 8 | 2A-65 |
| DC221759 | KIT, PULLEY, AIRCON PUMP | 8 | 2B-65 |
| DC221768 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 2 | 5 | 2A-47 |
| DC221769 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 2 | 5 | 2A-47 |
| DC221770 | COOLER, FUEL | 7 | 2A-47 |
| DC221770 | COOLER, FUEL | 7 | 2B-47 |
| DC221771 | RING, RUBBER | 10 | 2A-47 |
| DC221771 | RING, RUBBER | 10 | 2B-47 |
| DC221772 | SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | 128 | 2A-47 |
| DC221772 | SPRING, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | 128 | 2B-47 |
| DC221778 | FITTING | 158 | 2A-5 |
| DC221778 | FITTING | 158 | 2B-5 |
| DC221780 | SUPPORT | 17 | 2A-65 |
| DC221780 | SUPPORT | 17 | 2B-65 |
| DC221781 | STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | 23 | 2A-65 |
| DC221781 | STRUT, SUPPORT TO CRANKCASE | 23 | 2B-65 |
| DC221784 | TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK | 77 | 2A-11 |
| DC221784 | TUBE, GUIDE OIL DIPSTICK | 77 | 2B-11 |
| DC221802 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | 71 | 2A-5 |
| DC221802 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | 71 | 2B-5 |
| DC221803 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | 71 | 2A-5 |
| DC221803 | BALL, FRONT AND REAR | 71 | 2B-5 |
| DC221834 | SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE | 29 | 2A-13 |
| DC221834 | SLEEVE, PROTECTIVE | 29 | 2B-13 |
| DC221965 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIRCON | 42 | 2A-59 |
| DC221986 | ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING | 6 | 2A-59 |
| DC221986 | ROLLER, TENSIONER WITH BEARING | 6 | 2B-59 |
| DC222009 | NOZZLE, OIL | 125 | 2A-5 |
| DC222013 | ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY | 5 | 2A-43 |
| DC222013 | ALTERNATOR, COMPLETE WITH PULLEY | 5 | 2B-43 |
| DC222017 | RECTIFIER | 92 | 2A-43 |
| DC222017 | RECTIFIER | 92 | 2B-43 |
| DC222018 | CONDENSOR | 149 | 2A-43 |
| DC222018 | CONDENSOR | 149 | 2B-43 |
| DC222019 | REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT | 188 | 2A-43 |
| DC222019 | REGULATOR AND CUT-OUT | 188 | 2B-43 |
| DC222020 | PULLEY | 348 | 2A-43 |
| DC222020 | PULLEY | 348 | 2B-43 |
| DC222029 | COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER | 56 | 2A-9 |
| DC222029 | COVER, WITH CYCLONIC BREATHER | 56 | 2B-9 |
| DC222037 | FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT | 8 | 2A-23 |
| DC222037 | FOLLOWER, CAMSHAFT | 8 | 2B-23 |
| DC222053 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | | 8-11 |
| DC222053 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | | 8-13 |
| DC222053 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | | 8-13 |
| DC222053 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | | 8-15 |
| DC222053 | KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | 66 | 2A-9 |
| DC222053 | KIT, ELEMENT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | 62 | 2B-9 |
| DC222053 | KIT, CONVERT, CYCLONIC BREATHER | 66 | 2B-9 |
| DC222061 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 1 | 35 | 2A-33 |
| DC222061 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 1 | 35 | 2B-33 |
| DC222062 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 2 | 35 | 2A-33 |
| DC222062 | RING, PISTON GROOVE 2 | 35 | 2B-33 |
| DC222064 | CAMSHAFT, STANDARD | 5 | 2A-23 |
| DC222067 | COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | 58 | 2A-9 |
| DC222067 | COVER, DIAPHRAGM BREATHER | 58 | 2B-9 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC222068 | ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE | 167 | 2A-13 |
| DC222068 | ARM, ROCKER, INTAKE | 167 | 2B-13 |
| DC222069 | ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST | 173 | 2A-13 |
| DC222069 | ARM, ROCKER, EXHAUST | 173 | 2B-13 |
| DC222074 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2A-19 |
| DC222085 | UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP | 86 | 2A-35 |
| DC222085 | UNIT, SENDER, C/A PRESS & TEMP | 86 | 2B-35 |
| DC222091 | HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/ BRAKE | 20 | 2A-39 |
| DC222091 | HOUSING, THROTTLE, WITH EXH/ BRAKE | 20 | 2B-39 |
| DC222098 | GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | 119 | 2A-47 |
| DC222098 | GASKET, C/UNIT PLUG CONNECTION | 119 | 2B-47 |
| DC222099 | BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT | 173 | 2A-47 |
| DC222099 | BOOT, FAN COUPLING PLUG CONNECT | 173 | 2B-47 |
| DC222101 | CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE | 300 | 2A-47 |
| DC222101 | CABLE, C/UNIT TO SHIFT CABLE | 300 | 2B-47 |
| DC222103 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH | 64 | 2A-49 |
| DC222103 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, RH | 64 | 2B-49 |
| DC222104 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP, LH | 64 | 2A-49 |
| DC222104 | BRACKET, SUCTION PIPE, OIL PUMP,LH | 64 | 2B-49 |
| DC222105 | BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT | 5 | 2A-61 |
| DC222105 | BRACKET, ENGINE MOUNTING, FRONT | 5 | 2B-61 |
| DC222109 | SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER | 67 | 2A-9 |
| DC222109 | SEAL, BREATHER, HOUSING TO COVER | 67 | 2B-9 |
| DC222112 | CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC | 71 | 2A-39 |
| DC222112 | CYLINDER, EXH/BRAKE, TECHNOMATIC | 71 | 2B-39 |
| DC222113 | PIPE, ELBOW LEFT | 62 | 2A-31 |
| DC222113 | PIPE, ELBOW LEFT | 62 | 2B-31 |
| DC222118 | CRANKCASE | 5 | 2A-5 |
| DC222118 | CRANKCASE OM501LA | 5 | 2B-5 |
| DC222119 | COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT | 110 | 2A-5 |
| DC222119 | COVER, CYLINDER CRANKCASE FRONT | 110 | 2B-5 |
| DC222120 | GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | 119 | 2A-5 |
| DC222120 | GASKET, COVER TO CYL/CRANKCASE | 119 | 2B-5 |
| DC222121 | TIMING CASE | 5 | 2A-9 |
| DC222121 | TIMING CASE | 5 | 2B-9 |
| DC222122 | CAP, OIL DIPSTICK | 74 | 2A-11 |
| DC222122 | CAP, OIL DIPSTICK | 74 | 2B-11 |
| DC222123 | PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT | 62 | 2A-31 |
| DC222123 | PIPE, ELBOW RIGHT | 62 | 2B-31 |
| DC222127 | HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE | 98 | 2A-47 |
| DC222127 | HARNESS, ELECTRICAL ENGINE | 98 | 2B-47 |
| DC222131 | STARTER, DELCO (MITSUBISHI) 12 TEETH | 5 | 2A-41 |
| DC222131 | STARTER, DELCO, 12 TEETH | 5 | 2B-41 |
| DC222132 | GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE STD | 110 | 2B-13 |
| DC222133 | GUIDE, C/THROTTLE VALVE | 110 | 2B-13 |
| DC222136 | HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE | 5 | 2A-13 |
| DC222137 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 257 | 2A-13 |
| DC222137 | GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD | 257 | 2B-13 |
| DC222138 | SHIELD, HEAT - TOP | 59 | 2A-39 |
| DC222138 | SHIELD, HEAT - TOP | 59 | 2B-39 |
| DC222139 | SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM | 62 | 2A-39 |
| DC222139 | SHIELD, HEAT - BOTTOM | 62 | 2B-39 |
| DC222142 | PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER | 20 | 2A-21 |
| DC222143 | TURBOCHARGER,SCHWITZER | 5 | 2A-31 |
| DC222163 | KIT, PISTON RING | 50 | 2A-21 |
| DC222163 | KIT, PISTON RING | 50 | 2B-21 |
| DC222164 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH | 51 | 2A-9 |
| DC222164 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, LH | 51 | 2B-9 |
| DC222165 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH | 52 | 2A-9 |
| DC222165 | GASKET, TIMING CASE, RH | 52 | 2B-9 |
| DC222169 | NOZZLE, OIL | 125 | 2B-5 |
| DC222172 | INJECTOR, FUEL WITH HEAT SLEEVE | 269 | 2B-13 |
| DC222173 | HEAD, CYL, WITH VALVES & C/THROTTLE | 5 | 2B-13 |
| DC222174 | VALVE, INTAKE | 53 | 2B-13 |
| DC222175 | VALVE, EXHAUST | 53 | 2B-13 |
| DC222176 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXT | 47 | 2B-13 |
| DC222177 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | 47 | 2B-13 |
| DC222178 | RING, VALVE SEAT, EXHAUST | 47 | 2B-13 |
| DC222179 | RING, VALVE SEAT, INTAKE | 47 | 2B-13 |
| DC222181 | DAMPER, VIBRATION | 26 | 2B-19 |
| DC222182 | CONNECTING ROD | 5 | 2A-21 |
| DC222183 | CAMSHAFT, STANDARD | 5 | 2B-23 |
| DC222184 | PISTON, WITH CYLINDER LINER, STD | 20 | 2B-21 |
| DC222185 | BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER | 138 | 2A-33 |
| DC222185 | BRACKET, INTAKE MUFFLER | 138 | 2B-33 |
| DC222186 | SUPPORT, ALTERNATOR | 9 | 2B-45 |
| DC222187 | PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR | 5 | 2A-49 |
| DC222187 | PUMP, OIL WITH DRIVE GEAR | 5 | 2B-49 |
| DC222188 | OUTLET, WATER PUMP | 47 | 2A-55 |
| DC222188 | OUTLET, WATER PUMP | 47 | 2B-55 |
| DC222189 | FAN, 8-BLADE | 5 | 2A-57 |
| DC222189 | FAN, 8-BLADE | 5 | 2B-57 |
| DC222190 | DRIVE, FAN BEHR | 17 | 2A-57 |
| DC222190 | DRIVE, FAN BEHR | 17 | 2B-57 |
| DC222191 | BELT, V-POLY | | 8-11 |
| DC222191 | BELT, V-POLY | | 8-13 |
| DC222191 | BELT, V-POLY | | 8-13 |
| DC222191 | BELT, V-POLY | | 8-15 |
| DC222191 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITH AIRCON | 42 | 2B-59 |
| DC222192 | HOUSING, OIL FILTER/COOLER | 5 | 2B-51 |
| DC222193 | COOLER, OIL | 98 | 2B-51 |
| DC222194 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B40D TIER 3 | 5 | 2B-47 |
| DC222195 | SHIELD, HEAT TURBOCHARGER | 131 | 2B-31 |
| DC222196 | BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER | 110 | 2A-35 |
| DC222196 | BRACKET, NOZZLE HOLDER | 110 | 2B-35 |
| DC222197 | PINION, 12 TEETH | 11 | 2A-41 |
| DC222197 | PINION, 12 TEETH | 11 | 2B-41 |
| DC222198 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | 38 | 2A-41 |
| DC222198 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | 38 | 2B-41 |
| DC222199 | SWITCH, SOLENOID | 56 | 2A-41 |
| DC222199 | SWITCH, SOLENOID | 56 | 2B-41 |
| DC222200 | SWITCH, SOLENOID, SMALL | 59 | 2A-41 |
| DC222200 | SWITCH,S OLENOID, SMALL | 59 | 2B-41 |
| DC222202 | UNIT, CONTROL (PLD) B35D TIER 3 | 5 | 2B-47 |

https://truckmanualshub.com/

| PART # | DESCRIPTION | ITEM | PG # |
|---|---|---|---|
| DC222203 | BELT, RIBBED, USED WITHOUT AIR-CON | 42 | 2B-59 |
| DC222220 | TURBOCHARGER, WASTE GATE | 5 | 2B-31 |
| DC222221 | CONNECTING ROD | 5 | 2B-21 |
| DC222258 | FLANGE BEARING | 20 | 2A-33 |
| DC222258 | FLANGE, BEARING | 20 | 2B-33 |
| DC260058 | KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT | 2 | 2A-75 |
| DC260058 | KIT, PRE-FILTER ELEMENT | 2 | 2B-75 |
| DC260073 | KIT, TERMINAL | 287 | 2A-43 |
| DC260073 | KIT, TERMINAL | 287 | 2B-43 |
| DC260086 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2A-19 |
| DC260087 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2A-19 |
| DC260088 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2A-19 |
| DC260089 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2A-19 |
| DC260089 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2A-19 |
| DC260090 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2A-19 |
| DC260091 | KIT, LINER WITH PISTON | 32 | 2A-33 |
| DC260091 | KIT, LINER WITH PISTON | 32 | 2B-33 |
| DC260092 | KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD | 56 | 2A-33 |
| DC260092 | KIT, VALVE CYL/HEAD | 56 | 2B-33 |
| DC260093 | KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY | 53 | 2A-39 |
| DC260093 | KIT, EXHAUST BUTTERFLY | 53 | 2B-39 |
| DC260095 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | 194 | 2A-43 |
| DC260095 | KIT, CARBON BRUSH SET | 194 | 2B-43 |
| DC260096 | KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP | 14 | 2A-55 |
| DC260096 | KIT, GASKET WATER PUMP | 14 | 2B-55 |
| DC260098 | KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE | 11 | 2A-65 |
| DC260098 | KIT, GASKET DELIVERY & SUCTION PIPE | 11 | 2B-65 |
| DC260123 | KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION | 170 | 2A-47 |
| DC260123 | KIT, COUPLING PLUG CONNECTION | 170 | 2B-47 |
| DC260124 | KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE | 182 | 2A-7 |
| DC260124 | KIT, GASKET CYLINDER CRANCASE | 182 | 2B-7 |
| DC260127 | KIT, GASKET CYL/HD, W/OUT HEAD GASKET | 345 | 2A-15 |
| DC260127 | KIT, GASKET CYL/HEAD | 345 | 2B-15 |
| DC260132 | CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEAR-INGS | 5 | 2B-19 |
| DC260133 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2A-19 |
| DC260133 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS, STD | 50 | 2B-19 |
| DC260134 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2A-19 |
| DC260134 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2B-19 |
| DC260135 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2A-19 |
| DC260135 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2B-19 |
| DC260136 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2B-19 |
| DC260137 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2A-19 |
| DC260137 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2B-19 |
| DC260138 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2A-19 |
| DC260138 | KIT, MAIN BEARINGS | 50 | 2B-19 |
| DC260139 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING, STD | 56 | 2B-19 |
| DC260140 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2B-19 |
| DC260141 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2B-19 |
| DC260142 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2B-19 |
| DC260143 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2B-19 |
| DC260144 | KIT, CONNECTING ROD BEARING | 56 | 2B-19 |
| DC260145 | CRANKSHAFT, B/END & MAIN BEAR-INGS | 5 | 2A-19 |
| DC260163 | CHECK VALVE ASSY | 130 | 2A-5 |
| DC260163 | CHECK VALVE ASSY | 130 | 2B-5 |
| DC280029 | TOOL, BOX WRENCH WAF 17 | 1 | 10-3 |
| DC280033 | TOOL, IMPACT PULLER INJ/NOZZLES | 7 | 10-3 |
| DC280062 | TOOL, REAMER | 15 | 10-5 |
| DC280064 | TOOL, VALVE GUIDE HOLE | 16 | 10-5 |
| DC280071 | TOOL, PISTON RING CLAMPING | 6 | 10-5 |
| DC280075 | TOOL, PISTON RING PLIERS | 7 | 10-5 |
| DC280088 | CRANKING, DEVICE MERC ENGINE | 5 | 10-3 |
| DC280089 | TOOL, WRENCH A/COMPRESSOR BOLT | 1 | 10-13 |
| DC280096 | TOOL, GAUGE CYL. PROTRUSION | 1 | 10-5 |
| DC280099 | TOOL, DRIFT | 2 | 10-5 |
| DC280100 | TOOL, INSTALATION S/RING T/CASE | 3 | 10-5 |
| DC280103 | TOOL, THRUST PIECE | 8 | 10-5 |
| DC280106 | TOOL, DRIFT | 4 | 10-5 |
| DC280127 | TOOL, TUBE WRENCH INJ. LINES | 2 | 10-3 |
| DC280130 | DRIFT, FLYWHEEL TO CRANK GUIDE | 5 | 10-5 |
| DC280134 | TOOL, PLIERS PISTON RING | 13 | 10-5 |
| DC280136 | BOLT, COMP. DRIVE GEAR 24MM MERC | 17 | 10-5 |
| DC280139 | TOOL A/COMPRESS. CRANKS/ BLOCKER | 18 | 10-5 |
| DC280141 | WRENCH, VALVE-ADJUSTMENT MERC | 6 | 10-3 |
| DC280147 | TOOL, VALVE-LIFTER MERC | 12 | 10-5 |
| DC280149 | TOOL, FRONT-CRANK SEAL MERC | 9 | 10-5 |
| DC280152 | TOOL,CRANKS,FRONT SEAL PULLER | 10 | 10-5 |
| DC280155 | TOOL, COMPRESSION-RECORDER MERC | 4 | 10-3 |
| DC280160 | TESTER,HARDNESS | 11 | 10-5 |
| DC280162 | TESTER, COOLING SYSTEM | 3 | 10-3 |
| DC280167 | OIL CONTAINER, PRIMING LUB. SYST | 19 | 10-7 |
| DC280170 | VALVE, SEATRING TURNING CUTTER | 1 | 10-11 |
| DC280178 | TESTER, CHARGE AIR PRESSURE | 8 | 10-3 |
| DC280180 | HANDLE, SPRING RETAINER | 14 | 10-5 |
| DC280187 | DEVICE, LOCKING AUX COMPRES-SOR | 43 | 10-9 |
| NSI | LINER, BASE, FRONT | 11 | 7-123 |
| NSI | LINER, BASE DUCT | 12 | 7-123 |
| NSI | LINER, TOP, REAR | 13 | 7-123 |
| NSI | TUBE, SPACER | 74 | 2A-39 |
| NSI | HOUSING | 2 | 2A-81 |
| NSI | PIN, PISTON | 44 | 2B-21 |
| NSI | TUBE, SPACER | 74 | 2B-39 |
| NSI | HOUSING | 2 | 2B-81 |
| SEDC221759 | S/E, PULLEY, A/CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE | | 8-11 |
| SEDC221759 | S/E, PULLEY, /CON PUMP, 9 GROOVE | | 8-11 |
| ST20032 | BEARING, DEEP GROOVE,BALL | 16 | 3-57 |
| T55224 | BUMPER | 12 | 7-49 |